

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION

# THE Billboard BOOK OF NUMBER ONE HITS



FRED BRONSON

World Radio History

\$16.95  
U.S.A.

# The Inside Story Behind the Top of the Charts

## FASCINATING FACTS ABOUT THE MAKING OF 700 GREAT POP RECORDINGS

"Definitely a hit. It's not only a great reference work, it's fun to read."

—Dick Clark

"...a treasure trove of pop lore"

—The New York Times

"...a substantial and enduring work of cultural history. [Bronson] writes with authority, intimacy and enthusiasm about each song, the artists who wrote and performed it, and its place in the popular culture."

—Los Angeles Times Book Review

"...a valuable document. That it also happens to be an entertaining read and a must for rock trivia fans are merely added bonuses."

—Los Angeles Daily News

"...should appeal to anyone who has ever been hooked by a song on the radio...it offers a winning blend of useful information and trivia."

—New York Newsday

"...a well-researched, fact-filled book that belongs on every pop music fan's shelf."

—BAM

ISBN 0-8230-7545-1



BILLBOARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.  
1515 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10036

# The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE BILLBOARD

## • Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending June 29  
RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of the top record dealers in every important market area. When significant, figures are reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In case of a tie, the last week's leading side is used to hold type. The last week's leading side on top.

		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK	(ASCAP)-B. Haley.....	2	9
	Thirteen Women (BMI)-Dec 29124		
2. CHERRY PINK AND APPLE BLOSSOM WHITE	(ASCAP)-P. Prado.....	1	19
	Marie Elena Rumba (ASCAP)-Vic 20-5965		
3. BLOSSOM FELL (ASCAP)-	Nat (King) Cole.....	3	10
	If I May (BMI)-Cap 3095		
4. UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)-	L. Baxter.....	4	14
	Media (ASCAP)-Cap 3055		
5. LEARNIN' THE BLUES (ASCAP)-	F. Sinatra.....	5	9
	If I Had Three Wishes (ASCAP)-Cap 3102		
6. HONEY BABE (ASCAP)-A. Mooney.....	No Reprise (ASCAP)-M-G-M 11900	6	12
7. SOMETHING'S GOTTA GIVE (ASCAP)-McGuire Sisters.....	Rhythm 'n' Blues (BMI)-Coral 61423	8	6
8. HARD TO GET (ASCAP)-	C. Mackenzie.....	11	6
	Boston Fancy (BMI)-"X" 0137		
9. UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)-	A. Hibbler.....	7	14
	Darebreak (ASCAP)-Dec 29441		
10. SOMETHING'S GOTTA GIVE (ASCAP)-S. Davis Jr.....	Love Me or Leave Me (ASCAP)	12	7
	Dec 29484		
11. DANCE WITH ME, HENRY (BMI)-	G. Gibbs.....	9	16
	Every Road Must Have a Turnin (BMI)-Mercury 70572		
12. IT'S A SIN TO TELL A LIE (ASCAP)-S. Smith & The Redheads.....	My Baby Just Cares for Me (ASCAP)-Epic 9093	10	15
13. UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)-	R. Hamilton.....	13	12
	From Here to Eternity (ASCAP)-Epic 9102		
14. SWEET AND GENTLE (BMI)-	A. Dale.....	17	2
	You Still Mean the Same to Me (ASCAP)-Coral 61435		
15. BALLAD OF DAVY CROCKETT (BMI)-B. Hayes.....	Farwell (BMI)-Cadence 1236	14	20
16. THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC (ASCAP)-S. Davis Jr.....	Man With a Dream (ASCAP)-Dec 29441	24	3
17. HEART (ASCAP)-E. Fisher.....	Near to You (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6097	15	8
18. MAN IN THE RAINCOAT (BMI)-	P. Wright.....	22	3
	Please Have Mercy (BMI)-Unique 303		
19. AINT IT A SHAME (BMI)-P. Boone.....	Tennessee Saturday Night (BMI)-Dot 15377	1	
20. STORY UNTOLD (BMI)-Crew Cuts.....	Carmen's Boogie (BMI)-Mercury 70634	24	3
21. ALABAMA-JUBILEE (ASCAP)-	Ferko String Band.....	18	4
	Sing a Little Melody (BMI)-Media 1010		

## POPULAR RECORDS

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

THE BANJO'S BACK IN TOWN (World). ASCAP-Teresa Brewer-Coral 61448

In the past 10 days this disk has taken off with almost all territories catching the spark at once. Sales are good to strong and growing rapidly in Boston, Providence, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Durham, Nashville and Atlanta. Flip is "How to Be Very, Very Popular." A previous Bill-board "Spotlight" pick.

EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY (Pincus, ASCAP-Sarah Vaughan-Mercury 70648

While this has not been one of the thrush's fastest moving disks, it is now beginning to show a fine spread of good sales reports and is shaping up as a record with chart potential. Best areas for Miss Vaughan so far have been Philadelphia, Buffalo, Baltimore, Providence, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Detroit and Nashville. Flip is "Slowly with Feeling" (Planetary, ASCAP). A previous Billboard "Spotlight"

## • This Week's Best Buys

SEVENTEEN (Lois, BMI)-Boyd Bennett-King 1470

A sleeper that emerged this week as one of the country's hottest new disks. Now No. 24 on the national retail chart, the record also placed on the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati and Cleveland territorial listings with excellent sales ratings in many other cities to its credit. Flip is "Little Ole You-All" (Lois, BMI).

THE POPCORN SONG (Central, BMI)-Cliffie Stone-Capitol 3131

This novelty has also been a left-field surprise in many areas, appealing to customers in both the pop and hillbilly markets. Currently the top record in Kansas City, "Popcorn Song" is also a good seller in New York, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, Richmond, Nashville, Durham, Atlanta, St. Louis and Baltimore. Flip is "Barracuda."

## • Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending June 29

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes throughout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of the nation's juke box operators. When significant points are reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed. Bold type, the leading side on top.

1. CHERRY PINK AND APPLE BLOSSOM WHITE (ASCAP)-P. Prado.....

Marie Elena Rumba (ASCAP)-Vic 20-5965

2. BLOSSOM FELL (ASCAP)-Nat (King) Cole.....

If I May (BMI)-Cap 3095

3. DANCE WITH ME HENRY (BMI)-G. Gibbs.....

Better Road Must Have a Turnin (BMI)-Mercury 70572

4. UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)-L. Baxter.....

Media (ASCAP)-Cap 3055

5. ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK (ASCAP)-B. Haley.....

Thirteen Women (BMI)-Dec 29124

6. LEARNIN' THE BLUES (ASCAP)-F. Sinatra.....

If I Had Three Wishes (ASCAP)-Cap 3102

7. UNCHAINED MELODY (ASCAP)-A. Hibbler.....

Darebreak (ASCAP)-Dec 29441

8. HEART-E. Fisher.....

Near to You (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6097

9. UNCHAINED MELODY-R. Hamilton.....

From Here to Eternity (ASCAP)-Epic 9102

10. SWEET AND GENTLE-A. Dale.....

You Still Mean the Same to Me (BMI)-Coral 61435

11. HONEY BABE-A. Mooney.....

No Reprise (ASCAP)-M-G-M 11900

12. CHIEF CHEE OO CHEE-P. Como & J. P. Morgan.....

Two Lost Souls (BMI)-Vic 20-6097

13. DANCE WITH ME HENRY-G. Gibbs.....

Every Road Must Have a Turnin (BMI)-Mercury 70572

14. IF I MAY-Nat (King) Cole.....

Blossom Fell (BMI)-Cap 3095

15. THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC-S. Davis Jr.....

Man With a Dream (ASCAP)-Dec 29441

16. HARD TO GET-C. Mackenzie.....

Boston Fancy (ASCAP)-"X" 0137

17. HEART-Four Aces.....

Dec 29467

## • Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending June 29

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays disk jockey radio shows throughout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys. The reverse side of each record is also listed.

This Week's Best

1. LEARNING THE BLUES-F. Sinatra.....

If I Had Three Wishes (ASCAP)-Cap 3102

2. UNCHAINED MELODY-L. Baxter.....

Media (ASCAP)-Cap 3055

3. ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK-B. Haley.....

Thirteen Women (ASCAP)-Dec 29124

4. BLOSSOM FELL-Nat (King) Cole.....

If I May (ASCAP)-Cap 3095

5. CHERRY PINK AND APPLE BLOSSOM WHITE-P. Prado.....

Marie Elena Rumba (ASCAP)-Vic 20-5965

6. SOMETHING'S GOTTA GIVE-McGuire Sisters.....

Rhythm 'n' Blues (ASCAP)-Coral 61423

7. UNCHAINED MELODY-A. Hibbler.....

Darebreak (ASCAP)-Dec 29441

8. HEART-E. Fisher.....

Near to You (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6097

9. UNCHAINED MELODY-R. Hamilton.....

From Here to Eternity (ASCAP)-Epic 9102

10. SWEET AND GENTLE-A. Dale.....

You Still Mean the Same to Me (BMI)-Coral 61435

11. HONEY BABE-A. Mooney.....

No Reprise (ASCAP)-M-G-M 11900

12. CHIEF CHEE OO CHEE-P. Como & J. P. Morgan.....

Two Lost Souls (BMI)-Vic 20-6097

13. DANCE WITH ME HENRY-G. Gibbs.....

Every Road Must Have a Turnin (BMI)-Mercury 70572

14. IF I MAY-Nat (King) Cole.....

Blossom Fell (BMI)-Cap 3095

15. THAT OLD BLACK MAGIC-S. Davis Jr.....

Man With a Dream (ASCAP)-Dec 29441

16. HARD TO GET-C. Mackenzie.....

Boston Fancy (ASCAP)-"X" 0137

17. HEART-Four Aces.....

Dec 29467

# THE Billboard® BOOK OF NUMBER



**REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION**

# **ONE HITS**

**BY FRED BRONSON**

BILLBOARD PUBLICATIONS, INC./NEW YORK



# About the Author

On the day Fred Bronson was born in Los Angeles, California, in 1949, the number one song in the nation was "Buttons and Bows" by Dinah Shore. He was 15 years old when "I Want to Hold Your Hand" went to number one, and he celebrated by finding employment at Mr. Music, a record store in Culver City, where he worked during high school and college. After the Beatles broke up, he began a 12-year stint in the press department at NBC Television in Burbank, where he handled the publicity for the Bob Hope specials, Tom Snyder's "Tomorrow," "Sanford and Son," "Bonanza," "BJ and the Bear," "Petrocelli," "The Hollywood Squares" and most of the network's science-fiction and fantasy series, including "Buck Rogers in the 25th Century," "Man from Atlantis," "The Bionic Woman," "The Powers of Matthew Star" and "Voyagers!"

He wrote and co-produced the ABC-TV special, "America Picks the Number One Songs," based on *The Billboard Book of Number One Hits*. His other writing credits include ABC-TV's coverage of Live Aid, "The Counter-Clock Incident" episode of the animated "Star Trek" series and the nationally syndicated radio show "Dick Clark's Rock, Roll and Remember." He has also produced segments for "2 on the Town" on KCBS-TV, Los Angeles; adapted children's musicals for the Theatre of Light in Hollywood; and written a Hollywood-based column for the British pop weekly *Record Mirror*. His favorite song of all time is the 128th number one single of the rock era.

Copyright © 1988 by Fred Bronson

The *Billboard* chart data used in this work is copyright © 1955 through 1988 by Billboard Publications, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means—electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise—with prior written permission of the copyright proprietor thereof.

First published 1988 by Billboard Publications, Inc., 1515 Broadway, New York, New York 10036.

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Bronson, Fred.

The Billboard book of number one hits / by Fred Bronson.—Rev. and enl. ed.

p. cm.

Includes index.

ISBN 0-8230-7545-1 (pbk.)

1. Popular music—United States—Discography. 2. Rock music—United States—Discography. 3. Musicians—United States—Biography. 4. Sound recordings—Reviews. I. Title.

ML156.4.P6B76 1988

789.9'13645'0097—dc19

88-14707

CIP

MN

Distributed in the United Kingdom by Guinness Books,  
33 London Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 6DJ, England.  
ISBN 0-85112-396-1 (U.K.)

Manufactured in the United States of America

First Printing, 1988

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9/93 92 91 90 89 88

Senior Editor: Marisa Bulzone

Senior Editor, Revised Edition: Tad Lathrop

Associate Editor: Donna Marcotrigiano

Art Director: Bob Fillie

Production Manager: Ellen Greene

Cover illustration © 1988 by Zita Asbaghi

Individual photo credits are listed on page 712

*To my parents,  
Irving and Mildred Bronson,  
for their love and support and  
for letting me spend all  
of my allowance on records.*

# Contents

## xxi Introduction

### 1955

- |   |                                     |                                  |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | (We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock | <i>Bill Haley and His Comets</i> |
| 2 | The Yellow Rose of Texas            | <i>Mitch Miller</i>              |
| 3 | Love Is a Many Splendored Thing     | <i>The Four Aces</i>             |
| 4 | Autumn Leaves                       | <i>Roger Williams</i>            |
| 5 | Sixteen Tons                        | <i>Tennessee Ernie Ford</i>      |

### 1956

- |    |                                    |                      |
|----|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 6  | Memories Are Made of This          | <i>Dean Martin</i>   |
| 7  | Rock and Roll Waltz                | <i>Kay Starr</i>     |
| 8  | Lisbon Antigua                     | <i>Nelson Riddle</i> |
| 9  | Poor People of Paris               | <i>Les Baxter</i>    |
| 10 | Heartbreak Hotel                   | <i>Elvis Presley</i> |
| 11 | The Wayward Wind                   | <i>Gogi Grant</i>    |
| 12 | I Want You, I Need You, I Love You | <i>Elvis Presley</i> |
| 13 | My Prayer                          | <i>The Platters</i>  |
| 14 | Don't Be Cruel / Hound Dog         | <i>Elvis Presley</i> |
| 15 | Love Me Tender                     | <i>Elvis Presley</i> |
| 16 | Singing the Blues                  | <i>Guy Mitchell</i>  |

### 1957

- |    |                                |                        |
|----|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 17 | Too Much                       | <i>Elvis Presley</i>   |
| 18 | Young Love                     | <i>Tab Hunter</i>      |
| 19 | Party Doll                     | <i>Buddy Knox</i>      |
| 20 | Round and Round                | <i>Perry Como</i>      |
| 21 | All Shook Up                   | <i>Elvis Presley</i>   |
| 22 | Love Letters in the Sand       | <i>Pat Boone</i>       |
| 23 | (Let Me Be Your) Teddy Bear    | <i>Elvis Presley</i>   |
| 24 | Tammy                          | <i>Debbie Reynolds</i> |
| 25 | Diana                          | <i>Paul Anka</i>       |
| 26 | That'll Be the Day             | <i>The Crickets</i>    |
| 27 | Honeycomb                      | <i>Jimmie Rodgers</i>  |
| 28 | Wake Up Little Susie           | <i>Everly Brothers</i> |
| 29 | Jailhouse Rock / Treat Me Nice | <i>Elvis Presley</i>   |
| 30 | You Send Me                    | <i>Sam Cooke</i>       |
| 31 | April Love                     | <i>Pat Boone</i>       |

### 1958

- |    |                                 |                              |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 32 | At the Hop                      | <i>Danny and the Juniors</i> |
| 33 | Don't / I Beg You               | <i>Elvis Presley</i>         |
| 34 | Tequila                         | <i>The Champs</i>            |
| 35 | Twilight Time                   | <i>The Platters</i>          |
| 36 | Witch Doctor                    | <i>David Seville</i>         |
| 37 | All I Have to Do Is Dream       | <i>Everly Brothers</i>       |
| 38 | The Purple People Eater         | <i>Sheb Wooley</i>           |
| 39 | Hard Headed Woman               | <i>Elvis Presley</i>         |
| 40 | Poor Little Fool                | <i>Ricky Nelson</i>          |
| 41 | Volare (Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu) | <i>Domenico Modugno</i>      |
| 42 | Little Star                     | <i>The Elegants</i>          |

# CONTENTS

- 43 It's All in the Game  
44 It's Only Make Believe  
45 Tom Dooley  
46 To Know Him Is to Love Him  
47 The Chipmunk Song

*Tommy Edwards  
Conway Twitty  
The Kingston Trio  
The Teddy Bears  
The Chipmunks with David Seville*

## 1959

- 48 Smoke Gets in Your Eyes  
49 Stagger Lee  
50 Venus  
51 Come Softly to Me  
52 The Happy Organ  
53 Kansas City  
54 The Battle of New Orleans  
55 Lonely Boy  
56 A Big Hunk O'Love  
57 The Three Bells  
58 Sleep Walk  
59 Mack the Knife  
60 Mr. Blue  
61 Heartaches by the Number  
62 Why

*The Platters  
Lloyd Price  
Frankie Avalon  
The Fleetwoods  
Dave "Baby" Cortez  
Wilbert Harrison  
Johnny Horton  
Paul Anka  
Elvis Presley  
The Browns  
Santo and Johnny  
Bobby Darin  
The Fleetwoods  
Guy Mitchell  
Frankie Avalon*

## 1960

- 63 El Paso  
64 Running Bear  
65 Teen Angel  
66 Theme from "A Summer Place"  
67 Stuck on You  
68 Cathy's Clown  
69 Everybody's Somebody's Fool  
70 Alley-Oop  
71 I'm Sorry  
72 Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini  
73 It's Now or Never  
74 The Twist  
75 My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own  
76 Mr. Custer  
77 Save the Last Dance for Me  
78 I Want to Be Wanted  
79 Georgia on My Mind  
80 Stay  
81 Are You Lonesome Tonight

*Marty Robbins  
Johnny Preston  
Mark Dinning  
Percy Faith  
Elvis Presley  
Everly Brothers  
Connie Francis  
The Hollywood Argyles  
Brenda Lee  
Brian Hyland  
Elvis Presley  
Chubby Checker  
Connie Francis  
Larry Verne  
The Drifters  
Brenda Lee  
Ray Charles  
Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs  
Elvis Presley*

## 1961

- 82 Wonderland by Night  
83 Will You Love Me Tomorrow  
84 Calcutta  
85 Pony Time  
86 Surrender  
87 Blue Moon

*Bert Kaempfert  
The Shirelles  
Lawrence Welk  
Chubby Checker  
Elvis Presley  
The Marcells*

# CONTENTS

88	Runaway	<i>Del Shannon</i>
89	Mother-in-Law	<i>Ernie K-Doe</i>
90	Travelin' Man	<i>Ricky Nelson</i>
91	Running Scared	<i>Roy Orbison</i>
92	Moody River	<i>Pat Boone</i>
93	Quarter to Three	<i>Gary U.S. Bonds</i>
94	Tossin' and Turnin'	<i>Bobby Lewis</i>
95	Wooden Heart (Muss I Denn)	<i>Joe Dowell</i>
96	Michael	<i>The Highwaymen</i>
97	Take Good Care of My Baby	<i>Bobby Vee</i>
98	Hit the Road Jack	<i>Ray Charles</i>
99	Runaround Sue	<i>Dion</i>
100	Big Bad John	<i>Jimmy Dean</i>
101	Please Mr. Postman	<i>The Marvelettes</i>
102	The Lion Sleeps Tonight	<i>The Tokens</i>

## 1962

103	Peppermint Twist-Part I	<i>Joey Dee and the Starliters</i>
104	Duke of Earl	<i>Gene Chandler</i>
105	Hey! Baby	<i>Bruce Channel</i>
106	Don't Break the Heart That Loves You	<i>Connie Francis</i>
107	Johnny Angel	<i>Shelley Fabares</i>
108	Good Luck Charm	<i>Elvis Presley</i>
109	Soldier Boy	<i>The Shirelles</i>
110	Stranger on the Shore	<i>Mr. Acker Bilk</i>
111	I Can't Stop Loving You	<i>Ray Charles</i>
112	The Stripper	<i>David Rose and His Orchestra</i>
113	Roses Are Red (My Love)	<i>Bobby Vinton</i>
114	Breaking Up Is Hard to Do	<i>Neil Sedaka</i>
115	The Loco-Motion	<i>Little Eva</i>
116	Sheila	<i>Tommy Roe</i>
117	Sherry	<i>The Four Seasons</i>
118	Monster Mash	<i>Bobby "Boris" Pickett and the Crypt-Kickers</i>
119	He's a Rebel	<i>The Crystals</i>
120	Big Girls Don't Cry	<i>The Four Seasons</i>
121	Telstar	<i>The Tornadoes</i>

## 1963

122	Go Away Little Girl	<i>Steve Lawrence</i>
123	Walk Right In	<i>The Rooftop Singers</i>
124	Hey Paula	<i>Paul and Paula</i>
125	Walk Like a Man	<i>The Four Seasons</i>
126	Our Day Will Come	<i>Ruby and the Romantics</i>
127	He's So Fine	<i>The Chiffons</i>
128	I Will Follow Him	<i>Little Peggy March</i>
129	If You Wanna Be Happy	<i>Jimmy Soul</i>
130	It's My Party	<i>Lesley Gore</i>
131	Sukiyaki	<i>Kyu Sakamoto</i>
132	Easier Said Than Done	<i>The Essex</i>
133	Surf City	<i>Jan and Dean</i>
134	So Much in Love	<i>The Tymes</i>
135	Fingertips (Pt. II)	<i>Little Stevie Wonder</i>

# CONTENTS

136	My Boyfriend's Back	<i>The Angels</i>
137	Blue Velvet	<i>Bobby Vinton</i>
138	Sugar Shack	<i>Jimmy Gilmer and the Fireballs</i>
139	Deep Purple	<i>Nino Tempo and April Stevens</i>
140	I'm Leaving It Up to You	<i>Dale and Grace</i>
141	Dominique	<i>The Singing Nun</i>

## 1964

142	There! I've Said It Again	<i>Bobby Vinton</i>
143	I Want to Hold Your Hand	<i>The Beatles</i>
144	She Loves You	<i>The Beatles</i>
145	Can't Buy Me Love	<i>The Beatles</i>
146	Hello, Dolly!	<i>Louis Armstrong</i>
147	My Guy	<i>Mary Wells</i>
148	Love Me Do	<i>The Beatles</i>
149	Chapel of Love	<i>The Dixie Cups</i>
150	A World Without Love	<i>Peter and Gordon</i>
151	I Get Around	<i>Beach Boys</i>
152	Rag Doll	<i>The Four Seasons</i>
153	A Hard Day's Night	<i>The Beatles</i>
154	Everybody Loves Somebody	<i>Dean Martin</i>
155	Where Did Our Love Go	<i>The Supremes</i>
156	The House of the Rising Sun	<i>The Animals</i>
157	Oh, Pretty Woman	<i>Roy Orbison</i>
158	Do Wah Diddy Diddy	<i>Manfred Mann</i>
159	Baby Love	<i>The Supremes</i>
160	Leader of the Pack	<i>The Shangri-Las</i>
161	Ringo	<i>Lorne Greene</i>
162	Mr. Lonely	<i>Bobby Vinton</i>
163	Come See About Me	<i>The Supremes</i>
164	I Feel Fine	<i>The Beatles</i>

## 1965

165	Downtown	<i>Petula Clark</i>
166	You've Lost That Lovin' Feeling	<i>The Righteous Brothers</i>
167	This Diamond Ring	<i>Gary Lewis and the Playboys</i>
168	My Girl	<i>The Temptations</i>
169	Eight Days a Week	<i>The Beatles</i>
170	Stop! In the Name of Love	<i>The Supremes</i>
171	I'm Telling You Now	<i>Freddie and the Dreamers</i>
172	Game of Love	<i>Wayne Fontana and the Mindbenders</i>
173	Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter	<i>Herman's Hermits</i>
174	Ticket to Ride	<i>The Beatles</i>
175	Help Me Rhonda	<i>Beach Boys</i>
176	Back in My Arms Again	<i>The Supremes</i>
177	I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie Honey Bunch)	<i>The Four Tops</i>
178	Mr. Tambourine Man	<i>The Byrds</i>
179	(I Can't Get No) Satisfaction	<i>The Rolling Stones</i>
180	I'm Henry VIII, I Am	<i>Herman's Hermits</i>
181	I Got You Babe	<i>Sonny and Cher</i>
182	Help!	<i>The Beatles</i>
183	Eve of Destruction	<i>Barry McGuire</i>

# CONTENTS

184	Hang on Sloopy	The McCoys
185	Yesterday	The Beatles
186	Get Off My Cloud	The Rolling Stones
187	I Hear a Symphony	The Supremes
188	Turn! Turn! Turn!	The Byrds
189	Over and Over	The Dave Clark Five

## 1966

190	The Sounds of Silence	Simon and Garfunkel
191	We Can Work It Out	The Beatles
192	My Love	Petula Clark
193	Lightnin' Strikes	Lou Christie
194	These Boots Are Made for Walkin'	Nancy Sinatra
195	The Ballad of the Green Berets	S/Sgt. Barry Sadler
196	You're My Soul and Inspiration	The Righteous Brothers
197	Good Lovin'	The Young Rascals
198	Monday, Monday	The Mamas and the Papas
199	When a Man Loves a Woman	Percy Sledge
200	Paint It Black	The Rolling Stones
201	Paperback Writer	The Beatles
202	Strangers in the Night	Frank Sinatra
203	Hanky Panky	Tommy James and the Shondells
204	Wild Thing	The Troggs
205	Summer in the City	The Lovin' Spoonful
206	Sunshine Superman	Donovan
207	You Can't Hurry Love	The Supremes
208	Cherish	The Association
209	Reach Out, I'll Be There	The Four Tops
210	96 Tears	? (Question Mark) and the Mysterians
211	Last Train to Clarksville	The Monkees
212	Poor Side of Town	Johnny Rivers
213	You Keep Me Hangin' On	The Supremes
214	Winchester Cathedral	The New Vaudeville Band
215	Good Vibrations	The Beach Boys
216	I'm a Believer	The Monkees

## 1967

217	Kind of a Drag	The Buckinghams
218	Ruby Tuesday	The Rolling Stones
219	Love Is Here and Now You're Gone	The Supremes
220	Penny Lane	The Beatles
221	Happy Together	The Turtles
222	Somethin' Stupid	Nancy Sinatra and Frank Sinatra
223	The Happening	The Supremes
224	Groovin'	The Young Rascals
225	Respect	Aretha Franklin
226	Windy	The Association
227	Light My Fire	The Doors
228	All You Need Is Love	The Beatles
229	Ode to Billie Joe	Bobbie Gentry
230	The Letter	The Box Tops
231	To Sir With Love	Lulu

# CONTENTS

- 232 Incense and Peppermints  
233 Daydream Believer  
234 Hello Goodbye

Strawberry Alarm Clock  
The Monkees  
The Beatles

## 1968

- 235 Judy in Disguise (With Glasses)  
236 Green Tambourine  
237 Love Is Blue  
238 (Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay  
239 Honey  
240 Tighten Up  
241 Mrs. Robinson  
242 This Guy's in Love With You  
243 Grazing in the Grass  
244 Hello, I Love You  
245 People Got to Be Free  
246 Harper Valley P.T.A.  
247 Hey Jude  
248 Love Child  
249 I Heard It Through the Grapevine

John Fred and His Playboy Band  
Lemon Pipers  
Paul Mauriat  
Otis Redding  
Bobby Goldsboro  
Archie Bell and the Drells  
Simon and Garfunkel  
Herb Alpert  
Hugh Masekela  
The Doors  
The Rascals  
Jeannie C. Riley  
The Beatles  
Diana Ross and the Supremes  
Marvin Gaye

## 1969

- 250 Crimson and Clover  
251 Everyday People  
252 Dizzy  
253 Aquarius / Let the Sunshine In  
254 Get Back  
255 Love Theme From "Romeo and Juliet"  
256 In the Year 2525 (Exordium and Terminus)  
257 Honky Tonk Woman  
258 Sugar, Sugar  
259 I Can't Get Next to You  
260 Suspicious Minds  
261 Wedding Bell Blues  
262 Come Together / Something  
263 Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye  
264 Leaving on a Jet Plane  
265 Someday We'll Be Together

Tommy James and the Shondells  
Sly and the Family Stone  
Tommy Roe  
The Fifth Dimension  
The Beatles with Billy Preston  
Henry Mancini  
Zager and Evans  
The Rolling Stones  
The Archies  
The Temptations  
Elvis Presley  
The Fifth Dimension  
The Beatles  
Steam  
Peter, Paul and Mary  
Diana Ross and the Supremes

## 1970

- 266 Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head  
267 I Want You Back  
268 Venus  
269 Thank You (Falettin Me Be Mice Elf Agin)  
270 Bridge Over Troubled Water  
271 Let It Be  
272 ABC  
273 American Woman / No Sugar Tonight  
274 Everything Is Beautiful  
275 The Long and Winding Road / For You Blue  
276 The Love You Save  
277 Mama Told Me (Not to Come)

B.J. Thomas  
The Jackson Five  
Shocking Blue  
Sly and the Family Stone  
Simon and Garfunkel  
The Beatles  
The Jackson Five  
Guess Who  
Ray Stevens  
The Beatles  
The Jackson Five  
Three Dog Night

# CONTENTS

278	(They Long to Be) Close to You	Carpenters
279	Make It With You	Bread
280	War	Edwin Starr
281	Ain't No Mountain High Enough	Diana Ross
282	Cracklin' Rosie	Neil Diamond
283	I'll Be There	The Jackson Five
284	I Think I Love You	The Partridge Family
285	The Tears of a Clown	Smokey Robinson and the Miracles
286	My Sweet Lord / Isn't It a Pity	George Harrison

## 1971

287	Knock Three Times	Dawn
288	One Bad Apple	The Osmonds
289	Me and Bobby McGee	Janis Joplin
290	Just My Imagination (Running Away With Me)	The Temptations
291	Joy to the World	Three Dog Night
292	Brown Sugar	The Rolling Stones
293	Want Ads	The Honey Cone
294	It's Too Late / I Feel the Earth Move	Carole King
295	Indian Reservation	The Raiders
296	You've Got a Friend	James Taylor
297	How Can You Mend a Broken Heart?	Bee Gees
298	Uncle Albert / Admiral Halsey	Paul and Linda McCartney
299	Go Away Little Girl	Donny Osmond
300	Maggie May / Reason to Believe	Rod Stewart
301	Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves	Cher
302	Theme from "Shaft"	Issac Hayes
303	Family Affair	Sly and the Family Stone
304	Brand New Key	Melanie

## 1972

305	American Pie	Don McLean
306	Let's Stay Together	Al Green
307	Without You	Nilsson
308	Heart of Gold	Neil Young
309	A Horse With No Name	America
310	The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face	Roberta Flack
311	Oh Girl	The Chi-Lites
312	I'll Take You There	The Staple Singers
313	Candy Man	Sammy Davis, Jr.
314	Song Sung Blue	Neil Diamond
315	Lean on Me	Bill Withers
316	Alone Again (Naturally)	Gilbert O'Sullivan
317	Brandy (You're a Fine Girl)	Looking Glass
318	Black and White	Three Dog Night
319	Baby Don't Get Hooked on Me	Mac Davis
320	Ben	Michael Jackson
321	My Ding-a-Ling	Chuck Berry
322	I Can See Clearly Now	Johnny Nash
323	Papa Was a Rolling Stone	The Temptations
324	I Am Woman	Helen Reddy
325	Me and Mrs. Jones	Billy Paul

# CONTENTS

---

## 1973

326	You're So Vain	Carly Simon
327	Superstition	Stevie Wonder
328	Crocodile Rock	Elton John
329	Killing Me Softly With His Song	Roberta Flack
330	Love Train	The O'Jays
331	The Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia	Vicki Lawrence
332	Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole Oak Tree	Dawn
333	You Are the Sunshine of My Life	Stevie Wonder
334	Frankenstein	Edgar Winter Group
335	My Love	Paul McCartney and Wings
336	Give Me Love (Give Me Peace on Earth)	George Harrison
337	Will It Go Round in Circles	Billy Preston
338	Bad, Bad Leroy Brown	Jim Croce
339	The Morning After	Maureen McGovern
340	Touch Me in the Morning	Diana Ross
341	Brother Louie	Stories
342	Let's Get It On	Marvin Gaye
343	Delta Dawn	Helen Reddy
344	We're an American Band	Grand Funk
345	Half-Breed	Cher
346	Angie	The Rolling Stones
347	Midnight Train to Georgia	Gladys Knight and the Pips
348	Keep on Truckin'	Eddie Kendricks
349	Photograph	Ringo Starr
350	Top of the World	Carpenters
351	The Most Beautiful Girl	Charlie Rich
352	Time in a Bottle	Jim Croce

---

## 1974

353	The Joker	Steve Miller Band
354	Show and Tell	Al Wilson
355	You're Sixteen	Ringo Starr
356	The Way We Were	Barbra Streisand
357	Love's Theme	Love Unlimited Orchestra
358	Seasons in the Sun	Terry Jacks
359	Dark Lady	Cher
360	Sunshine on My Shoulders	John Denver
361	Hooked on a Feeling	Blue Swede
362	Bennie and the Jets	Elton John
363	TSOP	MFSB and the Three Degrees
364	The Loco-Motion	Grand Funk
365	The Streak	Ray Stevens
366	Band on the Run	Paul McCartney and Wings
367	Billy, Don't Be a Hero	Bo Donaldson and the Heywoods
368	Sundown	Gordon Lightfoot
369	Rock the Boat	Hues Corporation
370	Rock Your Baby	George McCrae
371	Annie's Song	John Denver
372	Feel Like Makin' Love	Roberta Flack
373	The Night Chicago Died	Paper Lace

# CONTENTS

374	(You're) Having My Baby	<i>Paul Anka with Odia Coates</i>
375	I Shot the Sheriff	<i>Eric Clapton</i>
376	Can't Get Enough of Your Love Babe	<i>Barry White</i>
377	Rock Me Gently	<i>Andy Kim</i>
378	I Honestly Love You	<i>Olivia Newton-John</i>
379	Nothing From Nothing	<i>Billy Preston</i>
380	Then Came You	<i>Dionne Warwick and the Spinners</i>
381	You Haven't Done Nothin'	<i>Stevie Wonder</i>
382	You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet	<i>Bachman-Turner Overdrive</i>
383	Whatever Gets You Thru the Night	<i>John Lennon</i>
384	I Can Help	<i>Billy Swan</i>
385	Kung Fu Fighting	<i>Carl Douglas</i>
386	Cat's in the Cradle	<i>Harry Chapin</i>
387	Angie Baby	<i>Helen Reddy</i>

## 1975

388	Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds	<i>Elton John</i>
389	Mandy	<i>Barry Manilow</i>
390	Please Mr. Postman	<i>Carpenters</i>
391	Laughter in the Rain	<i>Neil Sedaka</i>
392	Fire	<i>Ohio Players</i>
393	You're No Good	<i>Linda Ronstadt</i>
394	Pick Up the Pieces	<i>Average White Band</i>
395	Best of My Love	<i>Eagles</i>
396	Have You Never Been Mellow	<i>Olivia Newton-John</i>
397	Black Water	<i>Doobie Brothers</i>
398	My Eyes Adored You	<i>Frankie Valli</i>
399	Lady Marmalade	<i>Labelle</i>
400	Lovin' You	<i>Minnie Riperton</i>
401	Philadelphia Freedom	<i>The Elton John Band</i>
402	(Hey Won't You Play) Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song	<i>B.J. Thomas</i>
403	He Don't Love You (Like I Love You)	<i>Tony Orlando and Dawn</i>
404	Shining Star	<i>Earth, Wind &amp; Fire</i>
405	Before the Next Teardrop Falls	<i>Freddy Fender</i>
406	Thank God I'm a Country Boy	<i>John Denver</i>
407	Sister Golden Hair	<i>America</i>
408	Love Will Keep Us Together	<i>The Captain and Tennille</i>
409	Listen to What the Man Said	<i>Wings</i>
410	The Hustle	<i>Van McCoy and the Soul City Symphony</i>
411	One of These Nights	<i>Eagles</i>
412	Jive Talkin'	<i>Bee Gees</i>
413	Fallin' in Love	<i>Hamilton, Joe Frank and Reynolds</i>
414	Get Down Tonight	<i>KC and the Sunshine Band</i>
415	Rhinestone Cowboy	<i>Glen Campbell</i>
416	Fame	<i>David Bowie</i>
417	I'm Sorry / Calypso	<i>John Denver</i>
418	Bad Blood	<i>Neil Sedaka</i>
419	Island Girl	<i>Elton John</i>
420	That's The Way (I Like It)	<i>KC and the Sunshine Band</i>
421	Fly, Robin, Fly	<i>Silver Convention</i>
422	Let's Do It Again	<i>The Staple Singers</i>

# CONTENTS

## 1976

423	Saturday Night	<i>Bay City Rollers</i>
424	Convoy	<i>C.W. McCall</i>
425	I Write the Songs	<i>Barry Manilow</i>
426	Theme from "Mahogany" (Do You Know Where You're Going To)	<i>Diana Ross</i>
427	Love Rollercoaster	<i>Ohio Players</i>
428	50 Ways to Leave Your Lover	<i>Paul Simon</i>
429	Theme from "S.W.A.T."	<i>Rhythm Heritage</i>
430	Love Machine Pt. 1	<i>The Miracles</i>
431	December, 1963 (Oh, What a Night)	<i>The Four Seasons</i>
432	Disco Lady	<i>Johnnie Taylor</i>
433	Let Your Love Flow	<i>Bellamy Brothers</i>
434	Welcome Back	<i>John Sebastian</i>
435	Boogie Fever	<i>The Sylvers</i>
436	Silly Love Songs	<i>Wings</i>
437	Love Hangover	<i>Diana Ross</i>
438	Afternoon Delight	<i>Starland Vocal Band</i>
439	Kiss and Say Goodbye	<i>Manhattans</i>
440	Don't Go Breaking My Heart	<i>Elton John and Kiki Dee</i>
441	You Should Be Dancing	<i>Bee Gees</i>
442	(Shake, Shake, Shake) Shake Your Booty	<i>KC and the Sunshine Band</i>
443	Play That Funky Music	<i>Wild Cherry</i>
444	A Fifth of Beethoven	<i>Walter Murphy and the Big Apple Band</i>
445	Disco Duck (Part 1)	<i>Rick Dees and His Cast of Idiots</i>
446	If You Leave Me Now	<i>Chicago</i>
447	Rock 'n Me	<i>Steve Miller Band</i>
448	Tonight's the Night (Gonna Be Alright)	<i>Rod Stewart</i>

## 1977

449	You Don't Have to Be a Star (To Be in My Show)	<i>Marilyn McCoo and Billy Davis, Jr.</i>
450	You Make Me Feel Like Dancing	<i>Leo Sayer</i>
451	I Wish	<i>Stevie Wonder</i>
452	Car Wash	<i>Rose Royce</i>
453	Torn Between Two Lovers	<i>Mary MacGregor</i>
454	Blinded by the Light	<i>Manfred Mann's Earth Band</i>
455	New Kid in Town	<i>Eagles</i>
456	Love Theme from "A Star Is Born" (Evergreen)	<i>Barbra Streisand</i>
457	Rich Girl	<i>Daryl Hall and John Oates</i>
458	Dancing Queen	<i>Abba</i>
459	Don't Give Up on Us	<i>David Soul</i>
460	Don't Leave Me This Way	<i>Thelma Houston</i>
461	Southern Nights	<i>Glen Campbell</i>
462	Hotel California	<i>Eagles</i>
463	When I Need You	<i>Leo Sayer</i>
464	Sir Duke	<i>Stevie Wonder</i>
465	I'm Your Boogie Man	<i>KC and the Sunshine Band</i>
466	Dreams	<i>Fleetwood Mac</i>
467	Got to Give It Up, Pt. 1	<i>Marvin Gaye</i>
468	Gonna Fly Now (Theme from "Rocky")	<i>Bill Conti</i>
469	Undercover Angel	<i>Alan O'Day</i>
470	Da Doo Ron Ron	<i>Shawn Cassidy</i>

# CONTENTS

471	Looks Like We Made It	Barry Manilow
472	I Just Want to Be Your Everything	Andy Gibb
473	Best of My Love	The Emotions
474	"Star Wars" Theme / Cantina Band	Meco
475	You Light Up My Life	Debby Boone
476	How Deep Is Your Love	Bee Gees

## 1978

477	Baby Come Back	Player
478	Stayin' Alive	Bee Gees
479	(Love Is) Thicker Than Water	Andy Gibb
480	Night Fever	Bee Gees
481	If I Can't Have You	Yvonne Elliman
482	With a Little Luck	Wings
483	Too Much, Too Little, Too Late	Johnny Mathis and Deniece Williams
484	You're the One That I Want	John Travolta and Olivia Newton-John
485	Shadow Dancing	Andy Gibb
486	Miss You	Rolling Stones
487	Three Times a Lady	Commodores
488	Grease	Frankie Valli
489	Boogie Oogie Oogie	A Taste of Honey
490	Kiss You All Over	Exile
491	Hot Child in the City	Nick Gilder
492	You Needed Me	Anne Murray
493	MacArthur Park	Donna Summer
494	You Don't Bring Me Flowers	Barbra Streisand and Neil Diamond
495	Le Freak	Chic

## 1979

496	Too Much Heaven	Bee Gees
497	Da Ya Think I'm Sexy?	Rod Stewart
498	I Will Survive	Gloria Gaynor
499	Tragedy	Bee Gees
500	What a Fool Believes	Doobie Brothers
501	Knock on Wood	Amii Stewart
502	Heart of Glass	Blondie
503	Reunited	Peaches and Herb
504	Hot Stuff	Donna Summer
505	Love You Inside Out	Bee Gees
506	Ring My Bell	Anita Ward
507	Bad Girls	Donna Summer
508	Good Times	Chic
509	My Sharona	The Knack
510	Sad Eyes	Robert John
511	Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough	Michael Jackson
512	Rise	Herb Alpert
513	Pop Muzik	M
514	Heartache Tonight	Eagles
515	Still	Commodores
516	No More Tears (Enough Is Enough)	Barbra Streisand and Donna Summer
517	Babe	Styx
518	Escape (Pina Colada Song)	Rupert Holmes

# CONTENTS

---

## 1980

- |     |                                |                                 |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 519 | Please Don't Go                | <i>KC and the Sunshine Band</i> |
| 520 | Rock With You                  | <i>Michael Jackson</i>          |
| 521 | Do That to Me One More Time    | <i>The Captain and Tennille</i> |
| 522 | Crazy Little Thing Called Love | <i>Queen</i>                    |
| 523 | Another Brick in the Wall      | <i>Pink Floyd</i>               |
| 524 | Call Me                        | <i>Blondie</i>                  |
| 525 | Funkytown                      | <i>Lipps, Inc.</i>              |
| 526 | Coming Up (Live at Glasgow)    | <i>Paul McCartney</i>           |
| 527 | It's Still Rock and Roll to Me | <i>Billy Joel</i>               |
| 528 | Magic                          | <i>Olivia Newton-John</i>       |
| 529 | Sailing                        | <i>Christopher Cross</i>        |
| 530 | Upside Down                    | <i>Diana Ross</i>               |
| 531 | Another One Bites the Dust     | <i>Queen</i>                    |
| 532 | Woman in Love                  | <i>Barbra Streisand</i>         |
| 533 | Lady                           | <i>Kenny Rogers</i>             |
| 534 | (Just Like) Starting Over      | <i>John Lennon</i>              |
- 

## 1981

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 535 | The Tide Is High   | <i>Blondie</i>                          |
| 536 | Celebration  | <i>Kool and the Gang</i>                |
| 537 | 9 to 5   | <i>Dolly Parton</i>                     |
| 538 | I Love a Rainy Night   | <i>Eddie Rabbitt</i>                    |
| 539 | Keep on Loving You   | <i>REO Speedwagon</i>                   |
| 540 | Rapture  | <i>Blondie</i>                          |
| 541 | Kiss on My List  | <i>Daryl Hall and John Oates</i>        |
| 542 | Morning Train (Nine to Five)   | <i>Sheena Easton</i>                    |
| 543 | Bette Davis Eyes   | <i>Kim Carnes</i>                       |
| 544 | Medley: Intro Venus/Sugar Sugar / No Reply / I'll Be Back / Drive My Car / Do You Want to Know a Secret / We Can Work It Out / Should Have Known Better / Nowhere Man / You're Going to Lose That Girl / Stars on 45 | <i>Stars on 45</i><br><i>Air Supply</i> |
| 545 | The One That You Love  | <i>Rick Springfield</i>                 |
| 546 | Jessie's Girl  | <i>Diana Ross and Lionel Richie</i>     |
| 547 | Endless Love   | <i>Christopher Cross</i>                |
| 548 | Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)  | <i>Daryl Hall and John Oates</i>        |
| 549 | Private Eyes   | <i>Olivia Newton-John</i>               |
| 550 | Physical   |   |
- 

## 1982

- |     |                                 |   |
|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| 551 | I Can't Go for That (No Can Do) | <i>Daryl Hall and John Oates</i>        |
| 552 | Centerfold                      | <i>J. Geils Band</i>                    |
| 553 | I Love Rock 'n' Roll            | <i>Joan Jett and the Blackhearts</i>    |
| 554 | Chariots of Fire                | <i>Vangelis</i>                         |
| 555 | Ebony and Ivory                 | <i>Paul McCartney and Stevie Wonder</i> |
| 556 | Don't You Want Me               | <i>The Human League</i>                 |
| 557 | Eye of the Tiger                | <i>Survivor</i>                         |
| 558 | Abracadabra                     | <i>Steve Miller Band</i>                |
| 559 | Hard to Say I'm Sorry           | <i>Chicago</i>                          |
| 560 | Jack and Diane                  | <i>John Cougar</i>                      |
| 561 | Who Can It Be Now?              | <i>Men at Work</i>                      |
| 562 | Up Where We Belong              | <i>Joe Cocker and Jennifer Warnes</i>   |

# CONTENTS

563	Truly	Lionel Richie
564	Mickey	Tony Basil
565	Maneater	Daryl Hall and John Oates
<hr/>		
1983		
566	Down Under	Men at Work
567	Africa	Toto
568	Baby, Come to Me	Patti Austin and James Ingram
569	Billie Jean	Michael Jackson
570	Come on Eileen	Dexys Midnight Runners
571	Beat It	Michael Jackson
572	Let's Dance	David Bowie
573	Flashdance . . . What a Feeling	Irene Cara
574	Every Breath You Take	The Police
575	Sweet Dreams (Are Made of This)	Eurythmics
576	Maniac	Michael Sembello
577	Tell Her About It	Billy Joel
578	Total Eclipse of the Heart	Bonnie Tyler
579	Islands in the Stream	Kenny Rogers and Dolly Parton
580	All Night Long (All Night)	Lionel Richie
581	Say, Say, Say	Paul McCartney and Michael Jackson
<hr/>		
1984		
582	Owner of a Lonely Heart	Yes
583	Karma Chameleon	Culture Club
584	Jump	Van Halen
585	Footloose	Kenny Loggins
586	Against All Odds (Take a Look At Me Now)	Phil Collins
587	Hello	Lionel Richie
588	Let's Hear It for the Boy	Deniece Williams
589	Time After Time	Cyndi Lauper
590	The Reflex	Duran Duran
591	When Doves Cry	Prince
592	Ghostbusters	Ray Parker, Jr.
593	What's Love Got to Do With It?	Tina Turner
594	Missing You	John Waite
595	Let's Go Crazy	Prince and the Revolution
596	I Just Called to Say I Love You	Stevie Wonder
597	Caribbean Queen (No More Love on the Run)	Billy Ocean
598	Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go	Wham!
599	Out of Touch	Daryl Hall and John Oates
600	Like a Virgin	Madonna
<hr/>		
1985		
601	I Want to Know What Love Is	Foreigner
602	Careless Whisper	Wham! featuring George Michael
603	Can't Fight This Feeling	REO Speedwagon
604	One More Night	Phil Collins
605	We Are the World	U.S.A. for Africa
606	Crazy for You	Madonna
607	Don't You (Forget About Me)	Simple Minds

# CONTENTS

608	Everything She Wants	<i>Wham!</i>
609	Everybody Wants to Rule the World	<i>Tears for Fears</i>
610	Heaven	<i>Bryan Adams</i>
611	Sussudio	<i>Phil Collins</i>
612	A View to a Kill	<i>Duran Duran</i>
613	Everytime You Go Away	<i>Paul Young</i>
614	Shout	<i>Tears for Fears</i>
615	The Power of Love	<i>Huey Lewis and the News</i>
616	St. Elmo's Fire (Man in Motion)	<i>John Parr</i>
617	Money for Nothing	<i>Dire Straits</i>
618	Oh Sheila	<i>Ready for the World</i>
619	Take on Me	<i>a-ha</i>
620	Saving All My Love for You	<i>Whitney Houston</i>
621	Part-Time Lover	<i>Stevie Wonder</i>
622	Miami Vice Theme	<i>Jan Hammer</i>
623	We Built This City	<i>Starship</i>
624	Separate Lives	<i>Phil Collins and Marilyn Martin</i>
625	Broken Wings	<i>Mr. Mister</i>
626	Say You, Say Me	<i>Lionel Richie</i>

## 1986

627	That's What Friends Are For	<i>Dionne and Friends</i>
628	How Will I Know	<i>Whitney Houston</i>
629	Kyrie	<i>Mr. Mister</i>
630	Sara	<i>Starship</i>
631	These Dreams	<i>Heart</i>
632	Rock Me Amadeus	<i>Falco</i>
633	Kiss	<i>Prince</i>
634	Addicted to Love	<i>Robert Palmer</i>
635	West End Girls	<i>Pet Shop Boys</i>
636	Greatest Love of All	<i>Whitney Houston</i>
637	Live to Tell	<i>Madonna</i>
638	On My Own	<i>Patti Labelle and Michael McDonald</i>
639	There'll Be Sad Songs (To Make You Cry)	<i>Billy Ocean</i>
640	Holding Back the Years	<i>Simply Red</i>
641	Invisible Touch	<i>Genesis</i>
642	Sledgehammer	<i>Peter Gabriel</i>
643	Glory of Love	<i>Peter Cetera</i>
644	Papa Don't Preach	<i>Madonna</i>
645	Higher Love	<i>Steve Winwood</i>
646	Venus	<i>Bananarama</i>
647	Take My Breath Away	<i>Berlin</i>
648	Stuck With You	<i>Huey Lewis and the News</i>
549	When I Think of You	<i>Janet Jackson</i>
650	True Colors	<i>Cyndi Lauper</i>
651	Amanda	<i>Boston</i>
652	Human	<i>Human League</i>
653	You Give Love a Bad Name	<i>Bon Jovi</i>
654	The Next Time I Fall	<i>Peter Cetera and Amy Grant</i>
655	The Way It Is	<i>Bruce Hornsby and the Range</i>
656	Walk Like an Egyptian	<i>Bangles</i>

# CONTENTS

## 1987

657	Shake You Down	Gregory Abbott
658	At This Moment	Billy Vera and the Beaters
659	Open Your Heart	Madonna
660	Livin' on a Prayer	Bon Jovi
661	Jacob's Ladder	Huey Lewis and the News
662	Lean on Me	Club Nouveau
663	Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now	Starship
664	I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)	Aretha Franklin and George Michael
665	(I Just) Died in Your Arms	Cutting Crew
666	With or Without You	U2
667	You Keep Me Hangin' On	Kim Wilde
668	Always	Atlantic Starr
669	Head to Toe	Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
670	I Wanna Dance With Somebody (Who Loves Me)	Whitney Houston
671	Alone	Heart
672	Shakedown	Bob Seger
673	I Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For	U2
674	Who's That Girl	Madonna
675	La Bamba	Los Lobos
676	I Just Can't Stop Loving You	Michael Jackson and Siedah Garrett
677	Didn't We Almost Have It All	Whitney Houston
678	Here I Go Again	Whitesnake
679	Lost in Emotion	Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
680	Bad	Michael Jackson
681	I Think We're Alone Now	Tiffany
682	Mony Mony	Billy Idol
683	(I've Had) The Time of My Life	Bill Medley and Jennifer Warnes
684	Heaven Is a Place on Earth	Belinda Carlisle
685	Faith	George Michael

## 1988

686	So Emotional	Whitney Houston
687	Got My Mind Set on You	George Harrison
688	The Way You Make Me Feel	Michael Jackson
689	Need You Tonight	INXS
690	Could've Been	Tiffany
691	Seasons Change	Exposé
692	Father Figure	George Michael
693	Never Gonna Give You Up	Rick Astley
694	Man in the Mirror	Michael Jackson
695	Get Outta My Dreams, Get Into My Car	Billy Ocean
696	Where Do Broken Hearts Go	Whitney Houston
697	Wishing Well	Terence Trent D'Arby
698	Anything for You	Gloria Estefan and Miami Sound Machine
699	One More Try	George Michael
700	Together Forever	Rick Astley

# Introduction

BURIED in a box of my childhood souvenirs is a cardboard disk, recorded in a booth at the Thrifty Drug store on Sunset Boulevard and Vermont Avenue in Los Angeles when I was six years old. Although I could no more carry a tune at that age than I can now, this recording of "Love and Marriage" is the best evidence I have that I was interested in music at an early age.

Well, there are some vague memories of staying up late to see Dorothy Collins and Gisele MacKenzie on "Your Hit Parade," to find out if "Shrimp Boats" was still number one. That would have been the first creeping awareness that not only were there such things as songs, but there were ways to keep track of which ones were the most popular.

That concept didn't seriously affect me until early 1960, when Roger Beck, Records Editor of the Los Angeles *Mirror-News*, ran his annual Music Poll contest. The idea was to vote for your favorites in several categories, including best record, male singer, female singer, vocal group, band and instrumental group. The entries were tallied and whoever voted for the most category winners was the ultimate winner of the contest. I had just turned 11 and was not all that familiar with the music and artists of 1959, but it seemed to me that "Mack the Knife" was the record of the year. So I decided to enter.

After voting for Bobby Darin and Connie Francis, I had to guess at the others. I didn't really know who Duane Eddy was, but he had won the previous year for instrumental group so I figured he'd win again. Lawrence Welk and the Kingston Trio seemed like good guesses, too. Beck ran the results on February 29, 1960. The winners were "Mack," Darin, Francis, Welk, the Kingstons and Duane. And me. My prize was lunch with "Hawaiian Eye" star Connie Stevens at the Warner Brothers commissary in Burbank, a trip around the lot in her little red sports car, a peek at the set of "77 Sunset Strip" and a handful of promotional LPs. Thanks to Roger and Connie, I realized that keeping track of records and artists wasn't such a bad idea.

IT WASN'T until January, 1963, that I took a dedicated interest in the weekly countdown of top 30 records on radio station KRLA. It dawned on me that if I wrote down the titles of the songs as they were counted down from 30 to number one, I would have a copy of the station's survey that I could refer back to days later—even weeks or months later; if I so desired. Then, one day during the week of March 15, I made an important discovery.

I was sitting behind Allan Levin in geometry class when I learned possibly the most important fact of my junior high school edu-

tion. Allan was well-connected with the music industry, as his cousin was Larry Levin, the engineer on Phil Spector's records. This was even *before* "Be My Baby" by the Ronettes, and I was still very impressed. I remember Allan turning around and showing me a green piece of 8" by 14" paper, folded over once. On the first page it said "KRLA TUNE-DEX." It was a printed list of the station's top 50 records (20 more than they revealed on the air!). I couldn't believe that they would take the trouble to print this up—and that I would no longer have to write the titles down as I heard them every Friday afternoon.

The number one song on KRLA that week was "He's So Fine" by the Chiffons, and every week for the next several years I faithfully picked up a copy of the KRLA Tune-Dex. But there was more information yet to be revealed. The next step in my musical education took place two months after Allan gave me a copy of the KRLA Tune-Dex. While shopping in downtown Los Angeles with my mother, I wandered into a record store. Sitting on the counter was a magazine, and as it related to records, I glanced through it. Inside was a list of the nation's 100 best-selling singles. *This thing was bigger than I thought.* The gentleman behind the counter graciously offered to tear the chart out of the magazine so I could take it home and study it.

Soon after, I was a regular weekly reader of *Billboard*. I didn't know it when I first started reading the magazine, but *Billboard* began publishing on November 1, 1894, "devoted to the interests of advertisers, poster printers, billposters, advertising agents and secretaries of fairs." Over 94 years, *Billboard* has evolved from a trade paper covering those 19th century issues to the "international news-weekly of music and home entertainment" that it is today.

ONE OF THE most significant developments in the history of *Billboard* was the introduction of the first "Music Popularity Chart" on July 20, 1940. "I'll Never Smile Again" by Tommy

Dorsey (vocal by Frank Sinatra) was the very first number one record. From that date on, *Billboard* has reported every week what the best-selling records in America are. Over the next 15 years, artists like Bing Crosby, Perry Como, Patti Page, the Andrews Sisters, Rosemary Clooney and the Ink Spots shared one achievement in common—they all had number one singles in *Billboard*.

Everything was going smoothly right up to and including the week that "Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White" by Perez Prado went to number one. The record that succeeded it was "(We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock" by Bill Haley and His Comets, the first rock and roll record to top the *Billboard* chart. Nothing would ever be the same again.

*The Billboard Book of Number One Hits* begins at this point, the chronological boundary line that divides all pre-history and the first 33 years of what we call the "rock era." "Rock Around the Clock" wasn't just another number one record. It was a brilliant signal flare, warning that all that followed would be different from all that came before. It was the musical harbinger that preceded Elvis Presley, the Supremes and the Beatles. It was rock and roll.

Until 1958, *Billboard* published more than one pop chart each week. These included Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Most Played by Jockeys and the Honor Roll of Hits. Although a "Top 100" was published as early as November 12, 1955, the true test of a record's popularity was the Best Sellers in Stores list, later known as Best Selling Pop Singles in Stores. Based on actual retail sales, this survey is the source for the first 39 number one singles listed in this book.

On August 4, 1958, *Billboard* introduced the Hot 100, the pop singles survey that remains the definitive industry chart to this day. The first number one on the Hot 100 was "Poor Little Fool" by Ricky Nelson, and beginning with this record, the Hot 100 is the source for all number one singles.

Before January 13, 1962, *Billboard*'s issue

date differed from the chart date listed in the magazine. To avoid unnecessary confusion, the dates listed in this book are for the *Billboard* issue date. As of January 13, 1962, both the issue and chart dates are the *week ending* dates. Thus, an event taking place on October 4, 1965, would fall under the reign of the Beatles' "Yesterday," which was number one for the *week ending* October 9, 1965.

One of the benefits of writing *The Billboard Book of Number One Hits* was talking to many of the people responsible for creating the greatest records of the rock era. Over the past 12 months, more than 200 artists, writers and producers have taken the time to talk to me and a hardy staff of researchers about their achievements. I want to thank all of them for sharing memories, shattering myths, and in some cases revealing information that may surprise, delight or anger you.

There are a lot more people who deserve thanks for contributing to the creation of this book. First, there is the research team that has been right there on the front lines with me. I promise you, without their efforts, you would not be holding this book in your hands. Thank you, Marj Baker, Drea Besch, Brian Carroll, Linda Merinoff, Barbara Pepe, Michael Ross, Marcia Rovins and Donna Schwartz.

Thanks also to those who made major contributions to the research of this book: Ken Barnes, Mike Beron, Bill Buster, Barry Cherin, Ted Cordes, Bill Derby, Steve Drummond, Willem Hoos, Louis Iacueo, Cindy Johns, Alan Jones, Mark Katz, Larry Klein, Barry Lazell, Michael Linah, Mark Milett, Scooter Pietsch, Pierre Piponnian, Dafydd Rees, Steve Resnick, Marc Sirkin and Horst Stipp.

And thanks to those who offered unconditional support: Bob Baker, Carmen Blair, Leona Blair, Elliott Chang, Sherman Cohen, Frank Furino, Kit Frewer, Carol Ginsburg, Beatrice Goldman, Jerrie Gooden, Frank Gruber, Alison Gwilliam, Mark Hahn, Ron Hamill, Linda Harris, Ronnie Hertzman,

Jimmy Hillman, Fred Kennedy, Bernie Kil-martin, Lois Linden, Scott Meckling, Marty Phillips, Chris Poole, Linda Rouse, Susan Sackett, Betty Shepherd, Ted Shepherd, Brian Southall, Denice Steiner, Lorne Steiner, Charles Webster and Ron Yamaoka.

I also received tremendous emotional support from *Billboard* employees past and present: Rollye Bornstein, Attila Csupo, Diane Daou, Pam Dicocco, Michael Ellis, Marv Fisher, Vera Madan, Nancy Mandel, Tom Noonan, Ed Ochs, Jim Richliano, John Sippel, Sam Sutherland, Marilyn Wilcher and Lee Zhitro.

The people who work at the Dick Clark Company also helped me get through this by providing strong moral support. Thanks, Dick, Kari and some of the great people who have worked for you over the years, especially Jeff Ames, Aviva Bergman, Andy Borses, Jim Bratkowsky, Chris Cavarozzi, Bill Cochran, Vicki Crawford, Loren Darr, Joyce Davis, Ron Fenley, Barry Glazer, Jeff James, Mary Heffernan, Michael Klein, Jeff Kopp, Fran La Maina, Bob Livengood, Paul Mackey, Jeff Margolis, Peter Margolis, Lee Miller, Pam Miller-Algar, Steve Nelson, Bill Petrowitch, Mitch Plessner, Karen Smith, Chris (Bubbles) Stark, Tom Stepanchak, Bruce Sterten, Gene Weed, Ron Weed, Marilyn Wilson, Tera Yahm, Mark Young and Jim Zoller—and of course, everyone who contributed to the production of "America Picks the Number One Songs," the ABC-TV special based on this book. John Hamlin, Hank Cohen and Launa Newman-Minson of ABC, I appreciate your support as well.

Sometimes you don't recognize pivotal moments or important people until years later. I want to acknowledge Donald E. Mack and May Carpenter for helping me realize my creative potential. And for providing opportunities of a lifetime, special thanks to Jerry Lishon, Hank Rieger and Joel Tator.

To Rob Eichberg, David B. Goodstein, Paul Froman, Honey Ward, Steve Sabin and the entire graduate body of The Experience

Weekend, thank you for helping me remember that we are radiant energy, dancing playfully through life, and that all we have to give and receive is love.

Adam White and Paul Grein, thanks for believing I should write this book, and for telling the right people. To the editorial staff of Watson-Guptill, thanks for being there from the start to the finish. Tad Lathrop and Marisa Bulzone, you were great sources of support through both editions of this book. And without your deadlines, I'd still be waiting for just one more song to go to number one. Thank you for everything. I know a lot of people worked long, hard hours to meet a lot of deadlines. Thanks to Donna Marcotrigiano, Glorya Hale, Katherine Rosenbloom, Ellen Greene and special thanks to Bob Fillie, whose art direction has made this book look spectacular. David Lewis, thanks for getting this off the ground and up in the air. Glenn Heffernan, Marriott Kohl and Nancy Baussan—thank you for all of your support on the original as well as the revised edition.

A lot of man and woman-hours went into creating this book, but there would be no book

without the men and women who wrote, produced and recorded the 700 number one singles of the rock era. Thank you for the music.

HERE remains one great unanswered question. How do you make a number one record? Significantly, even the people who have recorded them cannot tell you how. There is no one formula, no one magic trick. If there were, every one who knew it would have a number one single with every recording, and no one has managed to do that. But there is one thing which every number one single has, and which every number two single lacks: timing.

Those who study metaphysical matters have written that music transcends all planes, and that the musical sounds we hear in the physical world are also audible in more spiritual dimensions. So if you're reading this book by the firelight one night, and you sense a presence in the room, do not be alarmed. It may be some soul who wants to know who was the youngest female to have a number one single, or how many weeks "Hey Jude" topped the chart. Whisper, "Little Peggy March" and "nine," then turn the page slowly . . .

FRED BRONSON  
*Studio City, California*  
June, 1988

# (We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock

BILL HALEY AND THE COMETS

**Writers:** Max Freedman  
Jimmy DeKnight

**Producer:** Milt Gabler

**July 9, 1955**  
**8 weeks**

THE typical record industry executive picking up the July 9, 1955 issue of *Billboard* might have taken notice that the new number one single on the Best Sellers in Stores chart was "(We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock" by Bill Haley and the Comets, and then moved on to the more pressing news stories of the day. It would have been impossible to know that Haley's number one single created a dividing line between all that came before and all that followed. It's only from our perspective three decades later that we can see the impact this song had on our culture. It was the beginning of the rock era.

"Rock Around the Clock" was not the first rock and roll song. Historians disagree on what exactly was, but many suggest it was "Rocket 88," recorded by Jackie Brenston in Memphis and released on the Chess label in 1951 (actually, the record was by the Ike Turner Band, and vocalist Brenston was Turner's saxophonist). "Rocket 88" was recorded by Haley that same year, making it the first rock and roll recording by a white artist.

Haley didn't invent the term "rock and roll," either. Credit for that goes to disc jockey Alan Freed, who coined the term from the 1947 R&B hit "We're Gonna Rock, We're Gonna Roll" by Wild Bill Moore.

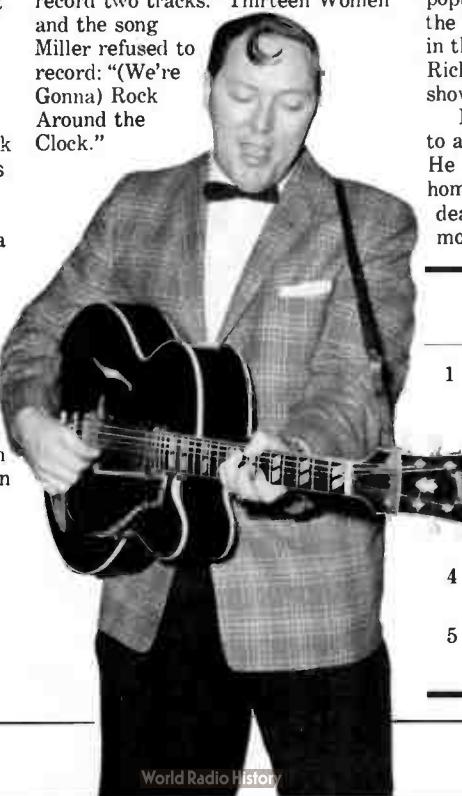
What Haley did was bring rock and roll to the consciousness of America—and the world. His career did not reach the stratospheric heights of Elvis Presley, but he will always be known as the "father of rock and roll."

He was born William John Clifton Haley Jr. in Highland Park, Michigan on July 6, 1925. His father, a textile worker, played the banjo and his mother was a piano teacher who sometimes played organ in a neighborhood Baptist Church. When Bill was seven, the family moved to Wilmington, Delaware, and soon after he was playing his own home-made cardboard guitar.

Answering an ad in *Billboard*, Haley was hired as a singing yodeller for the Downhomers. He left the group to become a disc jockey at WSNJ in Bridgeport, New Jersey. In 1948, he moved to WPWA in Chester, Pennsylvania, where he formed a singing group, the Four Aces of Western Swing. He disbanded them in 1949 and started the Saddlemen, who signed with Dave Miller's Holiday Records a year later. In 1952 they recorded "Rock This Joint," a song which blended a country sound with rhythm and blues.

The Saddlemen became the Comets in 1953, and their first chart hit, "Crazy Man, Crazy," went to number 15 on *Billboard* and is the first rock and roll record to ever make the chart.

That same year, songwriters Max Freedman and Jimmy DeKnight (Jimmy Myers, a New York music publisher) wrote a song with Haley in mind. But Dave Miller disliked Myers and refused to let Haley record the song. When his contract with Miller expired, Haley and Myers went to see Milt Gabler at Decca Records. Gabler signed Bill Haley and the Comets immediately, and on April 12, 1954, they went into the studio to record two tracks: "Thirteen Women" and the song Miller refused to record: "(We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock."



The song was only mildly successful. It was Haley's next single, a cover version of Joe Turner's "Shake, Rattle and Roll" that hit the top ten and made Haley a national star. Two more Top 20 Records followed, "Dim, Dim the Lights" and "Mambo Rock."

Myers had not given up on "Rock Around the Clock." To promote the song, he sent copies to everyone he could think of in Hollywood. In the spring of 1955, MGM released *The Blackboard Jungle*, starring Glenn Ford as a high school teacher confronted by violent students. The song heard under the opening credits was "Rock Around the Clock."

It created a sensation. There were riots in theaters. Clare Booth Luce denounced the film as degenerate, causing it to be pulled from the Venice Film Festival. And Haley's song was re-released and shot to number one—the rock era had begun.

In 1956, movie producer Sam Katzman signed Haley and the Comets to star in a film titled *Rock Around the Clock*. It established a new trend in marrying rock and roll with the silver screen. Haley never matched the record success of his number one single, but he did concert tours all over the world. He was very popular in Europe in the last half of the 60s, and enjoyed renewed success in the U.S. after appearing at a Richard Nader rock and roll revival show.

But in the 70s, Haley fell victim to alcoholism and increasing paranoia. He died on February 9, 1981, in his home in Harlingen, Texas. Cause of death was listed as "natural causes, most likely heart attack."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 9, 1955

- 1 Rock Around the Clock  
Bill Haley and the Comets
- 2 Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White  
Prez Prado
- 3 Blossom Fell/If I May  
Nat (King) Cole
- 4 Unchained Melody  
Les Baxter
- 5 Learnin' the Blues  
Frank Sinatra

**2 The Yellow Rose of Texas**

COLUMBIA 40540

MITCH MILLER

Writer: Don George

Producer: Mitch Miller

September 3, 1955

6 weeks

It's no small irony that Mitch Miller's "The Yellow Rose of Texas" became the second number one single of the rock era, for Miller was a frequent critic of rock and roll at the same time he was one of the chief architects of pop music. While he would never claim to have the same kind of influence as a Bill Haley or an Elvis Presley, in his position as head of artists and repertoires for Columbia Records he was responsible for the successful careers of Frankie Laine, Rosemary Clooney, Johnny Ray, Patti Page, Tony Bennett, Doris Day, Johnny Mathis, Guy Mitchell and the Four Lads.

Mitch remained one of the most important behind-the-scenes figures

in the music industry until he was thrust into the public spotlight by the success of "The Yellow Rose of Texas," an 1853 marching song written for travelling minstrel shows by an anonymous author, known only as "J.K." It became popular during the Civil War in both the North and South, and there were several different permutations, including "The Gallant Hood of Texas" and "The Song of the Texas Rangers."

In 1955, a Cleveland disc jockey, Bill Randle, suggested to Don George that the song had potential as a pop hit. George adapted it, giving it a marching beat. The song appeared in an album of Civil War songs, where Miller discovered it. He gave it a new arrangement, adding snare drums (one of the first times they had been featured in a pop record). Miller liked the finished product so much, he ordered 100,000 singles to be pressed. A shocked Columbia Records executive protested the large order, so Mitch offered to buy back all the unsold copies at cost—15 cents apiece.

Mitch never had to lay out a penny. The record sold over a million copies.

Mitchell William Miller was born July 4, 1911, in Rochester, New York. He learned to play piano at age six, and took up the oboe when he was 11. He studied at the Eastman School of Music, and after graduation joined the Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra as an oboist. He played with the CBS Symphony and the Budapest String Quartet. In the 1940s, he joined Mercury Records as head of pop music, and worked with Eddy Howard, Patti Page and Frankie Laine (whom he convinced to record "Mule Train").

When Mannie Sacks left Columbia Records to go to RCA Victor, Mitch

was brought in to head up A&R. The label had not been doing well, but after Mitch joined the company in 1951, their artist roster and chart fortunes improved quickly.

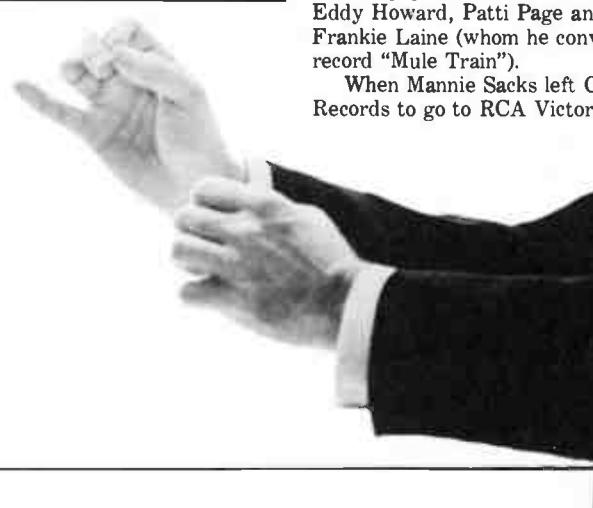
*Sing Along with Mitch*, his first album of standards performed by a vocal chorus, was released in August, 1958. It was accompanied by lyrics so people could sing with the tunes and was an immediate success that led to a series of albums, and an NBC special, telecast May 24, 1960 on "Startime." The concept proved popular enough to prompt NBC to give Mitch his own series, which ran from January 27, 1961, to September 2, 1966. Viewers could sing along with lyrics flashed on the screen, and soon Mitch Miller's beard (fashioned after a portrait of King Feisal) was seen in homes coast-to-coast.

"The Yellow Rose of Texas" went to number one on September 3, 1955. Its six week run was interrupted on October 8 by the Four Aces' "Love Is a Many Splendored Thing."

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of September 3, 1955

- 1 **Yellow Rose of Texas**  
Mitch Miller
- 2 **Ain't That a Shame?**  
Pat Boone
- 3 **Rock Around the Clock**  
Bill Haley
- 4 **Learnin' the Blues**  
Frank Sinatra
- 5 **Seventeen**  
Boyd Bennett



DECCA 29625 Love Is a Many Splendored Thing  
THE FOUR ACES 3



*Writers: Sammy Fain  
Paul Francis Webster*

*Producer: Not Known*

*October 8, 1955  
2 weeks*

"LOVE IS A MANY SPLENDORED THING" is the first song specifically written for a motion picture to be number one in the rock era. It's true that "(We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock" was heard in *The Blackboard Jungle*, but even though it became an integral part of the film, it had been composed two years earlier. Sammy Fain and Paul Francis Webster, Oscar winners for writing Doris Day's "Secret Love" from *Calamity Jane*, were asked to write a title song for *Love is a Many Splendored Thing* starring William Holden and Jennifer Jones. Their efforts won them a second Oscar.

Although the Four Aces eventually recorded "Love Is a Many Splendored Thing" and took it to number one, they weren't the first artists approached to sing the tune—and the song itself was not the first choice for the title song.

Fain and Webster were asked by producer Buddy Allen to write a title song for his new film, "A Many Splendored Thing." The two collaborators wrote an intricate song with that title. Confident he had fulfilled his obligation, Fain flew to New York. "I received a phone call from Buddy Allen," Fain recalls. "He said he loved the song and it should be a

big hit, but they decided to change the title of the film to *Love Is a Many Splendored Thing* because it said more on a theater marquee."

Fain rushed back to Los Angeles and quickly wrote a new melody. Webster came over to his house and wrote words for the new tune, and they took it to Allen. He sent them over to see Al Newman who was scoring the picture, and told Fain to sing it for him. Newman loved it, and the song's place in the picture was assured.

The original title tune was abandoned, although Webster later tried to write new lyrics for it. Nothing ever came of it. Meanwhile, Fain was taking his demo of "Love Is a Many Splendored Thing" to well-known artists to find someone to sing it in the film. He played it for Eddie Fisher, Tony Martin, Doris Day and Nat "King" Cole. They all turned him down.

Finally, the song went to the Four Aces, a vocal group on the verge of breaking up. They had been recording since 1951, when their first single of "Sin" made the top five. Before the rock era began, they placed 16 songs on the *Billboard* chart, including the Oscar-winning "Three Coins in the Fountain" in 1954.

The Four Aces were from Chester, Pennsylvania. Al Alberts was the lead vocalist; Dave Mahoney sang tenor, Sol Vaccaro sang baritone and Lou Silvestri sang bass. After they financed the recording of "Sin" for the Victoria label, Decca Records signed them to a contract. When

Alberts eventually left for a solo career, the group faded from the scene.

After the Four Aces recorded "Love Is a Many Splendored Thing" and it went to number one, all of the artists who had turned it down recorded their own versions. And William Holden and Jennifer Jones aren't the only screen lovers who fanned the flames of love to the song; 23 years later, John Travolta and Olivia Newton-John gazed into each others' eyes on a deserted beach in the opening scene of *Grease*, as strains of "Love Is a Many Splendored Thing" were heard in the background.

"Love Is a Many Splendored Thing" went to number one on October 8, 1955 for one week, and returned to the top spot on October 22 for one more week.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of October 8, 1955*

- 1 **Love is a Many-Splendored Thing**  
Four Aces
- 2 **Yellow Rose of Texas**  
Mitch Miller
- 3 **Autumn Leaves**  
Roger Williams
- 4 **Ain't That a Shame?**  
Pat Boone
- 5 **Moments to Remember**  
Four Lads

# Autumn Leaves KAPP 116

ROGER WILLIAMS

**Writers:** Joseph Kosma  
Jacques Prevert  
Johnny Mercer

**Producer:** Dave Kapp

October 29, 1955  
4 weeks

**T**HE first instrumental number one song of the rock era was "Autumn Leaves" by Roger Williams. It was Williams' first chart hit ever, and the most successful of his career.

"Autumn Leaves" was originally a popular French melody written by Joseph Kosma as "Les Feuilles Mortes." Poet Jacques Prevert added French lyrics, and Juliette Greco sang it in the French motion picture *Les Portes de la Nuit*. Capitol Records asked Johnny Mercer to

write English lyrics. More than a dozen artists recorded it, including Bing Crosby and Jo Stafford, but no one came close to having a hit with it until Williams cut his piano version.

A year after Williams took it to number one, Nat "King" Cole sang it over the opening and closing credits of the film *Autumn Leaves*, starring Joan Crawford.

Surprisingly, only two seasons of the year have ever been mentioned in the titles of number one songs. "Summer" is the leader, appearing in two songs, by Percy Faith and the Lovin' Spoonful. This song is autumn's only mention.

Born in Omaha, Nebraska as Lou Weertz, Roger Williams was a child prodigy. He learned to play the piano before he was three years old, and had written his first song by the time

he was four. When he was eight, he had mastered a dozen other instruments. At high school, in Des Moines, Iowa, he conducted the school's orchestra and choir. His father, a Lutheran minister, taught his son to box—some would consider that hazardous for a piano player—and Williams won a boxing title while serving in the Navy during World War II (in 1959 Williams sparred with Swedish champion Ingemar Johansson at his training camp in the Catskills).

After the war, Williams enrolled at Idaho State College. He received his M.A. degree in music from Drake University and later earned a Doctorate in music. In 1952, Williams enrolled at Juilliard and while in New York, won on "Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts" television show. A year later, he was playing piano at the Madison Hotel lounge, where Dave Kapp, president of Kapp Records, heard him. Kapp signed the pianist to his label, but insisted on a name change. "He had to have a name that would stand up anywhere," Kapp told *Newsweek*. So Kapp named him after the founder of Rhode Island, Roger Williams.

DJs named Williams their favorite solo instrumentalist in 1960. He was an early proponent of stereo recordings, and in 1957 he invented a miniature electronic piano that played songs automatically and simulated speech.

His second biggest recording was an instrumental version of the "Born Free" movie theme, which peaked at number seven in 1966.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 29, 1955

- 1 Autumn Leaves  
Roger Williams
- 2 Love is a Many Splendored Thing  
Four Aces
- 3 Yellow Rose of Texas  
Mitch Miller
- 4 Moments to Remember  
Four Lads
- 5 Shifting, Whispering Sands (Parts I & II)  
Billy Vaughn



Writer: Merle Travis

Producer: Lee Gillette

November 26, 1955  
7 weeks

CAPITOL Records' first number one single of the rock era was recorded by that little ole pea-picker, "Tennessee" Ernie Ford. When "Sixteen Tons" was released, Ford was already a popular television personality, appearing every weekday on NBC's daytime schedule. That may be one of the reasons "Sixteen Tons" became the fastest-selling single in the history of the record business to date, moving more than one million copies in three weeks and rising to the top of the chart in the same amount of time, beating the previous record held by "The Yellow Rose of Texas."

"Sixteen Tons" was written in 1947 by country singer Merle Travis. He was recording a 78 rpm album for Capitol entitled *Folk Songs of the Hills*, and was asked by the label to include several mining songs. When he couldn't find any, he wrote some himself, like "Nine-Pound Hammer" and "Sixteen Tons." Travis' father was a coal miner in Kentucky and was fond of saying he was "another day older and deeper in debt," a quotation that became part of the

chorus of "Sixteen Tons."

Ford was so busy with his five-times-a-week TV show, he was behind in his recording schedule for Capitol. After several phone calls from label executives telling him he needed to release new material, Ford picked two songs he had sung on television and headed for Capitol's recording studios. The songs were "You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry" and "Sixteen Tons."

While rehearsing the latter song, Ford was snapping his fingers to set the tempo. Producer Lee Gillette was in the control booth and told Ford to leave the snapping in when he recorded the song.

Ernest Jennings Ford was born February 18, 1919, in Bristol, Tennessee. By the age of four, he was singing "The Old Rugged Cross" at family gatherings. After high school graduation, Ernie was hired as an announcer for a local radio station at the salary of \$10 a week. He studied voice at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, and went to work for a station in Atlanta at twice his previous wage. In 1941, he was paid \$25 a week to work for a Knoxville station, a job he kept until joining the Air Force in December.

During World War II he was a bombardier and a bombing instructor, and after his discharge in 1945 he moved to California with his wife

Betty. Ford worked at radio stations in San Bernardino, California and Reno, Nevada. He got his first big break by being hired as a hillbilly DJ on KXLA, Pasadena, the station that evolved into top 40 KRLA in the late 1950s.

"Just for the heck of it, I used to run into the studio where my buddy Cliffie Stone was doing his country-western program, swap a few jokes, sing a hymn with the group and leave. It was all for fun and didn't pay a thing," Ford remembers. But there was a pay-off: Stone asked Ernie to be a regular on his Saturday night show.

Gillette, an A&R man at Capitol Records before he became Ford's producer, heard Ernie singing along with a record on KXLA one morning while driving to work. As soon as he got to the office he called Stone and told him to bring Ford in at once. On January 21, 1949, Capitol Records signed "Tennessee" Ernie Ford to a contract. He hit the charts with "Mule Train," "The Cry of the Wild Goose" and a song he wrote himself, "Shotgun Boogie." His biggest hit prior to "Sixteen Tons" was a duet with Kay Starr (see 7—"Rock and Roll Waltz"), "I'll Never Be Free," which went to number three in the summer of 1950.

Ten months after Ford had a number one hit, he became the star of an NBC prime-time series, "The Ford Show," named for the automobile sponsor. It premiered on October 4, 1956, and was seen on Thursday nights from 9:30-10 p.m. until its final telecast on June 29, 1961.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 26, 1955

- 1 Sixteen Tons  
Tennessee Ernie Ford
- 2 Autumn Leaves  
Roger Williams
- 3 Love is a Many-Splendored Thing  
Four Aces
- 4 Moments to Remember  
Four Lads
- 5 I Hear You Knockin'  
Gale Storm

# 6 | Memories Are Made of This

CAPITOL 3295

DEAN MARTIN

Writers: Terry Gilkyson  
Richard Dehr  
Frank Miller

Producer: Lee Gillette

January 14, 1956  
5 weeks

**D**EAN MARTIN says he became a singer because he was tired of cleaning windshields and getting punched in the mouth. He was 27 by the time he decided to sing professionally, and before that he held a wide variety of jobs, including gas station attendant, boxer, steel worker, coal miner, drugstore clerk, mill hand and blackjack dealer.

He was born Dino Crocetti on June 7, 1917 in Steubenville, Ohio. He dropped out of school in the ninth grade, and when his father, a barber,

gave him five dollars to go to barber school, Dino became a boxer ("Kid Crochet") instead, until someone punched him in the nose too hard. He started singing with Sammy Watkins' band in Cleveland, then struck out on his own, changing his name and getting a nose job. He was earning \$750 a week by 1946, the year he played the 500 Club in Atlantic City. On the same bill was a 20-year-old comedian who lip synched to records, and the owner of the club suggested that Dean team up with the talented newcomer, Jerry Lewis. Their scripted opening night show was a disaster, so the following evening they tried ad-libbing, and brought the house down. Soon, they were earning \$25,000 as the hottest comedy team in America.

Dean and Jerry were headlined at the Copa in New York, Ciro's on

Sunset Strip and Chez Paree in Chicago. They made 16 films together, starting with *My Friend Irma* in 1949. Kinescopes of their early TV appearances are collectors' items today.

Dean signed with Capitol Records in 1948. His pre-rock era hits include "I'll Always Love You," "If," "You Belong to Me," "That's Amore" and "Sway." In 1955 he recorded "Memories Are Made of This," written by Terry Gilkyson, who had belonged to the folksinging group, the Weavers. Gilkyson and co-writers Richard Dehr and Frank Miller formed a group, the Easyriders, and sang backing vocals for Martin on "Memories Are Made of This." In the spring of 1957, they went to number four with their own single, "Marianne."

"Memories Are Made of This" started 1956 off in a good fashion for Dean. It was the first number one single of the year, and Dean's most successful single ever. But later in the year, Martin and Lewis made headlines all over the country when they went their separate ways. The press predicted that Dean would have a difficult time as a solo performer, and at first, it seemed they might be right. His first film without Jerry, *10,000 Bedrooms*, was a flop. So Martin decided to go after good parts in important films and ask for less money. He was cast in *The Young Lions*, *Some Came Running* and *Rio Bravo*, and earned praise from the critics. He went on to star in many more movies, including *Sergeant's Three*, *Robin and the Seven Hoods*, *Oceans Eleven*, *The Bells Are Ringing*, the Matt Helm series and the first *Airport* film.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 14, 1956

- 1 **Memories Are Made of This**  
Dean Martin
- 2 **Sixteen Tons**  
Tennessee Ernie Ford
- 3 **Great Pretender**  
Platters
- 4 **I Hear You Knockin'**  
Gale Storm
- 5 **Band of Gold**  
Don Cherry

RCA 6359 Rock and Roll Waltz  
KAY STARR 7



Writers: Dick Ware  
Shorty Allen

Producer: Joe Carlton

February 18, 1956  
1 week

**"Rock and Roll Waltz"** was the first number one single by a female singer in the rock era, the first to have "rock and roll" in the title and the first number one single for RCA Records. Kay Starr had been with Capitol Records since 1948, where she became well-known for hits like "Side by Side" and the number one single "Wheel of Fortune." "Rock and Roll Waltz" was her first recording for RCA.

Kay remembers the recording session. "It was in a huge studio, nothing cozy about it. It was completely foreign to any kind of recording I had done before. I had never sung with strings before. I was in awe of the whole thing. I was never comfortable recording for RCA, with such high ceilinged studios. I wanted the ceilings down. I wanted to feel like part of the band."

Kay also remembers her reaction when RCA's A&R staff asked her to record "Rock and Roll Waltz." "I was so used to singing gutbucket songs

that were loud and boisterous or unrequited love songs. When they handed me this, I thought they were playing a joke on me. I looked at it and said, 'What is this?' It was so simple, it was almost like they were insulting my intelligence. I thought, what are they doing to me? I made the switch from Capitol to RCA, and they're gonna give me this stuff to sing? Well, I found out they were certainly serious about it. It was pleasant, but I didn't feel my heart was in it, I couldn't relate to this nursery rhyme kind of thing."

Despite the song's chart success and its million-plus sales, no one ever requested Kay to sing the song at a personal appearance. "It will always be a puzzlement to me, when it sold a million, no one asked me to sing it on TV or anywhere. People still asked me to do 'Wheel of Fortune.'" Still, Kay loves the song today, and people do ask her to sing it now. "I see the response. When I see people reaching over and touching—if you can get people to touch and communicate, I believe you've done your job."

Kay was born Katherine La Verne Starks in Dougherty, Oklahoma. Her father worked for the Automatic Sprinkler Company, and her mother raised chickens. When she was a little girl, Kay would take

an apple box into the chicken coop, stand on it and sing to the chickens. "I don't know if you know how chickens roost, but they roost in levels. It really looks like an amphitheatre." Her Aunt Nora heard her singing for the chickens and entered her in a yo-yo contest. She sang while she "yo-yoed" and won third prize. She won a local radio station talent contest so many times, the station manager asked if she'd like her own 15-minute show three times a week.

The family moved to Memphis, and at age 15 Kay got a job singing for jazz violinist Joe Venuti's dance orchestra. When Marion Hutton, Glenn Miller's vocalist, was hospitalized briefly, Kay filled in for her, and recorded two songs with Miller, "Baby Me" and "Love With a Capital U." She sang with Bob Crosby and Charlie Barnet's bands, then went to California and stayed with Venuti and his wife.

During World War II, Kay sang in different army camps. She traveled on uncomfortable army transport planes and caught a terrible cold. She developed pneumonia and spent time in an army hospital. Eventually, she developed nodules on her vocal chords and required surgery. She lost the use of her voice completely—no talking, no whispering and no singing. She communicated by writing notes, and after six months was able to regain some use of her voice. It was a year-and-a-half before she was able to sing with a full band again. When her voice came back, it was "huskier and tighter," and she used it well, recording "I'm the Lonesomest Gal in Town," "You Were Only Foolin'" and "Bonaparte's Retreat" for Capitol.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 18, 1956

- 1 Rock and Roll Waltz  
Kay Starr
- 2 Lisbon Antigua  
Nelson Riddle
- 3 Great Pretender  
Platters
- 4 Memories Are Made of This  
Dean Martin
- 5 No, Not Much  
Four Lads

# 8 Lisbon Antigua

CAPITOL 3287  
NELSON RIDDELL

**Writers:** Raul Portela  
Jose Galhardo  
Amadeu do Vale  
Harry Dupree

**Producer:** Lee Gillette  
**February 25, 1956**  
4 weeks

**T**WENTY-SEVEN years before he arranged Linda Ronstadt's *What's New* album, Nelson Riddle topped the chart with "Lisbon Antigua." The song was written in 1937 by three Portuguese writers as "Lisboa Antigua," which translates "In Old Lisbon."

Riddle learned of the song through Nat "King" Cole's manager's sister, who lived near Mexico City. A band known as Los Churambalis were having a local hit with it, and she thought Riddle would be interested. Executives at Riddle's label, Capitol, told him to copy the version exactly.

Later in 1956, Riddle was hired to score a motion picture starring Ray Milland and Maureen O'Hara, titled *Lisbon*, and he used "Lisbon Antigua" as the film's theme.

Riddle was born June 1, 1921, in Oradell, New Jersey. His father was a sign painter and commercial artist who also had an amateur band, which rehearsed once a week in Nelson's living room. Riddle became interested in music through his father, and started taking piano lessons at age eight. At 14 he took up the trombone. After graduating high school, he played in Charlie Spivak and Bob Crosby's orchestras. In 1944, he

spent a year travelling with Tommy Dorsey.

After his Army service, he joined NBC Radio as a staff arranger in April, 1947. Three years later, with the advent of television, his boss was fired and he lost his job. Then Les Baxter asked Riddle to come up with some arrangements for a Nat "King" Cole album.

"I wrote two arrangements for Nat that he liked very much," Riddle recalls. "One was 'Mona Lisa' and one was 'Too Young.' They both came out under the heading 'Les Baxter and His Orchestra'...the mistake that Mr. Baxter made was that he also took credit for the arrangements. That was a little much for me."

Cole discovered that Riddle did the arrangements, and after that they worked together for about 10 years. After a couple of years with Cole, Riddle asked Capitol for his own artists' contract.

While at Capitol, Riddle worked

closely with Frank Sinatra. In 1958 Riddle arranged *Frank Sinatra Sings for Only the Lonely*, which included three songs that would end up on Ronstadt's *What's New*. One afternoon in 1982, producer Peter Asher [see 150—"A World Without Love"] called Riddle and asked if he would arrange one song for a new Ronstadt album. Riddle said he didn't do single arrangements, he did albums. Linda had already recorded the songs for *What's New* with a different arranger and was unhappy with them. Asher gladly hired Riddle to arrange the entire album, a definite factor in its huge success.

Riddle is also acclaimed for his film and television scoring. His TV credits include the theme song for the "Route 66" series (he talked the producer out of using the Bobby Troup song) as well as "The Untouchables" and Bob Newhart's latest sitcom.

On October 6, 1985, Riddle died of cardiac and kidney failure. He was 64.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 25, 1956

- 1 **Lisbon Antigua**  
Nelson Riddle
- 2 **Rock and Roll Waltz**  
Kay Starr
- 3 **Great Pretender**  
Platters
- 4 **Memories Are Made of This**  
Dean Martin
- 5 **No, Not Much**  
Four Lads

Writers: Marguerite Mannot  
Jack Lawrence  
Rene Rouzaud

Producer: Lee Gillette

March 24, 1956

4 weeks

LES BAXTER'S "Poor People of Paris" followed Nelson Riddle's "Lisbon Antigua" into the number one position, the only time in the history of the rock era that two instrumentals have been number one back-to-back. Both songs also featured the names of international cities in their titles—a remarkable coincidence considering that only five out of 700 number one songs have non-American cities in their titles (the other three honored locales: Calcutta, Winchester and Glasgow).

Actually, "Poor People of Paris" was only so titled by mistake. The song, popularized in France by Edith Piaf, was called "La Goulante du Pauvre Jean," which should have translated as "The Ballad of Poor John." Capitol Records' representative in the Paris office cabled the wrong title to Hollywood, writing *gens* for Jean. *Gens* translates as people, and the error was never corrected.

The song had been written in France by lyricist Rene Rouzaud and composer Marguerite Mannot, who wrote the score for *Irma la Douce*. "Poor John" was the kind of guy who kept meeting the "bad girls" of Paris. Jack Lawrence wrote English lyrics for the song.

Baxter was born on March 14,



1922 in Mexia, Texas. He has been a musician ever since he was five years old, when he learned to play the piano. As a child, he studied at the Detroit Conservatory of Music, and was composing songs before he entered high school. He skipped his senior year to attend Pepperdine College in Los Angeles on a scholarship.

In the 1930s he became a well-known conductor for many Hollywood-based radio shows, for celebrities like Bob Hope and Abbott and Costello. He also conducted the orchestra for the world-famous Cocoanut Grove at the Ambassador Hotel, and sang with Mel Torme's Meltones.

In 1950, he signed a contract with Capitol Records. His album *Music Out of the Moon* was considered somewhat exotic, and over the next

few years, he recorded a number of songs for Capitol, including "Blue Tango," "April in Portugal," "Ruby," "The High and the Mighty," "Unchained Melody" and "Wake the Town and Tell the People."

"Poor People of Paris" rode the crest of a wave of European melodies imported and adapted for American audiences. In addition to predecessors like Roger Williams' "Autumn Leaves" and Nelson Riddle's "Lisbon Antigua," the charts were full of records such as Percy Faith's "Valley Valparaiso," Ray Anthony's "Madeira," Jackie Gleason's "Capri in May" and Sophia Loren's "Woman of the River."

"Poor People of Paris" was Baxter's only number one single. He wrote "Quiet Village," a hit for Martin Denny in the spring of 1959.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 24, 1956

- 1 **Poor People of Paris**  
Les Baxter
- 2 **Lisbon Antigua**  
Nelson Riddle
- 3 **Rock and Roll Waltz**  
Kay Starr
- 4 **No, Not Much**  
Four Lads
- 5 **Great Pretender**  
Platters

# 10 Heartbreak Hotel

RCA 6420  
ELVIS PRESLEY

**Writers:** Mae Boren Axton  
Tommy Durden  
Elvis Presley

**Producer:** Steve Sholes

April 21, 1956  
8 weeks

**H**EARTBREAK HOTEL was Elvis Presley's first recording for RCA Victor and his first number one single. It marked Elvis' transition from a local southern sensation to a national phenomenon, and it built on the foundation begun by Bill Haley's "We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock" to establish rock and roll as a musical force that was simply not going to go away. The king of rock and roll had just ascended to his throne.

Elvis Aaron Presley was born on January 8, 1935 in Tupelo, Mississippi to Gladys Love Smith Presley and Vernon Presley. A twin brother, Jesse Garon, was stillborn and was buried the next day in Priceville Cemetery. The Presley family was not far above the poverty line, but nothing prevented them from attending the First Assembly of God Church, and singing gospel music at revival meetings. When he was in the fifth grade, Elvis sang Red Foley's "Old Shep" in school, and his teacher and principal were so impressed, they entered Elvis in a talent show at the Mississippi-Alabama State Fair. He won second place, and four months later received his first guitar from his mother as a birthday present. It cost \$12.98.

In September, 1948, the family moved suddenly to Memphis, where Elvis enrolled at L.C. Humes High School. After graduation, he worked briefly for the Precision Tool Company before getting a job as a truck driver for Crown Electric. One Saturday in the closing days of summer, 1953, Elvis stopped during a lunch break at the Memphis Recording Service to record two songs for his mother, which eventually led to a recording contract with Sun Records [see 12—"I Want You, I Need You, I Love You"].

On November 22, 1955, RCA announced the purchase of Elvis' contract and his singles and unreleased masters from Sam Phillips of Sun



Records for an unprecedented sum of \$40,000 (\$35,000 to Sun and a \$5,000 bonus to Elvis). Elvis' first recording session for RCA took place in Nashville on January 10 and 11, 1956. Producer Steve Sholes intended to capture the "Sun sound" and brought in musicians Elvis had already worked with: guitarist Scotty Moore, bassist Bill Black and drummer D.J. Fontana. They were joined by Chet Atkins on guitar, Floyd Cramer on piano and three members of the Jordanaires on backing vocals.

Among the five songs recorded during those two days were "Heartbreak Hotel" and its flip side, "I Was the One." Elvis had been told a few months before that he would be

recording "Heartbreak Hotel"—by co-writer Mae Axton. She handled public relations for Col. Tom Parker in Florida, and when he became Elvis' manager, Mae told Elvis he needed one more thing: "I said, 'you need a million seller, and I'm going to write it for you,'" she recounts.

Soon after, Tommy Durden brought Mae a front page newspaper story about a suicide victim who had left a one-line note: "I walk a lonely street." It was Mae who suggested to co-writer Tommy Durden they put a heartbreak hotel at the end of the lonely street, and 22 minutes later they had written and recorded on tape "Heartbreak Hotel." Mae called Elvis in Memphis and told him to meet her in Nashville to hear his first million seller. She flew there while he drove in, and when she played it for him, he asked to hear it again—and again—until he had listened to it 10 times.

"Heartbreak Hotel" was released on January 27, 1956. The next day, Elvis made his network television debut on Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey's "Stage Show" on CBS. Over the next two months, he was a guest on the live show five more times, singing "Heartbreak Hotel" on his third, fifth and sixth appearances.

On April 3, Elvis sang "Heartbreak Hotel" on NBC's "Milton Berle Show," with an audience estimated at one-quarter of the American population. Eighteen days later, "Heartbreak Hotel" became the 10th number one single of the rock era. At the end of 1956, *Billboard* rated it as the year's number one single.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 21, 1956

- 1 **Heartbreak Hotel**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **Hot Diggity/Jukebox Baby**  
Perry Como
- 3 **Poor People of Paris**  
Les Baxter
- 4 **Blue Suede Shoes**  
Carl Perkins
- 5 **Lisbon Antigua**  
Nelson Riddle & His Orchestra



**Writers:** Stan Lebousky  
Herb Newman

**Producer:** Buddy Bregman

*June 16, 1956*  
6 weeks

Did singer Gogi Grant's name come from a dream or from the name of a New York restaurant? Only Dave Kapp, who headed A&R for RCA Records before he founded Kapp Records, knows for sure. Audrey Arnsberg was using her married name, Audrey Brown, when she signed with RCA. Her manager changed her name to Audrey Grant, and she used that for two months while performing in the Borscht Belt. Then Dave Kapp came up with the name "Gogi." "He told me, and you can believe it or not believe it, it came to him in a dream," she reveals. "But Dave used to go to lunch every day in New York at Gogi's La Rue. Some of Dave's friends suspected that's where he got the name."

Audrey was born September 20, 1924 in Philadelphia, the eldest of six children. The family moved to Los Angeles when she was 12. She always sang as a child, but never considered

it as a career. Her high school classes included typing and shorthand, and she was thinking of teaching or becoming a commercial artist.

That changed after friends insisted she enter a weekly talent contest at the Macambo nightclub on the Sunset Strip. Through an orchestra leader there, she met a vocal coach and worked with her for three months. Then she went to Gold Star recording studios to make a demo record. Studio owner Stan Ross set up an interview with an agent at MCA's talent agency, but he and Gogi agreed she wasn't ready.

Three days later, Ross called her with the news that MCA was in an uproar. Audrey had inadvertently left her demo record on the turntable, which was in the office of the head of the music department. He had returned from a vacation in Tahiti and played the disc, a recording of "I'm Yours." His orders: find that voice!

Through MCA, she auditioned for RCA Records and signed a contract the same day. Her first RCA release, "Where There's Smoke, There's Fire," failed to chart, as did subsequent recordings. Kapp left RCA to start his own label and through

Buddy Bregman, Gogi signed with Era Records, a Los Angeles label run by Herb Newman.

A song was selected for her, and when she met the writers, they played some other things they had written. One of them was "Suddenly There's a Valley." "I said I'd like to try that song. They all looked at each other strangely and said 'fine, but we thought we should have a male singer sing this song.' They had it in reserve for the first big male voice they found." Gogi recorded it instead of the song chosen for her, and went on a 28-city promotional tour. By the time she arrived in the first city, there were five cover versions. "If I hadn't gone on that publicity trip, I would have lost that record."

"Suddenly There's a Valley" went to number nine, and Gogi recorded a follow-up, "Who Are We," which took most of a three-hour recording session. While going over the arrangements, label owner Newman asked Gogi to come into his office. "Herb pulled out this manuscript; it was brown with age," Gogi remembers. It was a song Newman had written with Stan Lebousky when they were students at UCLA. It was also written for a man to sing, but Gogi felt something in the song. She changed some lyrics to sing the song from a woman's point of view, and, with 15 minutes of studio time remaining in the "Who Are We" session, recorded "The Wayward Wind."

"Who Are We" peaked at 62, so "The Wayward Wind" was released. Five weeks after entering the chart, it knocked "Heartbreak Hotel" out of the number one position.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of June 16, 1956*

- 1 **Wayward Wind**  
Gogi Grant
- 2 **Moonglow and Theme from "Picnic"**  
Morris Stoloff
- 3 **Heartbreak Hotel**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **Standing on The Corner**  
Four Lads
- 5 **I'm in Love Again**  
Fats Domino

# 12 I Want You, I Need You, I Love You

ELVIS PRESLEY

RCA 6540

*Writers: Maurice Mysels  
Ira Kosloff*

*Producer: Steve Sholes*

*July 28, 1956*

*1 week*

**A**LTHOUGH he preferred not to fly, Elvis arrived for his third RCA recording session in Nashville by airplane. The flight did not build his confidence in air travel: one of the twin engines cut out and the charter craft was forced to make an emergency landing on a small, deserted runway.

That may be why Elvis only recorded one song during a recording session scheduled for April 11, 1956—"I Want You, I Need You, I Love You." The final track is an edit of the 14th and 17th takes; in 1976, an alternative recording was issued in which Elvis mistakenly sang "I Need You, I Want You, I Love You."

The single was released in May, and on June 5 Elvis made his second appearance on Milton Berle's show. He sang "I Want You, I Need You, I Love You" as well as his next single, "Hound Dog" [see 14]. While Ed Sullivan said he would never have Elvis on his show, time period rival Steve Allen had no qualms, and Elvis earned \$7,500 for singing the same two songs on Allen's Sunday night show on July 1.

The first record Elvis ever made was an acetate of two songs he wanted to give his mother as a present. On a Saturday afternoon in late summer, 1953, Elvis parked his truck in front of Sam Phillips' Memphis Recording Service at 706 Union Avenue. It was also the office of Phillips' label, Sun Records.

Phillips wasn't there, but his assistant, Marion Keisker, collected

Elvis' four dollars and helped him record "My Happiness" (an Ink Spots song) and "That's When Your Heartaches Begin" (a country song recorded by Bob Lamb). Sam had always told Marion, "If I could find a white boy who could sing like a Negro, I could make a million dollars." Halfway through "My Happiness," Marion thought she had found that white boy, and she quickly turned on a tape recorder.

Phillips listened to the tape and disagreed with Marion—he didn't think Elvis had anything. Presley returned to the studio on January 4, 1954 to cut two more songs: "Casual Love Affair" and "I'll Never Stand in Your Way." Still, Phillips was not taken with Elvis' voice. A few months later, Phillips received a demo of a song called "Without You." When he couldn't locate the original singer, Marion suggested they bring in Presley to record it.

Legend has it that Presley arrived at the studio before Phillips could hang up the phone. He recorded "Without You"—and it was terrible. Then Phillips asked him to record "Rag Mop," with similar results. Finally, Sam asked Elvis what he could sing, and Elvis did his repertoire of rhythm and blues, country

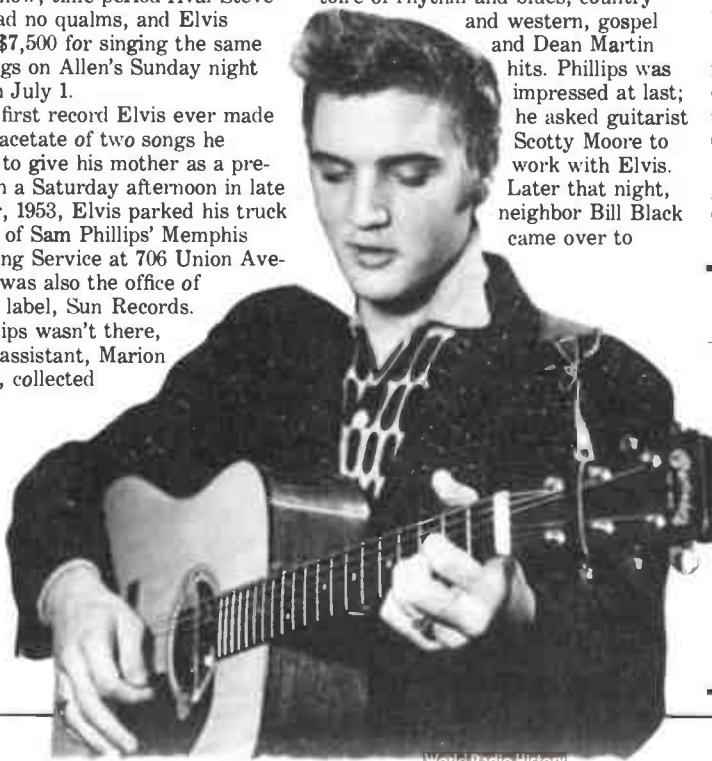
and western, gospel and Dean Martin hits. Phillips was impressed at last; he asked guitarist Scotty Moore to work with Elvis. Later that night, neighbor Bill Black came over to

Scotty's house to join them, and the following Monday they had their first Sun recording session.

The date was July 5, 1954. Elvis recorded "I Love You Because" and "Blue Moon of Kentucky." During a break, Elvis picked up his guitar and started playing Arthur Crudup's "That's All Right, Mama." Scotty and Bill joined in, and Phillips rushed out of the control booth and asked what they were doing. They stopped, but he told them to keep going—he wanted to capture the song on tape. It was the combination of white singer and black song that he had been looking for.

Two days later, WHBQ's Dewey Martin played an acetate of "That's All Right, Mama" on his "Red, Hot and Blue" show. The station was inundated with calls from people who wanted to hear the song again. Elvis shied away from hearing the broadcast, and went to watch *High Noon* at the local movie house. His parents raced there and brought him to the station for an interview on Martin's show. The DJ made a point to ask Elvis what high school he attended. It was only when he answered "Humes High" that the audience realized Presley was white.

Between July, 1954 and November, 1955, Sun Records would issue five singles by Elvis. Although none made the pop charts, the final two ("Baby Let's Play House" backed with "I'm Left, You're Right, She's Gone" and "Mystery Train" backed with "I Forgot to Remember to Forget") made number 10 and number one, respectively, on *Billboard's* country and western chart.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 28, 1956

- 1 **I Want You, I Need You, I Love You**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **Wayward Wind**  
Gogi Grant
- 3 **I Almost Lost my Mind**  
Pat Boone
- 4 **My Prayer**  
Platters
- 5 **More**  
Perry Como

Writers: Jimmy Kennedy  
Georges Boulanger

Producer: Buck Ram

August 4, 1956  
2 weeks

**T**HE Platters were the first black artists to have a number one single on the pop charts. Their style was in the tradition of the Mills Brothers and the Ink Spots, and under the guidance of producer/manager Buck Ram, they were the most popular vocal group during the first five years of the rock era.

The Platters were already a quartet when Buck Ram met them in late 1953. Tony Williams, Herbert Reed, David Lynch and Alex Hodge signed a management contract with Buck on February 15, 1954. In May, Buck decided to add a female to the Platters. He recruited 15-year-old Zola Taylor from the girl group, Shirley Gunter and the Queens. Two months later, Hodge had trouble with the law, and was replaced by Paul Robi.

The group was signed to Federal Records, where they first released "Only You (And You Alone)," which didn't do very well. But they worked consistently, often earning \$150 a night. When the Penguins, a Los Angeles doo-wop group that had a national hit with "Earth Angel," found out the Platters were earning three times as much money without having any hit records, they signed a management deal with Buck as well.

Mercury Records wanted to sign the Penguins away from the Dootone



label, and Ram agreed on one condition: they sign the Platters, too. Buck credits west coast label executive John Sippel, later a *Billboard* reporter, with urging the Chicago-based label to take both groups.

The Platters' first release on Mercury was a new recording of "Only You." It was issued on a purple label, indicating the record was R&B. Ram successfully argued that the Platters sang pop music, and the record was reissued on Mercury's standard black label.

"Only You" did not do well at first, as the Penguins were a much higher priority for Mercury. Platter Tony Williams' wife was a secretary to Hunter Hancock, an influential white R&B disc jockey in Los Angeles. He played the record on his show, where it was heard by visiting Seattle DJ Bob Salter. Salter went back home and played the record, creating a demand that turned "Only You" into a national hit.

Mercury Records was anxious for a follow-up. "I file away ideas in my head," Buck explains. "The A&R man from Mercury said, 'you've had a big hit, we need another tune.' I said, 'I've got just the tune.' I thought

quickly and said, 'The Great Pretender.' I hadn't even written it yet. I went back to my hotel, went to the washroom and in 30 minutes wrote 'The Great Pretender.' Tony Williams didn't want to sing it because it was a 'hillbilly' song."

Lead singer Williams and producer Ram often had differences of opinion, but Ram was the group's manager and had the final word. As usual, he was correct and "The Great Pretender" was a smash.

English songwriter Jimmy Kennedy stopped Buck on the street one day and said he was very impressed with the sound of the Platters. He offered several of his songs to the group, and the one Buck liked best was "My Prayer," a French song originally written by Georges Boulanger as "Avant de Mourir." Kennedy had written English lyrics in 1939.

"It was the first song ever written that had a slow introduction and verse, then the chorus," Buck claims. "Mercury would not release 'My Prayer.' Then an A&R man heard the Four Aces were recording it. The minute they heard that, they rushed it out."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 4, 1956

- 1 **My Prayer**  
Platters
- 2 **I Want You, I Need You, I Love You**  
Elvis Presley
- 3 **I Almost Lost my Mind**  
Pat Boone
- 4 **Wayward Wind**  
Gogi Grant
- 5 **Whatever Will Be, Will Be**  
Doris Day

# 14 Don't Be Cruel / Hound Dog

RCA 6604

ELVIS PRESLEY

Writers: *Otis Blackwell**Elvis Presley**Jerry Leiber**Mike Stoller*Producer: *Steve Sholes*

August 18, 1956

11 weeks

ELVIS PRESLEY'S recording of "Don't Be Cruel" and "Hound Dog" was number one for 11 weeks, longer than any other record in the rock era. "Don't Be Cruel" was composed by Otis Blackwell, a Brooklyn songwriter whose credits include "Fever," "Great Balls of Fire," "Breathless" and many later Elvis hits, including "Return to Sender," "One Broken Heart for Sale," "(Such an) Easy Question" and the number one single "All Shook Up." Elvis no more wrote "Don't Be Cruel" than he wrote "Heartbreak Hotel"—it was simply a demand by Col. Tom Parker that Elvis be listed as a songwriter to

share in writing royalties.

"Hound Dog" was written in 1952 by Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller, two East Coast songwriters who met in Los Angeles through a drummer who was a mutual friend. Leiber and Stoller were as responsible as any performer for laying the foundation of rock and roll, writing and producing for the Coasters, the Drifters and the Clovers. They began writing R&B songs in the summer of 1950, and two years later were asked by Johnny Otis to write for the singers in his band, including Little Esther and Big Mama Thornton.

After watching Thornton perform at a rehearsal, Leiber and Stoller went home and wrote "Hound Dog" as a country blues tune. They helped Otis produce the session, and "Hound Dog" went to number one on the R&B chart.

On April 23, 1956, Elvis made his debut in Las Vegas at the Frontier Hotel. The middle-aged audience watched in unappreciative silence,

and the two-week run was cancelled after the first week. But Elvis made a fateful visit to the lounge and listened to Freddie Bell and the Bellboys, who did a comedic version of "Hound Dog" in their act, adding lyrics like "You ain't never caught a rabbit, and you ain't no friend of mine." Elvis liked their treatment of the song enough to add it to his repertoire.

Elvis introduced "Hound Dog" to a national audience on June 5, during his second appearance on Milton Berle's TV show. His pelvic undulations caused an uproar and the press lambasted him. Ed Sullivan announced he would never have Presley on his Sunday night show, but that didn't stop Steve Allen, whose NBC variety series aired opposite Sullivan, from booking Elvis. On July 1, Elvis sang "Hound Dog" on Allen's show, only this time, dressed in a tuxedo and blue suede shoes, with explicit instructions to stand still. Elvis simply sang "Hound Dog" to a sad-eyed basset hound.

Steve Allen received a 55 share, and Sullivan quickly changed his mind about booking Elvis, who was paid \$50,000 for three appearances. He sang "Don't Be Cruel" and "Hound Dog" on September 9 and October 28 of 1956 and January 6, 1957.

The day after appearing on Steve Allen's show, Elvis recorded "Don't Be Cruel" and "Hound Dog" at RCA Studios in New York City. Despite the latter song's success in his stage act, he was reluctant to record it, but producer Steve Sholes insisted. It was the last time Elvis ever recorded in New York.

In the early summer of 1956, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Stoller vacationed in Europe. They returned home to New York on the Italian liner Andrea Doria, which, on the night of July 25, was rammed by the Swedish-American liner Stockholm. Fifty people were killed or missing, but the Stollers were among the 1,652 survivors. They escaped in a lifeboat and were rescued at sea. A frantic Jerry Leiber rushed to the docks to greet the freighter that brought the Stollers home. Grateful to be alive, the Stollers disembarked and were greeted by an excited Leiber, who exclaimed, "Elvis Presley recorded Hound Dog!"



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 18, 1956

- 1 **Don't Be Cruel/Hound Dog**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **My Prayer**  
Platters
- 3 **Whatever Will Be, Will Be**  
Doris Day
- 4 **Flying Saucer (Parts I & II)**  
Buchanan & Goodman
- 5 **I Want You, I Need You, I Love You**  
Elvis Presley



*Writers:* Elvis Presley  
Vera Watson

*Producer:* Steve Sholes

November 3, 1956  
5 weeks

**W**HEN "Love Me Tender" succeeded "Don't Be Cruel" and "Hound Dog" as the nation's number one song, it was the first of only two occasions in the rock era when an artist followed himself into the number one position. The only other act to accomplish this was the Beatles [see 144—"She Loves You"].

On October 20, 1956, "Love Me Tender" was number two while "Don't Be Cruel" and "Hound Dog" were number one, and the following week they reversed positions, marking the first time the same artist occupied the top two positions on *Billboard's* pop chart.

Even before his first RCA original release, "Heartbreak Hotel," went to number one, Elvis flew to Hollywood for a screen test with Hal Wallis at Paramount Pictures. Presley wasn't asked to sing; they already knew he

could do that. He performed a scene with character actor Frank Faylen, and on April 1, 1956, Wallis made a three-picture deal with Col. Tom Parker.

Elvis was to make his film debut in *The Rainmaker* with Burt Lancaster and Katherine Hepburn, and if he had, it would have been the most serious dramatic role of his career. But that was not the direction Col. Parker wanted him to follow, and the first of his 33 films set the pattern of simple, uncomplicated plots with beautiful female guest stars and a few songs thrown in for good measure.

Elvis' first film was originally titled *The Reno Brothers*, but by the time production started on August 22, it was called *Love Me Tender*. Before filming began at 20th Century Fox, four songs were recorded, including the title track. Based on an 1861 folk ballad called "Aura Lee," the song was credited to Elvis and a songwriter named Vera Watson, but was actually written by Vera's husband, Ken Darby, musical director of the film. Darby wrote the entire score for the movie, and refused to

use Elvis' coterie of musicians (Scotty Moore, Bill Black and D.J. Fontana), believing they couldn't do justice to his music. The musicians playing on the soundtrack are the Ken Darby Trio.

David Weisbart, the man who produced James Dean's *Rebel Without a Cause*, was an appropriate choice to produce *Love Me Tender*. On the first day of filming, Presley talked to Weisbart about starring in a film biography of the late James Dean that the producer was considering.

Richard Egan, Debra Paget and Neville Brand were Elvis' co-stars in *Love Me Tender*, a Civil War story about Confederate soldiers who are unaware the war has ended. Elvis plays Cliff Reno, a young man who marries his dead brother's fiancee. One small problem: the brother wasn't killed in the war after all, and comes home to a romantic triangle. Before Cliff is killed by Brand, Elvis gets to sing all four songs.

*Love Me Tender* opened in New York City on November 16, and 20th Century Fox released 550 prints to theaters, more than any other film had ever issued. RCA had been forced to release the title song in the first week of October, due to the demand created after Elvis sang it on his first Ed Sullivan appearance on September 9.

In 1978, WCBM disc jockey Ray Quinn edited Elvis' recording of "Love Me Tender" with a then-new version by Linda Ronstadt, creating an ersatz duet which received much radio airplay, but for obvious contractual reasons was never released.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 3, 1956

- 1 **Love Me Tender**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **Don't Be Cruel/  
Hound Dog**  
Elvis Presley
- 3 **Green Door**  
Jim Lowe
- 4 **Just Walkin' in the Rain**  
Johnnie Ray
- 5 **Honky Tonk (Parts I & II)**  
Bill Doggett

# 16 Singing the Blues

COLUMBIA 40769

GUY MITCHELL

Writer: Melvin Endsley

Producer: Mitch Miller

December 8, 1956

10 weeks

ONLY one other song in the entire rock era had a longer run at number one than "Singing the Blues" by Guy Mitchell. Elvis Presley's "Don't Be Cruel / Hound Dog" was on top for 11 weeks, but since December, 1956, no other male singer has managed to surpass Mitchell's 10-week stay at number one (two women have matched Mitchell's record [see 475—"You Light Up My Life" and 550—"Physical"]).

Melvin Endsley, a 20-year-old songwriter from Arkansas, wrote "Singing the Blues" in 1954. A victim of polio when he was three years old, Endsley was confined to a wheelchair. This song was his first successful composition.

Marty Robbins recorded the song

first, also for Columbia Records, but the label was more interested in making him a country star. Mitchell heard Robbins' version and asked Mitch Miller if he could record it, too. Both versions entered the Best Sellers in Stores chart on November 3, 1956. Robbins peaked at 17.

Guy Mitchell was born Al Cernick on February 27, 1927 in Detroit, Michigan. His parents were of Yugoslavian descent. They decided to move to Los Angeles when Guy was 11 years old, and on the fateful train journey west, a passenger approached Guy's mother and handed her a business card. He said her son had a beautiful voice and she should contact him after she was settled in Los Angeles. True to his word, he arranged an audition with Warner Brothers, who signed Al to a contract for grooming as a child star.

Al took acting, dancing, voice and diction lessons, and sang on the studio's radio station, KFWB, but his parents moved to San Francisco, end-

ing his early chances for stardom. He continued to sing while attending Mission High in the Bay Area, and during the summers he worked on a ranch in the San Joaquin Valley. There, country singer Duke Martin heard him and invited Al to appear regularly on his KYA and KGO radio shows, a job interrupted by a 16-month stint in the Navy.

In 1947, Cernick joined Carmen Cavallaro's orchestra as a vocalist and made his first recordings, on December 17. "I Go in When the Moon Comes Out" and "Ah But It Happens" were released on Decca. Al was supposed to appear with Cavallaro at the Astor Room in New York, but a throat infection prevented him from singing. He decided to stay in New York anyway to make the rounds of the record companies.

Al recorded for King Records in 1949, the same year he was a winner on "Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts." His biggest break came a year later when Frank Sinatra refused to record two songs for Mitch Miller at Columbia Records. The studio was booked, the band was waiting and an angry Mitch wanted to find a replacement vocalist immediately. He remembered hearing the voice of Al Cernick on demo records and called all over town to find him. Two hours later, Al was in the studio recording "My Heart Cries for You" and its flip side, "The Roving Kind." Both songs made the top five in early 1951.

Mitch thought Al Cernick was not an appropriate name for a performer, so he took his own first name and added it to the fact that Al was "a nice guy" to come up with Guy Mitchell.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 8, 1956

- 1 Singing the Blues  
Guy Mitchell
- 2 Love Me Tender  
Elvis Presley
- 3 Green Door  
Jim Lowe
- 4 Blueberry Hill  
Fats Domino
- 5 Just Walking in the Rain  
Johnnie Ray



Writers: Lee Rosenberg  
Bernard Weinman

Producer: Steve Sholes

February 9, 1957  
3 weeks



GUY MITCHELL'S "Singing the Blues" finally relinquished the top spot after 10 weeks, and Elvis Presley had his first number one single of 1957, "Too Much." The previous year had been good for Presley. In 1956, he topped the chart four times and occupied the number one position for 25 weeks, a total unmatched by any other artist in any other year. He would not let up the pace in '57—in fact, he would tie his own record by being number one for 25 weeks this year, again with four singles.

Elvis premiered "Too Much" on his third Ed Sullivan appearance, on January 6, 1957. Guest starring on Sullivan's show gave Presley national credibility, especially after Ed had given Elvis his personal endorsement during his second appearance on October 28. Sullivan had been ill when Presley made his first guest appearance on September 9, 1956—Charles Laughton was the substitute emcee that night. TV Guide, selecting what they felt was the most noteworthy event on television that week, ran a cover story: "The Plain Truth About Elvis Presley."

Despite this growing public acceptance of Presley by the adult population of America, on the January 6 Sullivan show, Elvis was seen only from the waist up; the cameramen ordered not to pan their lenses down to the verboten pelvic

region. Elvis sang seven songs that night: "Hound Dog," "Love Me Tender," "Heartbreak Hotel," "Peace in the Valley," "When My Blue Moon Turns to Gold Again" as well as "Don't Be Cruel" and "Too Much." It was the last time Presley ever appeared on Sullivan's show.

Elvis recorded "Too Much" and its flip side, "Playing for Keeps," at a three-day session in Hollywood, beginning September 1, 1956. "Too Much" had been recorded in 1954 by Bernard Hardison, and songwriter Lee Rosenberg handed the song to Elvis as he was boarding a train for Los Angeles.

Although Ken Darby refused to employ Scotty Moore, Bill Black and D.J. Fontana for the *Love Me Tender* sessions, these three musicians were flown to Hollywood for the recording of "Too Much" and the songs that would comprise Elvis' second RCA album. That LP, titled simply *Elvis*, was released in October, 1956, and "Too Much" was held for release in January, 1957.

A month before "Too Much" was issued, Elvis took part in a recording session that has taken on legendary proportions. He was home in Memphis to visit his family, when he stopped by the Sun Recording Studio on December 4, 1956. Label owner Sam Phillips was producing a session for Carl Perkins ("Matchbox") that

day. Two other Sun artists were in the studio: Jerry Lee Lewis (who had just recorded his first Sun single, "Crazy Arms") had been hired to play the piano for Perkins' and Johnny Cash (in the national top 20 with "I Walk the Line") was a guest.

With that much talent in the room, it was inevitable that music would be made. Elvis replaced Jerry Lee at the piano, and while Sam Phillips discreetly turned on a tape recorder, the sounds of "Blueberry Hill" filled the studio, along with gospel numbers like "Just a Little Talk With Jesus" and "Walk That Lonesome Valley." For 25 years, the only evidence of this almost-mythical session was a newspaper photo of the four participants and a report by Memphis Press-Scimitar columnist Robert Johnson.

It wasn't until April 1, 1981, when Sun Records in Great Britain released the album *Million Dollar Quartet*, that anyone actually heard what was recorded that day. As it turned out, only Presley, Lewis and Perkins are on the album, lending credence to the story that after having his picture taken, Cash went shopping.

Just after "Too Much" descended from number one, Elvis purchased a new home in the Whitehaven suburb of Memphis. He paid \$100,000 for the two-story mansion, built of Tennessee limestone, and the 13 3/4 acres of land the house sat on. Elvis bought the house from Mrs. Ruth Brown Moore. It had been built by her husband, Dr. Thomas Moore, and named after her aunt, Grace Toof. Elvis kept the name: Graceland.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 9, 1957

- 1 **Too Much**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **Young Love**  
Sonny James
- 3 **Don't Forbid Me**  
Pat Boone
- 4 **Young Love**  
Tab Hunter
- 5 **Singing the Blues**  
Guy Mitchell



**Writers:** Carole Joyner  
Ric Cartey

**Producer:** Billy Vaughn  
March 2, 1957  
4 weeks

WHEN the rock era was young, it was common for several singers to record the same song simultaneously and fight each other for airplay and sales. Publishers wanted as many artists as possible to cover their songs and provide more revenue for them; sometimes more than one version became popular and increased their income even more. The most hotly contested cover battle of the rock era was over the song "Young Love," recorded first by the song's co-writer, Ric Cartey, on RCA. When his version failed, he played it for country singer Sonny James, who liked it enough to record it.

Randy Wood, president of Dot Records in Gallatin, Texas, thought Sonny's version would do well on the country charts, and wanted a pop singer to cover it. He contacted actor Tab Hunter, who remembers the conversation: "Randy called me up and said, 'I've got a record I want you to hear. If you can carry a tune at all, we'd like you to record it.'"

Tab's vocal experience had been confined to the school choir, but he

liked the song and agreed to record it. Ten days later it was available in record stores. Sonny's country version bounded up the pop charts, but Tab was right behind him until March 2, 1957, when Hunter went to number one. Sonny peaked at number two.

Tab's recording career was short-lived. Warner Brothers had him under contract for films, and objected strongly to his recording for Dot. The studio sent him on a national promotion tour for the film *The Spirit of St. Louis*. "Everybody knew the plane landed safely...so they kept saying, 'tell us about your new record.' Warners was furious," Tab laughs.

When Warner Brothers started their own label in 1958, Tab was among the first artists signed. He feels he was one of the reasons the film company decided to have their own label, so their talent wouldn't be earning money for other companies.

Tab was born Arthur Andrew Kelm on July 11, 1931, in New York City. Later, he used his mother's maiden name, Gelien. He joined the Coast Guard at 15, and after a two-year stint became a competitive ice skater. He loved horses, and was working at a stable when he was spotted by talent agent Dick Clayton. He introduced Arthur to Henry Willson, Hollywood agent for Rock Hudson. "Harry always gave strange

names to people," says Hunter. "Rory Calhoun, Guy Madison, Rock Hudson, Rhonda Fleming. And he said, 'We've got to tab you something'...I used to show horses, hunters and jumpers. It could have been Tab Jumper instead of Tab Hunter."

Willson got Tab into his first film, *Island of Desire*, with Linda Darnell in 1952. He made many films in the 1950s, but perhaps the best was the musical *Damn Yankees*, in which he was the only leading actor who hadn't been in the Broadway cast. He asked for and secured his release from Warner Brothers, then continued to make films in Europe.

He starred for one season in a half-hour situation comedy, "The Tab Hunter Show," which premiered on NBC September 18, 1960. He played a bachelor cartoonist and was up against the last 30 minutes of "The Ed Sullivan Show."

In 1977, when Mary Hartman's father, George Shumway, fell into a vat of rustoleum, he came out looking like Tab Hunter in "Forever Fernwood," the series that succeeded "Mary Hartman, Mary Hartman" after Louise Lasser departed. For 19 episodes, Tab Hunter took Philip Bruns' place in the role of George Shumway.

Tab's recent film work includes *Polyester*, a 1981 film which also starred Divine. Tab sang the title song, written by Debbie Harry and Chris Stein of Blondie. In 1982, Tab had a role in *Grease 2*. He has since formed his own production company and teamed up with Divine again for a western film, *Lust in the Dust*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 2, 1957

- 1 **Young Love**  
Tab Hunter
- 2 **Too Much**  
Elvis Presley
- 3 **Don't Forbid Me**  
Pat Boone
- 4 **Young Love**  
Sonny James
- 5 **Banana Boat (Day-O)**  
Harry Belafonte



Writers: Buddy Knox  
Jimmy Bowen

Producer: Norman Petty

March 30, 1957  
1 week

**B**UDDY WAYNE KNOX, born July 20, 1933 in Happy, Texas, was the first artist of the rock era to write his own number one song (Elvis Presley was listed as songwriter on two of his number one hits before "Party Doll," but didn't actually participate in writing either one [see 14—"Don't Be Cruel" / "Hound Dog"]). He was also one of the innovators of the southwestern style of rockabilly that became known as "Tex-Mex" music, as exemplified by many singers who recorded at Norman Petty's studios in Clovis, New Mexico, just 10 steps from the Texas border.

Buddy went to West Texas State University on a sports scholarship and met two other students who were on partial sports scholarships, Jimmy Bowen and Don Lanier. They formed a group called the Serenaders, named for their habit of serenading the women's dorms at two in the morning. Buddy Holly and Roy Orbison performed on campus, and when Knox became friendly with them, both suggested he take his songs over to producer Petty's studio and record them.

One of those songs was "Party Doll," which Buddy had written in 1948. "I really don't remember writ-

ing 'Party Doll,'" he confesses, "but I did, out on the farm, behind a haystack." Around the same time, he also wrote another future hit, "Hula Love." The original idea came from an Edison wax cylinder recording made on February 14, 1910, by the Metropolitan Opera Quartet, "My Hula Hula Love," and from the motion picture *Bird of Paradise* starring Deborah Paget and Louis Jordan.

"When I got into college, those were really about the only songs I knew outside of a few Fats Domino things. Then we started hearing about Elvis Presley and Jerry Lee Lewis and Chuck Berry, and found out we were doing the same kind of music they were doing."

Buddy, Jimmy and Don arrived at Clovis Studios with \$60 in their pockets. "We didn't know if that was the right price or not for a session," Buddy says. Petty laughed and spent three days recording "Party Doll" and two other songs. "We suddenly discovered Jimmy Bowen couldn't play bass. There was a black fellow in town who played pretty good bass, so we hired him for 'Party Doll.'"

Dave Alldred, drummer with the Norman Petty Trio, played drums—sort of. He didn't have a complete set of drums, so a cardboard box was filled with cotton and a microphone was stuffed inside. A girl from the Clovis High School marching band played cymbals, and Buddy's sister and her two girlfriends sang backing vocals.

When the three days were over, Norman gave each member of the group a couple of acetates of their recordings. "We just went back home with the darn things. We knew nothing about the business at all...the only thing that we really went to record for was just to have a couple of copies of the record."

Chester Oliver, a farmer from Plainview, Texas, asked if he could press 1,500 copies of "Party Doll" to sell in local stores. They formed a small label, Triple-D, named after Dumas, Texas radio station KDDD where Bowen had worked. A DJ in Amarillo, Dean Kelly, played the record and it became a local hit.

Don Lanier's sister called Morris Levy at Roulette Records in New York, and he was interested enough to send the group plane tickets and sign them to contracts. "We called ourselves the Orchids originally, because we all had orchid-colored shirts. When we got to New York, the people at Roulette decided it wasn't such a jazzy name, so they changed it to the Rhythm Orchids," says Buddy.

As soon as Roulette released "Party Doll," there were three other versions. Winy Manone and Roy Brown had R&B versions which charted in the bottom half of the Hot 100, but Steve Lawrence's pop version went to number five.

With four months to go before getting his masters degree in accounting, Buddy quit school to be a full-time performer. Today he tours 11 months out of the year, and lives with his wife on a farm about 50 miles out of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, near the American border.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 30, 1957

- 1 Party Doll  
Buddy Knox
- 2 Round and Round  
Perry Como
- 3 Butterfly  
Charlie Gracie
- 4 Butterfly  
Andy Williams
- 5 Teen-Age Crush  
Tommy Sands

PERRY COMO

Writers: Joe Shapiro  
Lou Stallman

Producer: Joe Reisman

April 6, 1957  
1 week

**P**ERRY COMO has been signed to the same record label longer than any one else who has had a number one record. In fact, he's been an RCA recording artist longer than many other singers have been alive. He signed with the label on June 17, 1943, and still records for them today. On June 21, 1983, RCA's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Thornton F. Bradshaw and RCA Records President Robert D. Summer hosted a dinner for Como at the Rainbow Grill in New York's Rockefeller Center, to honor his 40th year with RCA Records and his 50th year in show business.

"Round and Round" is his only number one single of the rock era, but he had eight number ones between 1945-1954. He first sang "Round and Round" on his weekly NBC variety show, and the audience response was so great, RCA decided to release it as a single.

He was born Pierino Roland Como on May 18, 1912 in Canonsburg, Pennsylvania. He was the seventh son of a seventh son, the first of Pietro and Lucia Como's 13 children to be born in the United States. Canonsburg was a mining town, but Perry avoided working in the coal pits by becoming an apprentice barber at age 11. By the time he was 14, he had opened his own shop, where his customers received a shave and a



haircut and a song. Perry was a full-time barber for seven years, until, while on vacation in Cleveland in 1933, he auditioned for Freddy Carbone's band. He was offered \$28 a week, and said yes—giving up the security of \$125 a week as a barber.

Perry married his childhood sweetheart, Roselle Belline, on July 31, 1933, and four days later started touring with Carbone's band. One night, three years later, Perry was singing with the group at a gambling casino in Warren, Ohio, when bandleader Ted Weems came in to play roulette. He won at the table, then went downstairs to hear Perry sing. He offered him a job on the spot as lead vocalist with his band. Perry accepted the \$50-a-week job.

In 1942, Weems disbanded because of the war, and Perry returned to Canonsburg, intending to be a barber once more. He was negotiating a lease for a new shop when General Artists Corporation offered him a network radio show, nightclub bookings and a chance to sign to RCA Victor as a solo artist. He was reluctant, but Roselle said he could always go back to barbecuing if it didn't work out. Perry said yes.

During the next three years, Perry became a national celebrity. His first single for RCA, "Goodbye, Sue" was released. His NBC radio show, "The Chesterfield Supper

Club" was a hit. He received rave reviews for his shows at the Copacabana and the Paramount Theater in New York. He signed a seven-year movie contract with 20th Century Fox and made his film debut in *Something for the Boys* with Vivian Blaine, Phil Silvers and Carmen Miranda.

His first number one single was "Till the End of Time" in the fall of 1945, followed by hits like "Prisoner of Love," "Don't Let the Stars Get in Your Eyes" and "Hot Diggity (Dog Zigit Boom)."

Perry's first television series, "The Chesterfield Supper Club," premiered on NBC on December 24, 1948 in the 7:00-7:15 p.m. time period on Friday nights. He went to CBS in 1950, and returned to NBC in September, 1955 with a weekly one-hour show on Saturday nights. In the fall of 1959 he moved to Wednesday nights at 9 p.m., a time period he secured until his last program on June 12, 1963.

Unlike many of his contemporaries who criticized rock and roll, Perry was never one to put down the new music. During the course of his television series he welcomed guest stars like the Everly Brothers, Brenda Lee, Fats Domino, Conway Twitty, the Teddy Bears, Paul Anka, Fabian, Connie Francis, Bobby Rydell and Little Peggy March.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 6, 1957

- 1 **Round and Round**  
Perry Como
- 2 **Little Darlin'**  
Diamonds
- 3 **Party Doll**  
Buddy Knox
- 4 **Butterfly**  
Charlie Gracie
- 5 **I'm Walkin'**  
Fats Domino

**Writers:** Otis Blackwell  
Elvis Presley

**Producer:** Steve Sholes

April 13, 1957  
8 weeks

"**A**LL SHOOK UP" was Elvis Presley's first number one single in Britain. "Heartbreak Hotel" and "Hound Dog" had both peaked at two in the United Kingdom, but it took this song written by Otis Blackwell (but credited to Blackwell and Presley) to put him on top. "All Shook Up" was the first of 17 British number ones for Elvis, an odd coincidence considering that he also had 17 American number ones. Only six titles reached the top in both countries; in Britain, his chart-toppers included such non-American number ones as "One Night," "A Fool Such As I," "Can't Help Falling in Love" and "The Wonder of You."

Elvis' British total of 17 number one hits ties him with the Beatles for the greatest amount of number one singles; in America, that same total is only good enough for second place behind the Beatles.

Despite Elvis' incredible success in Britain, he never toured there. British fans always held hope the king of rock and roll would come to their country, but in fact, Elvis never toured outside of North America. Many reasons and excuses were given over the years, but it was only in the biography *Elvis* by Albert Goldman, published in 1981, that the truth became apparent. Elvis' manager, Col. Tom Parker, was not born in West Virginia, as his biographies had always stated. His real name was Andreas Cornelis van Kuijk and he was born in Breda, Holland on June 26, 1909. At 18, he came to America, lived briefly with a Dutch family, then rode freight trains all over the country. After one year, he returned to Holland with gifts for his family. But he longed to return to the States, and returned in 1929, entering the U.S. Army a year later.

He wrote to his family and sent money, but by January, 1932, there was no further word from van Kuijk, who had been signing his letters "Tom Parker." His family did not know of his fate until 1961, when they

saw a magazine photo of Elvis and the Colonel. The resemblance to one of his brothers was so strong, the family recognized him immediately.

Col. Parker couldn't obtain a U.S. passport because he wasn't a U.S. citizen, and he couldn't leave the United States because there was no assurance he would be allowed back in. He made certain he wouldn't have to leave the country by keeping Elvis on the American continent.

"All Shook Up" was recorded at Radio Recorders in Hollywood on January 12, 1957. The two-day session was divided between secular material and gospel songs. "That's When Your Heartaches Begin" was recorded on January 13, and was the

flip side of "All Shook Up." The single was released in March, followed in April by the "Just for You" EP with songs that were recorded on January 19 and February 23. The same month, RCA released the "Peace in the Valley" EP with four songs recorded at the "All Shook Up" session. Two more songs from that session found their way to the *Loving You* soundtrack, released in July.

"All Shook Up" was the number one single of 1957, according to *Billboard*. It was the second year in a row that Elvis had the top single of the year [see 10—"Heartbreak Hotel."] No other artist has ever topped the year-end charts for two consecutive years.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 13, 1957

- 1 All Shook Up  
Elvis Presley
- 2 Little Darlin'  
Diamonds
- 3 Party Doll  
Buddy Knox
- 4 Round and Round  
Perry Como
- 5 Butterfly  
Andy Williams

PAT BOONE

**Writers:** Nick Kenny  
Charles Kenny  
J. Fred Coots

**Producer:** Randy Wood

June 3, 1957  
5 weeks

EVEN after he had a couple of hit records, Pat Boone wasn't sure he would pursue a singing career. "I thought I was going to be a schoolteacher," he recalls. As for recording, "I thought it was a hobby for me. Growing up in Tennessee in a church background, I thought I had too many strikes against me in self-imposed limitations brought about by my faith and conscience.... It was only after several million selling records and I had a couple of million dollar contracts that the thought occurred I might make a career out of it."

It was a wise career choice. Pat Boone is the second most successful

artist of the rock era's first half-decade, behind Elvis Presley. His first single for Dot Records was a cover of an R&B song, "Two Hearts, Two Kisses" by Otis Williams and the Charms. It established a pattern that saw Pat record pop versions of Fats Domino's "Ain't That a Shame" and Little Richard's "Long Tall Sally," among others. That practice elicited harsh criticism from people like DJ Alan Freed, who refused to play Boone's releases on the grounds he was denying black artists a chance to have hits with their own material. Pat sees it differently.

"Ninety per cent of radio stations in America wouldn't play R&B hits no matter how big they were. To get them on radio, other artists had to do them. I talked to Fats and Little Richard. There was a definite ceiling on how far they could go. When a white artist came along and sang their songs, they were introduced to audiences they couldn't get to them-

selves."

With his handsome, youthful looks, it was inevitable that Hollywood would be interested in Pat Boone. He did a screen test for 20th Century Fox, which signed him to a seven-year contract and cast him in the lead of *Bernadine*, opposite Terry Moore.

Originally, there were no songs included in the film, but the producers realized it would be silly to have Pat Boone in a movie without music. Two numbers were added: Johnny Mercer's title tune and a song that Pat had already recorded, "Love Letters in the Sand."

Rudy Vallee and Bing Crosby recorded it before Pat, and Randy Wood, owner of Dot Records, knew it was a hot item. "Randy had a little store called Randy's Record Shop in Gallatin, Tennessee, and he merchandised records on the radio. He kept getting requests for 'Love Letters in the Sand' over a ten-year period," Boone explains.

Pat's version sat on a shelf while other songs he recorded at the same time went on to be hits. When the producers of *Bernadine* agreed to include it in the film, Randy had Pat record a version for the soundtrack. For single release, Pat recorded it for a third time, but after listening to all three versions, Randy decided to release the very first one as the 45.

"It's always been a mystery to me why it had universal appeal," Pat admits. "There's nothing exciting about the arrangement or the way I sang it." Still, it's Boone's most successful single, with five weeks at number one and 23 weeks on the Best Sellers chart.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 3, 1957

- 1 Love Letters in the Sand  
Pat Boone
- 2 White Sport Coat  
Marty Robbins
- 3 All Shook Up  
Elvis Presley
- 4 I'm Walkin'  
Ricky Nelson
- 5 So Rare  
Jimmy Dorsey

Writers: Kal Mann  
Bernie Lowe

Producer: Steve Sholes

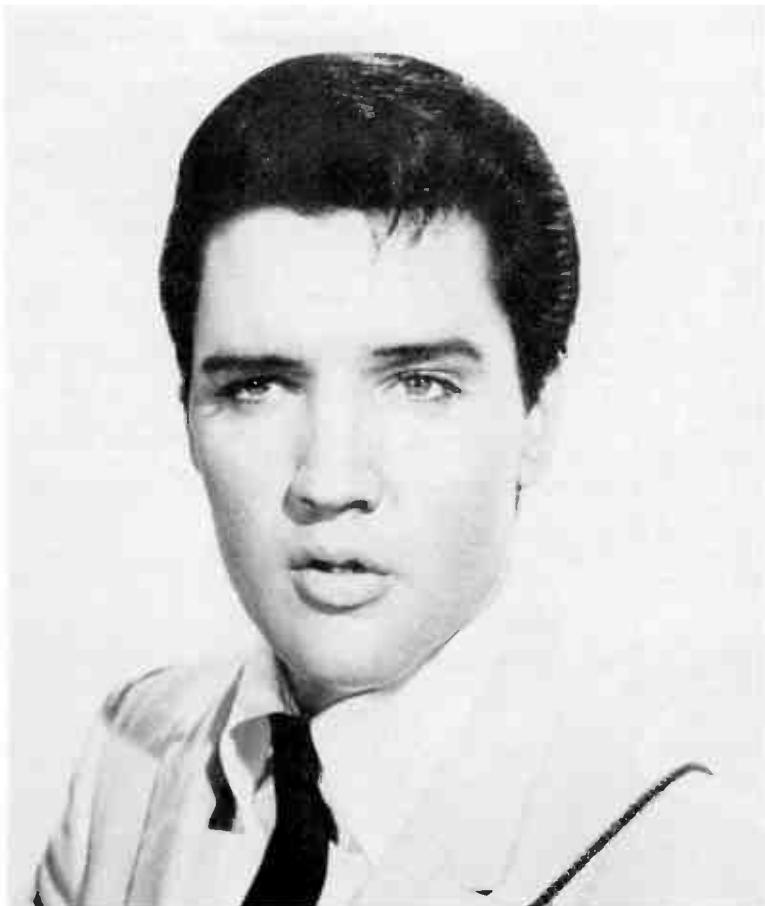
July 8, 1957  
7 weeks

**T**HE teddy bear was created by Morris Michton, president of the Ideal Toy Company, in 1902. The name "Teddy" came from President Theodore Roosevelt, and the original teddy bear is on display at the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D.C.

Somehow, a rumor started that Elvis collected teddy bears. He didn't, but fans the world over sent him teddy bears for his collection, and suddenly, he had one. Kal Mann and Bernie Lowe, the founders of Cameo-Parkway Records in Philadelphia, were inspired by Elvis' "affinity" for the cuddly toys to write this song for the film *Loving You*.

Elvis recorded "(Let Me Be Your) Teddy Bear" and its flip side, the title track from *Loving You*, at Radio Recorders Studio in Hollywood during sessions that took place in February and March of 1957. It was at these sessions that Elvis recorded the other tracks for the soundtrack of *Loving You*, his second motion picture.

*Loving You* went into production in February. Originally titled *Lonesome Cowboy*, it was produced by Hal B. Wallis and directed by Hal Kanter for Paramount Pictures. Elvis starred as Deke Rivers, a character not unlike Elvis himself. Deke is a truck driver who becomes a famous rock singer and is besieged by young



girls who want to tear his clothes off, their boyfriends who want to tear his head off and business managers who just want to rip him off. Deke falls for a girl singer with his band, but she's fired to help pay for expensive publicity stunts. Somehow, Deke ends up with the girl anyway and there's a happy ending, unlike Elvis' first film, *Love Me Tender*.

*Loving You* was Elvis' first color film, and the other actors were Elizabeth Scott, Wendell Corey, Dolores Hart and James Gleason. "(Let Me Be Your) Teddy Bear" went to number one on July 8, and the motion picture opened the next day.

The film featured plenty of footage of Elvis singing on stage, and in the last concert scene, two extras enjoying Elvis' music are very recognizable: Vernon and Gladys Presley. After his mother's death in August, 1958, Elvis was never able to watch

this scene again.

It was during the reign of "(Let Me Be Your) Teddy Bear" that a development significant to the future of rock and roll was taking place in Philadelphia. On August 5, Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" made its network debut on ABC-TV. The program had been a local Philadelphia institution for four years, and Clark became the host in 1956. The first guests on the network premiere were the Chordettes. Ironically, only two major artists have never appeared on the show: Elvis Presley and Rick Nelson. The series is the longest-running variety show in the history of TV. It moved into syndication in September, 1987.

As for Elvis' teddy bear collection—on the day after Christmas of 1957, Elvis donated thousands of teddy bears to the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 8, 1957

- 1 (Let Me be Your) Teddy Bear  
Elvis Presley
- 2 Bye Bye Love  
Everly Brothers
- 3 Love Letters in The Sand  
Pat Boone
- 4 So Rare  
Jimmy Dorsey
- 5 Searchin'  
Coasters

*Writers:* Jay Livingston  
 Ray Evans

*Producer:* Not Known

August 26, 1957  
 3 weeks

**"TAMMY"** by Debbie Reynolds was the only single by a female vocalist to go to number one between July 28, 1956 and December 1, 1958. It is one of the longest periods of male domination of the number one position in the entire rock era.

The only song to break through during this bloc of time was from a film about a teenager who nurses an injured pilot back to health—*Tammy and the Bachelor*. Debbie Reynolds and Leslie Nielsen starred in the 1957 release, which was produced by Ross Hunter and directed by Joseph Pevney. Debbie sang the title tune in the film, and when it was nominated

for an Oscar, she was invited to sing it at the Academy Awards on March 26, 1958.

Debbie recorded the song accompanied only by a piano. More instruments and a Henry Mancini arrangement were added to the track before it went into the movie. Bob Thiele, head of Coral Records, didn't expect it to sell and released the song without any further embellishments. The song went to number one and boosted the sagging box office of the film.

Debbie was born Mary Frances Reynolds on April Fool's Day of 1932 in El Paso, Texas. When she was eight, her father was transferred by Southern Pacific Railroad to California, and the family moved to Burbank. At 16, she entered the Miss Burbank contest, winning with an imitation of Betty Hutton singing "My Rockin' Horse Ran Away." Talent scouts from Warner Brothers and

MGM were there, and they flipped a coin to see which studio would interview Debbie. The man from Warners won. Jack Warner changed Mary Frances' name to Debbie, but two films and one year later the studio dropped her.

MGM was still interested, and Debbie's first film for the studio was *Three Little Words* in 1950. Her next film, *Two Weeks in Love*, produced Debbie's first million-selling single, "Aba Dabba Honeymoon." Next came the classic *Singin' in the Rain* with Gene Kelly.

On September 26, 1955, Debbie married Eddie Fisher. They teamed up in *Bundle of Joy* (1956) and gave birth to their first child, Carrie Frances (whose own acting career would begin 21 years later when she starred as Princess Leia in the *Star Wars* trilogy), on October 21, 1956. It was soon after Carrie's birth that MGM loaned Debbie to Universal to star in *Tammy and the Bachelor*.

In March, 1958, Debbie and Eddie's close friend, Mike Todd, was killed in an airplane crash. Eddie comforted the grieving widow, Elizabeth Taylor, and married her on May 12, 1959, after Debbie agreed to a divorce. As the wronged woman, Debbie's box office value soared.

In 1966 she became the only number one artist to play the life story of another number one artist. She accomplished this by starring in the title role of MGM's *The Singing Nun* [see 141—"Dominique"].

"Tammy" held on to the number one position for two weeks, then gave way to Paul Anka for a week. "Tammy" returned to the top on Sept. 16, 1957 for an additional week.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 26, 1957

- 1 **Tammy**  
Debbie Reynolds
- 2 **(Let Me be Your) Teddy Bear**  
Elvis Presley
- 3 **Diana**  
Paul Anka
- 4 **Searchin'**  
Coasters
- 5 **Love Letters in The Sand**  
Pat Boone



Writer: Paul Anka

Producer: Don Costa

September 9, 1957

1 week

**D**IANA" by Paul Anka topped the chart for only one week in America, but in Britain it was number one for nine consecutive weeks, putting it in a five-way tie for the second-longest running number one song of the rock era in the United Kingdom.

(The other four songs with nine weeks at one in Britain are: "Bohemian Rhapsody" by Queen, "Mull of Kintyre" by Wings, "You're the One That I Want" by John Travolta and Olivia Newton-John and "Two Tribes" by Frankie Goes to Hollywood. The only song that beats them is "Rose Marie" by Slim Whitman, with 11 weeks at number one).

Paul was 15 years old when he wrote "Diana," a love song for his

younger brother and sister's babysitter. She was three years older than Paul, and despite his mad crush on her, wanted nothing to do with him. He found her rejection traumatic, so he wrote a poem and sent it to her. Later he set it to music and it became an international hit. When Paul returned home from touring the world, she wanted to talk things over with him, but by then it was too late. He had lost interest in Diana.

Six years later Paul recorded a "sequel," called "Remember Diana," but it didn't duplicate the success of the original.

Paul was born on July 30, 1941, in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. His parents owned restaurants and were supportive of Paul's interest in music. By the age of 12, he thought he would become a journalist or a lawyer, but he dropped out of a shorthand class to study music. He entered amateur talent contests and did impersonations of Johnny Ray

and Frankie Laine.

When Paul was 13, he spent the summer in Los Angeles, working at the Civic Playhouse, where he parked cars and sold candy. His summer project was to write a book report for school on *Prestor John* by John Buchan. Paul wrote a song based on an African town in the novel, *Blau Wildebeeste Fontaine*.

He spent his free time at Wallich's Music City, the huge record store at the corner of Sunset and Vine, listening to the latest records in customer booths. One of the songs he heard at Wallich's was "Stranded in the Jungle" by the Cadets, and noticing the label's offices were based in nearby Culver City, he went to see A&R director Ernie Freeman. Paul played him "Blau Wildebeeste Fontaine" and Freeman loved it. He recorded it two weeks later, with the Cadets singing background. The record didn't do well, and Paul returned home to Ottawa, a failure at 14.

The following summer Paul went to New York, courtesy of Campbell's Soup. Paul entered a supermarket contest to collect soup wrappers, and was so determined to win he scoured garbage cans and took a job in the market to be close to the soup cans. He won a train trip to Manhattan. He was so taken by the city, he borrowed \$100 from his father and returned later that summer with four songs he had written. The first person he went to see was Don Costa at ABC-Paramount Records, and Costa was so impressed with "Diana," he told Paul to have his parents come to New York immediately so they could sign contracts.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 9, 1957

- 1 Diana  
Paul Anka
- 2 Tammy  
Debbie Reynolds
- 3 Whole Lotta Shakin'  
Goin' On  
Jerry Lee Lewis
- 4 (Let Me Be Your) Teddy Bear  
Elvis Presley
- 5 That'll Be The Day  
Crickets

Writers: Jerry Allison  
Buddy Holly  
Norman Petty

Producer: Norman Petty

September 23, 1957

1 week

*"I can't remember if I cried,  
When I read about his widowed bride,  
But something touched me deep inside,  
The day the music died."\**

In the short span of three years, Buddy Holly created a timeless body of work that influenced almost every major artist of the rock era, especially the Beatles, the Rolling Stones, Bob Dylan, Elton John, Linda Ronstadt, John Denver, Bobby Vee, Tommy Roe, Elvis Costello and a list too long to complete here. No one knows what more Buddy would have contributed if he had lived beyond his 22 years.

On Monday, February 2, 1959, the "Winter Dance Party" tour played to over a thousand people at the Surf Ballroom in Clear Lake, Iowa. Top of the bill were Buddy Holly and the Crickets, the "Big Bopper" (J.P. Richardson), Ritchie Valens and Dion and the Belmonts. Tired of travelling on a broken-down tour bus that didn't have proper heating, Holly chartered a private plane to take him and his band (Waylon Jennings and Tommy Allsup) to their next stop in Fargo, North Dakota, so they could get their laundry done and have a good night's sleep. Valens and Richardson wanted to travel by plane as well, so Valens tossed a coin with Allsup for his seat. Valens won the toss. Richardson had a cold and talked Jennings into trading places with him on the bus.

The Beechcraft Bonanza took off just after 1 a.m. in a heavy snow-storm. A few minutes later, the plane crashed into a frozen cornfield on the farm of Albert Juhl in Ames, Iowa. The three singers and the 21-year-old pilot were all killed. The date was February 3, 1959. It was the day the music died.

Charles Hardin Holley was born September 7, 1936 in Lubbock, Texas. His mother suggested he be called Buddy. She had him take piano lessons when he was 11, but a year later he was hooked on the guitar. In junior high he met Bob Montgomery and they formed a duo. A Lubbock



DJ, Hi-pockets Duncan, became their manager and added bass player Larry Welbourn to make them a trio. An agent from Nashville, Eddie Crandall, heard them support Bill Haley and the Comets and helped Buddy sign a record deal with Decca.

On July 22, 1956, Buddy recorded a song inspired by a John Wayne quote from the film *The Searchers*: "That'll Be the Day." Decca executives didn't like it, and they didn't release it. In January, 1957, Buddy's contract with Decca expired. Impressed with Norman Petty's production on Buddy Knox's "Party Doll," Holly went to Petty's studio in Clovis, New Mexico. Buddy wanted to sign with Knox' label, Roulette, so on February 25, 1957, they cut a demo of "That'll Be the Day." Roulette passed on the tape, and so did Columbia, RCA and Atlantic. Finally, Bob Thiele at Coral Brunswick Records (a Decca subsidiary, ironically) heard the demo and signed Holly.

Because Decca owned "That'll Be the Day" by Buddy Holly, Thiele released it under the group name of the Crickets. Over the next two years, songs were released by the Crickets on Brunswick and by Holly on Coral, but the distinction was arti-

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 23, 1957

- 1 That'll Be The Day  
Crickets
- 2 Tammy  
Debbie Reynolds
- 3 Diana  
Paul Anka
- 4 Honeycomb  
Jimmie Rodgers
- 5 Whole Lotta Shakin'  
Goin' On  
Jerry Lee Lewis

ficial. All songs were recorded by Buddy Holly and the Crickets.

Holly and Petty had a parting of the ways after a U.S. tour in October, 1958. The Crickets (Jerry Allison, Joe B. Mauldin and Niki Sullivan) remained with Petty, so Holly recruited Jennings and Allsup as new Crickets. Holly moved to New York with his bride, Maria Elena. There, he recorded his last studio track, "It Doesn't Matter Anymore," which became a posthumous hit. His final recordings were made in his Greenwich Village apartment before setting out on the winter tour.

Buddy Holly was not acknowledged as a legend until years after his death. Songs like "Everyday," "Peggy Sue," "Oh Boy," "Words of Love" and "Raining in My Heart" continue to be recorded by contemporary artists, and the "Tex-Mex" sound of Buddy Holly lives on.

Gary Busey was nominated for an Oscar for his portrayal of Holly in the 1978 motion picture *The Buddy Holly Story*. Paul McCartney bought the publishing rights to most of Holly's songs, and is instrumental in making sure that "Buddy Holly Week" is celebrated every year in England during the first week in September, the anniversary of Buddy's birth.

*Writer: Bob Merrill*

*Producers: Hugo Peretti  
Luigi Creatori*

*September 30, 1957  
2 weeks*

JAMES FREDERICK RODGERS was born September 18, 1933, in Camas, Washington, about 30 miles from the Oregon border. His mother was a piano teacher, and while Jimmie was very young she gave him lessons and instilled a love of music in him. He majored in music at Vancouver Clark College in Washington, but with the idea of becoming a teacher, not a performer.

He left college before graduation to enlist in the United States Air Force. He volunteered for Korean War duty and was transferred to Seoul, where he made the fateful purchase of a beat-up guitar from another airman. Jimmie learned how to play the instrument and, with some of his Air Force buddies, formed a group, the Rhythm Kings. They played military installations in Korea for a year, until Jimmie was transferred to Stewart Air Force Base in Nashville. Here he began winning Air Force talent shows, and was hired to perform at Nashville's Unique Club.

Another performer at the club sang "Honeycomb" one night, and Jimmie liked it so much he rearranged it to suit his own style. Jimmie's Air Force stint ended and he returned home to Washington state, where he was booked into Van-

couver's Fort Cafe. He was so popular, the club kept him on for 17 weeks.

Across the street in the Frontier Room, singer Chuck Miller was appearing. He dropped in to see Jimmie's show one night and was so impressed, he insisted that Jimmie go to New York to audition for "Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts" television program and for Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatori at Roulette Records. Miller even lent Jimmie the cost of the airfare so he could go.

Jimmie won on Godfrey's show, and sang "Honeycomb" for Hugo and Luigi. He returned to Camas and renewed his wedding vows with his first wife, Colleen. As the ceremony ended, a telegram arrived from Morris Levy, president of Roulette, asking Jimmie to return to New York and sign with the label. He recorded "Honeycomb" as his first release.

Jimmie had a run of hits during the next 12 months, including "Kisses Sweeter Than Wine," "Oh-Oh, I'm Falling in Love Again" and "Secretly." He was signed to star in his own weekly variety series on NBC, which premiered on March 31, 1959. A year later, he starred in a film, *The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come*.

In 1967 Jimmie signed with A&M

Records and was cast in a motion picture scheduled to shoot in Europe. He released one album on A&M but never started the movie. In the early morning hours of December 1, 1967, he was returning home from a party when he was pulled over by an off-duty police officer for suspected traffic violations. Two policemen in uniform were called for assistance. A few hours later, Rodgers was found unconscious in his car by his musical conductor, Ed Samuels. Rodgers had a fractured skull and a broken wrist. The Los Angeles District Attorney's report said the injuries were the result of a fall. Rodgers filed an \$11 million lawsuit against the city, claiming the officers had assaulted him.

Rodgers underwent three brain operations and has a 23" steel plate in his skull. After a long period of recuperation, he returned to show business with a concert at L.A.'s Cocoanut Grove on January 28, 1969.

A year later, he told Digby Diehl in *TV Guide*: "It's great to be alive. I guess when you've been as close to death as I have, you begin to appreciate how beautiful life is. When I go into a room now, I notice everything—even the color of the wallpaper. Things that didn't seem important before become very impor-

tant."

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of September 30, 1957*

- 1 **Honeycomb**  
Jimmie Rodgers
- 2 **Tammy**  
Debbie Reynolds
- 3 **That'll Be The Day**  
Crickets
- 4 **Diana**  
Paul Anka
- 5 **Whole Lotta Shakin' Goin' On**  
Jerry Lee Lewis



# Wake Up Little Susie

CADENCE 1337

EVERLY BROTHERS

**Writers:** Felice Bryant  
Boudleaux Bryant

**Producer:** Archie Bleyer

**October 14, 1957**

**1 week**

**T**HE harmonies of Simon and Garfunkel, the Beach Boys, the Mamas and the Papas and even the Beatles can all be traced back to one source: Don and Phil Everly, two brothers from Brownie, Kentucky who influenced a generation of country and rock singers with their pure pop harmony.

There was a set of Everly Brothers that performed before Don and Phil were born. Their father, Ike,

was a coal miner until he grew tired of the perils underground and went to Chicago with his two brothers to sing.

The family was living in Shendoah, Iowa, when the boys' mother, Margaret, asked if they'd like to sing on the radio. The Everly family had a half-hour show on KMA every morning at 6 a.m., before Don and Phil would go to school. When he was seven years old, Don had his own 15-minute show on Saturday mornings, "The Little Donnie Show." After six years in Shendoah and a brief spell at a radio station in Knoxville, Tennessee, there was no more live radio work, so the family act broke up.

Ike went into the construction business and Margaret became a

beautician. Don had already sold "Thou Shalt Not Steal" to Kitty Wells, so he and Phil went to Nashville, hung around the Grand Ole Opry and tried to sell more songs. They recorded an audition tape for Archie Bleyer, but they were broke and told the studio owner after the tape was finished that they couldn't pay for it. When they left the studio, they discovered their car had been towed away, so they returned to the studio and borrowed some money to get their vehicle out of the impound lot.

Bleyer turned the tape down, and so did most other companies in Nashville. Columbia Records took a chance and signed the brothers to record four sides for the label in November, 1955, including their first single, "The Sun Keeps Shining."

Ike asked his friend Chet Atkins to introduce Don and Phil to publisher Wesley Rose, who signed the brothers. When their CBS option was not picked up, Rose persuaded Bleyer to listen to their tape again. Looking for a country act to sign to his New York record label, Cadence, this time he agreed to take the Everly Brothers.

Archie had a song published by Acuff-Rose he wanted Don and Phil to record. It had been turned down by 30 other artists, including Cadence's other signing, Gordon Terry. Don and Phil didn't care, because they knew they would make at least \$64 each just for recording the song, which was Felice and Boudleaux Bryant's "Bye Bye Love."

Don and Phil went on a "tent-show" tour of Mississippi, Alabama and Florida. By the time they returned home, "Bye Bye Love" was climbing up the national charts, where it eventually peaked at number two.

Rose became their manager and worked with Bleyer on their career. It took four recording sessions to cut their next single, "Wake Up Little Susie." Bleyer didn't like the song because of the lyrics; it sounded like Susie and her boyfriend had been sleeping together at the drive-in. Released despite his objection, the record was banned by some radio stations for its "suggestive" lyrics. But that didn't stop it from becoming the Everly Brothers' first number one single.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 14, 1957

- 1 Wake Up Little Susie  
Everly Brothers
- 2 Honeycomb  
Jimmie Rodgers
- 3 Tammy  
Debbie Reynolds
- 4 Jailhouse Rock/Treat Me Nice  
Elvis Presley
- 5 Diana  
Paul Anka



**Writers:** Jerry Leiber  
Mike Stoller

**Producer:** Steve Sholes

**October 21, 1957**  
**7 weeks**

"**J**AILHOUSE ROCK" is the first record ever to enter the British singles chart at number one. It's never happened in America, but in the United Kingdom, where BBC Radio is heard nationally, it is easier for a record to capture the attention of the entire country in the short time period of one week. Since Elvis accomplished this amazing feat, 16 more singles have debuted at number one in Britain. Still, until "Jailhouse Rock" did it on January 24, 1958, it was considered impossible.

"Jailhouse Rock" and "Treat Me Nice" were both written by Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller, who had penned tunes for Elvis' second film, *Loving You*. In the book *Baby, That Was Rock & Roll*, author Robert Palmer quotes Leiber: "We would get a script marked off where they

wanted some type of song, like Scene II, Elvis is with so-and-so and needs a love song. The love songs were a great problem, because I really can't write love songs. But that was the least of it. I certainly would never have written a song like 'Jailhouse Rock,' for example, if somebody hadn't said, Look, there's going to be a big production number in a jail."

That big production number in a jail was the highlight of *Jailhouse Rock*, Elvis' third film. Elvis choreographed the number himself, and the resulting sequence is one of the best-remembered scenes from any Elvis motion picture.

Despite writing "Hound Dog" and songs for *Loving You*, Leiber and Stoller didn't meet Presley until the recording session for "Jailhouse Rock" on May 2, 1957, at MGM Studios in Culver City, California. Stoller, who had a cameo role in the movie as a piano player in Elvis' band, tells Palmer about Elvis: "We were very impressed with him. We were impressed with how good he was. He would do a great take and then insist on another and another

and still another. When he was in the mood he could do 50 takes of a number and go on to the next tune without taking a break. To unwind, he'd sit down at the piano and sing a hymn. He never looked at the clock."

Although "Treat Me Nice" was recorded at the same session as "Jailhouse Rock," the track laid down that day was not used. Instead, Elvis recorded it again on September 5 at Radio Recorders in Hollywood, at the session for his first Christmas album. With the exception of "Treat Me Nice," the "A" side of Elvis' next single and "My Wish Came True," all the other songs recorded at that session appeared on *Elvis' Christmas Album*, released in November, 1957.

*Jailhouse Rock* opened in theaters on October 21, 1957, the same day the title track became Elvis' eighth number one single. The film's cast includes Judy Tyler, Mickey Shaughnessy, Jennifer Holden and Dean Jones. Elvis stars as convict Vince Everett, who is encouraged to pursue a singing career by his cellmate after appearing on a televised prison talent show. Released from jail, Vince forms a small record company and releases a single, which is played by an influential disc jockey. Vince becomes a big star, but when his cellmate gets out of prison, they fight over a contract and Vince receives a blow to the throat, silencing his singing voice. There's another happy ending: Vince gets his voice back and he gets the girl.

Elvis got something, too. Three weeks after "Jailhouse Rock" fell from the top of the chart, his draft notice from the United States Army arrived.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of October 21, 1957*

- 1 **Jailhouse Rock/Treat Me Nice**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **Wake Up Little Susie**  
Everly Brothers
- 3 **Honeycomb**  
Jimmie Rodgers
- 4 **Tammy**  
Debbie Reynolds
- 5 **Chances Are**  
Johnny Mathis



Writer: Sam Cooke

Producer: Richard 'Bumps' Blackwell

December 2, 1957

2 weeks

**S**AM COOKE broke away from his early gospel musical training to join the secular world of pop singers, and in his short life established a body of work that influenced many of his successors, black and white.

He was born January 22, 1935 in Chicago, son of the Rev. Charles S. Cooke. With two of his sisters and one brother, he performed at age nine in a church group known as The Singing Children. At Wendell Phillips High School, he and his brother sang in a gospel group called The Highway Q.C.'s, but he became a star on the gospel circuit when he replaced R. H. Harris as lead singer of the popular Soul Stirrers.

In 1956, "Bumps" Blackwell, an A&R man with Specialty Records, approached Cooke about recording some pop sides. Cooke was interested, but gospel singers did not cross over into secular music. Blackwell released a single, "Lovable," under the pseudonym Dale Cooke. The smooth, creamy voice was too obvious to disguise and the Soul Stirrers fired Cooke. Art Rupe, owner of Specialty Records, refused to release any more of Cooke's singles, so Blackwell bought his contract and took him to Keen Records. His third single for the label, "You Send Me," became his first chart record and his only number one single. In January, 1960, RCA Records paid Cooke \$100,000 to join the label.

Cooke's influence can be heard in singers as disparate as Otis Redding, Rod Stewart, Marvin Gaye and Mick Jagger. His catalog of songs has been covered by artists spanning all the decades of rock. A partial list would include: "Cupid" (Johnny Rivers, Johnny Nash and the Spinners), "Only Sixteen" (Dr. Hook), "Little Red Rooster" (Rolling Stones), "Bring It on Home to Me" (Animals, Eddie Floyd), "Wonderful World" (Herman's Hermits, Art Garfunkel and Bryan Ferry), "Another Saturday Night" (Cat Stevens), "Twistin' the Night Away" (Stewart) and "Shake" (Redding) (see 238—"Sittin' on) The Dock of the Bay").



Cooke's life was not untouched by tragedy. On November 10, 1958, he and Lou Rawls were injured in an automobile accident in Marion, Arkansas, that put Rawls in critical condition. A year later, Cooke's first wife was killed in an automobile accident in Fresno, California. In the summer of 1963, Cooke's youngest child, Vincent, drowned in the family swimming pool.

On the evening of December 10, 1964, Cooke met a woman named Elisa Boyer at a Hollywood restaurant. He took her, allegedly against her wishes, to the Hacienda Motel in South Los Angeles. When she fled his room with his clothes, Cooke chased after her and, apparently thinking she had sought refuge in the office of the manager, Mrs. Bertha Franklin, knocked forcefully on her door. A scuffle ensued and Mrs. Franklin shot Cooke three times at close range, and when he came at her, clubbed him with a stick. He

died on her office floor.

The coroner's jury returned a verdict of justifiable homicide. Funeral services were held in Los Angeles and Chicago with almost 200,000 grieving fans paying their last respects.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 2, 1957

- 1 You Send Me  
Sam Cooke
- 2 Jailhouse Rock/Treat Me Nice  
Elvis Presley
- 3 Wake Up Little Susie  
Everly Brothers
- 4 Silhouettes  
The Rays
- 5 Raunchy  
Bill Justis

**Writers:** Sammy Fain  
Paul Francis Webster

**Producer:** Randy Wood

December 23, 1957  
2 weeks

**C**OMPETING against Elvis Presley, the Everly Brothers and Buddy Holly for the top spot on the charts, Pat Boone didn't think the pretty but slow-moving arrangement of "April Love" was commercial enough to be a hit.

The title song to his film *April Love* was written for Boone by Sammy Fain and Paul Francis Webster, Academy Award winners for "Love Is a Many Splendored Thing" [see 3] and "Secret Love." "I was honored," says Pat, "but at the same time it didn't sound commercial. In the heyday of rock and roll, what chance did a sweet, simple little song have?"

"In the recording session, I said to Billy Vaughn, who arranged it, we

need something to goose this song up a little bit. I said we need something to make it sound important." Pat thought the proper intro would say that something was about to happen, so he sat down in the corner and wrote the ten notes that open the song.

Years later, Pat would have another use for those notes. "I bought a Ferrari in Italy and shipped it home. The air horn played 'April Love.' It took two air horns to convey that melody. I liked the horn better than I liked the car. Eventually I sold it to Tommy Smothers."

Pat was born Charles Eugene Boone on June 1, 1934, in Jacksonville, Florida, the great-great-great-grandson of frontiersman Daniel Boone. Later, the family moved to Nashville, and his mother taught him and his younger brother, Nick (who would later record for Dot as Nick Todd), how to sing harmony on songs like "Sentimental Journey." The brothers sang at family gatherings, and then at church and school.

Pat won the semi-final round of Ted Mack's "The Original Amateur Hour," but before the finals he appeared on "Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts" and won. "You can't win an amateur show after you've won on a professional show, so winning on Arthur Godfrey disqualified me from winning on Ted Mack. I blew a \$6,000 college scholarship for a \$600 fee for appearing on Godfrey."

After appearing on those shows in New York, Pat was returning home to his wife, Shirley, in Denton, Texas, when he decided to stop in Nashville and visit his parents. While there, his friend Hugh Cherry, a DJ at WMAK, introduced him to Randy Wood, owner of Dot Records. Wood had seen Boone's performances on the Ted Mack and Arthur Godfrey shows, and told him he should be making records.

Six months later, Wood asked Boone to come to Chicago and record "Two Hearts, Two Kisses."

While concentrating on his recording and acting careers, Pat also signed with ABC-TV to star in "The Pat Boone-Chevy Showroom," a weekly prime-time variety series that premiered one month before "April Love" entered the chart on November 4, 1957. The half-hour series ran for three years, at 9 p.m. on Thursday nights.

With all his success, Pat never stopped attending college. In June, 1958, he graduated *magna cum laude*, with a degree in speech and English, from Columbia University. His wife and four daughters attended his graduation.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 23, 1957

- 1 April Love  
Pat Boone
- 2 At The Hop  
Danny and the Juniors
- 3 Jailhouse Rock/Treat Me Nice  
Elvis Presley
- 4 Raunchy  
Bill Justis
- 5 You Send Me  
Sam Cooke

# At the Hop

ABC-Paramount 9871

DANNY AND THE JUNIORS

**Writers:** Arthur Singer  
John Medora  
David White

**Producer:** Arthur Singer

January 6, 1958

5 weeks

**T**HE first number one single of 1958 was "At the Hop" by Danny and the Juniors, a group that had its origins on the street corners of Philadelphia. The four members all grew up in the city of brotherly love and started singing together in high school as the Juvenairs.

The quartet consisted of Danny Rapp, lead singer; Dave White, first tenor; Frank Maffei, second tenor; and Joe Terranova, baritone. They performed at school dances, private parties and in local clubs, where they were discovered by Artie Singer, who owned a small, independent record label, Singular Records. Singer became their vocal coach and suggested they change their name to Danny and the Juniors.

Philadelphia was also home to Dick Clark's "American Bandstand," and the most popular dance on the show in the summer of 1957 was the Bop. Singer, White and songwriter John Medora teamed up to write a

song about this dance craze, "Do the Bop." The group recorded it as a demo, and Singer brought it to Clark to see what he thought of it.

Clark gave him some excellent advice: the Bop was on the way out, and the song would be coming out too late to take advantage of its popularity. Clark thought it was a good song that needed new lyrics, and suggested they try "At the Hop." The group went back into the studio and re-cut it, and Singer brought it to Clark again. This time, Clark told him, he had a hit. He was right.

It was the only song ever to make the top 10 for the group. Their next single, "Rock and Roll Is Here to Stay," was written in response to attacks against rock music that included a display of smashing records, sponsored by KWK, a St. Louis radio station. It made it to number 19, and the group continued to place records on the Hot 100 until early 1963.

White released a solo album, *Pastel, Paint, Pencil and Ink* in 1971 under his real name, David White Tricker. Terranova and Maffei and a new first tenor, Bill Carlucci, reformed the group in the 1970s and have toured America for as many as 50 weeks a year. Danny Rapp committed suicide in an Arizona

hotel room in April, 1983.

In a 1982 interview with Dick Clark, Terranova expressed one regret, common to many young groups popular in the early days of rock and roll: "I think when we had our shot in the beginning, if we had been a little more serious about it, we could have done much more with it, but being so young...we couldn't wait to get home and hang out on the corner. I guess we were just regular street kids. I think if we'd just had a little better guidance we'd have been in better shape."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 6, 1958

- 1 At The Hop  
Danny and the Juniors
- 2 Great Balls of Fire  
Jerry Lee Lewis
- 3 April Love  
Pat Boone
- 4 Stood Up  
Ricky Nelson
- 5 Peggy Sue  
Buddy Holly



**Writers:** Jerry Leiber  
Mike Stoller  
Rose Marie McCoy  
Kelly Owens

**Producer:** Steve Sholes  
February 10, 1958  
5 weeks

ELVIS PRESLEY started 1958 with his ninth number one single, "Don't" (his first "A" side to feature a ballad since "Love Me Tender") and "I Beg of You." He ended 1957 with his draft notice from the United States Army, received December 20. The next day, Paramount Pictures requested a two-month delay in the January 20 induction date, so Elvis could complete the filming of his fourth movie, *King Creole*.

"I Beg of You" was recorded first—originally, at the January 12-13, 1957 session that produced "All Shook Up." But the take that resulted that day was not released. Elvis re-recorded the song on Feb. 23 at Radio Recorders Studio in Hollywood, and the final track was his 34th take.

"Don't" was recorded on September 6, on the second day of a three-day session where Elvis recorded the songs for his first Christmas album. It was written by Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller, who had already written two of Elvis' number one singles: "Hound Dog" and "Jailhouse Rock," both rockers that sharply contrasted with the slow pace of "Don't."

Elvis began filming *King Creole* on January 13, 1958. The movie was

originally titled *A Stone for Danny Fisher*, after the Harold Robbins novel on which it's based. Danny Fisher was a boxer in Robbins' book; in the film, he's a singer. The setting was New York in the book; in the movie it's New Orleans. *King Creole* was the first Elvis film shot on location, and it's the movie Elvis always said was his favorite. The strong supporting cast includes Walter Matthau, Dean Jagger, Carolyn Jones and Vic Morrow.

Elvis recorded the songs for the movie during the month of January at Radio Recorders. On February 1, he had his final recording session before joining the U.S. Army. It also took place at Radio Recorders, and only four tracks were completed, including

his next single, "Wear My Ring Around Your Neck."

Elvis was inducted into the Army on March 24, 1958. It was a rainy Monday morning when he arrived at Local Draft Board 86 in Memphis. Elvis was accompanied by his parents and a friend, Lamar Fike. The media turned out in full force, and Col. Tom Parker passed out balloons promoting *King Creole*. Elvis became Private Presley, US 53310761, and boarded the bus for Fort Chaffee, Arkansas.

Elvis' monthly salary dropped from \$100,000 to \$78. The fans and Col. Parker were concerned, but for different reasons. Elvis' fans besieged the Memphis Draft Board, protesting their idol's induction. Parker was more worried that two years out of public sight would permanently derail Elvis' career.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 10, 1958

- 1 **Don't/I Beg of You**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **At The Hop**  
Danny and the Juniors
- 3 **Get a Job**  
Silhouettes
- 4 **Stood Up**  
Ricky Nelson
- 5 **Sail Along Silvery Moon**  
Billy Vaughn



*Writer: Chuck Rio*

*Producer: Joe Johnson*

*March 17, 1958  
5 weeks*

THE CHAMPS are more famous for who was *not* in the group when they recorded "Tequila." It was only after they had a number one song that Glen Campbell, Jim Seals and Dash Crofts joined the band. Campbell went on to have two number one singles [see 415—"Rhinestone Cowboy" and 461—"Southern Nights"], and Seals and Crofts formed a group called The Dawnbreakers before recording as a duo and scoring with hits like "Summer Breeze" and "Diamond Girl."

The original Champs formed more by happenstance than design. Lead guitarist Dave Burgess was head of A&R and the first artist signed to Gene Autry's Challenge label. He released three singles as "Dave Dupre" and a fourth under his own name, but all failed to chart. Then he recorded an instrumental, "Train to Nowhere," with session musician Danny Flores on saxophone and piano.

While recording instrumental tracks for a Jerry Wallace album, Burgess had some studio time left

and decided to record a "B" side for "Train to Nowhere." The musicians present included Flores, drummer Gene Alden, guitarist Buddy Bruce and bass guitarist Cliff Hils.

Flores came up with a song he had written while visiting Tijuana. Burgess liked it, and suggested Danny shout "tequila" in his low voice at the appropriate breaks. The track was considered a throwaway, and none of the musicians hung around the studio long enough to hear a playback.

A group name was needed to release the single, and someone suggested they name themselves after Gene Autry's horse, Champion. The Champs were born. At the same time, Flores changed his name—using his middle name, Carlos, and his father's middle name, Del Rio, he came up with Chuck Rio.

"Train to Nowhere" was released on December 26, 1957, and that's exactly where it went, until DJs started to play the flip side. The February 3, 1958 issue of *Billboard* reviewed "Tequila"—by the Champs and by Eddie Platt on ABC-Paramount Records. A cover battle was on.

Both versions entered the chart on March 3. Platt made it to number 20, but the Champs were unstop-

ble. They made it to number one in three weeks, establishing several firsts:

—They were the first instrumental group to go to number one with their first release.

—"Tequila" was the first song to move into the number one position from outside of the top 10, moving from 12 to 1.

—"Tequila" was number one on the R&B chart for four weeks, and won the first Grammy ever awarded for "Best R&B Performance."

The personnel of the Champs changed continually over the years, a process that began as soon as "Tequila" was recorded. Buddy Bruce and Cliff Hils had no desire to tour, and were replaced by Dave Norris and Joe Burnas. Burnas left soon after, replaced by Van Norman. A few months later, Flores and Alden left, and Flores recorded on his own as Chuck Rio. Three people were brought in as replacements: Dean Beard and two members of his group, Seals and Crofts. Norman was killed in an automobile accident and was replaced by Bobby Morris. Then Beard left and the group was a quintet again. Campbell joined the Champs when Burgess decided to only work in the studio and not go on the road.

Although there were more changes, the Champs were never able to match the success of "Tequila." Two songs made it to number 30: "El Rancho Rock" and "Too Much Tequila," and in 1965 Burgess decided to call an end to the Champs.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 17, 1958

- 1 **Tequila**  
The Champs
- 2 **Sweet Little Sixteen**  
Chuck Berry
- 3 **Don't/I Beg of You**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **A Wonderful Time Up There**  
Pat Boone
- 5 **Twenty-Six Miles**  
Four Preps

**Writers:** Buck Ram  
Al Nevins  
Morton Nevins  
Artie Dunn

**Producer:** Buck Ram

April 21, 1958  
1 week

LONG before he worked with the Platters, Samuel Buck Ram was arranging songs for several swing bands. After working on popular tunes of the day, he turned to his wife and said, "I can write as good as that!" So he quit arranging and started songwriting. His first composition was "Afterglow."

In college, Buck liked to write poems, and composed one called "Twilight Time." In 1944, he set his poem to music with the help of the Three Suns, a trio made up of Al Nevins on guitar, his brother Morty on accordion and their cousin Artie Dunn on organ and lead vocals. It was recorded by the Three Suns in 1946 and sold over a million copies, a feat duplicated by the Platters when they recorded it in 1958.

But Mercury Records' A&R department didn't believe the song would be a hit, and relegated it to the "B" side. While Buck was in Australia, the Platters were booked for "The Dick Clark Saturday Night Beechnut Show." The producer informed Buck's assistant, Jean Ben-

nett, that the group was to sing either "Only You" or "The Great Pretender," plus "Out of My Mind," the designated "A" side of their new single.

"I grabbed a cab and went right over to their office," recalls Bennett. "I told them Buck was gonna kill me if he came back from Australia and found out they hadn't sung 'Twilight Time.'" She suggested they only mention their earlier hits, and allow the group to sing both sides of their new single. The producer was adamant, so Jean insisted he get Dick Clark on the phone in Philadelphia. "We played 'Twilight Time' over the phone, and he said, 'That's the hit! Of course we'll play both sides.' Monday morning Mercury's switchboard lit up with orders for 'Twilight Time.'"

It didn't seem to bother anyone who knew the Three Suns' version that Tony Williams had sung the wrong melody—not even Buck, who liked it enough to keep it in.

The sales reports of "Twilight Time" sounded the death knell for an endangered species: the 78 rpm disc. With one-and-a-half million copies sold, Irwin Steinberg, vice president of Mercury, announced that 98.2 per cent of the record's sales were on 45 rpm, and only 1.8 per cent were on 78 rpm. So it was no surprise that in the June 9, 1958 issue of *Billboard*, Mercury Records became the first major label to announce it was abolishing the production of 78s, effective immediately.

A month later, Mercury made another important announcement involving a Platters single. From the July 14 issue of *Billboard*: "Mercury Records is quietly working on a major new technique for getting plugs via the mushrooming media of TV platter shows....The label has produced two three-minute films, one of the Platters and one of the Diamonds, performing their current plug tunes, which they will rush to make available to a list of almost 200 TV deejays....Ed Sullivan had offered to buy the Platters' film for several thousand dollars...(Mercury) decided not to sell but to reap its value by giving it away to the afternoon teen-age programs."

And so was born the music video.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 21, 1958

- 1 Twilight Time  
Platters
- 2 He's Got The Whole World  
in His Hands  
Laurie London
- 3 Tequila  
The Champs
- 4 Believe What You Say  
Ricky Nelson
- 5 Witch Doctor  
David Seville



**Writer:** Ross Bagdasarian

**Producer:** Ross Bagdasarian

**April 28, 1958**

**2 weeks**

If every now and then you find yourself dusting the house and you suddenly burst into song with "Oo-ee, oo-ah-ah, ting-tang, walla walla bing-bang," you can blame Ross Bagdasarian, who in his alter ego of David Seville recorded 1958's novelty hit, "Witch Doctor."

He got the idea from a book title in his library, "Duel with the Witch Doctor," and with his trusty tape recorder, came up with the idea of playing back music and vocals at different speeds. The voice of the witch doctor was recorded at halfspeed and played back at normal speed, a device that would eventually lead Bagdasarian to create a multi-million dollar empire centered around three friendly rodents [see 47—"The Chipmunk Song"].

Bagdasarian was born January 27, 1919 in Fresno, California. His father was a grape grower, and expected his son to follow in his footsteps. But by age 19, Ross knew he wanted to be an actor, and went to New York to work with his cousin, author William Saroyan.

After working in the theater in New York, Ross served four years in the Air Force and spent time in England, France and Spain. When World War II ended, he returned to Fresno and married a woman named Armen. They tried, unsuccessfully, to be



grape farmers again.

The family moved to Los Angeles with only \$200 in their pockets. Bagdasarian had collaborated on a song with his cousin Saroyan, but it had been rejected by everyone for being "too ethnic." Mitch Miller at Columbia Records liked it and persuaded Rosemary Clooney to record it.

"Come on-a My House" went to number one in the summer of 1951. Three years later, Ross wrote another hit, Dean Martin's "Hey, Brother, Pour the Wine."

In 1956 he composed an instrumental song named for his wife, "Armen's Theme." Executives at Liberty Records told him Bagdasarian was difficult to pronounce and suggested he come up with a different name. He had been stationed near Seville, Spain, and always liked the city, so he created the alter-ego of

David Seville.

The music for "Witch Doctor" was recorded two months before the vocals. It took Seville that much time to figure out how to record the voice. Si Waronker, one of the owners of Liberty, loved the final product and released it immediately.

"Witch Doctor" sold enough copies to prevent Elvis Presley's "Wear My Ring Around Your Neck" from going to number one. Significantly, it was the first new Elvis single since he signed to RCA Victor that missed going all the way to the top of the chart.

"Witch Doctor" was the first of three novelty songs to go to number one in 1958, making it the most successful year ever for this genre. Sheb Wooley and some friends of David Seville helped set this benchmark for the novelty song.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 28, 1958

- 1 **Witch Doctor**  
David Seville
- 2 **Wear My Ring Around Your Neck**  
Elvis Presley
- 3 **Twilight Time**  
Platters
- 4 **He's Got The Whole World in His Hands**  
Laurie London
- 5 **Tequila**  
The Champs

**Writers:** Felice Bryant  
Boudleaux Bryant

**Producer:** Archie Bleyer

May 12, 1958

4 weeks

**T**HE second Everly Brothers number one single was also a triumph for the songwriting team of Felice and Boudleaux Bryant, the Nashville couple who provided many of the Everly's early hits.

Boudleaux and Felice were both interested in music before they met. His ambition was to become a concert violinist, and he played for radio station WSB and the Atlanta Philharmonic Orchestra; she was a singer who performed at USO shows and won several amateur talent contests.

Felice grew up in Milwaukee. She was employed as an elevator operator at the Sherwood Hotel when Boudleaux played a date there with a jazz band. She recognized his face immediately—she had seen him in a dream when she was eight years old! They were married in September, 1945, and started collaborating on songs; he wrote music and she wrote lyrics. Their first hit was "Country Boy" by Little Jimmy Dickens in 1949, and a year later they moved to Nashville. They wrote hits for Eddy Arnold and Joe Smith before the Everly Brothers recorded their "Bye Bye Love," and Buddy Holly recorded their "Raining in My Heart," which became a posthumous hit in 1959.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 12, 1958

- 1 All I Have to do is Dream  
Everly Brothers
- 2 Witch Doctor  
David Seville
- 3 Twilight Time  
Platters
- 4 Wear My Ring  
Around Your Neck  
Elvis Presley
- 5 He's Got The Whole World  
in His Hands  
Laurie London

"All I Have to Do Is Dream" was written in about 15 minutes, but Phil Everly considers it one of the most important songs the brothers ever recorded. The song has charted in every decade of the rock era. Richard Chamberlain took it to number 14 in 1963; Glen Campbell and Bobbie Gentry peaked at number 27 in 1970; and Andy Gibb and Victoria Principal attempted a version in 1981 that made it to number 51.

The flip side of the Everly Brothers' recording also received a lot of airplay. "Claudette" was written by Roy Orbison [see 91—"Running Scared" and 157—"Oh, Pretty Woman"] about his wife.

After "All I Have to Do is Dream," the Everly Brothers had five more top 10 songs on Cadence before parting company with Archie Bleyer over royalty disputes. After "Bird Dog," "Devoted to You" and "Problems" came two notable departures: "(Til) I Kissed You" was recorded with the Crickets [see 26—"That'll Be the Day"] backing up the Everlys, and "Let It Be Me" was recorded in New York, the first time the Everlys ventured out of Nashville

to cut a record, and the first time they used strings instead of guitars. A full-page ad run by Archie Bleyer in *Billboard* proclaiming "Everly's Record in New York" was followed by a denial the next week from publisher Wesley Rose that the boys were changing their style: "They are not going uptown."

Two events significant to the future of the record industry took place while "All I Have to Do Is Dream" was number one. RCA Records released 55 stereo albums, the first stereo recordings by a major record company. Some record executives at other labels were quick to proclaim that stereo was a passing fad and that the monaural disc would always be around, but it was the beginning of the end of mono.

On May 28, the National Association of Recording Arts and Sciences held their first meeting at the Park Sheraton Hotel. One of the NARAS founders, George Avakian, said at the meeting the organization planned to give annual awards for various "bests" in the recording field. Later, those awards would be called Grammys.



*Writer: Sheb Wooley*

*Producer: Neely Plumb*

*June 9, 1958*

*6 weeks*

A SONGWRITING friend of Sheb Wooley's repeated a joke that his kids had heard in school: "What has one eye, flies, has a horn and eats people?" The answer was, of course, "A one-eyed, one-horned, flying people eater." Sheb thought that had the makings of a song.

Shortly after he wrote it, he had a meeting with the president of his record label, MGM, at the Beverly Hills Hotel. After singing all his ballads, Sheb was asked what else he had. He said he had a song that was the "bottom of the barrel" and proceeded to sing "The Purple People Eater." Within three weeks of release, it was the number one song in America.

Using a recording technique similar to David Seville [see 36—"Witch Doctor"], Wooley recorded the voice of the people eater and his saxophone at a reduced speed and played it back at high speed.

The success of the song led to merchandising of hats (with horns attached), T-shirts and even ice cream. Other record companies rushed out answer records, such as Joe South's "The Purple People Eater Meets the Witch Doctor."

Shelby Wooley was born April 10, 1921, in Erick, Oklahoma. With his three brothers, he roped steers for neighboring ranchers. But music was more important to him than cattle, and by the time he was 11, he talked his father into trading a shotgun for a



friend's beat-up old guitar.

He formed a band in high school, the Melody Boys. By 19, he was married and working as a welder in Long Beach, California. After World War II, he took the songs he had been writing to Nashville, where he also worked at radio station WLAC.

He returned to California in 1950, seeking work as an actor. He made his film debut in *Rocky Mountain* with Errol Flynn and was later cast in *Giant* with Rock Hudson, Elizabeth Taylor and James Dean. In early 1958 he started working with Clint Eastwood in the new

"Rawhide" series. For four-and-a-half years, he played cattle drive scout Pete Nolan.

His "Rawhide" production schedule left little time for him to promote "The Purple People Eater," but as it turned out, he didn't have to.

Wooley only had two more chart entries after "The Purple People Eater," but he continued to have success as his alter ego, Ben Colder. Between 1962-1968 he had five chart entries that all were parodies of well-known songs such as "Harper Valley P.T.A.," "Still" and "Almost Persuaded."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 9, 1958

- 1 **Purple People Eater**  
Sheb Wooley
- 2 **All I Have to do is Dream**  
Everly Brothers
- 3 **Witch Doctor**  
David Seville
- 4 **Return to Me**  
Dean Martin
- 5 **Secretly**  
Jimmie Rodgers

Writer: Claude De Metrius

Producer: Steve Sholes

July 21, 1958

2 weeks

**H**Ard Headed Woman and the film it came from, *King Creole*, were both released in June, 1958. The movie opened on June 4 and the record entered *Billboard's* chart on June 30. Three weeks later, it became Elvis' tenth number one hit.

"Hard Headed Woman" was recorded during the January, 1958 sessions where Elvis recorded all of the songs for the *Kid Creole* soundtrack. When it went to number one, Elvis was in Fort Hood, Texas, doing basic training. Many thought that Elvis would be sent to Special Serv-

ices, where he could entertain the troops, but despite being one of the most famous soldiers ever to be in the United States Army, he was treated like any other G.I.—and sometimes less.

Elvis rented a home for his parents in Texas while he was at Fort Hood. But as "Hard Headed Woman" was moving up the chart, his mother Gladys fell ill. She was taken home to Memphis by train and admitted to Methodist Hospital, where her condition was diagnosed as acute severe hepatitis. Her condition worsened, and Elvis requested leave. The Army had a dilemma: they believed if Elvis was granted permission to go home, they would be accused of showing him special preference. His request was refused. Gladys continued to worsen, and Elvis was determined to

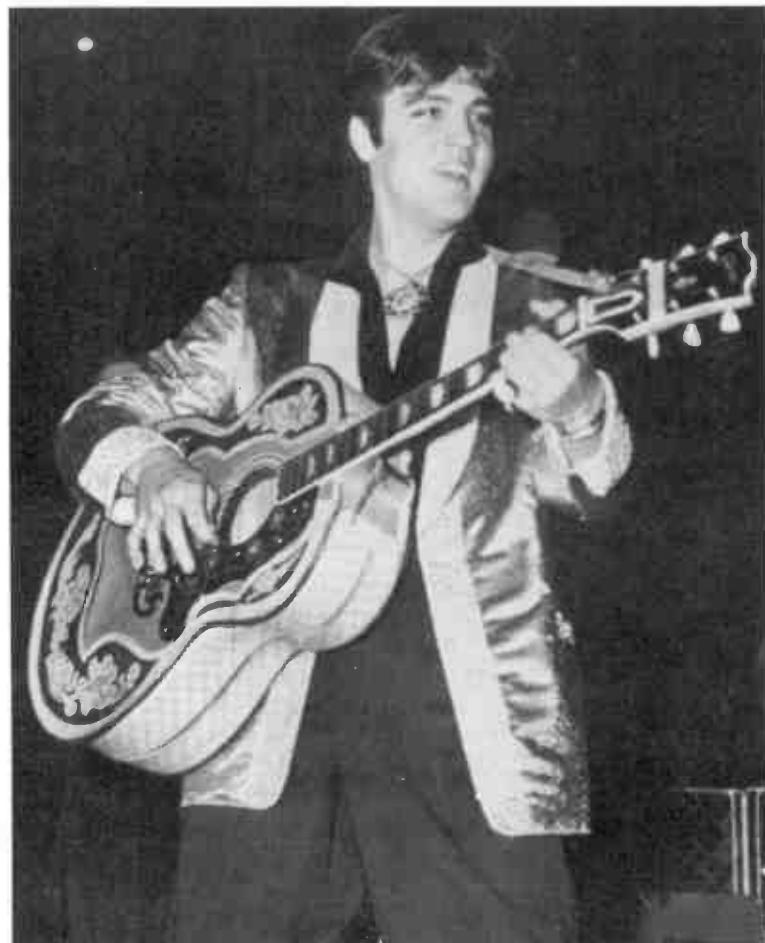
go home no matter what the Army said. In truth, any ordinary soldier would have been granted leave, and finally, the powers-that-were consented to a seven-day emergency leave. Elvis went home to Memphis to visit his mother.

Elvis went to the hospital on August 12 and stayed day and night. He finally went home to get some rest, and at 3:15 in the morning on August 14, his mother died of a heart attack. His father telephoned home to give him the news.

Funeral services were held on August 15 at the National Funeral Home. Elvis collapsed more than once during the ceremonies, and over 700 fans attended. After a few days at home, Elvis returned to Fort Hood and prepared for transfer to Germany. The Army bent their rules and allowed a press conference to be held on September 22 at the Brooklyn Army Terminal.

Elvis answered the press' questions. He told them he had made a lot of new friends in the Army, and his buddies treated him like any other G.I., especially when he pulled K.P. duty. He told them he liked the song "Volare" [see 41]. And he answered questions about his late mother.

"She was very close, more than a mother," Elvis said. "She was a friend who would let me talk to her any hour of the day or night if I had a problem. I would get mad sometimes when she wouldn't let me do something. But I found out she was right about almost everything. She would always try to slow me up if I ever thought I wanted to get married. She was right."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 21, 1958

- 1 Hard Headed Woman  
Elvis Presley
- 2 Yakety Yak  
Coasters
- 3 Purple People Eater  
Sheb Wooley
- 4 Splish Splash  
Bobby Darin
- 5 Poor Little Fool  
Ricky Nelson

**40** Poor Little Fool IMPERIAL 5528  
RICKY NELSON

Writer: Sharon Sheeley

Producer: Ricky Nelson

August 4, 1958

2 weeks

**O**N August 4, 1958, *Billboard* introduced the Hot 100, the weekly singles chart that would become the industry standard to determine the best-selling, most-played records in America. The very first song to top the Hot 100 was "Poor Little Fool" by Ricky Nelson, his sixth hit single.

After Ricky's first hit, a cover of Fats Domino's "I'm Walking" on Verve Records, no one would ever underestimate the power of television again. "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet" had premiered on radio in 1944, with former band leader Ozzie Nelson and his wife, vocalist Harriet Hilliard Nelson, playing themselves. Two child actors portrayed their sons, David and Ricky, until their real-life counterparts suggested they play their own characters. David (born October 24, 1936) and Ricky (born Eric Hilliard Nelson on May 8, 1940 in Teaneck, New Jersey) joined the show in 1949, and when it debuted on ABC-TV on October 3, 1952, the entire family continued in their roles.

Ricky was a student at Hollywood High School, dating a girl named Arline. As he drove her home one evening, an Elvis Presley song came on the radio. She raved about Presley and his singing, and a defensive Ricky announced he would be making a record, too. Arline just laughed, not believing him for a second. At that moment, Ricky became determined to make a record, even if it meant only pressing one disc and handing it to her personally.

Ricky asked his father if he could use the TV series' orchestra to record a demo. He chose "I'm Walking" because it contained the two chords he knew how to play. The series had already established in a previous episode that Ricky was putting together his own band, so it was a natural next step for him to sing "I'm Walking" on the episode telecast April 10, 1957.

On May 6, the single entered the chart. The flip side, "A Teenager's Romance," proved to be even bigger,



peaking at number two. Imperial Records, which had released the Fats Domino version, became interested in Ricky, and when label owner Lou Chudd discovered a contract with Verve had never been signed, he pacted Ricky immediately.

His first single for Imperial, "Be-Bop Baby," went to number three. The next two 45s, "Stood Up" and "Believe What You Say," charted at number two and four, respectively.

"Poor Little Fool" was written by Sharon Sheeley, a prolific songwriter who became the girlfriend of singer Eddie Cochran ("Summertime Blues," "C'mon Everybody"). She travelled with Cochran to Britain for a 1960 tour that included singer Gene Vincent. When the first half of the tour concluded, Eddie and Sharon decided to take a break and return briefly to America to get married. After appearing at the Hippodrome in Bristol, they hired a taxi to take them to the airport in London. In the early

morning hours of April 17, while travelling on the A4 near Chippenham, one of the tires burst and the taxi smashed into a lamppost. Sheeley and Vincent were badly injured, but recovered. Several hours later, Cochran died of severe head injuries.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 4, 1958

- 1 Poor Little Fool  
Ricky Nelson
- 2 Patricia  
Perez Prado
- 3 Splish Splash  
Bobby Darin
- 4 Hard Headed Woman  
Elvis Presley
- 5 When  
Kalin Twins

DECCA 30677

**Volare (Nel Blu Dipinto di Blu)**

DOMENICO MODUGNO

41

**Writers:** Franco Migliacci  
Domenico Modugno  
Mitchell Parish

**Producer:** Not Known

August 18, 1958  
6 weeks

**T**HE only record to originate in Italy and top the American chart was Domenico Modugno's "Volare (Nel Blu Dipinto di Blu)." Hailed as "the music genius of Italy," Modugno was a four-time winner in that country's San Remo Festival of Music, an annual event to select the best new song of the year.

The first time he won was in 1958 with "Nel Blu Dipinto di Blu," a song that captured the fancy of the jury, the press and the public, who bought almost a million copies in Italy alone.

Franco Migliacci, a friend of Domenico's, was inspired by the back of a pack of cigarettes. He brought the idea to Domenico, who wrote the music and together they wrote the lyrics. The song describes a dream—a man painting his hands in blue and singing, and flying through the "blue painted in blue." English lyrics were added later by Mitchel Parish, and a flood of releases hit the American market to compete with Domenico's original version. The July 21, 1958 issue of *Billboard* reviews seven versions of the song by different artists (including Dean Martin, Nelson Riddle, Jesse Belvin, Umberto Marcato, Alan Dale and Linda Ross) and indicates that three more were to be released.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 18, 1958

- 1 **Volare**  
(Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu)  
Domenico Modugno
- 2 **Little Star**  
Elegants
- 3 **My True Love**  
Jack Scott
- 4 **Poor Little Fool**  
Ricky Nelson
- 5 **Patricia**  
Perez Prado

Dean Martin was the only real competitor; his recording peaked at number 12 while Domenico's version was *Billboard's* number one single of 1958. It also won three Grammys for Best Male Vocal Performance, Song of the Year and Record of the Year. In 1960, Bobby Rydell took the song to number four, and Al Martino charted with it in 1975.

Modugno was born on January 9, 1928, in Polignano a Mare, Italy. He dropped out of school and, with less than five dollars in his pocket, took off for Rome to seek fame and fortune. He wrote his first song when he was 14, a lullaby titled "Ninna Nanna."

He worked as a waiter and factory worker in Rome, and wanted to enroll in a school for screen actors when he was drafted. After completing military service, he did enter the school, where one of his "fellow" students was Sophia Loren. In the next two years, Domenico won some small film roles, but his big break came when he played a balladeer in *Il Mantello Rosso* (The Red Cloak). That led to a contract to appear on a radio series hosted by an Italian comedian, Walter Chiari.

Domenico toured America in 1955 and a year later played Athos in a TV series based on "The Three Musketeers." In 1957 he won second place in the Neapolitan Song Festival with "Lazzarella."

Domenico's other San Remo wins were for "Piove" in 1959, "Addio, Addio" in 1962 and "Dio Come Ti Amo" in 1966. In 1960, he had a couple of brushes with the Italian law over his songs: a judge absolved him of plagiarism charges brought against "Volare" by an opera composer and copies of his recording of "Libero" were seized by police because the flip side, "Nuda," contained the lyric "I would like to hold you nude in my arms." Banned by RAI radio and television and criticized by the church, "Nuda" was replaced by another "B" side and "Libero" was re-released. Public demand for "Nuda" did not abate, and after the courts ruled it was not an immoral song, it was released again as an "A" side.

"Volare" went to number one on August 18, 1958 for one week. It returned to the top of the chart on September 1 and stayed there for five more weeks.



# 42 Little Star APT 25005

## THE ELEGANTS

**Writers:** Arnold Venosa  
Vito Picone

**Producer:** Not Known

**August 25, 1958**  
**1 week**

**S**HHERMAN COHEN is the program director of radio station KHYT in Tucson, Arizona. By compiling a list of songs that were number one on your birthday through the years, Sherman will give you a reading, much as an astrologer or numerologist might with their own criteria. The song that was number one on the day you were born will have the most influence on your life, according to Sherman. Those of you who are scoffing at this new art may want to reconsider when you learn that on August 29, 1958, while the Elegants' *Little Star* was number one, a baby named Michael Jackson was born in Gary, Indiana.

If Sherman's theory is correct, Michael may have benefitted more from "Little Star" than the Elegants, who are the first of four ultimate one-hit-wonders of the rock era. To qualify for this distinction, one must have a solitary number one single and then no other records on the chart—ever.

The nucleus of the Elegants was

made up of two young singers from Staten Island, New York. Lead singer Vito Picone and baritone Carmen Romano joined a group called the Crescents in 1956. When that group disbanded a year later, Vito and Carmen looked for local singers to form a new group. They recruited a mutual friend, Artie Venosa, to sing first tenor. Frankie Fardogno, a friend of Vito's from school, became second tenor. The fifth member of the quintet was a friend of Artie's, bass singer Jimmy Moschella.

A billboard advertising Schenley's Whiskey said it was the "liquor of elegance," and that inspired the new group's name of the Elegants. For their first song, Vito and Artie took Mozart's "Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star" and adapted it into a rock and roll song, "Little Star."

The Elegants took their song to a New York label, Hull Records. They leased the song to a larger company, ABC-Paramount Records, which was just starting a new label. The May 19, 1958 issue of *Billboard* announced that Apt Records was readying its first release of four singles, including the track by the Elegants.

One of the group's problems was constant touring, which started as "Little Star" entered the chart on July 28. A month later, it was number one, and the Elegants were

appearing all over the United States and in the possession of Hawaii. Being on the road meant not being in the studio, and the results hurt: the Elegants never returned to the Hot 100 again.

The records they did release all sounded like "Little Star" anyway, and despite recording for several different labels, the group never regained their momentum. Two members of the group were drafted into the army, one was married and Vito was laid up for six months after an accident. By 1962, the Elegants had broken up for good.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 25, 1958

- 1 **Little Star**  
Elegants
- 2 **Volare**  
(Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu)  
Domenico Modugno
- 3 **Bird Dog**  
Everly Brothers
- 4 **Just a Dream**  
Jimmy Clanton
- 5 **My True Love**  
Jack Scott





**Writers:** Charles Gates Dawes  
Carl Sigman

**Producer:** Harry Myerson

September 29, 1958  
6 weeks

In 1912, a Chicago banker named Charles Gates Dawes wrote the music for a tune he called "Melody in A Major." Dawes was an amateur flutist, but he's better known (well, not that much better known) for being Vice-President of the United States in the second administration of President Calvin Coolidge (1925-1929). Unless George Bush quickly writes a hit for Prince, Dawes will remain the only American Vice-President to write a number one song.

In 1951, songwriter Carl Sigman added lyrics to Dawes' music, and the result was "It's All in the Game," a song recorded that year by Sammy

Kaye, Carmen Cavallaro, Dinah Shore and Tommy Edwards. The latter was the biggest hit version, entering the *Billboard* chart on October 5 and climbing to number 18.

Edwards had already had a hit with "Morning Side of the Mountain," but after "It's All in the Game" he found it difficult to maintain momentum. By 1958, MGM Records was ready to drop him from the artist roster. But stereo recording was just coming into vogue, and this new technology helped save Tommy's career.

With one session left to record under his MGM contract, Edwards was asked by label executive Morty Craft to re-cut "It's All in the Game" in stereo. Instead of using the 1951 arrangement, he updated it to a rock and roll ballad. MGM liked the new version well enough to release it as a single, and six weeks after it entered the Hot 100, it topped the chart. In November, it also went to number one in Britain.

Tommy was born on February 17, 1922 in Richmond, Virginia. He had his own radio show in Richmond during the 40s, singing and playing the piano. His ambition was to write songs, and in 1946, he wrote "That Chick's Too Young to Fry," later recorded by R&B singer Louis Jordan.

Tommy moved to New York in 1950. He recorded demos of his songs and took them to record companies and music publishers. MGM signed him, but more for his voice than his material. He recorded four tracks, including his own "All Over Again."

The success of the revitalized "It's All in the Game" in 1958 encouraged other artists to re-cut their pre-rock era hits in a modern style. MGM released three updated singles: Fran Warren's "Sunday Kind of Love," Bill Farrell's "Circus" and Johnny Desmond's "C'est Si Bon Cha Cha." Columbia and Mercury did the same with Guy Mitchell and Billy Eckstine, respectively.

Edwards had eight more chart records in the next two years, including a new version of "Morning Side of the Mountain" in 1959. His last chart entry was "It's Not the End of Everything" in 1960. But in chart terms, it was.

Although Tommy found it difficult to have more hit records, "It's All in the Game" fared quite well. It is one of a handful of number one singles to make the top 30 three times. Cliff Richard took it to number 25 in 1964, and the Four Tops went to number 24 with it in 1970, just six months after Tommy Edwards died at the age of 47 in Henrico County, Virginia.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 29, 1958

- 1 It's All in the Game  
Tommy Edwards
- 2 Volare  
(Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu)  
Domenico Modugno
- 3 Bird Dog  
Everly Brothers
- 4 Rock-In' Robin  
Bobby Day
- 5 Little Star  
Elegants

# 44 It's Only Make Believe

CONWAY TWITTY

MGM 12677

**Writers:** Conway Twitty  
Jack Nance

**Producer:** Jim Vinneau  
November 10, 1958  
2 weeks

**H**AROLD LLOYD JENKINS could have been a major league baseball player or a Bible-thumping preacher. Instead he renamed himself after two towns on a map of the southern United States (Conway, Arkansas and Twitty, Texas) and became a rock and roller and a country superstar.

Named after silent screen actor Harold Lloyd, he was born September 1, 1933, in Friars Point, Mississippi, the son of a ferry boat pilot on the Mississippi River. His grandfather bought him his first guitar, and in his spare time he'd sit in the pilot house of his father's boat and practice strumming and singing. When he was ten years old, he formed a band, the Phillips County Ramblers, and they had their own show on Helena, Arkansas radio station KFFA.

During his teens he preached at church revivals and considered becoming a minister, but by age 17 was disillusioned with his church deacons and gave up the idea. When he graduated from high school, he had a .450 batting average and was offered a contract with the Philadelphia Phillies. His desire to own his own car was so strong, he decided to work in Chicago for International Harvester for a few months before accepting the Phillies' offer. By the time he had

enough money to buy a 1948 Buick, he returned home and found his draft notice.

Serving in the Far East, he formed a band called the Cimmarons and played clubs in Japan. When he returned home, the Phillies renewed their offer, but Jenkins had heard Elvis Presley sing "Mystery Train," and was inspired to follow a new direction.

One of the Cimmarons had told him to contact manager Don Seat, who decided Harold Jenkins was not a name with star quality. After the name change, Seat signed Twitty to Mercury Records. Three unremarkable singles later, Twitty and his new band were booked into the Flamingo Lounge in Toronto. One night during intermission, Twitty and band member Jack Nance wrote "It's Only Make Believe."

Twitty was signed to a five-year contract with MGM and recorded the song in Nashville with the Jordanaires. After a long wait, Twitty was convinced the song would not be a hit, until he received a call from a Columbus, Ohio DJ who said the record was a smash in his city.

Twitty was so strongly identified as a rock and roll singer that he became the model for Conrad Birdie in the Broadway musical *Bye Bye Birdie*. In his heart he wanted to sing country music, and he toyed with the idea of recording country songs as Harold Jenkins and keeping his Conway Twitty identity for rock and roll. In the summer of 1965 he walked off stage in the middle of a song in a New Jersey club and never looked back at rock.

Since then, he has recorded for Decca, MCA, Elektra and Warner Brothers Records. He has had 30 number one singles as a solo artist (and three with Loretta Lynn) on the country chart, more than any other artist.

He lives on a nine-acre complex called Twitty City, a tourist attraction which also houses a museum, a gift shop, his offices and his children's homes.

After one week at the top of the chart, "It's Only Make Believe" slipped a notch while the Kingston Trio took over. Twitty returned to number one for another week on November 24, 1958.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 10, 1958

- 1 **It's Only Make Believe**  
Conway Twitty
- 2 **Tom Dooley**  
Kingston Trio
- 3 **It's All in the Game**  
Tommy Edwards
- 4 **Topsy II**  
Cozy Cole
- 5 **To Know Him is to Love Him**  
Teddy Bears

CAPITOL 4049

**Tom Dooley**  
THE KINGSTON TRIO

45

**Writer:** Dave Guard**Producer:** Voyle Gillmore**November 17, 1958****1 week**

THE KINGSTON TRIO were the forerunners of the modern folk movement in the rock era. Their popularity in the late fifties and early sixties paved the way for Peter, Paul and Mary; Bob Dylan; Joan Baez; Judy Collins; John Denver and Gordon Lightfoot.

Their number one single, "Tom Dooley," was a century-old Blue Ridge Mountains folk tune, originally titled "Tom Dula." Dula was a mountaineer hanged for murder in 1868, and after The Kingston Trio's record went to number one, his forgotten grave in North Carolina was restored and steps were taken to give him an official pardon.

The Trio formed in San Francisco, where Dave Guard was attending nearby Stanford University, and Bob Shane and Nick Reynolds were students at Menlo College. Dave, Nick and two other people were playing at a club called the Cracked Pot as Dave

Guard and the Calypsonians. Frank Werber, a San Francisco publicist who had worked at the Purple Onion nightclub, saw Guard's group and suggested they could do without their bass player. Soon after, when the bass player and his female vocalist girlfriend left, Shane joined the group, and Werber offered to manage them. He sent them to a vocal coach, Judy Davis; put them through extensive rehearsals; and helped pick a new name that sounded collegiate yet retained a calypso flavor: The Kingston Trio. He booked them at the Hungry i in San Francisco, and when Phyllis Diller cancelled an appearance at the Purple Onion, the trio filled in for her and went on to work seven straight weeks.

Jimmy Saphier, Bob Hope's television agent, saw the group and told Voyle Gillmore at Capitol Records about them. Gillmore flew up north and signed them to a contract.

One night at the Purple Onion, they heard a singer named Tom audition for the club with "Tom Dooley." Although they never did learn Tom's last name, they liked the song, and included it on their first Capitol

album, released June 1, 1958. Two DJs at KLUB in Salt Lake City liked "Tom Dooley" a lot and started giving it heavy airplay. Slowly, the song started to spread to other cities, and Capitol Records was forced to release the track as a single.

Dave, Bob and Nick stayed together until 1961. Unhappy with the trio's choice of material and disappointed with their manager and music publisher, Guard left and formed a new folk group, The Whiskey Hill Singers. They recorded one album and contributed to the soundtrack of *How the West Was Won* before breaking up.

Guard's replacement in the Kingston Trio was John Stewart, who had been writing their arrangements and composing some of their songs. This second line-up remained together until 1967. Since then, Bob has carried on the Kingston Trio name with a couple of different group rosters. Stewart has had a successful solo career and has written hit songs for other artists (see 233—"Daydream Believer").

In November, 1981, Tom Smothers hosted "The Kingston Trio and Friends Reunion," taped for the Public Broadcasting System. Bob Shane and his current Kingston Trio members, Roger Gambill and George Grove, appeared with Dave, Nick and John. It was the first time Dave had performed with Bob and Nick since leaving the group in 1961, and it was the first time all six Kingston Trio members were on stage together. With guest stars Mary Travers and long-time Trio fan Lindsey Buckingham, it was an emotional reunion of old friends.

**THE TOP FIVE****Week of November 17, 1958**

- 1 **Tom Dooley**  
Kingston Trio
- 2 **It's Only Make Believe**  
Conway Twitty
- 3 **Topsy II**  
Cozy Cole
- 4 **It's All in the Game**  
Tommy Edwards
- 5 **To Know Him is to Love Him**  
Teddy Bears

# 46 To Know Him Is to Love Him

DORE 503  
THE TEDDY BEARS

*Writer:* Phil Spector

*Producer:* Phil Spector

December 1, 1958

3 weeks

PHIL SPECTOR graduated from Fairfax High School in June, 1958, and a month later organized a group called the Teddy Bears with two friends, Marshall Leib and Harvey Goldstein. At the same time, Phil was dating a girl named Donna, and her best friend, 15-year-old Annette Kleinbard, loved to sing. Phil fell in love with her voice and asked her to join the group. Before they could record anything, Harvey departed, leaving the Teddy Bears a trio.

First they recorded a song Phil wrote, "Don't You Worry, My Little Pet." Then Phil told Annette he was going to write a song especially for her voice. Phil was inspired by a photograph of his father's tombstone in Beth David Cemetery in New York. The inscription read: "To Know Him Was to Love Him."

Annette Kleinbard, who later changed her name to Carol Connors ("I had to grow up under Annette Funicello's ears...I hated the name because of her") and gained fame as a songwriter ("Hey Little Cobra," "Gonna Fly Now (Theme from

'Rocky')," "With You I'm Born Again"), says Phil called her and sang "To Know Him Is to Love Him" over the telephone. She told him she didn't think much of the song, but agreed to sing it. They rehearsed in Marshall's garage, and it took 20 minutes to record the song in two takes at Gold Star Studios in Hollywood, with Sandy Nelson on drums.

"To Know Him Is to Love Him" was released in August on a new Southern California label, Dore, and broke out in Los Angeles and Minneapolis. It debuted on the Hot 100 on September 22, and took 10 weeks to rise to number one. It was the first hit for writer/producer Phil Spector, born in the Bronx on December 26, 1940. His father died when he was nine, and he moved to Hollywood with his mother Bertha, and his sister Shirley. Phil's first public flirtation with music was a Fairfax Junior High talent show, where he performed Lonnie Donegan's "Rock Island Line." Phil's first group was called the Sleepwalkers, who disbanded before he formed the Teddy Bears.

He went on to produce hits like "Corrine, Corrina" for Ray Peterson, "I Love How You Love Me" for the Paris Sisters, "Pretty Little Angel Eyes" and "Under the Moon of Love" for Curtis Lee and "Every

Breath I Take" for Gene Pitney. In 1961, Spector started his own label, Philles, which flourished with the "wall of sound" production for artists such as the Crystals [see 119—"He's a Rebel"], the Ronettes, Bob B. Soxx and the Blue Jeans, Darlene Love and the Righteous Brothers [see 166—"You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'"].

The Teddy Bears disbanded for several reasons, including Phil's reluctance to be a performer and Annette's car accident, in which she drove off a cliff and required several operations for plastic surgery.

Recovering from the terrible accident, Annette finally changed her name to Carol and enrolled at UCLA to study anthropology. "One day I woke up and said, 'what do you really want to do with your life,'" Carol explains. "I wanted to write songs." She quit school and recorded a song she wrote herself, "My Diary." In 1963, she formed a group with her younger sister Cheryl and a friend, Steve Barri [see 183—"Eve of Destruction"]. Called the Story-tellers, they had a local Los Angeles hit with "When Two People." At the same time, Carol and her brother wrote "Hey Little Cobra," a song they brought to Terry Melcher. Melcher and his partner Bruce Johnston (a future Beach Boy) were producing and singing lead vocals for the Rip Chords, and they took "Hey Little Cobra" to number four.

"I was the only girl to ever write a hot rod song," Carol laughs. "Brian Wilson said it had to be written by a girl, because you can't take your Cobra out of gear and let it coast to the line!"



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 1, 1958

- 1 **To Know Him Is to Love Him**  
Teddy Bears
- 2 **Tom Dooley**  
Kingston Trio
- 3 **It's Only Make Believe**  
Conway Twitty
- 4 **Beep Beep**  
Playmates
- 5 **One Night**  
Elvis Presley

LIBERTY 55168 **The Chipmunk Song** 47  
**THE CHIPMUNKS WITH DAVID SEVILLE**



Writer: Ross Bagdasarian

Producer: Ross Bagdasarian

December 22, 1958

4 weeks

**C**AN you name the only 1950s act still popular enough in the 1980s to have their own weekly Saturday morning TV show? Right: The Chipmunks, "The A-Team" of the Saturday morning set. Their NBC-TV series is a consistent time period winner, knocking off the competition left and right.

The Chipmunks were created by Ross Bagdasarian, who as David Seville had a number one song earlier in 1958 [see 36—"Witch Doctor"]. The speeded-up voices in "Witch Doctor" had no name or identity; it was only after that song was a hit that Bagdasarian came up with the Chipmunks. He was driving through Yosemite, California, when a chipmunk in the road refused to budge for his automobile. Inspiration struck.

The chipmunk survived.

Ross named his three characters after executives at Liberty Records. Alvin was named for Al Bennett, president of the company; Simon was named after Bennett's partner, Si Waronker; and Theodore was named for Ted Keep, recording engineer.

The role model for the mischievous Alvin was Ross' youngest son, Adam, who had a penchant for asking in September if it was Christmas yet. Bagdasarian figured if his son was asking about the holiday so early, other children were probably doing the same thing.

The song went through three versions before the Bagdasarian family approved of Ross' efforts. Version one was an instrumental; two was called "In a Village Park" and number three was the charm. Within three weeks of release, the song had sold more than 2,500,000 copies and was the fastest selling record of 1958.

At the first annual Grammy Awards, Bagdasarian walked away with three awards: Best Recording

for Children, Best Comedy Performance and Best Engineered Record.

The Chipmunks' popularity did not abate after "The Chipmunk Song." A follow-up, "Alvin's Harmonica," peaked at number three in the spring of 1959. A prime-time animated series, "The Alvin Show," premiered on CBS on October 4, 1961 and ran for a full season. The series was repeated on CBS' Saturday morning schedule for three years, beginning in June of 1962.

Early in 1964, Liberty released an album called *The Chipmunks Sing the Beatles*, which resulted from Bagdasarian seeing the fab four on Ed Sullivan's show. But by 1967, Ross decided to let the Chipmunks retire. He wanted to be thought of as a serious songwriter again and not be known just for his novelty material.

On January 16, 1972, Ross died of a heart attack. The return of the Chipmunks in 1980 began with a radio station playing Blondie's "Call Me" at a faster speed and announcing, in jest, that it was by the Chipmunks. So many requests came in for the "new" Chipmunks song, that Ross Bagdasarian Jr. and his wife, Janice Karman, recorded an album called *Chipmunk Punk*.

With Ross providing the voices of Alvin, Simon and David Seville, and Janice giving a new dimension to Theodore, the Chipmunks recorded a sequel album, *Urban Chipmunk*. Ross and Janice created a "live" touring Chipmunks show and sold a new series of Chipmunk adventures to NBC for their Saturday morning schedule. The program premiered in September, 1983 and is still going strong.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 22, 1958

- 1 **The Chipmunk Song**  
David Seville & the Chipmunks
- 2 **Smoke Gets in Your Eyes**  
Platters
- 3 **To Know Him is to Love Him**  
Teddy Bears
- 4 **Problems**  
Everly Brothers
- 5 **Tom Dooley**  
Kingston Trio

# 48 | Smoke Gets in Your Eyes

**THE PLATTERS**

MERCURY 71383

Writers: Otto Harbach  
Jerome Kern

Producer: Buck Ram

January 19, 1959  
3 weeks

JEROME KERN'S widow wasn't exactly thrilled to learn that the Platters had recorded her late husband's "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes," a song he had written with Otto Harbach for the 1933 stage musical *Roberta*. In fact, she had her lawyer get in touch with the song's publisher, Max Dreyfus, about seeking an injunction against the Platters to prevent their recording from being distributed.

What Mrs. Kern didn't know was that Dreyfus had pushed for the Platters to record the song in the first place. After all, songs don't make money unless someone keeps recording them, and publishers are supposed to keep their inventory active.

Two things helped change Mrs. Kern's mind. Oscar Hammerstein publicly thanked Buck Ram and the Platters for reviving a dead song. And Dreyfus mentioned to Mrs. Kern's lawyer that the new recording of "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes" could sell over a million copies. The idea of an injunction was dropped.

By the autumn of 1958, the Platters were an international success, touring Europe and receiving rave reviews, especially in Paris and Athens. In October, the Platters recorded "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes" in Paris, to the dismay of Mercury executive Art Talmadge, who told Buck the group should be recording more modern material, like "Short Shorts," instead of tired old standards.

The Platters' reign as the world's most popular vocal group was suddenly interrupted on August 10, 1959, when the four male members of the group were arrested in a Cincinnati hotel room on morals charges. They were accused of using drugs and soliciting prostitutes. The fall-out from the incident did irreparable damage to their career. Their records were dropped from radio playlists and some venues refused to book them. Ren Grevatt, writing in the August 17 issue of *Billboard*, put the incident in perspective:



"The story...is a good illustration of the kind of pressure any performer...is constantly under to avoid those human failings in which many people—stars and the common man—become involved....It has already been noted that had the four Platters been four itinerant businessmen and had an issue of race not been involved, the matter would not have become a subject of scrutiny....Is it fair to let this grievous incident become the source of permanent damage to the career of the Platters?"

At their trial, the Platters were told by the judge that they had a duty to their fans to keep their record clean. The case was dismissed.

What really ended the five-year reign of the Platters was the departure of lead singer Tony Williams in 1960. The Platters continued with a new lead singer, Sonny Turner, but Mercury sued the group and Williams for breach of contract. Ram, who had passed the bar but had not become a lawyer, knew the members of the Platters were not signed as individuals to Mercury. He won, and from that point on, record companies rewrote their contracts so members of a group were also signed as individuals.

Zola Taylor and Paul Robi eventually left the Platters, and were

replaced by Sandra Dawn and Nate Nelson. After a four-year absence from the Hot 100, the Platters had a brief resurgence in 1966-1967 with five records on Musicor, including "I Love You 1000 Times" and "With This Ring."

The Platters name has been copyrighted all over the world, but that hasn't stopped a great number of ersatz groups from appearing as the Platters. Ram has been involved in almost 50 lawsuits against imitation Platters. There is only one set of real Platters today, managed by Jean Bennett. Buck Ram produced a new album for them in 1984.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 19, 1959

- 1 **Smoke Gets in Your Eyes**  
Platters
- 2 **My Happiness**  
Connie Francis
- 3 **The Chipmunk Song**  
David Seville & the Chipmunks
- 4 **Donna**  
Ritchie Valens
- 5 **16 Candles**  
Crests

**Writers:** *Lloyd Price*  
*Harold Logan*

**Producer:** *Don Costa*

*February 9, 1959*  
*4 weeks*

ALONG with Fats Domino, Lloyd Price is one of the major rock and roll artists to come out of New Orleans. His biggest hit was "Stagger Lee," but he earned the nickname "Mr. Personality" from his second biggest hit, "Personality" ("Cause o-o-over and over, I'll be a fool for you...").

Price was born in New Orleans on March 9, 1933. There were a lot of musicians in the family, and his mother, a gospel singer, encouraged him to sing in the church choir. He played trumpet in high school and formed a five-piece band to play for school dances. As a sophomore, he got his group a regular job playing music on radio station WBOK.

Price wrote station-break jingles, and one of them was so popular, listeners phoned the station to request it. Price recorded a full-length version and took it to Specialty Records. The song, "Lawdy Miss Clawdy," became a number one R&B song in 1952. Price's idol, Domino, played piano on the session.

Price had a few more R&B hits, until he was drafted in 1954. He formed a military band and toured bases in Korea and Japan. He was discharged in 1956, and returned to live in Washington, D.C. There he met up with an old friend, Harold Logan, who became his business partner. They formed KRC, the Kent Record Company, and leased their

masters to ABC-Paramount. The first one, "Just Because," was Price's first national pop hit, peaking at number 29 in the spring of 1957.

A year later, Price and Logan took an old folk song, "Stack-O-Lee," about the tragic fate of two gamblers, and rewrote it as an R&B song, "Stagger Lee." It went to number one on the Hot 100, and was a top 30 hit again for Wilson Pickett in 1967 and Tommy Roe in 1971.

Price's most successful year was 1959, with four big hits: "Where Were You (On Our Wedding Day)," "Personality," "I'm Gonna Get Married" and "Come into My Heart." Four years later, he formed his own label, Double-L. He had a couple of

minor hits on the label, which is best remembered for launching Pickett's career.

Price is also indirectly responsible for the career of another artist. When Price left Specialty Records, they hired his valet—Larry Williams. His hits include "Bony Moronie," "Short Fat Fannie" and two songs later recorded by the Beatles—"Dizzy Miss Lizzy" (a parody of Price's "Lawdy Miss Clawdy") and "Slow Down."

After Price's career slowed down, he toured the country with a nine-piece band and established a fund to provide scholarships for black students to attend college. In the early 70s, he opened a night club in New York City, "Lloyd Price's Turntable."



## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of February 9, 1959*

- 1 **Stagger Lee**  
Lloyd Price
- 2 **16 Candles**  
Crests
- 3 **Donna**  
Ritchie Valens
- 4 **Smoke Gets in Your Eyes**  
Platters
- 5 **All American Boy**  
Bill Parsons

Writer: Ed Marshall

Producers: Peter De Angelis  
Bob Marcucci

March 9, 1959

5 weeks

**F**RANKIE AVALON grew up in Philadelphia, the same city that nurtured Bobby Rydell, James Darren, Chubby Checker, Fabian, Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" and Kenny Gamble and Leon Huff's sound of Philadelphia International.

Born Francis Thomas Avallone on September 18, 1939, his first interest was boxing. That was preempted after seeing Kirk Douglas in the film *Young Man With a Horn*. Avalon recalls: "It inspired me so much, I asked my father if I could get a trumpet. He was elated, being a frustrated musician himself. So not having money to buy me a horn, he borrowed the money and went to a pawn shop, where he bought my first trumpet for \$15."

Avalon became a child prodigy on the trumpet, recording for RCA Victor's subsidiary, X Records, and appearing on television shows like "TV Teen Club" hosted by Paul Whiteman, the man who suggested the new name of Frankie Avalon.

During summer vacation, Frankie played the horn for Bobby Boyd and the Jazz Bums. He was too young to travel with the band while school was in session, so he joined a local group, Rocco and the Saints. There were already two vocalists with the band, but Frankie had Rocco's support to also sing a song in each set.

One day Frankie received a phone call from a neighborhood friend he had known since childhood. "Bob Marcucci was starting a new record label. He asked me if I knew of singers for the label. I told him there were two singers in our band. He and his partner came to Mary's Inn and listened to the band. The two singers did their numbers and I did mine. I asked him, 'What do you think?' He said, 'I want to record you.'"

Despite Avalon's protests that he was a trumpet player and not a vocalist, Marcucci insisted. He signed the whole band to Chancellor Records and recorded "Cupid" backed with "Jivin' with the Saints." Marcucci had the band audition for a film, *Disc*



*Jockey Jamboree*. They won a small role and Avalon's first solo vocal single, "Teacher's Pet," came from the film. Like "Cupid," it failed to chart.

Marcucci was certain Avalon would be a star, but Frankie wanted to stay with the band. Convinced he should record one more song before giving up, Frankie cut a song written by Peter De Angelis and Marcucci. "I walked into the studio and they were rehearsing it. The rhythm sounded very staccato to me, so I started singing along with it, holding my nose. Bob came out and said, 'What are you doing?' I said I was having a good time. They said, 'Let's make a couple of takes like that.'" The result, a nasal "Dede Dinah," was Avalon's first hit, peaking at number seven. One of the follow-ups, "Ginger Bread," was another "nose job," and it went to number nine.

A ballad, "I'll Wait for You," followed, and established a more romantic image for Frankie. His next song was brought to him by writer Ed Marshall. "He came to my house and asked if I would listen to a song....He sat down at the piano and started playing 'Venus.' I listened to it and the first time it just caught me immediately. I said play it again and he played it again, and I asked him, 'Has anybody heard this song?' He said, 'Al Martino...likes it very much

but thinks it's a good album cut.'"

Frankie called Marcucci and asked him to come over immediately. Three days later Frankie was in a New York studio, where he recorded it in nine takes. He waited until 4 a.m. to get the acetate and returned to Philadelphia, where he stayed awake all day playing the song. A couple of days later, while doing a live telephone interview with Clark on "American Bandstand," Frankie said he had just recorded a smash hit single. A week later it was released on Chancellor, and four weeks after it entered the Hot 100 at number 99 it had gone all the way to number one.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 9, 1959

- 1 **Venus**  
Frankie Avalon
- 2 **Charlie Brown**  
Coasters
- 3 **Stagger Lee**  
Lloyd Price
- 4 **Donna**  
Ritchie Valens
- 5 **Alvin's Harmonica**  
David Seville & the Chipmunks

**Writers:** Gary Troxel  
Gretchen Christopher  
Barbara Ellis

**Producer:** Bob Reisdorff

April 13, 1959

4 weeks

**B**ARBARA ELLIS was born in Olympia, Washington on February 20, 1939. Nine days later, Gretchen Christopher was born in the same hospital and for a few days both babies were in the maternity ward together. It was the beginning of a perfect harmony.

When they were five years old, they lived in the same neighborhood and played together. Both girls attended Lincoln Elementary School, until Gretchen's father bought a waterfront farm and the Christophers moved to the country. Barbara and Gretchen were reunited at Washington Junior High School, where they were both cheerleaders and did some singing together. But they went to different high schools until their senior year, when they were both at Olympia High. Then Gretchen suggested they sing together again, and they auditioned several girls to complete a trio. None were suitable, so they remained a duo and called themselves the Satellites, to complement a local rock group called the Blue Comets.

"We worked up an arrangement of 'Stormy Weather,' Gretchen remembers, "and we wanted a blues

trumpet behind us, so we asked the Blue Comets if they knew anybody. They brought in this young man that we'd never seen before, and he was pretty arresting looking, with smouldering dark eyes. That was Gary Troxel. He tried to play a blues trumpet behind us, but he couldn't play in our key, and we couldn't sing in his, so that was the beginning and end of that.

"He walked me downtown after school that day, and we were standing on the corner waiting for my mother to pick us up and he began humming this, 'Dum dum, dum-bee-doo-wah'...and I could tell it was based on the same chord progression as a song I had been writing, 'Come Softly.' I said, 'Let's do it for Barbara, and if she likes it we'll incorporate the song and you into the group.'"

Gary made the group a trio and they performed "Come Softly" at the senior class talent assembly. The students loved it. "For weeks after, they came up to me in the halls and said, 'How does it go, it's driving me crazy.' We sang it a second time after a football game at a school dance." This time their friends said they should record the song. Gretchen was singing and dancing at a local club, The Colony, where Pat Suzuki was starring. The club owner introduced Gretchen to Pat's record promoter, Bob Reisdorff, who told her to make a tape.

Barbara and Gary met Gretchen at her parents' farmhouse and

recorded the song a cappella. Gretchen boarded a Greyhound Bus by herself and took the tape to Reisdorff in Seattle, who loved it enough to start his own label, Dolphin Records.

Recording started right after high school graduation in June, and took six tedious months to complete. Reisdorff thought the title too suggestive and extended it to "Come Softly to Me," although those words are never heard in the lyrics. He also didn't care for the group's name, Two Girls and a Guy. In the days before all-digit dialing, the three members had the same telephone exchange, Fleetwood, and during a long-distance phone conversation with Gretchen, Bob suggested they call themselves the Fleetwoods.

The single was released and started doing well in the Pacific Northwest. Gretchen was attending Whitman College, and Barbara called one day to tell her she'd have to leave school to go on tour. "I called Bob and begged him to let me stay in school. He said he would on one condition, that I would leave with no argument if the song hit nationally." As the record climbed higher and higher, Gretchen's hopes for college sunk lower and lower.

The Fleetwoods flew to New York to appear on the April 11, 1959 edition of "The Dick Clark Saturday Night Beechwood Show." Gretchen recalls, "It was morning when we arrived, and the theater was dark. Out of the shadows stepped Frankie Avalon. He stuck out his hand and said, 'Congratulations. 'Come Softly to Me' has just knocked 'Venus' out of the number one spot.'"



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 13, 1959

- 1 **Come Softly to Me**  
Fleetwoods
- 2 **Venus**  
Frankie Avalon
- 3 **Pink Shoelaces**  
Dodie Stevens
- 4 **It's Just a Matter of Time**  
Brook Benton
- 5 **Tragedy**  
Thomas Wayne

**Writers:** Dave "Baby" Cortez  
Ken Wood

**Producer:** Dave "Baby" Cortez

**May 11, 1959**  
**1 week**

**T**HE HAPPY ORGAN was a happy accident for Dave "Baby" Cortez, who wrote the song under the title "The Dog and the Cat." It was meant to be a vocal accompanied by piano, but fate stepped in. "The vocal didn't come off, I didn't like it," Dave explains. In the studio, he needed to add a melody. "I saw an organ in the corner, and said, Hey, let me try the organ." People thought of the organ as a church instrument. I was the first to use the organ commercially."

It was unusual to hear an organ in a rock or R&B song, and Cortez helped popularize the electric organ beyond the jazz field, where people

like Jimmy Smith were using it. Dave still plays the organ today, but the original Hammond organ which he used to record "The Happy Organ" is resting in his father's home in Detroit, "gathering dust."

Before he signed with Clock Records and recorded "The Happy Organ," Cortez was a studio musician, playing keyboards for many artists, including Gladys Knight and the Pips, the Isley Brothers and the Chantels. He was touring with Little Anthony and the Imperials, earning \$200 a week, when "The Happy Organ" was released. "We had the radio on all night long, a little transistor radio, and I heard 'The Happy Organ,'" says Dave. "The disc jockey said it was fast becoming a number one record." Sure enough, Dave's agent called him in Washington, D.C., to tell him that the song had gone to number one on *Billboard's* Hot 100. He told Anthony that he

was leaving the tour.

*Billboard's* review of the single called it a "snappy reading of a tune based on 'Shortnin' Bread.'" Asked about this, Dave replied, "I don't know. People have been telling me for years it's got to be 'Shortnin' Bread.' I really don't know!"

Born David Cortez Clowney on August 13, 1938 in Detroit, Michigan, he became interested in the piano because his father enjoyed playing. As a child, Dave was taken to a Duke Ellington show and remembers being impressed. An older brother played drums, a younger brother played trumpet, and soon Dave was taking piano lessons. It was too early for Detroit to be an important musical center—Berry Gordy's Motown was a few years away—so Dave headed for New York with a singing group, the Pearls. He preferred to just play piano, but he was told he had to sing second tenor as well. The group signed with Aladdin Records, then Atco, and had some R&B hits.

The follow-up to "The Happy Organ" was called "The Whistling Organ," but it didn't duplicate the success of the original, peaking at number 61. After Clock records folded, Dave recorded an organ instrumental, "Rinky Dink" on his own label. Al Silver, owner of Herald Records, advanced him \$400 for it, but decided not to release it. Leonard Chess bought it for Chess Records, and it soared to number 10. Silver sued Chess Records, and the label made a token payment to Silver for the single.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 11, 1959

- 1 **The Happy Organ**  
Dave (Baby) Cortez
- 2 **Sorry, I Ran All the Way Home**  
Impalas
- 3 **Come Softly to Me**  
Fleetwoods
- 4 **Kookie, Kookie (Lend Me Your Comb)**  
Edward Byrnes with Connie Stevens
- 5 **A Fool Such as I**  
Elvis Presley

Writers: Jerry Leiber  
Mike Stoller

Producer: Bobby Robinson

May 18, 1959  
2 weeks

ONE of the earliest songs written by Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller was "Kansas City," a 1952 composition that they recorded with Texas bluesman Little Willie Littlefield on Federal Records. Pioneer R&B producer Ralph Bass thought the initials "K.C." were hipper, and changed the title to "K.C. Lovin'," to Leiber and Stoller's disappointment.

Seven years later, while producing the Coasters, Leiber and Stoller were told by King Curtis that he had just been at a recording session where someone's friend did a hot version of "Kansas City." The friend was Wilbert Harrison.

Harrison was born January 6, 1929, in Charlotte, North Carolina. He won first prize in a Miami amateur talent contest in 1953 singing "Mule Train." Four years later, he moved to Newark, New Jersey, where he told Herman Lubinsky of Savoy Records that he wanted to record "K.C. Lovin'." Lubinsky sent Harrison to Bobby Robinson at Fury Records, and Wilbert recorded the song under its original title of "Kansas City" in March, 1959.

On March 27, Leiber and Stoller called Teddy Reig, producer of Joe Williams at Roulette Records, to see if he'd be interested in recording "Kansas City." They couldn't get hold of Reig, and on Monday, *Billboard* gave a spotlight pick to five different versions of the song. The review said: "The song is a finger-snappin' blues with a highly contagious sound."

Contagious was a good word. Wilbert Harrison's record was the top pick, followed by versions from Hank Ballard and the Midnights, a re-issue of Little Willie Littlefield, Rocky Olson and Rockin' Ronald and the Rebels. The following week, a sixth version by Little Richard was reviewed.

Olson, Ballard and Little Richard all managed to chart on the Hot 100, but Harrison bested them all. It didn't look that way at first—Harrison's version is the first song ever to enter the chart in the anchor posi-



tion—number 100—and still go all the way to number one.

Harrison became a virtual one-man band, playing guitar, drums, harmonica and piano. After "Kansas City," he didn't have another chart record for 10 years. His "Let's Work Together" went to number 32 in early 1970, and was covered later by Canned Heat and Bryan Ferry (as "Let's Stick Together").

"Kansas City" has achieved a degree of immortality, thanks to the Beatles, who recorded it for the British *Beatles for Sale* album. They had been performing the song in a medley with Little Richard's "Hey, Hey, Hey Hey" since their days in Hamburg, Germany. But the recording of the song only identified Leiber and Stoller as the writers and did not include the title of Little Richard's song.

The mistake was noticed by Dorothy Rupe, vice president of Venice Music, when she was reading the book *All Together Now*, which indicated the song had really been a medley. Venice Music, the publisher of "Hey, Hey, Hey, Hey" had not received any royalties from the Beatles' recording.

Rupe quickly contacted Capitol

Records in the United States and EMI in Britain. "There was never any question of disputing the validity of the claim," Laurie Hall, EMI business manager said in *Rolling Stone*. "It was just an oversight. It never came to a question of court proceedings. It's just a matter of figuring out a realistic figure."

It's estimated that Little Richard eventually received over \$30,000 in royalties for the Beatles' recording of "Kansas City/Hey, Hey, Hey, Hey."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 18, 1959

- 1 **Kansas City**  
Wilbert Harrison
- 2 **Sorry, I Ran All the Way Home**  
Impalas
- 3 **The Happy Organ**  
Dave (Baby) Cortez
- 4 **Kookie, Kookie (Lend Me Your Comb)**  
Edward Byrnes with Connie Stevens
- 5 **A Teenager in Love**  
Dion and the Belmonts

# The Battle of New Orleans

COLUMBIA 41339

JOHNNY HORTON

*Writer: Jimmy Driftwood*

*Producer: Don Law*

*June 1, 1959*

*6 weeks*

**O**n the eighth of January in the year 1815, Andrew Jackson and his men defeated the British forces of Commander Pakenham at New Orleans. It was the final battle of the War of 1812, which had officially ended two weeks earlier. Celebrating the victory was a folk song soon played by fiddlers all over the United States: "The Eighth of January."

It wasn't until the year 1955 that Jimmy Driftwood, a teacher from Snowball, Arkansas, wrote lyrics for that song and retitled it "The Battle of New Orleans."

Four years later, country singer Johnny Horton recorded it and took it to number one, making New Orleans the second American city to be immortalized in the title of a number one single during the rock era (the first had been "Kansas City,"

only a week before).

The popularity of "The Battle of New Orleans" helped keep the "saga song" alive, a trend that began with the Kingston Trio's "Tom Dooley." Demands for Driftwood's songwriting grew so strong that he had to resign his teaching job and devote all his time to the music business.

The song was also the first pop hit for Horton, who had been recording country songs since he signed with Cormac Records in 1951. He signed with Columbia Records in 1956, after working for the Mercury and Abbott labels.

The date and place of his birth vary in different sources, but a majority agree that John Gale Horton was born in Los Angeles on November 30, 1929. His family moved to Tyler, Texas, when he was a child. His parents did migrant farm work, and Johnny's mother taught him to play the guitar. He excelled at basketball and received an athletic scholarship for Baylor University. He was attending the University of Seattle when he decided to drop out and

move to Alaska, where he worked in the fishing industry. He became a proficient fisherman and designed his own equipment, a talent that would earn him the nickname "the singing fisherman."

In 1950, Johnny moved back to Los Angeles and, at the urging of friends, entered a talent contest at the Harmony Park Corral. He won, leading to a guest spot on Cliffie Stone's "Hometown Jamboree" on KLAC and his own radio show on KXLA in Pasadena. A year later, he was signed to a regular spot on the "Louisiana Hayride Radio Show" on KWKH in Shreveport.

"The Battle of New Orleans" won two Grammys: one for Song of the Year and one for Best Country and Western Recording. *Billboard* ranked it as the number one single of 1959. Horton followed it with other saga songs, including "Sink the Bismarck" and "North to Alaska," the title song for the John Wayne movie.

Horton was invited to the premiere of the film in Alaska, but was having premonitions of his own death, and cancelled plans to go. He refused to fly on airplanes and rescheduled appearances.

On the fifth of November in 1960, he was performing at the Skyline club in Austin, Texas—the same club where Hank Williams made his final appearance before his death. Driving home to Shreveport on foggy U.S. Highway 79, Horton was killed in a head-on collision that also took the life of his guitarist, Gerald Tomlinson. In a sad coincidence, Horton's widow, Billie Jean, had once been married to Hank Williams.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 1, 1959

- 1 **The Battle of New Orleans**  
Johnny Horton
- 2 **Kansas City**  
Wilbert Harrison
- 3 **Dream Lover**  
Bobby Darin
- 4 **Quiet Village**  
Martin Denny
- 5 **Personality**  
Lloyd Price

Writer: Paul Anka

Producer: Don Costa

July 13, 1959

4 weeks

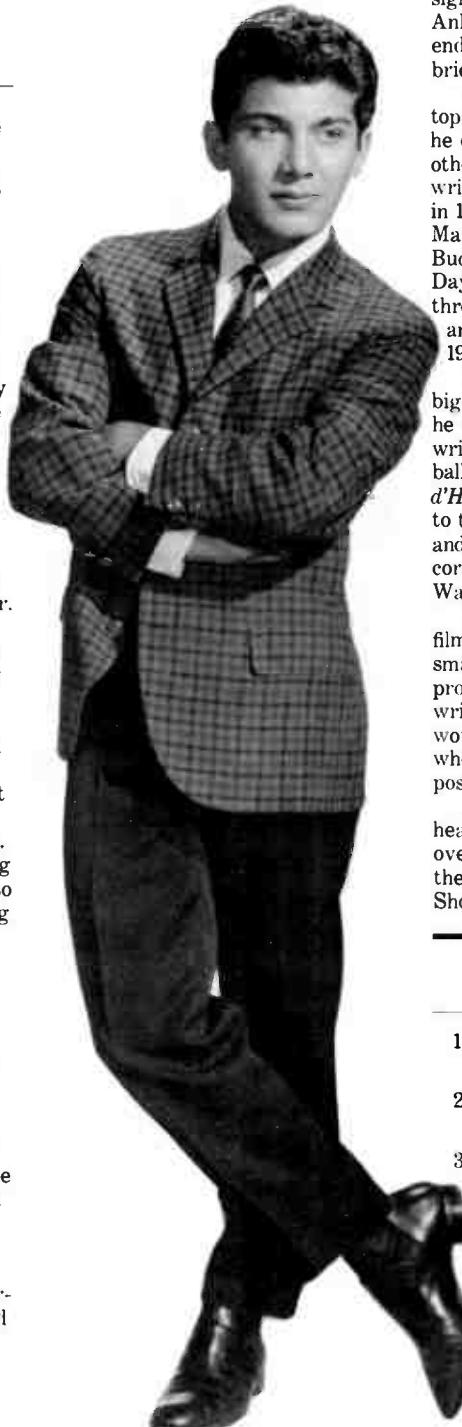
By 1959, Paul Anka was one of the youngest, most successful singer-songwriters in the business. He followed his number one single "Diana" [see 25] with several hits, including "You Are My Destiny." He was internationally famous, travelling all over the world. But success was not everything. When he was 17, a tragedy made him realize that in some ways, he truly was a "Lonely Boy."

Paul had always been particularly close to his mother. She was the one who lent him her car to drive to another province to enter a talent contest. She was the one who listened to his songs in the basement of their home before he would play them for others. And Paul, a loving son, bought her a new house, a new car and did anything he could for her. He was in Pittsburgh when he was informed via telephone that she had died of a liver ailment. She was only 39.

Paul sang "Lonely Boy" in the film *Girls Town*, in which he starred with Mamie Van Doren and Mel Torme. Directed by Charles Haas, it was the story of a "bad girl" sent to prison for a crime she didn't commit. It was Paul's second movie, following *Let's Rock* in 1958. "Lonely Boy" also became the title of an award-winning documentary about Anka.

After "Lonely Boy" went to number one, Paul had two number two hits: "Put Your Head on My Shoulder" and "Puppy Love." The latter was written about a crush he had on Annette Funicello. They worked on an album and toured together, but Paul's feelings for her were frowned upon by Disney officials, who couldn't see their prime female attraction falling in love with a young pop star. Paul was told he was just experiencing puppy love, which inspired the song.

On November 13, 1961, ABC-Paramount Records announced they had



agreed to early termination of Anka's contract. A week later, RCA Victor signed Paul to a worldwide deal. Anka stayed with RCA through the end of the sixties and returned for a brief association in 1978.

Although he never had his own top ten single while signed to RCA, he did write some very big hits for other people. His success as a songwriter for others was foreshadowed in 1958 when he wrote "It Doesn't Matter Anymore" for his friend, Buddy Holly [see 26—"That'll Be the Day"]. The song charted less than three weeks after Holly was killed in an airplane crash on February 3, 1959.

In 1971 Anka wrote Tom Jones' biggest hit, "She's a Lady." The song he will always be remembered for writing was adapted from a French ballad he heard in 1968, "*Comme d'Habitude*." Paul bought the rights to the melody, wrote new words to it and gave it to Frank Sinatra to record under its new English title: "My Way."

Paul also wrote the music for the film "The Longest Day." He had a small role in the movie, and asked producer Daryl Zanuck if he could write the score. Zanuck said there would be no music in the film, but when he heard Anka's proposed compositions, he relented.

Another Paul Anka theme is heard five times a week and brings in over \$30,000 a year in royalties: the theme for NBC-TV's "The Tonight Show Starring Johnny Carson."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 13, 1959

- 1 **Lonely Boy**  
Paul Anka
- 2 **The Battle of New Orleans**  
Johnny Horton
- 3 **Personality**  
Lloyd Price
- 4 **Waterloo**  
Stonewall Jackson
- 5 **Lipstick on Your Collar**  
Connie Francis

# 56 A Big Hunk O' Love

RCA 7600  
ELVIS PRESLEY

*Writers:* Aaron Schroeder  
Sid Jaxon

*Producers:* Steve Sholes  
Chet Atkins

August 10, 1959  
2 weeks

WHEN Elvis Presley was inducted into the United States Army, RCA was desperate for him to record enough material to provide them with songs to release during his military stay. But Col. Tom Parker had other plans—he purposefully kept Elvis away from the studio to let the surplus of material dry up. Col. Parker wanted the public to be hungry for a new Elvis release when he got out of the Army in 1960; it's possible he also wanted leverage in contract negotiations due that year as well.

Elvis only had one recording session during his two-year Army hitch. He returned home to Nashville on his first furlough in June, 1958. He was in good physical condition from his basic training, and the vocal chords weren't in bad shape, either. It was June 10 when he went into RCA's Nashville studios for a two-day recording session.

Most of Elvis' regular musicians were there, except for Scotty Moore and Bill Black. Scotty was working for Fernwood Records in Memphis, but would work with Elvis again. Bill would not. He formed The Bill Black Combo and signed with Hi Records, scoring 17 chart entries on the Hot 100 between 1959-1965. He was 39 years old when he died on Oct. 21, 1965, four months after surgery for removal of a brain tumor.

Elvis recorded five songs during the two days: "(Now And Then There's) A Fool Such As I," "Ain't That Lovin' You Baby," "I Got Stung," "I Need Your Love Tonight" and "A Big Hunk O' Love."

On Sept. 19, Elvis set sail for Germany. The press conference he gave before leaving was recorded and released as an EP in March, 1959, "Elvis Sails." The USS General Randall arrived at Bremerhaven on October 1 and Elvis was taken to the Army base at Friedburg, just north of Frankfurt, where he would become a jeep driver.

"A Fool Such As I" was released



in March, 1959, and only went to number two. "A Big Hunk O' Love" was the only other single released until Elvis' discharge. It came out in June and entered the Hot 100 on July 6. Five weeks later it was number one.

While "A Big Hunk O' Love" settled in for a two-week run at the top, a more important turn of events was affecting Elvis in Germany. He was introduced to Priscilla Beaulieu, 14-year-old stepdaughter of Capt. Joseph P. Beaulieu. They saw each other often and fell in love; when Elvis left Germany, Priscilla was one of thousands of fans waving goodbye at the airport. He invited her to come to America and spend Christmas at Graceland in 1960. The next year, Elvis called Capt. Beaulieu in Germany and asked if Priscilla could complete her schooling in Memphis and live at Graceland under the supervision of Vernon Presley. She arrived in May, 1962, and attended

Immaculate Conception High School until she graduated in June, 1963. Elvis and Priscilla were married on May 1, 1967 in Las Vegas. Their daughter, Lisa Marie, was born nine months to the day later, on February 1, 1968. Elvis and Priscilla were divorced on October 11, 1973.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 10, 1959

- 1 **A Big Hunk O'Love**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **Lonely Boy**  
Paul Anka
- 3 **My Heart is an Open Book**  
Carl Dohkins, Jr.
- 4 **There Goes My Baby**  
Drifters
- 5 **Lavender Blue**  
Sammy Turner

**Writers:** Jean Villard  
Bert Reisfield  
Dick Manning

**Producer:** Chet Atkins

August 24, 1959

4 weeks

"**T**HREE BELLS" was originally a French song, "Les Trois Cloches," written by Jean Villard in 1945 and popularized around the world by Edith Piaf. *Les Compagnons de la Chanson*, also from France, recorded

it as well, and when Bert Reisfield added English lyrics in 1948, they recorded that version, too. They performed it in England in 1951 and in America a year later, on Ed Sullivan's show.

Watching at home that Sunday night in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, was high school senior Jim Ed Brown. He loved the song, and not just because the hero was named Jimmy Brown. His high school choir added the song to their repertoire.

After graduation, Jim Ed entered a talent show on a dare from his sis-

ter, Maxine. He won first prize and called her up to the stage to sing a duet. That night, Little Rock radio station KLRA signed them to perform on the "Barnyard Frolics" show. They were signed as regulars for the "Louisiana Hayride" show in Shreveport, and younger sister Bonnie joined them to make the Browns a trio.

They signed with RCA Victor in 1956 and recorded a top ten country song, "I Take the Chance." The family's youngest sister, Norma, was called to fill in for Jim Ed Brown while he served in the Army. Continued success proved difficult, and in 1959 the family travelled to RCA's offices in Nashville to announce the break-up of the act.

They recorded what they thought would be their final song—"The Three Bells," which they had wanted to cut since their high school days. The song was six minutes long, so with the help of Chet Atkins and Anita Kerr, they edited it down to three minutes for single release.

"The Three Bells" entered the Hot 100 at number 63 on July 27, 1959, and was number one four weeks later, putting an end to any plans for breaking up the trio.

Instead, they had two more top 20 hits—"Scarlet Ribbons (For Her Hair)" and "The Old Lamplighter"—and continued to record together until 1967. On October 10 of that year, they made their final appearance at the 42nd anniversary of the Grand Ole Opry. Maxine and Bonnie retired and Jim Ed began a very successful solo career, which finds him still signed to RCA as a country artist today.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 24, 1959

- 1 **The Three Bells**  
Browns
- 2 **Sea of Love**  
Phil Phillips
- 3 **Lavender Blue**  
Sammy Turner
- 4 **A Big Hunk O'Love**  
Elvis Presley
- 5 **My Heart is an Open Book**  
Carl Dobkins, Jr.

# Sleepwalk

CANADIAN-AMERICAN 103  
SANTO AND JOHNNY

**Writers:** Santo Farina  
Johnny Farina  
Ann Farina

**Producer:** Not Known

September 21, 1959  
2 weeks

**T**WENTY-THREE instrumental songs have made it to number one during the rock era. More than half of them occurred between 1955-1962, followed by a five-year gap in which no instrumentals made it to the top. And only one lone instrumental theme has made it to number one so far in the 1980s.

The final instrumental number one

of the fifties was "Sleepwalk," a guitar duet by two brothers from Brooklyn who recorded for Canadian-American, a label that made its debut earlier in 1959.

Santo Farina was born on October 24, 1937, and his younger brother Johnny was born on April 30, 1941. Santo learned to play the steel guitar when he was nine years old, and he taught Johnny how to play. Johnny mastered the rhythm guitar when he was 12, and the two brothers were popular in school, where they played for dances and parties.

Santo and Johnny wrote "Sleepwalk" with their sister Ann and recorded it at Trinity Music in Manhattan. In February of 1959, Gene

Orndorf of Minot, North Dakota, started a new label with offices in New York and Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. The label was appropriately named Canadian-American Records, and they leased the Santo and Johnny track. It entered the Hot 100 on July 27, and eight weeks later it was number one.

For the next three years, Santo and Johnny toured North America extensively, travelling over 100,000 miles. They continued to have chart records on Canadian-American through the beginning of 1964.

"Sleepwalk" was released in Europe, but there were more than 20 cover versions on the continent as well, including "Grido" by Niki Davis in Italy, "Loa" by Wim Van De Velde in Belgium and Holland, and "Shada" and "Nuit Bleu," both by Caterina Valente, in Germany and France, respectively. Despite British cover versions by the Sleepwalkers, the Johnny Boys and Ken Kakintosh, Santo and Johnny's version went to number 22 in the United Kingdom.

"Sleepwalk" was the sixth number one instrumental of the rock era. Although 1959 was a good year for instrumentals, the best year was 1962, when three instrumentals went to number one [see 110—"Stranger on the Shore," 112—"The Stripper" and 121—"Telstar"]. But then no instrumentals went to the top of the chart in the years 1963-1967. The drought was broken in 1968 by Paul Mauriat [see 237—"Love Is Blue"]. In another five-year period, 1980-1984, the only number one instrumental was Vangelis' "Chariots of Fire," the main title theme from the Oscar-winning Best Picture.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 21, 1959

- 1 **Sleep Walk**  
Santo and Johnny
- 2 **The Three Bells**  
Browns
- 3 **I'm Gonna Get Married**  
Lloyd Price
- 4 **('Til) I Kissed You**  
Everly Brothers
- 5 **Sea of Love**  
Phil Phillips



to build a future in this business. In night clubs I lean to other things...I even do 'Mack the Knife' from *The Threepenny Opera*.

Inspired by Louis Armstrong's recording of that Kurt Weill-Berthold Brecht song, Darin included it in his album "That's All." Darin didn't want it released as a 45, but Atco issued it anyway, resulting in Darin's biggest hit ever and two Grammy Awards, for Best New Artist of 1959 and Best Vocal Performance by a Male.

Darin left Atco for Capitol Records in 1962, but returned to Atlantic in 1966, when he scored with Tim Hardin's "If I Were a Carpenter." Robert Kennedy's death deeply affected him, causing him to drop out of show business for a year and retire to Big Sur. He came back in 1969 with a thoughtful album of self-written songs on his own label. His final label affiliation was with Motown in 1972-1973.

In his lifetime, Darin excelled not only in records, but in motion pictures (receiving an Oscar nomination for Best Supporting Actor for his role in *Captain Newman, M.D.* in 1963), television (starring in his own NBC prime time variety series in the summer of 1972 and the winter of 1973) and personal appearances (headlining in Las Vegas at age 23).

Numerologists may want to take note: "Mack the Knife" is the 59th number one single of the rock era; it entered the Hot 100 at number 59, and it was *Billboard's* number two single of the year 1959.

"Mack the Knife's" nine-week run at number one was interrupted on November 16, 1959 by the Fleetwoods.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 5, 1959

- 1 **Mack the Knife**  
Bobby Darin
- 2 **Put Your Head on my Shoulder**  
Paul Anka
- 3 **Sleep Walk**  
Santo and Johnny
- 4 **('Til) I Kissed You**  
Everly Brothers
- 5 **The Three Bells**  
Browns

**Writers:** Kurt Weill  
Berthold Brecht  
Marc Blitzstein

**Producer:** Ahmet Ertegun

**October 5, 1959**  
9 weeks

"I'd like to be a legend by the time I'm 25 years old," Bobby Darin told Shana Alexander in *Life* magazine. It was a quote used against him to prove his arrogance and conceit. Few understood that Bobby felt he *had* to achieve greatness by the time he was 25; he didn't believe he would still be alive at 30.

Darin was well on his way to legendary status in the fall of 1959 when "Mack the Knife" topped the Hot 100 for nine weeks. But he knew his time was limited. As a child, he suffered from rheumatic fever attacks, and as an adult, he had a history of heart trouble. On December 10, 1973, he called for an ambulance to take him to Cedars-Sinai Medical Center in Los Angeles. Suffering from congestive heart failure, he slipped into a coma on December 18 and died two days later.

Darin was born Walden Robert Casotto on May 14, 1936. His mother, Nina, was 17 years old. When she returned home from the Foundling Hospital for unwed mothers, she assumed the role of her child's "sister," and her mother, Polly, raised the boy as her own son. It wasn't until February, 1968 that Nina revealed their true

relationship.

As a teenager, Darin graduated from the Bronx School of Science. After dropping out of Hunter College, he wrote some songs with another Bronx Science student, Don Kirshner. They brought one of their tunes to Connie Francis' manager, George Scheck, who arranged for Bobby to sign with Decca Records. The label released four singles that failed and dropped Darin, but Kirshner told his friend Ahmet Ertegun at Atlantic Records about this new singer, and Bobby was signed to the company's Ato subsidiary.

Three more failures followed, and Darin recorded what looked like his final single for Atco, a song with a title suggested by the mother of DJ Murray the K. The first single recorded on Atlantic's new eight-track machine, "Splish Splash" went to number three.

Unfortunately, Bobby had calculated it would not be a hit, and assuming his contract with Atco would not be renewed, recorded "Early in the Morning" for Brunswick Records as "the Rinky Dinks." When "Splish Splash" became a hit, Brunswick released their single. Atco retaliated and demanded Brunswick recall the record. Brunswick complied, but had Buddy Holly record the song to compete with Darin's version.

In a September 1, 1958 interview in *Billboard*, Darin stressed his desire to not be known just for singing rock and roll: "It's the only way

*Writer: Dewayne Blackwell*

*Producer: Bob Reisdorff*

*November 16, 1959*

*1 week*

"**M**R. BLUE" was the Fleetwoods' second number one single, but lead singer Gary Troxel didn't think it would be a big hit. Producer Bob Reisdorff, who had assured the group it would be very difficult to find a song that would do as well as "Come Softly to Me" (see 51), was convinced "Mr. Blue" would sell a million. He was willing to let Gary drive his Corvette for two weeks if the song went to number one. When it did, Gary borrowed Bob's Corvette and then bought one for himself.

He didn't get to drive it around his native Olympia, Washington, for very long. Before the Fleetwoods recorded "Come Softly to Me," Gary had signed up for the Naval Reserves in high school. After the success of their two number one singles, the group had offers to tour Europe and Australia, but had to turn them down. "Gary was always 30 days away from the gallows," Gretchen Christopher notes.

Finally, he had to serve. He was stationed in San Diego, and Gretchen and Barbara Ellis would meet him in Los Angeles when he was on leave to record new singles and albums. Touring was out, but they made an appearance at the Hollywood Bowl.

"Mr. Blue" was written for the Platters by Dewayne Blackwell, but he didn't know how to get the song to them. Blackwell, a songwriter who performed with his brother and sis-



ter, met a record promoter in Washington state who knew Reisdorff. Accompanied by his family, Dewayne met the Fleetwoods in a hotel room to play his songs for them.

He sang "Mr. Blue," and Gretchen recalls: "We said, 'it's a great song, why don't you record it yourselves?' and he said, 'if we ever record it, it'll never be heard of. If the Fleetwoods record it, every DJ in the country will play it automatically.'" A few days later, Blackwell received a telegram from the group, telling him they were recording "Mr. Blue" as the "A" side of their new single.

It was the biggest hit of Blackwell's songwriting career, although he had several more chart records, including the Everly Brothers' "The Ferris Wheel" (written with his brother), Bobby Vee's "Hickory, Dick and Dot" and Sam the Sham and the Pharaohs' "Oh That's Good, No That's Bad."

The Fleetwoods continued to chart on Dolton Records (the original label name, Dolphin, was changed because of a conflict with a publishing

company using that name) until 1963. Their final hit, a cover version of "Goodnight My Love," featured Barbara as lead singer. Gary had been lead singer on most of their tracks, a source of irritation for the two women in the Fleetwoods, and "Goodnight My Love" was only meant to be an album track, until radio airplay forced its release as a single.

The Fleetwoods parted ways in 1966, but reunited in 1971 for four sold-out shows at the New York Academy of Music. They continued to perform through 1973. They came back together to appear at the Bumbershoot Festival in Seattle with Dolton label-mates the Ventures. Liberty Records, which distributed and eventually bought Dolton, unearthed a cache of unreleased masters, and Gretchen helped edit them into a new album, *Buried Treasure*, released in 1983. While Barbara chose to spend time at home with her family in Southern California, Gary and Gretchen continued to tour as the Fleetwoods with the addition of partner Cheryl Huggins.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 16, 1959

- 1 **Mr. Blue**  
Fleetwoods
- 2 **Mack the Knife**  
Bobby Darin
- 3 **Don't You Know**  
Della Reese
- 4 **Put Your Head on my Shoulder**  
Paul Anka
- 5 **Heartaches by the Number**  
Guy Mitchell

**Writer:** Harlan Howard

**Producer:** Mitch Miller

**December 14, 1959**

**2 weeks**

GUY MITCHELL'S biggest hit, "Singing the Blues" [see 16], was originally recorded by Marty Robbins for the country market; lightning struck twice when Guy recorded Ray Price's country hit "Heartaches by the Number" and turned that into a number one pop hit, too.

Mitchell's follow-ups to "Singing the Blues" were not big hits. "Knee Deep in the Blues" did go as high as 16, and "Rock-a-Billy" even went to 10—but it was "Heartaches by the Number" that put him back on top.

Mitchell pursued dual careers during the fifties and sixties. All the time he was having hits on the charts, he was also working full time as an actor. His first film role was in Paramount's *Those Redheads from Seattle*, starring Rhonda Fleming, Gene Barry and Teresa Brewer. Guy had a hit song from the film, "Chick-a-Boom."

A year later, he starred in *Red Garters* with Jack Carson, Rosemary Clooney and Barry again. From this movie came another hit song for Guy, "A Dime and a Dollar."

Guy became a television star, too. "The Guy Mitchell Show," a half-hour variety series, premiered on ABC on October 7, 1957 and ran for three months at 8 p.m. on Monday nights. He was also cast as Detective George Romack in "Whispering Smith," an NBC series starring Audie Murphy that was supposed to debut in the fall.

of 1959. After seven episodes were filmed, Guy broke his shoulder and the series' premiere was postponed until May 15, 1961. It ran for only four months.

Guy also became a big star in Britain, where his version of "Singing the Blues" battled a cover version by English actor Tommy Steele. At one point, both versions held the top two positions on the British chart, with Mitchell at number one.

He made three whirlwind tours of England. In 1952, he filled in for an ailing Jack Benny at the London Palladium and sold out every seat of his two-week stand. Two years later, he was invited, along with Frankie Laine, to sing for Queen Elizabeth II

at the Royal Command Performance. He was a guest star in the first showing of ITV's "Sunday Night at the London Palladium," and had his own one-hour British TV special.

Mitchell's last appearance on the Hot 100 was in 1960. Two years later, Columbia Records dropped him from the label. He released some singles on the Joy label and then recorded briefly for Reprise before signing with Starday Records in Nashville. When that label folded, he released a couple of singles on his own GMI label.

He toured Australia in 1979 and in early 1982 went to Nashville to re-record his old hits for a Dutch record company.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 14, 1959

- 1 **Heartaches by the Number**  
Guy Mitchell
- 2 **Mr. Blue**  
Fleetwoods
- 3 **Mack the Knife**  
Bobby Darin
- 4 **In the Mood**  
Ernie Fields
- 5 **Why**  
Frankie Avalon

**Writers:** Bob Marcucci  
Peter DeAngelis

**Producers:** Bob Marcucci  
Peter DeAngelis

December 28, 1959

1 week

THE final number one song of the fifties was "Why," the shortest title yet of any chart-topping song. It was the second number one for Frankie Avalon, the South Philadelphian singer discovered by Bob Marcucci.

Marcucci's life story was fictionalized in the 1980 motion picture *The Idolmaker*, starring Ray Sharkey. Marcucci was technical advisor to the film, which told of a frustrated performer who discovers two teen idols. In reality, Marcucci discovered and managed Avalon, who then told his manager about a 15-year-old student who looked like a cross between Elvis Presley and Ricky Nelson—Fabiano Forte, better known as Fabian.

Marcucci and his partner Peter DeAngelis wrote "Why" for Avalon. "I was always a firm believer in the team of Marcucci-DeAngelis because I think they had a real good feel for writing songs," Frankie says. "I thought 'Why' was a nice song—not a number one song, but they thought it was."

As "Why" climbed to the chart summit, Frankie was embarking on an acting career. Marcucci told him to diversify, so he took acting and voice lessons. He won a part in *Guns of the Timberland* with Alan Ladd and followed that with a role in *The Alamo*

starring John Wayne. Avalon says he couldn't take full advantage of the success of "Why": "While it was riding the chart, I was on location for four months in the middle of Racketville, Texas, riding a horse."

Avalon's concentration on movie work detracted from his recording career. "Why" was his seventh and final top 10 song, and none of his subsequent singles were able to break through to the top 20. His final chart single was a disco version of his first number one record, "Venus," recorded for De-Lite Records in late 1975.

Frankie's motion picture credits include *Voyage to the Bottom of the Sea*, *The Carpetbaggers*, and *Panic in the Year Zero* with Ray Milland. The latter film was a turning point in Avalon's film career because he developed a good relationship with

the production company, American International Pictures. With his manager, his agent and the screenwriter of *Panic in the Year Zero*, Avalon developed the idea for AIP's beach party movies. They all thought Frankie's one-time girlfriend, Annette Funicello, would be the perfect female lead, and Disney Studios agreed to loan her out. The films are still popular on television, and Frankie and Annette starred in a 1987 update: *Back to the Beach*.

In 1978, Frankie had a cameo role in the highest-grossing movie musical of all time, *Grease*. Appearing in a fantasy sequence, he sang "Beauty School Dropout."

Avalon has given up Philadelphia for the suburbs of Los Angeles. He lives in the San Fernando Valley with his wife and eight children—four sons and four daughters.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 28, 1959

- 1 Why  
Frankie Avalon
- 2 El Paso  
Marty Robbins
- 3 The Big Hurt  
Toni Fisher
- 4 It's Time to Cry  
Paul Anka
- 5 Way Down Yonder  
in New Orleans  
Freddy Cannon

Writer: Marty Robbins

Producer: Don Law

January 4, 1960

2 weeks

*I always wanted to write a song about El Paso, because traditionally that is where the West begins....Had I been born a little sooner, the cowboy life is the kind of life I'd have liked to have lived.*

—MARTY ROBBINS

**E**L PASO" is a landmark song in many ways. It was the first number one single of the sixties, the first country song to win a Grammy and the longest single to go to number one to date. At five minutes, it was so long that Columbia Records rejected Robbins' request to release "El Paso" as a single. Instead, he and the label mutually agreed to put it on an album titled *Gunfighter Ballads and Trail Songs*. The album was in release for four weeks when the requests for a single of "El Paso" became so strong, company executives relented and decided to release a 45 despite its unusual length.

The cowboy/hero who sings "El Paso" dies at the end, but a resurrection was attempted in 1977 in a sequel, "El Paso City." That song may not be on the tip of your tongue, but "El Paso" is and probably always will be the definitive song about the Texas city. Despite that, the song has never been considered for the city's official song. According to the *Los Angeles Times*, on October 14, 1980, the city council of El Paso adopted a song written by resident Leona Washington. The city clerk did not know the name of the song, nor could he find it in the municipal records.

Marty Robbins said he had been fascinated with the city and its name ever since he was a child, growing up in a state that borders El Paso: Arizona. Born September 26, 1925 as Martin D. Robinson, he was raised in Glendale, Arizona. His family moved to Phoenix when he was 12.

Robbins learned to play the guitar during his three-year hitch in the Navy. After his discharge he returned to Phoenix and worked as a ditch digger, a truck driver and labored in the oil fields. He hated all



of it, and one night filled in when a guitarist failed to show up for a friend's band. When the lead singer became sick, Marty took over those duties, too.

Robbins and his band were working for radio station KPHO when Columbia Records artist Little Jimmy Dickens guest starred on the "Caravan" show with Marty. Dickens was so impressed, he told his label to sign Robbins. After his first single, "Love Me or Leave Me Alone," Marty guest starred on Nashville's "Grand Ole Opry" and became a regular in February, 1953. On March 1, 1958, after an argument with WSM station manager Robert Cooper, Robbins was fired from the Opry, but five days later, after apologies on both sides, he was hired back. Robbins remained with the Opry through four decades, and was both the last person to perform in Ryman Auditorium and the first person to appear on stage at the Opry's new home, Opryland.

He had several pop hits between 1956-1962, including "A White Sport Coat (And a Pink Carnation)," "Don't

Worry" and "Devil Woman." He continued to have hits on the country charts until his death on December 8, 1982. He had suffered a heart attack in 1969 and underwent arterial heart surgery, but recovered and returned to recording and performing. He was having a quadruple bypass operation at St. Thomas Hospital in Nashville when he died of a heart attack.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 4, 1960

- 1 El Paso  
Marty Robbins
- 2 Why  
Frankie Avalon
- 3 The Big Hurt  
Toni Fisher
- 4 Running Bear  
Johnny Preston
- 5 Way Down Yonder in New Orleans  
Freddy Cannon

# 64 Running Bear

Mercury 71474  
JOHNNY PRESTON

*Writer: J.P. Richardson*

*Producer: J.P. Richardson*

*January 18, 1960*

*3 weeks*

**W**HEN Buddy Holly was killed in a plane crash [see 26—"That'll Be the Day"], he left behind a collection of songs that has made him a legendary figure in rock music. Two other artists died in the fateful accident, Ritchie Valens and J.P. Richardson, better known as "The Big Bopper." While they have not been as influential as Holly, their careers were too short for us to know what heights they may have reached. All that's left is speculation, based on the brief amount of time they spent with us.

Jape Richardson was a singer, a songwriter and a disc jockey. He was born October 24, 1930, in Sabine Pass, Texas. Not fond of his given name, he used J.P. Richardson on the air at KTRM in Beaumont, Texas,

and recorded rockabilly songs as "The Big Bopper." When Mercury Records executive Shelby Singleton came to Texas looking for new talent, he signed Richardson and his protege, Johnny Preston.

The Big Bopper's big hit was "Chantilly Lace," which peaked at number three on November 3, 1958. He had only one more chart record before he was killed on February 3, 1959, and he did not live long enough to see his song "Running Bear" by Johnny Preston go to number one on January 18, 1960.

John Preston Courville was born August 18, 1939 in Port Arthur, Texas. He sang in the high school choir and organized a band, the Shades, which became popular in southern Texas. The Shades were playing at a club in Beaumont when Richardson and a friend, record producer Bill Hall, spotted Preston and liked his singing enough to approach him about recording.

Preston's first session did not go

well at all. The teenager was too nervous to sing well, and the results were too poor to even be considered for release. Richardson still believed in the young singer, and wrote a song for him that was inspired by a commercial for Dove soap. He asked him to record again, but wouldn't tell him anything about the new song. Accompanied by singer George Jones, Preston drove to Houston where J.P. played "Running Bear" for him.

Johnny was not impressed. But Richardson insisted, and Preston agreed to record the song. Richardson, Jones and Bill Hall sang the "oom-pah-pah" Indian chant in the background while Johnny sang about the Indian brave Running Bear and his love for little White Dove.

Mercury was ready to release the single when Richardson was killed. After his death, label execs decided to postpone issuing the song. It finally came out in the autumn of 1959, debuting on the Hot 100 on October 12. Amazingly, it faltered and actually fell off the chart. It re-entered the survey on November 23, becoming the first song to exit the chart, then re-enter and go all the way to number one.

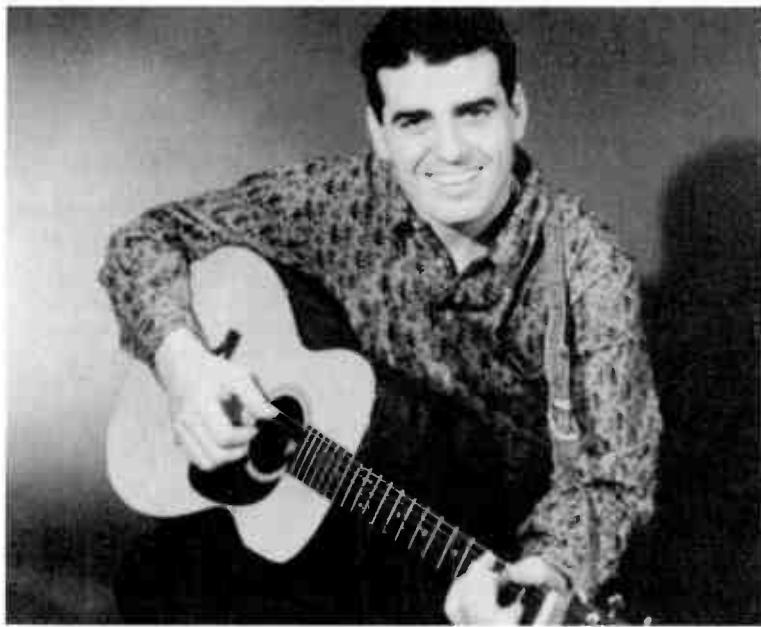
Preston had two more hits, "Cradle of Love" and a cover version of Shirley and Lee's "Feel So Good," retitled "Feel So Fine." He had two more chart entries, including a version of Little Willie John's "Leave My Kitten Alone" (a song also recorded by the Beatles). But without his mentor, Preston couldn't sustain his career and had his last chart record in 1961.



## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of January 18, 1960*

- 1 **Running Bear**  
Johnny Preston
- 2 **Why**  
Frankie Avalon
- 3 **El Paso**  
Marty Robbins
- 4 **The Big Hurt**  
Toni Fisher
- 5 **Way Down Yonder in New Orleans**  
Freddy Cannon



*Writer: Jean Surrey  
Red Surrey*

*Producer: Jim Vianeau*

*February 8, 1960  
2 weeks*

If rock and roll records were filed by the Dewey Decimal System, there would be a separate classification set aside for tragedy songs. There have been some classics over the years, like Ray Peterson's "Tell Laura I Love Her," the Everly Brothers' "Ebony Eyes" and J. Frank Wilson's "Last Kiss," but preceding all of them was Mark Dinning's "Teen Angel."

Mark was surrounded by music while growing up in Grant County, Oklahoma, although his future seemed set when he won first prize in his local 4H club for raising turkeys. His father was an evangelist minister, his baby sister was Clara Ann Fowler (later to be known as Patti Page) and three of his sisters formed a vocal group in the 1940s, the Dinning Sisters (they had a top 10 single in 1948 with the Oscar-winning "Buttons and Bows").

At 17, Mark took up the electric guitar and appeared in local clubs with his brother Ace. It was goodbye turkey farming, hello rock and roll. He was drafted after graduating from high school, and made a decision while serving in the army that he would sign a recording contract when he was discharged.

Back in civilian life in 1957, Mark auditioned for publisher Wesley Rose in Nashville. Rose liked what he heard and telephoned his friend Mitch Miller at Columbia Records in New York. Miller had signed a new recording artist that very day—his name was Johnny Mathis—and wasn't looking for any other new male singers. Within six weeks, Rose had signed Mark to MGM Records.

Mark's sister Jean, one of the three performing Dinning sisters, was reading a magazine article in 1959 about juvenile delinquency. The author suggested that good kids needed a name, and offered "teen angels." "Being a songwriter, I said that's a title, what can I do with it?" Jean explains. She wrote half of the song, then woke up in the middle of the night and, as if someone had handed her a lyric, suddenly knew what the rest of the words would be.

At a family dinner at her parents' farm in Tennessee, Jean played several demos, including "Teen Angel" for Mark while he was eating. He asked to hear "Teen Angel" again, and before the dinner dishes could be cleared a microphone and tape recorder were set up on the table so he could record it. "We had some 45s made," says Jean. "We mailed one to Mark, and waited a month to hear from him. We finally called and he said he hadn't opened the package yet because he didn't have a record player."

Jean told him to take it to the

MGM 12845 **Teen Angel**  
MARK DINNING **65**

nearest record store and play it immediately. A crowd gathered around the listening booth and asked where they could buy the record, and Mark excitedly took the demo to Rose. Wesley became hooked on it, and Felice Bryant suggested changing "are you flying up above" to "are you somewhere up above." Wesley called Jean in Chicago and invited her to the recording session to sing backing vocals, but she had just given birth to her daughter and couldn't make the trip.

Many radio stations were reluctant to play the song, but Howard Miller in Chicago was a Dinning Sisters fan, and was the first to play it. Jean was listening at home when Miller asked his audience to phone in their reaction to the tragic storyline, and the approval was overwhelming. On February 8, 1960, Jean received a phone call from her sister Lou in California, telling her to grab a copy of *Billboard*, because "Teen Angel" had gone to number one.

Despite its success, some radio stations still refused to play the song. Jean still remembers a headline in a British trade paper, "Blood Runs in the Grooves."

A footnote about the writing credits on "Teen Angel": Jean made an agreement with her husband at the time, Red Surrey, that both their names would go on any songs either one of them wrote. "When we were divorced, 'Teen Angel' was turned back over to me as part of the settlement. It didn't seem like a hot property at the time and was past its peak. Not long after, a friend called and said 'Teen Angel' was in a movie...*American Graffiti*."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 8, 1960

- 1 **Teen Angel**  
Mark Dinning
- 2 **Running Bear**  
Johnny Preston
- 3 **Where or When**  
Dion & the Belmonts
- 4 **El Paso**  
Marty Robbins
- 5 **Handy Man**  
Jimmy Jones

# 66 Theme from 'A Summer Place'

COLUMBIA 41490

PERCY FAITH

Writer: Max Steiner

Producer: Percy Faith

February 22, 1960  
9 weeks

**T**HE most successful instrumental single of the rock era is "Theme from 'A Summer Place'" by Percy Faith. It was number one on the Hot 100 for nine weeks, ranking it well above the other 24 instrumental songs that have topped the chart since July, 1955. It was also *Billboard's* number one single of 1960.

Max Steiner composed the score for the 1959 film *A Summer Place*, which starred Dorothy McGuire,

Richard Egan, Sandra Dee, Troy Donahue and Arthur Kennedy. Critics likened it to a steamier *Peyton Place*, released the year before.

Faith had already experienced success with recording film themes; in 1953, his "Song from Moulin Rouge" was the best-selling single of the year. He duplicated that feat with "Theme from 'A Summer Place,'" the number one single of 1960.

Faith was born April 7, 1908, in Toronto, Canada. He learned to play the violin when he was seven. At 11, he was already working, playing piano at a silent film theater. He gave his first concert recital at 15, at the Toronto Conservatory of Music.

A tragic accident occurred when he was 18. His sister's clothing caught fire, and Faith stamped out the flames with his hands. His burns were so severe that doctors told him he could not play the piano for five years.

He turned to composing and conducting, and seven years later was hired by the Canadian Broadcasting Company to be staff arranger and conductor. His radio show, "Music by Faith," became popular all over Canada, and after two years, the Mutual Broadcasting System picked it up for America.

Faith moved to the United States in 1940 to conduct "The Carnation Contented Hour," and by the end of the decade he had become an American citizen. Mitch Miller hired him to be director of popular music for Columbia Records in 1950, where he arranged other artists' material and recorded his own songs.

Aside from "Song from Moulin Rouge," his biggest pre-rock era hits were "Delicado" (also number one), "I Cross My Fingers," "All of My Love" and "On Top of Old Smokey," with Burl Ives. In 1955, Faith was nominated for an Oscar for scoring *Love Me or Leave Me*.

"Theme from 'A Summer Place'" was not an immediate hit. It was reviewed in the September 28, 1959 issue of *Billboard*, but didn't enter the Hot 100 until January 11, 1960. Six weeks later it began its nine-week run at number one.

Percy recorded a disco version of the song in 1976. On February 9 of that year, he died, a victim of cancer.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 22, 1960

- 1 Theme from 'A Summer Place'  
Percy Faith
- 2 Teen Angel  
Mark Dinning
- 3 Handy Man  
Jimmy Jones
- 4 He'll Have to Go  
Jim Reeves
- 5 What in the World's Come Over You  
Jack Scott

*Writers: Aaron Schroeder  
J. Leslie McFarland*

*Producer: Steve Sholes*

*April 25, 1960  
4 weeks*

**O**n March 1, 1960, Elvis Presley's Army unit threw a farewell party for the world's most famous G.I. By an odd coincidence, the party was organized by Capt. Marion Keisker—the woman who was Sam Phillips' assistant when Elvis wandered into the Memphis Recording Company in 1953 to record two songs for his mother.

She had left Sun to join the military, and was working with the Armed Forces Television Network in Germany.

Elvis arrived at Fort Dix, New Jersey in the middle of a blizzard. He was discharged on March 5 and RCA couldn't wait to get him into a recording studio. Anticipation of a new Elvis single was so great that, without knowing what the song title would be, RCA had racked up advance orders of 1,275,077—the highest advance sale of any single to date.

The catalog number 7740 was already assigned to this greatly-awaited single when Elvis went into RCA's Nashville studios on March 20. The two-day session produced six songs: "A Mess of Blues," "Soldier Boy," "It Feels So Right," "Make Me Know It," "Fame and Fortune" and "Stuck on You." The last two became Elvis' first post-Army single, and his first to be released in stereo.



On March 26, Elvis was a guest star on "The Frank Sinatra-Timex Show," taped in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel Fontainebleau in Miami Beach. Col. Parker negotiated a salary of \$125,000 for the appearance, Elvis' last on television for eight years. Elvis sang both "Stuck on You" and "Fame and Fortune," and performed Sinatra's "Witchcraft" while Sinatra sang "Love Me Tender." The *Billboard* review preferred Frank's other guest stars: "The impression lingers...that Presley has much to learn before he can work in the same league with pros like Sinatra, Joey Bishop and especially Sammy Davis Jr."

"Stuck on You" entered the Hot 100 on April 4, and was number one three weeks later, where it remained on May 12, the date the Sinatra special was telecast.

In addition to resuming his recording career, it was time for Elvis to go back to work in Hollywood. He reported to Paramount Studios to star in his fifth movie, *G.I. Blues*, directed by Hal Wallis. Background footage had already been shot while Elvis was in Germany, and the plot paralleled his army career. He

portrays Tulsa McLean, a soldier based in West Germany who starts a musical group with some Army buddies. The cast includes Juliet Prowse, James Douglas and Robert Ivers.

The critics, the fans and even Elvis were disappointed with *G.I. Blues*. The thin characters, see-through plot and innocuous songs didn't prevent the film from grossing over four million dollars, but Elvis told the Colonel to find a better role for his next movie.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 25, 1960

- 1 **Stuck on You**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **Greenfields**  
Brothers Four
- 3 **Sink the Bismarck**  
Johnny Horton
- 4 **Theme from 'A Summer Place'**  
Percy Faith
- 5 **He'll Have to Go**  
Jim Reeves



**Writers:** Don Everly  
Phil Everly

**Producer:** Wesley Rose

**May 23, 1960**  
**5 weeks**

AFTER nine consecutive hits on Archie Bleyer's Cadence Records, the Everly Brothers signed a 10-year, \$1,000,000 contract with a brand-new label based in Burbank, California: Warner Brothers. Their very first single for their new company, "Cathy's Clown," became their biggest U.S. hit ever. It was also their most successful British single—of their five number ones there, it was on top the longest (seven weeks). It was also the first single to be number one simultaneously in America and Great Britain.

The break with Archie was a result of disagreements about royalty payments and the direction their music would take. The Warner

Brothers offer meant financial security for a decade—not to be taken lightly when no one knew if rock and roll would survive longer than the five years it had dominated the music business.

"Cathy's Clown" was written just after a tour. Home in Nashville, Don and Phil were under pressure from Warner Brothers to come up with a first single. They had recorded eight songs already, but didn't feel that any of them were right. Phil was living with his parents, and one day he got a call from Don to come over to his house and finish a song. Phil helped Don write the verses, and two days later they recorded "Cathy's Clown."

The Everlys had six more top ten songs on Warner Brothers, including "When Will I Be Loved," "Ebony Eyes" and "Crying in the Rain." But after "That's Old Fashioned (That's the Way Love Should Be)" in 1962, they never made the top 30 again. They joined the Marine Corps

Reserves that year and were on active duty for six months. When they returned to civilian life, they were never able to regain their momentum.

They continued to record and perform together, and in 1970 they hosted a summer replacement show for Johnny Cash, a weekly one-hour TV series called "Johnny Cash Presents the Everly Brothers Show."

One of the saddest days in their career was Friday, the 13th of July in 1973. They were performing together on stage at the John Wayne Theater in Knott's Berry Farm in Buena Park, California, when Phil threw his guitar down and stormed off stage, leaving Don to tell the stunned audience that the Everly Brothers were through, forever.

During the next ten years, they did not perform together, and the press reported that they did not even speak to each other. Both recorded solo material, and Phil had a top ten single in England—a duet with Cliff Richard called "She Means Nothing to Me."

Their emotional reunion concerts took place September 22 and 23, 1983 at the Royal Albert Hall in London. Singing together in perfect harmony again, it was as if no time had passed at all. A live double album of the concert was released, and Home Box Office broadcast a two-hour video of the show. Don and Phil connected with Dave Edmunds, who produced their first new studio album in a decade. And Paul McCartney, who with John Lennon once referred to themselves as the "Foreverly Brothers," wrote their comeback single, "On the Wings of a Nightingale."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 23, 1960

- 1 **Cathy's Clown**  
Everly Brothers
- 2 **Stuck on You**  
Elvis Presley
- 3 **Good Timin'**  
Jimmy Jones
- 4 **Greenfields**  
Brothers Four
- 5 **Night**  
Jackie Wilson

**Writers:** Jack Keller  
Howard Greenfield

**Producer:** Not Known

June 27, 1960  
2 weeks

If someone asked you to name a Connie Francis song, you'd be more likely to think of "Who's Sorry Now," "Stupid Cupid" or "Where the Boys Are" before you would name any of her three number one songs. The first was the country-flavored "Everybody's Somebody's Fool," and it was an international hit, thanks to Connie's decision to record it in many other languages, starting with German.

Howard Greenfield had already written hits for Connie with his regular partner, Neil Sedaka [see 114—"Breaking Up is Hard to Do"] when Connie telephoned him to write a special type of song. "I called Howie and asked him to write me a country song," explains Connie. "A couple of months later, when I came back from Europe, I was looking specifically for a country song to put foreign lyrics to."

Connie asked Greenfield if the song was ready. "He said, 'Well, it's not country—we wrote a kind of Laverne Baker-type blues ballad.' I said forget about that—just take your ballad and play it uptempo like 'Heartaches by the Number.'"

"Everybody's Somebody's Fool" was completed in two takes and became Connie's first number one song. But it was a long road to the top, and Connie almost quit before she got there.

She was born Concetta Rosa Maria Franconero on December 12, 1938 in Newark, New Jersey. Her father, George, was a roofing contractor who played the concertina for a hobby. When his daughter was three, he gave her a 12-bass accordion and soon she was singing at church benefits, family gatherings, hospitals and clubs. She appeared on "Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts" and Godfrey suggested the name change to the more Americanized Connie Francis.

At age 11, she and her father went into Manhattan to get Connie on a children's television show, "Star time." Connie remembers: "We flagged down the producer of the show, George Scheck, who was hailing a taxi cab, and my father said to



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 27, 1960

- 1 **Everybody's Somebody's Fool**  
Connie Francis
- 2 **Cathy's Clown**  
Everly Brothers
- 3 **Alley-Oop**  
Hollywood Argyles
- 4 **Burning Bridges**  
Jack Scott
- 5 **Because They're Young**  
Duane Eddy

him, 'Would you listen to my daughter Connie sing.' He said, 'I'm up to here with singers, I can't use singers,' and that's when the accordion saved my life." Connie's father said his daughter played the accordion and Scheck handed them his card and said he would give the young girl an audition. Connie was on "Star time" for four years.

But she got rid of the accordion right away. Ted Mack told her to drop it; Godfrey said she should lose it and even Scheck, who became her manager, agreed. "So I said 150 Americans can't be wrong, this thing's got to be a loser...in 1967 there was a big flood in my basement and the accordion died. I threw a real big party."

Her recording career started by singing demos for music publishers. She would have to sound like Patti Page, or Kay Starr, or Jo Stafford—anyone but Connie Francis. "When I was 16 years old, a music publisher by the name of Lou Levy put up about \$5,000 necessary for me to record my first very own session. They brought it around to every recording company in the business and everywhere they heard the same story—they were turned down. I remember Mitch Miller at Columbia said, 'Save your money, this girl's got nothing.' Thanks, Mitch. And finally over at MGM Harry Myerson signed me to my first recording contract."

Connie's first single for MGM was "Freddy." "That dippy song proved to be a stroke of good luck for me...the reason I got signed to the contract in the first place by Myerson was not because he thought I would be the hottest thing on wax, but because he had a son by the name of Freddy, and he thought it would be a cute birthday present...talk about luck!"

Yes, talk about luck...Connie didn't have any for her first ten singles. Not a one made the chart. She was selecting songs for her final MGM recording session—the label had lost interest in her and she decided to accept a scholarship to New York University and give up the record business—when her father came up with a suggestion Connie considered much too square: a 1923 song, "Who's Sorry Now."

# Alley-Oop

LUTE 5905  
THE HOLLYWOOD ARGYLES

Writer: Dallas Frazier

Producers: Kim Fowley  
Gary S. Paxton

July 11, 1960

1 week

**T**HE HOLLYWOOD ARGYLES have the reputation of being one of the rock era's one-hit-wonders. They had one number one single, "Alley-Oop," then never made the chart again. Actually, when "Alley-Oop" was recorded, there were no Hollywood Argyles. Gary Paxton, who had scored two hits ("It was I," "Cherry Pie") as the latter half of Skip and Flip, had been advised that he was still under contract to his former record label, Brent Records, when he came to Hollywood and recorded "Alley-Oop." To avoid any legal hassles, he made up a fictitious group named after the street in Hollywood that intersected Sunset Boulevard where the studio was located: Argyle.

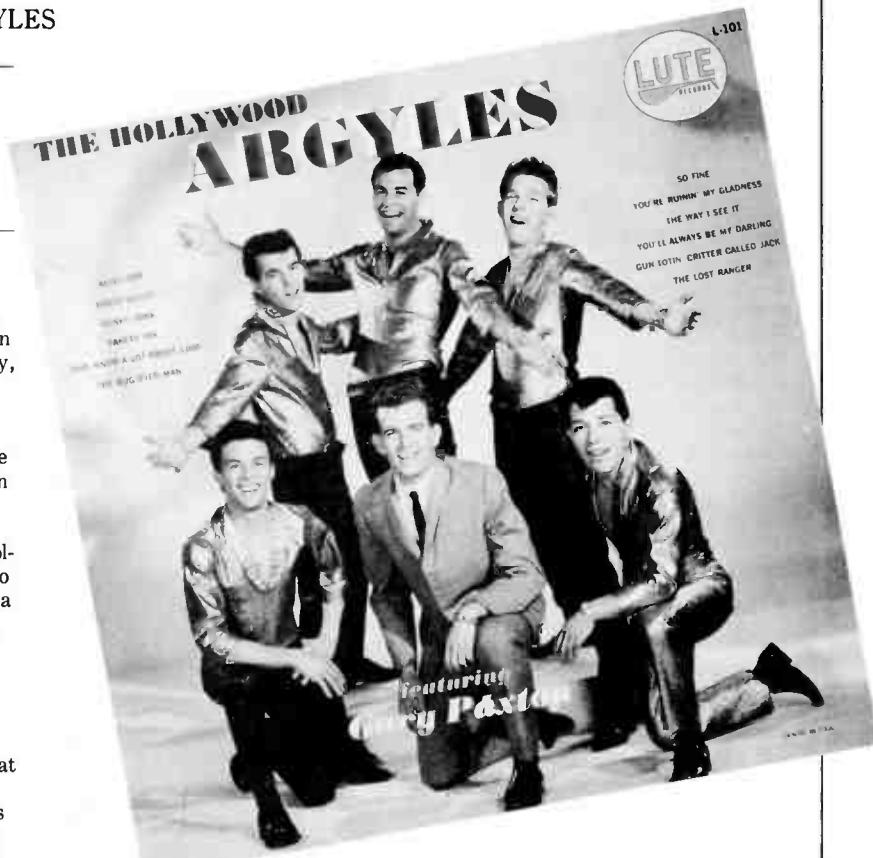
It was only later that Paxton found out he was no longer under contract to Brent. Had he known that at the time, he explains, he would have recorded "Alley-Oop" under his real name of Gary Paxton instead of dreaming up the Hollywood Argyles.

Gary was attending the University of Arizona in Tucson when he formed his first group, the Pledges, with fellow student Clyde Battin. Battin was working as a disc jockey at local radio station KMOP, and later became Skip to Gary's Flip. Personal differences broke up the duo, and Gary moved to Washington and Oregon before deciding to try his luck in Hollywood.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 11, 1960

- 1 Alley-Oop  
Hollywood Argyles
- 2 I'm Sorry  
Brenda Lee
- 3 Everybody's Somebody's Fool  
Connie Francis
- 4 Because They're Young  
Duane Eddy
- 5 Mule Skinner Blues  
Fendermen



"I'm coming down the freeway and I didn't know where Hollywood was," Paxton explains. "I pulled off at Universal (studios) and drove into a filling station at two in the morning. There were two guys sitting on top of a desk at this all-night station. I asked, 'You know where Hollywood is?'"

One of the two men was songwriter Dallas Frazier. He recognized Gary from his Skip and Flip days. "They said, 'We'll lead you to Hollywood when we get off work at six in the morning.'"

In Hollywood at last, Gary found an apartment for \$7.50 a week at the corner of Selma and El Centro. There he met record producer Kim Fowley, and they started hanging out at a Chevron Station at the fateful corner of Sunset and Argyle. They formed a music publishing company, Maverick Music, and used the pay phone at the station for their business number. Through Fowley's friend Terry Melcher [see 178—"Mr. Tambourine Man"], Gary met the owner of Lute Records, Al Kavlin.

Gary recorded Frazier's song "Alley-Oop" for Lute. Because there were problems with finding a distributor in New York, Larry Uttal, President of Manhattan-based, Madison Records, released a cover version of the song by Dante and the Evergreens. They gave Paxton some competition, especially in the New York area, but they only reached number 15 on the Hot 100 while the Hollywood Argyles went to number one. After the song was a hit, Gary put together a Hollywood Argyles band to make personal appearances, but after one album he felt he hadn't been paid what he was due and left the label.

Paxton started his own label, Gar-pax, and produced a number one single for Bobby 'Boris' Pickett [see 118—"Monster Mash"]. In the '80s Paxton and his wife had a daily Christian radio talk show in Nashville. He has recorded gospel albums, and spent several months working on a brand-new Christian Youth Center for Nashville.

Writers: Ronnie Self  
Dub Albritton

Producer: Owen Bradley

July 18, 1960  
3 weeks

**S**HE liked music even when she was a baby," said Brenda Lee's mother, Grace Tarpley, in a 1966 *Billboard* interview. "When she was eight months old, she loved to listen to music on the radio." By the time she was three, Brenda could hear a song twice and sing part of it back. "She was a very smart child. Before she was five she could sing a song all the way through. I'm sure it was a God-given talent."

Brenda Mae Tarpley, born December 11, 1944, in Atlanta, Georgia, put that talent to use early. She was just five when she sang "Take Me Out to the Ball Game" at a talent and beauty contest for her school district. She was the first student from Conyers Elementary School to ever win a prize; she placed first in talent and second in beauty. As a result, Brenda was invited to sing every Saturday on "Starmakers Revue," a weekly Atlanta radio show. A year later, while watching a local television program called "TV Ranch," Brenda told her mother she'd like to be on the show.

The producer, who had never hired a child singer, reluctantly granted an audition. An hour-and-a-half after singing Hank Williams' "Hey, Good Lookin'" for him, she appeared on the show.

Brenda continued to appear on "TV Ranch" with the full support of her mother and her father, carpenter Ruben Tarpley. Brenda was just nine when her father was fatally injured in a tragic on-the-job accident.

A year later, Peanut Faircloth, an Augusta DJ, signed Brenda to appear on his television series. It was a fateful move. In early 1956, country singer Red Foley and his manager, Dub Albritton, came to Augusta. Faircloth cornered them and insisted they listen to Brenda sing. They consented to let Brenda open for Foley and were so impressed, they signed her to appear on Foley's ABC-TV show, "Ozark Jubilee." Hearst columnist Jack O'Brien caught her on the show, and a column praising her



resulted in a booking on Perry Como's television program. Before making her first record, she had also appeared with Ed Sullivan and Steve Allen.

Brenda's recording career began later in 1956, when Albritton signed her to Foley's long-time label, Decca Records. At her first session, held July 30 in Nashville, Brenda recorded "Jambalaya" and "Bigelow 6-200." *Billboard* reviewed the single in the September 22 issue, saying she "has the projection, voice and sincerity that can skyrocket her to great heights, not only in the country field but in the pop field as well."

Brenda's first chart entry was "One Step at a Time" in 1957, but by 1959 she was still without a hit record. Albritton decided a trip to Paris might increase her popularity at home. She was set to open at the Olympia Music Hall in Paris on March 18, 1959, until the promoter suddenly realized she wasn't the adult he thought she was. Albritton saved the day by planting a story in the French newspapers that Brenda Lee was a 32-year-old midget. He

then denied the stories, and the resulting controversy made her so newsworthy, the promoter had no choice but to go on with the show. Brenda was a smash and *Le Figaro* said, "Never before since Judy Garland has anyone caused as much clapping of hands and stamping of feet."

Brenda was held over for five weeks at the Olympia and then toured Germany, Italy and England, returning home an international star. Before 1959 was over, she toured South America and received a similar reception. The worldwide acclaim finally paid off with a hit record at home: "Sweet Nothin's" went to number four in early 1960.

"I'm Sorry" was cut at the tail end of a session, with just five minutes of recording time left. Producer Bradley said in a *Billboard* interview: "'I'm Sorry' was one of the first sessions in Nashville to use strings. We used four strings—now we use 10—and you might sum it up by saying that everybody faked it but the fiddle players.... We decided to let the fiddles answer—when Brenda sang 'I'm Sorry,' the fiddles would answer 'I'm Sorry.'"

Brenda loved the recording, but Decca executives were concerned that a 15-year-old teenager was too young to be singing about unrequited love. It was several months before the label decided to release the ballad, and when they did, it was considered to be the flip side of the more uptempo "That's All You Gotta Do." Both sides made *Billboard*'s top 10, but "I'm Sorry" was the clear winner, climbing to number one on July 18, 1960.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 18, 1960

- 1 I'm Sorry  
Brenda Lee
- 2 Alley-Oop  
Hollywood Argyles
- 3 Everybody's Somebody's Fool  
Connie Francis
- 4 Only the Lonely  
Roy Orbison
- 5 Because They're Young  
Duane Eddy

**Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini**

BRIAN HYLAND

LEADER 805

**Writers:** Paul Vance  
Lee Pockriss

**Producer:** Richard Wolfe

August 8, 1960  
1 week

**I**TSY BITSY TEENIE Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini is a true story. Paula Vance, two-year-old daughter of songwriter Paul Vance, was cavorting on the beach in her yellow polka dot bikini and inspired her father to write a song about her antics. Vance asked a songwriting friend of his, Jack Siegal, to co-write the tune, but Siegal said it wasn't his kind of song. So Paul turned to collaborator Lee Pockriss, and together they wrote the song and recorded a demo.

"I usually sang on our demos, but I thought it would sound cuter with a female vocal," Vance recalls. A session singer named Sandy recorded it, and publisher George Pincus dropped by the studio when the demo was being recorded. He liked the song and insisted on publishing it. Vance and Pockriss were planning on publishing it themselves, but they figured the song was a novelty and

would not be the hottest copyright in their catalogues. Based on his enthusiasm, they agreed to let Pincus have 100 percent of the publishing.

Pincus took it to Dave Kapp [see 11—"The Wayward Wind"], founder of Kapp Records. The label was known for its middle-of-the-road artists like Jane Morgan and Roger Williams [see 4—"Autumn Leaves"]. Jay Lasker, currently the president of Motown Records, was vice president in charge of sales for Kapp at the time. Lasker remembers that Dave "didn't like rock and roll, nor did he want to be associated with it." Lasker did convince Kapp to set up a budget of \$10,000 to make some rock and roll records. "We couldn't let them be (released) on Kapp Records. He didn't want to lower the image of the label."

A subsidiary was invented, Leader Records. "My father had a cousin from Brooklyn named Leader," explains Mickey Kapp, now working in special projects at Warner Brothers Records.

The song was to be recorded by a new, 16-year old singer who had just signed with Kapp. Brian Hyland was a student at Franklin K. Lane High School in Brooklyn when he showed up to record "Itsy Bitsy Teenie

Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini." Worried that record producer Richard Wolfe would not handle his novelty song properly, Vance went to the recording session.

After hearing what Wolfe had done to his song, Vance protested. It didn't sound close enough to the demo, and he insisted it be recorded over. Wolfe objected. Although there were a couple of mistakes in the recording—an incorrect note on bass guitar and a wrong word sung by one of the singers—the producer thought the take felt right.

Before the record was a hit, Vance received a call from Dave Kapp. He was concerned about the song being too risqué. Vance explained that the girl wearing the yellow polka dot bikini was two years old, and the lyrics were perfectly innocent. Kapp not only released the single, he moved it over to the Kapp label when it became a huge hit.

Brian recorded one more single for the company, a Vance-Pockriss tune called "(The Clickity Clack Song) Four Little Heels." It ambled up to number 73, and then Brian, still a minor, disavowed his contract. He signed with ABC-Paramount Records and had a couple of medium-sized hits with "Let Me Belong to You" and "Ginny Come Lately." In the summer of 1962, he had a top three song, "Sealed With a Kiss."

He subsequently recorded for Philips and Dot, but his next top three hit didn't come until he signed with Uni Records in 1970 and released a cover version of the Impressions' "Gypsy Woman," produced by Del Shannon [see 88—"Runaway"].

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of August 8, 1960

- 1 **Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini**  
Brian Hyland
- 2 **I'm Sorry**  
Brenda Lee
- 3 **It's Now or Never**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **Only the Lonely**  
Roy Orbison
- 5 **Alley-Oop**  
Hollywood Argyles

Writers: Aaron Schroeder  
Wally Gold

Producers: Steve Sholes  
Chet Atkins

August 15, 1960  
5 weeks

**I**T'S NOW OR NEVER" is Elvis Presley's biggest-selling single, with total international sales topping 20 million, according to *The Guinness Book of Recorded Sound*. It was number one for eight weeks in Britain, a longer run than any of his U.K. chart-toppers, and it replaced "Don't Be Cruel" as Elvis' personal favorite of all his songs.

It also marked a distinct change in style for Elvis. He had sung ballads before, but "It's Now or Never" had a more adult, operatic sound than anything he had ever recorded. That may be because the song was based on "*O Sole Mio*," an Italian song written in 1901 by G. Capurro (words) and Eduardo di Capua (music) and made popular by Mario Lanza. Tony Martin sang an English adaptation in 1949, "There's No Tomorrow," and Aaron Schroeder and Wally Gold wrote new English lyrics for Elvis.

Elvis recorded "It's Now or Never" at a productive, marathon two-day session at RCA's Nashville studios that began April 3, 1960. Many of the songs recorded during this session were for the first post-G.I. album, *Elvis Is Back*, released later in April. "It's Now or Never" and the flip side, "A Mess of Blues," were held for release until July. The



record, Elvis' second post-Army single, debuted on the Hot 100 on July 18, 1960 at number 44, and took four more weeks to climb to number one.

"It's Now or Never" was released much later in Britain, due to copyright disputes over the original "*O Sole Mio*." RCA needed to release a follow-up to "Stuck on You" in England, so they put "A Mess of Blues" on the "A" side and backed it with "The Girl of My Best Friend," a 1961 American hit for Ral Donner. It went to number two in Britain, and kept British fans happy until "It's Now or Never" could be released in November. By the time it finally came out, the anticipation was so high that it became Elvis' second single to enter the British chart at number one, and, according to *Billboard*, the fastest-selling single in the country's history. Reports from London said that dealers were having trouble coping with the demand for the single, and one shop closed for two hours on a Saturday to all customers except those wanting to buy the Presley record.

"It's Now or Never" opened new

doors for Elvis in America, where many easy listening stations found they could play a Presley single for the first time. This helped create a wider adult audience for the King, as did two other factors. His Army stint gave him more respectability—he was no longer just a rock and roll singer who swivelled his hips; he was an American who had served his country instead of choosing an easy way out just because he was famous. And many of the teenagers who were screaming for Elvis in 1956 were now becoming adults themselves.

Just before "It's Now or Never" debuted on the American chart, Elvis' father Vernon remarried. He had met Davada "Dee" Stanley in Germany during Elvis' army stint, when she was married to a Master Sergeant who had been Gen. Patton's bodyguard during World War II. After her divorce, she and Vernon visited Elvis in the hospital in June of 1959 to discuss their marriage (Elvis was having his tonsils out). Vernon and Dee were married on July 3, 1960. Elvis, who was in Hollywood filming *G.I. Blues*, did not attend.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 15, 1960

- 1 It's Now or Never  
Elvis Presley
- 2 Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini Brian Hyland
- 3 I'm Sorry Brenda Lee
- 4 Only the Lonely Roy Orbison
- 5 Walk, Don't Run Ventures

# 74 The Twist

Parkway 811  
CHUBBY CHECKER

Writer: Hank Ballard

Producer: Kal Mann

September 19, 1960

1 week

January 13, 1962

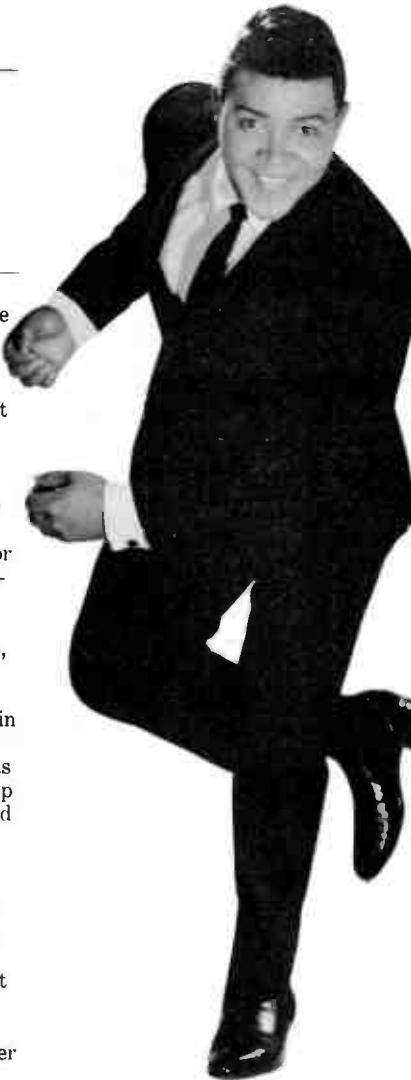
2 weeks

**I**N terms of chart performance, "The Twist" by Chubby Checker is the most successful single of all time. It is the only record to go to number one in two separate chart runs—first in September, 1960, for one week, and again in January, 1962, when it was number one for two weeks. It was on the Hot 100 for a cumulative total of 38 weeks, longer than any other number one single. Not bad for a former chicken plucker from Philadelphia.

The phenomenon of "The Twist" started in 1958 with a Detroit group, Hank Ballard and the Midnightriders. Best known for a big R&B hit that was banned by many radio stations in the early 50s ("Work With Me Annie"), the group's first pop hit was "Teardrops on Your Letter." The flip side of that single was a song Ballard had written after seeing some teenagers do a new dance in Tampa, Florida: "The Twist."

But DJs played the "A" side and "The Twist" went mostly unnoticed, until the dance spread across the country. When it became the hottest dance on Dick Clark's "American Bandstand," Clark suggested that Danny and the Juniors record a cover version. When they didn't come up with anything, Clark called some friends at Philadelphia's most successful record company, Cameo-Parkway, and made a suggestion of who should record the song.

It had been December of 1958 when Clark and his then-wife Bobbie went to Cameo Records to find someone to record an audio "Christmas card" they could send to their friends. Cameo had a new artist, Ernest Evans, who impressed Dick with his ability to impersonate other singers, especially Fats Domino. Evans recorded a song called "The Class," which Dick used for his Christmas card. Evans had been nicknamed "Chubby" by a friend who



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 19, 1960

- 1 **Twist**  
Chubby Checker
- 2 **My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own**  
Connie Francis
- 3 **It's Now or Never**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **Mr. Custer**  
Larry Verne
- 5 **Chain Gang**  
Sam Cooke

came into the produce market where he used to work, and Bobbie Clark added the last name "Checker" as a take-off of "Fats Domino."

"The Class" was such a hit with Clark's friends, that Cameo-Parkway released it as a commercial single in the spring of 1959. The novelty recording was Chubby's first Hot 100 entry, peaking at number 38.

So Chubby Checker was recruited to record a new version of "The Twist." It took him 35 minutes to do three takes, backed by a vocal group known as the Dreamlovers. He made several appearances on "American Bandstand," giving "Twist" lessons and promoting his single. On August 1, 1960, "The Twist" entered the Hot 100 at number 49.

Hank Ballard was floating in a swimming pool in Miami, Florida the first time he heard Chubby's song on the radio. It was so carefully copied note for note from the original version that Hank thought he was listening to himself on the radio. While many people thought Ballard was cheated out of a hit record by the cover version, he has since expressed his gratitude to Chubby and Dick Clark—as the writer of the song, Ballard's royalties over the years have amounted to a nice sum.

As the twist faded from the dance scene and was replaced by the slop, the mashed potato, the fly and the popeye, Chubby went on to record other dance songs. But while the twist was passe for teenagers, it was just catching on with adults. Society columnist "Cholly Knickerbocker" mentioned that Prince Serge Obolensky was seen dancing the twist at Manhattan's Peppermint Lounge, and suddenly it was a worldwide sensation; drawing the elite to discotheques to twist the night away.

Because of the dance's new found acceptance, Chubby was invited to sing "The Twist" on Ed Sullivan's show on October 22, 1961, prompting a re-release of the single. A full-page ad in *Billboard* said it all: "'The Twist' dance rage explodes into the adult world!" This time around it was the grown-ups buying Chubby's single, and they bought enough copies to return it to the Hot 100 on November 13, and send it all the way to number one again just after the new year.

CONNIE FRANCIS

**Writers:** Howard Greenfield  
Jack Keller

**Producer:** Connie Francis

Sept. 26, 1960  
2 weeks

**W**HEN "My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own" displaced Chubby Checker's "The Twist" from the top of the chart, Connie Francis became the first female singer to have two consecutive singles go to number one.

It was a dramatic turnaround from her first ten singles, all of which failed to make *Billboard's* chart [see 69—"Everybody's Somebody's Fool"]. When Connie chose material to record at what was going to be her final MGM session, she played the songs for her father. "He said, 'They stink. Here's your hit, dummy.'" And he handed her "Who's Sorry Now."

"I reluctantly did that song and squeezed it in as the last song on a four-hour recording session, and we did it in about 15 minutes." Released by MGM, the song lingered for three-and-a-half months without any signs of becoming a hit.

"It was going nowhere," Connie recalls. "And then it was January 1st of 1958, and about four o'clock in the afternoon we were all seated down to one of those monstrous Italian meals with all the family there. I got up, and like 8.5 million other American teenagers, I tuned my black-and-white TV set to 'American Bandstand.' And I heard Dick Clark mention something about a new girl singer and that she was going right

to the top and I said, 'well, good luck to her'—sour grapes—and then all of a sudden he played 'Who's Sorry Now.' It was an incredible feeling because it was such a surprise. I screamed...and I said, 'Dad, Dick Clark is playing 'Who's Sorry Now.' (And dad said) 'Naw, it can't be, the thing's dead' with his usual optimism."

It wasn't dead, it was finally showing signs of life. It became Connie's first chart record, peaking at number four in America and going all the way to number one in Britain.

Her first American number one, "Everybody's Somebody's Fool," was written by Howard Greenfield and Jerry Keller, and for the follow-up, Connie asked them for another song in the same country vein. "Howie used to call me up in the middle of the night and throw titles out at me...if I love the title, I almost

always record the song. And when he called me up and said, 'My Heart Has a Mind Of Its Own,' I said, 'That's a smash! Great title!' 'You haven't heard the song yet,' he said. 'Doesn't matter, it's a great title!'

A few months after "My Heart Has a Mind Of Its Own" was number one, Connie made her film debut in MGM's *Where the Boys Are*. She found it difficult to convince Hollywood film executives that two New York songwriters, Neil Sedaka and Howard Greenfield, should write the title song. Connie called Greenfield anyway, and told them they had four days to come up with a suitable tune. He said it was impossible, but four days later he and Neil had written two songs called "Where the Boys Are." One they loved and one they hated. Producer Joe Pasternak picked the latter and it went to number four on the Hot 100.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 26, 1960

- 1 **My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own**  
Connie Francis
- 2 **Twist**  
Chubby Checker
- 3 **Chain Gang**  
Sam Cooke
- 4 **Mr. Custer**  
Larry Verne
- 5 **A Million to One**  
Jimmy Charles

*Writers: Fred Darian  
 Al DeLory  
 Joe Van Winkle*

*Producers: Fred Darian  
 Al DeLory  
 Joe Van Winkle*

October 10, 1960  
 1 week

**O**n Sunday, June 25, 1876, thirty years of warfare between the white man and the red man came to an end. The climactic battle was fought at Little Big Horn, where 700 U.S. Cavalry troops under the command of General George Custer fought 3,000 Sioux Indians loyal to Chief Sitting Bull. Within a half-hour of Custer's attack, he and all of his troops lay dead.

Eighty-four years, three months and 15 days later, Larry Verne's novelty song, about a soldier's comical plea to Mr. Custer that he didn't want to fight, was the number one song in America.

The song was developed by three friends who worked in the music industry in Hollywood. Fred Darian, Al de Lory and Joe Van Winkle were dubbing a song at Gold Star studios one night when de Lory came up with, "Mr. Custer, I don't want to go" and "Forward, ho!" and someone else made the sound effect of an arrow piercing the air. "Mr. Custer" was not a song you just sat down and wrote," explains Darian. "It was a succession of incidents that brought it about. It just developed as we were going along. We came up with a phrase we thought was funny, we rolled over and slapped each other on the back, and as time went on the thought provoked us to try and do something with the idea."

The three writers first met at Coffe Dan's, a Hollywood hang-out that was close to Wallich's Music City at Sunset and Vine. They formed a vocal group, the Balladeers, and had a small office on Sunset, for which they paid \$40 a month rent. Down the hall was a photographer's studio, where a young man named Larry Verne worked in the darkroom developing pictures. He spoke with a drawl, and Van Winkle asked him to sing lead vocal on a demo of "Mr. Custer." Did he know Verne could

sing? No, but they required an actor, not a singer.

The song was only in outline form until they took Verne into the studio, where a two-hour session with guitar, bass, drums, background vocals and noises by the three writer/producers resulted in a four-and-a-half minute track.



"Everybody turned it down," Van Winkle reveals. "I mean everybody. I don't think we missed any of the majors. Then we hit the independents. The crowning disappointment came when we went into a storefront that someone had taken over to make a record company. We went in the back and there was an old woman and a thirty-ish guy. They had a little record player sitting on a table. They put 'Mr. Custer' on and listened. They never smiled, never said a word. When it was over they gave the record back and she said, 'That's the most horrible thing I ever heard in my life.'"

Finally, Bob Keene of Del-Fi Records gave them a \$300 advance so he could release the record. After waiting an interminable amount of time, Darian called and asked

when it would be coming out. "He said, 'You know, I don't think it's so funny anymore.'"

The original dub was wearing out from airplay, so they went back to Gold Star to cut a new one. Herb

Newman, owner of Era Records, listened in the hallway and asked if they wanted him to put it out. Ten months after it was recorded, a shortened version of "Mr. Custer" was released. Darian credits the late Bob Crane, a Los Angeles DJ at the time, with being the first to play the song on the radio.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 10, 1960

- 1 **Mr. Custer**  
Larry Verne
- 2 **Chain Gang**  
Sam Cooke
- 3 **My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own**  
Connie Francis
- 4 **Save the Last Dance For Me**  
Drifters
- 5 **Twist**  
Chubby Checker



*Writers:* Doc Pomus  
Mort Shuman

*Producers:* Jerry Leiber  
Mike Stoller

October 17, 1960  
3 weeks

THERE have been 30 different singers who, at one time or another, were members of the group known as the Drifters, and there have been two completely different sets of Drifters—the original group, which formed in 1953, and a new group which came together in 1959 to record "There Goes My Baby."

The original Drifters formed around Clyde McPhatter, lead tenor of Billy Ward's group the Dominoes, who had an early R&B hit in 1951 with "Sixty Minute Man." When Clyde left the Dominoes in 1953 (to be replaced by Jackie Wilson), he was signed to Atlantic Records by Ahmet Ertegun. McPhatter recruited members of a gospel singing group, the Civitones, to form a new outfit, and because they had all drifted in and out of different groups, they called themselves the Drifters.

Hits like "Money Honey" and "Honey Love" did well on the R&B charts, but in 1954 McPhatter was drafted into the armed forces. He recorded with the Drifters when he was on leave, but he also did some solo sessions, and when he was dis-

charged in 1956, he decided to leave the group and pursue a solo career. He only had two big hits on his own ("A Lover's Question" and "Lover Please"), and he died on June 13, 1972, at the age of 38.

There were six different lead singers after McPhatter, and the group continued recording until 1958, when disagreements with manager George Treadwell led to the entire group being fired. Treadwell owned the Drifters' name, but he had one small problem: in 1954, he signed a contract with Harlem's Apollo Theater stipulating that the Drifters would appear there twice a year for ten years. Now, there were no Drifters.

Treadwell was at the Apollo one night when he saw a group called the Five Crowns. They were low on the bill, but he was impressed with their lead singer, Benjamin Nelson. With help from Atlantic's Jerry Wexler, Treadwell persuaded the group to change their name to the Drifters.

Nelson changed his name, too, to Ben E. King. Atlantic Records put producers Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller in charge of the Drifters' recording sessions, and their first single, "There Goes My Baby," is considered to be the first rock and roll single to have a full orchestral backing.

After writing a couple of hits for the Drifters, Leiber and Stoller turned to other songwriters for material, including Doc Pomus and Mort

Shuman. Pomus and Shuman had already written songs for the Five Crowns and knew King's voice: they fashioned "This Magic Moment" for him, and then "Save the Last Dance for Me." Many Phil Spector fans believe he assisted Leiber and Stoller with "Save the Last Dance for Me." The truth may never be known, but Phil was apprenticed to them at the time, and the production sounds enough like early Spector to lend credence to this legend.

Spector did work closely with Ben E. King when he left the Drifters right after "Save the Last Dance for Me," co-writing and co-producing "Spanish Harlem."

Rudy Lewis replaced King as lead singer of the Drifters, beginning with "Some Kind of Wonderful." He's also the lead voice on "Up on the Roof" and "On Broadway," but he suffered a fatal heart attack in 1964. Johnny Moore, who had been in the earlier incarnation of the Drifters (from 1955-1957), assumed lead vocal duties beginning with "Under the Boardwalk."

After Treadwell died in 1965, his widow, Faye, took over management of the group. She signed them with Bell Records in the United Kingdom in 1972, and they had a succession of British-only hits over a four-year period, including "Like Sister and Brother," "Kissin' in the Back Row of the Movies" and "There Goes My First Love."

"Save the Last Dance for Me" went to number one on October 17, 1960 for one week, and returned to the top for two more weeks on October 31.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 17, 1960

- 1 **Save the Last Dance For Me**  
Drifters
- 2 **My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own**  
Connie Francis
- 3 **Chain Gang**  
Sam Cooke
- 4 **I Want to be Wanted**  
Brenda Lee
- 5 **Twist**  
Chubby Checker

**I Want to Be Wanted**

BRENDA LEE

DECCA 31149

**Writers:** Kim Gannon  
Pino Spotti  
A. Testa

**Producer:** Owen Bradley

October 24, 1960

1 week

"**I WANT TO BE WANTED**" was far away from Brenda Lee's country-gospel roots. About five thousand miles away. The song came from Italy, where it was included in the original production of *Never on Sunday*. When Brenda first heard it, there was only a melody, and she had to contact the writers in Italy to have the lyrics sent to her.

"I Want to Be Wanted" was Brenda's second number one single [see 71—"I'm Sorry"]. She followed it with a succession of top 10 songs, including "Emotions," "Dum Dum" and "Fool #1," a song Loretta Lynn wanted to record as her first single for Decca. Brenda's producer, A&R man Owen Bradley, wanted to sign Loretta to Decca but didn't think that song was right for her. Brenda got the song, Loretta got a contract and everyone was happy.

The top 10 hits kept coming: "Break It to Me Gently," "All Alone Am I" and "Losing You," a song that was moving up the Hot 100 when Brenda married Charles Ronald Shacklett, son of a Nashville city councilman, on April 24, 1963. After an eight-day honeymoon, she flew to New York to open at the Copacabana. *Billboard* gave her a rave review: "Brenda has the fire,



the drive, the movement and the vocalistics that led one ringsider to characterize her as a teen-aged Sophie Tucker."

In July, 1963, Decca announced that Brenda had signed a 20-year pact, guaranteeing her \$35,000 a year. The new contract included a two-picture deal with Universal. Although she didn't reach the top 10 again after "Losing You," she held her own during the British invasion with top 20 hits like "The Grass Is Greener" and "As Usual." She recorded in London with producer Mickie Most and came up with another top 20 hit, "Is It True?" Her last major hit was "Coming On Strong," which peaked at number 11 in 1966. It was a song that inspired Dutch rockers Golden Earring to mention Brenda in the lyrics of their 1974 hit "Radar Love" ("Brenda Lee

is coming on strong...").

Brenda's final Hot 100 entry was "Nobody Wins," a Kris Kristofferson song that went to number one on the country charts. In 1977, Brenda asked to be released from her contract, six years before its expiration date. Loretta Lynn's manager, David Skepner, arranged for her to sign with Elektra Records. She recorded one single for Elektra, then returned to MCA (which had absorbed its subsidiary, Decca Records) in 1979. That year, she said in a *Billboard* interview:

"I want to let people know I'm still very much alive and active. A lot of people think that just because they've seen me and heard my records for so many years, I must be a 60-year-old invalid by now. They forget that I started my singing career when I was only 10."

---

**THE TOP FIVE**  
*Week of October 24, 1960*

- 1 **I Want to be Wanted**  
Brenda Lee
  - 2 **Save the Last Dance For Me**  
Drifters
  - 3 **Twist**  
Chubby Checker
  - 4 **My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own**  
Connie Francis
  - 5 **Chain Gang**  
Sam Cooke
-

**Writers:** Hoagy Carmichael  
Stewart Gorrell

**Producer:** Sid Feller

November 14, 1960  
1 week

**Q**UINCY JONES said of Ray Charles: "Ray doesn't follow others. He's an innovator." *Time* magazine confirmed, "There is no modern singer who has not learned something from him."

When the people whose business it is to make music are asked who had the most influence on them, no individual singer is mentioned more often than Ray Charles. Through his career, he blended jazz, blues, soul, country and pop until the divisions that normally separate these categories of music dissolved. All that was left was the music.

His first number one single was the 1930 standard, "Georgia on My Mind." His driver, Tommy Brown, suggested he record it because he was always singing it on the road anyway. Ray thought that was a good idea and asked Ralph Burns, Woody Herman's pianist, to handle the arrangement. The song was recorded in New York in four takes,

less than the usual 10-12 takes Ray was used to.

He was born Ray Charles Robinson on September 23, 1930 in Albany, Georgia, but he grew up in Greenville, Florida. His father, Bailey, was a handyman who did odd jobs, and his mother, Aretha, took in washing. His early life was beset by tragedies. When Ray was four years old, his younger brother George fell into a wash basin in the front yard and drowned before Ray could summon his mother for help.

At age five, Ray began to have problems with his eyes. His vision slipped away in increments, and the family was too poor to afford an eye specialist. By the time he was seven, Ray was completely blind. Years later, doctors analyzed the problem as glaucoma, but Ray is not sure. He remembers being fascinated with the sun and staring into its red-hot mass.

Ray also remembers his mother's words: "You're blind, not stupid. You lost your sight, not your mind." He was 10 when his father died. Ray went to St. Augustine's School for the Deaf and Blind in Orlando, Florida, and when he was 15 he received the news that his mother had passed away.

His teachers at St. Augustine's taught him classical music, but he loved to play boogie woogie like the music he heard as a three-year-old from his neighbor, Wylie Pittman, who had an old beat up piano on his front porch that he used to let Ray play.

Shortly after he was orphaned, Ray left school to go to Jacksonville, Florida, where he played in a hillbilly band and a group called the Honeydippers. Three years later, he was ready to leave the south behind. He asked a friend to take a map and find the furthest point away from Florida that would still be in the United States. New York was five inches away, but too intimidating. Los Angeles was seven inches away, but Ray wasn't ready for L.A. Seattle was eight inches away, and Ray arrived there with \$600 in his pocket.

He was hired to play at a club, the Rockin' Chair, where he impressed audiences with his vocal similarity to Nat "King" Cole and Charles Brown. People kept telling Ray how much he sounded like them until he tired of the "compliments" and decided to sing in his own voice. That landed him a deal with a Los Angeles label, Swingtime, and he recorded "Confession Blues." But there was a musicians' strike, and Ray violated it by recording the song. He was fined his entire \$600 and left penniless.

Other musicians violated the strike, but claimed they recorded their tracks before the strike began. "I only made one mistake," he said, years later. "I was so stupid I didn't know I was supposed to lie."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 14, 1960

- 1 **Georgia on my Mind**  
Ray Charles
- 2 **Poetry in Motion**  
Johnny Tillotson
- 3 **You Talk Too Much**  
Joe Jones
- 4 **I Want to be Wanted**  
Brenda Lee
- 5 **Save the Last Dance For Me**  
Drifters

*Writer: Maurice Williams*

*Producers: Phil Gernhard  
Johnny McCullough*

*November 21, 1960*

*1 week*

ONE of the early classics of rock and roll was "Little Darlin'" by the Diamonds, a quartet of four white males who kept the song at number two for an amazing eight weeks. Most people who can still sing the distinctive "Yi-yi-yi-yi" don't realize that the song was written and originally recorded by Maurice Williams, with his group the Gladiolas. It was not unusual for white artists to cover black records to make them acceptable to pop radio in the 1950s, and the Diamonds' copied Williams' record note-for-note.

Unhappy at having his record "stolen" from him, Williams got financial backing in Columbia, South Carolina, to record new songs. "Stay" was recorded in a defunct television studio. Producers Phil Gernhard and Johnny McCullough took the song to New York and started knocking on record company doors. They were turned down everywhere. Jerry Wexler at Atlantic said the song didn't have a plot line and warned them it was a tough business.

Finally, they walked into the offices of Al Silver at Herald Records. Silver was on the telephone and sent his A&R man, Bill Darnell, to meet with them. After listening to several songs, Darnell picked out "Stay" for Silver to listen to. He wanted it, but there were two problems.

First, the song wasn't recorded at a level high enough for quality reproduction.

"None of us knew what the hell we were doing," Gernhard admits. "He drew a VU meter for us

and said, 'go back and rerecord it, and keep the needle up in this area.' We took the piece of paper with us."

Second, "It had a line in it that was objectionable," Phil says. "It said, 'Let's have another smoke.' He said radio wouldn't play anything that encouraged young people to smoke cigarettes."

The group returned to Columbia and recorded the song again, keeping the VU needle where the drawing indicated and changing the offensive line. When the single was released, southern stations favored the flip side, "Do You Believe." "Stay" finally broke north of the Mason-Dixon line, in Detroit. It entered the Hot 100 at number 86 on October 3, 1960. When it topped the chart seven weeks later, it became the shortest number one single of the rock era, clocking in at one minute and 37 seconds.

"Stay" has proven to be an ever-

green, hitting the top 20 two more times. The Four Seasons took it to number 16 in 1964, and Jackson Browne's version peaked at number 20 in 1978. In Britain, the Hollies recorded it in 1963.

Maurice Williams was born April 26, 1938 in Lancaster, South Carolina. He sang in church, and organized his first group, The Royal Charmers, while in high school. They raised money from their parents and local business owners to finance a trip to Nashville so they could audition for Excello Records. At the last moment, the lead singer's mother said he couldn't go—which upset Williams, as he had written "Little Darlin'" especially for his voice. When they auditioned for the head of the label, Ernie Young, Williams had to sing "Little Darlin,'" and that was the song Young picked for their first release. He also gave them their new name, the Gladiolas. When they left the label, Young insisted on retaining the name, forcing the group to choose a new one. The bass player saw an automobile at a repair shop called a Zodiac and suggested they use that.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of November 21, 1960*

- 1 Stay  
Maurice Williams & the Zodiacs
- 2 Are You Lonesome Tonight?  
Elvis Presley
- 3 Poetry in Motion  
Johnny Tillotson
- 4 Last Date  
Floyd Cramer
- 5 Georgia on my Mind  
Ray Charles



RCA 7810 Are You Lonesome Tonight  
ELVIS PRESLEY 81



Writers: Roy Turk  
Lou Handman

Producers: Steve Sholes  
Chet Atkins

November 28, 1960  
6 weeks

**A**RE You Lonesome Tonight," a song written in 1926 that was first recorded by Al Jolson, and made popular again in 1959 by Javy P. Morgan, became Elvis Presley's 14th number one single in America. It was recorded April 4, 1960, at the same two-day marathon session that produced "It's Now or Never." Like that more adult-oriented song, "Are You Lonesome Tonight" received airplay on easy listening stations that were unaccustomed to playing Elvis Presley songs.

"Are You Lonesome Tonight" entered the chart at number 35, higher than any other Elvis Hot 100 record to date. Two weeks later, it was number one. It topped the British chart on January 26, 1961 for four weeks, his sixth number one in the United Kingdom.

No doubt the song's popularity was boosted by a long, spoken narration by Elvis in the middle of the song, which paraphrased Shakespeare's sentiments on all the world being a stage. The song inspired a flood of answer records, including four female versions of "Yes I'm Lonesome Tonight" by Dodie Stevens, Linda Lee, Ricky Page and Thelma Carpenter. Jeanne Black released another answer, "Oh How I Miss You Tonight."

Just a little over three weeks before "Are You Lonesome Tonight" made the American chart, G.I. Blues

was released. At the same time, Elvis was already filming his sixth motion picture, *Flaming Star*, which was released December 20—in time for Christmas vacation. It was Elvis' first western, and his first dramatic, non-singing role. There was no soundtrack album, just an EP with the title song and three other non-movie songs, including "Are You Lonesome Tonight" and "It's Now or Never."

Elvis starred as half-breed Pacer Burton, a role that had been turned down by Marlon Brando. Don Siegal, who directed the original *Invasion of the Body Snatchers* and would one day direct Clint Eastwood in the *Dirty Harry* series, was the film's director. The cast included Barbara Eden, Dolores Del Rio, Richard Jaeckel, John McIntyre and Steve Forrest.

Col. Tom Parker did not consider the film a success. The box office was lower than most Elvis films, and the idea of an Elvis film without songs appealed to the Colonel as much as it appealed to most Elvis fans—not at all. *Flaming Star* would be the last non-singing role until the 1969 attempt at a spaghetti western, *Charro*.

His next film, *Wild in the Country*, was already in production, however. Like *Flaming Star*, it was meant to show off Elvis the actor, not Elvis the singer. Hope Lange, Tuesday Weld, Gary Lockwood, Rafer Johnson, Millie Perkins and John Ireland were also in the cast. It was Elvis' final film for 20th Century Fox, and he recorded five songs for the soundtrack on the studio lot in October, 1960.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 28, 1960

- 1 Are You Lonesome Tonight?  
Elvis Presley
- 2 Last Date  
Floyd Cramer
- 3 Stay  
Maurice Williams & the Zodiacs
- 4 Poetry in Motion  
Johnny Tillotson
- 5 A Thousand Stars  
Kathy Young and the Innocents

# 82 Wonderland by Night

BERT KAEMPFERT

Writers: Klaus-Gunter Neuman  
Lincoln Chase

Producer: Bert Kaempfert

January 9, 1961

3 weeks

**B**ERT KAEMPFERT is the only number one artist who was involved with the careers of the Beatles, Elvis Presley and Frank Sinatra. Presley and Sinatra both recorded songs written by Kaempfert: Presley sang "Wooden Heart" [see 95] in *G.I. Blues*, and Sinatra recorded an English translation of "Strangers in the Night" [see 202].

Kaempfert played a more crucial role in the Beatles' history. He produced the first session they ever recorded, which resulted in "My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean" and "When the Saints Go Marching In" for singer/guitarist Tony Sheridan as well as the Beatles' own "Ain't She Sweet" and "Cry for a Shadow."

Kaempfert was born in Hamburg, Germany, on October 16, 1923. He studied at the Hamburg School of Music, and became proficient on the piano, accordion, clarinet and saxophone. After World War II he formed his own band, which became a popular attraction in West Germany. He was hired by Polydor Records as a producer, and had two big hits in 1959, "Morgen" by Ivo Robic and "Die Gitarre und Das Meer" by Freddy Quinn.

"Wunderland bei Nacht" was the instrumental title theme for a film that told of the dark side of Germany's "economic miracle."

Kaempfert arrived in New York in



October, 1959, to place the song with an American publisher. After several rejections, Hal Fein at Roosevelt Music bought the tune. The song was a hit in Germany as well as Japan before it met with success in the United States. By the end of September, 1960, Fein telephoned Kaempfert in Hamburg to predict the song would be a million-seller.

Under its English title, the song entered the Hot 100 on November 14, 1960—the same month that a club called the Top Ten opened in Hamburg, featuring British vocalist Tony Sheridan. On January 9, 1961, "Wonderland by Night" was the number one song in America. Three months later, the Beatles were booked to play at the Top Ten, alternating sets with Sheridan's band. One night, Kaempfert came to the club to check out Sheridan's act, and signed him to Polydor. The British singer suggested his friends the Beatles be hired as his backing band, and Kaempfert agreed.

At the recording session, John Lennon and Paul McCartney asked

Bert to listen to some songs they had written, but he didn't think they were ready to record their own material yet. As a favor, he consented to let them record two songs after Sheridan completed his tracks. John sang lead on a song they performed at the Top Ten, "Ain't She Sweet." George had an instrumental that was meant to be a parody of Britain's most popular instrumental group, the Shadows. It was recorded under the title "Cry for a Shadow."

Kaempfert didn't think the name Beatles would mean much in Germany, so he renamed them the Beat Brothers and paid them a flat fee for their work—300 marks each, worth about \$125 in 1961.

Kaempfert had 10 more chart entries after "Wonderland by Night," all instrumentals. Among them were two of his own compositions, "Red Roses for a Blue Lady" and "Spanish Eyes," released under the title "Moon Over Naples."

Kaempfert was 56 when he died on June 21, 1980, in Zug, Switzerland.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 9, 1961

- 1 **Wonderland by Night**  
Bert Kaempfert
- 2 **Are You Lonesome Tonight**  
Elvis Presley
- 3 **Exodus**  
Ferrante & Teicher
- 4 **Last Date**  
Floyd Cramer
- 5 **Will You Love Me Tomorrow**  
Shirelles

*Writers: Gerry Goffin  
Carole King*

*Producer: Luther Dixon*

*January 30, 1961  
2 weeks*

THE SHIRELLES were the very first girl group to have a number one single. Other girl groups had made the top 30, like The Chantels ("Maybe," "He's Gone") and the Chordettes ("Born to Be With You," "Lollipop"), and others would follow into the number one spot, like The Marvelettes, The Crystals, The Supremes and The Shangri-Las. But the Shirelles got there first.

Shirley Owens and Addie "Micki" Harris were grammar school friends in Passaic, New Jersey. They met Doris Kenner and Beverly Lee in junior high and while Shirley and Bev were baby-sitting, they decided to start a singing group. They asked Micki to join them, and after hearing Doris sing in the school choir, they asked her to complete the quartet. Their classmate Mary Jane Greenberg wanted them to audition for her mother Florence, who had a small record company called Tiara Records.

The girls were not interested, but Mary Jane pursued them for two years. She was so insistent, that eventually the girls would hide when they saw her coming. After winning a school talent contest with a tune they composed, "I Met Him on a Sunday,"

they finally agreed to meet Mary Jane's mother. Florence loved them and signed them up immediately—with their parents' permission.

Unhappy with the group name the *Poquellos* (Spanish for little birds), Florence suggested the Honeytones. The girls thought it was corny and said no. Florence told them they had to have a name by the following day for label copy on their first release. In the taxi cab on the way home from the office, they mused over names that would be similar to their favorite group, the Chantels. They considered the Chanelles, but it was too close. Shirley says no one can remember who first came up with the Shirelles, and the other girls deny they named themselves after Shirley (who was not lead singer at this point—Doris was), but it was the name they unanimously chose.

"I Met Him on a Sunday" was released on Tiara, but Florence felt she couldn't promote the song like a major label could, so she leased it to Decca. The song went to number 49 in the spring of 1958.

Two follow-ups on Decca did not chart, so Florence took the girls back for her own label, now renamed Scepter Records. She signed Luther Dixon, a former member of the Four Buddies, to write and produce the Shirelles. For their first single, the girls brought Florence a song they said they had written. When it came time to sign the songwriters' contract, they had to admit they did not

write "Dedicated to the One I Love." It was written by two members of the group they heard performing it at the Howard Theater in Washington, D.C., The Five Royales.

"Dedicated" faltered at number 83. Their next single, "Tonight's the Night," was written by Shirley and Luther, and it fought off a cover version by the Chiffons to peak at number 39.

For their next single, Dixon told the girls he owed songwriters Gerry Goffin and Carole King a favor, and had promised to record one of their tunes. Shirley heard Carole's demo of "Will You Love Me Tomorrow" and hated it. She thought it sounded like a country and western song and disliked it all through rehearsals.

But during the recording session she changed her mind. Dixon's production had changed it into a pop song, and Carole, unhappy with one of the musicians, played kettle drums herself. The result was not only the first girl group number one, but the first chart-topper for the songwriting team of Goffin and King.

"Will You Love Me Tomorrow" has proven to be a timeless song, recorded by artists like the Four Seasons, Melanie, Laura Branigan, Carole herself on 1971's legendary *Tapestry* album and most recently, Dionne Warwick.

Dionne rose to fame in the early 60s on the Scepter label, and she begins her version, produced by Luther Vandross, with a spoken intro: "Some things I'll never let go of, like friends. My friends like Doris, Beverly and Shirley..." And then Shirley sings the first few lines of "Will You Love Me Tomorrow."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 30, 1961

- 1 **Will You Love Me Tomorrow**  
Shirelles
- 2 **Calcutta**  
Lawrence Welk
- 3 **Exodus**  
Ferrante & Teicher
- 4 **Wonderland by Night**  
Bert Kaempfert
- 5 **Shop Around**  
Miracles

*Writers:* Heino Gaze  
 Paul Vance  
 Lee Pockriss

*Producers:* Randy Wood  
 George Cates  
 Lawrence Welk

February 13, 1961  
 2 weeks

THREE weeks after Bert Kaempfert's "Wonderland by Night" was number one, another German instrumental topped the American chart. Written in 1958 by composer Heino Gaze as "Tivoli Melody," it was retitled "Take Me Dreaming," then "Nicolette" and in 1960 the Werner Muller Orchestra recorded it in Germany as "Kalkutta Liegt am Ganges." When Randy Wood, the president of Dot Records, brought the song to Lawrence Welk to record, it received its fifth title: "Calcutta."

The Welk version added a harpsichord, which complicated recording in the studio. A microphone was placed inside the instrument while harpsichordist Frank Scott wore earphones to hear what he was playing. The rest of Welk's orchestra couldn't hear the harpsichord, but it was recorded in one take. The song was intended to be the flip side of "My Grandfather's Clock" until radio stations started playing "Calcutta."

Welk was born on March 11, 1903, in Strasburg, North Dakota, where his parents (Ludwig and Christina) fled after escaping Bismarck's Prussian invasion of Alsace-Lorraine in 1878. They left with the clothes they were wearing and one family possession, handed down from father-to-son



for three generations: an antique accordion.

In America, Ludwig and Christina had eight children. One son, Lawrence, showed interest in the accordion, and by the time he was 13 was playing well enough to entertain at community dances and church socials. His parents bought him a "mail-order" accordion, but Welk was strong from farm work, and the fragile instrument could not stand up to his hours of practice. Lawrence promised he would remain on his parents' farm until he was 21 if they would loan him \$400 to buy a new, professional accordion.

When he turned 21, Lawrence paid his parents back and left home—against their better judgment, but with their blessing. At first he was a soloist, but in Aberdeen, South Dakota, he formed his first orchestra. They were invited to appear on a

daily radio show on WNAX, a pioneer midwest station. By 1927, Welk's orchestra was well-known on the east coast, where a friend in Pittsburgh said their music had a "bulbly, frothy quality." "Champagne Music" was born.

Welk headed west and, in 1951, was hired for a six-week engagement at the Aragon Ballroom in Pacific Ocean Park, California. It was extended to 10 years, and, in 1961, he moved to the Hollywood Palladium. In 1952, Welk made his TV debut on KTLA, a local Los Angeles station, and on July 2, 1955, the show was picked up by the ABC network.

Welk's first single to make the charts was "Don't Sweetheart Me" on Decca Records in 1944. He recorded for Coral from 1953-1959 and as that contract was ready to expire, Welk and all of his musicians and vocalists signed with Dot.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 13, 1961

- 1 **Calcutta**  
Lawrence Welk
- 2 **Will You Love Me Tomorrow**  
Shirelles
- 3 **Shop Around**  
Miracles
- 4 **Calendar Girl**  
Neil Sedaka
- 5 **Exodus**  
Ferrante & Teicher

Writers: Don Covay  
John Berry

Producer: Kal Mann

February 27, 1961  
3 weeks

THE man who immortalized "The Twist" had his biggest hits with songs about dances. The limbo, the popeye, the fly, the hucklebuck were all subjects of Chubby Checker songs, and so was the pony, in his second number one single, "Pony Time."

And like his first number one [see 74—"The Twist"], "Pony Time" was a cover of the original version. Don Covay, who wrote the song with John Berry, recorded it as a member of the Goodtimers in late 1960. The song was adapted from "Boogie Woogie," a 1928 composition by Clarence "Pinetop" Smith. Chubby's version debuted on the Hot 100 the same week as the Goodtimers, but he took it all the way to number one, while they stalled at number 60.

Chubby was born Ernest Evans on October 3, 1941, in South Carolina. With his parents and two brothers (Spencer and Tracy), he moved to Philadelphia, where he decided, by age five, that someday he would be a big singing star. His mother, a strongly religious woman, discouraged that notion, but Ernest formed his own singing group when he was eight years old.

In high school, Ernest played the piano and drums, and learned to do vocal impressions of famous singers.

Before and after classes, he worked in a local poultry market, where he was a chicken plucker. He often sang for the customers, and the market owner, Henry Colt, was impressed enough to take his young employee to meet Kal Mann and Dave Appell, producers at Philadelphia's Cameo-Parkway Records.

"Pony Time" went to number one five months after "The Twist" topped the chart for the first time. But Chubby wasn't finished with the twist. In the summer of 1961, he had a top 10 hit with "Let's Twist Again." During the second chart run of "The Twist," the flip side, "Twistin' U.S.A." also received airplay. In the spring of 1962, Chubby recorded a duet with labelmate Dee Dee Sharp called "Slow Twistin'," which went to number three. And finally, in the summer of 1963, he made the top 30

with "Twist It Up."

Chubby charted with two more dance records, although neither was a big hit. "She Wants T'Swim" was released in the summer of 1964, but Bobby Freeman made the dance his own with "C'mon and Swim." The following year, Chubby sang "Let's Do the Freddie," but he couldn't beat Freddie and the Dreamers at their own game.

Chubby's next-to-last chart entry was a cover version of the Beatles' "Back in the U.S.S.R.," a song they never released as a single. In 1981 he signed with MCA Records, and had a hit on the dance chart with "Running."

In 1964, Chubby married Catharina Lodders, a Dutch beauty queen who was Miss World in 1962. They have three children and are still happily married today.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 27, 1961

- 1 **Pony Time**  
Chubby Checker
- 2 **Calcutta**  
Lawrence Welk
- 3 **There's a Moon Out Tonight**  
Capris
- 4 **Surrender**  
Elvis Presley
- 5 **Don't Worry**  
Marty Robbins

**86** **Surrender** RCA 7850  
ELVIS PRESLEY

Writers: Doc Pomus  
Mort Shuman

Producer: Steve Sholes

March 20, 1961

2 weeks

"**I**T'S NOW OR NEVER" was Elvis Presley's biggest-selling single, so it was no surprise that he turned to another beginning-of-the-century Italian song for his 15th number one single. "Surrender" was based on "*Torna a Sorrento*" ("Come Back to Sorrento"), written in 1911 by Ernesto and B.G. de Curtis. Doc Pomus and Mort Shuman wrote English lyrics, and the song entered the Hot 100 at number 24 on February 20, 1961. It became the highest new entry on the Hot 100 of any Elvis song to date, beating the record set by "Are You Lonesome Tonight."

Elvis returned to RCA's Nashville studios on October 30 and 31, after recording in Hollywood for six months. "Surrender" was the only secular song recorded during these two days; the rest of the time was devoted to cutting 13 gospel songs. Twelve of these were released on the religious album *His Hand in Mine* in December, 1960. "Crying in the Chapel" was held back until 1965, when it broke a dry spell and went to number three.

While "Surrender" was number one, Elvis appeared live in concert in Hawaii—his final live performance for the next seven years. It was Col. Tom Parker's plan to have Elvis release three films a year with accompanying soundtrack albums and



singles, but to stay off the live circuit, so as to keep the public hungry for Elvis.

On February 25, Elvis did a benefit concert in his hometown, and raised \$51,000 for the Memphis Charities. Exactly one month later, he did another charity show, this time at Bloch Arena in Pearl Harbor to raise money for the USS Arizona Memorial Fund. Jimmy Stewart and Minnie Pearl also appeared, and they raised \$53,000. Elvis sang 17 songs, concluding with "Hound Dog." He wouldn't sing another live note on stage until 1968.

While in Hawaii, Elvis shot some footage for his next movie, originally titled *Hawaiian Beach Boy*. By the time it was released on November 14,

1961, the title had been changed to *Blue Hawaii*. Angela Lansbury played Elvis' domineering mother, who wants him to go into the family pineapple business instead of marrying his girlfriend, played by Joan Blackman.

It was Elvis' eighth movie, and set the pattern for most of the films that would follow. The plot was lightweight and the songs were plentiful: 14 in all, including "Can't Help Falling in Love." Like its predecessor, "(Marie's the Name) His Latest Flame" backed with "Little Sister," it failed to go to number one, but made the top five. When Elvis finally returned to performing, "Can't Help Falling in Love" replaced "Hound Dog" as his finale.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 20, 1961

- |   |                                    |                |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | <b>Surrender</b>                   | Elvis Presley  |
| 2 | <b>Pony Time</b>                   | Chubby Checker |
| 3 | <b>Don't Worry</b>                 | Marty Robbins  |
| 4 | <b>Where the Boys Are</b>          | Connie Francis |
| 5 | <b>Dedicated to the One I Love</b> | Shirelles      |

**Writers:** Richard Rodgers  
Lorenz Hart

**Producer:** Stu Phillips

April 3, 1961  
3 weeks

**W**HEN Rodgers and Hart wrote "Blue Moon" in 1934, their wildest dreams couldn't have produced the 1961 version by the Marcells. It's doubtful that lyricist Hart would have added "Dang-a-dang-dang, ding-a-dong-ding" to any of his songs.

"Blue Moon" was the only song by Rodgers and Hart to become a hit without originating in a stage or screen musical. Actually, "Blue Moon" was the third revision of a song that was intended to be in a show. After writing successful Broadway shows like *The Garrick Gaieties* (1925), *A Connecticut Yankee* (1927) and *Present Arms* (1928), Richard Rodgers and Lorenz Hart moved to Hollywood in 1931 to write a score for Paramount. They stayed for three years. In 1933, they wrote several songs for a movie starring Jean Harlow, including "Make Me a Star." Harlow and the song were dropped from the film. Hart wrote new lyrics for Rodgers' melody, and the song became "The Bad in Every Man." The song was given to MGM for *Manhattan Melodrama*, but was rejected. But MGM had their own publishing company, Robbins Music, and Jack Robbins liked the melody, too. He asked for new lyrics, and within one day he had "Blue Moon" on his desk.

The song was a hit, and appeared in several motion pictures, including *Words and Music* in 1948, *Malaya* in 1949, *East Side, West Side* in 1950 and *With a Song in My Heart* in 1952. Elvis Presley recorded a standard version of it in 1954, seven years before the Marcells released their version on Colpix.

The Marcells were a quintet from Pittsburgh. The group, named after a popular hair style, consisted of lead singer Cornelius Harp, first tenor Ronald Mundy, second tenor Gene Bricker, baritone Dick Knauss and bass singer Fred Johnson.

Their repertoire consisted of 1950s R&B songs when they met Colpix staff producer Stu Phillips. Stu had

orders to devote all his time to another new artist on the label, but he believed in the Marcells enough to defy his boss and bring them into the studio at 8 p.m., after everyone else had gone home.

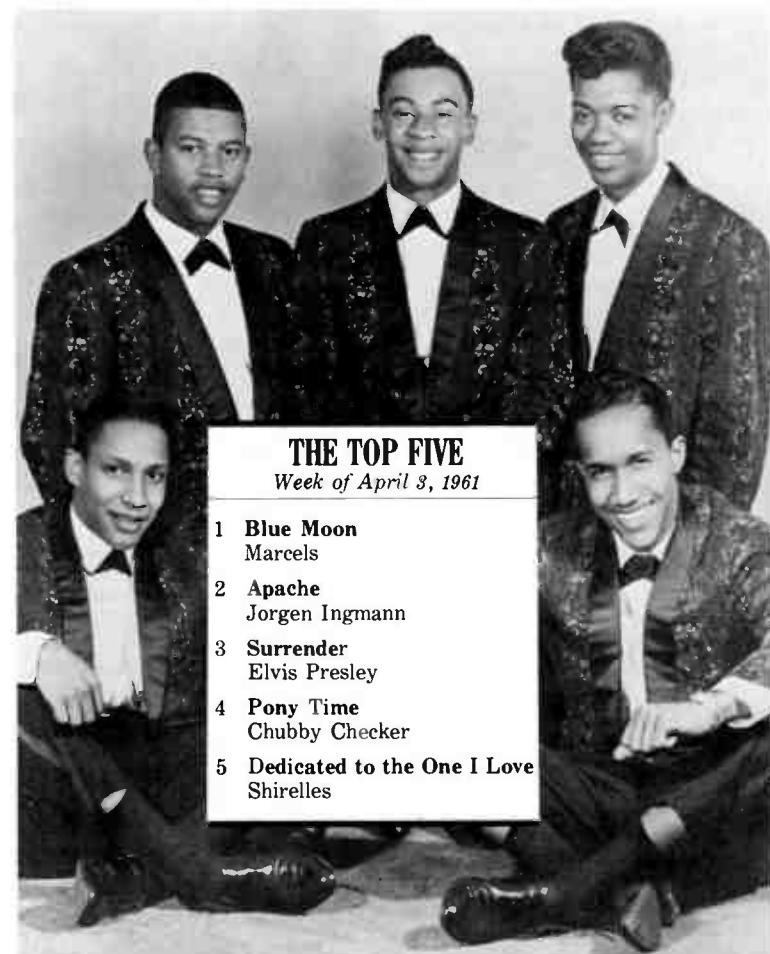
The Marcells had three songs to record and needed one more. Phillips didn't like any of the other songs the group chose, except for one excerpt from a song that had the same chord changes as "Heart and Soul" and "Blue Moon." Stu asked them if they knew "Heart and Soul," and they didn't, but one of the Marcells knew "Blue Moon." "So I gave him an hour to teach it to the others," Stu says.

The group learned the middle section of the melody wrong, but they recorded it anyway. The excerpt Stu liked became the intro to "Blue Moon." There were eight minutes of

studio time left when the group recorded it. It was completed in two takes, both without stopping.

A new Colpix promotion man heard the tape and asked for a copy. Stu obliged, not realizing it would be given to Murray the K at WINS radio in New York. He loved it and played it 26 times on one show. The next day Stu was called in to his boss' office to explain how Murray the K had an "exclusive" on the Marcells.

"Blue Moon" went to number one in America and Britain. In 1980, producer/director Jon Landis used all "moon" songs in the soundtrack of *An American Werewolf in London*. Bobby Vinton's "Blue Moon" was heard over the opening credits, and the Marcells' version over the closing credits.



## THE TOP FIVE Week of April 3, 1961

- 1 **Blue Moon**  
Marcells
- 2 **Apache**  
Jorgen Ingmann
- 3 **Surrender**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **Pony Time**  
Chubby Checker
- 5 **Dedicated to the One I Love**  
Shirelles

*Writers:* Charles Westover  
 Max Crook

*Producers:* Harry Balk  
 Irving Micahnik

April 24, 1961

4 weeks

**D**EL SHANNON was the first person to take a John Lennon-Paul McCartney song into the Hot 100. Shannon was appearing at London's Royal Albert Hall with the Beatles in 1963, while "From Me to You" was the number one single in Britain. Shannon told Lennon he was going to record "From Me to You" for America, and John responded, "That'll be fine." But just as John went on stage, he turned to Del and said, "Don't do that!" Del thinks John must have realized the consequences of other artists competing against the Beatles with their own songs.

Despite John's last-minute command, Del recorded "From Me to You" before he left London. Del's version was released in America just as Vee Jay issued the Beatles' original. Shannon bested the Beatles, debuting on the Hot 100 on June 29. The Beatles would not enter the American chart until January, 1964 [see 143—"I Want to Hold Your Hand"].

Del Shannon was born Charles Westover in Coopersville, Michigan on December 30, 1939. The first instrument he played was a kazoo, providing melody for a neighbor accordionist. His mother taught him to play "Doodlee-Doo" on the ukulele, and he soon graduated to guitar. "I wanted to play so bad, my fingers used to bleed," he confesses.

There weren't too many people in Coopersville who could teach him to play the guitar, so young Charles would go to clubs on Saturday nights and observe guitarists in country bands, transposing what he saw from the point of view of the audience. "If they knew you were watching, they'd turn their backs."

He started singing in school. "My first introduction to echo was in the men's shower room." A sympathetic school principal would let him practice his guitar in the gym a couple of hours a day, and he'd sing Ink Spots songs at pep rallies ("that's where I got the falsetto").



Drafted after high school, he entertained troops for five months until a general changed the law about how long a soldier could be in special services. After his discharge, he returned to Battle Creek, Michigan. He played guitar in a club for a singer who drank too much, and ended up taking his place. When one of his band members quit, drummer Dick Parker suggested Max Crook as a replacement. Crook's specialty was playing the "musitron," an electronic organ that was a forerunner of the synthesizer.

They played the Hi-Lo club as Charlie Johnson and the Big Little Show Band, but Westover wasn't happy with that name. A Hi-Lo patron who dreamed of becoming a professional wrestler wanted to call himself Mark Shannon, and Charles liked that last name. During the day, he sold carpets, and the store owner owned a Cadillac Coupe de Ville, which inspired the first name of Del.

Ollie McLaughlin, a black DJ from WGRV in Ann Arbor, heard Del play and took him to Detroit, where he introduced him to Harry Balk and Irving Micahnik. They signed Del to Big Top Records, and sent him to New York to record a couple of songs. Ollie thought they were too slow to be singles, and suggested Del

find an uptempo tune. Back at the Hi-Lo, Crook hit an unusual chord change on the organ one night, going from A-minor to G, and Del stopped the show and told him to play it again. The next day, Del telephoned Max from the carpet shop and told him to bring a tape recorder to the Hi-Lo that night to record a new song he had written using those chord changes, "Runaway."

They performed it for the next three months, then drove back to New York in 10°F weather with a broken heater so they could record "Runaway." "I just said to myself, if this record isn't a hit, I'm going to go into the carpet business."

By the time the single was selling 80,000 copies a day, Balk told Del to quit selling carpets and come to Brooklyn for a gig at the Paramount Theater, where he would earn more than he made in a year at the carpet shop.

Del's next hit, "Hats Off to Larry," was a title he always thought would make a good Everly Brothers song. He signed with Amy Records in 1964, and recorded hits such as "Keep Searchin'" (We'll Follow the Sun") and "Stranger in Town." In the late sixties, he discovered the group Smith with Gayle McCormick and arranged their version of the Shirelles' "Baby It's You." He also produced Brian Hyland's version of "Gypsy Woman."

In 1981, Tom Petty produced an album for Del with the Heartbreakers as backing band. A single, "Sea of Love," was his first top 30 hit in 16 years. Del signed with Warner Brothers in late 1984 and went to Nashville to record new material.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 24, 1961

- 1 **Runaway**  
Del Shannon
- 2 **Blue Moon**  
Marcel
- 3 **Mother-In-Law**  
Ernie K-Doe
- 4 **But I Do**  
Clarence "Frogman" Henry
- 5 **On the Rebound**  
Floyd Kramer

**Writer:** Allen Toussaint**Producer:** Allen Toussaint**May 22, 1961****1 week***"The word is poison, I know."\**

**L**EAT the record show that the Mothers-in-Law of America never expressed their appreciation to singer Ernie K-Doe or writer/producer Allen Toussaint for making "Mother-in-Law" the number one song in the land. Little wonder, considering it was the ultimate mother-in-law joke, suggesting she was "sent from down below."

Nevertheless, the song earned a place in rock history by spreading the gospel piano of the New Orleans sound, as championed by Toussaint. He was the head of A&R for Minit Records, a label formed in 1960. In March of that year, Minit scored with Jessie Hill's "Ooh Poo Pah Doo," which peaked at number 28.

Before "Mother-in-Law," Ernie K-Doe was Ernest Kador Jr. Born in New Orleans on February 22, 1936, he was the ninth of 11 children. His father was the Reverend Ernest Kador, Sr., a Baptist minister, and young Ernest began singing in his father's New Home Baptist church choir at age seven.

His mother lived in Chicago, so Ernie was raised by his aunt in New Orleans. By the time he was 15, he was entering local talent shows and singing in nightclubs while finding time to letter in football, basketball and track at Booker T. Washington High School.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 22, 1961

- 1 **Mother-In-Law**  
Ernie K-Doe
- 2 **Runaway**  
Del Shannon
- 3 **Daddy's Home**  
Shep and the Limelites
- 4 **One Hundred Pounds of Clay**  
Gene McDaniels
- 5 **Travelin' Man**  
Ricky Nelson

Ernie visited his mother in Chicago, where she signed permission slips for him to sing in clubs. After two years in the Windy City, he returned to New Orleans and joined the Blue Diamonds. They released one single on Savoy Records and performed at the city's famed night spot, the Club Tijuana. It was the same club where artists like Johnny Ace, Chuck Willis and Little Richard had performed.

Talent scouts from record companies often checked out the performers at the Tijuana, and one of them signed Ernie to Specialty, the same label that had Little Richard under contract. Ernie recorded his first solo single, "Do Baby Do," the same day Little Richard recorded "Tutti Frutti." After another single on Ember, Ernie signed with Minit, a label owned by Joe Banashak. It was Banashak who suggested Kador was too difficult to pronounce, and the phonetic K-Doe would be a better stage name. Later, Ernie would legally change his name to K-Doe and

copyright it as well.

Ernie found "Mother-in-Law" in Toussaint's trash—it was a song he had written and thrown away. Ernie was having marital problems at the time and thought his mother-in-law was responsible for some of them, so he told Toussaint he wanted to record the discarded song.

The irresistible hook in the song is Benny Spellman's deep bass voice intoning "mother-in-law" after K-Doe pauses at the appropriate places. Ernie returned the favor the following year by singing on Spellman's "Lipstick Traces (On a Cigarette.)"

"Mother-in-Law" was K-Doe's only top 50 hit. His final chart entry was "Popeye Joe" in February, 1962. He continued to record for Minit until it was sold to Liberty in 1965, and then signed with Duke Records. After three years, he returned to producer Toussaint, but without productive results. K-Doe still sings in New Orleans nightclubs, and appears at the annual New Orleans Jazz and Heritage Festival.



Writer: Jerry Fuller

Producer: Ricky Nelson

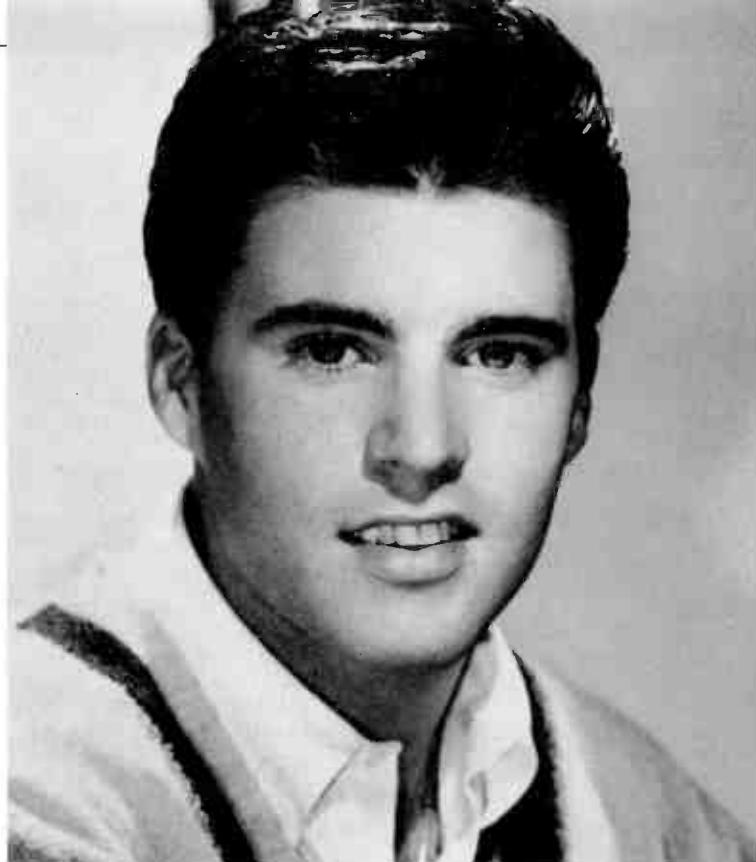
May 29, 1961

2 weeks

**T**RAVELIN' MAN" was a comeback record of sorts for Ricky Nelson, who had eight consecutive top 10 singles between 1957-1959, including his first number one [see 40—"Poor Little Fool"]. After "Just a Little Too Much" in the summer of '59, Ricky failed to make the top 10 with his next four releases. In 1961, the two-sided smash "Travelin' Man" and "Hello Mary Lou" broke the spell.

"Travelin' Man" was written by Jerry Fuller while he was waiting for his wife in a park. He had a world atlas with him, and picked out different locales around the world to write about. He wrote the song for Sam Cooke, and recorded a demo with Glen Campbell and Dave Burgess of the Champs [see 34—"Tequila"] backing him. Fuller took the completed demo to Cooke's manager, J.W. Alexander, whose office was adjacent to Lou Chudd's, head of Ricky's label, Imperial Records.

Alexander played the demo, thanked Fuller, and threw the tape away as soon as he had gone. But Nelson's bass player, Joe Osbourne, was in Chudd's office and heard the song. He went in and asked Alexander if he could hear that song again. Cooke's manager pulled it out of the garbage and gave it to him. Fuller heard the song on "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet" one night, as Ricky continued his tradition of sing-



ing a song at the end of every episode.

The flip side of "Travelin' Man" was written by Gene Pitney, who had already recorded it himself with no success. "Hello Mary Lou" peaked at number nine.

After "Travelin' Man," Ricky had several more big hits on Imperial, including "Young World," "Teenage Idol" and "It's Up to You." His contract with Imperial was set to expire at the end of 1962, and a major bidding war erupted. The ultimate winner was Decca Records, owned by MCA, which offered Ricky one million dollars over a 20-year-period.

There were only two major hits on Decca, "Fools Rush In" and "For You." America had seen Ricky grow from a precocious eight-year-old boy to a happily married adult (his real-life wife, Kris Nelson, played his wife on the series) on television, and when the series ended in 1966, Ricky—now known as Rick—found his recording career in a slump.

In 1969, a more mature Rick Nelson returned to the charts with a version of Bob Dylan's "She Belongs to Me," backed by the Stone Canyon Band. Three years later, he headlined one of Richard Nader's rock and roll

revival shows at Madison Square Garden. After playing some of his biggest hits, Rick turned to his newer material. The audience turned too, against him. Their ungrateful reaction resulted in the song "Garden Party," in which Rick vented his frustration at his fans who wanted him to remain in an early sixties time warp. The song went to number six on the Hot 100.

After his 20-year pact with MCA ended, Rick recorded an album for Epic in 1977 and one for Capitol in 1981. He continued his acting career, starring as the principal in an NBC-TV movie, "High School, U.S.A.," in 1983. His secretary was played by his mother, Harriet. Rick also performed in concert frequently, sometimes doing up to 200 dates in one year. On December 30, 1985, Nelson and his band played at PJ's Lounge in Guntersville, Alabama. The next day they were en route to Dallas for a New Year's Eve show at the Park Suite Hotel. Their chartered twin-engine DC-3 crashed at 5:15 p.m. CST in a hayfield near De Kalb, 135 miles east of Dallas. Rick Nelson was killed along with his fiancée, Helen Blair, four members of his band and one of his road crew.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 29, 1961

- 1 **Travelin' Man**  
Ricky Nelson
- 2 **Daddy's Home**  
Shep and the Limelites
- 3 **Runing Scared**  
Roy Orbison
- 4 **Mama Said**  
Shirelles
- 5 **Mother-In-Law**  
Ernie K-Doe

**Writers:** Roy Orbison  
Joe Melson

**Producer:** Fred Foster

**June 5, 1961**  
**1 week**

ALONG with Elvis Presley, Carl Perkins and Jerry Lee Lewis, Roy Orbison recorded for Sam Phillips' Sun Records in Memphis. Like his label-mates, he is one of the most influential figures of the rock era. Devotees of Orbison's music include the Beatles, Bob Dylan and Bruce Springsteen.

Many of Orbison's songs are based on personal experience. A self-confessed introvert, Orbison and his writing partner, Joe Melson, wrote "Running Scared" in five minutes, just slightly longer than it takes to sing the song. But they had spent several non-productive writing sessions working on it.

Orbison almost gave his first national hit, "Only the Lonely," to Elvis and the Everly Brothers before recording it himself. After writing the song with Melson, the two collaborators took "Only the Lonely" to Memphis to play it for Presley. But they arrived from Texas at 6:00 a.m. and found people at Graceland still sleeping.

Elvis suggested they meet later that day in Nashville. Orbison and Melson drove there, but instead of waiting for Elvis, they played it for Phil Everly (the Everly Brothers had recorded Orbison's "Claudette," a song he had written about his wife). Too shy to tell Phil he wanted him to record "Only the Lonely," Orbison

patiently listened while Phil responded by playing one of his new songs. Finally, Orbison just decided to record the song himself. It went to number two in America and number one in Britain.

Roy Kelton Orbison was born on April 23, 1936, in Vernon, Texas and raised in the town of Wink. His father, Orbie, worked in the oil fields and his mother, Nadine, was a nurse. His father gave him a guitar when he was six years old, and by the time he was eight he was playing on a Sunday morning country show on KVWC, a radio station in Kermit, Texas. At 13, he formed his own group, the Wink Westerners, with members of his high school band. In the next two years, he came to realize he was a better singer than a guitarist and started writing songs for himself.

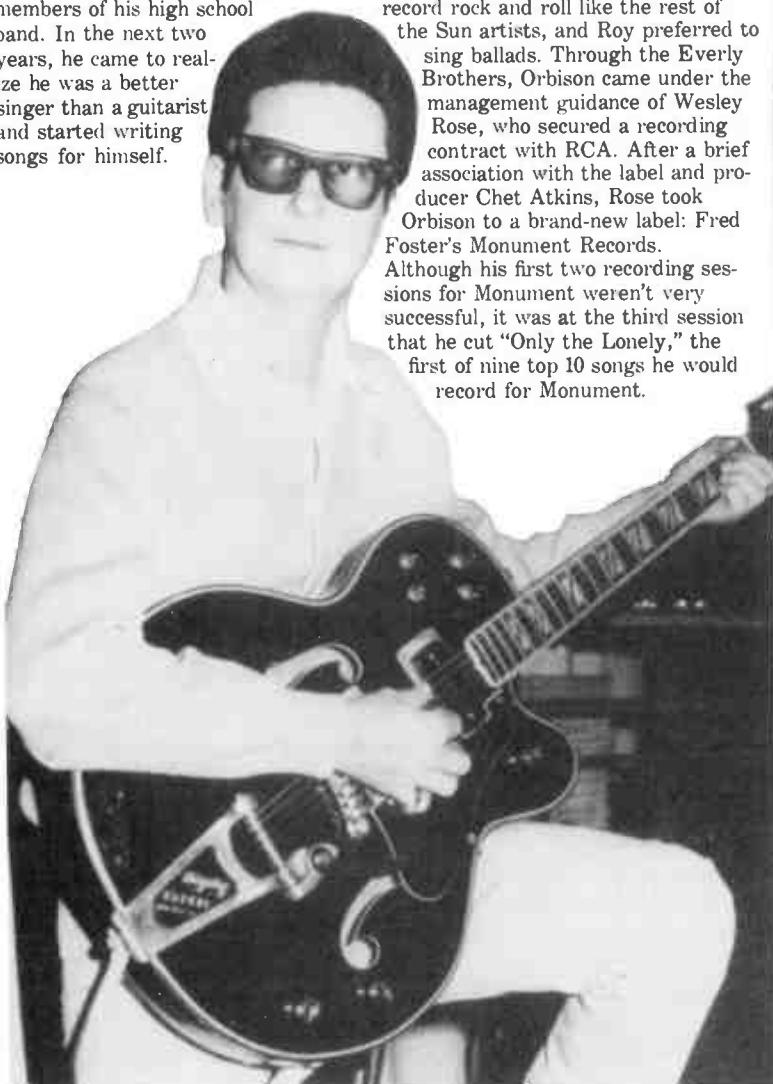
At North Texas University, he was inspired by the success of fellow student Pat Boone. Roy liked a song written by two college fraternity brothers, "Ooby Dooby," and took his new group, the Teen Kings, to Norman Petty's studios in Clovis, New Mexico, to record it. It was released on Petty's Je-Wel label, but it didn't fare well. Meanwhile, Orbison hosted a local television show and met Johnny Cash, who suggested Roy contact Sam Phillips at Sun Records in Memphis.

Roy was signed to Sun and recorded a stronger version of "Ooby Dooby," which was his first chart entry. But Phillips wanted Roy to record rock and roll like the rest of the Sun artists, and Roy preferred to sing ballads. Through the Everly Brothers, Orbison came under the management guidance of Wesley Rose, who secured a recording contract with RCA. After a brief association with the label and producer Chet Atkins, Rose took Orbison to a brand-new label: Fred Foster's Monument Records. Although his first two recording sessions for Monument weren't very successful, it was at the third session that he cut "Only the Lonely," the first of nine top 10 songs he would record for Monument.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 5, 1961

- 1 **Running Scared**  
Roy Orbison
- 2 **Travelin' Man**  
Ricky Nelson
- 3 **Daddy's Home**  
Shep and the Limelites
- 4 **Mama Said**  
Shirelles
- 5 **I Feel So Bad**  
Elvis Presley



Writer: Gary Bruce

Producer: Randy Wood

June 19, 1961

1 week

**"Moody River"** may hold the record for the number one single that made it from the recording studio to the airwaves in the shortest amount of time.

Randy Wood, Pat Boone's producer and the owner of Dot Records, remembered the country version of "Moody River" by Chase Webster and thought it could be a pop hit for Pat. While Boone's movie and television careers were going great guns, his luck on the record charts had diminished considerably. After two number one singles and many top ten hits, Pat was finding it difficult in 1959-1960 to match his earlier success. In fact, of his last 13 chart records, only two had cracked the lower regions of the top 20.

Pat reminiscences about the recording session for "Moody River": "We'd done it in a very high key, cause Randy wanted me to sound really in pain, and I was, trying to sing that high. I went from the studio to a friend's house to pick up my wife—she had been visiting for a little while. We were about to go home. They had their radio tuned to a top 40 station, and we were about to walk out the door when I heard...the intro to either my record or Chase Webster's. I turned it up just in time to hear the disc jockey say over the intro, 'And now our brand new pick



hit of the week, Pat Boone's "Moody River.'"

"I'm not home from the studio from recording the song yet, and it's already pick hit of the week on a major top 40 radio station!"

"What had happened was Randy believed in it so much, he had an acetate made from the master tape, went right over to the radio studio, met the program director, said 'here's the song Pat just recorded, what do you think?' and the guy said, 'you know, it's time for a new pick hit of the week, let's just put it right on the air.'"

Pat was with Dot Records for 13 years. By the time he left, Randy Wood had sold the label to Paramount, which in turn was sold to Gulf + Western. Boone went to Capitol, and then to Tetragrammaton Records, a label owned by comedian

Bill Cosby and Roy Silver. When they closed their doors, Boone went with Mike Curb at MGM and through him later signed with Motown's country label, Melodyland. His daughters, recording as the Boones, also signed with Motown.

Then Pat and his daughters signed with Warner/Curb Records. Cherry, Lindy, Debby and Laury released some more singles until Debby tried one on her own [see 475—"You Light Up My Life"].

Pat also became an author. He recorded a song named after his first book, *Twixt Twelve and Twenty*, a guide for teenagers. All royalties were donated to the Northeastern Institute of Christian Education.

While his recording activities are now limited, he is still an active television personality, hosting a weekly show that is nationally syndicated.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 19, 1961

- 1 Moody River  
Pat Boone
- 2 Travelin' Man  
Ricky Nelson
- 3 Quarter to Three  
Gary U. S. Bonds
- 4 Stand by Me  
Ben E. King
- 5 Raindrops  
Dee Clark

**Writers:** *Barge*  
*Frank Guida*  
*Gary Anderson*  
*Joe Royster*

**Producer:** *Frank Guida*

*June 26, 1961*  
*2 weeks*

**GARY U.S. BONDS** was playing a New Jersey club called the Red Baron in 1978, when he thought he'd give a local kid who seemed fairly popular a break by bringing him up on stage. Although he didn't know who the guy was, the audience liked the idea, so Gary introduced Bruce Springsteen. The reaction overwhelmed Bonds, as he sang a duet on "Quarter to Three" with this "new kid." It was only later that Gary found out just who Bruce Springsteen was, and that "the Boss" usually sang "Quarter to Three" as an encore number in his own act.

After that incredible evening, Springsteen asked Gary if they could work on an album together. It took

two years for Bruce to complete his own album, *The River*, but when it was done he and Miami Steve Van Zandt produced the *Dedication* album that gave Gary his first hit in 19 years, "This Little Girl."

The Gary U.S. Bonds story starts on June 6, 1939, when Gary Anderson was born in Jacksonville, Florida. His family moved to Norfolk, Virginia, where Gary formed a group, the Turks, and sang doo-wop on street corners. He was discovered by Frank Guida, owner of the Norfolk Recording Studios. Guida and a shoe salesman named Joe Royster had written a country and western sounding song, "New Orleans," and asked 19-year-old Gary to record it. Gary changed the arrangement by adding a chorus and a drum beat. When the record was released, Gary was surprised to find out his name wasn't listed as the artist—the label read "U.S. Bonds."

There was a logical explanation. A delicatessen was located next door to the studio, and the owner was a

strong believer in Uncle Sam. He had posters in the deli that reminded customers to buy savings bonds, and Gary speculates that Guida was inspired one day while eating a pastrami sandwich.

It was too late to go back to Gary Anderson, so future releases listed his name as Gary U.S. Bonds, confusing fans who thought U.S. Bonds was a group name.

Celebrating the success of "New Orleans," which went to number six, Gary was in the studio with the members of another Legrand recording act, the Church Street Five. Their instrumental single, "A Night with Daddy G," wasn't doing very well, and after everyone had more than enough to drink, Daddy G (Barge) asked Bonds to write lyrics for it. Ten minutes later Gary had come up with some words and the band started jamming on the arrangement.

Although many rock historians claim the resulting song, "Quarter to Three," was recorded accidentally, Bonds has said in interviews that he turned on the tape recorder.

Over the next 15 months Gary had a few more hits, including "School Is In," "School Is Out," "Dear Lady Twist" and "Twist, Twist Senora." After reaching the lower rungs of the chart with "Copy Cat" in the summer of 1962, Bonds was out of the picture until "This Little Girl" hit in the spring of 1981.

Bonds recorded two albums with Springsteen and Van Zandt for EMI-America Records, then left the label and his two "mentors" to produce his own album, *Standing in the Line of Fire* for the independent Phoenix label.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 26, 1961

- 1 **Quarter to Three**  
Gary U. S. Bonds
- 2 **Raindrops**  
Dee Clark
- 3 **Moody River**  
Pat Boone
- 4 **Tossin' and Turnin'**  
Bobby Lewis
- 5 **Travelin' Man**  
Ricky Nelson

**94 Tossin' and Turnin'** BELTONE 1002  
BOBBY LEWIS

Writers: Ritchie Adams  
Joe Rene

Producer: Joe Rene

July 10, 1961  
7 weeks

"**T**OSSIN' AND TURNIN'," *Billboard's* number one single of 1961, is one of the most successful singles by a solo male singer in the entire rock era. The only solo male singers who have bested Bobby Lewis' seven week run at number one are Elvis Presley, Guy Mitchell, Bobby Darin and "Tennessee" Ernie Ford. Marvin Gaye, Michael Jackson and Andy Gibb have all tied the seven week mark.

Bobby Lewis was born February 17, 1933 in Indianapolis, Indiana. He grew up in an orphanage, where his musical talent was recognized early.

At five years old, Bobby was given piano lessons and during school he sang with the glee club and in class productions. He was adopted at age 12 and went to live with his new family in Detroit. Before he was 16, he worked as a janitor, an ice man, a truck driver and a hotel clerk, none of which satisfied him as much as playing music.

He sang in a downtown nightclub and became friendly with Jackie Wilson, whose manager introduced him to the head of Parrot Records, a Chicago-based label. In 1956, Bobby recorded "My Love Is Solid as a Rock," for Parrot, his first single release. Returning to Detroit, Bobby appeared on Soupy Sales' local late-night variety show and was asked back on a regular basis. In 1958, Bobby recorded "Mumbles Blues" on the Spotlight label, but it suffered

the same fate as his Parrot release.

Jackie Wilson was having great success, and urged Bobby to go to New York. Bobby declined, but his wife suggested he would never be more successful if he remained in Detroit. When Wilson wired money for a train ticket to Manhattan, Lewis accepted.

Jackie and his manager tried to help Bobby, but he was turned down by many record companies. Bobby continued to knock on doors and sing in clubs. He played a week at the Apollo Theater, where he gave encouragement to a nervous group of white singers, the Fireflies, who had a hit in 1959 with "You Were Mine."

Three weeks later, Bobby was making more rounds of labels when he found Beltone Records. He liked the name immediately, because he had sung in a gospel group called the Belltones. He asked for an audition, and sat down at the piano when he recognized a familiar face—the lead singer of the Fireflies, Ritchie Adams. Surprised to see him, Bobby learned that Adams was signed to Beltone. He and label owner Joe Rene listened to some of Bobby's songs, and then Ritchie pulled out a song he had written and asked Bobby to try it. When Bobby sang, "I couldn't sleep at all last night," Ritchie knew he had found the right person to record "Tossin' and Turnin'."

Bobby had one more top 10 single, "One Track Mind." Two more singles, including "I'm Tossin' and Turnin' Again," made the lower region of the Hot 100 before Lewis disappeared from the chart forever.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 10, 1961

- 1 **Tossin' and Turnin'**  
Bobby Lewis
- 2 **Boll Weevil Song**  
Brook Benton
- 3 **Quarter to Three**  
Gary U. S. Bonds
- 4 **Raindrops**  
Dee Clark
- 5 **The Writing on the Wall**  
Adam Wade

Writers: Bert Kaempfert  
Kay Twomey  
Fred Wise  
Ben Weisman

Producer: Shelby Singleton, Jr.

August 28, 1961  
1 week

**O**N THE DAY before Joe Dowell was to record his first four songs in Nashville for Mercury Records' Smash label, producer Shelby Singleton, Jr., went to see a screening of Elvis Presley's fifth movie, *G. I. Blues* [see 67—"Stuck On You"]. One of the songs Shelby heard in the movie was "Wooden Heart (Muss I Denn)," a part-English, part-German adaptation of a German folk song, "Muss I Denn zum Staedele Hinaus." Singleton was already familiar with the song because he had been watching a version by Gus Bacus move up the German pop chart. Elvis Presley had another single climbing the Hot 100 ("I Feel So Bad"), so it seemed unlikely that RCA would release "Wooden Heart" by Elvis. Shelby decided to record a cover version of the song with Dowell.

Joe arrived for the session at 11 AM and was given three hours to learn the song. "A man named Eddie Wilson came in to the office to teach me to sing 'Muss I Denn, Muss I Denn.' I didn't have any idea what I was singing; I learned the song phonetically," Joe recalls.

Elvis' version of the song featured tuba and organ. Joe remembers how Singleton came up with a more commercial sound: "Jerry Kennedy mimicked the tuba with a bass guitar, and Ray Stevens [see 274—"Everything is Beautiful"] played an organ, mimicking an accordion." Dowell's version of "Wooden Heart" was rushed out in three days and he was sent on a one-month "barnstorming tour." There were four other cover versions of "Wooden Heart" plus the Elvis original competing with his recording, but Joe's promotional tour helped win airplay for his own version. Joe's "Wooden Heart" entered the Hot 100 at number 98 on June 26, 1961, and moved to number one nine weeks later.

In Britain and throughout Europe, Elvis' "Wooden Heart" was



already a single. In the United Kingdom, it was number one for six weeks. "It's Now or Never" and "Are You Lonesome Tonight," Elvis' previous two singles, had also gone to number one, making Presley the first artist to score three chart-toppers with consecutive British releases.

"Wooden Heart" was adapted by Bert Kaempfert [see 82—"Wonderland by Night"], Kay Twomey, Fred Wise, and Ben Weisman. The German folk song is sung in the dialect of the Hessian state, and a translation of the German line that Dowell sang would read something like, "I have to leave our little town and you, my darling, have to stay behind."

Joe Dowell was born on January 23, 1940, in Bloomington, Indiana. The family moved a year later when Joe's father, an executive with the Boy Scouts of America, was offered a better job in Bloomington, Illinois. When he was 13, Joe bought a ten-dollar guitar and wrote his first song, "Tell Me."

He was in the ninth grade when he made his first public performance, singing "Unchained Melody" at an amateur talent show. He competed in country fair talent contests while majoring in radio and television at the University of Illinois. "I listened to WLS radio after and during homework," Joe says. "I tried to envision that I would be on the radio. I could

actually hear my own voice on WLS." With that dream in mind, he went to Nashville on a semester break, three weeks before his twenty-first birthday, to find a record company that would sign him.

He borrowed a friend's VW and drove to Nashville, where he rented a room for three dollars a night at the YMCA. A week of knocking on doors proved fruitless. On his last day in Nashville, he went to the office of Teddy and Doyle Wilburn, regular singers on the Grand Ole Opry show. They liked his voice and introduced him to a gentleman in an adjoining office. That was Shelby Singleton, Jr., of Mercury Records, who was impressed with Dowell's voice and his "all-American Jack Armstrong look."

Joe resumed his studies, then returned to Nashville by train the following May for his first recording session. He followed "Wooden Heart" with two more singles on Smash, "The Bridge of Love" (number 50) and "Little Red Rented Rowboat" (number 23), then was dropped from the label at age 23. He had completed his degree in radio-television, and found a new career writing commercials. At first he had his own radio show in Illinois and wrote jingles for his sponsors, then moved on to being a spokesperson for financial institutions.

He gave up the world of advertising in 1980 to devote time to writing a book, which he completed in 1985. He has also written a new song, "Homeward on the Wind," and plans to record it with producer Al DeLory.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 28, 1961

- 1 Wooden Heart (Muss I Denn)  
Joe Dowell
- 2 Tossin' and Turnin'  
Bobby Lewis
- 3 Michael  
Highwaymen
- 4 Last Night  
Mar-Keys
- 5 You Don't Know What You've Got (Until You Lose It)  
Ral Donner



Writer: (Traditional) Dave Fisher

Producer: Dave Fisher

September 4, 1961

2 weeks

**T**HE five members of the Highwaymen were all freshmen from the same fraternity at Wesleyan University in Middletown, Connecticut. They got together to perform at a campus party in 1959, and were so well-received, they decided to keep the act going. The result was international success, giving them a number one single in America (the first for the United Artists label) and, one month later, in Britain as well.

The song was a traditional folk song, sung in the 19th century by slaves who lived on the islands off the coast of Georgia and travelled to work on the mainland each day by

boat.

Dave Fisher, who adapted "Michael," organized the group. He played the banjo and was first tenor, as well as arranging their songs. The other four members were: Bob Burnett, the college's pole vault champion, who sang tenor and played bongos and maracas; Steve Trott, the fraternity's president, who played guitar and sang third tenor; Steve Butts, a polio victim as a child who was the sportscaster for the campus radio station and sang bass; and Chan Daniels, a baritone who played a South American instrument called a *charango*, made from the shell of an armadillo.

The group performed folk songs from many different countries, often singing in French, Spanish, Hebrew and other languages as well as English. They rehearsed in the basement of their frat house and were very suc-

cessful on a local basis, when someone suggested they get in touch with talent agents in New York. They met Ken Greengrass in November of 1960. He became their manager and set up an audition with United Artists Records.

One of the songs they recorded for their first album was "Michael." It was released as a single in January, 1961, but nothing happened for six months. Finally, Dick Smith, a DJ at WORC in Worcester, Massachusetts, started playing the record, and it entered *Billboard's* chart at number 100 on July 10, 1961.

The quintet had many offers to tour, but turned a majority of them down to pay attention to studying. They had one more top 20 hit, "Cottonfields," in early 1962. But when Burnett and Trott graduated that year, they left the group and the record business. The group added Gil Robbins and became a quartet, until Burnett returned in 1963. A year later, the Highwaymen disbanded. ABC Records bought the name, and put together an entirely new group to become "the Highwaymen."

The original members reunited in the latter half of the 1970s to record an updated version of "Michael," but it wasn't a hit. Fisher has concentrated on his songwriting. Robbins went into acting, while Butts became an administrator at a college. Burnett became an attorney and Trott joined the Los Angeles District Attorney's staff. Daniels earned a graduate degree from Harvard and worked at MGM Records until he died of pneumonia on August 2, 1975.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 4, 1961

- 1 **Michael**  
Highwaymen
- 2 **Wooden Heart (Muss I Denn)**  
Joe Dowell
- 3 **Tossin' and Turnin'**  
Bobby Lewis
- 4 **You Don't Know What You've Got (Until You Lose It)**  
Ral Donner
- 5 **School Is Out**  
Gary U.S. Bonds

**Writers:** Gerry Goffin  
Carole King

**Producer:** Snuff Garrett

**September 18, 1961**  
**3 weeks**

THE year was 1959, and 15-year-old Robert Velline was excitedly looking forward to the first-ever rock and roll concert to come to his home town of Fargo, North Dakota. Velline was a guitarist himself, and just two weeks before the big concert, he formed a band with one of his older brothers on drums and a friend on bass. That didn't seem important on the morning of February 3. All that mattered was that night, he would see the greatest rock stars in the world: Dion and the Belmonts, the Big Bopper, Ritchie Valens and Velline's idol, Buddy Holly.

Velline came home from school for lunch and heard the terrible news. A plane had crashed in a cornfield in Iowa. All the passengers had been killed. Buddy Holly, Ritchie Valens and J.P. Richardson, the Big Bopper, were dead.

Fargo's top 40 station, KFGO, put out a call for help. Was there a local group that could play that night? Bobby's group volunteered.

They bought matching ties and sweaters, came up with the name the Shadows and rehearsed the Buddy Holly songs they knew. With nervous anticipation, they showed up at the auditorium. They were second on the bill and they were a hit. A local promoter, Bing Bingstrom, was

impressed enough to start booking them.

Velline, now Bobby Vee, wrote a Holly-inspired song called "Suzy Baby" and recorded it on June 1. It was a local hit in Minneapolis and San Diego. The Shadows thought about hiring a piano player, and interviewed an 18-year-old kid who had played with Conway Twitty. He called himself Elston Gunn, but his real name was Robert Zimmerman. He didn't work out for the Shadows, but did nicely on his own later, as Bob Dylan.

Bobby Vee and the Shadows were signed to Liberty Records under the guidance of producer Snuff Garrett.

After a few flops, Garrett took Vee to Norman Petty's studio in Clovis, New Mexico, where Buddy Holly recorded his hits. One of the songs he recorded was an old R&B tune by the Clovers, "Devil or Angel," and it became Vee's first national hit, peaking at number six. Vee's next hit, "Rubber Ball," was written by Aaron Schroeder and Gene Pitney (under his mother's name) and it also peaked at six.

In 1961, Garrett made one of his many trips to New York to find material for Bobby to record. Meet-

ing with publisher Don Kirshner at Aldon Music, Garrett heard a demo of Carole King singing "Take Good Care of My Baby," a song she had written with her husband, Gerry Goffin. Garrett told Kirshner he wanted it, but the publisher knew that Garrett didn't want material that had already been recorded by someone else. Kirshner told him someone else had already recorded it.

Garrett asked who, and was informed that Dion had cut it, but wasn't going to release it. Garrett wanted it anyway, but he felt the song needed an introductory verse and sat down with Carole to work out, "My tears are falling, cause you've taken her away..."

The song became Vee's only number one record, and the second for the Goffin-King team [see 83—"Will You Love Me Tomorrow"]. Dion's original version, without the introduction, was eventually released as an album track on *Runaround Sue*. In 1972, Bobby re-recorded "Take Good Care of My Baby" as a ballad. It appeared on the album "Nothin' Like a Sunny Day" by Robert Thomas Velline, with no mention of "Bobby Vee" anywhere to be found.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 18, 1961

- 1 Take Good Care of My Baby  
Bobby Vee
- 2 Michael  
Highwaymen
- 3 My True Story  
Jive Five
- 4 (Marie's the Name)  
His Latest Flame  
Elvis Presley
- 5 Crying  
Roy Orbison

# 98 Hit the Road Jack

ABC-PARAMOUNT 10244

RAY CHARLES

Writer: Percy Mayfield

Producer: Sid Feller

October 9, 1961  
2 weeks*Ray Charles is the only genius in our business.*

—FRANK SINATRA

*I believe genius is a higher category.  
And I don't believe Ray Charles is  
even near it.*

—RAY CHARLES

**R**AY CHARLES recorded "Hit the Road Jack," his second number one single, after his good friend, the late songwriter Percy Mayfield, brought it to him. Mayfield said the song would work on two levels. Some people would think it was funny, and for others, it would be real. Ray thought it was cute and liked the "call-and-response" that featured so strongly in his first big hit, "What'd I Say." That song was released on Atlantic Records, a New York label that was the leader in the R&B field in the fifties. They bought Ray's contract

from Swingtime Records in 1954, and a year later Ray called Atlantic executive Jerry Wexler and said he was ready to record a song called "I Got a Woman." Wexler met Charles in Atlanta and the song was recorded at a radio station so small that while they were recording, an announcer was doing a news broadcast from the control room, preventing them from playing anything back.

"I Got a Woman" introduced the genius of Ray Charles to white audiences, but it was "What'd I Say" that gave him his first top 10 single. The song originated at a dance one night when Ray had played everything he knew and the audience wanted more. He told his seven-piece band to follow him, and his quartet of back-up singers, the Raelets, to repeat what he said when he paused. The result was so popular he had to repeat the spontaneous song the next night.

On June 26, 1959, Ray recorded a country song, "I'm Movin' On." The title proved prophetic, for ABC-Paramount Records offered him a contract that was so rewarding he found it impossible to reject. In fairness to his friends at Atlantic, he approached them and told them if they would match ABC, he would stay with them. Unable to meet ABC's generous offer, Atlantic gave Ray blessings to leave. It was an amiable but sad parting, and even when he was signed to ABC, Ray was always able to call on Atlantic for support. The label even allowed then-engineer Tom Dowd to come to California and help build Ray's recording studio.

ABC assigned Sid Feller to produce Ray, and their first collaboration took place in Hollywood on December 29, 1959. The label's faith in Ray was well-rewarded. His second release, "Georgia on My Mind," shot to number one. He recorded jazz for ABC's subsidiary label, Impulse, and had a top 10 song with the instrumental "One Mint Julep" in 1961. But Ray's most successful recording project was still a year away.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 9, 1961

- 1 Hit the Road Jack  
Ray Charles
- 2 Crying  
Roy Orbison
- 3 Take Good Care of My Baby  
Bobby Vee
- 4 Runaround Sue  
Dion
- 5 Bristol Stomp  
Dovells



*Writers:* Dion DiMucci  
Ernie Maresca

*Producer:* Gene Schwartz

October 23, 1961  
2 weeks

HEARING a Dion song from the early 1960s summons up an image of tough, cool doo-wop singers on a Bronx street corner. They really weren't that tough and cool, but Dion didn't admit until years later that his real feelings and emotions had been bottled up inside while he projected the right image for his neighborhood.

He sure didn't tell his friends that he enjoyed listening to his father's Al Jolson records, or that he accidentally found a country music station on the radio, and had fallen in love with the songs of Hank Williams, which he played on the Gibson guitar his parents bought him when he was eight years old.

Dion was in a neighborhood gang, the Fordham Baldies, when he recorded four songs (including Fats Domino's "Rosalie" and Carl Perkins' "Boppin' the Blues") as a Valentine's Day gift for his mother. She played them for all her friends, including one who knew someone at a small label, Mohawk Records. As a result, Dion went into the recording studio to cut "The Chosen Few" with a backing track by a vocal group he never met, the Timberlanes. Dion describes them as sounding "counterfeit." "I told

them, if you really want to hear some singing, I'll bring some guys down here." Dion searched the pool halls, candy stores and streets of several Bronx neighborhoods and found Angelo D'Aleo, Freddie Milano and Carlo Mastrangelo, who named themselves after Belmont Avenue in the Bronx.

Dion and the Belmonts recorded two more singles for Mohawk, including "Tag Along," written by Gene Schwartz. "There was one guy in the company who thought we sang flat, and we got into a disagreement," Dion recalls. "That's how Laurie Records got started." Schwartz started the Laurie label and signed the group. Their first release, "I Wonder Why," peaked at 19, and they had seven more hit records (including the top three "Where or When") before Dion decided to go solo.

Dion's biggest hit was "Run-around Sue," a song he wrote with Ernie Maresca, who went on to have his own hit, "Shout! Shout! (Knock Yourself Out)." Although Dion married a woman named Sue, he remembers the song being written about a girl named Roberta. "The song was put together in a schoolyard. We used to hang out and just bang on cardboard boxes and get these riffs going that you could sing to. That was one of those things that worked and I put some words to it."

The Del Satins were the uncredited backing vocal group on

"Runaround Sue" and Dion's next hit, "The Wanderer." After four more hits on Laurie, including "Lovers Who Wander" and "Little Diane," Dion signed with Columbia Records, where he was influenced by A&R man John Hammond, Sr., to record more country, folk and blues songs like "Ruby Baby," "Be Careful of Stones That You Throw" and "Drip Drop."

Dion was living in Miami in 1968 when Gene Schwartz at Laurie asked producer Phil Gernhard to bring him Dick Holler's "Abraham, Martin and John." Reluctant at first to record a song about assassinations, Dion changed his mind when he saw the positive message in the song. It went to number four, but the reunion with Laurie was brief. They released an edited version of Dion singing Joni Mitchell's "Clouds," and he felt they had destroyed the meaning of the song. He signed with Warner Brothers and recorded the critically acclaimed "Your Own Back Yard," which dealt honestly with the drug addiction he had suffered since being a teenager, and his kicking the habit.

For years, Dion had been turning down invitations to appear on oldies shows, but in 1972 he had a one-night-only triumphant reunion with the Belmonts on stage at Madison Square Garden. In 1975, a Dion album produced by Phil Spector was released in Britain only. Dion's most recent songs reflect his turn toward Christianity. His last four gospel albums, including the 1985 release *Kingdom in the Streets*, have received very favorable reviews from the secular press.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 23, 1961

- 1 Runaround Sue  
Dion
- 2 Bristol Stomp  
Dovells
- 3 Big Bad John  
Jimmy Dean
- 4 Hit the Road Jack  
Ray Charles
- 5 Sad Movies (Make Me Cry)  
Sue Thompson

100

# Big Bad John

COLUMBIA 42175

JIMMY DEAN

Writer: Jimmy Dean

Producer: Don Law

November 6, 1961

5 weeks

THE 100th number one single of the rock era was written in an hour-and-a-half on a plane ride to Nashville by a man who introduced many future country stars to the nation on his weekly television series.

Jimmy Dean was born Seth Ward on August 10, 1928, in Plainview, Texas. His mother taught him to play the piano, and he soon took up the harmonica and accordion. When he was 18, he left home to join the Air Force and was stationed at Bolling Air Base near Washington, D.C.

Some of the men at the base worked after hours playing music at a local nightclub. When the fiddle player took ill, they asked Dean to sit in with them and play the accordion in exchange for a fourth of the tips. When the fiddle player tried to return, the band said they wanted to keep Dean instead.

Once out of the Air Force, Dean got a job on WARL radio in Arlington, Virginia playing country music. That led to work with the ABC-TV affiliate in Washington and, in 1958, a job with the CBS radio network in New York.

Jimmy was also pursuing a recording career. He released his first single, "Bumming Around," in 1953 on the Four Star label. He signed with Columbia Records in 1957.

In 1961, Jimmy was flying to a recording session in Nashville with

only three songs to record. "At that time, you recorded four sides a session," he recalls. "I had to do something. I had worked with a guy in summer stock named John Mentoe. He was six-foot-five and skinny as a rail, but he was the only guy in the troupe taller than me, and I used to call him Big John. It had a powerful ring to it. So I put him in a mine and killed him on a plane going to Nashville. It took me an hour-and-a-half to write."

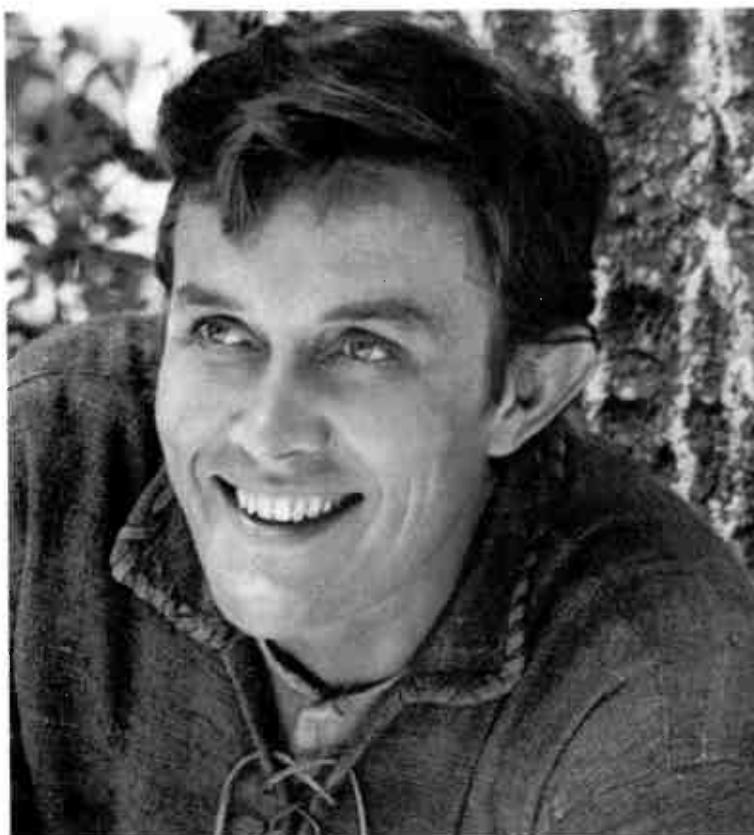
Dean thought the "A" side of his new single would be "I Won't Go Huntin' With You Jake, But I'll Go Chasin' Women." He was wrong. Disc jockeys went for the "B" side, "Big Bad John." The song became an immediate hit, but there was one slight problem with Columbia Records.

"Their legal department had not renewed my contract because I wasn't selling records," Jimmy explains. "A&R didn't know so they released this sucker. Well, I didn't

know it either, but I found out in a hurry...by the time we got around to signing another contract with Columbia, it was one of the better ones they had ever issued."

Dean had several more hits with Columbia, including "Cajun Queen," which resurrected Big John against Dean's better judgment. "I hated that when I recorded it," Jimmy admits. The million-selling "I.O.U." in 1976 was a sentimental ode to his mother, which Jimmy doesn't sing since she passed away.

Dean's major contribution to country music was his prime time variety series, which ran for three seasons on ABC (1963-1966). He introduced acts like Roger Miller and Roy Clark, and gave network exposure to Jim Henson's Muppet hound, Rowlf. Today Jimmy still performs occasionally, and has many business interests, including The Jimmy Dean Meat Company, which produces pork sausage, and a chain of family-style restaurants.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 6, 1961

- 1 **Big Bad John**  
Jimmy Dean
- 2 **Runaround Sue**  
Dion
- 3 **Bristol Stomp**  
Dovells
- 4 **Hit the Road Jack**  
Ray Charles
- 5 **Fool #1**  
Brenda Lee



**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Robert Bateman  
William Garrett  
Georgia Dobbins

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Robert Bateman

December 11, 1961  
1 week

"**P**LEASE MR. POSTMAN" took longer to reach the number one position than any record that had come before—but it didn't matter to Berry Gordy, Jr., the founder of the Motown Record Corporation. It was the first number one single for the Detroit label and a sure sign to the world that Motown was here to stay.

In the early 1950s, Gordy was running a record shop in Detroit that specialized in jazz. When his business went bankrupt, he turned to writing and producing records.

He was going to name his first label after Debbie Reynolds' hit song "Tammy," but because of copyright changed it to Tamla. His first act to chart was The Miracles, and their "Shop Around" went all the way to number two.

It was a female quintet from the Detroit suburb of Inkster that gave Gordy his first number one single. They formed a group while attending Inkster High School, and called themselves the Casinyets, a contraction of "can't-sing-yet." In 1961 they entered the school talent contest, knowing the winners would get an audition with Motown. They came in fourth.

But their teacher, Mrs. Sharpley, thought they sounded too good to lose. She asked the principal if the girls could go with the top three acts to the auditions at Motown, and he agreed. Strongly influenced by The Chantels and the Shirelles, the Casinyets sang "He's Gone" and "I Met Him on a Sunday" at the audition. Motown was impressed, but told the girls to come up with some original material.

Group member Georgia Dobbins asked a songwriter friend, William Garrett, if he had anything for them. He offered a blues song called "Please Mr. Postman." Georgia asked if she could take the song and work on it, and overnight wrote completely new lyrics, saving only the title. She told the group's organizer, Gladys Horton, to learn how to sing it, because Georgia was dropping out of the group to take care of her ill mother.

Gladys' search for a replacement led her to Wanda Young, a nursing student who had already graduated from Inkster High. She agreed to join the group, and with Gladys and Katherine Anderson, Georgeanna Tillman and Juanita Cowart went back to Motown to play their new song for producers Brian Holland and Robert Bateman.

Holland and Bateman loved it. They rehearsed for two weeks and then recorded it (with 22-year-old Marvin Gaye playing drums). Berry re-named the girls The Marvelettes, and the song began its climb up the Hot 100. It inched up to 79 and fell to

81. It surged again. It reached 30 and fell to 33. Then it jumped to 19 and began its climb to number one, reaching the apex on Dec. 11, 1961, 15 weeks after it entered the chart.

The Beatles recorded "Please Mr. Postman" and so did the Carpenters, [see 390], who took the song to number one again in January, 1975. It is one of only six songs to be number one by different artists.

The Marvelettes had hits with "Playboy" and "Beechwood 4-5789" in 1962, and enjoyed a resurgence of popularity when Smokey Robinson wrote and produced "Don't Mess With Bill" and "The Hunter Gets Captured by the Game" in 1966-67. Gladys and Wanda had always shared lead singing duties, with Gladys singing most of the early hits and Wanda singing Smokey's songs.

Juanita quit the group in the early 60s, and Georgeanna left to marry Billy Gordon of the Contours. On Jan. 6, 1980, she died after a long illness. Wanda married Bobby Rogers of the Miracles and took a brief leave of absence to give birth to the first of their three children. Katherine married Joe Schaffner, road manager for the Temptations. In 1968, Gladys departed after the birth of her first son, Sammy. She was replaced by Anne Bogan.

Gladys has attempted to reunite the group, but Katherine is a Girl Scout leader and has other priorities. Wanda prefers to live in Detroit rather than come to Los Angeles and start a new career. Still, Gladys is writing songs and talking to Motown...so who knows, there may yet be another return of the Marvelettes.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 11, 1961

- 1 Please Mr. Postman  
Marvelettes
- 2 Big Bad John  
Jimmy Dean
- 3 Goodbye Cruel World  
James Darren
- 4 The Twist  
Chubby Checker
- 5 Walk On By  
Leroy Van Dyke

# The Lion Sleeps Tonight

RCA 7954

THE TOKENS

**Writers:** Hugo Peretti Albert Stanton  
Luigi Creatore Paul Campbell  
George Weiss Roy Ilene

**Producers:** Hugo Peretti  
Luigi Creatore

December 18, 1961  
3 weeks

In the summer of 1959, Phil Margo worked as a piano player at a club in the Catskills. When he returned home to Brighton Beach, Brooklyn, in the fall, he got together with Hank Medress and Jay Siegal, two friends who were in a group called Daryl and the Oxfords, and recorded an instrumental track. Though nothing came of it, they decided to write some songs together. Working at the Margo home, Hank learned that Phil's 12-year-old brother Mitch was a mean harmony singer. The first time Hank, Phil and Mitch sang together was December 7, 1959, the date the Tokens came into being.

In July, 1960, Phil and Hank took a day off from work and stayed home with Mitch to write "Tonight I Fell

in Love." They asked Jay to join the group and sing lead on the track, and when it was finished, signed with Morty Kraft's Warwick label. When Kraft wavered on releasing it, the group confronted him. He said he would put it out, but he needed a group name. "We wanted to call ourselves 'Those Guys,' but that was unheard of in 1960. It had to be 'the somethings,'" says Phil. Hank had been in a high school group called the Tokens with Neil Sedaka [see 114—"Breaking Up Is Hard to Do"], so he chose to use that name again.

"Tonight I Fell in Love" went to number 15 on the Hot 100, and the Tokens went to producers Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore to get a deal with RCA Records. They auditioned with a South African folk song called "Wimoweh," which had been sung by Miriam Makeba in Zulu a decade earlier. The Weavers, an American folk group, sang the song in their act as well.

Hugo and Luigi decided to add new lyrics to the song, and had the Tokens record it under the title "The Lion Sleeps Tonight" at their second RCA recording session in May, 1961. "We were embarrassed by it," recalls

Phil, "and tried to convince Hugo and Luigi not to release it. They said it would be a big record and it was going out. They released it October 17, 1961."

While listening to Murray the K one day soon after, Phil was surprised to hear him play "Tina," a Portuguese folk song they had recorded for the flip side. Someone at RCA had decided to push "Tina." It was Dick Smith, a DJ at WORC in Worcester, Massachusetts, who played "The Lion Sleeps Tonight" and started the record on its climb to number one.

While roaring up the charts on RCA, the Tokens signed a production deal with Capitol Records. Over the next 12 years, members of the Tokens were responsible for producing the Chiffons [see 127—"He's So Fine"], the Happenings, Tony Orlando and Dawn [see 287—"Knock Three Times"] and Robert John, who went to number three with a new version of "The Lion Sleeps Tonight" in 1972.

In the summer of 1973, Phil, Mitch and Jay recorded as Cross Country. They made one album for Atco and had a top 30 single with an adult contemporary version of Wilson Pickett's "In the Midnight Hour." They had little taste left for touring and performing, and disbanded after a year.

The Tokens had gone out with a whimper, gradually dissolving because of ego problems. The bang didn't come until October 3, 1981, when Phil, Mitch, Jay and Hank were reunited on stage at Radio City Music Hall for a final performance as the Tokens. "It was just the nicest way to go out," says Phil, who has spent the last few years acting and writing screenplays. "We never had a proper curtain. Now I can bury that part of my life."

After "The Lion Sleeps Tonight" had a three week run at the top, a unique event in the rock era took place. For the first and only time, a song that had been number one 17 months earlier *returned* to the number one position. Thanks to renewed interest in the popular dance, Chubby Checker's "The Twist," which had topped the Hot 100 on September 19, 1960 [see 74], went back to number one for two more weeks.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 18, 1961

- 1 The Lion Sleeps Tonight  
Tokens
- 2 Please Mr. Postman  
Marvelettes
- 3 Run to Him  
Bobby Vee
- 4 The Twist  
Chubby Checker
- 5 Walk On By  
Leroy Van Dyke



Writers: Joey Dee  
Henry Glover

Producer: Henry Glover

January 27, 1962  
3 weeks

FIFTEEN years before Studio 54 attracted the trendy set, the place to dance in New York was the Peppermint Lounge on West 45th Street. The house band was a New Jersey outfit known as Joey Dee and the Starliters, and in 1961 they recorded their own twist song, the "Peppermint Twist."

Dee was born Joseph DiNicola on June 11, 1940 in Passaic, New Jersey. At Passaic High, he studied the clarinet and played in the school band. His classmates included the Shirelles, and like them, Dee signed with Florence Greenberg's Scepter Records, for which he recorded four songs (the Shirelles sang background on one).

Joey put together The Starliters, who were Carlton Latimer, Willie Davis, Larry Vernieri and David Brigati. They played weddings, Bar Mitzvahs, proms and high school dances all over northern New Jersey. One night at a club called Oliveri's, an agent from New York offered

them a job at the Peppermint Lounge. The club gained worldwide publicity when some socialites came in to dance the Twist. The next day, the newspapers were full of stories and pictures about the Peppermint Lounge.

Thanks to the media coverage, four record labels offered Dee a recording contract. He chose Roulette Records, because they promised to speed the release, and Dee knew timing was crucial before the Twist craze faded.

Dee starred in two films. First was *Hey, Let's Twist* with Gary Crosby and Teddy Randazzo, and second was *Two Tickets to Paris* with Charles Nelson Reilly and Kay Medford. A song from the film's soundtrack, "What Kind of Love Is This," written by Johnny Nash [see 322—"I Can See Clearly Now"], was a top 20 hit for Dee in 1962.

Joey worked with several soon-to-be famous acts. A female trio that was part of his revue at the Peppermint Lounge became the Ronettes. In 1964, after Dee opened his own New York club, The Starliter, his band consisted of Felix Cavaliere, Gene Cornish and Eddie, the younger brother of original Starliter David Brigati. They later became The Young Rascals [see 197—"Good Lovin'"]. A year later, when Dee sold the night club and began touring, his guitar player was named Jimi Hendrix.

Today Joey lives in the Bronx, and with his keyboard player, Joey Dee, Jr., often appears in "Dick Clark's Good Ol' Rock 'n' Roll" shows.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 27, 1962

- 1 Peppermint Twist-Part I  
Joey Dee & the Starliters
- 2 The Twist  
Chubby Checker
- 3 I Know  
Barbara George
- 4 Can't Help Falling in Love  
Elvis Presley
- 5 Norman  
Sue Thompson

**Writers:** Bernice Williams  
Eugene Dixon  
Earl Edwards

**Producer:** Carl Davis

**February 17, 1962**

**3 weeks**

**E**UGENE DIXON was born July 6, 1937 on the south side of Chicago, where he grew up listening to doo-wop groups like the Spaniels and the El Dorados. In high school, he performed with a group called the Gaytones, and they won a talent contest at Chicago's Trianon Ballroom which resulted in a singing job on a local radio program. Another neighborhood group, the Dukays, asked Dixon to be their lead singer and he appeared with them at local night clubs.

He left the Dukays to join the armed forces in 1957, and returned to the group after a three-year stint. One night, a woman named Bernice Williams came to see them perform, and approached the group about managing them. She took the group to Bill "Bunk" Sheppard, who signed them to Nat Records. Williams wrote "The Girl's a Devil" and "Night Owl" for them, and both songs made the Hot 100.

Dixon had written a song that began with "doo doo doo," going up the scale. It turned into "duke, duke, duke" and he added the name of one of the Dukays, Earl, to come up with "Duke of Earl," which was recorded at the same session as "Night Owl." Dixon had been reluctant to record it, because he wanted strings on the track and the budget didn't permit that extravagance. But the group and producer Carl Davis liked the song so much, they insisted on recording it.

Nat Records didn't like the song, according to Gene, and released "Night Owl" instead. Another prominent Chicago label, Vee Jay, owned the publishing for "Night Owl," and their A&R man, Calvin Carter, was so excited about "Duke of Earl" that he telephoned label president Ewart Abner in Paris to get the okay to purchase the recording from Nat. Abner didn't want to hear the song—he told Carter that if it was important enough to call him in France, it had to be great.



Small problem. Eugene Dixon was signed to Nat Records as a member of the Dukays. But as a solo artist, he could record for another label, so Dixon decided to go out on his own. Davis shortened his first name to Gene and borrowed a new last name from his favorite actor, Jeff Chandler.

"Duke of Earl" became the first million-seller for Vee Jay Records, and Chandler took on the identity of the Duke, dressing up in cape, top hat and monocle for public appearances and a role in the movie *Don't Knock the Twist*. His follow-up single, "Walk on With the Duke," and *The Duke of Earl* album were released under the name Duke of Earl instead of Gene Chandler. In the album's liner notes, Chandler is only thanked in fine print for "his talent and cooperation in behalf of this album."

Chandler reverted to his "real" name for his late 1962 double-sided hit, "You Threw a Lucky Punch" (an answer record to Mary Wells' "You Beat Me to the Punch") and "Rainbow" (written by Curtis Mayfield).

When Abner left Vee Jay in 1963 and formed Constellation Records, Chandler went with him and had nine chart singles. He then recorded for Brunswick Records and in 1970 moved to Mercury, where he had the second-biggest hit of his career, "Groovy Situation." He also recorded

an album with label-mate Jerry Butler for Mercury.

Chandler became a label executive himself by running Bamboo Records and forming the Mr. Chand label. For the former, he produced a top 10 single, "Backfield in Motion" by Mel and Tim. In the late 70s, he became executive vice president of Carl Davis' Chi-Sound Records, and recorded a few songs for the label.

Chandler had several hits in Britain, but "Duke of Earl" was not one of them. He first charted in the United Kingdom in 1968 with "Nothing Can Stop Me." "Duke of Earl" was a British hit by the Darts, who took it to number six in the summer of 1979.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 17, 1962

- 1 **Duke of Earl**  
Gene (Duke of Earl) Chandler
- 2 **Peppermint Twist-Part I**  
Joey Dee & the Starliters
- 3 **The Twist**  
Chubby Checker
- 4 **Norman**  
Sue Thompson
- 5 **The Wanderer**  
Dion

*Writers:* Margaret Cobb  
Bruce Channel

*Producers:* Major Bill Smith  
Marvin Montgomery

March 10, 1962  
3 weeks

WITH "Hey! Baby" at the top of the American charts and in second place in Britain, Bruce Channel toured England in 1962. One of the stops on the tour was the Castle in New Brighton, near Liverpool. While Bruce was busy talking to the press before the show, his harmonica player, Delbert McClinton, wandered over to the dressing room of one of the acts that was lower on the bill—the Beatles. McClinton spent about 15 minutes with them, and John Lennon was particularly impressed with his distinctive harmonica introduction to "Hey! Baby." John asked Delbert to show him how to play it, and a year later the Beatles released "Love Me Do," with a harmonica solo that was "inspired" by "Hey! Baby."

Bruce Channel was born in Jacksonville, Texas, on November 28, 1940. His parents worked in a tomato packing warehouse, and music was a popular hobby in their home. Bruce's father played harmonica and his two brothers played guitar. A cousin who came to live with them when Bruce was four taught him some chords. The family moved to Dallas during World War II, when Bruce's father became a machinist. When Bruce was a teenager the family moved 30 miles away to the more rural setting of Grapevine in east Texas. His father

presented him with a new Gibson guitar and said they should go to Shreveport to see about appearing on the "Louisiana Hayride" radio show. They drove 200 miles the following weekend to get there, and Bruce's father asked producer Tillman Franks to listen to his son. Franks liked what he heard and asked if Bruce was prepared to go on the show that night. He was, and he stayed with the show for six months.

Bruce's favorite vocal group at this time was the Platters, and he wrote a song he wanted to give to them, "Dream Girl." He also collaborated with a woman he knew, Margaret Cobb, and together they wrote "Hey! Baby." Margaret introduced Bruce to her friend Marvin Montgomery, who suggested they take their songs to a retired major in the air force, a record producer named Bill Smith in Fort Worth who had a taste of chart success with "Peanuts" by Rick and the Keens.

Major Bill wanted to cut an answer record to Ray Charles' "Hit the Road Jack" (see 98), and when Bruce approached him, he asked the young singer to record a demo of "Come Back, Jack." Then Major Bill asked Bruce what else he had to record, and Bruce showed him "Dream Girl" and "Hey! Baby." Major Bill didn't like the guitar intro on the lat-

ter, so he asked McClinton to play harmonica on the track, which was cut immediately. It took 15 minutes to record three takes.

Major Bill took the completed tape to a disc jockey convention in Nashville, where deals were usually signed. He cornered an important record company representative and asked him to listen to Bruce's tape. "I was going to play him 'Dream Girl,' but the tape started at the end of 'Hey! Baby,'" the Major remembers. The rep was so excited and wanted to buy it on the spot, but Major Bill took it and pressed his own copies on the LeCam label. The Major sent a copy to Mercury Records and got no response. When it started to get airplay on LeCam, the Major had a phone call from Irwin Steinberg of Mercury, who wanted to buy the master for their Smash Records subsidiary. The Major asked how much front money he was willing to pay, and Irwin said \$500. The deal was made, and later that night the Major had a phone call from Randy Wood of Dot Records, who said "Hey! Baby" was hot and he wanted it. He offered \$10,000. The offer was generous, but a few hours too late. Major Bill had given his word to Mercury Records and they released the song in the closing weeks of 1961.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 10, 1962

- 1 Hey! Baby  
Bruce Channel
- 2 Duke of Earl  
Gene (Duke of Earl) Chandler
- 3 Midnight in Moscow  
Kenny Ball
- 4 Don't Break the Heart  
That Loves You  
Connie Francis
- 5 Let Me In  
Sensations



# Don't Break the Heart That Loves You

CONNIE FRANCIS

MGM 13059

**Writers:** Benny Davis  
Ted Murray

**Producer:** Connie Francis

March 31, 1962  
1 week

AFTER George Franconero told his daughter to record the 1923 ditty "Who's Sorry Now" and it became her first hit, she trusted his opinion. So when George discovered that long-time songwriters Benny Davis and Ted Murray ("Baby Face," "I'm Nobody's Baby" and "There Goes My Heart") had written new songs, he recognized their hit potential and told his daughter to record "Don't Break the Heart That Loves You." It became her third number one single.

Connie continued her acting career while recording songs. She followed her first film, *Where the Boys Are*, with three other MGM movies: *Follow the Boys*, *Looking for Love* and *When the Boys Meet the Girls*.

Looking back on her motion pictures, Connie is clear that acting will never replace singing for her.

"If you've ever seen any of my movies, you know I'm not an actress.... I was amateurish.... I just never cared about (the films).... I used to keep a book of all the bad reviews because they were hilarious." When producer Allan Carr remade *Where the Boys Are* in 1984, he asked Connie to be in it, but she declined after reading the script.

By 1962, Connie's audiences consisted of adults as well as teenagers. While her first few hits established her popularity with younger people, it was songs like "Mama" that made her popular with older audiences. But the latter half of the sixties was a difficult time for Connie. Her last single to make the top 50 came in 1965, and since 1969 she hasn't made the chart at all.

The most difficult period of all was still to come. On November 8, 1974, she was appearing at the Westbury

Music Fair in New York. Shortly after returning to her second-floor room at the Howard Johnson's motel, Connie was the victim of a rapist. The attack made headlines all over the world, and an emotionally shattered Connie Francis found she couldn't sing anymore.

It took six years to recuperate, but in the fall of 1978, Connie made a successful comeback on "Dick Clark's Live Wednesday," singing a medley of her hits. What the audience didn't know is that Clark had her pre-tape the songs so she could lip sync to them. It was the only way she could get through the performance.

In March, 1981, another tragedy struck. Connie's brother was murdered at his New Jersey home. The press called it a gangland slaying.

"I really had to pull myself up by the boot straps for a change," Connie says. "I had been wallowing in self-pity and...fear...for seven years and I just decided (to go) back to work."

Connie's autobiography, *Who's Sorry Now*, was published in September, 1984. "After my brother's death, I decided that was something I wanted to do. I set about writing it with two ghost writers to begin with, and then I just felt what they wrote wasn't me, and no one would be able to tell the story the way I could, so I decided to write it myself.

"It was very cathartic in many ways. It helped me analyze my relationship with my father, which I really had never done fully before. It helped me put to bed my fear about the rape—it helped me to confront my brother's death."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 31, 1962

- 1 **Don't Break the Heart That Loves You**  
Connie Francis
- 2 **Hey! Baby**  
Bruce Channel
- 3 **Johnny Angel**  
Shelley Fabares
- 4 **Dream Baby**  
Roy Orbison
- 5 **Midnight in Moscow**  
Kenny Ball

Writers: Lee Pockriss  
Lyn Duddy

Producer: Stu Phillips

April 7, 1962  
2 weeks

In the late 50s-early 60s, one of the most popular family situation comedies was "The Donna Reed Show." Anyone who didn't want to be a part of the Anderson or Cleaver families surely wanted to live with the Stones in Hilldale.

Dr. Alex Stone and his wife Donna had two children, Mary and Jeff. After the show's second season, producer Tony Owen (Reed's then-husband) told the two actors who played the Stone offspring they would record songs that would be written into the series' third season scripts, and Colpix, the record arm of Columbia Pictures, would release those songs.

Shelley Fabares and Paul Petersen were not thrilled. "Both Paul and I said it was a great idea, but we couldn't sing. I was adamant. I'm not a singer. I was a very good, very sweet little girl who was not raised to say no, so it took a lot for me to say I can't do that."

Owen wasn't prepared to take no for an answer. He arranged for Stu Phillips to make demos for Shelley and Paul, and Shelley was convinced hers was so bad the idea would be dropped. It wasn't. Shelley recorded two solo songs, "Johnny Angel" and "Where's It Going to Get Me." She recalls being absolutely terrified dur-



ing the session. What she remembers most is the calibre of the musicians (people like Glen Campbell and Hal Blaine) and the "gorgeous" voices of her backing vocalists, the Blossoms, led by Darlene Love [see 119—"He's a Rebel"].

"Johnny Angel" was written into a script of "The Donna Reed Show," as was Paul Petersen's song, "She Can't Find Her Keys." Both actors had several follow-ups; Petersen fared best with "My Dad," which went to number six and Shelley's only other hit was "Johnny Loves Me," which peaked at 21.

In June, 1964, Shelley married record producer Lou Adler. She departed "The Donna Reed Show" and Paul's sister, Patti, joined the show as an adopted, younger daughter. In 1965, Shelley was the first artist to release a record on the new Dunhill label, which was partly

owned by Adler.

After "The Donna Reed Show," Shelley co-starred in three Elvis movies and *Ride the Wild Surf* with Fabian. In 1971, she starred as the wife of the terminally ill football star Brian Picolo in TV's "Brian's Song." She has since starred in five series: "The Little People" as Brian Keith's doctor-daughter, "The Practice" as Danny Thomas's daughter-in-law, "Forever Fernwood" as Tom Hartman's love interest after Mary left town, "Highcliff Manor" as Helen Straight Blache and "One Day at a Time," as Bonnie Franklin's business partner.

She was born Michele Fabares on January 19, 1944, and her family called her Shelley. Her aunt Nanette suggested she spell her last name Fabray, but she preferred the family spelling despite problems with pronunciation (Fah-bear-ay is correct).

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 7, 1962

- 1 **Johnny Angel**  
Shelley Fabares
- 2 **Don't Break the Heart  
That Loves You**  
Connie Francis
- 3 **Good Luck Charm**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **Slow Twisting'**  
Chubby Checker
- 5 **Dream Baby**  
Roy Orbison

**Writers:** Aaron Schroeder  
Wally Gold

**Producers:** Steve Sholes  
Chet Atkins

April 21, 1962

2 weeks

ELVIS PRESLEY had a number one single every year between 1956 and 1962, the only artist aside from the Beatles to top the charts for seven consecutive years (Lionel Richie duplicated this feat as a writer, with hits by the Commodores, Kenny Rogers, Diana Ross and himself).

"Good Luck Charm," Elvis' 16th number one, was one of five songs recorded on October 15 and 16, 1961, at RCA's studios in Nashville. It went to number one just ten days after the premiere of Elvis' ninth film, *Follow That Dream*. It was to be his last number one song until 1969.

The hits didn't stop coming immediately. He continued to chart in the top 10, with hits like "She's Not You," "Return to Sender" and

"(You're the) Devil in Disguise." After "Bossa Nova Baby" went to number eight at the end of 1963, Elvis only had one top ten single in the next five-and-a-half years ("Crying in the Chapel" went to number three in 1965).

A majority of the singles released between 1964-1968 were either from motion pictures, or were unreleased tracks from the early 60s.

By 1968, Elvis was considered a relic of an earlier period. The Beatles were the top recording act in the world, the Supremes were the most successful American group and the charts were dominated by artists as diverse as the Monkees, the Doors and Simon and Garfunkel. A new Elvis single meant nothing to radio station music directors; Presley had very little airplay on his new releases between 1965-1968.

A one-hour television special on NBC changed everything. Col. Tom Parker announced in January, 1968, that Singer Sewing Machines would sponsor the special, to be produced and directed by Steve Binder.

Parker and Binder had different

ideas of how to showcase Elvis. Parker envisioned a seasonal program designed around Christmas songs. Binder, who was responsible for "The T.A.M.I. Show," a videotaped rock concert featuring everyone from the Beach Boys to James Brown to the Rolling Stones, saw it differently. He felt it was Elvis' last chance to rejuvenate his career. He wanted a one-man show of Elvis performing live before an audience at the NBC studios in Burbank. He wanted big production numbers, with Elvis' name in lights 20 feet high. And he didn't want to end the show with a traditional Christmas song like Parker suggested, he wanted something with a message that people would remember long after the telecast.

During the months of pre-production, Binder won Elvis' confidence and was able to mount the special his way. Dressed in a black leather suit, Elvis performed his greatest hits—and then some—before invited audiences inside Studio 4 at NBC-Burbank on June 29. There were two performances, one at 6 p.m. and one at 8 p.m., and the final telecast combined segments from the two as well as other pre-taped numbers. The show closed with "If I Can Dream," a song written specifically by Earl Brown for the closing spot. The special was telecast December 3 and it did everything for Elvis that Binder wanted it to. "If I Can Dream" entered the Hot 100 at number 100 the week before the telecast. Five days after the airdate, it was number 40. By February 1, 1969, it had peaked at 12, the highest-charting Elvis single in almost four years.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 21, 1962

- 1 Good Luck Charm  
Elvis Presley
- 2 Johnny Angel  
Shelley Fabares
- 3 Mashed Potato Time  
Dee Dee Sharp
- 4 Slow Twistin'  
Chubby Checker
- 5 Young World  
Rick Nelson



Writers: *Luther Dixon  
Florence Greenberg*

Producer: *Luther Dixon*

*May 5, 1962  
3 weeks*

THE SHIRELLES had two very successful follow-ups to their first number one single [see 83—"Will You Love Me Tomorrow"]. Florence Greenberg, owner of Scepter Records, still believed in their 1959 song "Dedicated to the One I Love" and re-released it. This time it surpassed its original chart peak of 83 and soared to number three. It remains a classic to this day, and was given a totally different arrangement by the Mamas and Papas in early 1967 (they bested the Shirelles by taking the song to number two).

Then came "Mama Said," which went to number four and was used in 1984 in a commercial for Mercury's Topaz automobile. The next single, "A Thing of the Past" only went to 41, but remains Shirley's favorite Shirelles song.

In late 1961 Luther Dixon found a Burt Bacharach-Hal David song called "I'll Cherish You" that he liked for the Shirelles, but he asked Bacharach for new lyrics. The song became "Baby It's You," and it was recorded so quickly that Shirley simply added her vocals to Bacharach's

instrumental demo. The other Shirelles were not at the recording session, and the male backing vocal heard on the track is Bacharach. The song peaked at number eight.

Their next single was recorded when they had five minutes of studio time left at the end of a session. Dixon and Greenberg wrote a song on the spot and the group recorded it in one take. The song was "Soldier Boy," and it not only went to number one, it surpassed "Will You Love Me Tomorrow" to become their biggest seller.

Scepter Records flourished, thanks to the Shirelles, and added a subsidiary label, Wand. The artist roster expanded to include Dionne Warwick, Chuck Jackson, Maxine Brown and the Isley Brothers. Despite this success, Dixon decided to leave the company for Capitol Records.

The Shirelles only had one top 10 hit, "Foolish Little Girl," after Dixon's departure. With Dixon gone and the onslaught of British artists in 1964, The Shirelles' hit-making days were over. The Beatles covered two Shirelles songs, "Baby It's You" and "Boys," and Manfred Mann had a hit with their "Sha La La," but that was of little help to the Shirelles.

When they turned 21, they expected to receive trust fund money from Scepter. They didn't, and lawsuits ensued for several years, with

the girls prevented from recording for any other label. When all was settled in 1967, the group recorded "Last Minute Miracle" for Scepter, but it was not a hit, and it marked the end of their association with the label.

Doris (now Mrs. Doris Jackson) took a temporary retirement in 1968, reducing the group to a trio. As Shirley and the Shirelles, they had a brief, unsuccessful stint with Bell Records. Shirley (now Mrs. Shirley Alston), Micki and Beverly then recorded two albums for RCA.

Shirley left in 1975 to pursue a solo career. The group had signed a contract in 1961 which stipulated that any group member who left could not use the name Shirelles. So when Shirley billed herself as Shirley of the Shirelles, the other group members sued her. The judge permitted her to bill herself as the "former lead singer of the Shirelles."

Doris re-joined, and with Micki and Beverly continued to perform all over the country in concert. In a 1980 interview with Wayne Jones in *Goldmine*, Micki said, "We were four young ladies who respected and loved each other. We were the only family we had for a long, long time. So, there is nothing I would really change other than I wish the four originals were still together."

On June 10, 1982, following a performance in Atlanta, Micki Harris was going out to dinner with Doris and Beverly when she collapsed and died of a massive heart attack. The funeral was in Atlanta and a service was held for the family in Passaic, New Jersey.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 5, 1962

- 1 **Soldier Boy**  
Shirelles
- 2 **Mashed Potato Time**  
Dee Dee Sharp
- 3 **Johnny Angel**  
Shelley Fabares
- 4 **Stranger on the Shore**  
Mr. Acker Bilk
- 5 **Good Luck Charm**  
Elvis Presley

Writer: Acker Bilk

Producer: Dennis Preston

May 26, 1962

1 week

**T**WENTY months before The Beatles invaded the United States and opened the floodgates for British acts to monopolize U.S. radio playlists and sales charts, a jazz clarinetist from Somerset, England became the first British artist to go to number one in America.

One hundred and fifteen British singles have hit the top spot on *Billboard's* weekly chart, but before the Beatles, Herman's Hermits, the Rolling Stones, Lulu, Elton John, the Police, Culture Club and Wham there was Mr. Acker Bilk and "Stranger on the Shore," the first British number one in the States.

A number of British artists who were very popular at home were having minor success in America. Cliff Richard, who has had 10 number one songs in England (third only to The Beatles and The Rolling Stones), made the American top 30 in 1959 with "Living Doll," and had five more minor chart hits until finally breaking through in 1976 with "Devil Woman."

Actor/singer Anthony Newley managed to hit the lower regions of the chart four times between 1960-62, and Lonnie Donegan, a skiffle band singer from Scotland, had two impressive top 5 hits with "Rock Island Line" (1956) and "Does Your Chewing Gum Lose Its Flavor (On the Bedpost Over Night)" (1961). Marty Wilde, Helen Shapiro, Frank Ifield and Matt Monro also made



minor breakthroughs in America before the Beatles, but many artists, including Billy Fury, John Leyton, Eden Kane and Susan Maughan did not.

Considering the heavier rock sound of most of the 115 British hits that followed it, "Stranger on the Shore" is an unlikely contender for the title of "Forerunner of the British Invasion." But it's adult contemporary sound made it a perfect song to top the American chart in 1962.

The song was written and recorded by Bilk for an album commissioned by Atco Records called *Sentimental Journey*. It was originally titled "Jenny," after one of Bilk's children. The BBC wanted Bilk to play the title tune for a new children's TV series, "Stranger on the Shore," so "Jenny" was renamed and became the main theme for the program.

Released as a single in the United Kingdom, it did very well—peaking at number two. It fared even better in the States, although it did not give

Bilk a long-lasting American career. It is the only one of his four U.S. singles to penetrate the top 50.

Bilk was born January 28, 1929 as Bernard Stanley Bilk (his nickname Acker is rural slang for "mate"). His father was a preacher and his mother played the organ in church. In 1947, he fell asleep while on guard duty in Egypt and was sentenced to prison for three months. While incarcerated, he learned to play the clarinet. He formed a group, the Paramount Jazz Band, in 1958, and three years later starred on the "BBC Beat Show." He was easily recognized by his bowler hat.

It's appropriate that the British band Squeeze paid homage to Britain's first American chart-topper with a track on their 1982 album, *Sweets from a Stranger*. It was one of the rare times that the title of a number one song was totally (and deliberately) incorporated into another song. Side one, track four of the album is called "Stranger Than the Stranger on the Shore."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 26, 1962

- 1 **Stranger on the Shore**  
Mr. Acker Bilk
- 2 **Soldier Boy**  
Shirelles
- 3 **Mashed Potato Time**  
Dee Dee Sharp
- 4 **I Can't Stop Loving You**  
Ray Charles
- 5 **Old Rivers**  
Walter Brennan

**Writer:** Don Gibson**Producer:** Sid Feller**June 2, 1962****5 weeks**

**P**RODUCER Sid Feller wasn't sure what Ray Charles was up to when he called and asked to hear the greatest country songs from the past 20 years. But Feller gathered material and narrowed the field down to 150 songs, which he forwarded to Ray.

One of those songs had been composed and recorded by Don Gibson in 1958. It had been written in a house trailer in Knoxville, Tennessee on a hot afternoon. Gibson had no air con-

ditioning—he also didn't have a microphone stand, so he fixed up a wire coat hanger. First he wrote "Oh Lonesome Me" (which became a top 10 song) and then he started writing a ballad without a title. The lyric "I can't stop lovin' you" stood out, so that's what Gibson called it. He had intended to give "Oh Lonesome Me" to George Jones and keep "I Can't Stop Loving You" for himself, but his publisher felt Gibson should record them both.

The same lyric stood out to Ray Charles four years later. After he heard the first two lines, Ray says he didn't have to hear the rest. He knew he would include the song on his album *Modern Sounds in Country and Western Music*.

In a 1973 interview with Ben Fong Torres for *Rolling Stone*, Charles said: "...with ABC we had people saying, 'Hey man, gee whiz, Ray, you got all these fans, you can't do no country-western things. Your fans—you gonna lose all your fans.' Well, I said, '...I'll do it anyway...' I didn't want to be a Charlie Pride...I'm not saying there's anything wrong with that. I'm just saying that was not my intent. I didn't want to be a country-western singer. I just wanted to take country-western songs. When I sing 'I Can't Stop Loving You,' I'm not singing it *country-western*. I'm singing it like me."

In fact, Larry Newton, an ABC-Paramount Records executive, has been quoted as saying, "When he wanted to record his first country and western album, we said to him, 'don't do it.' Even when the distributors got it, they said, 'what is this? A joke?'"

The distributors may have thought the album was a joke, but it sold more than a million copies and became the first gold album ABC-Paramount had ever released. It was so popular that Charles recorded *Modern Sounds in Country and Western Music*, Vol. 2.

In 1983, Charles signed with CBS Records in Nashville and recorded a country album, *Wish You Were Here Tonight*. He told *Billboard's* Kip Kirby that the LP "encompasses traditional country, and I've never really done that before. In the 60s, I did a lot of country songs, but I always made them sound contemporary. I'd add strings, give them a pop feel, so that way I got a lot of people into country for the first time."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 2, 1962

- 1 **I Can't Stop Loving You**  
Ray Charles
- 2 **Stranger on the Shore**  
Mr. Acker Bilk
- 3 **Soldier Boy**  
Shirelles
- 4 **Lovers Who Wander**  
Dion
- 5 **Mashed Potato Time**  
Dee Dee Sharp



**The Stripper** MGM 13064

DAVID ROSE AND HIS ORCHESTRA

Writer: David Rose

Producer: Jesse Kaye

July 7, 1962

1 week

DAVID ROSE was scoring a television show called "Burlesque" in 1958, starring Dan Dailey and Joan Blondell. Just before going on the air with a live broadcast, the producer suggested that a scene where the two stars argued behind a closed dressing room door needed something going on in the background. Rose said there should be a stripper on stage, as it was a burlesque house. "So I wrote eight measures of strip music and forgot about it," Rose explains.

Soon after, Rose was in the recording studio to make a string album. He had hired a brass section,

too, and at the end of recording, with ten minutes of studio time remaining, he had the musicians play "a funny piece of music with no title." He told them to clown around with it, and he had a recording made of it for each person in the orchestra to take home and show their family the beautiful "string album" they had been working on.

"It was all tongue-in-cheek, and I kept it at home and used to play it for people," Rose remembers. Friends said he should record and release it, but MGM Records said no. Label executives felt Rose was known for strings and could never release anything "as terrible as that."

Four years later, Rose was asked by MGM to quickly record a new version of the song "Ebb Tide" to help promote the MGM film *Sweet Bird of Youth*, starring Paul Newman and Geraldine Page. Rose recorded the song so fast there was no time to do a second track for the "B" side, so someone at MGM pulled an obscure, unreleased cut from the master files and scheduled it for the flip.

"Ebb Tide" may have been a pretty song, but Los Angeles disc jockey Robert Q. Lewis thought it would be funnier to play the other side. He thought it was so funny, that he played it over and over for 45

minutes. "Whoever would call and request a number, he said, 'coming right up' and instead of their request he would play this," says Rose.

That stunt helped make "The Stripper" the number one song in Los Angeles even before it debuted on the national chart. Rose still performs the song today at his many concerts around the world. "I played it in London at the Albert Hall. It had no place at all, but they yelled out for it, so I played it but I apologized to the Albert Hall."

Rose was born in London on June 15, 1910, and his family moved to Chicago when he was seven (Rose later became an American citizen). Rose's parents made him study the piano when he was a child. He joined his high school's dance orchestra and attended the Chicago College of Music, although he considers himself to be self-taught. He went to work for NBC Radio in Chicago as a pianist and arranger. In 1938, he formed an orchestra for the Mutual Broadcasting System in Hollywood, but at the last moment the orchestra was cut. He was left with only a string section. He decided he'd better learn to write for strings, and in 1944, recorded his first million-selling record, "Holiday for Strings."

In the 1950s Rose became a prolific composer of television theme songs, and at one time there were 22 series on the air with his music. He won Emmys for the music he wrote for the 1958 special "An Evening With Fred Astaire" and for "Bonanza."

Michael Landon asked him to be the musical director for "Little House on the Prairie" and a 1975 episode of that program marked Rose's 1000th television score. In 1984, Landon asked Rose to write the music for the "Highway to Heaven" series.

With all his musical success, there is one thing that could make Rose abandon his present career—his passion for trains. He received a toy locomotive at age seven that inspired this life-long love. His home in California's San Fernando Valley has a thousand feet of track and 10 locomotives that burn coal and are capable of transporting 20-30 people. Sharp-eyed viewers would have spotted Rose playing a train engineer in a 1981 episode of "Little House on the Prairie."

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of July 7, 1962

- 1 **The Stripper**  
David Rose & His Orchestra
- 2 **Roses are Red**  
Bobby Vinton
- 3 **I Can't Stop Loving You**  
Ray Charles
- 4 **Palisades Park**  
Freddy Cannon
- 5 **It Keeps Right on A-Hurtin'**  
Johnny Tillotson



**Writers:** Paul Evans  
Al Byron

**Producer:** Bob Morgan

**July 14, 1962**  
**4 weeks**

**B**OBBY VINTON (born April 16, 1935 in Canonsburg, Pennsylvania) wanted to be a big band leader, like his father. He formed his own band in high school and while attending Duquesne University played at local dances and nightclubs. In the Army, he played trumpet in a military band and after leaving the service, appeared with a new band in an NBC variety show. In 1960, a Pittsburgh disc jockey named Dick Lawrence told Bobby that End Records was interested in him, and recorded Vinton singing "I Love You the Way You Are." Lawrence liked it so much

he took it to CBS instead, and the label, not wishing to offend an important DJ, signed Bobby to their subsidiary, Epic Records.

"They weren't really interested in my songs or me," says Bobby. "They just signed me and Lawrence held on to the tape." Bobby did record two albums of big band music for Epic, but they failed to sell. At a meeting with label executives, Bobby was told he was being dropped from the label. "I said 'no, no, you owe me two more sides,' and the lawyers looked at each other and they said, 'Excuse us, we have to go to the other room to discuss something.'

"They were figuring out how to get rid of me. I saw a pile of records that said 'reject pile,' and they still weren't back. I noticed the record player was turning, so I started to listen to some of the records they were throwing out and all of a sudden

I heard, 'Roses are red, my love, violets are blue.'

"When they came back, they said the band just wasn't making it. I said, 'I can sing a little, and there's a song you're throwing away that really sounds like something I would hear on the radio.' They did owe Bobby another session, and agreed to let him cut two more songs, including "Roses Are Red."

Bobby recorded it as an R&B song. "It was the worst sounding thing you ever heard in your life," he remembers. "I'm not really a country singer, but I said we should do it country, and on the strength of the song I got a second shot at 'Roses Are Red.'" Epic agreed to another recording session and brought in new arrangements, strings and a vocal choir.

The single went to number one, the first for the Epic label. When the record sold a million copies, Bob Morgan became the first record producer to officially receive a gold record for acknowledgment of his contribution.

Bobby was hoping for another number one single with the follow-up, "Rain Rain Go Away," but hadn't counted on his old friend, Dick Lawrence. After the success of "Roses Are Red," Lawrence sold "I Love You the Way You Are" to a smaller label, Diamond Records, which released it to compete with "Rain Rain Go Away." Vinton found himself calling DJs around the country and asking them not to play his older record so his newer single would chart higher. "Rain Rain Go Away" peaked at 12, but there would be more number one singles for Vinton.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 14, 1962

- 1 **Roses are Red**  
Bobby Vinton
- 2 **The Stripper**  
David Rose & His Orchestra
- 3 **I Can't Stop Loving You**  
Ray Charles
- 4 **The Wah-Watusi**  
Orions
- 5 **Sealed With a Kiss**  
Brian Hyland

114 **Breaking Up Is Hard to Do**

RCA 8046

**NEIL SEDAKA**

**Writers:** Neil Sedaka  
Howard Greenfield

**Producers:** Al Nevins  
Don Kirshner

August 11, 1962  
2 weeks

**W**HO would have guessed that "Comma, comma, down-doo-be-doo-down down," would be one of the immortal phrases of rock and roll?

Probably not Mac and Eleanor Sedaka's neighbor, Mrs. Greenfield, who heard 13-year old Neil play piano in the lobby of the Kenmore Lake Hotel in Livingston Manor, New York. He had started to study the piano at age nine, and three years later was accepted as a student at the Juilliard Preparatory Division for Children. Mrs. Greenfield suggested that Neil collaborate on a song with her son, a 16-year-old poet named Howie.

Neil said he didn't know how to write songs, but Mrs. Greenfield had Howie knock on the Sedakas' door the next week anyway. After a few days, they had come up with their first composition: "My Life's Devotion." It was not a classic, but it had enough merit for Neil and Howie to continue writing together.

In 1952, Neil and his high school girlfriend Carol Klein (later to become Carole King) [see 294—"It's Too Late / I Feel the Earth Move"] heard a song on a pizza parlor jukebox. It was the Penguins' "Earth Angel," and it led Neil to suggest to Howie they write a rock and roll song. Howie was more into Lorenz Hart than doo-wop, but he went along with Neil and they wrote "Mr. Moon." Neil sang it at a high school talent show and describes the reaction in his biography, *Laughter in the Rain*:

"As I finished, the crowd went wild—the students exploded into something resembling a large-scale riot....For a few moments the sissy was a hero."

About a year after that, Neil teamed up with some high school friends to form a vocal group—the Tokens. They had a local New York hit, "I Love My Baby," before going their separate ways [see 102—"The Lion Sleeps Tonight"].



In his senior year, Neil won a piano competition judged by Arthur Rubinstein. After graduation, torn between classical and rock music, he enrolled at Juilliard. Still, he continued to write with Howard Greenfield, and they had several songs recorded by R&B singers, including Clyde McPhatter, Lavern Baker and the Clovers.

In 1958, Sedaka and Greenfield wrote a song called "Stupid Cupid." After being rejected by Hill and Range Music, they ran into songwriters Doc Pomus and Mort Shuman. They suggested Sedaka and Greenfield try a new publishing company, Aldon Music, owned by Al Nevins (a former member of the Three Suns) and a young man named Don Kirshner. Nevins and Kirshner were impressed enough to sign the two new songwriters to exclusive contracts.

Connie Francis [see 69—"Everybody's Somebody's Fool"] was hot on the charts with her first hit, "Who's Sorry Now," and Kirshner convinced her to listen to some Sedaka-Greenfield songs. Neil and Howie visited her New Jersey home and played some ballads, but she seemed disinterested. In desperation, Neil played a song already promised to the Shepard Sisters. Connie loved it, said she would record it and asked Neil to play piano on the track—"Stupid Cupid."

The song peaked at number 14 on Billboard's Hot 100, but songwriting was not enough for Neil. He wanted to record his own material. He was unhappy with how Little Anthony and the Imperials recorded his song "The Diary," and Nevins suggested they take the song to RCA with Neil as the vocalist. Within a few days of meeting Steve Sholes, the same man who signed Elvis Presley to RCA, Neil was in a recording studio. "The Diary" matched "Stupid Cupid" by peaking at number 14.

Nine more chart singles followed, including "Oh! Carol" (written for Carol Klein), "Calendar Girl" and "Happy Birthday, Sweet Sixteen." Then Neil heard "It Will Stand," a paean to rock and roll by The Showmen. It inspired him to write a song that he says felt predestined. He came up with a title and brought it to Greenfield, who was not excited. A week later, Neil tried again and got a better reception. A recording session was arranged for "Breaking Up Is Hard to Do."

The night before, Neil couldn't sleep. He felt something was missing from the song. Then he suddenly had the missing part. He telephoned his arranger, Allan Lorber, at 12:30 in the morning to sing the newly discovered line: "Down-doo-be-doo-down-down, comma, comma..."

Neil was in England playing at the London Palladium when the song was released. His wife, Leba, sent him telegrams to inform him of the song's sales and chart progress. Then came a final cable, telling him the song had gone all the way to number one.

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of August 11, 1962

- 1 **Breaking Up is Hard to Do**  
Neil Sedaka
- 2 **Roses are Red**  
Bobby Vinton
- 3 **The Wah-Watusi**  
Orions
- 4 **Loco-Motion**  
Little Eva
- 5 **Ahab the Arab**  
Ray Stevens



**Writers:** Gerry Goffin  
Carole King

**Producer:** Gerry Goffin

August 25, 1962  
1 week

ONE of the popular myths of rock and roll is that Carole King and Gerry Goffin came home one day and found their babysitter, Eva, pushing a broom around the kitchen singing "The Loco-Motion."

"The fact of the matter is we knew she could sing when she came to work for us, and it was just a matter of time before we were going to have her sing on some of our demos," Carole explains in her "One to One" video.

Little Eva was born Eva Narcissus Boyd on June 29, 1945, in Belhaven, North Carolina. She moved to Brooklyn, New York and met a former IBM employee, Earl-Jean McCree, who was working with her friends Dorothy Jones and Margaret Ross as background singers for many of the top artists of the day, including Neil Sedaka, Tony Orlando, Mel Torme and most of the artists who worked with songwriters Goffin and King.

Gerry and Carole were churning out hits for Aldon Music, the publish-

ing firm owned by Al Nevins and Don Kirshner. Goffin and King had given birth to their first daughter, Louise, in 1960, and now they were taking her to recording sessions where she would sit in a playpen and rock and roll while her parents worked (it must have rubbed off—Louise is still rock and rolling. She's recorded three albums so far). Realizing they needed a full-time babysitter, they asked their background singers if they had any friends who might like the job. Earl-Jean recommended her friend, Eva Boyd.

When Gerry and Carole wrote "The Loco-Motion," they asked Eva to sing on the demo, but not with the intent of releasing a record by her. The song was pitched to Dee Dee Sharp, who had just had scored with another dance song, "Mashed Potato Time." Her producers at Cameo Records turned "The Loco-Motion" down, but Kirshner liked Eva's singing enough to release her version. It was the very first single on Kirshner's new label, Dimension Records.

Gerry produced the session and Carole did all the arrangements. She also sang backing vocals along with Dorothy, Margaret and Earl-Jean, who had been responsible for Eva's \$35 a week job as the Goffin-King babysitter. Soon, the entire country

was dancing the loco-motion. They certainly weren't doing it *before* the record came out. "There never was a dance called the loco-motion until after it was a number one hit record," says Carole. "Everyone said, 'how does this dance go,' so Little Eva had to make up a dance."

Little Eva's chart career was short-lived. Her next single, another Goffin-King production, was called "Keep Your Hands Off My Baby" and peaked at 12. "Let's Turkey Trot" did not inspire a national dance craze but did go to number 20. She recorded a duet with Big Dee Irwin, the standard "Swingin' on a Star," that made the Top 40 in early 1963. Her final chart single was "Old Smokey Loco-motion" in June, '63. A few more Dimension singles like "What I Gotta Do" followed, and in later years Eva recorded for the Amy and Spring labels. Her sister, Idalia Boyd, had one release on Dimension, "Hula Hoopin'," that failed to chart.

After the international success of "The Loco-Motion," Little Eva's backing group, the Cookies, recorded their own songs under Goffin and King's supervision. Their first hit, "Chains," went to number 17 and was later recorded by the Beatles, who admitted being influenced by Gerry and Carole's songwriting. The follow-up, "Don't Say Nothin' Bad (About My Baby)" went to number seven in the spring of '63.

"The Loco-Motion" was recorded by the group least likely to sing it, Grand Funk, in early 1974. Incredibly enough, it also went to number one [see 364], making it one of only six songs to go to number one by two different artists.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 25, 1962

- 1 Loco-Motion  
Little Eva
- 2 Breaking Up is Hard to Do  
Neil Sedaka
- 3 Things  
Bobby Darin
- 4 You Don't Know Me  
Ray Charles
- 5 Sheila  
Tommy Roe

*Writer: Tommy Roe*

*Producer: Felton Jarvis*

*September 1, 1962*

*2 weeks*

THOMAS DAVID ROE was born in Atlanta, Ga. on May 9, 1942. Among his boyhood friends were Joe South, Billy Joe Royal, Mac Davis and Ray Stevens. With fellow students at Brown High School, Tommy formed a band, the Satins, and played fraternity parties at the University of Georgia and Georgia Tech. When he was 16, he signed a two-year contract

with a local southern company, Judd Records. In 1960 the label released a song called "Sheila" that Roe had written when he was only 14. Unfortunately, the label didn't have the resources to pull off a national hit.

While in the 11th and 12th grades, Tommy and his band played sock hops for a prominent Atlanta disc jockey, Paul Drew (the man who would become the influential chief programmer for the RKO radio chain in the late 60s). Drew introduced Tommy to Felton Jarvis, who liked Tommy's singing and signed him to ABC-Paramount Records.

Tommy played some of the songs

he had written, and Jarvis liked the Buddy Holly-influenced "Sheila." Jarvis produced the session (with Jerry Reed on guitar), and, two years after it was a single on Judd, it was released on ABC-Paramount.

Meanwhile, Tommy had graduated from Brown High, and was earning \$70 a week soldering wires for General Electric. He was still employed by G.E. when "Sheila" went into *Billboard's* top 10. He had a call from ABC-Paramount executives, asking him to go on the road to promote "Sheila." Tommy said he couldn't give up his seniority, a chance for promotion and \$70 a week. ABC advanced him \$5,000 and Tommy hit the road.

"Sheila" went to number three on the British charts, so Tommy toured the United Kingdom. One of the supporting acts was the Beatles. On the flight home, Tommy was inspired to write "Everybody," which hit the American top 10 in late 1963.

Then Tommy joined the army, and was inactive while the Beatles and other British groups held American artists at bay. By the time he returned to civilian life in 1966, he was ready for another top 10 hit.

That was "Sweet Pea," a song Tommy says many people assume has hidden meaning. One radio station even ran a contest to have their listeners guess what the song was about, but Tommy says it's just a basic little story. His next single, "Hooray for Hazel," went even higher, peaking at number six.

Then, in the later 1960s, bubblegum music took over the charts, and Tommy was due for another number one song.



## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of September 1, 1962*

- 1 **Sheila**  
Tommy Roe
- 2 **Loco-Motion**  
Little Eva
- 3 **Breaking Up is Hard to Do**  
Neil Sedaka
- 4 **You Don't Know Me**  
Ray Charles
- 5 **Party Lights**  
Claudine Clark



*Writer:* Bob Gaudio

*Producer:* Bob Crewe

*September 15, 1962*

5 weeks

To many, "Sherry" seemed like an overnight success for the Four Seasons. In four short weeks the group's chart debut climbed to the top of the Hot 100, making an impressive leap from 11 to one. In truth, lead singer Frankie Valli had been working for 10 years before "Sherry" became a hit, and he formed the nucleus of the Four Seasons as early as 1955.

Valli, born Francis Castelluccio on May 3, 1937, started working clubs in his native Newark, New Jersey in 1952. A year later he released his first solo single, "My Mother's Eyes," under the name Frankie Valley. Two years after that he joined with three members of the Variety Trio—Nick and Tommy DeVito and Hank Majewski—and formed the Variations. A year later, they changed their name to the Four Lovers and hit the charts with "You're the Apple of My Eye," a song they performed on Ed Sullivan's show.

Subsequent releases did not chart. Valli recorded a solo effort in 1958 titled "I Go Ape," significant because it introduced him to the songwriter, Bob Crewe, who would become the Four Seasons' producer and co-writer. That same year, another New Jersey group, the Royal Teens, had a top three hit with "Short Shorts." Both groups appeared on a Baltimore TV show the same day, and that's how Valli met Royal Teen Bob Gaudio.

"We both happened to be from New Jersey, so we struck up a conversation," Gaudio remembers. "We didn't see each other for a couple of years. I departed the Royal Teens and took a job in a printing factory as a compositor. I got real nervous, because some people lost a few fingers, so I left. A mutual friend of a friend mentioned the Four Lovers were looking for a keyboard player, so I auditioned and started working with them."

DeVito was replaced by Charles Calello who was replaced by Gaudio; Majewski was replaced by Hugh Garritty who was replaced by Nick Massi. The Four Seasons line-up that would record "Sherry" was in place by 1961.

The group had been recording singles under a wide variety of pseudonyms and singing backing vocals for producer Crewe (for artists like Bobby Darin, Freddy Cannon and Danny and the Juniors).

An audition for a lounge in a New Jersey bowling alley didn't get them a job, but resulted in an important change. "We figured we'll come out of this with something," Gaudio says, "so we took the name of the bowling alley. It was called the Four Seasons."

The first single released under the new name was "Bermuda" on George Goldner's Gone Records in 1961. It failed to chart, but the group signed with the Chicago-based Vee Jay label, and their fortunes turned.

"Some songs come quickly and some songs take forever," Gaudio explains. "'Sherry' was a quickie. It took 15 minutes. I was ready to leave for a rehearsal we were having, and I sat at the piano and it just came out. Not having a tape recorder in those days, the only way I could remember it was to put a quick lyric to it and remember the melody and the words together. I drove down to rehearsal humming it, trying to keep it in my mind. I had no intention of keeping the lyrics. To my surprise, everybody liked the lyrics so we didn't change anything."

Gaudio also recalls the first time he heard "Sherry" on the radio: "I was driving on the Westside Highway (in Manhattan) and I had to pull off the road. It was kind of a shock. At first I didn't associate it with our record. The first ten seconds just sounded interesting, then the bell rang!"

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of September 15, 1962*

- 1 **Sherry**  
Four Seasons
- 2 **Sheila**  
Tommy Roe
- 3 **Ramblin' Rose**  
Nat King Cole
- 4 **Loco-Motion**  
Little Eva
- 5 **Green Onions**  
Booker T & the MG's

**Writers:** *Bobby Pickett  
Leonard Capizzi*

**Producer:** *Gary S. Paxton*

*October 20, 1962  
2 weeks*

**BOBBY PICKETT** was a big Elvis Presley fan, so he was delighted when a friend of his who knew Elvis told him that the King had heard his hit single, "Monster Mash." Bobby asked his friend Melody what Elvis thought of his novelty song. "Well, he hates your record, Bobby," she told him. "He thinks it's the stupidest thing he ever heard." Bobby could only sputter, "Whoever liked Elvis anyway?" Looking back on it, Bobby reconsiders. "I don't think he knew who Boris Karloff was, to tell the truth."

Bobby, born February 11, 1938, in Somerville, Massachusetts, first learned about Boris Karloff when he saw the actor's films. As a child, Bobby went to the movies a lot—his father managed a movie theater. In high school, Bobby was a jock.

After a stint in Korea as part of the Signal Corps, Bobby went home to Somerville. "I would enter these tal-

ent contests. I did this shtick about Boris Karloff . . . and every time I'd do it, I'd win." Bobby stayed in Somerville for a year before moving to Hollywood to pursue an acting career. Soon after, his friend Lenny Capizzi also moved to California with three other Italian boys from Somerville. They formed a singing group, the Cordials, and asked Bobby to join.

"I asked Lenny if it would be O.K. if during the monologue of 'Little Darlin' I would do Boris Karloff. That inspired Lenny to say that would be a great voice for a novelty record." But Bobby wanted to act. He quit the Cordials and signed with an agent. Two weeks later, the agent died of a heart attack.

So Bobby called Lenny and suggested they do that novelty song after all. They met one Saturday to write. Bobby's original title was "Monster Twist," but Lenny thought the "Monster Mashed Potato" would be more *au courant*. "It came very easily and very fast," Pickett recalls. "In less than two hours we had the whole thing. We did it on a Wollensak tape recorder. Lenny took the reel over to Gary Paxton, and he said, 'We'll call it the 'Mean Monster Mashed Potato.'" We

decided that was too much."

Paxton produced the record. He created the sound of a coffin opening by putting a rusty nail in a 2" by 4" and pulling it out slowly with a hammer. The bubbling sounds came from blowing into a straw in a glass of water. The chains were dropped onto plywood planks on the floor. "When I reached the studio, on the corner of Highland and Franklin, we were booked just after a guy named Herb Alpert," says Bobby. "The Crypt-Kickers were Gary Paxton, a writing partner of his named Johnny McCrae and Ricki Paige, who was a session singer." The song was recorded in one take with one pick-up. "I was very prepared for it. I'd gone over it in my head. I guess I'd done it out loud in front of a mirror a couple of times. I walked in and felt real comfortable. Leon Russell was playing piano."

Paxton took the record to four major labels and was turned down by all of them. "I had no idea it would ever get played on the radio or be a hit," Bobby declares. Paxton pressed a thousand copies himself and drove around California, dropping off copies at radio stations. "By the time he drove back, they had played it. The phones lit up and he knew he had a hit. One of the labels that turned him down, London Records, called and said, 'We made a mistake.' And he made a deal with London."

"Monster Mash" proved to have amazing longevity. It re-entered the Hot 100 eight years later, on August 29, 1970, and peaked at 91. Almost three years after that, on May 5, 1973, it made a second re-entry, and this time went all the way to number 10.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of October 20, 1962*

- 1 **Monster Mash**  
*Bobby (Boris) Pickett & the Crypt Kickers*
- 2 **Sherry**  
*Four Seasons*
- 3 **Do You Love Me**  
*Contours*
- 4 **He's a Rebel**  
*Crystals*
- 5 **I Remember You**  
*Frank Ifield*



Writer: Gene Pitney

Producer: Phil Spector

November 3, 1962

2 weeks

**T**HE CRYSTALS are credited with recording six top 20 hits for Phil Spector [see 46—"To Know Him Is to Love Him"] on his Philles label. It's one of the many ironies of rock music that their voices are not heard on their biggest hit, "He's a Rebel."

Philles Records was created in 1961 when, after success with the Paris Sisters' "I Love How You Love Me," producer Spector took up record executive Lester Sill's offer to finance a new label.

While in the offices of Hill and Range Publishing in New York, Phil met five teenage girls from Brooklyn: Dee Dee Kennibrew, Barbara Alston, Patricia Wright, LaLa Brooks and Mary Thomas. They were high school students who had been singing just for fun when they met songwriter Leroy Bates. They took their name from Bates' daughter, Crystal. They took their songs from Bates too, including "There's No Other (Like My Baby)" which Spector recorded as the "B" side of their first Philles single, "Oh Yeah Maybe Baby."

"There's No Other" proved to be the "A" side, peaking at number 20. For their next single, Spector talked songwriters Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil into giving him a song that had been written for Tony Orlando, who was hot with "Halfway to Paradise" and "Bless You." With a few changes in lyrics for gender, The Crystals recorded "Uptown" and it peaked at number 13.

Next, Phil recorded a Carole King-Gerry Goffin song for The Crystals, "He Hit Me (And It Felt Like a Kiss)." With lyrics like "He hit me, and I was glad" the song was destined for failure. But perhaps this record served another purpose—Phil wanted complete control of Philles Records for artistic as well as commercial reasons, and he wanted to win the label away from Sill and part-owner Harry Finfer. That may be why, in 1962, he signed a deal with Snuff Garrett at Liberty Records to be head of east coast A&R for the label.



While at Liberty, Phil heard a song written by an old friend, Gene Pitney, that Garrett was planning to record with Vikki Carr. Phil abruptly resigned and headed for the west coast with Pitney's demo. At Gold Star studios, he assembled arranger Jack Nitzsche, engineer Larry Levine and outstanding session musicians like drummer Hal Blaine, guitarist Larry Knechtel, percussionist Sonny Bono [see 181—"I Got You Babe"] and saxophonist Steve Douglas—all the musicians who would become the core of Spector's famous "Wall of Sound" production.

The only people he didn't have were the Crystals, who were still in New York. But it was a race against time, with the Vikki Carr version already completed and about to be released on Liberty. Phil recruited a trio of backing singers well known in the industry, the Blossoms [see 107—"Johnny Angel"]. Lead singer

Darlene Love, Fanita James and Gracia Nitzsche (Jack's wife) sang the vocals on "He's a Rebel."

Phil's version soared up the Hot 100 and Vikki Carr didn't make her chart debut until 1967, with "It Must Be Him." Phil bought out his other partners, and as part of the deal, promised they would share in the profits of the next two Crystals singles. The first, "He's Sure the Boy I Love," was also recorded by the Blossoms, and it went to number 11. The second was recorded by the real Crystals (now a quartet after Mary's departure), but Spector had the last laugh. It was called "(Let's Dance) The Screw" and was a five-minute sexually provocative song punctuated by Phil's lawyer saying, "Do the screw." It received no air play, was not commercially pressed and thus resulted in zero profits. Spector was now sole owner of Philles.

The authentic Crystals had two more top 10 hits, "Da Doo Ron Ron" and "Then He Kissed Me." But by the summer of 1963, Phil was working with another female group, the Ronettes (whose lead singer, Veronica, he would later marry) and many believe he lost interest in The Crystals.

Darlene Love and Fanita James recorded with Bobby Sheen as Bob B. Soxx and the Blue Jeans and had a top 10 single with a Spectorized "Zip-A-Dee Doo Dah." Darlene also recorded solo, and made the top 40 twice, with "(Today I Met) The Boy I'm Gonna Marry" and "Wait Til' My Bobby Gets Home."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 3, 1962

- 1 **He's a Rebel**  
Crystals
- 2 **Only Love Can Break a Heart**  
Gene Pitney
- 3 **Do You Love Me**  
Contours
- 4 **Monster Mash**  
Bobby (Boris) Pickett & the Crypt Kickers
- 5 **All Alone Am I**  
Brenda Lee

**Writers:** Bob Crewe  
Bob Gaudio

**Producer:** Bob Crewe

November 17, 1962  
5 weeks

"**B**IG GIRLS DONT CRY" was a phrase uttered by Clark Gable in a movie, and it inspired songwriters Bob Crewe and Bob Gaudio to write the follow-up to "Sherry," the Four Seasons' first number one single. Five weeks after "Sherry" slipped from the top of the chart, "Big Girls Don't Cry" was in its place.

Actually, both songs were recorded at the same session, and it was a toss-up as to which would be released first. As it turned out, it didn't matter. They both established Frankie Valli's falsetto voice and the danceable rhythms of the group as the definitive East Coast sound, with its roots in doo-wop and R&B music of the fifties.

The Four Seasons may have the distinction of recording under more pseudonyms than any other group. During their struggling years, from 1956 to 1961, both the group and Frankie as a solo act recorded under more than 13 different names. Here is a chronological list of some of those pseudonyms:

#### Variations

Frankie Valli and the Travelers  
Frankie Love and the Four Lovers  
The Four Lovers  
Frankie Tyler  
Frankie Valli  
Frankie Valle and the Romans

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 17, 1962

- 1 Big Girls Don't Cry  
Four Seasons
- 2 Return to Sender  
Elvis Presley
- 3 He's a Rebel  
Crystals
- 4 All Alone Am I  
Brenda Lee
- 5 Next Door to an Angel  
Neil Sedaka



Billy Dixon and the Topics

Village Voices  
The Topics  
Eric Anthony  
Turner Di Sentri (Bob Gaudio)  
Alex Alda (Bob Gaudio).

Even after they were considered to be America's most successful group, they resorted to a false name one more time. In 1965 they released a version of Bob Dylan's "Don't Think Twice" under the name The Wonder Who, featuring an even higher-pitched than usual Frankie Valli.

"Big Girls Don't Cry" was very

similar to "Sherry," but that didn't hurt its chances for success at all—in fact, the similarity no doubt contributed to its number one status.

"I didn't feel it was the freshest follow-up," Gaudio confesses. "After the success of 'Sherry,' we had to follow it up with something vaguely similar. The harmonies were structured differently, a little bigger." With their adrenalin flowing, the group became a little cocky, by their own admission. With two number one songs under their belt, could they do it again? It would not take very long to get an answer.

*Writer: Joe Meek*

*Producer: Joe Meek*

*December 22, 1962*

*3 weeks*

**O**n July 10, 1962, the United States launched the world's first communications satellite, Telstar, designed to relay television signals between the United States and Europe. During the week of December 22, 1962, London Records launched the first British group to have a number one single in America.

Mr. Acker Bilk was the first artist from England to go to the top of the U.S. chart [see 110—"Stranger on the Shore"], but the first British group—and the *only* British group until the Beatles—to go to number one in America was the Tornadoes.

The person most responsible for the eerie, otherworld sounds of "Telstar" was writer/producer Joe Meek. He became interested in radio and electronics as a child, and when he joined the Royal Air Force he worked as a radar technician. Later, he got a job as a sound engineer at IBC Studios in London and then moved to Lansdowne Studios, where he completely redesigned the studio. With the royalties he earned from writing the flip side of a Tommy Steele hit, Meek opened his own record company, Triumph, and produced his first British hit, Michael Cox' "Angela Jones." His first British number one was "Johnny Remember Me" by John Leyton. Meek also produced hits for Mike Berry, who was backed by a band called the Outlaws. Drummer Clem Cattini came to audi-

tion for the Outlaws in 1961. Instead Meek decided to form the nucleus of a new instrumental group he wanted to rival Britain's Shadows. Lead guitarist Alan Caddy came from another backing band, the Pirates. Then Meek added his protege, a German singer named Heinz Burt, who lived in Southampton and became the group's bass player; rhythm guitarist George Bellamy; and organist Roger LaVerne.

At first, the Tornadoes were a backing band for singer Billy Fury, but in 1962 Meek recorded them on their own. They cut their first single, "Love and Fury," at Meek's Caledonian Road studios in North London. It was not a hit. But "Telstar," their second single, went to number one in Britain on October 4, the fifth anniversary of the launching of the world's *first* artificial satellite, Sputnik I.

The Tornadoes managed a few more hits in Britain, but not in America. In 1963, Heinz left for a solo career as a vocalist. Soon after, Bellamy left, followed by Caddy and

LaVerne. Cattini, the only original member still in the group, finally quit, and the Tornadoes carried on with a completely different line-up from the group that recorded "Telstar."

On February 3, 1967, Meek apparently took his own life by shooting himself at his studio. What happened that day has never fully been explained, although friends have speculated that the date, the eighth anniversary of Buddy Holly's death, may not have been a coincidence. With Meek's death, the Tornadoes disbanded.

Four of the original Tornadoes (all except Caddy) recorded an updated version of "Telstar" in 1975, but it did not lead to a revival of the group. Bellamy has been running an independent record company, Caddy is in management, LaVerne works in advertising in Mexico, Cattini is a session musician who often plays on the BBC's "Top of the Pops" and Heinz, once a grocer's assistant, has worked in newspaper advertising and at a bakery.



## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of December 22, 1962*

- 1 **Telstar**  
Tornadoes
- 2 **Limbo Rock**  
Chubby Checker
- 3 **Return to Sender**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **Bobby's Girl**  
Marcie Blane
- 5 **Big Girls Don't Cry**  
Four Seasons

# Go Away Little Girl

COLUMBIA 42601

STEVE LAWRENCE

**Writers:** Gerry Goffin  
Carole King

**Producer:** Al Kasha

January 12, 1963  
2 weeks

THE first number one single of 1963 was the fourth chart-topper for the writing team of Gerry Goffin and Carole King. This was an especially good year for Goffin and King, with over a dozen top 30 singles. Their biggest hits of the year were "One Fine Day" by the Chiffons, "Up on the Roof" by the Drifters, "Keep Your Hands Off My Baby" by Little Eva, "Hey Girl" by Freddie Scott and "Don't Say Nothin' Bad (About My Baby)" by the Cookies.

Four of Goffin and King's top 30 hits were recorded by Steve Lawrence, a popular television personality who had a trio of top 10 singles in 1960-1961. "Go Away Little Girl" was his first single on Columbia Records, and his only number one hit.

He was born Sidney Leibowitz on July 8, 1935 in Brownsville, an underprivileged section of Brooklyn. His father, Max, was a cantor and by age

eight, young Sidney was singing in his father's synagogue. His voice began to change at 11, and his father suggested he stop singing. Over the next three years, he studied piano and saxophone and started writing songs. He started singing again at assemblies and in the glee club while attending Thomas Jefferson High School. He came to the attention of local DJ Ted Brown, who sent him to work with the vocal coach who had trained Eddie Fisher and Kitty Kallen.

His first professional work was not singing, but accompanying his vocalist brother Bernie on the piano. When Bernie was drafted, Sidney decided to become a singer himself. He adopted the names of his nephews, Steve and Lawrence, and won first prize on "Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts"—an opportunity to appear on Godfrey's morning radio show for a week.

Steve signed with King Records in April, 1952, and made the chart with his first single, "Poinciana." His high school principal allowed him time off to make personal appearances, but Steve was so busy with his career that he left school before graduating.

In July, 1953, Steve Allen picked Lawrence over 50 other applicants to be a regular performer on his local variety show on WRCA, the NBC flagship station in New York. When that show evolved into "The Tonight Show" on the full network, Lawrence remained a regular for five seasons. Those appearances led to a new recording contract with Coral Records, and a top five hit in 1957, a cover version of Buddy Knox' "Party Doll" [see 19].

There was one more benefit from appearing on Steve Allen's shows. That's where Lawrence met singer Eydie Gorme, and after appearing on TV together for four years, they were married on December 29, 1957 in Las Vegas. In the July and August of 1958, they starred in their own series, a summer replacement for Steve Allen called "Steve Allen Presents the Steve Lawrence-Eydie Gorme Show."

Steve was drafted in the fall of 1958, and was stationed at Fort Myer, Virginia as the official vocalist for the United States Army Band. While in the service, he had two top 10 hits on ABC-Paramount ("Pretty Blue Eyes" and "Footsteps"). He then signed with United Artists Records and had one more top 10 hit ("Portrait of My Love").

He followed "Go Away Little Girl" with a Barry Mann-Cynthia Weil song ("Don't Be Afraid, Little Darlin'") and two more Goffin-King songs ("Poor Little Rich Girl" and "Walking Proud"). In the summer of 1963, he recorded a duet with Eydie ("I Want to Stay Here"), also penned by Goffin and King.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 12, 1963

- 1 Go Away Little Girl  
Steve Lawrence
- 2 Telstar  
Tornadoes
- 3 Limbo Rock  
Chubby Checker
- 4 Hotel Happiness  
Brook Benton
- 5 Pepino the Italian Mouse  
Lou Monte

**Writers:** Gus Cannon  
Hosie Woods

**Producers:** Erik Darling  
Bill Svanoë

January 26, 1963  
2 weeks

**ERIK DARLING** was born in Baltimore, Maryland on September 25, 1933. His parents were both artists, and as a young boy, Erik listened to all types of music on the radio. At 16, Erik went to live with his mother in New York City. In Greenwich Village's Washington Square, he heard groups play the same kind of folk music he had heard on the Canadian radio show.

Erik hung out in Washington Square and learned to play banjo and guitar. When he was 18, he saw the Weavers in concert, and wanted to join a group like that to sing harmony. Five years later, Erik put together a quartet called the Tune Tellers. They disbanded and reformed as a trio, the Tarriers, which included

Alan Arkin. The group was together for two years.

"Alan got fed up with the scene and wanted to go back to his original choice in life, to be an actor," Erik explains. Darling left the Tarriers eventually, but still had a desire to be in a group. He was one of the few people in America who knew how to play the five-string banjo, and when Pete Seeger left the Weavers in 1958, Erik was asked to take his place. He spent four-and-a-half years with the Weavers before going out on his own.

Then he heard a song on an old RCA album from 1930 by Gus Cannon and the Jugstompers, called "Walk Right In." "When I heard that song," says Erik, "I said to myself, that's a hit." He changed some lyrics ("Everybody's talking about a two way woman" became "a new way of walking") and recruited two friends to sing it with him.

The first was Bill Svanoë, a guitarist whose style was similar to Darling's. The second was Lynne Taylor, a jazz singer who had performed with Tommy Dorsey and

Benny Goodman. Lynne already knew how to harmonize with Erik's voice; she

loved to sing along while listening to his *True Religion* album.

Erik wanted to record "Walk Right In" with two 12-string guitars, but there weren't many to be found outside of pawn shops. He ordered two from the Gibson Guitar Company, and waited six months for them.

The record was a windfall for the song's writer, 79-year-old Gus Cannon, who was living in a little house by the railroad tracks in Memphis. He had almost frozen the previous winter, until he hocked his banjo for \$20 worth of coal. It was the first time in 50 years his banjo was in someone else's hands. Gus not only earned publishing profits from "Walk Right In," but a recording contract with Stax Records.

The Rooftop Singers had two more chart entries ("Tom Cat" and "Mama Don't Allow"). "We had a certain problem in that the group was put together strictly for 'Walk Right In,'" Erik admits. "There's wasn't anything else that really fit...we never did come up with anything that was remotely as good." Still, they stayed together for four-and-a-half years. Today, Erik is a psychologist in Denver, interested in opening a counseling center. Bill is writing screenplays, and Lynne Taylor passed away in 1982.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 26, 1963

- 1 Walk Right In  
Rooftop Singers
- 2 Hey Paula  
Paul & Paula
- 3 Go Away Little Girl  
Steve Lawrence
- 4 Tell Him  
Excitors
- 5 The Night Has  
a Thousand Eyes  
Bobby Vee

*Writer: Ray Hildebrand*

*Producer: Major Bill Smith*

*February 9, 1963*  
*3 weeks*

"I WAS a college student at Howard Payne College in Brownwood, Texas," says Ray Hildebrand. "I was a lifeguard at the swimming pool, and the coach let me live in the gymnasium during the summer for free. For some reason, a song by Annette Funicello called 'Tall Paul' was in my head. I started writing a song about a boy named Paul and a girl named Paula. I worked on it for a couple of months, and I called it 'Paul and Paula.'"

Ray was attending Howard Payne on a basketball scholarship, and during school months he lived in a boarding house. The owner had a niece named Jill Jackson, who asked Ray to sing with her on a radio benefit for the American Cancer Society. They sang the tune Ray had written in the gym, and one of the DJs liked it so much, he taped it to play on his own show. When requests started coming in for the song, the DJ told Jill's mother the "kids" might have something. A basketball player who was a friend of Ray's told them to go see Major Bill Smith, a Fort Worth record producer who had just recorded a number one single for Bruce Channel [see 105—"Hey Baby"].

"We walked into this little radio station, KFJZ, with a recording studio in the basement," Ray remembers. "We waited all day to see this guy, but he was recording people all day long. At the last session, a black guy named Amos Milburn, Jr. didn't show up. We were standing there, and Major Bill said, 'What do you kids want?' We said we had these songs, and we sung them and he said, 'Let's record them. I'm paying these musicians for something, we might as well record the "Star Spangled Banner," but we're gonna record something!'"

Jill and Ray recorded "Hey Paula" in two takes—one would have done it, but Ray popped his "p's" on "Paula." After the recording session, they went back to their motel and signed contracts. Major Bill pressed the record on his own LeCam label,



and three months later he called Ray and asked if he had any clothes. "I said I didn't, so he sent me \$500 and I went to Neiman-Marcus and spent it all on three suits. We took off to Atlanta where the record was starting to break out."

Shelby Singleton of Mercury Records was impressed with the sales in Atlanta, and bought the master for their newly acquired Philips Records. The only change he asked for was in the artists' names—he thought "Paul and Paula" would sell more records than "Jill and Ray." The record entered the Hot 100 on December 29, 1962, and topped the chart six weeks later.

Ray had originally written "Hey Paula" as a six-minute song, but part of it was edited out in the studio when Major Bill said it would be too long for a single. Ray took the deleted material, and with Jill's mother, turned it into the follow-up, titled "Young Lovers."

Despite the national success, Ray had "internal struggles" with the record business. He and Jill were touring with the "Dick Clark Caravan of Stars" when he suddenly decided to leave the tour. Clark had to go on stage the first night and sing with

Jill. Ray went to Oregon and hauled hay for a week while he organized his thoughts. Although he returned to "Paul and Paula" briefly, he finally decided his life as a Christian was of more value than his life as a singer. He married his college sweetheart and raised a family in Kansas City, where he still lives today. Jill is married and lives in the San Fernando Valley in Southern California. From time to time she telephones Ray and asks if he'd like to resume his career, but he politely and firmly declines.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of February 9, 1963*

- 1 Hey Paula  
Paul & Paula
- 2 Walk Right In  
Rooftop Singers
- 3 The Night Has  
a Thousand Eyes  
Bobby Vee
- 4 Loop De Loop  
Johnny Thunder
- 5 Up on the Roof  
Drifters

**Writers:** Bob Crewe  
Bob Gaudio

**Producer:** Bob Crewe

March 2, 1963  
3 weeks

WHEN "Walk Like a Man" topped the chart on March 2, 1963, the Four Seasons became the first group in the history of the Hot 100 to have three consecutive number one singles\*. The Four Seasons were the most successful group in America during 1962-1963, and for the 27-week period that began September 15, 1962, they occupied the number one position for 13 weeks.

They were so popular that during the summer of 1963, an American disc jockey discussing the British phenomenon of the Beatles described them as Britain's answer to the Four Seasons.

Riding the wave of success, the group increased its touring schedule, giving Bob Gaudio less time to write songs. As a result, the follow-up to "Walk Like a Man" was a cover version of Fats Domino's "Ain't That a Shame." It sounded like a Four Seasons record, but compared to the three previous hits, it was a failure, peaking at 22. The group's next single, "Candy Girl" backed with "Marlena," was a two-sided hit, with the "A" side going to number three. It was also an "outside" song, written by Larry Santos.

But trouble was brewing between the group and their label, Vee Jay. Until the Four Seasons became such a hot property, the Chicago-based label had a roster that primarily featured black artists. Gene Chandler gave the label their first number one single [see 104—"Duke of Earl"], but at one time or another the label also featured artists such as Jerry Butler, Jimmy Reed, the Dells, the Staple Singers, Gladys Knight and the Pips and Dee Clark.

Vee Jay was founded in 1953 by Vivian Carter and her husband, James C. Bracken. The first artists

they signed were the Spaniels and Jimmy Reed. Vivian's brother, Calvin Tollie Carter, was head of A&R and was responsible for signing many acts. He lent his middle name to one of the label's publishing companies and later, a subsidiary label.

The company's west coast sales manager, Randy Wood, first heard "Sherry" when Frankie Valli played him a dub over the phone. He liked the record and arranged a deal with the group's producer, Bob Crewe.

Thanks to the immediate success of "Sherry," Vee Jay was approached by EMI Records in England about one of their hits, "I Remember You" by Frank Ifield. Vee Jay took the record and with it, a five-year contract on an unknown EMI group who had not yet released their first British single. That group was the Beatles.

Contractual difficulties between the Four Seasons and Vee Jay resulted from disputes about royalty payments. A shake-up in Vee Jay's management, with vice-president Ewart Abner departing the label, did not help resolve the matter. From August to November of 1963 suits and countersuits were filed. The Four Seasons recorded a new single, "Dawn (Go Away)," but it was withheld from Vee Jay and released on their new label: Philips Records, distributed at the time by Mercury in the United States. "Dawn" hit the charts on February 1, 1964. During the first onslaught of Beatlemania, it held on to the number three position for three consecutive weeks while the Beatles, by this time also free of their Vee Jay commitment, held the top two positions [see 143—"I Want to Hold Your Hand"].



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 2, 1963

- 1 Walk Like a Man  
Four Seasons
- 2 Ruby Baby  
Dion
- 3 Rhythm of the Rain  
Cascades
- 4 Hey Paula  
Paul & Paula
- 5 You're the Reason  
I'm Living  
Bobby Darin

\* Technically, the Four Seasons' run of three consecutive number one singles was interrupted by "Santa Claus Is Coming to Town," released after "Big Girls Don't Cry." It was intended as a holiday record, however, and its peak position of 23 should not affect the group's record of having three of their regular consecutive releases hit number one.

**126 Our Day Will Come** KAPP 501  
RUBY AND THE ROMANTICS

Writers: *Bob Hilliard*  
*Mort Garson*

Producer: *Allen Stanton*

March 23, 1963  
1 week

BEFORE RUBY NASH joined the Romantics as their lead singer, the four men who made up the group were known as the Supremes. Allen Stanton, an A&R man at Kapp Records who produced their sessions, told the group on a Friday they needed a new name, and by Monday he had come up with Ruby and the Romantics. It didn't sit well at first with the four male members, who thought that "Romantics" didn't project the right image for them.

Ruby Nash was born in Akron, Ohio, on June 15, 1934. She grew up listening to all kinds of music on the radio, but didn't start singing until she was a senior in high school. Then she formed a group with her sister and two other girlfriends, and they entered talent contests in Akron.

Meanwhile, the four male members of the group had sung together in their high school choir. The group consisted of Ed Roberts, first tenor; George Lee, second tenor; Leroy Fann, bass; and Ronald Moseley, baritone. After graduating from high school they decided to sing professionally. They went to New York and recorded for some small labels, but weren't able to come up with any hits. Fann heard Ruby sing and thought that a female vocalist might bring the group some success. He asked her to join them, and through arranger Leroy Kirkland, they won an audition with Kapp.

Ruby remembers the audition lasting from 5 to 11 PM. "Everyone in the group sang everything we knew," she says. It was Stanton who decided Ruby should be the lead vocalist.

Stanton first heard the song "Our Day Will Come" at the home of songwriter Bob Hilliard. Soon after, Ruby was in Stanton's office listening to material. The song's co-writer, Mort Garson, was there, and Ruby heard "Our Day Will Come." "I said that's gonna be a hit," Ruby recalls. "Let us do that song." Garson told her the song was going to be recorded by someone else. "Every day he played different songs and I kept saying let



us hear that other song again. Finally, after a week, Mort said we could do it." Although Ruby didn't know it, Garson and Hilliard were reluctant to let an unknown group have their song. Stanton had to promise the songwriters that if the Ruby and the Romantics recording of the song didn't work out, he would record it with Kapp artist Jack Jones.

When the group went to cut "Our Day Will Come," it was the first time Ruby had ever been in a recording studio. Two different arrangements were recorded: a straight, pop version and one with a bossa nova rhythm. Stanton chose to release the latter, and Jones never got a shot at recording the song.

"Our Day Will Come" entered the Hot 100 on February 9, 1963, at number 79. Six weeks later it was number one. Although they never had another top 10 single, many of their songs were recorded by other artists. Eddie Holman changed the gender of "Hey There Lonely Boy" and took "Hey There Lonely Girl" to number two in 1970. The Marvelettes had a top 30 hit with "When You're Young and in Love" in 1967, and 17 years later the Flying Pickets had an *a cappella* hit with it in Britain. The Carpenters released "Hurting Each Other" in 1975 (it went to number two) and "Your Baby Doesn't Love You Anymore" in 1984.

Ruby and the Romantics broke up

in 1971. "I really just got tired of all the travelling," Ruby admits. "Plus, I was married and my husband was tired of us being separated for so long. And I wanted to raise a family." Today Ruby works for AT&T and still lives in Akron. She would consider singing again, but only with a group, and not until her children are older (her sons are 16 and 14, and she has an 11-year-old daughter).

She keeps in touch with two of the Romantics, who live in New York. Ed works in a bank and George drives a truck. Leroy Fann was killed in 1973.

"Our Day Will Come" was a hit again in 1975, when Frankie Valli [see 398—"My Eyes Adored You"] took it to number 11 on the Hot 100.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 23, 1963

- 1 **Our Day Will Come**  
Ruby & the Romantics
- 2 **The End of the World**  
Skeeter Davis
- 3 **You're the Reason I'm Living**  
Bobby Darin
- 4 **He's So Fine**  
Chiffons
- 5 **Walk Like a Man**  
Four Seasons

**Writer:** Ronnie Mack

**Producers:** Phil Margo  
Mitch Margo  
Hank Medress  
Jay Siegal

March 30, 1963  
4 weeks

MANY number one songs have been the subjects of lawsuits, but none have been as well publicized as "He's So Fine" vs. "My Sweet Lord." The winner: the estate of Ronnie Mack, the young composer who died shortly after "He's So Fine" went to number one. The loser: former Beatle George Harrison, who was told by a judge in 1976 that his number one song, "My Sweet Lord" [see 286], had been subconsciously copied from "He's So Fine."

The Chiffons were four female friends from Upper Manhattan and the Bronx. Judy Craig, Barbara Lee, Patricia Bennett and Sylvia Peterson often sang in the lunchroom at school,

so when songwriter Ronnie Mack asked them to record some of his tunes as demos, they gladly spent an hour at a midtown Manhattan studio where they recorded as many of Mack's songs as they could in the allotted time.

Busy with high school graduation and finding jobs, the girls forgot about their session with Mack, but he was visiting every New York record company he could to secure a contract. One day he was in the Mutual of Omaha building at Broadway and 54th, when he walked into the office of Phil Margo, Mitch Margo, Hank Medress and Jay Siegal. Better known as the Tokens [see 102—"The Lion Sleeps Tonight"], the four young men had signed a production deal with Capitol Records.

"He walked in right off the street, played three or four songs, and we said we must sign him," Phil Margo recalls. Their production budget exhausted, they used their publishing money to finance a recording session for the girls, who named themselves

the Chiffons. Not being able to afford musicians, the Tokens played all the instruments themselves. While recording "He's So Fine," the engineer suggested that the background singers' chant of "doo-lang, doo-lang, doo-lang" was cute and should come at the beginning of the song.

Capitol had first option on anything the Tokens produced, but they passed on the Chiffons. The Tokens were partial to the song "Oh My Lover" because it sounded like their first hit, "Tonight I Fell in Love." They tried 13 other labels, including MGM, Columbia and ABC-Paramount, but with no luck. Finally, they went to a smaller label, Laurie Records, that had success with Dion DiMucci [see 99—"Runaround Sue"]. The company's owners were so taken with "He's So Fine," they signed a deal on the spot.

Shortly after his song went to number one, Mack collapsed on the street and was taken to Roosevelt Hospital. He had been ill with Hodgkin's Disease, but had not told anyone. The Tokens presented him with a gold record in his hospital room, and soon after, the talented young songwriter died.

The Chiffons' next hit was "One Fine Day," written by Gerry Goffin and Carole King. The Tokens heard the demo and liked it so much, they wiped the vocal off and recorded the Chiffons' over it. Their only other top 10 single was "Sweet Talkin' Guy" in 1966. After the Harrison trial, the Chiffons recorded "My Sweet Lord," but the novelty was not enough to win airplay.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 30, 1963

- 1 **He's So Fine**  
Chiffons
- 2 **Our Day Will Come**  
Ruby & the Romantics
- 3 **The End of the World**  
Skeeter Davis
- 4 **South Street**  
Orlons
- 5 **You're the Reason I'm Living**  
Bobby Darin

Writers: Jacques Plant

J.W. Stole

Del Roma

Arthur Altman

Norman Gimbel

Producers: Hugo Peretti

Luigi Creatore

April 27, 1963

3 weeks

PEGGY MARCH was 15 years, one month and 13 days old when "I Will Follow Him" went to number one, making her the youngest female singer ever to have a number one single (she edged out Brenda Lee, who was 15 years, seven months and seven days old when "I'm Sorry" topped the chart). Peggy was 4'10" tall at the time, inspiring producers Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore to dub her Little Peggy March. "I said, 'please don't do that, please don't,'" she remembers. "They said it was cute. The one thing I never liked was to be made smaller than I was, but I had no say. When I turned 16, we officially dropped 'Little.'"

Although her family always called her Peggy, she was born Margaret Battavio in Lansdale, Pennsylvania. Her stage name, which she has since legally adopted, was taken from the month of her birth: March. She started singing at age two. She remembers watching artists sing on Perry Como's television show and dreaming she would do that one day. After winning a talent contest at age five, she began appearing on local radio and television shows.

She was always asked to sing at family gatherings, so it was not unusual that she sang at her cousin's wedding. A friend of the family, Russell Smith, heard her and spoke to her father about Peggy becoming professional. "Dad was not too happy about it. We had a very long talk and I said, 'I don't know if the opportunity will ever come up again, please let me do this.'"

Smith took Peggy to RCA, where she auditioned for Hugo and Luigi. Her piano player didn't show up, so she sang *a cappella*. She signed with the label in the spring of 1962 and released her first single, the title song from Sid Caesar's Broadway show, *Little Me*. "It was not a song I should have recorded," she says.



"Shortly after, 'I Will Follow Him' wound up on Hugo and Luigi's desk."

The song was already a big hit in France, where Petula Clark had recorded it under the name "Chariot." Arthur Altman and Norman Gimbel added English lyrics and Peggy recorded it in RCA's Studio A on 23rd Street in New York. It was released on January 22, 1963.

In Lansdale, Peggy listened to New York radio station WABC's countdown while washing the supper dishes. "I Will Follow Him" was stuck at number two for five weeks. "Finally, one night it made it to number one, for one week. Our house was ecstatic, but I do remember doing the dishes that night."

"I Will Follow Him" was an international hit, and Peggy toured Europe extensively and travelled to Japan. On her 19th birthday, secretaries at RCA took her out for a three-hour lunch. When she returned to the office, an angry Arnie Harris was waiting for her to keep an appointment she didn't know she had with him. He became her manager, and a year later they married.

In 1969 they moved to Germany, and stayed for 12 years. Peggy starred in TV shows and stage musicals, and recorded in German and English. On January 22, 1974, 11 years to the day after "I Will Follow Him" was released, her daughter Sandy was born.

While competing in a Majorca

song festival in 1971, a man from France introduced himself and thanked her for "I Will Follow Him." A puzzled Peggy asked why, and Paul Mauriat [see 237—"Love Is Blue"] revealed for the first time that he had written the song as an instrumental under the *nom-de-plum* Del Roma.

Peggy began songwriting in 1979. She's had two European number one singles: "Manuel Goodbye," co-written and sung by Audrey Landers (who played Afton Cooper in "Dallas") and "When the Rain Begins to Fall" by Jermaine Jackson and Pia Zadora. She and her family moved back to the States in 1981 and have settled in southern California, far away from the cold winters of Lansdale and Munich.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 27, 1963

- 1 I Will Follow Him  
Little Peggy March
- 2 Can't Get Used to Losing You  
Andy Williams
- 3 He's So Fine  
Chiffons
- 4 Puff (The Magic Dragon)  
Peter, Paul & Mary
- 5 Baby Workout  
Jackie Wilson

Writers: Frank Guida  
Carmela Guida  
Joseph Royster

Producer: Frank Guida

May 18, 1963

2 weeks

**I**N "Sam Turns the Other Cheek," an episode of NBC's "Cheers," Sam Malone (Ted Danson) is confronted in the bar after closing time by an irate husband brandishing a gun. He's angry because Sam has been fooling around with his wife, and we're not sure how serious he is about shooting Sam. Neither is Sam, who eases the irate man into conversation. When the husband complains his wife is so beautiful that men are always throwing themselves at her, Sam

commiserates and tells him it's just like the old song says:

"If you wanna be happy for the rest of your life,  
Never make a pretty woman your wife,  
So for my personal point of view,  
Get an ugly girl to marry you."\*

And with that, Sam takes the gun and puts it in his back pocket, accidentally shooting himself in the rear end.

"If You Wanna Be Happy" will probably never be the theme song of the National Organization of Women, but feminists weren't well-organized enough in 1963 to place any formal protest over the lyrics.

Frank Guida had already produced two other singers from Norfolk, Virginia: Gary U.S. Bonds

[see 93—"Quarter to Three"] and Tommy Facenda ("High School U.S.A."). Guida was a fan of calypso music, having been to Trinidad, and decided to combine it with R&B music. The result was "Twistin' Matilda," a song he wrote in 1962. He found a local singer, James McCleese, to sing it, and gave him a new last name that said it all in one word: Soul.

In 1963, Frank teamed up with his wife Carmela and a friend, Joe Royster, to write a song based on the calypso melody, "Ugly Woman." The result was "If You Wanna Be Happy," which Jimmy Soul took all the way to number one.

Jimmy was born in Harlem in 1942. His parents moved to a farm in rural North Carolina, where he grew up listening to the circuit-rider preachers. When he was seven years old, Jimmy became a preacher himself. The family moved to Portsmouth, Virginia, and Jimmy continued to preach and sing with gospel groups. He toured the country with the Nightingales, a popular gospel singing group, but once back home he turned to the secular world of rock and roll.

He performed at the Azalea Gardens in Norfolk, where a one-week stand turned into several months' work. Jimmy was well-known on the Norfolk scene by the time he and Guida recorded "Twistin' Matilda."

Jimmy released "Treat 'Em Tough" as the follow-up to "If You Wanna Be Happy." It was equally as enlightened, but the formula didn't work again and the song didn't chart. Jimmy entered the Army, and never made the chart again.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 18, 1963

- 1 **If You Wanna Be Happy**  
Jimmy Soul
- 2 **I Will Follow Him**  
Little Peggy March
- 3 **Puff (The Magic Dragon)**  
Peter, Paul & Mary
- 4 **Surfin' U.S.A.**  
Beach Boys
- 5 **Foolish Little Girl**  
Shirelles

Writers: John Gluck, Jr.  
Wally Gold  
Herb Wiener

Producer: Quincy Jones

June 1, 1963

2 weeks

THREE DAYS after Lesley Gore celebrated her 17th birthday, "It's My Party" entered the Hot 100. Four weeks later it was the number one song in America, making her the third youngest solo female artist to top the chart, behind Little Peggy March [see 128—"I Will Follow Him"] and Brenda Lee [see 71—"I'm Sorry"].

It was almost an "overnight success" for the Tenafly, New Jersey, high school student who had been singing for friends and relatives since she was a small child. "I was one of those little kids that you put up on a cocktail table and you didn't have to bother winding me up, I just loved to sing," Lesley told Dick Clark.

While attending the Dwight School for Girls, Lesley sang with a seven-piece band of college students. They played for a catering house in Queens, New York, where they would play a wedding in the morning, a bar mitzvah in the afternoon and a "sweet 16" party at night.

The band got their first paying job in Manhattan, at the Prince George Hotel. "They didn't want a girl vocalist on this particular evening," Lesley told Dick, "but I went down to watch and clap my hands and they asked me to get up and do one or two numbers, and it just happened that Quincy Jones was sitting in the little cocktail lounge that evening."

Quincy was a staff producer for Mercury Records, and label executive Irving Green liked Lesley's vocals well enough to sign her to the label.

In February, 1963, Quincy paid a visit to Lesley's home in Tenafly, armed with over 250 demos so they could select songs for her to record. The first one he played for her was "It's My Party," and that song was one of four she recorded on March 30 at Bell Sound in New York.

"I left the studio and forgot about the whole thing," she told Clark. "I had been warned that most often when record companies record an artist their record is shelved for maybe



years at a time."

Six days later, Lesley was driving home from school when she heard her recording of "It's My Party" on New York radio station WINS. "I nearly drove off the side of the road into a hydrant, and I stopped at a friend's house and called my mother and told her to try and get it on the radio."

The reason for the sudden release, according to Lesley, was that Mercury records had learned the Crystals [see 119—"He's a Rebel"] were about to record the song. Mercury rushed out test pressings of Lesley's version and received immediate airplay.

The record was officially released at the end of April. Its ascension on the charts was swift: it debuted at 60 and moved to 26, to nine, to one.

Lesley's second single continued the saga of Judy and Johnny: "Judy's Turn to Cry" peaked at number five. "She's a Fool" also peaked at five, and her next single came as close as anyone could to number one: "You Don't Own Me" was number two for three weeks, its move to the top halted only by the Beatles first number one single [see 143—"I Want to Hold Your Hand"].

"It's My Party" was the first number one single for producer Quincy Jones and for the engineer on the recording, Phil Ramone.

Lesley released 29 singles on Mercury, and left the label in 1969. She released three singles on Bob Crewe's Crewe Records, plus a duet with Oliver ("Good Morning Star Sunshine") under the names of Billy

and Sue. Lesley recorded one album for Motown's MoWest subsidiary and her last recorded product was an album for A&M in 1976 which reunited her with producer Quincy Jones and included the single "Immortality."

Lesley has appeared on the Hot 100 since then—but as a writer, not an artist. She co-wrote two songs on the *Fame* soundtrack with her brother Michael (an Oscar winner for writing the title song from *Fame*), including Irene Cara's "Out Here on My Own," which peaked at number 19 in 1980.

"It's My Party" finally went to number one in Britain, but not by Lesley, who took the song to number nine in the United Kingdom in 1963. Dave Stewart and Barbara Gaskin updated the song in 1981 and topped the British chart for four weeks.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 1, 1963

- 1 It's My Party  
Lesley Gore
- 2 If You Wanna Be Happy  
Jimmy Reed
- 3 I Love You Because  
Al Martino
- 4 Surfin' U.S.A.  
Beach Boys
- 5 Da Doo Ron Ron  
Crystals

**Writers:** Rokusuke Ei  
Hachidai Nakamura

**Producer:** Koji Kusano

**June 15, 1963**  
**3 weeks**

JAPAN is the world's second largest record market, but while some English-speaking artists do well in Japan, few Japanese artists are able to crack the American charts. In the entire rock era, only three Japanese artists have achieved any success at all in the States. Pink Lady, a female duo picked for stardom by NBC's one-time president Fred Silverman, made the top 40 in 1979 with "Kiss in the Dark." The Yellow Magic Orchestra, a trio specializing in synthesizer music, made it to number 60 the following year with "Computer Games." But the most successful Japanese artist by far, and the only one to have a hit sung in Japanese, was Kyu Sakamoto, who went to number one in June, 1963 with the mistitled "Sukiyaki."

The real title of the song is "Ue O Muite Aruko," which translates "I Look Up When I Walk." Louis Benjamin, the head of Britain's Pye records, heard the song while visiting Japan on business in 1962, and brought it back for jazzman Kenny Ball to record. British DJs were not likely to be able to pronounce the real title, so Pye released the single under a Japanese name most people recognized: "Sukiyaki." As *Newsweek* pointed out, it was like releasing "Moon River" in Japan with the title "Beef Stew."

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of June 15, 1963*

- 1 **Sukiyaki**  
Kyu Sakamoto
- 2 **It's My Party**  
Lesley Gore
- 3 **You Can't Sit Down**  
Dovells
- 4 **Da Doo Ron Ron**  
Crystals
- 5 **I Love You Because**  
Al Martino

Ball's "Sukiyaki" went to number 10 in the United Kingdom in January, 1963. In America, disc jockey Rich Osborne of station KORD in Pasco, Washington, got hold of Sakamoto's original version and played it on his evening show. Audience reaction was immediate and the station started playing the song in heavy rotation. As it spread through Washington state, Capitol Records picked up distribution rights and released it under its British title of "Sukiyaki." It became the first song sung in a foreign language to top the Hot 100 ("Tequila" may be a Spanish word, but it doesn't count).

Kyu Sakamoto was born in the industrial city of Kawasaki, the ninth child of a Tokyo restauranteur owner. Kyu started singing in jazz clubs while still a high school student, and failed to graduate. In 1959, still a pimply-faced adolescent, Kyu signed with a talent company in Tokyo that was looking for a "boy-next-door"

type. Toshiba Records signed him to a recording contract, and he was an immediate hit. By the time Capitol released "Sukiyaki" in the United States, Sakamoto had 15 singles and eight albums that were best-sellers in Japan. He had also appeared in ten movies and was a regular on seven different weekly television programs and two radio shows.

In the spring of 1963, country singer Clyde Beavers tried to record an English version of "Sukiyaki," but had trouble finding a translation. After striking out with linguists at Nashville's Vanderbilt University, he headed for the Japanese embassy in Washington D.C. There, official J.S. Shima listened to the song and provided a suitable translation. Beavers didn't make the Hot 100, but 18 years later the black female duo A Taste of Honey, also signed with Capitol Records, released an English version which went all the way to number three.



**132 Easier Said Than Done**  
THE ESSEX

ROULETTE 4494



*Writers: William Linton  
Larry Huff*

*Producer: Henry Glover*

*July 6, 1963*

*2 weeks*

IT was not unusual for singers like Elvis Presley, Pat Boone, Frankie Avalon and Gary Troxel from the Fleetwoods to serve time in the Armed Forces while their careers were in full swing. There was even precedent for a group to form while in the service—the Dell-Vikings (“Come Go With Me”) were all in the Air Force, stationed in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania when they had a hit in 1957 with “Come Go With Me.” But only one group had a number one single while all the members were serving their country. The Essex were in the United States Marine Corps at Camp LeJeune, North Carolina when “Easier Said Than Done” went to number one.

Walter Vickers and Rodney Taylor met while serving in Okinawa in 1961. When they returned to Camp LeJeune the following year, they met Rudy Johnson and Billie Hill. The four Marines started singing together, but the group wasn't complete until they heard another Marine, Anita Humes, singing at the Non-Commissioned Officers Club.

With Anita singing lead, the group was signed by George Goldner, whose Gone and End labels had been

absorbed by Roulette Records. He liked the songs on their demo tape, but asked for some more upbeat material.

They turned to another Marine at Camp LeJeune, William Linton, who had been stationed with Vickers and Taylor in Okinawa. “I was working in the communications department,” Linton recalls. “We had a bunch of teletype machines, and when they were running all together they had a beat. The sound of the teletype machines inspired the beat of ‘Easier Said Than Done.’”

Linton wrote the song with Larry Huff, and the Essex recorded it—but they thought it would be the flip side of their first single, “Are You Going My Way,” written by Rudy Johnson. In fact, most of the recording session was devoted to that song, with “Easier Said Than Done” rushed through in the last few minutes. The take was so short, parts of the song had to be spliced together to produce a finished master.

“The group did not like the song,” Linton reveals. “They were more or less doing me a favor. There were other songs they liked better.” As it turned out, it was Linton who did a favor for the Essex. “Easier Said Than Done” entered the Hot 100 at number 81 on June 8, 1963, and took only four weeks to reach number one.

The Essex made personal appearances in their Marine uniforms, and continued to record while in the service. Their next single, “A Walkin' Miracle,” was a soundalike

for “Easier Said Than Done;” it had the same beat with the chords reversed. It peaked at number 12, and only one more song, “She's Got Everything,” was able to make the chart.

When Anita was discharged, she attempted a solo career. It was difficult for the Essex to maintain their career momentum, especially when they all got out of the service at different times. When all four male members returned to civilian life, they tried to carry on with a new lead singer, but with no success.

Anita re-enlisted in the Army; Rudy worked as a police officer; Billie has worked for a university; and William Vickers lapsed into a diabetic coma and died several years ago. “The last time we got together,” Linton sadly notes, “was at his funeral.”

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of July 6, 1963*

- 1 **Easier Said Than Done**  
Essex
- 2 **Sukiyaki**  
Kyu Sakamoto
- 3 **Blue on Blue**  
Bobby Vinton
- 4 **Hello Stranger**  
Barbara Lewis
- 5 **It's My Party**  
Lesley Gore

**Writers:** Jan Berry  
Brian Wilson

**Producer:** Jan Berry

July 20, 1963  
2 weeks

JAN BERRY (born April 3, 1941) and Dean Torrence (born March 10, 1940) became close friends at University High School in West Los Angeles, where they discovered the shower room in the boys' gym provided a great echo for singing. They formed a group called the Barons with several friends, including first tenor Arnie Ginsberg. It was Arnie who discovered a stripper in downtown L.A. named Jennie Lee, and a trip to the "Follies Burlesk" on Main Street inspired the song "Jennie Lee," recorded in Jan's garage with two tape recorders, duplicating the echo effect of the showers.

While Dean went into the Army Reserves for six months, Jan signed with Arwin Records, owned by Doris Day and her husband, Marty Melcher. With Dean away, the record was released by "Jan and Arnie." When his active duty was finished, Dean returned and Arnie went into the Navy. Through producers Lou Adler and Herb Alpert, Jan and Dean signed with Dore Records and recorded "Baby Talk," a song that Beach Boy Mike Love says helped inspire their first record, "Surfin'."

After a few hits on Dore and one on Challenge Records, Jan and Dean signed to Liberty. They recorded "Linda," a song written in 1944 by Jack Lawrence about the daughter of a friend, little Linda Eastman, who would one day grow up and marry Paul McCartney. "Linda" was a change in style for Jan and Dean, their first song to have a "west coast" sound.

Meanwhile, the Beach Boys and Jan and Dean met while packaged together at record hops in southern California. The Beach Boys were a self-contained band, and they would play for themselves as well as backing up Jan and Dean.

Lou Adler, now their manager, suggested they do some surf songs, so they asked Brian Wilson, who had already written "Surfin'" and "Surfin' Safari," if he had any material. Dean remembers Brian playing two songs

for them: "He said, 'first of all, let me play you our new single'...and he plays 'Sweet Little Sixteen' but he's changed the words and he's called it 'Surfin' U.S.A.' 'That's great,' we said, 'Brian, why don't you give that to us?' We weren't able to talk him out of that one...but he said, 'I have another song...I started this one and I have a verse and chorus and that's about it' and he plays, 'two girls for every boy!' He said, 'it's called "Surf City," and if you want to finish it...I'll split the writing with you.' We re-arranged it somewhat and he came in and helped us sing a lot of the vocal parts."

At the same time, Brian gave Jan and Dean a song they liked even better than "Surf City." Called "Gonna Hustle You," it was full of "Papa-Doo-Ron-Rons." Although they recorded it, it wasn't released because radio wasn't ready for a song with "when summer comes, gonna hustle you" in the lyrics. A year later, Jan wrote new words and it became "The New Girl in School," the flip side of "Dead Man's Curve."

That song, about a fatal car crash, proved to be tragically prophetic. On Tuesday evening, April 19, 1966, Jan

was driving down the Sunset Strip and lost control of his car, swerving into a parked truck. He was taken to UCLA Medical Center in critical condition, and he remained in a coma for months. He survived, but suffered brain damage and went through years of physical and mental rehabilitation. While Jan recuperated, Dean retired from performing and started a graphic design company, Kittyhawk Graphics.

Jan continued to make progress, and in 1973 the duo made an attempt at a comeback, lip-synching on stage to a recorded track. The audience reaction was hostile, dashing any hopes of resumed careers. Dean went back to Kittyhawk and Jan recorded some solo material. In 1974, Dean and a friend wrote a treatment for a film biography. It took four years to get it made, and in 1978 CBS telecast "Dead Man's Curve," starring Richard Hatch and Bruce Davidson. Reaction to the film was so positive that Mike Love asked Jan and Dean to join the Beach Boys for a tour. This time, they sang live and it was

warmly received. Since that time, Jan and Dean have toured every spring and summer, while Jan continues to appear in smaller clubs all year round.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 20, 1963

- 1 Surf City  
Jan & Dean
- 2 Easier Said Than Done  
Essex
- 3 So Much in Love  
Tymes
- 4 Tie Me Kangaroo Down, Sport  
Rolf Harris
- 5 Memphis  
Lonnie Mack

**134** **So Much in Love** PARKWAY 871  
**THE TYMES**

Writers: *Billy Jackson*  
*Roy Straigis*  
*George Williams*

Producer: *Billy Jackson*

August 3, 1963

1 week

**T**HE TYMES are a Philadelphia quintet who had more in common with the romantic songs of Johnny Mathis than the typical R&B tunes of 1963. With the seashore sounds of waves rolling in, birds chirping and fingers snapping, "So Much in Love" sailed to the top of the chart in August, 1963.

The story of the Tymes begins in 1956, when George Hilliard and Norman Burnett met at summer camp. A few months later they formed a quartet, the Latineers, with friends Albert Berry and Donald Banks. They performed at record hops, local talent shows and at night clubs. In 1960, they added George Williams as lead singer and changed their name to the Tymes.

In April, 1963, the Tymes appeared on a talent show sponsored by radio station WDAS. Cameo/Parkway was Philadelphia's hottest record company, and a label executive heard the group and signed them to Parkway, the label that featured Chubby Checker.

George Williams wanted to record a romantic song called "The Stroll." He had written the melody and the first verse, and producer Billy Jackson and arranger Roy Straigis worked to finish the song. Jackson



came up with the idea of adding the seashore noises, and changed the title to "So Much in Love."

For their next single, Jackson capitalized on their vocal similarity to Mathis and recorded Johnny's first chart record, "Wonderful! Wonderful!" Mathis' version had peaked at number 14; the Tymes bested him by going to number seven. One more single, "Somewhere" (not the *West Side Story* song), made the top 20, but by 1964 the Tymes were off the charts.

Two years later, the Tymes started their own Cameo-distributed label, with songwriters John Madara, Dave White and Leon Huff. Their label didn't have any hits, so Billy Jackson took them to MGM. When they failed to make it there, Jackson changed their image from "Mills Brothers" music to contemporary soul. They recorded an updated ver-

sion of "People" from *Funny Girl*, and it went to number 39.

Six more years would pass before they would chart again. At the end of 1973, Jackson took the Tymes into Philadelphia's Sigma Sound Studios and recorded new songs. He took them to Huff and his partner, Kenny Gamble, but they turned him down, so Jackson took the tapes to RCA Records, and the group was signed to the label. The first single, "You Little Trustmaker," was a worldwide hit, peaking at number 12 in the States and '18 in Britain. An album track, "Miss Grace," was released as a single with the more liberated title of "Ms. Grace," and it became their first and only number one song in Britain.

"So Much in Love" was sung by former Eagle Timothy B. Schmit on the soundtrack of *Fast Times at Ridgemont High* in 1982. It went as high as number 59 on the Hot 100.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 3, 1963

- 1 **So Much in Love**  
Tymes
- 2 **Fingertips-Pt. 2**  
Little Stevie Wonder
- 3 **Surf City**  
Jan & Dean
- 4 **(You're the) Devil in Disguise**  
Elvis Presley
- 5 **Wipe Out**  
Surfaris

**Writers:** Henry Cosby  
Clarence Paul

**Producer:** Berry Gordy

**August 10, 1963**  
**3 weeks**

**T**HEY called him the 12-year-old genius. And though Stevie Wonder has grown older, the term "genius" still applies. The first of his nine number one singles was "Fingertips (Pt. II)," the second number one for Berry Gordy's Motown Records Corporation.

It was the first live single to go to number one, and it marked the first time that a single and the album it came from were both number one on *Billboard's* charts at the same time. During the three-week run of "Fingertips (Pt. II)" at the top of the singles chart, *Little Stevie Wonder—the 12-Year-Old Genius* moved to number one on the album chart.

"Fingertips" had been released the previous year on a studio album, *The Jazz Soul of Little Stevie*. Marvin Gaye played drums and piano on the LP, joined by Motown's top session musicians: James Jamerson on bass, Joe Hunter on piano, Earl Van Dyke

on organ, Thomas "Bean" Bowles on flute and Benny Benjamin on drums.

Stevie's first three singles ("I Call It Pretty Music, But the Old People Call It the Blues," "Little Water Boy" and "Contract on Love") failed to chart, but his performances on the company's Motortown Reviews were so exciting, Gordy decided to record him live.

"Fingertips" was seven minutes long on the *12-Year-Old Genius* album, and wasn't considered for a single. But the reaction was so positive, Gordy decided to divide it into two parts and release it as a 45. DJs across America preferred the second side, including the spontaneous cry of "What key? What key?" from a confused musician during a reprise.

Stevie Morris was born blind at birth on May 13, 1950 in Saginaw, Michigan. His father's last name was Judkins, a name Stevie later used as a songwriter. Along with his mother, sister and four brothers, Stevie moved to Detroit, where he sang in the Whitestone Baptist Church Choir.

The radio was a big influence on Stevie, who loved to listen to many of Detroit's stations. His first musical

instrument was a six-hole harmonica given to him by an uncle; later he would receive a toy set of drums, which the local Kiwanis Club would replace with real drums. A neighbor moved away and left Stevie her piano, on which he played music that sounded like his idol, Ray Charles.

By the time he was nine years old, Stevie had formed a duo with his best friend, John Glover. John told his cousin about Stevie's talent—and the cousin happened to be Ronnie White, newly signed to Tamla Records as one of the Miracles.

After hearing Stevie and John play, White introduced Stevie to Brian Holland, one of Motown's first staff producers. Holland was impressed enough to call his boss, Gordy, and interrupt a steak dinner to tell him to sign the 11-year-old singer.

Along with his sister Lucy and A&R employee Billie Jean Brown, Berry considered a stage name for his new artist. "Little" was a popular prefix for young stars like Little Willie John and Little Anthony, and Gordy considered Stevie the Little Wonder and Stevie Little Wonder before deciding on Little Stevie Wonder.

The first song Stevie recorded was "Thank You (For Loving Me All the Way)," a tribute to mothers. It wasn't released, but it wasn't long before he recorded *A Tribute to Uncle Ray*, an album of Ray Charles songs. Then followed his three uncharted singles and "Fingertips (Pt. II)," the first of 27 top 10 singles, all recorded for Berry Gordy's record company.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 10, 1963

- 1 **Fingertips-Pt. 2**  
Little Stevie Wonder
- 2 **Wipe Out**  
Surfaris
- 3 **(You're the) Devil in Disguise**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **Blowin' in the Wind**  
Peter, Paul & Mary
- 5 **So Much in Love**  
Tymes

# My Boyfriend's Back

SMASH 1834  
THE ANGELS

*Writers:* Robert Feldman  
Jerry Goldstein  
Richard Gottehrer

*Producers:* Robert Feldman  
Jerry Goldstein  
Richard Gottehrer

August 31, 1963  
3 weeks

LIKE their predecessors the Shirelles, the Marvelettes, the Crystals and the Chiffons, the Angels carried on the tradition of girl groups. There was only one difference: the Angels were the first white girl group to have a number one record.

The Angels were three girls from New Jersey. Barbara Allbut (born September 24, 1940) and Phyllis "Jiggs" Allbut (born September 24, 1942) were sisters, and their friend Peggy Santiglia (born May 4, 1944) was lead singer of the group.

Barbara and Jiggs sang together in high school and started a group called the Starlets with a girl named Linda Jansen from Hillside, New Jersey. Barbara played piano and taught the other girls how to sing harmony. They would travel to New York to sing backing vocals for other artists. They also made demos, and one of them landed on a desk at Caprice Records. Jiggs dropped out of college and Barbara left Juilliard to sign with Caprice, and they recorded "Til" for the label. They wanted a new group name, so they thought of a few and put them all into a hat. Out came "the Blue Angels," which was shortened to the Angels.

"Til" proved to be a good debut song, going all the way to number 14 on *Billboard's* Hot 100. The follow-up, "Cry Baby Cry" went to 38. After this record, Linda left and was replaced by Peggy, who had been appearing on Broadway in *Do Re Mi* and recording commercials for radio station WINS in New York.

Near the end of 1962, the girls met the writing/producing team of Robert Feldman, Jerry Goldstein and Richard Gottehrer. Jiggs dated Jerry, and the Angels did demo work for the three producers. Feldman, Goldstein and Gottehrer wrote "My Boyfriend's Back" for the Angels, who were still under contract to Caprice. But people from Mercury

Records heard the song and bought the master for their Smash subsidiary.

"My Boyfriend's Back" entered the Hot 100 on August 31, 1963 at number 75, and in four weeks it was number one. The Angels had only two follow-ups that made the chart, "I Adore Him" and "Wow! Wow! Wee! (He's the Boy for Me.)"

The Angels carried on through the sixties, with a supper club routine choreographed by Donna McKechnie, who would go on to star in Broadway's *A Chorus Line*. In 1969, the group started appearing in oldies shows, and two years later Peggy did some work as lead vocalist for Dusk, a sister group to Tony Orlando and

Dawn [see 287—"Knock Three Times"].

There came a time when Barbara was ready to call it quits, so Jiggs and Peggy have carried on with a new member, Lana Shan, and are still appearing at oldies shows.

The Feldman-Goldstein-Gottehrer team turned recording artists in 1965 and had a hit single, "I Want Candy," as the Strangeloves. While on the road, they discovered the McCoys and produced a number one song for them [see 185—"Hang on Sloopy"]. Goldstein went on to producer War, and Gottehrer produced Blondie before Mike Chapman, as well as some albums by Robert Gordon.



Writers: Bernie Wayne  
Lee Morris

Producer: Bob Morgan

September 21, 1963  
3 weeks

**B**OBBY VINTON's "blue period" was 1963. In the spring he had a hit with "Blue on Blue," and four months later he had his second number one single with the standard, "Blue Velvet."

After his success with "Roses Are Red (My Love)" [see 113], Vinton found songwriters bringing their latest tunes to his office in New York. A writer by the name of Burt Bacharach had an appointment to see Bobby, but before he came in, an associate of Vinton's suggested Bobby secure publishing rights to any songs he recorded. Enter Burt.

"I heard 'Blue on Blue' and my legs started to shake," Bobby laughs. "I said to myself, this is a number one record. But I'm real cool and I said to Burt, 'It's kind of nice, but I'm not really that excited. Maybe I'll throw it into an album for you if I can own the publishing.' He said, 'Gee, I'd love to give you the publishing, but I signed it away this morning to Famous Music and I don't think I can get it back. If I had known you would have liked it, I would have never given it to them.' He's walking out the door, toward the elevator, and I went running after him and said, 'Burt, I was kidding, that's a great song, I can't play games with you.'"

Producer Bob Morgan agreed, and Bobby remembers Burt being in the studio during the recording to do the



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 21, 1963

- 1 Blue Velvet  
Bobby Vinton
- 2 My Boyfriend's Back  
Angels
- 3 If I Had a Hammer  
Trini Lopez
- 4 Heat Wave  
Martha & the Vandellas
- 5 Sally, Go 'Round the Roses  
Jaynetts

arrangement. The result was a smash that just missed going to number one—it peaked at three. But it was so successful that Bobby decided to do an album of all "blue" songs, and in a bold move for 1963, decided to record it in Nashville.

"I picked songs like 'Blue Moon' and 'Blue Hawaii' and everything that was blue in the title. Al Gallico, a well-known music publisher, said I ought to do 'Blue Velvet.' He gave his secretary a dollar to run down to the music store and buy the sheet music."

An hour later, Bobby recorded

"Blue Velvet" with all-star musicians like Floyd Cramer, Boots Randolph, Grady Martin and Charlie McCoy. The song was done in two takes, and Bobby considered it a throwaway. He thought the hit would be "Am I Blue."

Epic Records began to get calls about "Blue Velvet," and told Vinton they wanted to release it as a single. "I said, 'that's not going to make it, we did that in ten minutes and it's too sweet and pretty and today the kids want rock.' They said O.K. and they put it out anyway. I didn't mind being wrong."

# Sugar Shack

Dot 16487

## JIMMY GILMER AND THE FIREBALLS

**Writers:** Keith McCormick  
Faye Voss

**Producer:** Norman Petty

October 12, 1963

5 weeks

THE number one single of 1963 was recorded in the same studio where Buddy Knox and Buddy Holly had recorded their chart-topping songs in the 1950s—Norman Petty's famed Clovis, New Mexico studio. Petty managed solo singer Jimmy Gilmer as well as the instrumental group the Fireballs, and he suggested they combine forces.

Gilmer was born in Chicago, but grew up in Amarillo, Texas, where he studied music at the Musical Arts Conservatory. He led a rockabilly band, the Jimmy Gilmer Combo, that played at high school and college dances in a 100-mile radius of Amarillo. The Combo's drummer, Gary Swaffert, also played drums for the Norman Petty Trio and was responsible for introducing Gilmer to Petty.

Jimmy met a band from Raton, New Mexico at Petty's studios, although he didn't work with them. They were the Fireballs, and they had gotten together when they were seniors in high school. They had two instrumental hits on the Top Rank label in 1959-1960 ("Torquay" and "Bulldog"), and after a major tour,

their lead singer suddenly quit.

"He left them at an awkward time," says Gilmer. "They had a tour scheduled in about two months in the midwest, and they were in desperate need of somebody to front the band. Norman Petty...suggested they contact me."

Gilmer joined the Fireballs, a decision that disappointed his parents because it meant leaving junior college. Jimmy spent the next two-and-a-half years touring and recording. There were still solo releases by Gilmer as well as records by the Fireballs. One of the projects they worked on was supplying new instrumental backings for some incomplete vocals by the late Buddy Holly.

In 1962, Gilmer had come off of a tour and was looking for new material. One source was Keith McCormack, a singer/guitarist with another Norman Petty band, the String-a-Longs. They had a national hit with a Petty instrumental, "Wheels," in 1961, and McCormack played seven songs for Gilmer. He chose three he thought would be suitable for the Fireballs.

Jimmy worked out arrangements for the songs and added them to the group's repertoire on their next tour. Over the next six months, one song in particular got an incredible response from audiences—the reaction was so great, they played it twice each show. "Because of the response we were receiving, we

decided to record it at the next convenient time."

The song was "Sugar Shack," and it was released in May of 1963. For the next four months, it sold well in Dallas, Albuquerque, and Oklahoma City, but couldn't seem to break through on a national basis. Their label, Dot, wanted to go with a new single, but station CKLW on the Detroit/Canada border started playing "Sugar Shack" and it spread throughout North America, debuting on the Hot 100 on September 21 at number 65. The next week it moved to 19, then to four and on October 12 it went to number one, where it remained for five weeks.

The follow-up, "Daisy Petal Pickin'," went to number 15. By 1967, Gilmer was spending time in Greenwich Village clubs, where he met songwriter Tom Paxton. He liked Paxton's "Bottle of Wine" enough to record it, but Dot Records didn't want to release it. "We believed in it so much, we asked for our release," Gilmer recalls. Randy Wood, president of Dot, granted it and the group signed with Atco Records. Released under the name "the Fireballs" because groups were popular, "Bottle of Wine" made the top 10.

Gilmer left the Fireballs in 1969 with the intention of moving to Los Angeles and starting a new band. Instead, he was hired by United Artists Music in Nashville and is now vice-president of CBS Songs' southern operations. "It's given me a chance to help young writers and artists not make the same mistakes I made," he laughs.

### THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 12, 1963

- 1 Sugar Shack  
Jimmy Gilmer & the Fireballs
- 2 Be My Baby  
Ronettes
- 3 Blue Velvet  
Bobby Vinton
- 4 Cry Baby  
Garnet Mimms & the Enchanters
- 5 Sally Go 'Round the Roses  
Jaynetts





**Writers:** Mitchell Parish  
Peter de Rose

**Producer:** Ahmet Ertegun

November 16, 1963  
1 week

Often mistaken for husband and wife, Nino Tempo and his sister April Stevens both had successful solo careers before they teamed up to record together. They credit their mother—a beauty contest winner whose strict father wouldn't allow her to pursue a professional life—with motivating them to pursue show business careers.

Nino was performing in recitals at age three, and when he was seven, his mother took him to a Benny Goodman concert in Buffalo, New York, 30 miles from their Niagara Falls home. "Peggy Lee had just done a number...and my mom said, 'go up there and tell Mr. Goodman your grandfather bet you five dollars if you were any good you'd sing with his band,'" Nino recalls. An enchanted Goodman put the boy on a chair so he could reach the microphone, and he brought the house down with "Rosetta." Goodman liked it so much, he had Nino come back the next six nights and pull the same stunt.

The family moved to California, and April was shopping in Walich's Music City in Hollywood when a man

asked if she was a singer. She thought he was flirting, but he owned a small record company and was looking for a vocalist. April recorded "No No No Not That" for him, which was the start of her solo career. She had a top ten single in 1951, "I'm in Love Again," and a hit single in 1959 with "Teach Me Tiger," a song the astronauts on board the space shuttle Challenger requested for a wake up call on April 6, 1983.

Nino picked up the clarinet after meeting Goodman, then became a jazz saxophonist. He was playing on a Bobby Darin session when he met Ahmet Ertegun of Atlantic Records. Ertegun asked if Nino did more than play sax, and Nino said he was thinking of putting an act together with his sister. Ahmet was a fan of April's singing, and went to the Tempo home for a spaghetti dinner—with a contract for them to sign.

April came up with the idea to record "Deep Purple," and Nino did the arrangement. "Nino was supposed to sing the second chorus by himself," explains April. "He didn't know the words, so I started speaking them to him." A friend who heard the demo thought April's "narration" sounded great. "It took me two months to convince my brother...he said he didn't want anyone talking while he was singing!"

April and Nino went into the studio to record the standard, "Paradise," and with 14 minutes left of studio time, told Ahmet they wanted

to try "Deep Purple." He said it was impossible to finish in the time remaining, but Nino had quick words with the session musicians (including guitarist Glen Campbell) and the female back-up singers. "There was no rehearsal," says Nino. "We just talked about it for 30 seconds and recorded it. In 14 minutes, we got two takes."

A secretary at the studio told Nino "Deep Purple" would be a smash. It had some wrong chords, yodeling and a harmonica he wanted to replace, but Nino called Ahmet in New York and said he was sending the master just the way it was and it would be a hit. Two weeks passed, and Ahmet didn't call back. Finally, Nino telephoned and asked what he thought. Ahmet said it was the most embarrassing thing April and Nino had ever recorded. "Deep Purple" went on the shelf and "Paradise" was released. It didn't make the Hot 100.

"I called Ahmet and said please give us our contract back," Nino confesses. "He said, 'I'll release one more record, and if it flops, you've got your contract back.'" Nino wanted to sign with his friend Phil Spector, who also thought "Deep Purple" would be big.

Ahmet agreed to release "Deep Purple," although he thought the flip side, "I've Been Carrying a Torch for You So Long That I Burned a Great Big Hole in My Heart" was the hit. He was wrong. "Deep Purple" knocked "Sugar Shack" out of number one, and the "B" side that Ahmet favored had to settle for being the longest title of any number one flip side, a record it would hold for almost 21 years.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 16, 1963

- 1 **Deep Purple**  
Nino Tempo & April Stevens
- 2 **Sugar Shack**  
Jimmy Gilmer & the Fireballs
- 3 **Washington Square**  
Village Stompers
- 4 **I'm Leaving It Up to You**  
Dale & Grace
- 5 **It's All Right**  
Impressions

# I'm Leaving It Up to You

MONTEL-MICHELE 921

DALE AND GRACE



**Writers:** Don Harris  
Dewey Terry, Jr.

**Producer:** Sam Montel

November 23, 1963  
2 weeks

DALE AND GRACE followed April and Nino into the number one position, the first time a male-female duet succeeded another male-female duet at the top of the chart. Dale Houston was introduced to Grace Broussard by record producer Sam Montel, who owned his own Montel label for national releases, as well as three smaller labels named after his daughters (Michele, Stephanie and Debbie) for regional releases.

"Dale was a country and western piano player-singer from up around Ferriday, Louisiana," Montel explains. "He was playing in a small honky-tonk where Jerry Lee Lewis got started several years earlier. I went up and introduced myself and told Dale I had this idea about doing an old tune originally recorded in 1956 by Don and Dewey."

Sam found 19-year-old Grace in her native Prairieville, Louisiana, in the heart of cajun country. She idolized her older brother, Van, who had his own cajun band. She was earning \$15 a week singing with Van's group when Montel invited her to come to his Baton Rouge studio and meet Dale.

At first, Sam tried to record "I'm Leaving It Up to You" as a solo by

Dale, but it sounded flat. So he matched them up and they recorded it as a duet. The record was released just locally on the Michele label, and Sam sent promo copies to radio stations. He received a call from Paul Berlin, the top disc jockey at KNUZ in Houston, telling him the record was the pick of the station's seven DJs.

"I said, 'Wait a minute, Paul, I'm going to change the violins because they're recorded in B-natural and they're supposed to be B-flat. I made a mistake.' He said, 'If you tell me you're gonna change anything on this record after seven experts say this is gonna be a number one song, you are crazy—or using reverse psychology.' I took his advice and never changed it."

The record went to number one in Houston and Sam decided to release it on his national label, Montel. Because the record was already a local hit on Michele, the distributor pressed them on the Montel-Michele label.

"I'm Leaving It Up to You" went to number one on the Hot 100 the week beginning November 17, 1963. Dale and Grace were on tour with Dick Clark's Caravan of Stars at the time. On Friday of that week, they were in Dallas, Texas, for an evening performance.

"In the morning, myself and Dick Clark, along with Dale and Grace, Bobby Rydell, Jimmy Clanton and Brian Hyland stood on the steps of

our hotel, and as President Kennedy's motorcade turned onto Elm Street we applauded the President and his wife. Three blocks later, the tragedy happened. We went back to our rooms and didn't find out about it until three hours later," Sam recalls, sadly. For four days, there was no music in the land.

For their second single, Dale and Grace recorded "Stop and Think It Over," a song distinguished by its extraordinarily long pause after the word "stop." It reached number eight and was the duo's only other hit.

They continued to tour and were in Fargo, North Dakota, when Sam received a phone call from Bobby Vee [see 97—"Take Good Care of My Baby"]. "They were spending the weekend with Bobby," Sam says. "He said I'd better come up. Dale was sick, bleeding internally. He and Grace were arguing a lot, and Bobby said they weren't speaking to each other."

Sam caught the next plane to Fargo and found Dale seriously ill. Dale was hospitalized. Grace told Montel she missed her family, her dogs and her home on the bayou. "I had an agreement with Dale and Grace that at any time they wanted to shut it down, all they had to do was call me. They had my word," says Sam.

When Dale recuperated, Sam recorded some tracks with him back in Baton Rouge. Grace agreed to record some solo tracks and have them overdubbed, but the feeling of a duet was missing and the idea was abandoned. Both singers recorded some solo tracks for Montel, but without any national success.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 23, 1963

- 1 I'm Leaving It Up to You  
Dale & Grace
- 2 Washington Square  
Village Stompers
- 3 Deep Purple  
Nino Tempo & April Stevens
- 4 Sugar Shack  
Jimmy Gilmer & the Fireballs
- 5 It's All Right  
Impressions

**Writer:** Soeur Sourire**Producer:** Not Known**December 7, 1963****4 weeks**

ONE day in 1961, a beat-up Citroen pulled up in front of the Brussels office of Philips Records. The passengers were two nuns, and the older one spoke to executives at the record company. She indicated that her younger companion composed songs which the sisters would sing in the evenings at their retreats at the Fichermont Monastery. The songs were so popular with the young girls studying at the convent, the two sisters wondered if they could pay Philips Records to press a couple hundred copies of the songs to be given away as gifts.

It was the Christmas rush season, and the Philips executives politely said no. Three months later, the sisters telephoned and asked if this would be a good time to press up those copies. Philips agreed to a brief, non-commercial recording session.

Sister Luc-Gabrielle was accompanied by a chorus of four nuns and a new guitar. She recorded more than a dozen songs. The light, simple, uplifting melodies so impressed the Philips executives that they manufactured thousands of albums by "Soeur Sourire" (Sister Smile) and released them commercially in Europe. Because of its success throughout the continent, Philips released the album in America under the title "The Singing Nun." It didn't get any reaction until publisher Paul Kapp decided to release one of the album's songs,

"Dominique," as a single.

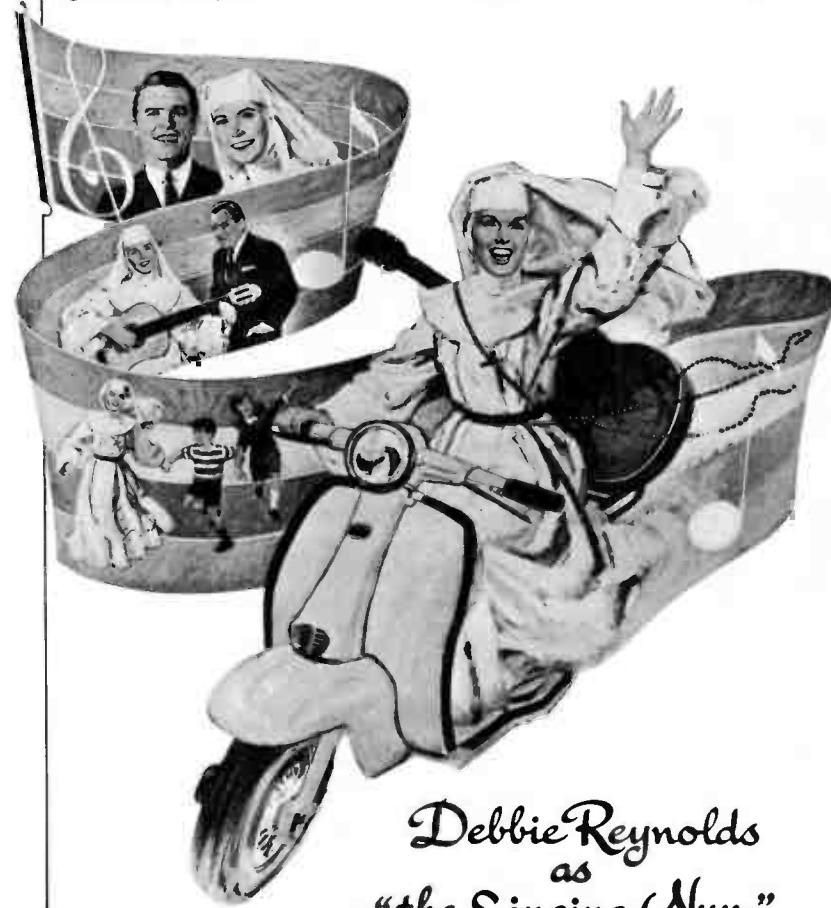
The song, which eulogizes the founder of the Dominican order, was written by Sister Luc-Gabrielle for her Mother Superior's Saint's Day. The Mother Superior approvingly told *Newsweek* that the song treated St. Dominic "with familiarity and a touch of impertinence." It made The Singing Nun an overnight celebrity, and helped prevent "Louie Louie" by the Kingsmen from going to number one.

"Dominique" was so popular, that the single and album both moved into the number one position on *Billboard's* singles and albums charts simultaneously. It was the first time in history anyone had accomplished this.

Sister Luc-Gabrielle appeared on the January 5, 1964 Ed Sullivan show from the convent, but only after the Archdiocese convinced the Mother Superior of Sullivan's good intentions. Despite the national publicity, "Dominique" was the only hit The Singing Nun ever had.

In 1966, Debbie Reynolds starred in a movie about The Singing Nun's life. It was a critical failure (but it did mark the first time a number one artist starred in the life story of another number one artist) [See 24 — "Tammy"].

Soon after the film's release, Sister Luc-Gabrielle left the convent and became Jeanine Deckers once more. The former high school teacher, who had joined the order in 1959, returned to Philips records and recorded songs like "Glory Be to God for the Golden Pill," praising the Lord for birth control pills.



**Debbie Reynolds  
as  
"the Singing Nun"**

**THE TOP FIVE***Week of December 7, 1963*

- 1 **Dominique**  
Singing Nun
- 2 **I'm Leaving It Up to You**  
Dale & Grace
- 3 **Everybody**  
Tommy Roe
- 4 **Louie Louie**  
Kingsmen
- 5 **She's a Fool**  
Lesley Gore

*Writers:* Redd Evans  
Dave Mann

*Producer:* Bob Morgan

January 4, 1964  
4 weeks

"**T**HREE! I'VE SAID IT AGAIN" by Bobby Vinton is one of the most significant number one singles of the rock era. Not because of anything inherent in the song or the artist, but because it signified the end of an era. Following it would be a dividing line almost as thick and impenetrable as Bill Haley's "(We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock." Music would never be the same again.

The years 1960-1963 were innocent years. Rock and roll didn't seem as rebellious as it had when it first burst on the airwaves in 1955. Critics of this new music were less vocal—perhaps they weren't as threatened by

"The Loco-Motion" and "Sherry" as they had been by *The Blackboard Jungle* and Elvis shaking his pelvis on Ed Sullivan's TV show.

The early 60s marked the rise of the songwriter, with writers like Gerry Goffin, Carole King, Neil Sedaka, Howard Greenfield, Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil churning out the hits.

And American artists like Bobby Vinton dominated the charts. From "Rock Around the Clock" to "There! I've Said It Again," only five number one songs were by non-American artists. Within six months, that figure would double. Many artists whose careers seemed unshakable would stop having hits all at once. Number one artists like Connie Francis, Chubby Checker, Pat Boone and the Shirelles would never even place a single in the top 20 again. It wasn't that they were doing anything wrong—there was simply a shift in

the musical world, led by one group, that made us all look at rock and roll in a completely different light. The time of the self-contained musical unit was coming. The time of lyrics with social weight and significance was coming.

For the record, the number one single that helped mark this dividing point was the third number one for Bobby Vinton (an artist whose career, unlike many others, would not suffer during the next 12 months). Vinton was appearing low on the bill at a Cincinnati rock concert when he saw a long-haired, bearded DJ he found intimidating.

"He was smiling at me," Bobby recalls, "and he was screaming something as I was walking on to the stage. His face was red and he said, 'Come here!' I asked, 'What is it,' and he said, 'If you sing "There! I've Said It Again" you'll have a number one record.' That just shocked me—I mean why a DJ on stage before a concert, especially one looking like he looked, would even know a song like "There! I've Said It Again" or be concerned about me...it stayed with me for a week."

"I still remember that recording session. It was about ten after seven and I sang it one time, and it was a quarter after seven. The session was supposed to go to ten o'clock and I said, 'that's it. I could sing this all night, but it's not going to get any better. It's a hit just the way it is, goodnight everybody.'"

"There! I've Said It Again" was number one for four weeks. Then came the Beatles, and suddenly, everything changed.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 4, 1964

- 1 **There! I've Said It Again**  
Bobby Vinton
- 2 **Louie Louie**  
Kingsmen
- 3 **Dominique**  
Singing Nun
- 4 **Since I Fell For You**  
Lenny Welch
- 5 **Forget Him**  
Bobby Rydell



**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin

**February 1, 1964**  
**7 weeks**

IT MUST HAVE seemed to manager Brian Epstein that the Beatles were never going to make it in America. For over a year, his charges had been a British phenomenon, selling millions of records on EMI's Parlophone label. But Brian just couldn't get EMI's American Company, Capitol Records, interested in the Beatles. Capitol declined to release the Beatles' first four British singles because, as a label executive informed Epstein, "we don't think the Beatles will do anything in this market."

"I Want to Hold Your Hand" was written by John Lennon and Paul McCartney in the basement of a house owned by the family of Jane Asher, Paul's actress girlfriend. The song was meant to have an American gospel sound, and it was the record Brian thought would finally break the Beatles in the United States. "I Want to Hold Your Hand" was recorded on October 19, 1963, along with the British flip side, "This Boy." It was scheduled for release in the United Kingdom on November 29.

Brian took a demo copy of the record with him when he flew to New York on November 5, just one day after the Beatles performed for the Queen Mother at the annual Royal Command Performance variety show.

One of Brian's appointments in Manhattan was with Brown Meggs, director of eastern operations for Capitol Records. Meggs heard something in this song that he felt had been missing in the songs that Capitol had declined to release: "Love Me Do" [see 148], "Please Please Me," "From Me to You" and "She Loves You" [see 144]. An American release date of January 13, 1964, was scheduled.

Before he left New York, Brian also went to the Delmonico Hotel, where he had an appointment with a man he had previously met in London. The gentleman had come to Britain to scout talent, and had experienced Beatlemania first hand, stuck in a crowd at Heathrow Airport while the Beatles were returning from a trip to Sweden. By the time Brian boarded the plane for the trip home to England, he had signed a deal with Ed Sullivan to feature the Beatles on two consecutive live telecasts, February 9 and 16.

"I Want to Hold Your Hand" had an advance order of 940,000 copies in Britain. It entered the chart on December 5 and went to number one the following week, where it remained for five weeks.

America was not going to wait until January 13 for Capitol to release the single. Carroll Baker, a disc jockey at radio station WWDC in Washington, D.C., obtained a British 45 from a BOAC airline stewardess and became the first American to broadcast "I Want to Hold Your Hand." The reaction was immediate and spread quickly to Chicago and

then St. Louis, where other radio stations obtained copies of the song. Capitol advanced the release date to December 26, and increased the press run from 200,000 copies to one million.

Americans saw the Beatles for the first time eight days later when Jack Paar featured film clips of them on his weekly Friday night show. Suddenly, there was a media explosion. *Life*, *The New York Times*, CBS, the Associated Press and *The Washington Post* all assigned reporters to file stories on the Beatles.

Brian Epstein had arranged for the group to play the Olympia Theatre in Paris, to try and break them in France, the only European country that hadn't submitted to their charms. They were ensconced in their rooms at the George V hotel when Brian received the news: "I Want to Hold Your Hand" had gone to number one in America.

It remained on top of *Billboard's* Hot 100 for seven weeks, the first single to do so since "Tossin' and Turnin'" [see 94] by Bobby Lewis in 1961. Today, "I Want to Hold Your Hand" stands as the biggest-selling British single of all time, with worldwide sales hovering near 15 million.

The importance of "I Want to Hold Your Hand" cannot be overstated. Next to "We're Gonna Rock Around the Clock" [see 1], it is the most significant single of the rock era, permanently changing the course of music. The influence of the Beatles has been felt by every artist who has followed them, and it is not difficult to imagine that as the centuries pass, their songs will be the classical music of tomorrow.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 1, 1964

- 1 **I Want to Hold Your Hand**  
Beatles
- 2 **You Don't Own Me**  
Lesley Gore
- 3 **Out of Limits**  
Marketts
- 4 **Surfin' Bird**  
Trashmen
- 5 **Hey Little Cobra**  
Rip Chords

**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin

March 21, 1964  
2 weeks

**S**HE LOVES YOU followed "I Want to Hold Your Hand" into the number one position, the first time an artist had two consecutive chart-toppers since Elvis Presley in 1956 [see 15—"Love Me Tender"]. America was in the throes of Beatlemania, a phenomenon that had manifested itself in Britain when "She Loves You" topped the chart there.

The screaming and rioting had begun on their third national tour of Britain, with American singer Roy Orbison [see 91—"Running Scared"]. But the full impact of the Beatles wasn't felt until they appeared on the popular television show "Sunday Night at the London Palladium" on October 13, 1963, two days after "She Loves You" was certified gold in the United Kingdom. The street outside the theater had been mobbed with fans all day, and when the Beatles left the theater with program host Bruce Forsyth, there were riots as the police tried to restrain the crowds. Newspaper photographers captured the mayhem on film and the next day, the press called it "Beatlemania."

America wasn't quite ready to succumb. You would have had to read all the way down page 32 of the September 21, 1963, issue of *Billboard* to notice the listing under Four-Star Singles ("awarded new singles with sufficient commercial potential in their respective categories to merit being stocked by dealers") for a new release by the Beatles called "She Loves You," issued on Swan Records with the catalogue number 4152. Murray the K played it on radio station WINS in New York, where it placed third in a field of five new singles on his weekly listeners' poll.

But 1963 was not to be the year of the Beatles in America. After EMI's American label, Capitol, turned down "Please Please Me," manager Brian Epstein licensed it to Vee Jay records of Chicago. Released on February 25, the record was such a high

priority with the label that the artists' name was misspelled "The Beattles" on the label.

"From Me to You," released in May, fared little better. It received enough airplay on radio station KRLA to reach number 31 on the playlist, but nationally it merely bubbled under at number 116. After two failures in a row, Brian Epstein leased "She Loves You" to the Philadelphia-based Swan Records, but the label did no better than Vee Jay.

"She Loves You" was first heard by millions of Americans when Jack Paar screened film footage of the Beatles on his television program on January 3, 1964. The next day, people who didn't recall the name of the song or the group did remember the words, "yeah, yeah, yeah."

After Capitol Records broke the Beatles in America with "I Want to Hold Your Hand," Swan Records reactivated "She Loves You." The single entered the Hot 100 at number 69 on January 25, 1964, and succeeded "I Want to Hold Your Hand"

at number one eight weeks later.

"She Loves You," featuring John Lennon and Paul McCartney singing lead, with George Harrison joining them on harmony, was recorded at Abbey Road studios on July 1, 1963. Paul and John had written the song in Yorkshire, England, while touring the country by bus.

John and Paul played the song for producer George Martin on their acoustic guitars. It was Martin who suggested they start with the chorus of "She loves you, yeah yeah, yeah . . ." instead of going right into the first verse. "The idea of having the sixth chord when it finishes was George Harrison's," Paul has said. "And George Martin said, 'That's funny, that's very old fashioned.' And we said, 'Yes, but it's nice, isn't it?' and he said, 'Yes, okay.'"

"She Loves You" charted again in June, 1964, when Swan Records released a German version of the song, "Sie Liebt Dich," by the Beatles. It entered the Hot 100 at 97 and departed the following week.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 21, 1964

- 1 She Loves You  
Beatles
- 2 I Want to Hold Your Hand  
Beatles
- 3 Please Please Me  
Beatles
- 4 Dawn (Go Away)  
Four Seasons
- 5 Fun, Fun, Fun  
Beach Boys

**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin

April 4, 1964

5 weeks

"CAN'T BUY ME LOVE" marks an incredible high point in Beatlemania, for it established five remarkable records that have never been broken to this day. It is highly unlikely that they ever will be.

Here are the five achievements that will stand for all time as testimony to the unprecedented success of the Beatles:

**1. Greatest Monopoly of the Top Five.** With the sudden success of The Beatles on Capitol Records, their former labels realized what a goldmine they had in their catalogs. So many Beatles records were issued on so many labels, that on April 4, 1964, the Beatles held the top five positions on the Hot 100 (see box). No one had

ever done anything even close to this before, and it is doubtful the conditions will ever exist for anyone to do it again. The week before, the Beatles held the top four positions, and with the ascension of "Can't Buy Me Love" into the number one slot, they had a hammerlock on the top five.

**2. Greatest Monopoly of the Hot 100.** Before the Beatles, the highest number of concurrent singles by one artist on the chart was nine. This was accomplished on December 19, 1956, by Elvis Presley. That record stood for seven years. The Beatles surpassed Elvis' total on March 28, 1964, with 10 singles on the Hot 100. On April 4, two more Beatles' songs debuted, giving them a total of 12. And on April 11, with "Can't Buy Me Love" in its second week at number one, the Beatles occupied 14 positions on the chart. This record-breaking achievement was accomplished thanks to the following titles, which joined "Can't Buy Me Love" on the April 11 survey:

2. Twist and Shout
4. She Loves You
7. I Want to Hold Your Hand
9. Please Please Me
14. Do You Want to Know a Secret
38. I Saw Her Standing There
48. You Can't Do That
50. All My Loving
52. From Me to You
61. Thank You Girl
74. There's a Place
78. Roll Over Beethoven
81. Love Me Do

**3. Biggest Leap to Number One.** In the history of the Hot 100, only a few songs have managed to jump to the number one position from outside the top 10. No song has ever gone directly to the top of the chart from outside the top 20—except for "Can't Buy Me Love," which debuted at number 27 and pole vaulted to number one the following week.

**4. Most Consecutive Number One Singles.** "Can't Buy Me Love" immediately succeeded "She Loves You," which directly followed "I Want to Hold Your Hand" at number one. This broke the record established by Elvis Presley when he had two consecutive number one singles in the second half of 1956 with "Don't Be Cruel / Hound Dog" and "Love Me Tender."

**5. Largest Advance Sale.** The conditions were exactly right for "Can't Buy Me Love" to rack up the greatest advance sales order of any single in history. It was the official Capitol Records follow-up to "I Want to Hold Your Hand," itself one of the most successful singles in the history of the charts. When released on March 16, 1964, "Can't Buy Me Love" was only available as a single and wouldn't be released on an album until the soundtrack of *A Hard Day's Night* was issued in July. So no one should have really been surprised when this single had an international advance order of 2,100,000 copies.

When people are asked what the greatest Beatles single of all time is, they usually mention "Hey Jude," "Let It Be" or "I Want to Hold Your Hand." They do not often think of "Can't Buy Me Love." And yet, for all the amazing records it established which have lasted for more than 20 years, perhaps "Can't Buy Me Love" should stand as one of The Beatles' very greatest achievements.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 4, 1964

- 1 Can't Buy Me Love  
Beatles
- 2 Twist and Shout  
Beatles
- 3 She Loves You  
Beatles
- 4 I Want to Hold Your Hand  
Beatles
- 5 Please Please Me  
Beatles

Writer: Jerry Herman

Producer: Mickey Kapp

May 9, 1964

1 week

*If it hadn't been for jazz, there wouldn't be no rock and roll.*

LOUIS ARMSTRONG.

If you were asked to select the artist most unlikely to usher the Beatles out of the number one position after they had three consecutive records that held the top spot for a combined 14 weeks, you might name a 63-year-old jazz trumpeteer from New Orleans who hadn't had a top 10 single in eight years. You might, but you'd be wrong.

Incredibly, Louis "Satchmo" Armstrong, one of the greats of the jazz world, whose music was as much a part of the twenties and thirties as the post-Beatles sixties, is the artist who brought a temporary halt to the Beatles' monopoly of the top of the charts. In doing so, he became the oldest artist (at age 63) to have a number one song.

The song was "Hello, Dolly!" written by Jerry Herman for Carol Channing's second act entrance in the Broadway musical of the same name. It is one of only two songs from a Broadway show to become number one in the rock era [see 253—"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In"].

The musical opened on Broadway on January 16, 1964. Armstrong wasn't even aware of the show when he recorded the song, brought to him by someone at Herman's publishing company. It was just another track on an album of show tunes. Armstrong's biggest chart hit before "Hello, Dolly!" was a version of Berthold Brecht and Kurt Weill's "Mack the Knife" from the stage musical *A Threepenny Opera*. It was released in 1956, three years before Bobby Darin covered it [see 59], and it made the top 20.

But "Hello, Dolly!" was easily the best-selling record of his career, and it popularized not only Armstrong but the Broadway show. Five years later, Armstrong was deservedly cast in the motion picture of *Hello, Dolly!* in which he sang his hit tune to the film's leading lady, Barbra Streisand.

Armstrong was born on the 4th of July in 1900 in New Orleans to Willie and Mary Ann Armstrong. On New Year's Eve of 1913, Louis celebrated by firing his daddy's .38, a shot Louis believed was responsible for starting his career. He was arrested and sent to the Waif's Home for Boys, where music teacher Peter Davis took an interest in him. He made Louis the official school bugler and taught him to play the cornet.

It was in this school that Louis earned his lifelong nickname. The

other kids called him "satchel-mouth" because of his big mouth, and the name was later contracted to "Satchmo."

When he left the school in 1917, Louis studied with Joe Oliver, a famous black trumpeteer. When "King" Oliver left Kid Ory's Band two years later, he had Louis replace him. Armstrong and Oliver were reunited in 1922 in Chicago, and four years later Armstrong was a headline attraction. It was in 1929 that Armstrong went to New York and played in "Connie's Hot Chocolates," where he introduced Fats Waller's "Ain't Misbehavin'."

Louis toured Europe in the 1930s, and his fame spread. In the late 30s, he started to appear in films, including *Pennies from Heaven*, *Cabin in the Sky* and, in 1956, *High Society* with Bing Crosby, Frank Sinatra and Grace Kelly.

Armstrong's recording career began in 1923, when he made his first disc as part of King Oliver's Jazz Creole Band. His first chart record was "That Lucky Old Sun" in October, 1949, which means it took 14 years and seven months from his first chart entry until he reached number one.

Louis Armstrong died on July 6, 1971, two days after his 71st birthday. In 1976, a statue of the jazz great was unveiled at Louis Armstrong Park in his hometown of New Orleans.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 9, 1964

- 1 Hello, Dolly!  
Louis Armstrong
- 2 Do You Want to  
Know a Secret  
Beatles
- 3 My Guy  
Mary Wells
- 4 Bits and Pieces  
Dave Clark Five
- 5 Can't Buy Me Love  
Beatles





**Writer:** William 'Smokey' Robinson  
**Producer:** William 'Smokey' Robinson  
**May 16, 1964**  
**2 weeks**

MARY WELLS established a number of firsts for Motown. She was the first artist to record on the Motown label, the first to have William "Smokey" Robinson of the Miracles [see 285—"The Tears of a Clown"] for a writer/producer, the first to have a top 10 song on Motown ("The One Who Really Loves You") and the very first to give the label a number one song ("My Guy"). She was also the first major artist to leave the company, a bittersweet end to her Motown career.

Mary Esther Wells was born on May 13, 1943, in Detroit, Michigan, the youngest of three children. She started singing in church when she was three years old and excelled in the choir at Jefferson Junior High. At Northwestern High School, she became the choir's featured vocalist. She also sang with neighborhood doo-wop groups and idolized Jackie Wilson. She started writing songs, and came up with one she wanted Wilson to record.

She was just 17 years old when she asked a friend of a friend, Motown chief engineer Robert Bateman, to introduce her to Wilson's producer, Berry Gordy, Jr. She had no intention of becoming an artist herself, but she couldn't read or play music, so she sang her song for Gordy. He loved it, but said she

should record it herself, and signed her to a contract on the spot. Mary was thrilled to be signed to Tamla, the record company that was so hot with the Miracles and the Marvelettes. But Gordy told her he was starting a new label called Motown. Mary concealed her disappointment at being signed to an unknown label.

A few days later she was in the studio recording "Bye Bye Baby." Berry made her do 22 takes and by the final take her voice was hoarse, giving it a bluesy, gospel feeling. The record reached 45 on the Hot 100.

Mary's songwriting career came to a swift end. Gordy teamed her up with Smokey Robinson, who wrote and produced three top 10 hits in 1962—"The One Who Really Loves You," "You Beat Me to the Punch" and "Two Lovers." The next few singles did not do as well, and in late 1963 Mary became one of the first Motown artists to benefit from the writing and production of Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland. She recorded their "You Lost the Sweetest Boy," with the Supremes and Temptations singing backing vocals. It peaked at 22, and the Robinson-penned flip, "What's Easy for Two Is So Hard for One," was close behind at number 29.

Then came the song that would become Mary Wells' trademark for life. It was an instant classic, and hearing it for the first time, it was easy to predict that it would go to number one. The song, written and produced by Smokey, was "My Guy."

It managed to go to the top in the middle of the Beatles' chart sweep,

and it stayed there for two weeks until the Beatles pushed it out. The year was 1964 and Mary Wells, at the peak of her career, turned 21. It was time to renegotiate her contract with Motown.

Mary was now married to a Motown employee, Herman Griffin. He advised her to accept a large advance from 20th Century Fox Records rather than re-sign for a lower royalty payment with Gordy's company. Mary became the first major artist to exit Motown, a move that would not become more common until the mid-70s.

She had only minor success with 20th Century Fox, and over the next few years recorded for a number of labels, including Ato, Jubilee, Reprise and Epic. But "My Guy" was her last single to crack the Top 30.

Motown released a duet album with Marvin Gaye while "My Guy" was climbing up the charts, but there was never an official follow-up. A few years later, Motown released an album called "Vintage Stock" with some of the prospective follow-ups, including "When I'm Gone," which was recorded by Brenda Holloway after Mary left the company.

Mary later married Cecil Womack, Bobby Womack's brother, and they collaborated on some of her post-Motown work. They divorced in 1977. In the early 80s, Mary had discussions with Motown about returning, but no deal was concluded. Her most recent release was an album for Allegiance in which she updated her Motown classics. The Motown recordings remain the definitive versions.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 16, 1964

- 1 **My Guy**  
Mary Wells
- 2 **Hello, Dolly!**  
Louis Armstrong
- 3 **Love Me Do**  
Beatles
- 4 **Bits and Pieces**  
Dave Clark Five
- 5 **Do You Want to Know a Secret**  
Beatles

**Writers:** John Lennon  
 Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin

May 30, 1964  
 1 week

**T**HE CORRECT ANSWER to the question, "Did Ringo Starr play drums on the single version of 'Love Me Do'?" depends on where you live. If you are a resident of Britain, the answer is yes. If you live in America, the answer is no.

"Love Me Do" was first recorded at Abbey Road studios on September 4, 1962. It was the second time the Beatles had recorded at Abbey Road. Their first visit to the studio was on June 6 of that year, a day studio manager Ken Townsend remembers vividly.

Townsend was involved in technical operations at the time. "I'd been working with George Martin in Cambridge when he mentioned the following week he had a group coming in called the Beatles. The session was booked from six til eight in the evening, and they were short of staff that night and asked me if I'd work on it."

Townsend and engineer Norman "Hurricane" Smith (who would later record "Oh, Babe, What Would You Say?") were standing in the control room overlooking the studio when the four young men with long hair first walked in. "I remember Norman turned round to me and said, 'Good God, Ken, what the hell we got here?' I didn't realize that coming in there was the group that would be known around the world forever."

"We recorded several songs that evening. They weren't very brilliant, quite honestly, and the drummer was Pete Best. He was replaced the next time they came in, on the fourth of September, when Ringo Starr played the drums. They recorded 'Love Me Do,' and came back a week later on the 11th of September to record it again, when Ringo played the tambourine and a session drummer called Andy White was on drums."

On the first session, it took 17 takes to record "Love Me Do." Martin was unsure about Ringo's talent as a drummer. "I didn't rate Ringo very highly," Martin is quoted in Hunter Davies' biography *The Beat-*



les. "He couldn't do a roll—and still can't—though he's improved a lot since. Andy was the kind of drummer I needed. Ringo was only used to ballrooms. It was obviously best to use someone with experience."

Ringo didn't play drums on "P.S. I Love You" either. He was handed a pair of maracas while White handled the drumming. "I thought that's the end," Ringo said in Davies' biography, "they're doing a Pete Best on me . . . I was shattered."

When "Love Me Do" was released in Britain on October 5, Ringo felt a lot better—it was the take recorded September 4, featuring his drumming. The Andy White version was included on the *Please Please Me* album and was also used for the American single. The track featuring Ringo on drums wasn't released in America until it was included on the *Rarities* album in 1980.

The drums weren't the only instrument that figured prominently on the recording of "Love Me Do." John played harmonica on the song, inspired specifically by the work of Delbert McClinton on a number one single by Bruce Channel [see 105—"Hey! Baby"]. When Channel toured England in 1962, the Beatles were a support act on the bill. John told McClinton how much he liked his harmonica playing on the song, and asked him to show him how to play the intro.

"Love Me Do," written by John and Paul when they used to skip classes at Quarry Bank High School to work on their songs, became the first Beatles single to enter the British chart on October 11, 1962.

Beatles' manager Brian Epstein purchased 10,000 copies to help it move up the survey. The record inched up the top 40, holding at number 27 until December, when it finally managed to peak at number 17.

Martin wanted the group to record Mitch Murray's "How Do You Do It" as a second single, but the Beatles insisted their own "Please Please Me" should be the follow-up. Although he recorded the Beatles singing "How Do You Do It," Martin finally agreed to release "Please Please Me." It went to number two. Martin produced Gerry and the Pacemakers singing "How Do You Do It" instead, and their version went to number one on April 11.

The song that knocked "How Do You Do It" off the top of the chart was the Beatles' first British number one single. It was their third release, "From Me to You," which entered the British chart on April 18, 1963. It moved into the number one position on May 2 and stayed for seven weeks.

In America, "Love Me Do," backed with "P.S. I Love You," first entered *Billboard's* Hot 100 at number 81 on April 11, 1964. It originally charted as an import, on the Capitol of Canada label. By May 9, *Billboard* listed the label as Tollie, a subsidiary of Vee Jay, the company that had released "Please Please Me" and "From Me to You" in America during the summer of 1963.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 30, 1964

- 1 **Love Me Do**  
Beatles
- 2 **Chapel of Love**  
Dixie Cups
- 3 **My Guy**  
Mary Wells
- 4 **Love Me With All Your Heart**  
Ray Charles Singers
- 5 **Hello, Dolly!**  
Louis Armstrong

**Writers:** Jeff Barry  
Ellie Greenwich  
Phil Spector

**Producers:** Jerry Leiber  
Mike Stoller  
Jeff Barry  
Ellie Greenwich

June 6, 1964  
3 weeks

In the first six months of 1964, only one American group had a number one single: the Dixie Cups, three female singers from New Orleans who were the first act to release a record on Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller's new Red Bird label.

Although it only existed for two years, Red Bird is a much-collected, much-admired label for its extremely high ratio of hits and its talent roster. Aside from the Dixie Cups, it included the Shangri-Las [see 160 — "Leader of the Pack"], the Jelly Beans and (on the Blue Cat subsidiary) the Ad-Libs and Evie Sands. It was a haven for the girl group sound.

Leiber and Stoller started their first label, Spark Records, in 1952. It

lasted three years and provided them with regional hits at best, but never a national chart record. With their final release, "Smokey Joe's Cafe" by the Robins, they realized they wanted to create records, not sell them, so they signed a production deal with Atlantic Records.

After achieving success with Elvis Presley [see 14— "Don't Be Cruel" / "Hound Dog"], the Coasters and Ben E. King, Leiber and Stoller again decided to start their own label in 1963. They formed Tiger Records, but had no success and considered folding the company. Instead, they brought in experienced label owner George Goldner as a partner, and from material already recorded, he selected the Dixie Cups' "Chapel of Love" as the first release for the new Red Bird label.

The Dixie Cups had been brought to Leiber and Stoller by Joe Jones, a New Orleans singer ("You Talk Too Much") who became their manager after seeing them perform at a talent show. Barbara Ann Hawkins, her sister Rosa Lee Hawkins and Joan Marie Johnson were going to be called Little Miss and the Muffets

until a last-minute name change to the Dixie Cups. Leiber and Stoller put them under the guidance of the husband-and-wife writing team of Jeff Barry and Ellie Greenwich.

Ellie met Jeff at a Thanksgiving dinner at her aunt's house. Her aunt, through marriage, was Jeff's cousin, and he was at the dinner with his first wife. After that marriage was annulled, Jeff and Ellie started dating and writing songs together. They were married on October 28, 1962, and had an extremely successful year in 1963, writing with Phil Spector for the Ronettes and the Crystals, and recording themselves as the Raindrops.

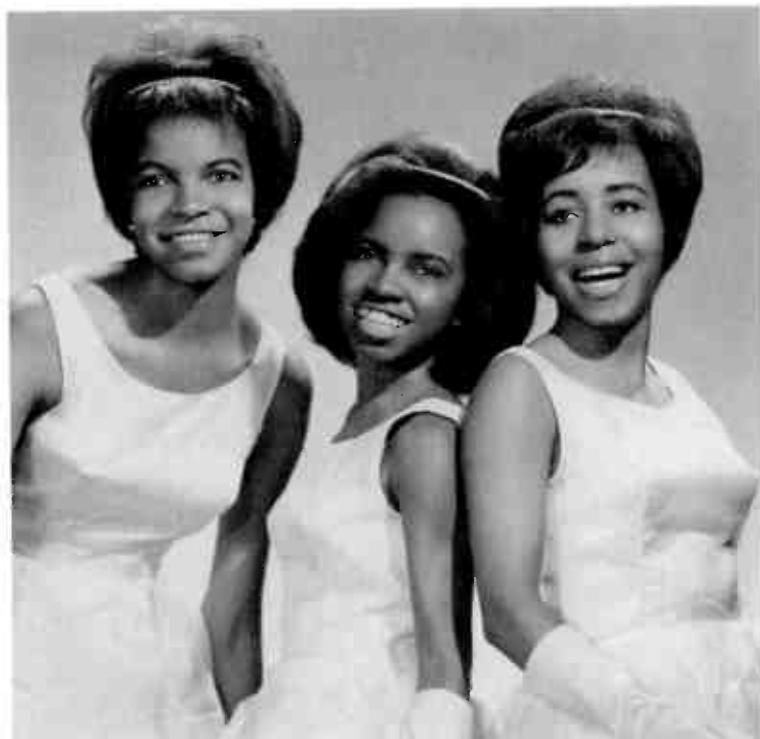
One of the songs they had written for the Ronettes was "Chapel of Love," the final track on the "Presenting the Ronettes" album. Over Phil's objections, they cut it with the Dixie Cups. Leiber and Stoller were listed as producers, although their role may be better defined as "executive producers" while Jeff and Ellie did the main production work and Joe Jones did the arrangements.

Despite being the only American group to overcome the British monopoly and top the charts in the first half of 1964, the Dixie Cups did not have staying power. Their next single, "People Say," peaked at 12, followed by two mid charters, "You Should Have Seen the Way He Looked at Me" and "Little Bell." "Iko Iko," a traditional New Orleans song recorded spontaneously with soda bottles and a box, reached number 20. When Red Bird folded its wings in 1966, the Dixie Cups signed with ABC Records, but never had another chart entry.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 6, 1964

- 1 **Chapel of Love**  
Dixie Cups
- 2 **Love Me Do**  
Beatles
- 3 **My Guy**  
Mary Wells
- 4 **Love Me With All Your Heart**  
Ray Charles Singers
- 5 **Hello, Dolly!**  
Louis Armstrong



# A World Without Love

PETER AND GORDON

Capitol 5175

**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** Norman Newell

**June 27, 1964**  
**1 week**

**P**ETER ASHER (born June 22, 1944 in London) and Gordon Waller (born June 4, 1945 in Braemar, Scotland) met while attending the Westminster Boys School in London. They both played guitar and sang, and while their musical tastes were different—Peter preferred jazz and folk music and Gordon liked Elvis Presley and Buddy Holly—they found common ground in their appreciation of the Everly Brothers.

Calling themselves Gordon and Peter, they started playing at school parties, moved on to extracurricular engagements and eventually started appearing in local clubs.

One night at the Pickwick Club in London, they were asked by EMI recording manager Norman Newell to come in for an audition—and two weeks later they were signed to EMI.

Now they needed songs to record, so Peter turned to a friend who was dating his sister, Jane. The friend was Paul McCartney, who had already played a song for Peter that the Beatles didn't think was right for them. Paul had also offered it to Billy J. Kramer, but he decided not to record it. Peter said the song needed a bridge, but Paul never wrote one until the time came for the first EMI recording session. That song, "A World Without Love," was chosen to

be the first Peter and Gordon single. It is the first Lennon-McCartney song not recorded by The Beatles to go to number one.

The follow-up, "Nobody I Know," was also a Lennon-McCartney composition. In 1966 Peter and Gordon recorded McCartney's "Woman," written under the pseudonym "Bernard Webb" as an experiment to see if it would sell without the Lennon-McCartney name on it. The song became a hit before the media revealed McCartney's involvement.

Peter and Gordon's two other biggest hits were "Lady Godiva," a novelty song that Peter is not fond of, and "I Go to Pieces," written by Del Shannon [see 88—"Runaway"]. "We were on tour with The Searchers and Del Shannon in Australia," Peter recalls, "and Del was playing the song to The Searchers who he thought should do it and we overheard it. They decided not to do it, and we suggested that we should."

The duo broke up in 1967, mostly due to separate ambitions. Gordon wanted to record a solo album and Peter had more interest in producing other artists, starting with Paul

Jones after he departed Manfred Mann. That project was not successful, but it led McCartney to ask Peter (in 1968) to produce some acts for a new label the Beatles were starting. By the time the label—Apple Records—was organized, Peter was head of A&R. The first person he signed to Apple was James Taylor.

Peter left when Allen Klein came in to run the label and is best known today for his excellent production work with Taylor and with the person Peter describes as "the best girl singer in the world," Linda Ronstadt.

In the 70s, Gordon starred in a production of Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Webber's rock musical, *Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat*. He is now married to an Australian woman he met while touring down under in the Peter and Gordon days. He hadn't seen her for 10 years after that initial meeting. They have two children and live in England. Peter lives in Los Angeles, but spends at least one month a year in London to visit his family. Peter says he still sees Gordon from time to time.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 27, 1964

- 1 **A World Without Love**  
Peter & Gordon
- 2 **I Get Around**  
Beach Boys
- 3 **Chapel of Love**  
Dixie Cups
- 4 **My Boy Lollipop**  
Millie Small
- 5 **People**  
Barbra Streisand

*Writer: Brian Wilson*

*Producer: Brian Wilson*

*July 4, 1964*

*2 weeks*

**O**n the Fourth of July, 1964, the Beach Boys topped the Hot 100 with "I Get Around," the first number one single by an American male singing group in eight months. The timing was appropriate, for the Beach Boys were the embodiment of the all-American singing group, promoting little deuce coupes, surfin' U.S.A. and California girls. It was also prophetic timing—the Fourth of July would become an important date in the Beach Boys' future [see 215—"Good Vibrations"].

Murry Wilson and Audree Neva Karthof were married in Los Angeles. Their first son, Brian Douglas Wilson, was born June 20, 1942. Murry was a songwriter, and before Brian was a year old he could hum along while his dad sang. At three, Brian could sing on key. By the time he was five, Brian had two younger brothers, Dennis (born December 4, 1944) and Carl (born December 21, 1946).

The family lived in Hawthorne, California, and Murry's sister, Emily Love, lived about 20 minutes away in Baldwin Hills. Her son, Mike, was just six months older than Brian and was close to all the Wilson brothers.

Brian was a senior in high school when he became friends with football teammate Al Jardine (born September 3, 1942, in Lima, Ohio). Jardine loved music too, especially the Kingston Trio. Brian invited him over to the house to sing with his brothers.

In the fall of 1961, Murry and Audree took off for a vacation in Mexico City, leaving the refrigerator well-stocked and money to buy more food when it became empty. The food money was spent on the rental of a standup bass, drums and a microphone. While their parents were away, the Wilson brothers, along with Mike and Al, went to see Hite and Doreen Morgan, Murry's music publishers, about recording a song. The Morgans were only interested in original material, and the group didn't have any. Dennis, the only one of the five who surfed, suggested

they write a song about surfing. They started to write a song right then and there in the Morgans' office, and took it home to polish it. Two days later, they were ready to record "Surfin'."

The Morgans took the boys to Keen Recording Studios, where they cut "Surfin'" and a second song written by Brian and Mike, "Surfin' Safari." Then the Morgans took the tapes to Herb Newman [see 11—"The Wayward Wind"], who owned the Candix label. He agreed to release "Surfin'" immediately.

The group needed a name. They had called themselves Carl and the Passions at a Hawthorne High School assembly, but now they were using the Pendletones, after a southern California status symbol, Pendleton shirts. Although many people are given credit, the Beach Boys have said that Candix promotion man Russ Regan was the one who suggested they call themselves the Beach Boys.

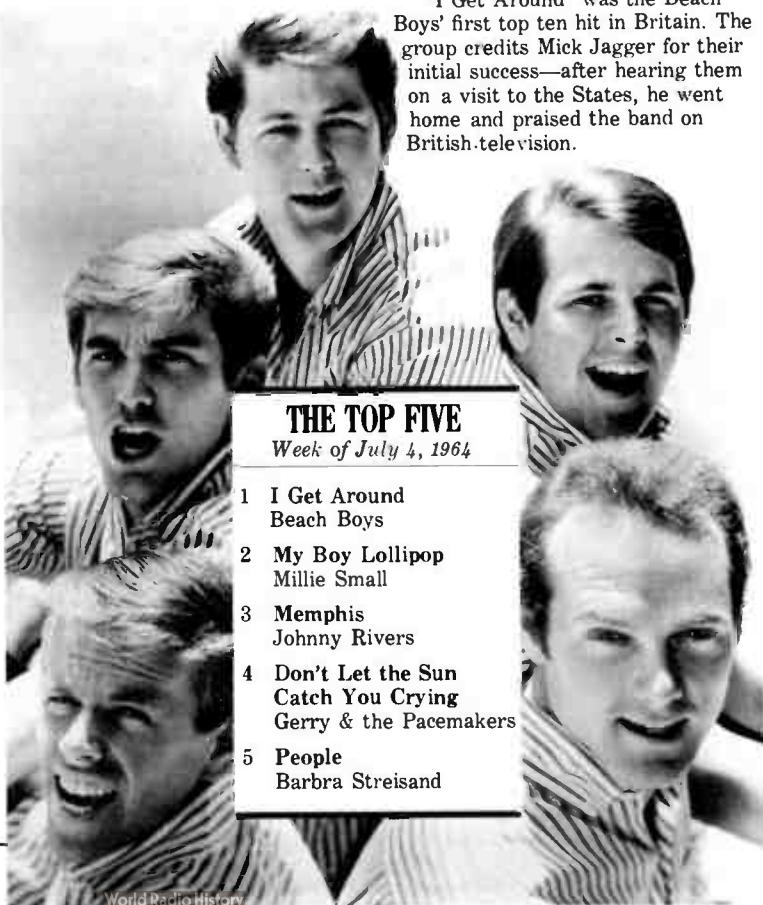
"Surfin'" was a local smash. Nationally, it peaked at 75. Newman didn't care for any of the other songs

the Beach Boys recorded, including "Surfer Girl," and declined to release a follow-up. In the spring of 1962, Murry brought a new tape of the Beach Boys to Nick Venet at Capitol Records. Venet played it for his boss, Voyle Gilmore, and an hour later Capitol agreed to sign the group.

"I Get Around" was their seventh Capitol single, following top ten hits like "Surfin' U.S.A." (a rewrite of Chuck Berry's "Sweet Little Sixteen"), "Be True to Your School" and "Fun, Fun, Fun." Brian had already written a number one single for his friends Jan and Dean [see 133—"Surf City"], but until "I Get Around," the Beach Boys had been shut out of the number one position every time.

During the recording of "I Get Around," Brian argued with his father in the studio about the production. The conflict ended with Brian shoving Murry, who never returned to the studio. Later, a tearful Brian would apologize and explain that he only wanted "I Get Around" to sound perfect.

"I Get Around" was the Beach Boys' first top ten hit in Britain. The group credits Mick Jagger for their initial success—after hearing them on a visit to the States, he went home and praised the band on British television.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 4, 1964

- 1 **I Get Around**  
Beach Boys
- 2 **My Boy Lollipop**  
Millie Small
- 3 **Memphis**  
Johnny Rivers
- 4 **Don't Let the Sun Catch You Crying**  
Gerry & the Pacemakers
- 5 **People**  
Barbra Streisand

*Writers:* Bob Crewe  
*Bob Gaudio*

*Producer:* Bob Crewe

*July 18, 1964*

*2 weeks*

**T**HE FOUR SEASONS scored their fourth number one single in the summer of 1964 with their first hit ballad, "Rag Doll." Writer Bob Gaudio remembers his inspiration for the song:

"I was coming down the Westside Highway, near 10th Avenue, where there is the longest traffic light of all time. When you stop for the light, a bunch of kids run out and clean your windows and get a couple of cents. I had come in one day going to a session and stopped at the light, and this little girl—I didn't realize it was a little girl right away—came over and was cleaning my windows.

"I saw her face—just the picture of her face and the clothes, tattered...with holes in her stockings and a little cap on her head. She finished cleaning and was standing by the window and I started searching my pockets. I didn't have any change at all. I thought, 'this is terrible, what am I going to do?' I found my money, and the smallest thing I had was a five dollar bill.

"There was a split second where I said, 'I can't give her a five dollar bill,' but I couldn't give her nothing. So I gave her the five dollar bill. The look on her face when I was pulling away—she didn't say 'thank you,' she just stood there with the bill in her hand and I could see her in the rear-



view mirror, just standing in disbelief in the middle of the street with the five dollars. And that whole image stayed with me, a rag doll was what she looked like.

"I spent a long time with that song. I did a good portion of it, music and lyrics, and could not finish it. I couldn't wind the story up. I called Bob Crewe. He and I spent about two weeks just coming up with a finish. We ran into a wall. I didn't think I'd get it at one point. We contemplated dumping it and saying it won't finish itself, let's put it away."

When they finally did finish it, Crewe and Gaudio wanted to release it as their next single instead of an album track that had been scheduled. It was Sunday and the group was leaving town on a tour the next day, so the song had to be recorded immediately. But they couldn't get into their normal studio and had to record in the basement of a demo studio on Broadway in Manhattan.

"We couldn't get our studio or our engineer, and were working with people we had never worked with before," says Gaudio. "We almost didn't get through with it."

For the next four years, the group consistently hit the top 20, with songs like "Save it for Me," "Big Man in Town," "Bye, Bye, Baby (Baby Goodbye)," "Let's Hang On," "Working My Way Back to You," "Opus 17 (Don't You Worry 'Bout Me)," "I've Got You Under My Skin" and "C'mon Marianne." The group left Philips Records briefly in 1969 to record one single for Crewe's own label, then returned to Philips for a final single.

There were also personnel changes. In 1965, Nick Massi departed and was replaced temporarily by arranger Charles Callelo and then by Joe Long. In 1971, Tom DeVito retired and the following year, Gaudio left the group: "I just woke up one morning and realized I'm not really a performer, I'm a writer. I never really considered myself a performer, I never felt good about it, I never felt I had anything to offer in that vein."

But he had offered the Four Seasons a quartet of number one singles, and he would continue to write and produce for them until they were back on top of the chart again.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 18, 1964

- 1 **Rag Doll**  
Four Seasons
- 2 **Memphis**  
Johnny Rivers
- 3 **I Get Around**  
Beach Boys
- 4 **Can't You See That She's Mine**  
Dave Clark Five
- 5 **The Girl from Ipanema**  
Getz/Gilberto

Writers: John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

Producer: George Martin

August 1, 1964  
2 weeks

"It's such a period piece now," Paul McCartney responded when asked to comment on the motion picture *A Hard Day's Night* in a 1984 interview with Jan Etherington of Britain's *TV Times*. "I hate to say it but when you see the girls in their mini-skirts and white floppy hats it does look dated. I think the general opinion is that it was funny and entertaining, and I'm still proud of it."

The critics found it more than funny and entertaining. Andrew Sarris, the *Village Voice* film critic called the film "the Citizen Kane of juke box musicals."

The film's first working title was *Beatlemania*, rejected immediately by the Beatles. Paul suggested *What Little Old Man?*, but the producers wanted something more distinctive. Finally, the title was inspired by Ringo Starr. At the end of a strenuous day of filming, he leaned on the arm of a canvas director's chair and exclaimed, "It's been a hard day's night, that was!"

*A Hard Day's Night*, written by Liverpudlian Alun Owen, was meant to be a fictional account of two days in the Beatles' lives, beginning with a train departure from Liverpool and ending with a concert the following night. Director Richard Lester commented in Ray Coleman's *Lennon* biography, "The film was based on their lives living in small boxes, as prisoners of their own success. The concept came from John's reply to a question I asked him about a trip they'd made to Sweden. 'How did you like it,' I said. John said: 'Oh, it was a room and a car and a car and a room and a room and a car.'

That became our signal of how to do *A Hard Day's Night*."

Production began March 2, 1964, on the platform of Paddington Station in London. On the first day of filming, George Harrison met model Patti Boyd, who had a small role as a schoolgirl on the train. It wasn't until the third day that Patti agreed to have dinner with George and romance blossomed quickly. They were married in January, 1966.

Lennon and McCartney began to write the songs for the film score while they were in Paris [see 143—"I Want to Hold Your Hand"]. They had a grand piano brought to their suite at the George V hotel. The film's title song, featuring double-tracked vocals by Lennon, and lead and harmony vocals by McCartney, was recorded on April 16. Nine days later, production wrapped on *A Hard Day's Night* and the Beatles moved on to other projects—topping the bill at the *New Musical Express* Pollwinners' Concert at Wembley, and filming a British television special, "Around the Beatles."

On Monday, July 6, more than 12,000 people were jammed into Piccadilly Circus in hopes of catching a glimpse of the Beatles as they attended the Royal World Premiere of *A Hard Day's Night* at the London Pavilion. Princess Margaret and the Earl of Snowdon attended the screening and the party afterwards at the Dorchester Hotel on Park Lane. The celebration stretched far enough into the night for Ringo to celebrate his 24th birthday on July 7. By the time the party ended, the morning newspapers containing the first reviews were on the streets. The *Daily Mail* said the Beatles were "as funny as the Marx Brothers," and the *Daily Mirror* critic, not a Beatles fan, admitted they were "cheeky, irreverent, funny, irresistible."

On the morning of July 10, the Beatles departed London by airplane to return home to Liverpool. The ten-mile route from the airport to the city center was lined with almost 200,000 cheering fans. After a reception at 7 p.m. that night in the Liverpool Town Hall, the official Northern Premiere took place at the Liverpool Odeon.

Two days later, the single of "A Hard Day's Night" entered the American Hot 100 at number 21. In just two short weeks, the single was sitting on top of the chart.



### THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 1, 1964

- 1 **A Hard Day's Night**  
Beatles
- 2 **Rag Doll**  
Four Seasons
- 3 **The Little Old Lady (From Pasadena)**  
Jan & Dean
- 4 **Everybody Loves Somebody**  
Dean Martin
- 5 **Where Did Our Love Go**  
Supremes

# Everybody Loves Somebody

REPRISE 0281

DEAN MARTIN

Writers: Irving Taylor  
Ken Lane

Producer: Jimmy Bowen

August 15, 1964  
1 week

**D**EAN MARTIN's recording career had been cold for six years when, through a series of unusual circumstances, he recorded a radically new arrangement of "Everybody Loves Somebody," a song written in 1949 and recorded by several well-known artists without success.

In 1962, Dean signed with a brand new label, Reprise. The owner of the company was a good friend—Frank Sinatra. By the time Warner Brothers bought the label in 1963, the artist roster also included Sammy Davis, Jr., Trini Lopez, Nancy Sinatra [see 194—"These Boots Are Made for Walkin'"] and Rosemary Clooney.

Signed to the A&R department was Jimmy Bowen [see 19—"Party Doll"], who decided he wanted to pro-

duce Martin himself. He intended to record an album of contemporary material, but first Dean wanted to cut an album called *Dream With Me*, featuring the low-key, moody songs he performed in the lounge of Las Vegas' Sands Hotel during the late hours, after headlining the main room.

Bowen put together a small band of musicians and set up mood lighting in the studio to create the proper atmosphere. After recording 11 songs for the album, Dean balked at the twelfth selection. One more tune was needed to complete the LP, and Ken Lane, Dean's conductor and piano player, suggested "Everybody Loves Somebody," a song he had written with Irving Taylor.

Lane was living in a southern California guest house then, and after kicking around ideas with Taylor, wrote the song in 20 minutes. "I was working with Frank Sinatra in those years, and he recorded it around 1950," Lane explains. "Dinah Washington recorded it, Peggy Lee did it and so did three or four other people. It was picked as a big song, but it

didn't make it until Dean recorded it."

After he found out the song was 15 years old, Bowen found some of the older versions, including Dinah Washington's recording. With arranger Ernie Freeman, he worked out the contemporary sound he wanted and a few days later, Dean recorded "Everybody Loves Somebody" a second time.

At first, it looked like Bowen's effort was for naught. There was no action on the record and Reprise was ready to stop promoting it. Before they could take such a drastic action, radio stations in New Orleans and Worcester, Massachusetts, started playing the record. It spread to other stations around the country, and entered the Hot 100 on June 27, 1964, at number 72. Seven weeks later, Dean Martin displaced the Beatles from the top of the chart.

A series of hit singles in the same style followed, including "The Door Is Still Open," "Send Me the Pillow You Dream On" and "I Will." Lane credits the success of "Everybody Loves Somebody" with inspiring NBC to give Dean a weekly television series.

With "Everybody Loves Somebody" as its theme song, "The Dean Martin Show" debuted on Thursday, September 16, 1965, at 10 p.m., and ran for nine seasons. Ken Lane was the only supporting cast member who appeared on the series for all nine years.

After the series ended its run, NBC took one of the show's popular segments, the celebrity roasts, and made a series of specials. After a brief hiatus, the roasts returned to the network in 1984, grilling stars like Joan Collins and Mr. T.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 15, 1964

- 1 **Everybody Loves Somebody**  
Dean Martin
- 2 **Where Did Our Love Go**  
Supremes
- 3 **A Hard Day's Night**  
Beatles
- 4 **Rag Doll**  
Four Seasons
- 5 **Under the Boardwalk**  
Drifters

**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

August 22, 1964  
2 weeks

FOUR young girls growing up in Detroit wanted to sing. When they first got together as the Primettes in 1959, no one could have predicted they would become the most successful American singing group of all time, or that they had four very different destinies. One would quit almost immediately. One would still be leading the group 18 years later. One would die under tragic circumstances at age 32. And one would achieve fame of stratospheric proportions, becoming not just the most successful female singer of the rock era, but a world class superstar.

By the time the girls recorded "Where Did Our Love Go," they were a trio [see 159—"Baby Love"] known as the Supremes—or the "No-Hit Supremes," as the other artists at Motown uncharitably called them. Diana Ross, Mary Wilson and Florence Ballard had released eight singles with poor results, while artists like the Miracles [see 285—"The Tears of a Clown"] and the Marvelettes [see 101—"Please Mr. Postman"] were burning up the charts.

The girls were still the Primettes when they recorded their first song for the company, "After All." Two more numbers ("Who's Lovin' You," "Play a Sad Song") were recorded before the December 15, 1960, session that produced their first single, "I Want a Guy." Before he released it on the Tamla label, Gordy told the group to come up with a new name. Florence Ballard was at the company's Grand Boulevard office when a decision was needed. She was presented a list of possibilities and chose the only name that didn't end with "ette." When Ross and Wilson found out she picked the "Supremes," they were horrified. It sounded too masculine for their taste [see 126—"Our Day will Come"].

"I Want a Guy" did not make the Hot 100, nor did the follow-up, "Buttered Popcorn," featuring Florence

on lead vocal. For their third single, they were switched over to the Motown label—and they went all the way to number 95 with "Your Heart Belongs to Me." Next came the faster-paced "Let Me Go the Right Way," which peaked at 90. A ballad, "My Heart Can't Take It No More," didn't chart at all, but "A Breath Taking Guy" went to number 75 in the summer of 1963.

During the early part of 1964, Holland, Dozier and Holland wrote "Where Did Our Love Go"—but not for the Supremes. "Actually, 'Where Did Our Love Go' was for the Marvelettes," Dozier reveals. "Gladys Horton, their lead singer, was not that fond of the song. I played a little bit of it for her—we had the track already cut—but she just couldn't get into the 'baby, baby' and said, 'no way am I gonna sing any junk like that!'"

H-D-H took the song to the Supremes instead. "They were low on the totem pole and they wouldn't give us any lip because they couldn't afford to," Dozier says. "But Gladys

had told Diane, 'Hey, I wouldn't do that, girl, we turned it down.' They said, 'Wait a minute, what are we doing, getting rejects of the Marvelettes?' It was just one headache after another, but they did the song and they were quite disappointed with the outcome."

"Where Did Our Love Go" was recorded April 8, 1964. By the time the single was released in June, the Supremes were booked along with Motown artist Brenda Holloway ("Every Little Bit Hurts"), Gene Pitney and the Shirelles on Dick Clark's "Caravan of Stars." Diana, Mary and Florence didn't even get billing when the tour started—they were bunched in with "and others." As the tour progressed, audience reaction to "Where Did Our Love Go" grew louder and louder. The single had entered the Hot 100 at number 77 on July 11. Six weeks later it was number one, and the Supremes had moved from "and others" to the caravan's headline attraction. It was just a hint of what the next five-and-a-half years would bring.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 22, 1964

- 1 Where Did Our Love Go  
Supremes
- 2 Everybody Loves Somebody  
Dean Martin
- 3 A Hard Day's Night  
Beatles
- 4 Under the Boardwalk  
Drifters
- 5 The House of the Rising Sun  
Animals



*Writer: (Traditional) Alan Price*

*Producer: Mickie Most*

*September 5, 1964  
3 weeks*

ERIC BURDON was ten years old when he first heard "House of the Rising Sun," a traditional folk song recorded by Josh White. He found the melody haunting, and while the words didn't mean much to him, the music stayed in his mind.

Born Eric Victor Burdon in Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, an industrial city in the northeast of England, he developed an interest in black American music at an early age. A merchant seaman who lived downstairs from Eric's family brought back Perry Como and Frank Sinatra records from the United States, but Eric had heard Wynonie Harris' "Don't Roll Those Bloodshot Eyes at Me" and was more interested in R&B music. He would ask his neighbor to bring back Chuck Berry, Bo Diddley and Wilbert Harrison records.

He didn't originally intend to turn his love of music into employment. Burdon went to college to study set design, art and graphics. Frustrated at not finding work in the television and film industries, he finally decided to sing professionally.

Alan Price was also born in Newcastle. When he was 11, an illness kept him out of school for almost a year, and he spent the time learning to play his grandmother's piano. An early interest in jazz led to skiffle music which led to rock and roll, and by 1960 the Alan Price Combo, which also included lead guitarist Hilton Valentine, bassist Bryan "Chas" Chandler and drummer John Steel,

was a popular attraction in Newcastle clubs.

Burdon joined the combo in 1962 from a group called the Pagans, and the line-up that would record "House of the Rising Sun" was in place. The popular myth is that their audiences called the group "animals," resulting in the name change. Actually, Burdon and Steel were on the fringes of a local gang led by a flipped-out army vet who called himself Animal Hog. He was a symbol of rebellion to the lads and they borrowed his name for the group.

The Animals built up a following at Newcastle's Club-A-Go-Go, and recorded a four-track EP. They pressed 500 copies and sold all of them. Record producer Mickie Most saw them in Newcastle and urged them to move to London. He got them a job as the opening act for Chuck Berry's United Kingdom tour, and as a counterpoint to Berry's rock and roll they decided to include the slow, bluesy "House of the Rising Sun" in their act. Bob Dylan had recorded a version that refined some of the bawdy lyrics from the traditional version, and the Animals used Dylan's recording as a guide.

Most signed the group to EMI's Columbia label, and while the Berry was playing Luton, the Animals loaded their instruments onto British Rail and went to London to record "House of the Rising Sun" at a Kingsway studio in two takes.

Columbia was reluctant to release the song because it ran over four minutes, anathema to tightly programmed radio stations. So the first single released was "Baby, Let Me Take You Home," based on a blues song called "Baby, Don't You Tear My Clothes" and also recorded by

Dylan. After it made the British top 30, Most convinced EMI they should follow it with "House of the Rising Sun." It became their only number one single in both Britain and America.

After the first American tour, Price realized he had a fear of flying and left the group. He put together the Alan Price Set, hung out with Dylan and appeared in his film *Don't Look Back*. He also scored the motion picture *O Lucky Man*.

Steel left after recording the single "Inside Out," then Chandler quit and the group officially ended.

Chandler discovered Jimi Hendrix in a Greenwich Village club, the Cafe Wha. He brought him back to London and introduced him to Noel Redding. Later, Chandler discovered the British band Slade, which he managed for 12 years.

Burdon put together a new line-up of Animals and continued to record hits like "Help Me Girl" and "San Francisco Nights." At one point, the new Animals included future Policeman Andy Summers [see 574—"Every Breath You Take"].

In 1969, Burdon met up with a black American group called Nite Shift. He changed their name to War and recorded one album with them (which included the hit "Spill the Wine") before they went out on their own.

The original Animals have had three reunions. In 1968 they did one show at Newcastle City Hall. They recorded an album for Chandler's Barn label in 1976, and at a press conference in 1983 announced they were reuniting to tour and record two albums for Miles Copeland's I.R.S. label.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 5, 1964

- 1 The House of the Rising Sun  
Animals
- 2 Where Did Our Love Go  
Supremes
- 3 Everybody Loves Somebody  
Dean Martin
- 4 Because  
Dave Clark Five
- 5 C'mon and Swim  
Bobby Freeman

**Writers:** Roy Orbison  
Bill Dees

**Producer:** Wesley Rose

September 26, 1964  
3 weeks

HERE'S one for the record books: in a 68-week period that began August 8, 1963, Roy Orbison was the *only* American artist to have a number one single in Britain. He did it twice, with "It's Over" on June 25, 1964, and "Oh, Pretty Woman" on October 8, 1964. The latter song also went to number one in America, making Orbison impervious to the chart dominance of British artists on both sides of the Atlantic.

Orbison was so popular in Britain that he toured the country in 1963. His opening act—although some nights they switched and Orbison opened the show—was the Beatles.

Many people wonder why Orbison is always seen wearing dark eyeglasses. It wasn't always so, and

pictures of him taken before 1963 show him with clear lenses or no glasses at all. This "trademark" happened accidentally. While flying into Alabama for a performance, Roy left his regular glasses on the plane. He didn't realize he had his sunglasses on until evening, but by then he had no choice: he either had to wear the dark glasses or not see at all. Embarrassed, he went on stage wearing the sunglasses. The next day he flew to England for the Beatles tour and was forced to continue wearing dark lenses so he could see. Photographs taken of Roy with the Beatles ran in newspapers around the world. Although he didn't plan to have a new image, he was stuck with one and has kept it ever since.

"Oh, Pretty Woman" was written one afternoon while Roy's wife, Claudette, was shopping. As she was leaving the house, Roy asked if she needed some money. Songwriter Bill Dees interjected, "A pretty woman never needs any money," and thought that would make a good song title.

By the time Claudette returned, they had written "Oh, Pretty Woman."

It was Orbison's biggest American hit yet, and many thought there could only be better things ahead for the Texas balladeer. Instead, there was great personal tragedy.

Roy's string of nine top 10 singles ended with "Oh, Pretty Woman." He left Monument Records in 1965 and signed with MGM, a label that promised him more money as well as motion picture work. He never even made the top 20 again, and acted in only one film, *The Fastest Guitar Alive*.

But it was personal tragedy that would torment Orbison for the next several years. On June 7, 1966, he saw his wife Claudette die in a motorcycle accident. A couple of years later, a fire destroyed his home in Tennessee, killing sons Roy Jr. and Tony. Devastated by the loss of his family, Roy tried to block out the pain by constantly touring all over the world. Although he remarried in 1969 and started a new family, which included surviving son, Wesley, Roy did not perform in the United States again until 1977.

His songs have never gone away. Linda Ronstadt recorded "Blue Bayou," Don McLean sang "Crying" and Van Halen covered "Oh, Pretty Woman." In 1979, Orbison recorded a new album for Asylum Records, and a year later he sang a duet with Emmylou Harris, "That Lovin' You Feelin' Again" on the soundtrack of *Roadie*. That song won him his first-ever Grammy, for Best Country Performance by a Duo or Group.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 26, 1964

- 1 Oh, Pretty Woman  
Roy Orbison
- 2 Bread and Butter  
Newbeats
- 3 The House of the Rising Sun  
Animals
- 4 G.T.O.  
Ronny & the Daytonas
- 5 Remember (Walkin' in the Sand)  
Shangri-Las

# Do Wah Diddy Diddy

ASCOT 2157

MANFRED MANN

Writers: Jeff Barry  
Ellie Greenwich

Producer: John Burgess

October 17, 1964  
2 weeks

If Jeff Barry and Ellie Greenwich could write a song titled "Da Doo Ron Ron," what could stop them from writing one called "Do Wah Diddy Diddy"?

In early 1963, Jeff and Ellie were writing a song for the Sensations, the Philadelphia group that had a hit with "Let Me In" the previous year. When they played a demo of the new tune, "What a Guy," for Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller, the producers sent it to Jerry Blaine at Jubilee Records, who offered a recording deal to Jeff and Ellie. They released the record as the Raindrops, adding Ellie's younger sister to the album cover to create the illusion of a group.

After two hits (the follow-up was "The Kind of Boy You Can't Forget"), the Raindrops started to lose steam (their third single, "That Boy John," was dropped from radio station playlists when President John F. Kennedy was assassinated, even though the song was not about him).

"We were in the studio as the Raindrops taking one last chance at recording," explains Ellie. The song they chose was "Do Wah Diddy Diddy," which had failed when the Exciters ("Tell Him") recorded it. "Jeff and I really believed in that song. We got a call from Leiber and Stoller at the studio saying, 'You ought to forget about it. It was just



shipped by Manfred Mann.' We had finished recording it, but we never mixed it."

Manfred Mann is the name of a South African jazz pianist born Michael Lubowitz in Johannesburg on October 21, 1941. Manfred Mann is also the name of the British group he organized that had numerous personnel changes and incarnations through the 60s, 70s and 80s.

Manfred Mann (the man) moved to Britain in 1961, after studying at the Vienna State Academy and the Juilliard School of Music in New York. A year later he met drummer Mike Hugg and guitarist Mike Vickers, and they formed the Mann-Hugg Blues Brothers, a group that worked clubs in the south of England.

They signed with EMI's HMV label in 1963 as Manfred Mann and the Manfreds, but by the time their first instrumental single, "Why Should We Not?" was released, the name had been contracted to Manfred Mann. Before their next single, "Cock-a-Hoop" was issued, two new members were added, both from a popular London group called the Roosters (which included future Rolling Stone Brian Jones).

The new recruits were bassist Tom McGuiness and lead singer Paul Pond, who changed his name to Paul Jones. Their first two singles failed to chart, but their third effort, "5-4-3-2-1," was adopted as the theme song for the British pop music television series "Ready Steady Go!"—which helped propel the single to number five in the United Kingdom. After one more hit, "Hubble Bubble Toil and Trouble," they released Barry-Greenwich's "Do Wah Diddy

Diddy," which went to number one on both sides of the Atlantic.

Covering an American tune worked so well, the group did it again for their next single, the Shirelles' "Sha La La." During 1965 they recorded "Come Tomorrow," "Oh No Not My Baby" (a Gerry Goffin-Carole King song recorded by Maxine Brown) and "If You Gotta Go, Go Now," one of their first flirtations with Bob Dylan. By the time the year was over, Vickers had left to concentrate on playing jazz and McGuiness took over lead guitar, while Jack Bruce joined as bassist. Bruce left the following year to help form Cream and was replaced by Klaus Voorman (the man who designed the cover of the Beatles' *Revolver* album).

Jones struck out on his own in 1966, starred in the film *Privilege* and had some solo hits as well. He continued his acting career in the early 70s, and formed the Blues Band with McGuiness and Hughie Flint in 1980. His recent stage work includes "Guys and Dolls" at Britain's National Theatre and the West End production of "Pump Boys and Dinettes."

Candidates to replace Jones as lead singer included Rod Stewart, Long John Baldry and Wayne Fontana, but the winner was Mike D'Abo from Band of Angels. D'Abo handled the vocal duties on "The Mighty Quinn (Quinn the Eskimo)," a Dylan song that topped the British chart.

The group Manfred Mann finally split in 1969, but there was more music to come from the South African keyboardist, who would lead two more groups in the next decade [see 454—"Blinded by the Light"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 17, 1964

- 1 Do Wah Diddy Diddy  
Manfred Mann
- 2 Dancing in the Street  
Martha & the Vandellas
- 3 Oh, Pretty Woman  
Roy Orbison
- 4 We'll Sing in the Sunshine  
Gale Garnett
- 5 Last Kiss  
J. Frank Wilson  
& the Cavaliers

**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

October 31, 1964  
4 weeks

FOUR months earlier they had been the "No-Hit Supremes." When "Baby Love" became their second number one single [see 155—"Where Did Our Love Go"], the Supremes catapulted to the top of Motown's artist roster. They were the first of Berry Gordy, Jr.'s acts to achieve two chart-toppers and they did it in just over two months.

To trace the origin of the Supremes, one must begin with a singing group called the Primes. Eddie Kendricks, Paul Williams and Cal Osborne had moved from their native Birmingham, Alabama, to Cleveland, Ohio, where they were discovered by manager Milton Jenkins. He brought them to Detroit where they were named the Primes [see 168—"My Girl"].

Jenkins was interested in having a sister group that he could package with the Primes for personal appearances. He knew a 15-year-old girl who lived in the Brewster Projects, a government subsidized housing project. Although she was interested in becoming a nurse, Florence Ballard also wanted to sing and she accepted Jenkins' offer.

Mary Wilson attended the same school as Florence, but they didn't become friends until they competed against each other in a talent contest.

Florence recruited Mary into her new group and together they chose a third member who was a year older than they were, Betty Travis. But popular girl groups of the day like the Shirelles had four members, so the Primettes were not complete. Paul Williams is given credit for bringing another girl from the Brewster Projects to Jenkins' attention. Diane Ross had to ask her parents' permission to join the group.

Diane met with Williams and Kendricks in an apartment near Detroit's Flame Show Bar. The first song she learned was "The Night Time Is the Right Time." With rehearsals in full swing, Betty Travis' mother thought



her daughter was not devoting enough time to her studies and pulled her out of the group. She was replaced by Barbara Martin, but soon Florence and Barbara were forced to leave as well because of bad grades.

Diane and Mary continued as a duet until Florence and Barbara could return. The Primettes were a quartet again when Diane asked her former neighbor Smokey Robinson [see 285—"The Tears of a Clown"] if he would introduce the group to his boss, Berry Gordy, Jr., at Motown Records. Smokey invited the girls to sing for him in the basement of his girlfriend Claudette Rogers' home. They brought along their guitarist, Marv Tarplin, and sang their hearts out for Smokey. Robinson thought the Primettes were promising—but he liked Tarplin's guitar work enough to offer him a permanent job with Smokey's own group.

The Primettes had to find another way into Motown. They started hanging around Gordy's Hitsville U.S.A. offices and won an audition with the company through Robert Bateman, who had seen the girls win first prize at a talent contest in Windsor, Ontario. Gordy asked them to sing the Drifters' "There Goes My Baby." But Gordy wasn't that enthused—the Primettes weren't even out of high school yet.

Undaunted, the four girls auditioned for another Detroit record company, Lu-Pine. Owner Robert West signed them and had them sing background vocals for Eddie Floyd, then recorded two songs with the

group: "Tears of Sorrow" with Ross on lead and "Pretty Baby" featuring Wilson's voice.

They earned some local airplay, but that was all. The Primettes returned to the company they really wanted to sign with, but Gordy still wasn't ready to take them on. He let them hang around, and opportunities were presented: they did the hand-claps for a Marvin Gaye song, and the backing vocals for blues singer Mable John. In J. Randy Taraborrelli's biography *Diana*, Mable recalls discussing Diane with Berry: "...back then he didn't seem to have any special plans for her one way or the other. We agreed that Diane was the type of kid who probably knew what she wanted and how she was going to get it....he didn't really want to do anything with her, but somehow she made him see that she was destined for stardom."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 31, 1964

- 1 Baby Love  
Supremes
- 2 Do Wah Diddy Diddy  
Manfred Man
- 3 Last Kiss  
J. Frank Wilson & the Cavaliers
- 4 We'll Sing in the Sunshine  
Gale Garnett
- 5 Dancing in the Street  
Martha & the Vandellas



**Writers:** George 'Shadow' Morton  
 Jeff Barry  
 Ellie Greenwich

**Producers:** George 'Shadow' Morton  
 Jeff Barry  
 Ellie Greenwich

November 28, 1964  
 1 week

"**T**HREE were two songs in my whole career that I actually walked out of the studio and...had a gut feeling (they) would be number one," says songwriter Ellie Greenwich. "'Chapel of Love' [see 149] was one and 'Leader of the Pack' was the other."

The Shangri-Las were two sets of sisters from Queens, New York. Mary and Betty Weiss and twins Marge and Mary Ann Ganser met at Andrew Jackson High School and started singing together. They signed a contract with Artie Ripp and Kama Sutra Productions, then moved over to the Red Bird label for their first hit, "Remember (Walking in the Sand)."

"Leader of the Pack" was a girl-meets-boy (she met him at the candy store), girl-falls-for-boy (he turned around and smiled at her, you get the picture?), boy-dies-in-motorcycle-crash (and now he's gone) epic. Like the crying of the sea gulls and lap of the waves in "Remember," sound effects were put to their best use in "Leader of the Pack." The revving of the motors, the screeching of the

brakes and the sudden crashing of two vehicles helped make the single an unforgettable classic.

"We even had one of the guys in the studio, an (engineer) named Joey Veneri, (bring in) his motorcycle, which we put into an echo chamber in the hall and miked it," Ellie recalls. "We actually used his stepping on the gas to get the motor going."

Jeff and Ellie also remember how difficult it was for the Shangri-Las to record the song. Lead singer Mary Weiss was 16 when she recorded "Leader of the Pack." Jeff recalls her being inhibited by the studio and the microphone she had to face. "I was sitting across the mike from her, kind of mouthing the words with her and letting her feel free to let it out emotionally. She was crying, you can hear it on the record."

"The girls weren't easy to work with," Ellie agrees, adding that it required "spoonfeeding, mothering, big sistering and reprimanding to get them to do it. But they did come through."

The Shangri-Las' records did well in Britain, and the group was flown over for a promotional tour. Sixteen-year-old Mary was too young to go, which may explain why most British sources cite Betty as lead singer.

The group often appeared in the States as a trio—at one point an angry Betty left, and at another time Marge didn't appear with them. Today, the Shangri-Las appear at rock and roll revival shows as a

trio—Marge died of a drug overdose.

"Leader of the Pack" has a life of its own. A parody, "Leader of the Laundromat" by the Detergents (a nom-de-vinyl for Ron Dante [see 258—"Sugar, Sugar"]], was a top 20 hit. Bette Midler recorded "Leader of the Pack" on her first album, *The Divine Miss M*. The song is now the title tune in a Broadway show devised around the songs Jeff and Ellie wrote, including "Da Doo Ron Ron," "Maybe I Know" and "River Deep—Mountain High." Starring Ellie, the show played six performances at the Bottom Line in Greenwich Village in January, 1984, and through public demand played there again in April-May. With Michael Peters as director, the show opened on Broadway at the Ambassador Theatre in March, 1985.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 28, 1964

- 1 Leader of the Pack  
Shangri-Las
- 2 Baby Love  
Supremes
- 3 Come a Little Bit Closer  
Jay & the Americans
- 4 She's Not There  
Zombies
- 5 Ringo  
Lorne Greene

Writers: Don Robertson  
Hal Blair

Producer: Joe Reisman

December 5, 1964  
1 week

LORNE GREENE's face is recognized by more than half a billion people around the world. By conservative estimates, that is the number of people in more than 80 countries who have watched an episode of "Bonanza," the classic western television series in which Greene starred as Ben Cartwright, patriarchal owner of the Ponderosa. The series ran on NBC for 14 years, and was rated the number one program for three consecutive seasons, beginning in 1964.

Lorne Greene's voice is recognized by a lesser number of people, but only because those living in non-English speaking countries heard the voice of Ben Cartwright dubbed into their own language. It was his deep, powerful baritone voice, once known as the "Voice of Doom," that helped propel "Ringo" to number one on December 5, 1964.

Greene was only the second Canadian to top the American chart, after Paul Anka [see 25—"Diana"]. Born in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, on February 12, 1915, Greene's first experience with music came when he was 10 years old. "I studied violin for five years to please my mother," he confesses. "She decided I was going to be a concert violinist. She dragged me to concerts . . . I knew deep in my heart this was not for me. I wanted to play with the other kids." One day, while playing softball, Lorne went to catch a ball and fell over a rock. "Eighteen stitches later, I was out of the violin business."

Greene studied drama at Queen's University in Ontario, then won a fellowship to the Neighborhood Playhouse School of the Theatre in Manhattan. Returning to Canada in the spring of 1939, he tried to enlist in the armed forces as World War II was breaking out in Europe. The military wasn't interested in him, so he auditioned for a radio announcing job with the Canadian Broadcasting Company. In January, 1940, he replaced Charles Jennings (father of ABC news anchor Peter Jennings) as the chief news broadcaster for the CBC.



For the next three years, his commanding voice brought nothing but bad news to Canadian listeners, earning him the title "Voice of Doom." Finally, at the end of 1942, a successful campaign in Africa brought the first good news of the war and he was renamed the "Voice of Canada."

The Canadian Army finally accepted him in 1943, and after his discharge he returned to broadcasting and founded the Academy of Radio Arts, a broadcasting school whose students included Leslie Nielsen and James Doohan (Engineer Montgomery Scott of the starship Enterprise).

His broadcasting experience led him to invent a stopwatch that counted backwards, for announcers who needed to know the time remaining until the end of a program. During a visit to New York City in 1953 to demonstrate the watch for an NBC executive, Greene had a chance meeting with producer Fletcher Markle, who cast him in the American television program "Studio One." He continued to work in television and on stage, and made 12 motion pictures between 1954-1958.

A guest appearance in "Wagon Train" caught the eye of producer David Dortort, who asked Greene to star as Ben Cartwright in "Bonanza." The first western series to be televised in color, the program made its debut on September 12, 1959. It survived a laughable first episode, damning reviews and two years of

poor ratings to become America's favorite show.

As "Bonanza" reached its peak of popularity in 1964, a producer at RCA suggested the Cartwrights record an album. NBC-TV and RCA Records were both subsidiaries of RCA Corporation and a Christmas LP featuring the voices of Michael Landon, Dan Blocker, Pernell Roberts and Greene was issued. "It wasn't terribly good," Lorne admits, "but we sold a lot of copies." It was successful enough that RCA signed Lorne to a recording contract. When a second Bonanza cast album, *Welcome to the Ponderosa*, was recorded, Lorne was asked to look over a poem with six verses. "By the end of the fourth stanza, I got chills," Lorne recalls. He knew before he recorded it that the story of a sheriff who saves the life of gunman Johnny Ringo could be a big hit.

Lorne was emcee for a ceremony on Prince Edward Island that was attended by Queen Elizabeth II when he received an urgent phone call from RCA in New York. A Lubbock, Texas, disc jockey had played "Ringo" from the album and created such a demand for it, that RCA pressed 1,200 copies of the song as a 45 and shipped them to Texas. They sold out in one day.

After "Ringo," Lorne recorded seven albums for RCA. "Bonanza" remained on the air until January 16, 1973. Greene starred in three more series: "Griff," "Battlestar Galactica" and "Code Red." He was scheduled to begin work on the TV movie "Bonanza: The Next Generation" when he died of respiratory complications on September 11, 1987. He was 72.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 5, 1964

- 1 Ringo  
Lorne Greene
- 2 Mr. Lonely  
Bobby Vinton
- 3 Leader of the Pack  
Shangri-Las
- 4 She's Not There  
Zombies
- 5 Baby Love  
Supremes

**Writers:** Bobby Vinton  
 Gene Allen

**Producer:** Bob Morgan

December 12, 1964  
 1 week

MANY artists who had been popular before the Beatles found it impossible to have hits in 1964, but not Bobby Vinton. "Mr. Lonely" became his fourth number one single and preceded a list of 16 more top ten records. The man whose "There! I've Said It Again" had been deposed by "I Want to Hold Your Hand" believes the Beatles contributed to his success. "In a way, they may have helped me because they wiped out all of my

competition. There were no more male singers in America. I was lucky to hold on because I was coming up with good songs," Bobby says.

He returned the favor to many British groups. Bobby's manager was Allen Klein. "He was a good investor and I was saving a lot of money, and doing very well for a pop artist. So the English groups would come in and talk to me." Klein ended up handling affairs for the Animals and Herman's Hermits, then the Rolling Stones and finally, the Beatles.

As for "Mr. Lonely," it was a long time between recording session and hitting the top spot on the Hot 100. When Bobby had his do-or-die recording session that produced his first number one song [see 113—

"Roses Are Red (My Love)"], he recorded two songs. The other one was "Mr. Lonely."

According to Bobby, executives at Epic Records didn't really think he was a singer just because he had a hit with "Roses Are Red..." They still saw him as the big band leader he had intended to be. They had another artist, who Bobby prefers not to name, that they thought was a great singer.

"I'm driving in my car one day listening to the radio, and I hear 'Mr. Lonely' the way I wrote it and arranged it, but it wasn't my voice, it was his. So I called Epic Records and said, 'That's my song, it should be the follow-up to 'Roses Are Red.' And they said, 'Come on, you're not really a singer and he is. You're hot now, but this song could kick off a new artist.'"

"Mr. Lonely" was not a hit for this unnamed artist, but Bobby had moved on to "Rain Rain Go Away," and forgot about "Mr. Lonely" until it was time to put a greatest hits album together. He had 11 songs and needed one more, so he added the song that he thought should have been a hit for him. It started to get airplay and was finally released as a single.

In 1974, Bobby left Epic and found it difficult to get a new label deal with a song he had written that was partially sung in Polish. Jay Lasker at ABC Records heard it and said it would sell a million copies. He was right. "My Melody of Love" went to number three and earned a gold record, and its success led to a syndicated TV series, "The Bobby Vinton Show," that aired from 1975-1978.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 12, 1964

- 1 Mr. Lonely  
Bobby Vinton
- 2 She's Not There  
Zombies
- 3 Ringo  
Lorne Greene
- 4 Come See About Me  
Supremes
- 5 I Feel Fine  
Beatles



**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

December 19, 1964  
2 weeks

"**C**OME SEE ABOUT ME" was the third single from the Supremes' album *Where Did Our Love Go*. It was also the third consecutive number one single for the Supremes, making them the first American group to pull three chart-toppers from one LP. "Come See About Me" was recorded July 13, 1964, and released on October 27, before "Baby Love" went to number one. Its early release didn't prevent "Baby Love" from sitting on top of the Hot 100 for four weeks, the longest run of any Supremes single.

The sudden release of "Come See About Me" was ordered when Berry Gordy, Jr., learned that New York-based Scepter Records was releasing a cover version of the song by female singer Nella Dodds on their Wand label. Motown had been planning to issue the song as a 45 anyway, but they brought forward the release date in time to have the Supremes' single debut on the Hot 100 the same week as Dodds' version. It was never

a contest—the Supremes entered the chart at number 66 on November 14, while Dodds came on at number 87. A week later, the Supremes jumped to 31 while Dodds crept to 84. The following week Dodds peaked at 74 while the Supremes went to number 13. From that position they moved to eight, to four and then to number one.

The writing/producing team of Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland "put their noses to the grindstone" to come up with material for the Supremes when they realized "Where Did Our Love Go" [see 155] was going to be such an enormous hit, according to Dozier. "Come See About Me" and 'Baby Love' were recorded in the same (two) weeks after we found out 'Where Did Our Love Go' was such a big smash. Brian came up with this melody for 'Baby Love' and I came up with 'Come See About Me.'"

The Supremes were hitting the chart so fast, there was no time to record demos, Dozier explains. "We would just cut tracks. I'd come up with an idea, Brian and I would finish it off and then run downstairs and cut the track with the band. A lot of times we didn't even have a title. Then we'd bring it back up and Eddie and I would sit there and bounce things around and (ask) what is this track saying? Then we would come up with a title and finish it off." At

this point, the Supremes were not offering any arguments when presented with a new Holland-Dozier-Holland song, as they had when they first heard "Where Did Our Love Go."

The names Holland-Dozier-Holland became as familiar to fans of the Supremes as Lennon-McCartney and George Martin were to Beatles fans. "The chemistry between the three of us working was just very rare, because there are a lot of thoughts and everybody wants to do their own thing, but somehow we just clicked. We went into these songs with the idea of making the best possible music we could make," Dozier remembers.

By the end of 1964, the Supremes were becoming a very visible act. Three days after "Come See About Me" was released, they performed the song—along with their first two number one hits at a taping of *The T.A.M.I. Show*, a rock and roll extravaganza that also starred the Rolling Stones, James Brown, the Beach Boys, Chuck Berry, the Miracles, Lesley Gore, Marvin Gaye, Gerry and the Pacemakers, Billy J. Kramer and the Dakotas and hosts Jan and Dean. The electronically recorded event was released theatrically in 1965.

"Come See About Me" spent one week at number one, then dipped to number two for three weeks while the Beatles' "I Feel Fine" topped the chart. "Come See About Me" then returned to number one for an additional week. During its interim run at number two, the Supremes made their first appearance on "The Ed Sullivan Show" on December 27.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 19, 1964

- 1 **Come See About Me**  
Supremes
- 2 **I Feel Fine**  
Beatles
- 3 **Mr. Lonely**  
Bobby Vinton
- 4 **She's Not There**  
Zombies
- 5 **Ringo**  
Lorne Greene



**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin  
December 26, 1964  
3 weeks

BETWEEN the weeks of January 18 and October 24, 1964, the Beatles placed 28 different titles on the Hot 100, more chart entries than any other artist has ever achieved in a comparable period. The list includes their regular Capitol releases, as well as re-issues on a host of labels: Swan, Vee Jay, MGM, Tollie, Capitol of Canada and Atco. The *Billboard* Hot 100 for the week of October 31 was the first chart since January 18, when "I Want to Hold Your Hand" debuted, not to feature a Beatles single ("Matchbox" fell off the chart from number 52 the week of October 24).

For five consecutive weeks, the Beatles remained off the Hot 100. But they had recorded two songs for single release in early October, and on December 5, "I Feel Fine" and "She's a Woman" entered the Hot 100 at numbers 22 and 46, respectively. This brought their total number of

chart entries for the calendar year to 30, an all-time record.

The "A" side of the single was "I Feel Fine," written by John Lennon in the studio at Abbey Road. The distinctive opening, featuring a single note of feedback, marked the first use of such a device. Responding to a question about which Beatle songs were written by John and which were written by Paul McCartney, Lennon told David Sheff about "I Feel Fine" in a *Playboy* interview: "That's me, including the guitar lick with the first feedback ever recorded. I defy anybody to find an earlier record—unless it is some old blues record from the twenties—with feedback on it."

In the *Lennon* biography, author Ray Coleman explains, "Lennon's musical experiments were encouraged by George Martin and the other three Beatles, notably the first recorded use of feedback on 1964's 'I Feel Fine.' Lennon had a small studio at Kenwood, where he tinkered with tape recorders and fragments of songs, the results of which would manifest themselves the following year."

"I Feel Fine," featuring lead vocals by John, harmony by Paul and a lead guitar duet by both of them,

was first played in America by radio station KRLA in Los Angeles. The station obtained a copy on November 6 and began airing it once an hour. Program director Reb Foster told *Billboard*: "We've received calls from Florida, New York, St. Louis, Denver and Cleveland stations, offering us money and queries about where we picked up the single. We don't feel we are (doing anything illegal) in breaking the record." Capitol Records asked the station to refrain from playing the single or passing it on to any other station.

John Rooke at KQV in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, gave the song its first East Coast airplay on November 11, and sent a copy to sister station WABC in New York. After its "official" release, "I Feel Fine" surged up the Hot 100, moving from 22 to 5 to 2, reaching the top spot the week of December 26. Because *Billboard* charted "B" sides separately at this time, "She's a Woman" moved up the Hot 100 under its own power, from 46 to 29 to 14 to number four, making it the highest charting Beatles "B" side to date.

"She's a Woman" was also composed in the studio—but by Paul. It's an R&B influenced-rocker, somewhat removed from the ballads many people associate with McCartney.

"I Feel Fine" became the Beatles' sixth number one single in both America and Britain. In the U.K., it was only available as a single and was purposely not included in the *Beatles for Sale* album, released December 4. In the United States, "I Feel Fine" and "She's a Woman" were both available in the album *Beatles '65*, released on December 15.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 26, 1964

- 1 **I Feel Fine**  
Beatles
- 2 **Come See About Me**  
Supremes
- 3 **Mr. Lonely**  
Bobby Vinton
- 4 **She's a Woman**  
Beatles
- 5 **She's Not There**  
Zombies

**Writer:** Tony Hatch

**Producer:** Tony Hatch

**January 23, 1965**

**2 weeks**

PETULA CLARK was an international star, popular in her native Britain as well as Australia, Canada and all of Europe. However, she was a virtual unknown in America when "Downtown" soared to the top of the Hot 100, making her the first British female of the rock era to have a number one single in the United States. (Vera Lynn topped the American chart in 1952 with "Auf Wiedersehen' Sweetheart").

Petula had moved to Paris after marrying Claud Wolff, publicity director for the French Vogue label, in 1961. She had a succession of hits sung in French, including "Ya Ya Twist" and "Chariot," which was later translated into English and became a number one hit for Peggy March [see 128—"I Will Follow Him"]. Tony Hatch, who worked for Pye Records in Britain, produced Petula's French hits, and arrived one day in 1964 with a batch of new songs for her to record.

He suggested it was time for her to record in English again, and she said she would only if she could find the right song. Tony had just written a new melody and played it for Petula while she went into the kitchen to make some tea. When she heard the music, she came running out to the living room and told Tony it was a great tune, and if he could write suitable lyrics to match his title of

"Downtown," she would record it.

Released first in Britain, it became a number two hit. In America, where she had released a number of unsuccessful singles between 1951-1962, Petula had her first chart record. "Downtown" entered the Hot 100 on December 19, 1964, at number 87 and was number one five weeks later.

Petula Sally Olwen Clark was born in Epsom, Surrey on November 15, 1932. Her parents were both nurses, but her father harbored secret ambitions to be an actor and her Welsh mother, who died at the age of 38, was a natural singer. At age three Pet was singing in church with her mother in Wales, and when she was nine, her father arranged for her to sing on a BBC Radio show, "It's All Yours." During a rehearsal an air raid siren sounded, and the producers asked if someone would sing to calm the audience. Young Pet volunteered and sang "Mighty Like a Rose," a song she was asked to sing again when the show went on the air.

During World War II she appeared on over 500 radio programs, and had her own show on BBC, "Pet's Parlour." She began recording at age 17, and her first record, issued only in Australia, was a 78 rpm version of "Music, Music, Music." Her first British release was "Put Your Shoes on Lucy" in 1949.

The following year she starred in her first British television series and signed with the Polygon label. Her first British chart record came in 1954, with "The Little Shoemaker," and her first rock and roll record was "With All My Heart" in 1957. Her

first number one single in Britain was "Sailor," an English language version of an Austrian song, "Seemann." Lolita, a German singer, had a hit in Europe with the original version and went top five with it in America in 1960.

The follow-up to "Downtown" was another Tony Hatch song, "I Know a Place." It went to number three, making Petula Clark the first female vocalist in the rock era to have her first two chart entries make the top three of *Billboard's* Hot 100. It was a record that would stand until 1984 [see 589—"Time After Time"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 23, 1965

- 1 **Downtown**  
Petula Clark
- 2 **You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'**  
Righteous Brothers
- 3 **Love Potion Number Nine**  
Searchers
- 4 **I Feel Fine**  
Beatles
- 5 **Come See About Me**  
Supremes



# You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'

THE RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS

PHILLES 124



**Writers:** Phil Spector  
Barry Mann  
Cynthia Weil

**Producer:** Phil Spector

February 6, 1965  
2 weeks

Two friends from Orange County in Southern California gave new meaning to the term "blue-eyed soul." Bill Medley and Bobby Hatfield were called "righteous brothers" by black marines who saw them perform at the Black Derby in Santa Ana. On their first number one single, Medley and Hatfield formed a perfect union with their producer and writers to create a classic song that will be covered by singers for centuries to come.

The team responsible for "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'" consisted of singers Medley and Hatfield, who adopted the marines' "Righteous Brothers" as their name; husband-and-wife songwriters Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil, who spent their formative years working for Al Nevins and Don Kirshner at Aldon Music; and producer Phil Spector, often referred to as a "creative genius" by rock historians, and not without good reason.

The Righteous Brothers' roots lie in two groups: the Paramours, which featured Santa Ana's Bill Medley, and the Variations, which included Anaheim's Bobby Hatfield. A mutual friend, John Wimber, was working in

Las Vegas and wanted to form a group that would keep him home in California. He approached Bill and his guitar player from the Paramours, and Bobby and his drummer from the Variations. Together they formed a new version of the Paramours.

Medley was a songwriter, and the group included his "Little Latin Lupe Lu" in their act. It was so popular at the Rendezvous Ballroom in Balboa, California, that a local record company asked Bill and Bobby if they wanted to record it. Fans who wanted to buy the record were all told to go to the same store. Suddenly, that shop had sold more than two thousand copies of the single. By lucky chance, the store reported its sales figures each week to Los Angeles radio station KRLA. Impressed by such a large sales report, the music director asked for a copy to be sent over immediately. The station used the song in the background of a commercial for a record hop, and a hit single was born.

The Righteous Brothers signed with Moonglow Records and had two more hits: "Koko Joe" (written by Sonny Bono [see 181—"I Got You Babe"]) and "My Babe." In 1964, they appeared at the Cow Palace in San Francisco with ten other acts, including the Ronettes. The Ronettes' producer, Phil Spector, was conducting the band for the entire show, and was very impressed with the Righteous Brothers. He bought the

remaining two-and-a-half years of their contract from Moonglow and signed them to his Philles label.

Phil asked Barry and Cynthia to fly to California and write a song for the Righteous Brothers. They checked in to the Chateau Marmont on Sunset Strip and rented a piano. After hearing "Little Latin Lupe Lu" and "My Babe," they decided to write the boys a ballad. Inspired by their favorite song at the time, "Baby I Need Your Lovin'" by the Four Tops [see 177—"I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie Honey Bunch)"], Barry and Cynthia wrote a song with the dummy lyrics "You've lost that lovin' feelin,'" but Phil liked those words and decided to keep them. The song was completed at Phil's house, where Mann, Weil and Spector wrote the bridge together.

The first time Barry heard the completed record, with Medley's deep-voiced introduction, was over a telephone. "When Phil played it for me over the phone, I said, 'Phil, you have it on the wrong speed!'" Barry laughs.

After the success of "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'," Bill and Bobby were signed by producer Jack Good to join Bobby Sherman, Glen Campbell, Leon Russell and Donna Loren in the resident cast of ABC-TV's "Shindig."

"You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'" is one of a handful of number one singles to make the top 20 three separate times: Dionne Warwick [see 380—"Then Came You"] took the song to number 16 in 1969 and Daryl Hall and John Oates [see 457—"Rich Girl"] went to number 12 in 1980.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 6, 1965

- 1 You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'  
Righteous Brothers
- 2 Downtown  
Petula Clark
- 3 The Name Game  
Shirley Ellis
- 4 This Diamond Ring  
Gary Lewis & the Playboys
- 5 Hold What You've Got  
Joe Tex

LIBERTY 55756      This Diamond Ring  
GARY LEWIS AND THE PLAYBOYS

167

**Writers:** Al Kooper  
Bobby Brass  
Irwin Levine

**Producer:** Snuff Garrett

February 20, 1965  
2 weeks

**T**HANKS to the guidance of producer Snuff Garrett and arranger Leon Russell, Gary Lewis and the Playboys put together an enviable string of hits between 1965-1966 that began with their only number one single, "This Diamond Ring."

Gary Lewis, the son of comedian Jerry Lewis, was born July 31, 1946, in New York City. Gary's fourteenth birthday gift from his father was a set of drums. With several friends, he formed a band, and they successfully auditioned for Disneyland in 1964.

At this point, Lewis and Garrett tell different stories of how they met. According to Gary, Snuff and his family happened to be in the park one day and heard the band play. After one of their sets, he approached them about recording for Liberty Records.

Snuff remembers it this way: "I had two idols growing up. One was Roy Rogers, who's become like a father to me. The other one became my neighbor, Jerry Lewis. I idolized him in my younger years. One day Lou Brown, Jerry's piano player and

conductor, said Gary's working at Disneyland with a group. He said, 'Would you like to go out and see them sometime?' I said, 'Not really, the drive to Disneyland doesn't thrill me!'

A couple of weeks later, Gary and the band were rehearsing at the Paramount lot in Hollywood, and Brown invited Snuff again. "They weren't very good," Snuff confides. "They sounded like any other group I've ever heard. But then I got to thinking, if I could do a record with Gary and get Jerry to help me promote it, it might do well."

Snuff, who had produced Bobby Vee [see 97—"Take Good Care of My Baby"] for Liberty Records, suggested a song that Vee had turned down: "This Diamond Ring." Gary's mother used her household money to finance the recording session, which featured Russell on keyboards and Hal Blaine on drums.

"Gary wasn't a very good singer," says Snuff. "I used to mix him with other singers. When I got through mixing him, he sounded like Mario Lanza." Snuff called disc jockey Murray the K in New York and asked him to play "This Diamond Ring." In exchange, Snuff promised that Gary Lewis and the Playboys would come back and do Murray's next live concert. The record broke in New York. Snuff asked Jerry Lewis to call Ed

Sullivan about booking the group on his show, and Jerry picked up the phone on the spot and called Ed. A few weeks later, the group performed on Sullivan's show.

At the end of 1966, Gary was drafted into the United States Army. He was bitter about having his career interrupted, and when the military suggested he form a band and entertain troops, he said he'd rather handle supplies. He spent two years in Korea as a clerk/typist.

When he returned to public life, American musical tastes had changed. The Playboys had disbanded and attempts at putting together a new group were not successful.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 20, 1965

- 1 This Diamond Ring  
Gary Lewis & the Playboys
- 2 You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'  
Righteous Brothers
- 3 Downtown  
Petula Clark
- 4 My Girl  
Temptations
- 5 The Name Game  
Shirley Ellis



**Writer:** William "Smokey" Robinson  
Ronald White

**Producers:** William "Smokey" Robinson  
Ronald White

March 6, 1965

1 week

AFTER recording several singles written and produced by Motown founder Berry Gordy, Jr., the Temptations were teamed up with the leader of the Miracles, William "Smokey" Robinson [see 285—"The Tears of a Clown"], who wrote the song that made the Tempts the first male Motown group to achieve a number one single. "My Girl," one of the songs that led Bob Dylan to call Smokey "America's greatest living poet," and a companion piece to Mary Wells' "My Guy" [see 147], was also the first number one for the Motown subsidiary that bears Gordy's name.

The Temptations were the result of a merger of two groups: the Primes and the Distant. Both groups shared the same manager, Milton Jenkins, and when each group suffered defections, the survivors were brought together to form a quintet named the Elgins.

Eddie Kendricks and Paul Williams lived near each other in Birmingham, Alabama, where they organized a group called the Cavaliers with friends Cal Osborne and Willy Waller. They moved to Cleveland, Ohio, and were discovered by Jenkins, who suggested they move to Detroit. Eddie, Paul and Cal made the move and became the Primes. Soon after, Jenkins decided they should have a sister group and helped form the Primettes [see 159—"Baby Love"].

Otis Williams, who grew up on a farm in Texarkana, Texas, as Otis Miles, moved to Detroit in 1950. Seven years later, he was singing street-corner harmony with a friend, Elbridge Bryant. In 1959, Williams and Bryant formed a group with a friend from Northwestern High School, Melvin Franklin (born David English), his cousin Richard Street and Albert Harrell. They called themselves the Elegants, the Questions and finally the Distant when they signed a recording contract with the Northern label.

Street was the lead vocalist on



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 6, 1965

- 1 My Girl  
Temptations
- 2 This Diamond Ring  
Gary Lewis & the Playboys
- 3 You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'  
Righteous Brothers
- 4 The Jolly Green Giant  
Kingsmen
- 5 Eight Days a Week  
Beatles

their first single, the Otis Williams-penned "Come On." After a couple of records that didn't fare well, Street and Harrell departed (Street formed another Motown group, the Monitors, and returned to the Temptations in 1971), and Jenkins brought in Kendricks and Paul Williams to form the Elgins.

The Elgins were signed to Berry Gordy's new Miracle label, but before their first release ("Oh Mother of Mine") in August, 1961, Otis Williams and Motown employee Bill Mitchell came up with a new group name, the Temptations. After one more release on Miracle, the group was shifted to the new Gordy label.

Smokey's association with the Temptations began with "I Want a Love I Can See," and when that record floundered, Bryant decided the Temptations were never going to make it. He quit the group and was replaced by a singer from Meridian, Mississippi, who was signed to Motown as a solo artist: David Ruffin. The new line-up recorded Smokey's "The Way You Do the Things You Do" with Kendricks on lead vocals, and had their first hit.

After two more singles featuring Kendricks ("I'll Be in Trouble" and "Girl (Why You Wanna Make Me Blue)"), Smokey turned to Ruffin for lead vocal duties on "My Girl."

The Miracles and the Temptations were appearing together at the Apollo Theater in Harlem when Smokey recorded the rhythm track for "My Girl." It was a song he intended to record with his own group, but the Temptations heard it and pleaded with Smokey to cut the song with them. Smokey finally agreed and rehearsed the group for a week in their top floor dressing room. They returned to Detroit and recorded "My Girl" on December 21, 1964. The single debuted on *Billboard's* Hot 100 on January 16, 1965 at number 76 and went to number one on March 6.

Smokey wrote and produced four more hits for the Temptations ("It's Growing," "Since I Lost My Baby," "My Baby" and "Get Ready") before turning over the reins to Norman Whitfield, who would produce three more number one singles for the Temptations over the next six years [see 259—"I Can't Get Next to You"].

Writers: John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

Producer: George Martin

March 13, 1965  
2 weeks

**E**LIGHT DAYS A WEEK" was the first British single to go to number one in America and not make the chart in its own country. Of course, there was a good reason—"Eight Days a Week" was never released as a single in Britain.

It was only owing to the peculiar release pattern established in America that "Eight Days a Week" came out as a 45. The song was recorded for the *Beatles for Sale* album in the United Kingdom, released December 4, 1964. It was considered for single release, along with "No Reply" and "I'm a Loser," but was passed over in favor of "I Feel Fine" [see 164], which became the Beatles' sixth number one single in both Britain and America.

Beatles albums in the United Kingdom and the United States remained disparate until the 1967 release of *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*. Until then, Brit-

ish albums always contained more tracks than their American counterparts, resulting in enough left-over material to create interim, patchwork American LPs.

This pattern began with the very first Beatles album, *Please Please Me* released in the U.K. on March 22, 1963. Vee Jay issued the album in the United States on July 22, 1963, with two tracks ("Please Please Me" and "Ask Me Why") deleted. During the first wave of Beatlemania, the album was re-released, with the two deleted tracks added and "Love Me Do" [see 148] and "P.S. I Love You" discarded instead.

The soundtrack album *A Hard Day's Night* continued the pattern. The British LP included all of the songs from the film, plus five titles that had been written for the film but not included in the soundtrack. The American equivalent, released on the United Artists label, included instrumental versions of Beatles' songs and deleted the five extra tracks, which turned up on Capitol's next album, *Something New*, along with some of the songs from *A Hard Day's Night*. It made for another patchwork LP.

At this point, there was only one song that hadn't appeared on an

American album—"I'll Be Back," from the British *A Hard Day's Night* LP. A similar release pattern could have begun at this point, but like most other British albums of the day, *Beatles for Sale* contained 14 tracks, and the standard count for American LPs was 12. *Beatles' 65* only contained 11 songs—eight of them from *Beatles for Sale*.

Americans who couldn't obtain an import copy of *Beatles for Sale* had to wait two months to hear the first two unreleased tracks: "Eight Days a Week" and "I Don't Want to Spoil the Party" were released as a single and entered the Hot 100 at number 53 on February 20, 1965. "Eight Days a Week," featuring a double-tracked lead vocal by John Lennon and an unusual guitar fade-in, became the Beatles' seventh American number one single three weeks later, while "I Don't Want to Spoil the Party" peaked at number 39.

The non-release of "Eight Days a Week" in the U.K. meant British fans had to wait almost five months after the release of "I Feel Fine" for another Beatles single. The long wait caused complaints that there were too few Beatles' records being released in Britain. Manager Brian Epstein answered the criticism in *Billboard*: "I think that the Beatles produce as many records as most artists on average. The reason why more people are asking for more records is that there is obviously a greater demand for Beatles' material. In my experience many artists have been damaged by over-exposure on record."

Two important events in the lives of the Beatles took place just before "Eight Days a Week" topped the American chart. Ringo Starr became the second Beatle to wed (John Lennon married Cynthia Powell on August 23, 1962) when he took Maureen Cox for his bride. The wedding took place February 11 in London, with John Lennon and George Harrison in attendance. Paul McCartney was on holiday in North Africa with his girlfriend Jane Asher, and was informed of the surprise wedding by reporters.

On February 22, the Beatles departed London's Heathrow Airport for the Bahamas, the first location for their second motion picture [see 182—"Help!"].



# Stop! In the Name of Love

MOTOWN 1074

THE SUPREMES



**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

March 27, 1965  
2 weeks

WHEN the Supremes released "Stop! In the Name of Love" in February, 1965, their fans were waiting to see if they could do it again. Could they follow three consecutive number one singles with a fourth, and become the first group in the history of the Hot 100 to have four chart-toppers in a row? The answer came during the week of March 27: Yes.

Lamont Dozier remembers the incident that gave him the idea for the song. "I was arguing with my girlfriend. (I) said, 'Stop in the name of love' and we both started laughing and stopped arguing. I said, 'What did I say?' and she said, 'Something about stop in the name of love.' "

Personal relationships were just one source of song ideas, according to Lamont. "A couple of titles came out of *TV Guide*. 'Ask Any Girl' was an old movie. I couldn't have a decent conversation with anyone because everything was, 'What did you say?' People would say, 'That crazy boy's

walking around with songs in his head all the time; he can't carry on a decent conversation because he's looking for material.' When I went to the movies, I couldn't enjoy the movie for looking for a line. Something would trigger me and I would get up to go (find) a piano. It's almost a curse."

The Supremes had recorded "Stop! In the Name of Love" on January 5, 1965, in Detroit. Soon after, they were winging their way to Europe for the first Motortown Revue to hit the continent.

It was already apparent to Mary Wilson and Florence Ballard that the star of the Supremes was Diana Ross. Tempers flared, egos conflicted, and though the girls loved each other like sisters, there were early warning signs of trouble. "We weren't even talking to each other by the time we got to Europe," Diana is quoted in J. Randy Taraborrelli's biography *Diana*. "The pace of everything had gotten to us, I think. It was hard work and we were so young it sort of surprised us, coming so fast and all. Berry was on that tour with us and I decided that we had all better sit down and regroup like adults. Everybody was spreading apart and doing their own thing. We were having misunderstandings and all kinds of little arguments. We knew that the

Supremes would break up someday just like any other group in the world, but we had just gotten started and it was so good. I didn't want it to end."

While touring England, the famous hand movement for "Stop! In the Name of Love" was invented. The Supremes were booked for a live television show but had no choreography prepared for their new single. They ducked into a men's room with Paul Williams and Melvin Franklin of the Temptations and Berry Gordy to come up with the well-known move that resembles a police officer halting traffic.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 27, 1965

- 1 Stop! In the Name of Love  
Supremes
- 2 Can't You Hear My Heartbeat  
Herman's Hermits
- 3 The Birds and the Bees  
Jewel Akens
- 4 Eight Days a Week  
Beatles
- 5 King of the Road  
Roger Miller

**Writers:** Freddie Garrity  
Mitch Murray

**Producer:** John Burgess

April 10, 1965

2 weeks

THE British Invasion began with the Merseybeat groups: the Beatles, Gerry and the Pacemakers and Billy J. Kramer and the Dakotas. In the year that followed, the focus shifted from Liverpool to London (the Rolling Stones, Manfred Mann), Newcastle (the Animals) and Manchester, thrust into the spotlight by the clown antics of Freddie and the Dreamers.

The image of Freddie leaping into the air to "do the Freddie" on television's "Shindig" and "Hullabaloo" is indelibly stamped on the mind of any 60s teenager.

"I'm Telling You Now" was a two-year-old hit when it reached American shores. In Britain, Freddie and the Dreamers made their first chart appearance in May, 1963, with a cover version of James Ray's 1962 American hit, "If You Gotta Make a Fool of Somebody," which charted as high as number three. The follow-up was "I'm Telling You Now," the group's biggest United Kingdom hit, peaking at two.

By the time "I'm Telling You Now" was released in the U.S., Freddie and the Dreamers had racked up five more British hits.

Freddie Garrity was born in Manchester on November 14, 1940. During the late 50s, Freddie sang with a local skiffle group, the Red Sox. He also worked as an engineer and a milkman. He continued delivering milk door-to-door while singing with the John Norman Four and the Kingfishers, a group that also included guitarist Roy Crewsdon. The Dreamers evolved from this group and eventually also included bassist Peter Birrell, drummer Bernie Dwyer and guitarist Derek Quinn.

The group became well known in Manchester by appearing on radio's "Beat Show" in early 1961. In October, they started to get national attention when they made their television debut on the BBC's "Let's Go." They spent the next few months touring England, appearing at the Leyton Baths, the Dreamland in Margate and Stevenage's Locarno. In late 1962, they were signed to the (British) Columbia label, distributed by EMI.

EMI's American label, Capitol Records, released the group's singles in the States on their new Tower subsidiary. But by the time "I'm Telling You Now" had an American release, the band had signed with Mercury Records in the United States. While Tower was releasing old material like "I'm Telling You Now" and "You Were Made for Me," Mercury was simultaneously releasing newer songs, such as "I Understand (Just How You Feel)"

and "Do the Freddie."

Freddie and the Dreamers had their final chart entries in both Britain and America at the end of 1965. They worked in clubs and cabarets for the next few years, and released a final album in 1970, a children's LP titled *Oliver in the Overworld*. The official split came in 1972, with Freddie and Peter moving on to host a children's television series, "The Little Big Time."

Freddie and the Dreamers came back in 1976, with Garrity as the only original member. They toured Australia and America, and continue to work today throughout Britain, occasionally appearing on television. Freddie continues to work in pantomime, a British traditional form of children's play that draws large family audiences each Christmas.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 10, 1965

- 1 I'm Telling You Now  
Freddie & the Dreamers
- 2 Stop! In the Name of Love  
Supremes
- 3 Can't You Hear My Heartbeat  
Herman's Hermits
- 4 Shotgun  
Jr. Walker & the All Stars
- 5 The Birds and the Bees  
Jewel Akens



**Writer:** Clint Ballard, Jr.

**Producer:** Not Known

**April 24, 1965**

**1 week**

**B**EFORE he adopted the name Wayne Fontana, Glyn Ellis (born October 28, 1945, in Manchester, England) was advised by a school counselor to find a secure job, like a train driver. But it was too late—Ellis was already hooked on music, having formed his own skiffle band, the Velfins.

He dropped out of school and spent his days as an apprentice telephone engineer, but at night he performed with his first semi-professional group, the Jets, in Manchester's pubs and clubs. He adopted the name Wayne Fontana not from the label which would one day sign him, but from Elvis Presley's drummer, D.J. Fontana.

The Jets were playing at Manchester's Oasis Club when the manager arranged an audition for them with Jack Baverstock, a producer for Philips/Fontana Records.

The night of the audition, only Wayne and bass player Bob Lang showed up; certain disaster was averted when two friends in the audience, guitarist Eric Stewart and drummer Ric Rothwell, agreed to help out. Baverstock liked what he heard and in early 1963 the group was signed to Fontana. A horror film playing at the local cinema inspired Wayne to name his group the Mindbenders.

Their first British single was released in July, 1963, and featured Fats Domino's "My Girl Josephine" (retitled "Hello Josephine") on one side and Bo Diddley's "Roadrunner" on the other. It reached number 46 in the British chart, but the next two singles, cover versions of the Coasters' "Love Potion No. 9" and the Gladiolas' "Little Darlin'," failed to chart.

They continued to record covers of American tunes, including Ben E. King's "Stop, Look and Listen" and Gene Chandler's "Duke of Earl," but their first breakthrough at home was a version of Major Lance's "Um Um Um Um Um," which went to number five in the fall of 1964.

In America, where even musicians from Manchester were said to have the "Liverpool sound," "Game of Love" was the group's first single. It peaked at number two in Britain, but followed Manchester's Freddie and the Dreamers into the number one spot on the Hot 100 on April 24, 1965.

Together, Wayne Fontana and the Mindbenders had only one more stateside hit, the mid-chart single "It's Just a Little Bit Too Late." By the end of 1965, disagreements over musical directions caused a split. Wayne's solo career produced four U.K. chart entries, including "Pamela Pamela" which peaked at number 11, but he never made the Hot 100 again.

The Mindbenders fared better, recording "A Groovy Kind of Love," written by Toni Wine and Carole Bayer (Sager). It went to number two in Britain and America. The Mindbenders appeared in the film and on the soundtrack of *To Sir With Love*, but by the end of 1968 the group disbanded. Lang has a stereo equipment business and Rothwell is an antiques dealer. Stewart did session work until he formed Hotlegs with Graham Gouldman, Kevin Godley and Lol Creme. After one hit, "Neanderthal Man," the group became 10cc, who went to number two in 1975 with "I'm Not in Love."

Wayne Fontana owns the Mindbenders name now, and still performs in England, although he hasn't released any recorded material since the 1976 single "The Last Bus Home." He appeared at a concert celebrating BBC Radio 1's 15th birthday in 1982, where he sang "Game of Love."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 24, 1965

- 1 **Game of Love**  
Wayne Fontana & the Mindbenders
- 2 **Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter**  
Herman's Hermits
- 3 **I'm Telling You Now**  
Freddie & The Dreamers
- 4 **I Know a Place**  
Petula Clark
- 5 **Stop! In the Name of Love**  
Supremes



*Writer:* Trevor Peacock

*Producer:* Mickie Most

May 1, 1965  
3 weeks

"**M**R. BROWN YOU'VE GOT A LOVELY DAUGHTER" entered *Billboard's* chart at number 12, the highest debut on the Hot 100 for any single to date. When it went to number one two weeks later, it completed a Mancunian hat trick, being the third number one single in a row for a group from Manchester, England. Liverpool may have produced the Beatles, but Manchester could lay claim to native-born groups like the Hollies, Freddie and the Dreamers and Wayne Fontana and the Mindbenders.

Herman's Hermits were much more successful in the United States than at home. In 1965, their chart domination was so strong, they had seven new entries on the Hot 100 in one calendar year. For six weeks, they had three songs in the top 30. The rush of Hermits records wasn't exactly planned; with "Can't You Hear My Heartbeat" moving down the chart, MGM chose to release "Sil-

houettes," an updating of the Rays' 1958 hit. Radio stations played it, but there was an even more enthusiastic response for "Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter," a cut from the album *Introducing Herman's Hermits*. MGM was forced to issue it as a single, and its pre-release popularity was so great that the high chart entry position was assured.

"Mrs. Brown . . ." sounds like it might have been an old vaudevillian song from the London music hall days, but it was written in 1963 by Trevor Peacock and sung by actor Tom Courtenay in a British television play. Despite its enormous American success, "Mrs. Brown . . ." was never released as a single in Britain.

In 1967, the group starred in an MGM film, *Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter*, with actor Stanley Holloway, who portrayed Alfred P. Doolittle in *My Fair Lady*. The soundtrack included a new version of the title song.

The lead singer of Herman's Hermits was Peter Noone, born Peter Blair Denis Bernard Noone on November 5, 1947 in Liverpool. His father was a semi-professional musician who enrolled his son at the Manchester School of Music, where Peter studied music, singing and

drama. He worked as an actor, becoming a child star in the United Kingdom from his roles in the series "Knight Errant" and "Coronation Street," a long-running British soap opera.

Peter started playing music with a Manchester band, the Cyclones, who changed their name to the Heartbeats. Record producer Mickie Most saw Peter on "Coronation Street" and thought he resembled a young John F. Kennedy. The rest of the Heartbeats thought he looked more like Sherman, boy companion to Mr. Peabody (of Way-Bac machine fame) on "The Bullwinkle Show," and when producer Most approached them about recording, they changed their name to Herman and the Hermits, and later, Herman's Hermits.

The group roster changed during the metamorphosis from Heartbeats to Hermits, and the line-up that recorded "Mrs. Brown . . ." included guitarists Derek Leckenby and Keith Hopwood, bassist Karl Green and drummer Barry Whitwam. Most sources agree that the Hermits didn't actually play on their studio recordings, where the musical duties were handled by Jimmy Page and John Paul Jones, who would one day be the first two members of Led Zeppelin.

Herman's Hermits' first single for Most was "I'm Into Something Good," a Gerry Goffin-Carole King tune originally recorded by Earl Jean, lead singer of the Cookies. It was the Hermits' only British number one single, and also the only British number one for Goffin and King.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 1, 1965

- 1 **Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter**  
Herman's Hermits
- 2 **Game of Love**  
Wayne Fontana & the Mindbenders
- 3 **I Know a Place**  
Petula Clark
- 4 **I'm Telling You Now**  
Freddie & the Dreamers
- 5 **I'll Never Find Another You**  
Seekers

# 174 Ticket to Ride

CAPITOL 5407

**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin

**May 22, 1965**

**1 week**

**S**HARP-EYED BEATLE fans received their first clue to the title of the Beatles' second film when they bought a copy of "Ticket to Ride." The fine print under the writing credit for Lennon-McCartney read, "From the United Artists Release *Eight Arms to Hold You*."

Someday, someone will write and record a song called "Eight Arms to Hold You," but the Beatles never did. Instead, John Lennon wrote a tune called "Help!" (see 182), which became the film's title song.

Lennon was responsible for writing "Ticket to Ride," a song the Beatles recorded in February, 1965, before leaving for the Bahamas to begin production of the film that would eventually be titled *Help!* John sang lead, with backing vocals by Paul McCartney and George Harrison. "Ticket to Ride" is the first Beatles single to feature McCartney

on lead guitar, a responsibility usually handled by Harrison (McCartney also played lead guitar on "Another Girl," included in the *Help!* soundtrack and recorded around the same time as "Ticket to Ride").

Lennon wrote the flip side of "Ticket to Ride," titled "Yes It Is," and was featured on lead vocals, accompanied by John and George.

"Ticket to Ride" entered the Hot 100 at number 59 on April 24, 1965. "Yes It Is" debuted the following week at number 71. "Ticket to Ride" stalled on its way to the top, moving 58 to 18 to 3 to 3. It overcame Herman's Hermits' "Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter" the week of May 22 and became the Beatles' eighth number one single, remaining on top of the chart for just a solitary week. "Yes It Is" only managed to climb as high as number 46.

Three weeks after "Ticket to Ride" was number one, Queen Elizabeth II celebrated her birthday, an event marked by the annual announcement of new Members of the Order of the British Empire. On June 12, 1965, it was announced that the John Lennon, Paul McCartney, George Harrison and Ringo Starr

were to receive MBEs. A wave of protests from more conservative holders of the MBE hit Buckingham Palace and the government of Prime Minister Harold Wilson. Some previous awardees returned their MBE medals.

"We thought getting the MBE was as funny as everybody else thought it was," John is quoted in Hunter Davies' biography *The Beatles*. ". . . We all met and thought it was daft . . . All we did when we were waiting in the Palace was giggle. We collapsed, the whole thing was so funny. There was this Guardsman telling us how to march, how many steps and how to curtsey when we met the Queen. We knew in our hearts she was just some woman, yet we were going through it all. We'd agreed to it."

On August 13, 1965, the Beatles' began their second tour of America. This tour was shorter than the first, lasting just 17 days. The highlight took place on August 23 when the Beatles played Shea Stadium in New York. There were more than 55,000 people in the audience, and the performance grossed \$304,000, establishing a world record for one concert.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 22, 1965

- 1 **Ticket to Ride**  
Beatles
- 2 **Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter**  
Herman's Hermits
- 3 **Count Me In**  
Gary Lewis & the Playboys
- 4 **Help Me Rhonda**  
Beach Boys
- 5 **I'll Never Find Another You**  
Seekers

Writer: Brian Wilson

Producer: Brian Wilson

May 29, 1965

2 weeks

**H**HELP ME RHONDA," featuring the lead voice of rhythm guitarist Al Jardine, was originally a track on *The Beach Boys Today* album under an alternate spelling, "Help Me Ronda."

Jardine was a charter member of the Beach Boys, but he had quit the group after "Surfin'" was released on Candix Records. He had planned a secure future for himself as a dentist, and being in a rock and roll band that would probably break up after a few months of success was diverting him from that goal.

After "Surfin' U.S.A." was a top three single, Brian called Jardine and asked if he'd like to tour with the Beach Boys. He returned from his East Coast studies and re-joined the group permanently.

"Help Me Rhonda" entered the Hot 100 at number 80 on April 17, 1965. Just eight days earlier, Bruce Johnston became the sixth Beach Boy. The need for a new Beach Boy became apparent after Brian Wilson had a nervous breakdown on a flight to Houston on December 23, 1964. In his book *The Beach Boys*, John Tobler quotes Brian:

"I was run down mentally and emotionally because I was running around, jumping on jets from one city to another on one night stands, also producing, arranging, singing, planning, teaching, to the point where I had no peace of mind and no chance



to actually sit down and rest or think. . . . The plane had only been in the air five minutes when I told Al Jardine I was going to crack up any minute, but he told me to cool it. Then I started crying, I put a pillow over my face and began screaming and yelling. . . .

Brian's doctors advised him to stop touring to prevent further mental and physical damage. Aside from the stress, Brian suffered a hearing loss in his right ear, and the amplified music was causing further damage. During the recording of *The Beach Boys Today*, Brian broke the news that he would no longer tour with the Beach Boys.

For six months, his replacement on the road was guitarist Glen Campbell [see 415—"Rhinestone Cowboy"], but he never really fit in with the group, and when an illness forced him to drop out of a tour, he was replaced by Bruce Johnston.

Johnston (born June 27, 1944, in Peoria, Illinois) grew up in Santa

Monica, California. By the time he was 16, he had worked with Richie Valens, Sandy Nelson and Bobby Vee [see 97—"Take Good Care of My Baby"]. He played in a band with Phil Spector, who asked him to show up for a recording session one night. Bruce was too young to drive and couldn't come, but the song recorded that evening became a number one hit [see 46—"To Know Him Is to Love Him"]. With his friend Terry Melcher, he formed a duo (Bruce and Terry) that recorded songs ("Custom Machine," "Summer Means Fun") that sounded like they came from the Beach Boys' songbook. He also produced and sang lead vocals on the Rip Chords' "Hey Little Cobra."

The first song Johnston recorded with the group was the follow-up to "Help Me Rhonda," called "California Girls." It sounded like a number one single, but it couldn't overcome Sonny and Cher [see 181—"I Got You Babe"] and the Beatles [see 182—"Help!"]. It stalled at number three.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 29, 1965

- 1 Help Me Rhonda  
Beach Boys
- 2 Ticket to Ride  
Beatles
- 3 Back in My Arms Again  
Supremes
- 4 Mrs. Brown You've Got  
a Lovely Daughter  
Herman's Hermits
- 5 Wooly Bully  
Sam the Sham & the Pharaohs

## Back in My Arms Again

MOTOWN 1075

THE SUPREMES



**Writers** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

**June 12, 1965**  
1 week

*How can Mary tell me what to do,  
When she's lost her love so true?*

*And Flo, she don't know,  
'Cause the boy she loves is a Romeo...\**

If Diana Ross' singing partners had been named Emily and Hortense, it might have proven more difficult for songwriters Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland to work them into "Back in My Arms Again." Fortunately, Mary and Flo seemed to fit right in and provided an inside joke for Supremes' fans.

Recorded December 1, 1964—before "Stop! In the Name of Love"—"Back in My Arms Again"

entered the Hot 100 at number 68 on May 1, 1965. Six weeks later it became the Supremes' fifth consecutive number one single. To date, the Supremes are the only American group to have five consecutive chart-toppers. The only groups that have surpassed that total are the Beatles and the Bee Gees, with six consecutive number ones each.

By the summer of 1965, the two most powerful forces in rock and roll were the sounds of Liverpool and Detroit. Many people have tried to define the Motown sound. One of the best descriptions comes from Adam White, former editor of *Billboard*: "A bedrock bass line; an emphatic beat accentuated by tambourines; pounding percussion and piano tracks; saxophone-driven brass charts; shrill *femme* backup vocals in the classic call-and-response mode of gospel performances; and those swirling, riff-reinforcing strings of the Detroit Symphony."

Motown's highly-polished rhythm and blues helped to break down the barriers between white music and black music. Listening to a Supremes single like "Back in My Arms Again," one didn't think of it in terms of sounding black or sounding white. Diana Ross talked about the acceptance of the Supremes by white audiences with Gerri Hirshey, author of *Nowhere to Run*: "Someone said, and I agree with him, that the Supremes were such a crossover for young black and white males in our country because there were three black girls and they could openly enjoy them and even lust for them—without thinking what color they were."

Six weeks after "Back in My Arms Again" was number one, the Supremes made one of the ultimate crossovers—headlining at one of America's top venues, the Copacabana in Manhattan. Trained by Motown's army of charm school teachers, choreographers, make-up artists and fashion experts, the Supremes made their debut at the Copa on July 29, 1965. The critics loved the show as much as the opening night audience. J. Randy Taraborrelli quotes Diana's reaction in his biography, *Diana*: "I think what stands out in my mind most about the Copa is the feeling of respect that we'll never forget from those audiences. To be appreciated, to be respected...after you've worked so hard at it, dreamed about it for so long, was just a wonderful experience. It was the beginning of everything for us. We made it where it really counted...at the Copa!"

**THE TOP FIVE***Week of June 12, 1965*

- 1 **Back in My Arms Again**  
Supremes
- 2 **Wooly Bully**  
Sam the Sham & the Pharoahs
- 3 **Crying in the Chapel**  
Elvis Presley
- 4 **I Can't Help Myself**  
(Sugar Pie Honey Bunch)  
Four Tops
- 5 **Help Me Rhonda**  
Beach Boys

**Writers:** Eddie Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Brian Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

June 19, 1965  
2 weeks

**T**HE FOUR TOPS have been performing and recording together for more than 30 consecutive years, with their original line-up intact to this day. No other group with a number one single can make the same boast.

Their first chart-topper, "I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie, Honey Bunch)" was written by Eddie Holland, Lamont Dozier and Brian Holland while that trio was in the middle of an unprecedented hot streak with the Supremes, and was the first Motown single to succeed another Motown 45 at number one [see 176—"Back in My Arms Again"].

Lead vocalist Levi Stubbs recorded "I Can't Help Myself" and was unhappy with the results after a couple of takes, but producer Brian Holland insisted it was perfect. Levi was promised he could try again the next day, but there was no recording session the next day. "I Can't Help Myself" was released just as Brian heard it after the second take.

Levi Stubbs, Abdul "Duke" Fakir, Lawrence Payton and Renaldo "Obie" Benson were friends growing up in the North End section of Detroit. They played ball together, but they all sang with different groups. At high school parties, it was not unusual for someone to take the latest Ruth Brown record off the turntable and have someone get up

and sing. One night in 1954, a girl they all knew asked the four of them to sing together. Levi handled the lead while the others sang backing vocals, and it sounded so good, they met the next day at Duke's house where they rehearsed some songs and decided to form a quartet.

They called themselves the Four Aims and sang in local clubs until they signed with Chess Records in 1956. Their name was too similar to the Ames Brothers, and when their musical conductor asked how they picked the Four Aims, Duke replied they were "aiming" for the top. Their conductor suggested they call themselves the Four Tops.

Their lone Chess single, "Kiss Me Baby," failed and they signed with Red Top Records, where they had one more failure. Columbia Records signed the Four Tops and Aretha Franklin at the same time, but while Aretha lingered at the label for years without a smash hit, the Tops stayed for only one release, "Ain't That Love," in 1960.

In their native Detroit, Berry Gordy was just starting Motown Records and asked the group if they would like to sign with him. Being with a new black record company based in Detroit was the farthest thing from their minds, when New York conglomerates like CBS were interested in them. But after unproductive terms with record companies big and small, the Four Tops watched Motown grow with artists like Mary Wells, the Miracles and Marvin Gaye and decided to go back and see if Gordy was still interested in them.

He was, and paid them the \$400 they asked for to sign a contract. The Four Tops were assigned to the

Workshop label and recorded a jazz album, *Breaking Through*. They also sang backing vocals for other Motown artists, and can be heard prominently on one of Holland-Dozier-Holland's first productions for the Supremes, "When the Lovelight Starts Shining Through His Eyes."

The Four Tops were with Motown for a year without any successful results. One night in 1964 they were playing at a Detroit club popular with Motown artists, the 20 Grand, when Brian Holland called and asked them to come to the studio when they finished working. It was 2 a.m. when Eddie Holland sang "Baby I Need Your Loving" for them, the song they recorded that night. It was the Tops' first Hot 100 hit, reaching number 11. They had two follow-ups in the same vein, "Without the One You Love" and "Ask the Lonely," when Holland-Dozier-Holland gave them "I Can't Help Myself," a song that defines "the Motown sound" in two minutes and 43 seconds.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 19, 1965

- 1 **I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie Honey Bunch)**  
Four Tops
- 2 **Mr. Tambourine Man**  
Byrds
- 3 **Wooly Bully**  
Sam the Sham & the Pharaohs
- 4 **Crying in the Chapel**  
Elvis Presley
- 5 **Back in My Arms Again**  
Supremes



Writer: Bob Dylan

Producer: Terry Melcher

June 26, 1965

1 week

**B**EFORE the Byrds recorded "Mr. Tambourine Man," there was folk music and there was rock music. Electrifying Bob Dylan's song with a 12-string Rickenbacker guitar, the Byrds created an amalgam of folk rock music that influenced and spawned a generation of musicians and supergroups, including Crosby, Stills and Nash; the Eagles; the Flying Burrito Brothers; and the New Riders of the Purple Sage.

Jim McGuinn was inspired to get his first electric 12-string guitar after he saw George Harrison play one in *A Hard Day's Night*. It was during that summer of 1964 that McGuinn met Gene Clark at the Troubadour in Los Angeles.

McGuinn went on to tour with the Chad Mitchell Trio, and then played 12-string guitar and banjo for Bobby Darin, who included several folk songs in his Las Vegas act. McGuinn played on sessions for Judy Collins and Hoyt Axton, but once he was aware of the Beatles he knew he wanted to form his own group.

Clark had played in a Kansas City high school band called the Sharks, and then worked with a folk group in that city, the Surf Riders. Still 17, he joined the New Christy Minstrels and was with them for a year until he, too, heard the Beatles and knew he wanted to pursue a different musical course.

McGuinn and Clark teamed up with David Crosby, who had been working as a solo artist after spending some time with Les Baxter's Balladeers, a folk quartet that entertained while Baxter's orchestra took their break. Crosby introduced McGuinn and Clark to A&R man Jim Dickson, who produced some demos

for them under the name the Jet Set.

To play bass, Dickson recruited Chris Hillman, who played bluegrass mandolin with his own band, the Hillmen. Crosby found drummer Mike Clarke and with all five members in place, they recorded new demos which would eventually be released on an album called *Preflyte*.

Thanks to Dickson, the quintet recorded a single for Elektra Records, "Please Let Me Love You." A label executive suggested their name, the Beefeaters, which was quickly abandoned when their option to record an album wasn't picked up. Dickson then signed the group to Columbia Records, a label that hadn't ventured very far into the new wave of rock and roll that had begun with the Beatles.

Columbia's youngest producer was Terry Melcher, son of singer Doris Day, and he was assigned to work on the Byrds' first album. In the first batch of demos the band recorded, they had included "Mr. Tambourine Man," a song Dickson urged them to cut after Dylan had given him a dub of it.

For their first Columbia album, "Mr. Tambourine Man" was recorded, but the group did not play on the track. Without the luxury of unlimited studio time, Dickson and Melcher hired the best session musicians they could find—guitarists Leon Russell and Glen Campbell, drummer Hal Blaine and bassist Larry Knechtel. The only Byrd playing on the track is McGuinn, who added his electric 12-string Rickenbacker and sang lead while Crosby and Clark added harmony vocals.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 26, 1965

- 1 Mr. Tambourine Man  
Byrds
- 2 I Can't Help Myself  
(Sugar Pie Honey Bunch)  
Four Tops
- 3 Wooly Bully  
Sam the Sham & the Pharaohs
- 4 (I Can't Get No) Satisfaction  
Rolling Stones
- 5 Wonderful World  
Herman's Hermits

**Writers:** Mick Jagger  
Keith Richard

**Producer:** Andrew Loog Oldham

**July 10, 1965**  
**4 weeks**

THE YEAR WAS 1965, the place was a hotel room in Clearwater, Florida, and the man having trouble sleeping was Keith Richard, lead guitarist and co-songwriter of the Rolling Stones. Insomnia has its benefits, and the reward for the restless Stone that night was a chord progression that came to his fingers. The next morning, when he played the guitar riff back on his portable cassette recorder for songwriting partner Mick Jagger, he offered some words to go with it: "I can't get no satisfaction."

"That was just a working title," Keith told Philip Norman, author of the Rolling Stones biography *Sym-*

*phony for the Devil.* "I never thought it was anything commercial enough to be a single." Fortunately, no one else agreed. On May 10, 1965, the Stones checked in to Chess studios in Chicago, where they recorded four songs for their *Out of Our Heads* album plus the first take of "Satisfaction." The next day, they flew to Los Angeles and completed the song during an 18-hour recording session at RCA studios in Hollywood.

"We were very comfortable there," remembers Andrew Loog Oldham, the Stones' manager and producer at the time. With Dave Hassinger on the board, the song rolled out fast and smooth. "As there'd already been a bash made, they knew where to put the meat and potatoes. When they're right, they go very easily," says Oldham. "I never had any doubts about it." Keith continued to argue that the song wasn't strong enough for an "A" side—he wanted his riff, which he acknowledged was inspired by Martha and the Vandellas' "Dancing in the Street," to be played by a horn section. But his misgivings were overruled and "Satisfaction" became the Rolling Stones' first number one single in America.

The British quintet was formed during the early '60s blues/trad jazz scene in London, and they took their name from a Muddy Waters song. The nucleus of the group, Mick Jagger (born Michael Phillip Jagger on July 26, 1943, in Dartford, England) and Keith Richard (born Keith Richards on December 18, 1943, in

Dartford, England), first met at Maypole County Primary School. They met again when Mick was attending the London School of Economics and Keith was a student at Sidcup Art School. Keith joined Mick's group, Little Boy Blue and the Blue Boys, which also included original Rolling Stone bassist Dick Taylor.

Brian Jones (born Lewis Brian Hopkins-Jones on February 28, 1942 in Cheltenham, England) was singing with Alexis Korner's Blues, Incorporated, an outfit that later included drummer Charlie Watts (born June 2, 1941, in the London district of Islington). Brian started his own band, which included pianist Ian Stewart, who would also become a charter Rolling Stone. Mick and Keith started jamming with Korner and were introduced to Jones and Stewart.

Mick had become the vocalist for Blues, Incorporated, by the time they were invited to guest on the BBC's "Jazz Club" radio show. But the program's budget only allowed for six of the seven members of the band, so Jagger was not invited to join the broadcast. While Korner and company were jamming on the radio, Jagger put a group together to fill in for Blues, Incorporated, at the Marquee Club. The date was July 12, 1962, and the line-up of Jagger, Richard, Jones, Taylor, Stewart and drummer Mick Avory marked the first-ever appearance of the Rolling Stones. Avory and Taylor departed soon after, to be replaced by drummer Tony Chapman and bassist Bill Wyman (born October 24, 1936, in London). By January, 1963, Chapman left and Watts had taken his place.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 10, 1965

- 1 (I Can't Get No) Satisfaction Rolling Stones
- 2 I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie Honey Bunch) Four Tops
- 3 Mr. Tambourine Man Byrds
- 4 Wonderful World Herman's Hermits
- 5 Wooly Bully Sam the Sham & the Pharaohs



Writers: Fred Murray  
R.P. Weston

Producer: Mickie Most

August 7, 1965  
1 week

AFTER the success of their first number one single [see 173—"Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter"], Herman's Hermits searched for another song with the same music-hall sound of turn-of-the-century London. Actually, "Mrs. Brown..." just sounded like an old song, but had been written only two years before the Hermits recorded it. For a sequel, the group found an authentic music hall song written in 1911 by Fred Murray and R.P. Weston and popularized by Cockney comedian Harry Champion. It was the infectious "I'm Henry VIII, I Am," a song too ethnic to make the British chart, despite its number one success in America.

MGM was releasing Herman's Hermits singles so fast that the actual follow-up to "Mrs. Brown..." was a new version of Sam Cooke's "Wonderful World," which entered the Hot 100 just six weeks after "Mrs. Brown..." did. "I'm Henry VIII, I Am" entered the chart on July 3, 1965, and was on top five weeks later.

Before 1965 ended, the group had two more hits: "Just a Little Bit Better," which peaked at seven, and "A Must to Avoid" (written by American songwriters P.F. Sloan and Steve Barri for the film *Hold On*), which peaked at eight.

Herman's Hermits continued to



have hits in America for three more years. Despite being labelled a teenybopper group that only appealed to adolescents, they worked with some of Britain's most respected musicians and writers. Aside from working with Jimmy Page and John Paul Jones in the studio, the Hermits recorded songs by Ray Davies of the Kinks ("Dandy"), Donovan ("Museum") and fellow Mancunian Graham Gouldman ("No Milk Today"), who would later be a part of 10cc.

Their final top 10 single was 1967's "There's a Kind of Hush," and their final American chart appearance was "Sleepy Joe" in 1968. In Britain, they had seven more chart hits, before fading from the scene in 1970 with "Lady Barbara," which credited the group as Peter Noone and Herman's Hermits.

The final split was not amicable. Noone took legal action to prevent the group from using the name Herman's Hermits, but lost. They did reunite with Noone for a 1973 tour with the Searchers, Gerry and the

Pacemakers, Billy J. Kramer and the Dakotas, and Wayne Fontana and the Mindbenders, which culminated with an SRO concert at Madison Square Garden. After that tour, the group—minus Herman—recorded for Buddah Records as Herman's Hermits.

Peter pursued a solo career and had one hit single in the United Kingdom, a version of David Bowie's "Oh You Pretty Thing" which featured Bowie on piano. Peter moved to the south of France with his wife, Mirelle, and wrote songs that were recorded by artists such as Debby Boone and Deniece Williams. Later, he moved to New York and opened a clothing boutique, and by the early 1980s was performing again with a group called the Tremblers. After they split, Peter recorded a solo album for a label owned by Beach Boy Bruce Johnston [see 175—"Help Me Rhonda"]. In 1982, he received good reviews for his portrayal of Frederic in the London West End staging of Gilbert and Sullivan's *The Pirates of Penzance*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 7, 1965

- 1 I'm Henry VIII, I Am  
Herman's Hermits
- 2 (I Can't Get No) Satisfaction  
Rolling Stones
- 3 What's New Pussycat?  
Tom Jones
- 4 Save Your Heart For Me  
Gary Lewis & the Playboys
- 5 I Got You Babe  
Sonny & Cher

Writer: Sonny Bono

Producer: Sonny Bono

August 14, 1965

3 weeks

**S**ALVATORE PHILLIP BONO met Cherilyn Sakisian LaPierre at a coffee shop next to radio station KFWB in Hollywood. It was a popular hang-out for folks in the record business, and Bono had been working in the industry for several years. Born in Detroit (February 16, 1935), his family moved to Inglewood, California, when Sonny was a teenager. He had wanted to sing since he was a youngster, and wrote his first song while working as a stockboy in a grocery store. It was inspired by a new brand of cookies, Koko Jo, and years later the Righteous Brothers had a local hit with "Koko Joe" in Los Angeles.

In 1957, Sonny went to work for Specialty Records, where he wrote and produced for Don and Dewey, and Larry Williams. Among his early, memorable songs are "She Said Yeah," recorded by Williams and later covered by the Rolling Stones; and "Needles and Pins" which he co-wrote with Jack Nitsche for Jackie DeShannon. It was an international hit in 1964 for the Searchers.

When Sonny met Cher, he was working for producer Phil Spector. "I was a general flunkie for Phillip," says Sonny. "I was his West Coast promotion man, I sang background and I hired the musicians and background singers." Sonny knew that Cher (she was 16, but told him she was 18) wanted to sing, and brought her to Spector sessions to join him in backing vocals. Among the classic recordings they worked on were "Da Doo Ron Ron" by the Crystals, "Be My Baby" by the Ronettes and "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'" [see 166] by the Righteous Brothers, as well as Spector's legendary Christmas album, *A Gift for You*.

Sonny asked Phil to produce records for Cher, but aside from one obscure single, "Ringo, I Love You" released under the name Bonnie Jo Mason on Annette Records, Spector declined.

Sonny then borrowed \$135 to produce his own session for Cher at RCA's Hollywood studios. At the last minute, a nervous Cher asked Sonny to sing on the record with her, so "Baby Don't Go" was recorded as a duet. Bono took the completed track to Spector. "The best way I knew how to tell if a record was a hit or not was to play it for Phil. If Phil wanted to buy it, you knew you had a hit." Spector offered Sonny \$500 for half of the publishing rights.

At the same time, Cher was signed to Imperial as a solo artist. Her first release was "Dream Baby," a Spector soundalike released under her real name, Cherilyn. Meanwhile, Ahmet Ertegun at Atlantic was interested in signing both of them. Reprise had several of their songs, but no contracts had been signed, so as "Sonny and Cher" they went to Atco Records.

Their first single was to be "Sing C'est la Vie," but it was relegated to the flip side of "Just You," a Spectatorish ballad. Next came a song written in their Laurel Canyon home. "I Got You Babe" was recorded quickly, and Sonny was sure it was a smash. He sent the recording to Ertegun in New York, and Ahmet called to say how much he loved the new single—"It's Gonna Rain." Sonny was thunderstruck—that was the flip side. "I said, 'Ahmet, get serious!'"

Ahmet was not to be persuaded. He was going to release "It's Gonna Rain." Sonny headed him off at the pass by taking "I Got You Babe" to radio station KHJ in Hollywood, where program director Ron Jacobs promised to play it once an hour, if he could have it exclusively. He did, and it was an immediate smash.

On November 13, 1987, Sonny and Cher appeared together on "Late Night With David Letterman." After much coaxing from Dave, the couple sang "I Got You Babe" for the first time in 10 years. "It was a really nice way to bring it full circle," Cher said in *People* magazine. "Sonny got emotional just watching me sing. People could finally see there is no animosity."

On April 12, 1988, Cher won the Oscar for Best Actress for her performance in *Moonstruck*. One day later, Sonny was elected mayor of the desert resort community, Palm Springs.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 14, 1965

- 1 **I Got You Babe**  
Sonny & Cher
- 2 **(I Can't Get No) Satisfaction**  
Rolling Stones
- 3 **Save Your Heart For Me**  
Garry Lewis & the Playboys
- 4 **I'm Henry VIII, I Am**  
Herman's Hermits
- 5 **What's New Pussycat?**  
Tom Jones



Writers: John Lennon  
 Paul McCartney

Producer: George Martin

September 4, 1965  
 3 weeks

**W**HEN *Help!* came out in '65, I was actually crying out for help," John Lennon told David Sheff in a 1980 interview for *Playboy*. "Most people think it's just a fast rock 'n' roll song. I didn't realize it at the time; I just wrote the song because I was commissioned to write it for the movie. But later, I knew I really was crying out for help. It was my fat Elvis period. You see the movie: He—I—is very fat, very insecure, and he's completely lost himself. And I am singing about when I was so much younger and all the rest, looking back at how easy it was . . . I was fat and depressed and I was crying out for help."

In an interview with Jann Wenner of *Rolling Stone* conducted December 8, 1970, in New York City, Lennon described "*Help!*" and "*Strawberry Fields Forever*" [see 220] as "personal records." "They were the ones I always considered my best songs," John said. "They were the ones I really wrote from experience and not projecting myself into a situation and writing a nice story about it." Later in the interview, Lennon said of "*Help!*": "The lyric is as good now as it was then. It is no different, and it makes me feel secure to know that I was that aware of myself then. It was just me singing '*Help!*' and I meant it. I don't like the recording that much; we did it too fast trying to be commercial."

"*Help!*" was recorded April 13, 1965. The single entered the Hot 100 at number 41 on August 7, 1965, two weeks before the film premiered in New York. On September 4, "*Help!*" became the Beatles' ninth American chart-topper.

*Help!* was directed by Richard Lester, the man who guided the Beatles through their first film, *A Hard Day's Night* [see 153]. Filmed in color in the Bahamas, the town of Obertauren in Austria, the Salisbury Plain in England and a London soundstage, the movie also starred Leo McKern, Eleanor Bron, Victor Spinetti and Roy Kinnear. Walter



Shenson was producer and the script was credited to Marc Behm and Charles Wood.

The plot revolved around Ringo, intended victim of a madcap scientist willing to go to any extreme to recover a ring from the drummer's finger. Figuring prominently in the story was the eight-armed God Kali, an ominous figure that helped inspire the double-entendre original title of the film, *Eight Arms to Hold You* [see 174—"Ticket to Ride"]. The soundtrack included the previous single "Ticket to Ride," as well as five new songs: "The Night Before," "You've Got to Hide Your Love Away," "I Need You," "Another Girl" and "You're Going to Lose That Girl" (listed as You're Gonna Lose That Girl" on the American soundtrack album).

"*Help!*" had its Royal World Premiere on July 29. *Billboard* reported in the August 14 issue: "About 10,000 screaming fans mobbed London's Piccadilly Circus Thursday when the Beatles arrived for the premiere of *Help!*, their second movie. Some 200 police attempted to restrain the crowd. Ambulances were summoned to take away the casualties as 14 girls fainted. The quartet received louder cheers than Princess Margaret, the chief guest in the star-studded audience."

*Help!* had its American premiere on August 3. There would be more Beatle movies: *Magical Mystery Tour* had its premiere on British television on December 26, 1967; the animated *Yellow Submarine* opened in 1968;

and the documentary *Let It Be* [see 271] chronicled the last days of the Beatles.

There was to be a third Beatles feature after *Help!* but it never materialized. As *Billboard* reported in the December 11, 1965 issue: "Plans for the Beatles' third film are grinding to a halt. The group set aside three months in the spring to make the picture, but as yet no story has been approved. The Beatles were supposed to film Richard Condon's western novel *A Talent for Loving*, partly on location in Spain beginning around April 1, but the group has found preliminary scripts unacceptable. Producer Walter Shenson, who will again make the film for United Artists, commented, 'It's not even sure that we will do *A Talent for Loving* now; with the present situation we would be lucky to get it going in April.'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 4, 1965

- 1 **Help**  
Beatles
- 2 **Like a Rolling Stone**  
Bob Dylan
- 3 **California Girls**  
Beach Boys
- 4 **Unchained Melody**  
Righteous Brothers
- 5 **It's the Same Old Song**  
Four Tops

DUNHILL 4009

**Eve of Destruction**

183

BARRY MCGUIRE

**Writers:** P.F. Sloan  
Steve Barri

**Producers:** P.F. Sloan  
Steve Barri

September 25, 1965  
1 week

"McGuinn and McGuire were just getting higher.  
In L.A., you know where that's at..."  
**CREEQUE ALLEY\***

BARRY MCGUIRE earned his biographical mention in the Mamas and the Papas' "Creeque Alley" after he brought the quartet to Dunhill Records owner Lou Adler, who was immediately taken with the group's harmonies and songs. He signed them and had them sing backing vocals for McGuire's album before recording their own hits [see 198—"Monday, Monday"].

McGuire was one of the first artists signed to the newly-formed Dunhill label. He had been with the New Christy Minstrels since they were organized by Randy Sparks in 1962, and had sung lead on their hits "Green, Green" and "Saturday

Night." He had also written "Greenback Dollar," a hit for the Kingston Trio.

Adler turned to his staff writers, Philip "Flip" Sloan and Steve Barri, to come up with material for McGuire to record. Sloan and Barri were accustomed to writing songs on assignment: they could write surfing songs, hot rod songs, whatever was needed. At one point, they had recorded their own album of surf songs as the Fantastic Baggys and had a Southern California hit with "Tell 'Em I'm Surfin'," but Barri was a reluctant performer and preferred his role as a writer/producer.

In 1965, Bob Dylan broke through commercially, and as his "Like a Rolling Stone" climbed the charts, there was suddenly a market for "protest songs." Strongly influenced by Dylan, Sloan wrote most of "Eve of Destruction" and brought it to Barri, who suggested they play it for Adler.

"Lou liked it, but not as much as a few other things we had written for Barry," Steve remembers. "It was really done as a 'B' side." Adler told Sloan and Barri to record McGuire's rough vocal on the instrumental track, so Barry could hear it before

he recorded the final mix.

"The next morning, we played it for (Dunhill vp) Jay Lasker, who loved it and thought it was a smash," Steve says. "We said... 'Lou doesn't like this side as much as the other. We left the tape with Jay, which was a big mistake. He had some promotion guy take it over to KFWB."

Two hours later, Adler was driving to the office when he heard "Eve of Destruction" on the radio. KFWB had made it a pick of the week, and Adler was angry. He didn't know the song was finished. Actually it wasn't—KFWB was playing the rough mix. Barry never finished his vocals for "Eve of Destruction." The record that was released and went to number one on September 25, 1965, was the rough mix that Sloan and Barri put together at four o'clock in the morning.

"Eve of Destruction," which summed up ills both foreign and domestic in less than three minutes, was controversial enough to be banned by some radio stations, although many withstood a wave of conservative complaints about the lyrical content. John Madara and Dave White, songwriters responsible for hits like Danny and the Juniors' "At the Hop" [see 32], Lesley Gore's "You Don't Own Me" and Len Barry's "1-2-3," wrote a right-wing answer record, "Dawn of Correction," which they recorded as the Spokesmen.

While he gave Dunhill its first number one single, Barry's star faded after "Eve of Destruction." He only had two more chart entries, and in the '70s became a born-again Christian, recording some albums of gospel songs.

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of September 25, 1965

- 1 **Eve of Destruction**  
Barry McGuire
- 2 **Hang On Sloopy**  
McCoys
- 3 **You Were on My Mind**  
We Five
- 4 **Catch Us If You Can**  
Dave Clark Five
- 5 **Help**  
Beatles

# Hang on Sloopy

BANG 506

THE MCCOYS

**Writers:** Bert Russell  
Wes Farrell

**Producers:** Bob Feldman  
Jerry Goldstein  
Richard Gottehrer

October 2, 1965  
1 week

RICK ZEHINGER started playing music when he was nine years old, and as a teenager in Ohio formed a band with his younger brother Randy. When they moved to Indiana, neighbor Dennis Kelly made the group a trio. The first song Rick taught Dennis to play on the bass guitar was a song from a Ventures album called "The McCoy." Rick figured they could use that as a theme song, so they named the group the McCoys.

The name didn't last. In the tradition of the Bill Black Combo, the group decided to call themselves the Rick Z. Combo. A couple of record promoters liked the band but hated the name, so it was changed to Rick and the Raiders, and they released their first single, "You Know That I Love You," on the Sonic label.

Pianist/organist Ronnie Brandon joined the group, and when Dennis left for college, bass player Randy Hobbs was added. The group played proms, sock hops and local clubs, usually startling the headline acts because they knew the material so well. In 1965, the band—still called Rick and the Raiders—opened for the Strangeloves, a trio signed to a New York label, Bang Records. Bang Records was a new label that had originally been started by Bert Berns, Ahmet Ertegun, Neshui Ertegun and Gerald Wexler. Berns, born Burt Russell, was the writer of many rock hits, including "Twist and Shout," "Piece of My Heart," "Here Comes the Night," "Brown-Eyed Girl" and a 1964 hit for the R&B group the Vibrations, "My Girl Sloopy."

Berns thought the last song could be a hit if it was recorded by four guys with Beatle haircuts. He told the Strangeloves to keep an eye out on their tour for a group that would fill the bill. On the last night of the tour, the Strangeloves played Dayton. They had not found anyone to sing Bert's song. But their back-up band was Rick and the Raiders.

After the show, the Strangeloves asked Rick and his group if they'd like to go to New York the next day and record "My Girl Sloopy." Rick and Randy's parents were to start their vacation then, so 16-year-old Rick said yes.

By this time, Paul Revere and the Raiders were having some local success, so the group name had to be changed again. Looking through old family photo albums, one of their producers spotted a picture of the group in its earliest days with "the McCoys" written on the drum. He loved the name and said he would find an all-girl group called the Hatfields (he didn't).

Two other names were changed: "My Girl Sloopy" became "Hang on Sloopy" and Rick D. Zehinger dropped the "Z" to become Rick Derringer. He said the idea came to him in a dream, and he was inspired by the small picture of a derringer on the Bang Records label. He also wanted a name that would be similar to his own so his family could be proud of his success.

The McCoys had eight chart records on Bang, then switched to Mercury Records in 1968. A year later, their record fortunes faded, they became the house band for a popular Times Square nightclub, Steve Paul's Scene.

In 1974, Rick released his first solo album on Blue Sky Records, a label owned by Steve Paul. His first hit single from the LP was "Rock and Roll, Hoochie Koo." In 1975, Derringer released his own version of "Hang on Sloopy," which peaked at number 94.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 2, 1965

- 1 Hang On Sloopy  
McCoys
- 2 Eve of Destruction  
Barry McGuire
- 3 Yesterday  
Beatles
- 4 Catch Us If You Can  
Dave Clark Five
- 5 You Were on My Mind  
We Five



**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin

October 9, 1965  
4 weeks

**Y**ESTERDAY is actually the first solo single by a Beatle. John Lennon, George Harrison and Ringo Starr were not in the studio when Paul McCartney recorded his composition, playing an acoustic guitar and backed by a string quartet. In the 54th anniversary issue of *The Hollywood Reporter*, Rod Granger quoted McCartney talking about "Yesterday."

"I just fell out of bed and that was there. I have a piano by the side of my bed and just got up and played the chords. I thought I must have heard it the night before or something, and spent about three weeks asking all the music people I knew, 'What is this song?' I couldn't believe I'd written it."

Paul described the evolution of "Yesterday" to Paul Gambaccini in a 1974 *Rolling Stone* interview: "I did the tune first and wrote words . . . later. I called that 'Scrambled Egg' for a long time. I didn't have any words to it."

Producer George Martin suggested that Paul record the song with a string quartet. "I said, 'Are you kidding? This is a rock group.' I hated the idea," McCartney told Granger. "He said, 'Well, let's try it and if you hate it, we can just wipe it and go back to you and the guitar.' So I sat at the piano and worked out the arrangements with George, and we did it, and, of course, we liked it."

"Yesterday" was recorded during late May-early June of 1965, and first saw the light of day on side two of the British *Help!* soundtrack. The song was not included on the American album, but was released instead as a single, backed with a cover version of Buck Owens' "Act Naturally," featuring Ringo Starr on lead vocals.

"Yesterday" was not released as a Beatles single in Britain until 1976, when it peaked at number eight. Because the Beatles passed over "Yesterday" in 1965, Matt Monroe released a cover version of it as a single, and it also peaked at number eight.

It was the first of over 2,500 cover versions of the song, making it the most covered song in history, according to *The Guinness Book of World Records*.

McCartney does not own the copyright on "Yesterday," and had to ask permission from the publisher to include it in his 1984 film *Give My Regards to Broad Street*. He told Jan Etherington of Britain's *TV Times* how he and director Peter Webb came up with the sequence that featured the song:

"When we were kids, if you had to walk to somebody's house, you always had your guitar with you, 'cos you were going to practice together. I was telling Peter that we would wander along singing songs and showing off to the girls on our way to John's house or mine, and Peter said, 'We could do a busking scene in the film.' So we use it as kind of dream sequence . . . The crew took me to Leicester Square one night, grotted me up with mud from the car park, ripped me jeans and stood me on a corner . . . So there I was, playing a lousy, honky-tonk version of 'Yesterday' and having money thrown at me by the unsuspecting public. The money I made went straight to the Seamen's Mission. An old Scottish drunk unloaded all his small change at my feet, put his arm round me and said, 'Awright, son, yer doin' greet.'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 9, 1965

- 1 **Yesterday**  
Beatles
- 2 **Hang On Sloopy**  
McCoys
- 3 **Treat Her Right**  
Roy Head
- 4 **Eve of Destruction**  
Barry McGuire
- 5 **The "In" Crowd**  
Ramsey Lewis Trio

# Get Off My Cloud

LONDON 9792

## THE ROLLING STONES

Writers: Mick Jagger  
Keith Richard

Producer: Andrew Loog Oldham

November 6, 1965  
2 weeks

**G**EAT OFF MY CLOUD," the Rolling Stones' second American number one single [see 179—"I Can't Get No Satisfaction"], proved the English quintet was not a one-hit wonder among the faceless multitude of British pop groups vying for chart attention in 1965. Keith Richard told biographer Philip Norman, "It's difficult to realize what pressure we were under to keep turning out hits. Each single you made in those days had to be better and to do better. If the next one didn't do as well as the last one, everyone told you you were sliding out. It got to be a state of mind. Every eight weeks you had to come up with a red-hot song that said it all in two minutes, 30 seconds."

"Get Off My Cloud" was the eighth Stones single released in the United States. The first two British 45s, cover versions of Chuck Berry's "Come On" and John Lennon-Paul McCartney's "I Wanna Be Your Man," were passed over in America.

Their third British single, Buddy Holly's "Not Fade Away," became their first American release, charting at number 48.

It was followed by the first song Mick Jagger and Keith Richard ever wrote together, "Tell Me (You're Coming Back)," which rose higher on the Hot 100, reaching number 24. A cover of the Valentinos' "It's All Over Now" did almost as well, peaking at 26. Then came the band's first top 10 single, "Time Is on My Side," a number six hit in the autumn of 1964. "Heart of Stone" went to 19 and "The Last Time" went to nine, but the Rolling Stones were not in the same class as the Beatles yet. Their reign as the second most popular British group of the rock era didn't begin until "I Can't Get No Satisfaction" went to number one.

"Get Off My Cloud" was the first disc to be issued under the Stones' renegotiated contract with Decca Records of Britain—a pact that reportedly gave the band the best royalty rate of the day. Scoring the coup was New York accountant Allen Klein [see 162—"Mr. Lonely"], introduced to the group by Andrew Loog Oldham to insure the Stones' would receive all the money they could possibly earn from their artistic endeavors.

Klein's role was to organize the fall 1965 American tour so it would not be a repeat of their earlier American tours. "They played state fairs in Texas with Bobby Vee, Diane Renay and a big fish tank in front of the stage where there'd been performing seals in the afternoon," according to Oldham. "Or there were shows where it was so bad, the promoters didn't show up."

Under Klein's direction, the band travelled by private plane, fleets of cars and vans, and lodged in hotels with tight security. The careful attention to logistics was crucial, as "Satisfaction" and "Get Off My Cloud" had lifted the Stones into the rarified strata of British supergroups. Upon their arrival in New York in October, the roofs of their Cadillac limousines were nearly crushed by the weight of young girls desperate to follow the Stones into their hotel. The plug had to be pulled on several concerts when the fainting, screaming fans alarmed local authorities unaccustomed to witnessing mass adulation of rock and roll musicians.



### THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 6, 1965

- 1 Get Off of My Cloud  
Rolling Stones
- 2 A Lover's Concerto  
Toys
- 3 Yesterday  
Beatles
- 4 Everybody Loves a Clown  
Gary Lewis & the Playboys
- 5 Keep On Dancing  
Gentry's

**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

November 20, 1965  
2 weeks

FOLLOWING their unprecedented fifth consecutive number one single [see 176—"Back in My Arms Again"], the Supremes released a track from their *More Hits by the Supremes* album as their new 45. "Nothing But Heartaches" was anxiously watched by the group's fans to see if they could pull off the impossible and stretch their run of chart-toppers to six. This time, the answer was no. "Nothing But Heartaches," another in a series of Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland productions, didn't even make the top 10. It stalled at number 11.

"That was humiliating," Dozier admits. "That was considered a flop

for us. We had failed." Of course, it wasn't too bad when one considered that of the first eight Supremes singles, only one had climbed higher than number 75.

"We learned humility and we realized there is down side to everything. We were still kids and we were still learning about life. It helped us in our writing," says Dozier. The relative failure of "Nothing But Heartaches" did frighten the production trio. "We started frantically looking for new ideas. The question came up, (was it) time to shift the Supremes and give them to someone else. Well, what happened was they were opened up to other producers.

"Nobody came up with anything, and finally we pulled out another one—'I Hear a Symphony.' Brian was playing this melody...it was sounding sort of classical to me. Eddie took it and ran with the lyrics."

"I Hear a Symphony" was recorded September 22, 1965. It entered the Hot 100 on October 30 at number 39, the highest new entry position yet for a Supremes single.

Doubts about the Supremes' longevity were dispelled rapidly, as the record moved 39-12-5 to number one.

The next release was "My World Is Empty Without You," recorded October 28, 1965. It entered the Hot 100 on January 15, 1966, at number 78. Four weeks later it was in the top 10, and it seemed to have the momentum to carry it all the way to number one. Instead, it peaked the following week at number five.

Next came "Love Is Like an Itching in My Heart," recorded June 23, 1965, before "I Hear a Symphony" and "My World Is Empty Without You." It entered the Hot 100 at number 62 on April 30, 1966, and was in the top 10 just three weeks later. Then it stalled at nine, the first time the Supremes had two consecutive singles that failed to go to number one since before "Where Did Our Love Go."

Still, it was hardly the end of the Supremes. They had only collected half of their total of number one singles. The girls from the Brewster Projects were just beginning.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 20, 1965

- 1 I Hear a Symphony  
Supremes
- 2 1-2-3  
Lon Barry
- 3 Get Off of My Cloud  
Rolling Stones
- 4 Rescue Me  
Fontella Bass
- 5 Let's Hang On  
Four Seasons





Writer: Pete Seeger

Producer: Terry Melcher

December 4, 1965

3 weeks

**N**UMBER one songs like "The Yellow Rose of Texas" and "Michael" may have originated in the last century, but "Turn! Turn! Turn!" has them beat as being the number one single with the most ancient lyrics. Pete Seeger adapted the words from the Book of Ecclesiastes, making this the oldest chart-topper of the rock era.

The Byrds were playing their own instruments on "Turn! Turn! Turn!" their second number one single. It was only on their first number one [see 178—"Mr. Tambourine Man"] and one other track on their first LP where studio musicians were called in to expedite recording.

The Byrds followed "Mr. Tambourine Man" with another Bob Dylan song, "All I Really Want to Do." Unfortunately for them, their first single paved the way for many artists to record Dylan songs, and Cher [see 181—"I Got You Babe"] had chosen "All I Really Want to Do" for her first solo single to be released under the name of Cher. Both versions entered the Hot 100 on July 3, 1965, and while some bookmakers might have listed the odds in favor of the Byrds, the winner was Cher. She

took the song to number 15 while the Byrds faltered at number 40 (many stations gave airplay to the Byrds' "B" side, "I'll Feel a Whole Lot Better," but it didn't chart nationally).

"Turn! Turn! Turn!" was the band's third single. Jim McGuinn, an admirer of Seeger's, had already recorded a version of it when he played guitar on Judy Collins' third album. One day while travelling with the group on a tour bus, he started to play a rock version of the song. David Crosby added a twist of his own and some harmonies were added to come up with the final arrangement. It took more than 50 takes to produce the track that was released as a single.

"Mr. Tambourine Man" and "Turn! Turn! Turn!" were the only Byrds' singles to penetrate the top 10. Their fourth single, "Set You Free This Time" backed with "It Won't Be Wrong," peaked at 63. Next came "Eight Miles High," which was banned by many radio stations, because it was thought to be about drugs. The group insisted it was about travelling in an airplane to England, but the lack of airplay hurt and the song only reached number 14.

It was on the plane ride back from England in August, 1965, that Gene Clark discovered he had a fear of flying. He was the first Byrd to depart.

The Byrds continued as a quartet until October, 1967, when friction

between McGuinn and Crosby led to the latter's exit. Crosby objected to recording Gerry Goffin and Carole King's "Goin' Back," and McGuinn was not eager to record Crosby's "Triad," a song eventually cut by Jefferson Airplane and Crosby's next group, Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young.

Now a trio, the Byrds moved from folk-rock to country-rock for their next album, *The Notorious Byrd Brothers*. Clarke decided to quit and was replaced by Gram Parsons of the International Submarine Band on the next LP, *Sweetheart of the Rodeo*. Parsons left the group after five months on the morning they were to leave London for a tour of South Africa. When Chris Hillman left the Byrds two months later, he formed the Flying Burrito Brothers with Parsons. Gram Parsons was a seminal influence on the growing movement of California-based country rock, recording only two solo albums before his mysterious death at age 26 in 1973.

Jim McGuinn was the only original Byrd left by the end of 1968, and he was now Roger McGuinn, having committed to the Subud faith, a religion which allows an optional name change to suit the sound of the individual's soul.

With various changes in membership, the Byrds lasted until 1972, when McGuinn finally called a halt. A year later, the five originals members reunited for an album released on Asylum Records, but it was a one-time-only collaboration. In 1978, McGuinn, Clark and Hillman formed a band which recorded briefly for Capitol.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 4, 1965

- 1 Turn! Turn! Turn!  
Byrds
- 2 I Hear a Symphony  
Supremes
- 3 1-2-3  
Len Barry
- 4 Let's Hang On  
Four Seasons
- 5 I Got You (I Feel Good)  
James Brown

Writer: Robert Byrd

Producer: Dave Clark

December 25, 1965

1 week

**T**HE DAVE CLARK FIVE will long be remembered for hits like "Glad All Over," "Bits and Pieces" and "Because," although they weren't number one songs. The group's sole American chart-topper was a remake of Bobby Day's 1958 single "Over and Over," which he wrote under his real name, Robert Byrd.

The DC5 rode to American shores on the crest of the wave that brought the Beatles crashing onto our charts. Their timing was impeccable: in England, "Glad All Over" became their only British number one on January 16, 1964, just as the Beatles were breaking in America. And because "Glad All Over" had followed "I Want to Hold Your Hand" in the top spot, it appeared that the Dave Clark Five had toppled the Beatles and were the new British supergroup.

At this point in time, Americans assumed anyone with a British accent were neighbors of the Beatles in Liverpool. The Dave Clark Five were actually from the North London suburb of Tottenham, although an advertisement placed in *Billboard* by

Epic Records proclaimed that the group had "the Mersey sound with the Liverpool Beat." "Glad All Over" shot into the top 10 on March 21, 1964, and "Bits and Pieces" joined it there just three weeks later.

The group's roots go back to 1958, when drummer David Clark (born December 15, 1942) and his friend, guitarist Chris Walls, formed a group to raise money to finance their rugby team's trip to Holland. They advertised for musicians in the pop weekly *Melody Maker*. Successful applicants were rhythm guitarist Rick Huxley (born August 5, 1942) and a vocalist/saxophonist, Stan Saxon. Lead guitarist Mick Ryan made the group a quintet, and their first gig as "the Dave Clark Five featuring Stan Saxon" was at a Tottenham youth club.

Personnel continued to change over the next three years, and by 1961 the group that would go on to have 16 top 30 singles in America was intact: Huxley was now playing bass, Lenny Davidson (born May 30, 1944) played guitar and sang harmony, Denis Payton (born August 11, 1943) was on tenor sax, Michael Smith (born December 6, 1943) was lead vocalist and Walls, Saxon and Ryan had exited.

With Clark fully in charge of managing the group, they signed with a

small label and released an instrumental, "Chaquita," which was not dissimilar to The Champs' "Tequila." They also recorded for a subsidiary of Pye Records, before an A&R man from EMI's Columbia label saw them at the Tottenham Royal.

The DC5 worked with songwriter Mitch Murray for a short while, and recorded his "I Like It" before Gerry and the Pacemakers had a hit with it. Their first chart single in Britain was a cover version of a Motown song—The Contours' "Do You Love Me," which peaked at 30. The follow-up was "Glad All Over."

The group fared better in the States, where they had 11 top 30 entries by the time they recorded "Over and Over."

"Over and Over" only reached number 45 in Britain. The DC5 managed a few more hits in both countries, including the American top 10 single, "You Got What It Takes," but by 1968 their American career was over and two years later their British hits stopped coming.

They announced their break-up in August, 1970, but Clark and Smith continued recording as "Dave Clark and Friends" until 1973.

In 1986, Clark produced the musical *Time*, which had its world premiere at the Dominion Theatre in London on April 9. Cliff Richard starred in the production, which featured a holographic performance by Laurence Olivier. Clark co-wrote most of the music and lyrics for the show, and an album was released featuring vocals by Richard as well as Dionne Warwick and others. When Richard departed the cast, he was succeeded by David Cassidy.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 25, 1965

- 1 Over and Over  
Dave Clark Five
- 2 Turn! Turn! Turn!  
Byrds
- 3 I Got You (I Feel Good)  
James Brown
- 4 Let's Hang On  
Four Seasons
- 5 Sounds of Silence  
Simon & Garfunkel



**The Sounds of Silence**

COLUMBIA 43396

SIMON AND GARFUNKEL

**Writer:** Paul Simon**Producer:** Tom Wilson**January 1, 1966****2 weeks**

No one was more surprised than Paul Simon and Art Garfunkel when "The Sounds of Silence" went to number one. Paul had written the song in 1963, two years before recording it with just vocals and acoustic guitar for their first Columbia album, *Wednesday Morning, 3 a.m.* When the LP wasn't successful, Art returned to graduate school at New York's Columbia University and Paul returned to England, where he had first moved in 1964.

Meanwhile, a Boston radio station had selected one of the cuts from the album for airplay. The reaction to "The Sounds of Silence" was so positive, Columbia Records felt they would have a hit single, if they could electrify the instrumental track.

Tom Wilson, who produced the original recording, was in the studio with Bob Dylan on June 15, 1966, to record "Like a Rolling Stone." When that song was completed, Wilson asked the musicians to record one more track. With electric guitar, bass and drums he created a new backing rhythm track for "The Sounds of Silence."

In London, Paul had recorded a solo album, *The Paul Simon Songbook*, which featured several songs that would eventually be recorded by Simon and Garfunkel (including "I Am a Rock," "April Come She Will" and "A Most Peculiar Man"). He was producing an album for one Jackson C. Frank when he received a telephone call from New York informing him that "The Sounds of Silence" was the number one song in America.

Paul Simon (born November 15, 1941, in Newark, New Jersey) and Art Garfunkel (born October 13, 1941, in Queens, New York) first met in a sixth grade production of *Alice in Wonderland* at P.S. 164 in Forest Hills, New York. Paul played the white rabbit and Art was the Cheshire cat.

In 1955, they wrote a song together ("The Girl for Me"). With the Everly Brothers as role models, the two friends recorded a demo of "Hey, Schoolgirl" in 1957. An executive from Big Records heard them recording the song, and signed them to the label. The record was released under the pseudonyms of Tom (Graph) and Jerry (Landis), and it peaked on *Billboard's* chart at number 49. The pair made their television debut on Dick Clark's "American Bandstand," and it looked like the beginning of a promising career. But it was a false start, and

after two singles that flopped, they both went to college.

Paul majored in music at New York University and English literature at Queens College, where he met Carol Klein before she became Carole King [see 294—"It's Too Late" / "I Feel the Earth Move"]. With her help, Paul recorded demos for publishers, earning \$15 a crack and learning about studio techniques. Art studied mathematics at New York University and architecture at Columbia.

They both continued to sing under a variety of aliases. Art recorded for Warwick Records as Artie Garr, and Paul just barely dented the Hot 100 twice—first as leader of Tico and the Triumphs with "Motorcycle" in 1962 (number 99) and then as Jerry Landis with "The Lone Teen Ranger" in 1963 (number 97). As Landis, he wrote "Red Rubber Ball," recorded in 1966 by the Cyrkle, and recorded "Carlos Dominguez," which he wrote under the name Paul Kane.

In early 1964, Simon and Garfunkel made the Greenwich Village coffee house circuit, starting with Gerde's Folk City. Before moving to England, Paul took one of his songs to Tom Wilson at Columbia. He signed Simon and Garfunkel to the label, and recorded the acoustic collection of Dylan songs, traditional folk tunes and original Simon compositions that became *Wednesday Morning, 3 a.m.*

"The Sounds of Silence" topped the chart for one week, then submitted to the Beatles' "We Can Work It Out." On January 22, "The Sounds of Silence" returned to number one for an additional week.

**THE TOP FIVE***Week of January 1, 1966*

- 1 **The Sounds of Silence**  
Simon & Garfunkel
- 2 **We Can Work It Out**  
Beatles
- 3 **I Got You (I Feel Good)**  
James Brown
- 4 **Turn! Turn! Turn!**  
Byrds
- 5 **Over and Over**  
Dave Clark Five

*Writers:* John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

*Producer:* George Martin

January 8, 1966  
3 weeks

THE songwriting credits for "We Can Work It Out" and its flip side, "Day Tripper," both read John Lennon-Paul McCartney. But unlike other collaborators, John and Paul often wrote their songs separately. An agreement made when they were both teenagers assured that all of their songs would be credited to Lennon-McCartney, no matter who actually wrote what.

"They did love each other very much throughout the time I knew them in the studio," producer George Martin says in Ray Coleman's *Lennon* biography. "But the tension was there mostly because they never really collaborated. They were never Rodgers and Hart. They were always songwriters who helped each other out with little bits and pieces. One would have most of a song finished, play it to the other, and he'd say, 'Well, why don't you do this?'"

In a 1980 interview with David Sheff for *Playboy*, Lennon talked

about writing songs with McCartney: "You could say that he provided a lightness, an optimism, while I would always go for the sadness, the dis cords, a certain bluesy edge. There was a period when I thought I didn't write melodies, that Paul wrote those and I just wrote straight, shouting rock 'n' roll. But, of course, when I think of some of my own songs—"In My Life"—or some of the early stuff—"This Boy"—I was writing melody with the best of them.

"Paul had a lot of training, could play a lot of instruments. He'd say, 'Well, why don't you change that there? You've done that note 50 times in the song.' You know, I'll grab a note and ram it home. Then again, I'd be the one to figure out where to go with a song—a story that Paul would start. In a lot of the songs, my stuff is the 'middle eight,' the bridge."

One such song is "We Can Work It Out." Lennon told Sheff: ". . . Paul did the first half, I did the middle eight. But you've got Paul writing, 'We can work it out / We can work it out'—real optimistic, y' know, and me, impatient: 'Life is very short and there's no time / For fussing and fighting, my friend . . .'"

Paul sang lead on "We Can Work

It Out," joined by John on the choruses. John played the harmonium and acoustic guitar while George Harrison played tambourine.

The song was recorded in early November, 1965, as was the "B" side, "Day Tripper." Featuring a lead vocal duet by John and Paul, the song was written by Lennon. The Beatles appeared on NBC-TV's "Hullabaloo" to lip-synch both songs, not surprising considering that their manager Brian Epstein hosted the "British Scene" segment of the program.

"We Can Work It Out" entered the Hot 100 at number 36 on December 18. "Day Tripper" debuted at number 56 the same week. "We Can Work It Out" became the Beatles' 11th number one single in America during the week of January 8, 1966. After two weeks at one, it slipped to number two while Simon and Garfunkel's "The Sounds of Silence" [see 190] returned for one more week at the summit. "We Can Work It Out" then took over the top spot once more for a final week. "Day Tripper" peaked at number five during the week of January 22. In Britain, the single became the Beatles' ninth chart-topper, and the first to have both sides listed at number one.

**THE TOP FIVE**  
Week of January 8, 1966

1	We Can Work It Out
	Beatles
2	The Sounds of Silence
	Simon & Garfunkel
3	She's Just My Style
	Gary Lewis & the Playboys
4	Flowers on the Wall
	Statler Brothers
5	Ebb Tide
	Righteous Brothers

World Radio History

**Writer:** Tony Hatch

**Producer:** Tony Hatch

**February 5, 1966**  
 2 weeks

**W**HEN "My Love" topped the Hot 100 on February 5, 1966, Petula Clark became the first British female to have two number one singles in America. After failing to make the American charts for 14 years, Petula Clark started a dazzling winning streak with "Downtown" [see 165] in January, 1965. That was the first of 15 consecutive top 40 hits in the United States, including "You'd Better Come Home," "Round Every Corner," "A Sign of the Times," "I Couldn't Live Without Your Love" and "Don't Sleep in the Subway."

"My Love" was the first song Petula recorded in America. Like Jimmy Dean's "Big Bad John" [see 100] it was written on an airplane, although this may be the first number one single written on a *transatlantic* flight. Petula and her record producer Tony Hatch flew to the States in November, 1965. He began writing the song over the North Pole and had it completed by the time they landed in Los Angeles, where Pet recorded it with an American studio orchestra.

Her successful American recording career led to her being cast in Hollywood films. Before she was cast in the 1968 musical *Finian's Rainbow* with Fred Astaire, she had turned down a part in an Elvis Presley film and the Patty Duke role in *Valley of*

*the Dolls*. In 1969, she won the female lead in *Goodbye Mr. Chips*, opposite Peter O'Toole.

Her motion picture career really began in Britain, where she became a child star in 1943. She signed with the Rank Organization, and her first film was *Medal for the General*, released in 1944. She made 25 films for Rank, including *Vice Versa*, in which she played Anthony Newley's girlfriend and *Holiday Camp* where she was Jack Warner's daughter. She was given her first screen kiss in the 1950 film *Don't Ever Leave Me*.

It was a different kind of screen kiss that became controversial in 1968, the year Petula had her first American network television special. Scheduled for telecast on April 2 on NBC, the musical special was taped at the network's Burbank facility. During the final number, "On the Path to Glory," Petula kissed her guest star, Harry Belafonte. A representative of the sponsor, Chrysler-

Plymouth, protested. A white woman kissing a black man would offend Southern viewers, he said, and he demanded the scene be cut. NBC refused and the innocent kiss was seen on network television (a few months later, William Shatner kissed Nichelle Nichols in the "Plato's Stepchildren" episode of "Star Trek," but the controversy had subsided after Petula kissed Harry).

Petula's last American top 40 hit was "Don't Give Up" in July, 1968. She left Warner Brothers for MGM, where she recorded a new version of Mary Wells' "My Guy" [see 147] in 1972. In 1976, Pet recorded a disco version of "Downtown," which was popular in British clubs, but failed to chart anywhere. Her last American chart entry was "Natural Love," recorded for the Scotti Brothers label in 1982.

In 1980, she starred on stage in London's West End in a revival of *The Sound of Music*.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 5, 1966

- 1 **My Love**  
Petula Clark
- 2 **Barbara Ann**  
Beach Boys
- 3 **No Matter What Shape (Your Stomach's In)**  
T-Bones
- 4 **We Can Work It Out**  
Beatles
- 5 **Lightnin' Strikes**  
Lou Christie

Writers: Lou Christie  
Twyla Herbert

Producer: Charles Calello

February 19, 1966  
1 week

**T**HREE'S always been an element of mystery about Lou Christie, thanks to his friendship with songwriting partner Twyla Herbert, a clairvoyant who is said to have accurately predicted which of their songs would become hits. Lou was a 15-year-old ninth grader when he first met her at an audition in the basement of a church in his hometown of Glen Willard, Pennsylvania. She was twice his age, and very flamboyant with her gypsy red hair. They hit it off immediately.

Born Lugee Geno Sacco on February 19, 1943, he was raised in an Italian-Polish family where singing was as natural as breathing and eating. He made his solo performing debut in the first grade, singing "Away in the Manger" as St. Joseph in a school play. With his sister Amy and other school friends, he later formed a group, the Crewnecks.

When he met Twyla, she needed a singer for her group, the Classics. He recorded "Close Your Eyes" with them in 1959, and a year later, sought out the arranger for the Pittsburgh-based Skyliners ("Since I Don't Have You"). Lennie Martin had Lugee and Amy sing backing vocals for one of his vocalists, then cut a record for their own group, Lugee and the Lions.

The name "Lou Christie" was an unexpected and disappointing surprise for Lugee Sacco, who learned about it when his first single for C&C Records, "The Gypsy Cried," was released. He had been working on a list of names when the company picked one for him and put it on the record without telling him. It took him 20 years to get used to it, he's said.

"The Gypsy Cried," featuring Lou's signature falsetto voice, was a local hit in Pittsburgh when New York-based Roulette Records picked it up. It was the first song written by Lou and Twyla, and it established him nationally, peaking at number 24 on the Hot 100. The follow-up, "Two



Faces Have I," was a bigger hit, reaching number six.

Lou was touring with Dick Clark's Caravan of Stars, where he became infatuated with the lead singer of an up-and-coming group, the Supremes. But he had to say goodbye to Diana Ross three days before the tour ended because he was called up for Army Reserve duty. He served six months at Fort Knox, a frustrating interruption of his career. He was determined to get out of the Army and have a number one song. The day he was discharged, he went home to Pittsburgh and called Twyla.

They collaborated on "Lightnin' Strikes," and Lou took it to his new label, MGM. They hated it, and Lou

has said that the president of the label threw the song into the wastebasket. Now managed by Bob Marcucci, the man who guided the careers of Fabian and Frankie Avalon [see 50—"Venus"], Lou moved to California to promote the record, which the company released anyway.

It debuted on the Hot 100 at number 93 on December 25, 1965, and took eight weeks to climb to the top of the chart. His next single, "Rhapsody in the Rain," was so controversial, entire radio chains banned it and Lou was forced to go back into the studio and change some sexually suggestive lyrics. While the idea may seem tame today, in 1965 radio wasn't ready for a young teenage couple making love to the rhythm of a car's windshield wipers (hey, nobody ever said "Lightnin' Strikes" was about the weather).

Despite some engaging singles like "Painter" and "If My Car Could Only Talk to Me," Lou didn't have any more hits on MGM. After a short, unproductive term with Columbia, he moved to Buddah Records and made the top 10 with Tony Romeo's "I'm Gonna Make You Mine," a song that featured Linda Scott ("I Told Every Little Star") and songwriter Ellie Greenwich on backing vocals.

Lou lived in London for a few years, where he married British beauty queen Francesca Winfield. In the past few years, he has toured the rock and roll oldies circuit, where he closes his act with a mean version of "Since I Don't Have You."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 19, 1966

- 1 Lightnin' Strikes  
Lou Christie
- 2 These Boots are Made  
For Walkin'  
Nancy Sinatra
- 3 Up Tight  
Stevie Wonder
- 4 My Love  
Petula Clark
- 5 My World is Empty  
Without You  
Supremes

# 194 These Boots Are Made for Walkin'

REPRISE 0432

NANCY SINATRA

Writer: Lee Hazlewood

Producer: Lee Hazlewood

February 26, 1966

1 week

NANCY SINATRA's "These Boots Are Made for Walkin'" has more in common with the aggressive tone of songs by Pat Benatar and Tina Turner [see 593—"What's Love Got to Do With It?"] than with female singers of the '60s like Lesley Gore [see 130—"It's My Party] and Connie Francis [see 69—"Everybody's Somebody's Fool!"]. Lesley was independent enough to sing "You Don't Own Me" and Connie sang "My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own," but somehow you knew they weren't going to trample you with their boots.

Not that Nancy would, either. "The image created by 'These Boots Are Made for Walkin' isn't the real me," she said during the production of a 1970 television special, "The Many Moods of Perry Como."

"Boots" was hard, and I'm as soft as they come."

Nancy Sinatra was one of the first artists signed to her father Frank's new label, Reprise, in 1961. A full-page ad in the August 14 issue of *Billboard* introduced her first single, "Cufflinks and a Tie Clip," promising "the biggest DJ tumult in years is about to begin!" They were right about the tumult, they were just five years off. Nancy continued to release singles like "Tonight You Belong to Me" and an updating of Cole Porter's "True Love," and she had some success in Italy, Japan, Holland and South Africa, but none at home. She had her first Hot 100 chart entry in 1965 with "So Long Babe," which reached a forgettable number 86.

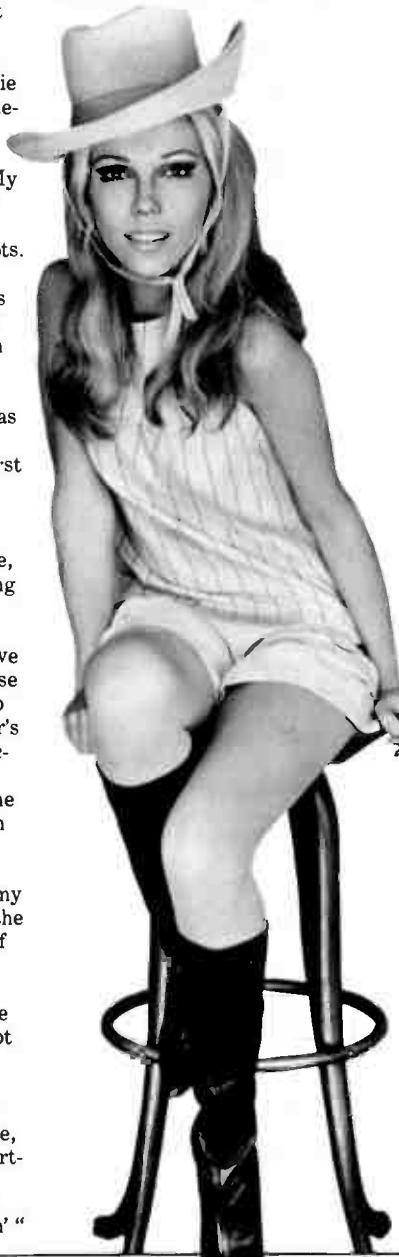
She married and divorced Tommy Sands, and released 15 singles by the time she put herself in the hands of writer/producer Lee Hazlewood.

According to *Time* magazine, Hazlewood lectured Nancy: "You're not a sweet young thing. You're not the virgin next door. You've been married and divorced. You're a grown woman. I know there's garbage in there somewhere." Garbage, *Time* elaborated, meant "pain, heartbreak, worldliness."

Hazlewood wrote and produced "These Boots Are Made for Walkin'"

for Nancy, and the result was an international number one song. In Great Britain, Nancy was the first American female vocalist to have a number one single since Connie Francis' "Stupid Cupid" in 1958.

Nancy Sinatra, the oldest of Frank and Nancy Sinatra's three children, was born June 8, 1940, in Jersey City, New Jersey. She was still a child when her parents moved



to southern California, and Nancy attended University High School in West Los Angeles. For a year-and-a-half, she majored in economics at the University of Southern California, but all the time she had been studying piano, voice, dance and drama.

The world had first heard of Nancy when she was five years old; that's when her father recorded a song written about her, "Nancy with the Laughing Face." A re-introduction came in 1959, when she made a guest appearance on a television special starring her father and Elvis Presley. After "These Boots . . ." she was a frequent television guest, and in 1967 starred in her own TV special, "Movin' With Nancy."

She also starred in motion pictures, including *For Those Who Think Young*, *Get Yourself a College Girl* and *The Oscar*. She co-starred and sang with Elvis in *Speedway*.

Her second biggest solo hit was the follow-up to "These Boots . . .", "How Does That Grab You, Darlin'," went to number seven. "Sugar Town" went to number five in 1967, the same year that Nancy started recording duets with Hazlewood ("Summer Wine," "Jackson") and her father [see 222—"Somethin' Stupid"].

But it was thanks to "These Boots . . ." that Nancy developed an identity of her own, something some children of celebrities find difficult to accomplish. "Almost all of my life I was Frank Sinatra's daughter," she said. "Then for five years I was Tommy Sands' wife or the sister of Frank Sinatra, Jr. Suddenly, I was somebody on my own."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 26, 1966

- 1 **These Boots are Made For Walkin'**  
Nancy Sinatra
- 2 **Lightnin' Strikes**  
Lou Christie
- 3 **The Ballad of the Green Berets**  
S/Sgt. Barry Sadler
- 4 **Up Tight**  
Stevie Wonder
- 5 **My World is Empty Without You**  
Supremes

RCA 8739 **The Ballad of the Green Berets**  
S/SGT. BARRY SADLER

195

Writers: Barry Sadler  
Robin Moore

Producer: Andy Wiswell

March 5, 1966  
5 weeks

PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY created an army combat unit called the Special Forces in 1961. They soon came to be known by the distinctive cap which was a part of their uniform: the green beret. On December 18, 1965, one of their members, S/Sgt. Barry Sadler, recorded a tribute to his fellow soldiers. It was released on January 11, 1966, while America was embroiled in the Vietnam war, and was an immediate success. It sold more than a million copies in the first two weeks, and became RCA's fastest-selling single of all time. It was the number one single of 1966, according to *Billboard*.

Sadler was born in New Mexico, but moved frequently with his parents. His father was a plumber and his mother a waitress, but their passion was gambling and they often pulled up stakes to travel to find the best action.

After high school, Sadler fooled around with the drums, but didn't take up music as a profession. He enlisted in the Air Force and served for four years. After his discharge in 1962, he learned to play guitar and formed a group, playing in clubs and bars around New Mexico. The work was not lucrative, and exhausted of funds, he decided to return to the military. This time he tried the Army, enlisting in their airborne school. He trained for a year as a combat medic and won his green beret.

He was still interested in music and started writing songs while stationed at Fort Sam Houston in Texas. He was sent to Vietnam, where his fellow soldiers showed little interest in his singing or his songs. He often sat by himself, strumming his guitar and singing his own compositions.

His Vietnam duty was cut short when he fell into a booby trap while on patrol. A *pungi* stake, fashioned from sharpened bamboo and dipped in poison, pierced his leg. Lapsing in and out of consciousness, he treated

the wound himself. He was eventually rescued, but suffered a permanent scar and a numb feeling in his leg.

Back in the States, Sadler recuperated. A friend suggested he write a song about the Special Forces, and Sadler composed a 12-verse lyric. He submitted the song to publisher Chet Gierlach, who showed it to a friend, Robin Moore, author of *The Green Berets*.

Moore thought the song had potential and with Sadler, rewrote and edited it. It was recorded on a small budget and released just for the military. It proved so popular that Moore took the track to RCA. The company agreed to finance a full recording session, complete with orchestra.

After the song became an immedi-

ate smash, Moore's publisher asked Sadler to pose for the cover of the paperback edition of *The Green Berets*. More than 1,500,000 copies were printed with Sadler's face.

Stationed at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, Sadler was given leave to make appearances on Ed Sullivan and Jimmy Dean's network television shows. The song was also an international success, so popular in West Germany that East Germany banned all airplay on its government-controlled radio stations. A report in the East German youth newspaper *Junge Welt* complained that despite the official ban, the song was played at dances and teenagers were often heard singing it.

Sadler's *Ballads of the Green Berets* album also sold well, but a follow-up single called "The A-Team" fizzled and Sadler's career on the pop charts came to an end. He eventually re-enlisted in the Army and later did some acting work.

In the last few years, Sadler has been involved in two shooting incidents. In December, 1978, he was charged with second-degree murder in the shooting of Nashville song writer Lee Emerson Bellamy. Charges were eventually dropped. In 1981, he was involved in a non-fatal shooting of his former business partner. Sadler pleaded innocent.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 5, 1966

- 1 **The Ballad of the Green Berets**  
S/SGT Barry Sadler
- 2 **These Boots are Made For Walkin'**  
Nancy Sinatra
- 3 **Lightnin' Strikes**  
Lou Christie
- 4 **Listen People**  
Herman's Hermits
- 5 **California Dreamin'**  
Mama's and Papa's

# 196 (You're My) Soul and Inspiration

VERVE 10383  
THE RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS

Writers: Barry Mann  
Cynthia Weil

Producer: Bill Medley

April 9, 1966  
3 weeks

AFTER writing the Righteous Brothers' first number one single [see 166—"You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'"], songwriters Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil were asked by producer Phil Spector to write the follow-up. They were in the middle of writing "(You're My) Soul and Inspiration" when they suddenly stopped.

"Barry and I felt we were copying from ourselves," Cynthia explains. "We said, 'Phil, this isn't as good, we don't want to finish the song. So Phil turned to Carole and Gerry.'"

Carole King and Gerry Goffin, that is, who wrote "Just Once in My Life" as the sequel to "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'." "Just Once in My Life" reached a respectable number nine on the Hot 100, so Medley and Hatfield recorded another Goffin-King song, "Hung on You." This time, disc jockeys preferred the flip side, Spector's production of a 1950s tune, "Unchained Melody." Displeased that program directors liked the old song better, Spector decided he would give them exactly what they want and *only* record pop standards for the Righteous Brothers. "Ebb Tide" went to number five, but "The White Cliffs of Dover" failed to chart.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 9, 1966

- 1 (You're My) Soul and Inspiration  
Righteous Brothers
- 2 Daydream Lovin' Spoonful
- 3 19th Nervous Breakdown Rolling Stones
- 4 Bang Bang (My Baby Shot Me Down) Cher
- 5 The Ballad of the Green Berets S/Sgt. Barry Sadler



When MGM offered to pay one million dollars for the Righteous Brothers' contract in 1966, Spector sold it and turned his attention to Ike and Tina Turner. Signed to MGM subsidiary, Verve, Medley and Hatfield had to come up with new material.

Barry and Cynthia had played part of "Soul and Inspiration" for Bill before abandoning the song. He telephoned the songwriters and asked them to complete it for the Righteous Brothers to record. "We said you don't want it, it's a second rate 'Lovin' Feelin,'" says Cynthia. As a favor to Bill, they finished the song and Bill produced a Spectorized version of it. "He made this terrific record," Cynthia admits, "but it will always be 'Lovin' Feelin' sideways to me."

Bill and Bobby found it difficult to follow-up "Soul and Inspiration," and in 1968, the duo split up. Medley pursued a solo career, scoring some mid-chart placements with "Brown Eyed Woman" and "Peace, Brother, Peace." Hatfield formed a new Righteous Brothers with Jimmy Walker of the Knickerbockers ("Lies"), but neither act achieved the success of the original Righteous Brothers.

In 1974, Bill and Bobby re-teamed and recorded "Rock and Roll Heaven," an ode to departed rock stars written by Alan O'Day [see 469—"Undercover Angel"]. It was their only hit and they parted ways again, coming back together for the 20th anniversary telecast of Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" in 1981 and for the duo's 30th anniversary in 1983.

**Writers:** Rudy Clark  
Arthur Resnick

**Producer:** The Rascals

April 30, 1966  
1 week

THE YOUNG RASCALS evolved from Joey Dee's Starliters [see 103—"Peppermint Twist - Part 1"], circa 1964. Keyboardist Felix Cavaliere, percussionist Eddie Brigati and guitarist Gene Cornish were in Dee's backing band when the New Jersey singer left the Peppermint Lounge to open his own club, the Starlite. Eddie's older brother, David, had been one of the original Starliters when "Peppermint Twist" was number one.

Before he played for Dee, Cavaliere (born November 29, 1943) was the only white member of the Stereos, a group from his native Pelham, New York. They had a top 30 hit with "I Really Love You" in late 1961. Felix became a pre-med student at Syracuse University, but two

years later was back in Manhattan to pursue a musical career.

When they had played "Peppermint Twist" once too often, Felix, Eddie and Gene decided to form their own group. Felix and Eddie had both played in bands with Dino Danelli, a jazz drummer who at 15 years of age had toured with Lionel Hampton. They invited Dino to become the fourth member of a group they planned to call the Rascals. They rehearsed all through the closing months of 1964, and by January, 1965, were ready to debut their act at the Choo Choo Club in Eddie's home town of Garfield, New Jersey. By July they were booked to play the Barge, a floating discotheque at the Hamptons in Long Island. Sid Bernstein, the promoter who brought the Beatles to Shea Stadium, caught their act and became their manager. He signed them to Atlantic Records in 1965, and their first single, "I Ain't Gonna Eat Out My Heart Anymore," was a mid-charter in February, 1966.

Before that single was released, the band learned they couldn't call

themselves the Rascals, because there was already a group known as the Harmonica Rascals. Without their knowledge, the name "Young Rascals" was selected for them and their first 45 was released under that name. Cavaliere would have preferred almost any other adjective, but Young it was, leading to much confusion with the Little Rascals.

The Young Rascals were heavily influenced by R&B music, and became leading exponents of blue-eyed soul. For their second single, they covered "Good Lovin'," a song by the Olympics that had peaked at number 81 the year before. They felt the original version lacked excitement and energy, so they concentrated on arranging a version that would keep people on the dance floor. They worked it into their act before going into a recording studio to cut it. Not totally satisfied with their final version, they wanted to improve upon it, but Atlantic released it anyway. It debuted on the Hot 100 on March 12, 1966 and went to number one seven weeks later.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 30, 1966

- 1 Good Lovin'  
Young Rascals
- 2 (You're My) Soul  
and Inspiration  
Righteous Brothers
- 3 Monday, Monday  
Mamas & the Papas
- 4 Sloop John B  
Beach Boys
- 5 Secret Agent Man  
Johnny Rivers

# 198 Monday, Monday

DUNHILL 4026  
THE MAMAS AND THE PAPAS

Writer: John Phillips

Producer: Lou Adler

May 7, 1966

3 weeks

**M**ONDAY, MONDAY was the first song recorded by a fully sexually integrated group to go to number one. Prior to the Mamas and the Papas, the only co-ed groups that had number one hits were groups like the Platters, the Fleetwoods and Ruby and the Romantics, which featured just one member of the opposite sex.

Having two men and two women in the group was not the only distinction for the Mamas and the Papas, whose outrageous dress and beautiful harmonies brought them media attention and radio airplay on their first hit, "California Dreamin'."

Their 1967 hit "Creeque Alley" detailed the origins of the group, but for those who don't still have that 45 in their collection, here's a biographical reminder of how John, Michelle, Cass and Denny came together: *John Phillips*, born August 30, 1935, on Parris Island, South Carolina, was in the Journeymen, a folk trio that included Scott McKenzie (who would record John's "San Francisco (Be Sure to Wear Some Flowers in Your Hair") in 1967)

*Dennis Doherty*, born November 29, 1941, in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, was a member of another folk trio, the Halifax Three. While on a tour associated with ABC-TV's "Hootennany U.S.A." show, the Halifax Three opened for the Journeymen. One night, near the end of the tour, John wanted to know what the opening act sounded like, and heard Denny's voice for the first time.

*Ellen Naomi Cohen*, born September 19, 1941, in Baltimore, Maryland, was nicknamed Cassandra by her father. Adopting the stage name of Cass Elliot, she recorded two albums with another trio, the Big Three, which also featured her first husband, James Hendricks. When the Big Three and the Halifax Three broke up, Denny and Cass formed a new group with guitarist Zal Yanovsky. That group, with the addition of John Sebastian [see 205—"Summer in the City"] on harmonica, became the Mugwumps.

*Holly Michelle Gilliam*, born June 4, 1945, in Long Beach, California, wanted to be a model when she met John at the Hungry i in San Francisco in 1961. When the Journeymen and the Mugwumps disbanded in 1964, John and Michelle, now married, formed the New Journeymen with Denny to fulfill contract obligations.

The group coalesced in California, where all four members eventually ended up after leaving the Virgin Islands. They lived with a friend, Barry McGuire [see 183—"Eve of Destruction"], who had just signed with Dunhill Records. He introduced them to his producer, Lou Adler,



who signed them after hearing the songs that would form their first album, *If You Can Believe Your Eyes and Ears*. Adler asked them to sing backing vocals for Barry's album, which included John's composition of "California Dreamin'." Later, they would wipe off Barry's vocals and add their own.

A group name was needed, and the leading contender was the Magic Circle. But while watching a television documentary about the Hell's Angels, John heard one of the members tell the interviewer, "Some people call our women cheap. We call them mamas."

Dunhill issued the first single from the album, "Go Where You Wanna Go," but a dream caused Adler to recall it immediately and release "California Dreamin'" instead. While that single was out, radio stations started playing "Monday, Monday" from the album. By the time it was released as a single, it was so popular that it sold more than 150,000 copies the first day.

It was a song that John had to force the other members to record. Cass, Denny and Michelle disliked it, as did Adler. But John prevailed and it was the last song recorded for the album. To this day, John says he has no idea what the song means.

The group broke up in 1968 and re-formed briefly in 1971. Cass had a successful solo career, but after a disastrous Las Vegas opening went to London, where she received a standing ovation at the Palladium. That night, the 29th of July in 1974, she died in her London flat of a massive heart attack.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 7, 1966

- 1 **Monday, Monday**  
Mamas & the Papas
- 2 **Good Lovin'**  
Young Rascals
- 3 **Sloop John B**  
Beach Boys
- 4 **(You're My) Soul and Inspiration**  
Righteous Brothers
- 5 **Kicks**  
Paul Revere & the Raiders

Writers: Cameron Lewis  
Arthur Wright

Producers: Quin Ivy  
Marlin Greene

May 28, 1966

2 weeks

**P**ERCY SLEDGE describes "When a Man Loves a Woman" as a "happy accident" in Gerri Hirshey's *Nowhere to Run*. "Wasn't no heavy thought to it," he tells her, "I was just so damned sad."

The song began as an improvisational cure for the blues. Percy was working as an orderly at Colbert County Hospital, not far from his hometown of Leighton, Alabama. He also sang at Gallilee Baptist Church and was a member of the Esquires Combo, a group that performed in local clubs.

One night, while singing with his group, Sledge was so upset about a broken affair that he couldn't manage to sing the usual repertoire of Smokey Robinson and Beatles songs. He asked bassist Cameron Lewis and organist Arthur Wright to play something in any key. Out poured his emotions, coalescing into a song that would come to be known as "When a Man Loves a Woman."

Later, when he was in a happier frame of mind, Percy worked on the song and came up with a polished version that he took to Quin Ivy, one of the movers and shakers in the music industry in Alabama. Ivy was a local disc jockey in Sheffield who owned a record store and a recording studio.



Intent on pursuing a solo career, Sledge auditioned for Ivy in his record shop, Ivy's Tune Town. Percy won him over with the plaintive "When a Man Loves a Woman." Ivy not only wanted to record Percy, he wanted that song.

A generous Sledge had given songwriting credit to Lewis and Wright, and the song was recorded with Ivy's co-producer and recording engineer, Marlin Greene, on guitar, and many of Rick Hall's Muscle Shoals musicians from his Fame studios filling in on other instruments.

It was Hall who suggested to his friends at Atlantic Records that they pick up Sledge's master. They released it in early 1966, and on April 9 it debuted on the Hot 100 at

number 100. Seven weeks later, Atlantic Records scored their third number one single.

"When a Man Loves a Woman" was Percy's only top 10 hit. His next single, "Warm and Tender Love," peaked at 17, and his second-biggest single, "Take Time to Know Her," peaked at 11 in the spring of 1968. He continued to record for Atlantic until 1973, always working with his friends in Alabama until the very last single, "Sunshine," which was recorded in Philadelphia. This turned out to be a brief departure from home, as the following year he signed with Phil Walden's Capricorn label, based in Georgia, and had his final Hot 100 entry with "I'll Be Your Everything," which peaked at number 62.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 28, 1966

- 1 When a Man Loves a Woman  
Percy Sledge
- 2 A Groovy Kind of Love  
Mindbenders
- 3 Monday, Monday  
Mamas and the Papas
- 4 Paint It Black  
Rolling Stones
- 5 Rainy Day Women #12 & #35  
Bob Dylan

# 200 Paint It Black LONDON 901

## THE ROLLING STONES

Writers: Mick Jagger  
Keith Richard

Producer: Andrew Loog Oldham

June 11, 1966  
2 weeks

**P**AINT IT BLACK" started as a comedy track, Keith Richard admitted in *Rolling Stone*. "Bill (Wyman) was playing an organ, doing a take-off of our first manager (Eric Easton) who started his career as an organist in a cinema pit." But the nihilistic, brooding song took an innovative turn for 1966, using a sitar as lead instrument. "Brian (Jones) playing the sitar makes it a whole other thing," Keith added. *Melody Maker* agreed, hailing "Paint It Black" as "a glorious Indian raga-riot that will send the Stones back to number one."

Written during a March, 1966, tour of Australia and recorded at RCA's studios in Hollywood, "Paint It Black" was included on American copies of *Aftermath* instead of "Mother's Little Helper," a song that scandalized England with its saga of suburban drug abuse. *Aftermath* marked a turning point for the

Stones; it was their first album to be exclusively written by Jagger and Richard.

Mick and Keith came to the sessions not with completed arrangements, but sketches of songs, leaving the instrumentation to compatriates Wyman, Jones and Charlie Watts. "They never go the easy route," engineer Dave Hassinger explained in the LP's liner notes, "from the moment Mick and Keith run a song down to the rest of the group—to Brian deciding on an acoustic or electric guitar, or something more bizarre—to Bill sorting out a bass pattern—to Charlie laying down the tempo—to their friend Jack Nitzsche (always on the dates) or road manager Stu (Ian Stewart) picking out chords on piano, organ, harpsichord or anything else that happens to be lying around."

Several of the songs on *Aftermath* had been intended for a previous, unreleased album, *Could You Walk on Water*, that remained in the vaults of the British Decca recording company because, a spokesman said, the label "would not issue it with that title at any price." The 14 tracks on the British *Aftermath* brought the

album's total time to 52 minutes, 23 seconds, making it one of the longest rock albums ever issued. The American equivalent featured just 11 songs for 42 minutes, 51 seconds.

During the summer of 1966, the Stones encountered the same chaos on their American tour they had experienced in Australia, New Zealand and Europe earlier in the year. The final date was in Hawaii on July 25. Although no one realized it at the time, it was the last appearance of the original Rolling Stones in the United States.

Brief vacations intervened before a British jaunt in the fall. On September 23, 1966, the Royal Albert Hall concert was momentarily halted after three minutes when screaming girls attacked Jagger on stage. The event is preserved in audio on the *Get Live If You Want It* album and on video in an accompanying documentary film. The concert drove home the Stones' unpopularity with members of the ruling class. A ban was imposed on pop concerts at the Albert Hall and the public who had attended the Stones concert there never heard the results, as Decca didn't release the live album in Britain.



### THE TOP FIVE Week of June 11, 1966

- 1 Paint It Black  
Rolling Stones
- 2 Did You Ever Have  
to Make Up Your Mind?  
Lovin' Spoonful
- 3 I Am a Rock  
Simon & Garfunkel
- 4 When a Man Loves a Woman  
Percy Sledge
- 5 A Groovy Kind of Love  
Mindbenders

Writers: John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

Producer: George Martin

June 25, 1966

2 weeks

**P**APEBACK WRITER" made the second-largest leap to number one of the rock era. It debuted on the Hot 100 at number 28 during the week of June 11, 1966, moved to 15 and then broad-jumped to number one on June 25, becoming the Beatles' 12th chart-topper in America. The only single to make a bigger leap to number one was also by the Beatles [see 145—"Can't Buy Me Love"].

John Lennon was the paperback writer of the Beatles. His first book, *In His Own Write*, was published in 1964. *The Times* of London said it was, "worth the attention of anyone who fears for the impoverishment of the English language and the British imagination."

Still, it was Paul who wrote "Paperback Writer" and he sings lead, with vocal harmonies by John Lennon and George Harrison.

The flip side, "Rain," was written by Lennon at the studio in his Kenwood home and featured John on lead vocals with harmony by Paul and George. John took the master tape home and accidentally played it backwards. He liked the effect so much, he incorporated it into the ending of the song, in which his vocal line, "Rain, when the rain comes they run and hide their heads" is heard backwards.

"Paperback Writer" was released in Britain on June 10. Just before the single was released, the Beatles had posed for a photo session wearing white butcher smocks, with pieces of raw meat and dismembered children's dolls strewn about. One of the photographs from this session was used in the press advertisement for "Paperback Writer."

The same photo was first seen by the American public ten days later when another Capitol compilation album, *Yesterday and Today*, was released. The cover caused a wave of protest and the "butcher sleeve" was quickly withdrawn. With no time to spare, Capitol prepared an innocent photo of the Beatles collected around a steamer trunk, and pasted the new



sleeve directly over the old. The offending cover could still be detected through Ringo's jacket, and existing copies of the album with both covers intact are rare collector's items today.

The Beatles faced more adverse publicity in America during the summer of 1966. On March 4, the *Evening Standard* in London had printed an interview with Lennon by Maureen Cleave. In the course of their conversation, John had said, "Christianity will go. It will vanish and shrink. I needn't argue about that. I'm right and I will be proved right. We're more popular than Jesus now. I don't know which will go first—rock 'n' roll or Christianity. Jesus was all right but his disciples were thick and ordinary. It's them twisting it that ruins it for me."

There was no adverse reaction to Lennon's comments until the American magazine *Datebook* published them out of context on July 29. Two days later, radio stations in Birmingham, Alabama, banned all Beatles records and a national furor arose. A bonfire was organized by radio station KLUE in Longview, Texas, so listeners could burn their Beatles records. In South Carolina, the Grand Dragon of the Ku Klux Klan attached a Beatles record to a wooden cross and set it on fire.

The timing couldn't have been worse. The Beatles began their third American tour in the middle of this

controversy. Under pressure, John apprehensively faced the American press in Chicago to clarify his remarks and apologize. He explained: "I believe in God, but not as one thing, not as an old man in the sky. I believe that what people call God is something in all of us . . . I wasn't saying the Beatles are better than God or Jesus . . . I could have said TV or the cinema or anything popular and I would have gotten away with it."

The morning after the Texas bonfire, KLUE's transmission tower was struck by lightning, damaging their equipment, rendering the news director unconscious and knocking the station off the air.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 25, 1966

- 1 Paperback Writer  
Beatles
- 2 Strangers in the Night  
Frank Sinatra
- 3 Paint It Black  
Rolling Stones
- 4 Did You Ever Have  
to Make Up Your Mind?  
Loving Spoonful
- 5 I Am a Rock  
Simon & Garfunkel

# 202 Strangers in the Night

REPRISE 0470

FRANK SINATRA

Writers: Bert Kaempfert  
Charlie Singleton  
Eddie Snyder

Producer: Jimmy Bowen

July 2, 1966

1 week

**T**HE number one song on the first chart ever published by *Billboard* was "I'll Never Smile Again" by Tommy Dorsey, featuring the vocals of one Frank Sinatra. The date was July 20, 1940, a full 15 years before the beginning of the rock era. Sinatra's most recent chart entry was "Theme from 'New York, New York,'" which peaked at number 32 in 1980. That gives Sinatra a chart span of 40 years, second only to Louis Armstrong [see 146—"Hello, Dolly!"].

His only solo number one single of the rock era was "Strangers in the Night," a song that interrupted the reign of the Beatles' "Paperback Writer." "Strangers in the Night" went to number one just 18 weeks after Nancy Sinatra topped the chart [see 194—"These Boots Are Made for Walkin'"], and just over nine months before Frank and Nancy became the only father-daughter duo to have a number one single [see 222—"Somethin' Stupid"]. Sinatra was the third artist to have a number one song on his own label, Reprise, following Dean Martin [see 154—"Everybody Loves Somebody"] and Nancy.

The man who helped find "Strangers in the Night" for Sinatra was his producer, Reprise A&R man Jimmy Bowen [see 19—"Party Doll"]. Publisher Hal Fine brought Bowen some instrumental tracks written for the soundtrack of *A Man Could Get Killed* by German composer Bert Kaempfert. Kaempfert had already recorded a number one single [see 82—"Wonderland by Night"] and written another [see 95—"Wooden Heart"]. When Bowen heard one of Kaempfert's melodies, he immediately stopped Fine. Bowen told him if he could come up with English lyrics for the song, Sinatra would record it.

It took a few months for the lyrics to be written, but a publisher's job is to get as many recordings of a song as possible and earn money for the writer (and the publisher!). By the time Bowen received the lyrics, Bobby Darin and Jack Jones were



recording it, too. Bowen had three days notice of the Jones' single being released.

Bowen called arranger Ernie Freeman and asked him to come up with an arrangement for Sinatra quickly. On the third day, a Monday, Bowen had a full orchestra in place at 5 p.m. Three hours later, Sinatra arrived to record "Strangers in the Night." He had his finished vocal track on tape by 9 p.m., and within 24 hours radio stations across America were playing the Sinatra version.

Exactly one month before "Strangers in the Night" topped the Hot 100, it went to number one in Britain for three weeks. It was succeeded by the Beatles' "Paperback Writer," which was number one simultaneously in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Francis Albert Sinatra was born on December 12, 1915, in Hoboken, New Jersey. He sang in the glee club at Demarest High School. He dropped out of school to become a professional singer, but at his mother's insistence went to work for the *Jersey Journal*, where he worked his way up from copy boy to sports-writer. He continued to sing in local clubs, and with some friends formed

a group, the Hoboken Four. They won first prize on "Major Bowes Amateur Radio Hour."

In June, 1939, bandleader Harry James was listening to radio station WNEW's "Dance Band Parade" when he heard a voice that attracted his attention. The singer was not identified on the broadcast, but the band playing belonged to Harry Arden and the show originated from the Rustic Cabin in Englewood, New Jersey. The next night James went to the Rustic Cabin, found the singer was named Frank Sinatra, and offered him a job as vocalist for \$65 a week.

Sinatra had already made his first recording, a demo disc, in February. He recorded "Melancholy Mood" and "From the Bottom of My Heart" with James' orchestra on July 13, and those songs became his first official record release.

In December, Tommy Dorsey offered Sinatra a job at \$100 per week, and James consented to let Sinatra out of his contract. With Dorsey's band, Sinatra appeared in the film *Las Vegas Nights*, singing "I'll Never Smile Again."

Sinatra's status as America's first teen idol was established after his 1942 concerts with Benny Goodman at New York's Paramount Theater. In 1943 he signed with Columbia Records, and remained with the label until 1953. His career seemed to be slowing down until he was cast in the motion picture *From Here to Eternity*, for which he won an Oscar for Best Supporting Actor in 1954. Then he switched to Capitol and had 23 chart records before switching to his own label, Reprise Records.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 2, 1966

- 1 **Strangers in the Night**  
Frank Sinatra
- 2 **Paperback Writer**  
Beatles
- 3 **Red Rubber Ball**  
Cyrkle
- 4 **Paint It, Black**  
Rolling Stones
- 5 **You Don't Have to Say You Love Me**  
Dusty Springfield

Writers: Jeff Barry  
Ellie Greenwich

Producer: Henry Glover

July 16, 1966

2 weeks

**T**O MMY JAMES (born Thomas Gregory Jackson on April 29, 1947, in Dayton, Ohio) was just two years old when his mother bought him a record player and some 78 rpm records. "I just played everything I could get my hands on," Tommy remembers. "When I was three years old, I started to play the ukulele—the guitar was too big for me. When I was nine I bought my first guitar and taught myself how to play it. I moved on the next year to an electric guitar."

Tommy was 11 when his family moved to Niles, Michigan. Enrolled in a new, larger school, he fulfilled his desire to put a rock group together. With friends from the school band, he formed the Shondells while still in the seventh grade. At the same time, Tommy went to work in a record store and met people from a wholesale distributor who owned a recording studio. At the tender age of 12, Tommy James took the Shondells into the studio and cut his first record, "Long Pony Tail." He had 500 copies pressed and distributed locally.

Jack Douglas, a disc jockey at WNIL in Niles, was interested in starting a regional record label. After he heard "Long Pony Tail," he asked Tommy if his group had more material to record.

Tommy had heard a song performed by a group in a club in South Bend, Indiana. "I really only remembered a few lines from the song, so when we went in to record it, I had to make up the rest of the song. I just pieced it back together from what I remembered."

The song was "Hanky Panky," originally recorded in 1963 by Jeff Barry and Ellie Greenwich as the Raindrops [see 158—"Do Wah Diddy Diddy"]. They were in the middle of a recording session when they realized they needed a "B" side for a single, so they went out to the hall and wrote "Hanky Panky" in 20 minutes.

Tommy's version was released on Douglas' Snap Records, and sold well in the tri-state area of Michigan, Indiana and Illinois. Without national distribution, the record's popularity didn't extend beyond those borders, and the song died a natural death. Tommy graduated from high school and spent the summer of 1965 on the road in Chicago and the Midwest. By December he was out of work, and was sitting at home feeling sorry for himself when he received a phone call from a disc jockey in Pittsburgh. The

DJ had found a two-year-old copy of "Hanky Panky" and had been playing it on the air. As a result, someone had bootlegged 80,000 copies of the single and had been selling them in local stores.

Tommy asked the Shondells to fly to Pittsburgh, but according to him, they were no longer interested. Tommy went by himself and was invited to appear on local television shows and perform in clubs. "I had no group, and I had to put one together really fast. I was in a Pittsburgh club one night, and I walked up to a group that was playing that I thought was pretty good, and asked them if they wanted to be the Shondells. They said yes, and off we went." The quartet, known as the Raconteurs until Tommy recruited them, consisted of bassist Mike Vale, drummer Pete Lucia, keyboardist Ronnie Rosman and guitarist Eddie Gray.

Tommy took the original master of "Hanky Panky" to New York, where he sold it to Roulette Records. "The amazing thing is, we did not re-record the song," he says. "I don't think anybody can record a song that bad and make it sound good. It had to sound amateurish like that. I think if we'd fooled with it too much we'd have fouled it up."

If Tommy was surprised that the song was a number one hit, songwriter Jeff Barry was equally shocked. "I was surprised when it was released," Jeff laughs. "As far as I was concerned, it was a terrible song. In my mind it wasn't written to be a song, just a "B" side. I was kind of ashamed of it when it first came out, but then I found out what a big hit it was and maybe it had something I just didn't see."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 16, 1966

- 1 **Hanky Panky**  
Tommy James & the Shondells
- 2 **Wild Thing**  
Troggs
- 3 **Red Rubber Ball**  
Cyrkle
- 4 **You Don't Have  
to Say You Love Me**  
Dusty Springfield
- 5 **Paperback Writer**  
Beatles



**204 Wild Thing** THE TROGGS

FONTANA 1548/ATCO 6415



*Writer: Chip Taylor*

*Producer: Larry Page*

*July 30, 1966  
2 weeks*

THE TROGGS foreshadowed music's new wave of the '70s with songs like "Wild Thing," written by an American songwriter, Chip Taylor. The group had to choose between two songs to record in 1966—John Sebastian's "Did You Ever Have to Make Up Your Mind?" and Taylor's "Wild Thing." In his book *Where Did You Go to, My Lovely?*, Fred Dellar quotes Reg Presley on his first reaction to "Wild Thing": "I looked at the lyrics—'Wild thing...you make my heart sing...you make everything groovy'...and they seemed so corny that I thought, 'Oh God, what are they doing to us?'"

In 1965, four young men from Andover, Hampshire, England, formed a group called the Troglodytes, as in cave dwellers. The original line-up included bricklayer Reg Ball on bass, Ronnie Bond on drums, Tony Mansfield on guitar and lead vocals and Dave Wright on guitar. Mansfield and Wright left and were replaced by Chris Britton and

Pete Staples, who had belonged to a group called Ten Foot Five. A reluctant Reg became the new lead vocalist and they were soon discovered by producer Larry Page. Their first single, "Lost Girl," was written by Reg and released on CBS. It wasn't a hit. Reg changed his last name to Presley and the group signed with Fontana Records in England.

An appearance on the British television program "Thank Your Lucky Stars" helped bring them national attention, and their first United Kingdom hit, "Wild Thing," was aided by suggestive lyrics and the unusual sound of Presley's ocarina. "Wild Thing" went all the way to number two in Great Britain; its American release went one position higher.

There was an unusual problem with the American release, however. Two record labels, Fontana and Atco, both claimed ownership of the Troggs' recordings and both released singles. "Wild Thing" is the only number one single to have a simultaneous release on two different labels.

The group's American career was short-lived. In 1968, they had a top ten song, "Love Is All Around," a pretty ballad that was miles away from the sleaziness of "Wild Thing."

In Britain, they were constantly plagued by objections to their lyrics. In "I Can't Control Myself," Reg sang, "Her slacks were low and her hips were showing," and radio stations shied away from airplay.

The song "Wild Thing" lives on, however. It has been covered over the years by artists from Jimi Hendrix to X. Shortly after the Troggs' version went to number one in America, writer Chip Taylor produced a satiric version by "Senator Bobby," a soundalike for Robert F. Kennedy, that made the top 20.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 30, 1966

- 1 **Wild Thing**  
Troggs
- 2 **Hanky Panky**  
Tommy James & the Shondells
- 3 **Lil' Red Riding Hood**  
Sam the Sham & the Pharaohs
- 4 **The Pied Piper**  
Crispian St. Peters
- 5 **I Saw Her Again**  
Mamas & the Papas

**Writers:** John Sebastian  
Steve Boone  
Mark Sebastian

**Producer:** Erik Jacobsen

August 13, 1966  
3 weeks

"**SUMMER IN THE CITY**" was originally a poem written by Mark Sebastian, whose brother John was in the Lovin' Spoonful. Mark showed it to his brother, who thought the beginning of it wasn't exciting enough. He loved the chorus, though, and asked Mark if he'd let him try to write a grittier beginning with more tension. Lovin' Spoonful bassist Steve Boone had a piece written for piano that hadn't fit into any other song, but seemed to work here.

When the song was finished, John said it sounded like George Gershwin—"An American in Paris." "It sounded like traffic," he recalls. "We hired an old sound man, obviously from the radio era, and he had old acetates of traffic jams and car horns. We listened for hours to various traffic jams and car horns and selected the ones we wanted. We found a pneumatic hammer...to provide the payoff for that section and put it all together."

In 1964, John Sebastian was excited by the Beatles and was inspired to put his own four-man rock and roll band together. "On the very night the Beatles played 'The Ed

Sullivan Show,' I was meeting Zal Yanovsky for the first time at Cass Elliott's house. We watched that show, then sat down and played together for two, three hours, after which we both went to our separate corners. Cass, who was always a wonderful go-between, would keep going to Zally and say, 'you know, he really wants to play with you,' and coming back to me and saying, 'Zally loved the way you play.' I would say Cass is quite responsible for how fast our relationship grew in those early days."

John and Zal were recruited into the Mugwumps, which also featured future mama and papa [see 198—"Monday, Monday"] Cass Elliott and Denny Doherty. "I would sit on one side of the stage and play little blues licks that weren't part of the arrangement," Sebastian confesses. "The manager felt this was counter-productive and I was fired as being a bad influence on Zally. I waited six months and the Mugwumps died a natural death."



Meanwhile, Sebastian wandered through the South, meeting folk artists and bluesmen, including Mississippi John Hurt. One of Hurt's songs included the lyric, "I love my baby by the lovin' spoonful."

Back in Greenwich Village, John and Zal met Steve Boone and Joe Butler, two rock and rollers that Sebastian thought would give credibility to the new group he wanted to organize.

The Lovin' Spoonful recorded "Do You Believe in Magic" as a demo record. "No record company in New York City was interested because we didn't sound like anything that had come before, nor did we sing with Liverpool accents. Phil Spector came down one evening to see the band. The next night everyone from the Brill Building was there...from out of that we got a record contract."

Released as their first single on the Kama Sutra label, "Do You Believe in Magic" went to number nine on the Hot 100. "You Didn't Have to Be So Nice" peaked at 10, then the next two singles ("Day-dream" and "Did You Ever Have to Make Up Your Mind?") reached number two. "Summer in the City" was the group's fifth single.

Zal left in 1967, and was replaced by Jerry Yester (whose brother Jim was in the Association [see 208—"Cherish"]). A year later, Sebastian departed for a solo career [see 434—"Welcome Back"]. The Lovin' Spoonful carried on for a few months with new lead singer Joe Butler, but without the two founding members the band had lost its soul and its will to live.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 13, 1966

- 1 **Summer in the City**  
Loving' Spoonful
- 2 **Lil' Red Riding Hood**  
Sam the Sham & the Pharaohs
- 3 **They're Going to Take Me Away, Ha-Haa!**  
Napoleon XIV
- 4 **Wild Thing**  
Troggs
- 5 **The Pied Piper**  
Crispian St. Peters

Writer: Donovan

Producer: Mickie Most

September 3, 1966

1 week

**W**HETHER he deserved it or not, Scottish-born Donovan was tagged a Bob Dylan imitator by the press, an inference he was stuck with until Dylan came to Britain and the two met at Dylan's hotel. After a day of camaraderie, the two artists emerged from the hotel obvious friends, and the media's attitude toward Donovan shifted to a more favorable stance.

It's easy to see why the Donovan of 1965 was considered to be a copy of Dylan. He wore a denim cap, played a harmonica attached to a neck harness and sang what sounded like folk songs. As Donovan's music evolved, and as his image changed from wandering minstrel to flower child, the distinction between him and Dylan became much clearer.

Donovan Phillip Leitch was born February 10, 1946, in Maryhill, a small town on the edge of Glasgow, Scotland. His family moved to Hatfield in England when he was 10. Five years later he left school to travel around the countryside. He met another traveller, Gypsy Dave, and they wandered through England and the Continent, passing a hat for money as Donovan played guitar and Gypsy Dave played the kazoo.

Donovan was 18 when he returned to London, and a quick series of events propelled him into the public eye. Peter Eden saw him performing at a club, became his manager, and arranged for him to record some demos. The producers of the British television series "Ready Steady Go" heard the tapes and signed him for an appearance. The reaction was so great they brought him back the following week, when he was spotted by executives of Pye Records, who signed him to a recording contract.

His first single, "Catch the Wind," performed well on both sides of the Atlantic, and Donovan was invited to appear on American television's "Shindig." After two more folk-oriented singles ("Colours" and "The Universal Soldier"), he sought out pop producer Mickie Most.

"He was . . . getting labelled as a bit of a Dylan copy, and he came to



see me," says Most in *The Record Producers* by John Tobler and Stuart Grundy. "He played me this song 'Sunshine Superman' and it had a very different color to it from the way it is on record." Most tells how John Cameron and Spike Heatley wrote the arrangement for "Sunshine Superman," and adds, "We went into the studio at two o'clock on a Sunday afternoon, and by five o'clock it was finished.

"I enjoyed working with him because he was very good at performing his own songs in the studio, and because he was a writer, I didn't have to keep going to America looking for songs, all I had to do was go up to his cottage in Hertford, which was much cheaper and much less aggravation."

Due to legal problems, "Sunshine Superman" was in the can for seven months before it was released. Donovan had left his previous manager, and a December 4, 1965, story in *Billboard* revealed that "American business manager Allan Klein" was negotiating a new pact between Donovan and Most. Two weeks later, another *Billboard* story stated that Donovan's business manager denied any agreement with Most. In Janu-

ary, 1966, the British Pye label deleted "Sunshine Superman" from their release schedule due to the legal entanglement. It wasn't until July 23 that the Donovan-Most pact was announced and "Sunshine Superman" was released in America. Donovan was worried that the lapse of time might hurt the song's chances. It entered the Hot 100 on July 30 at number 90. Donovan's fears were unwarranted; on September 3 the song was number one. The single wasn't issued in Britain for another five months. Released a full year after it had been recorded, it still did well, peaking at number three.

Donovan's next single was "Mellow Yellow," widely misconstrued as an instruction manual for smoking bananas. Paul McCartney could be heard whispering "mellow yellow" throughout, a fair exchange since Donovan had joined in the shipboard fun of "Yellow Submarine."

Donovan continued to have hit singles through the '60s, including "There Is a Mountain," "Hurdy Gurdy Man" and "Atlantis." His career was more erratic in the '70s. He enjoyed periods of semi-retirement in Ireland and surfaced occasionally to compose soundtrack music for films like *If It's Tuesday, It Must Be Belgium*; *The Pied Piper* and *Brother Sun, Sister Moon*. There were albums, but *7-Tease* and *Cosmic Wheels* didn't have the impact of his earlier work. In 1980, Donovan appeared at the Edinburgh Festival, then toured France and Germany. He performed at a London Palladium concert for children's charities, and periodically releases an album of new material.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 3, 1966

- 1 Sunshine Superman  
Donovan
- 2 Summer in the City  
Loving Spoonful
- 3 See You in September  
Happenings
- 4 You Can't Hurry Love  
Supremes
- 5 Yellow Submarine  
Beatles

**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

September 10, 1966  
2 weeks

BRIAN HOLLAND came up with the melody and Eddie Holland thought of the title for the Supremes' ninth number one single, "You Can't Hurry Love." "We were trying to reconstruct 'Come See About Me' in a way, and somehow it turned into 'You Can't Hurry Love,'" explains Lamont Dozier. "It was basically a gospel feel we were after."

"You Can't Hurry Love" entered the Hot 100 at number 66 on August 13, 1966. Although it followed two Supremes singles that didn't go to number one ("My World Is Empty Without You," "Love Is Like an Itching in My Heart"), it was an upwardly mobile record, moving 66-28-7-4 then to number one. In its second week at number one, it prevented the Beatles' "Yellow Submarine" from taking charge of the top spot.

In Britain, the Supremes' version of "You Can't Hurry Love" peaked at number three, putting it in a three-way tie for their second biggest single in the United Kingdom. "Baby Love" is their only British number one; "Where Did Our Love Go" and "Stoned Love" also went to three. "You Can't Hurry Love" did eventually become a British number one—in early 1983, thanks to a recording by Phil Collins [see 586—"Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)"] that Dozier thinks is one of the best cover versions of a Supremes song.

Diane Ross was born March 26, 1944, at Women's Hospital in Detroit, the second child of Fred and Ernestine Ross. Her parents had chosen the name Diane, but a clerical error by a hospital staff member resulted in "Diana" appearing on the birth certificate—a name that Diane would choose for herself only after becoming a Supreme.

Late in 1950, with three more children in the family, Ernestine was stricken with tuberculosis. She was sent to a hospital in Holland, Michigan, to recover while her five

children were sent to her sister, Beatrice, in Bessemer, Alabama. "My grandfather—Rev. William Moton—was minister of the Bessemer Baptist Church," Diana has recalled. "I sang in his choir and maybe that's when I realized I loved to sing."

Healthy again, her mother moved home and the children returned from Bessemer, with Aunt Bea along to help out. Diane graduated into Dwyer Junior High School, and on her 14th birthday, the Ross family moved into a three-bedroom apartment in a new division of the Brewster-Douglas Projects, government subsidized housing for low income families.

Diane was accepted into Cass Technical High School, which required its students to have a "B" average to enroll. She studied fashion design and was also active on the swim team. One day before Christmas vacation began in 1961, Diane played the first Supremes record, "I

Want a Guy," for her classmates. Her friend Barbara Allison recalled the event for J. Randy Taraborrelli in his *Diana* autobiography:

"She was very nervous because she didn't know how we would receive it. We were quite impressed and Diane was kind of embarrassed by that. She was a little silly and nervous because this was her first record for Tamla. And when everybody in the class started complimenting her on the song, well, she just didn't know what to do with herself. She came just a little unglued!"

Her career as a singer wasn't established yet. Although Berry Gordy, Jr., had released "I Want a Guy," he hadn't signed the Supremes to a recording contract. Diane signed her contract on January 15, 1961, but a year-and-a-half later, with no hits to her credit, she took a job as a busgirl in the cafeteria of Detroit's leading department store, Hudson's.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 10, 1966

- 1 You Can't Hurry Love  
Supremes
- 2 Sunshine Superman  
Donovan
- 3 Yellow Submarine  
Beatles
- 4 See You in September  
Happenings
- 5 Summer in the City  
Lovin' Spoonful

Writer: Terry Kirkman

Producer: Curt Boettcher

September 24, 1966  
 3 weeks

**T**HE ASSOCIATION's roots can be traced back to a meeting between a salesman (Terry Kirkman) and a sailor (Gary Jules Alexander) at the home of a pediatrician in Honolulu in 1964.

Kirkman, born in Salinas, Kansas, had been playing music since he was 14, when he performed with a polka band in a Basque restaurant. For five years, he played at "beatnik" coffee houses in California with Frank Zappa. He was selling business forms in Hawaii when he met Alexander, who was serving in the Navy. Alexander, born in Chattanooga, Tennessee, was a high school dropout who became proficient at rhythm, bass and lead guitar. They agreed to meet again after Alexander was discharged from the navy.

Back on the mainland, Kirkman and Alexander met up in early 1965. They formed a 13-man group called the Men in Los Angeles. They played folk-rock blended with jazz, and made their debut at the Troubadour, a popular Melrose Boulevard club owned by Doug Weston. An argument during a rehearsal led to a sudden exodus of seven men, and the six remaining members took refuge at Terry Kirkman's house to consider their future.

Determined to continue as a musical unit, the surviving men sought a new name. The Aristocrats was suggested, but when Terry Kirkman's wife, Judy, went to look up the definition in the dictionary, she found another word on the same page that seemed more appropriate: the Association.

In addition to Kirkman and Alexander, the men who became the Association included drummer Ted Bluechel, Jr., bassist Brian Cole, percussionist Russ Giguere and rhythm guitarist Jim Page. When Page left soon after, he was replaced by Jim Yester.

The Association developed a large southern California following by appearing at the Ice House, a night club that had locations in Pasadena and Glendale. They released one



single on Jubilee Records ("Babe I'm Gonna Leave You"), but were then turned down by every major label who heard their first album, which included "Cherish." Finally, they were signed to Valiant Records, a label founded by Barry DeVorzon, Billy Sherman and Budd Dolinger in 1960. The label was owned by Four Star Television and distributed by Warner Brothers Records.

Their first Valiant release was a Bob Dylan song, "One Too Many Mornings." It did well in Los Angeles, where the group had many fans, but didn't place on *Billboard's* Hot 100. Their first national hit was "Along Comes Mary," a song many people interpreted as a drug reference to marijuana. Reactions to this charge were varied. Some radio stations were reluctant to play the song, while others considered the inference too vague to have any credibility. During an appearance at Disneyland, the group was warned by the Orange County Sheriff's Department not to perform the tune, but three weeks later the sisters of Marymount College named it the song of the year, obviously seeing "Mary" in a different light.

While some expected the next single to be "Enter the Young" from the group's first album, *And Then . . . Along Comes the Association*, the band wisely chose "Cherish," a Terry Kirkman composition.

Kirkman had written "Cherish" in just over a half-hour. He had already written the words on a pad of paper three weeks earlier, but had been unable to write the song then. Mike Whelan, who had gone from the Men to the New Christy Minstrels, liked the song and added it to that group's repertoire. In an interview with

Marty Natchez in *Goldmine*, Kirkman explains how Whelan almost recorded the song first: "He had an offer from a Denver-based production company to record it as a single. They were going to buy the song from me for \$1,000. Well, I thought I had found manna from heaven! When that deal fell through, I was disappointed beyond my wildest dreams."

"Cherish" was recorded in a garage converted into a studio by arranger Gary Paxton [see 70—"Alley Oop"]. Kirkman and Alexander played on the track, but studio musicians filled in for the other members, who only supplied their vocal talents. Originally written as a slow ballad, Paxton and producer Curt Boettcher speeded up the tempo. The song was three minutes and 25 seconds long, edited down to 3:13 for the single. Concerned that radio stations would be frightened off by the length, the single's running time was listed as an even three minutes.

"Cherish" debuted on the Hot 100 on August 27, 1966, at number 66. Four weeks later it was number one.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 24, 1966

- 1 Cherish  
Association
- 2 You Can't Hurry Love  
Supremes
- 3 Sunshine Superman  
Donovan
- 4 Yellow Submarine  
Beatles
- 5 Bus Stop  
Hollies



*Writers:* Eddie Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Brian Holland

*Producers:* Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

October 15, 1966  
2 weeks

AFTER their first number one single [see 177—"I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie, Honey Bunch)"] written by Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland, the Four Tops needed a follow-up *immediately*. Their success on Motown inspired Columbia, a label they had been signed to briefly in 1960, to re-release "Ain't That Love," and Motown was afraid that would spoil the chances of a hit sequel.

Holland-Dozier-Holland wrote the fastest hit of their career with "It's the Same Old Song," a ditty some critics mused was, indeed, the same old song. Its similarity to "I Can't Help Myself" was striking and it may be that very similarity that helped make it such a big hit. The Four Tops were hustled into a studio on a Thursday and on Monday the new single was released. "It's the Same Old Song" was the fifth biggest single of their career, charting at number five on the Hot 100.

Holland-Dozier-Holland were a regular hit factory, stamping out top 10 hits for the Supremes and the Four Tops at the same time. After "It's the Same Old Song" left the Columbia single in the dust (it was on the Hot 100 for one week, at number 93), the Tops released "Something About You," "Shake Me, Wake Me (When It's Over)" (both top 20 hits) and "Loving You Is Sweeter Than Ever" (which only went to number 45).

Something was needed to re-energize the Four Tops, and Holland-

Dozier-Holland came up with another number one single, "Reach Out, I'll Be There." Like "I Can't Help Myself," it was recorded in a couple of takes. The group didn't pay much attention to it, assuming it was just another track for their next album.

Soon after, Berry Gordy called the group into his office and told them to be prepared for the biggest hit of their career. Duke Fakir remembers trying to figure out which song Gordy meant. When the Motown founder said "Reach Out," Duke had to think back to which song had that title. The group assumed it was a pep talk and didn't place too much faith in Gordy's prediction. Two weeks later, when almost every radio station in the country was playing "Reach Out, I'll Be There," the Tops realized Gordy had been right.

The song established them internationally. In Britain, where they had failed to crack the top 20, even with "I Can't Help Myself," they were suddenly number one.

The next two singles were in a similar vein to "Reach Out." "Standing in the Shadows of Love" peaked at six and "Bernadette" at four. The Tops recorded two more Holland-Dozier-Holland singles ("7 Rooms of Gloom" and "You Keep Running Away") before turning to cover versions of other hits ("Walk Away Renee" and "If I Were a Carpenter"). There was only one more H-D-H single recorded by the Four Tops ("I'm in a Different World") before the songwriting team that had written their biggest hits left Motown over royalties disputes. Other producers tried to come up with hits for the group, but only Frank Wilson's "Still Water (Love)" and a cover version of "It's All in the Game" [see 43] cracked the top 30.

Finally, in 1972, the Four Tops made the difficult decision to leave Motown. They were in the midst of

negotiations with Dunhill Records when label president Jay Lasker asked the writing/producing team of Dennis Lambert and Brian Potter to play the two songs they had written for the group. When the Four Tops heard "Keeper of the Castle" and "Ain't No Woman (Like the One I've Got)," they stopped negotiating and signed immediately. The former song went to number ten and the latter soared to number four, an impressive comeback.

Unfortunately, they were the only top 10 hits at Dunhill. Label personnel changes and a sale to parent company ABC probably hurt the Tops, and they eventually left. They were off the charts for almost five years when they signed with Polygram's Casablanca label and went to number 11 with "When She Was My Girl."

In 1983, the Four Tops were invited to appear on the NBC-TV special celebrating Motown's 25th anniversary. Their "battle of the bands" with the Temptations proved so exciting, they signed to do a nationwide tour with the Temptations and happily accepted Berry Gordy's offer to return to Motown.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 15, 1966

- 1 Reach Out I'll be There  
Four Tops
- 2 Cherish  
Association
- 3 96 Tears  
? (Question Mark)  
& the Mysterians
- 4 Last Train to Clarksville  
Monkees
- 5 Psychotic Reaction  
Count Five

**Writer:** Rudy Martinez

**Producer:** Not Known

**October 29, 1966**

1 week

**T**HE secret identity of the lead singer for the Mysterians was the biggest mystery about "96 Tears," a song now acknowledged as a forerunner of punk rock, a movement spearheaded in the '70s by artists like Patti Smith and the Sex Pistols.

The singer's true identity may have been a mystery in 1966, but it's no secret today. Behind the sunglasses he never removed, Question Mark, known more commonly as ?, was Rudy Martinez. Rudy was born in Mexico and raised in Michigan's Saginaw Valley, as were his fellow Mysterians: lead guitarist Robert Balderrama, keyboardist Frank Rodriguez, bassist Frank Lugo and drummer Edward Serrato.

The song "96 Tears" was written four years before the group came together. They were known as XYZ

when they played for the first time in Adrian, Michigan. Rudy had written a poem titled "Too Many Teardrops." Set to music by the band, it was a favorite with the audiences at Mount Holly hall. The group's manager, Lilly Gonzalez, formed a record label, Pa-Go-Go, especially for the group. The song "96 Tears" and its flip side, "Midnight Hour," were recorded in her living room, which provided some unusual acoustics.

The Mysterians thought "Midnight Hour" was the hit side, but ? knew he had a big hit on his hands with "96 Tears." He promoted the single in Flint, Saginaw and Bay City, Michigan. Despite the lack of radio airplay, it started to sell in stores. Finally, Bob Dell of radio station WTAC in Flint broke the record. When CKLW, a major Detroit station, started playing it, the record came to the attention of Neil Bogart, then president of Cameo Records in Philadelphia. He bought the master from Pa-Go-Go to release nationally.

In his fanzine *Who Put the Bomp?*, editor Greg Shaw said,

"Question Mark and the Mysterians fulfilled the dreams of every punk band—a national number one hit—and with a home recording at that! On paper, '96 Tears' is nothing; songs don't come any simpler. But the performance was perfect, and the record became an instant classic."

One of the song's attributes that has merited attention the past two decades has been its acclaimed use of the Farfisa organ. It was a surprise, then, when Martinez revealed in a 1982 *Goldmine* interview with Jeff Tamarkin that the group used a Vox organ, not a Farfisa.

? and the Mysterians followed "96 Tears" with "I Need Somebody," backed with "8-Teen." The latter song was a hit for Alice Cooper in 1971 under the title "Eighteen." There were three more ? and the Mysterians singles on Cameo, but none came close to matching the success of "96 Tears."

In 1967, Bogart started a new label, Buddah Records. He signed the production team of Jerry Kasenetz and Jeff Katz, and their Super-K productions specialized in bubblegum artists like the 1910 Fruitgum Company ("Simon Says," "Indian Giver") and the Ohio Express ("Yummy Yummy Yummy," "Chewy Chewy"). ? and the Mysterians released one single on the subsidiary Super-K label, "Hang In." It's the last recorded product by the group.

Garland Jeffreys revived "96 Tears" in 1981, taking it to number 66 on the Hot 100. That encouraged Martinez to put together a new band of Mysterians and hit the road again.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 29, 1966

- 1 96 Tears  
?(Question Mark)  
& the Mysterians
- 2 Last Train to Clarksville  
Monkees
- 3 Reach Out I'll be There  
Four Tops
- 4 Poor Side of Town  
Johnny Rivers
- 5 Walk Away Renee  
Left Banke



*Writers: Tommy Boyce  
Bobby Hart*

*Producers: Tommy Boyce  
Bobby Hart*

*November 5, 1966  
1 week*

No one ever expected Richard Chamberlain to perform heart surgery, or William Shatner to pilot an Apollo mission, but the entire world was appalled that the Monkees didn't play their own instruments. It's a fact that Michael Nesmith and Peter Tork had musical ability, but along with Mickey Dolenz and Davy Jones, they were simply hired as actors to portray a rock and roll band. The distinction between reel life and real life was blurred because the Monkees records were competing in the marketplace with non-fictional groups like the Beatles, the Beach Boys and the Rolling Stones.

And compete they did. "Last Train to Clarksville" was released on August 16, 1966, two weeks and six days before the series premiered on NBC (the official premiere date was September 12, but NBC "previewed" the first episodes of two series, "The Monkees" and "Star Trek," the week of September 5). The single made its first appearance on the Hot 100 the same week that the series premiered, and was number one eight weeks later. Clearly, it didn't matter to the more than one million people who bought "Last Train to Clarksville" if Mickey could play the drums or not.

Credit for the concept of the

Monkees goes to producers Bert Schneider and Bob Rafelson, who combined the zaniness of the Beatles' *A Hard Day's Night* with the Marx Brothers and sold the idea to NBC. At first, the producers considered building a show around the Lovin' Spoonful [see 205—"Summer in the City"], but when that didn't work they placed an advertisement in the Hollywood trade paper *Daily Variety*. The headline read, "Madness!! Auditions" and the copy asked for "Folk and Rock Musicians-Singers for Acting Roles in a New TV Series. Running parts for four insane boys, age 17-21."

Legend has it that 437 people answered the ad. Among them were Danny Hutton, later to be one of Three Dog Night [see 277—"Mama Told Me (Not to Come)"]; songwriter Paul Williams; former star of "The Donna Reed Show" Paul Petersen; and Stephen Stills, who was rejected because his teeth and hair weren't perfect.

Stills had a friend who strongly resembled him, except he had better teeth and hair. So Stills told Peter Tork about the casting call, and Tork became one of four successful applicants.

Screen Gems, the Columbia Pictures' production company that filmed the series, owned a new record label, Colgems, and a publishing company, and put both to good use. Publisher Don Kirshner was asked to find songs for the Monkees to record. Kirshner turned to his roster of talented songwriters for material, which explains why the Monkees recorded songs

written by Gerry Goffin-Carole King, Neil Diamond, Neil Sedaka, David Gates, Barry Mann-Cynthia Weil and Tommy Boyce-Bobby Hart.

Boyce and Hart wrote the theme song for the series as well as "Last Train to Clarksville." Hart got the idea for the song after hearing the Beatles' "Paperback Writer" (see 201) for the first time and mistakenly thinking the Beatles were singing something about a "last train." When he realized that had nothing to do with the song, he decided to write his own tune around those words. Bobby picked a favorite Arizona town for the train's destination, and Clarksville became the fourth American city (after Kansas City, New Orleans and El Paso) to be mentioned in the title of a number one song.

Michael, Peter, Mickey and Davy spent 12 hours a day on a Columbia soundstage filming the series, leaving little time for recording. That, and the production company's doubts about their musical talent, led to studio musicians being hired to lay down the tracks for the Monkees' songs. Glen Campbell, Leon Russell, Hal Blaine and Louie Shelton were among the top Los Angeles session musicians who worked on the Monkees' material. For "Last Train to Clarksville," as well as all the tracks on their first two albums, the Monkees were only expected to come in and lay down their vocals. The fact that Screen Gems wanted the Monkees' musical non-involvement kept a secret led to eventual friction between the production company and the band, that erupted as a full-scale controversy in the press.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of November 5, 1966*

- 1 **Last Train to Clarksville**  
Monkees
- 2 **96 Tears**  
? (Question Mark)  
& the Mysterians
- 3 **Poor Side of Town**  
Johnny Rivers
- 4 **Reach Out I'll be There**  
Four Tops
- 5 **Dandy**  
Herman's Hermits

# Poor Side of Town

IMPERIAL 66205

JOHNNY RIVERS

**Writers:** Johnny Rivers  
Lou Adler

**Producer:** Lou Adler

November 12, 1966  
1 week

"POOR SIDE OF TOWN" was the only top 40 Johnny Rivers hit that he wrote himself. Rivers admits he was afraid of releasing any of his own compositions as singles because he was having so much success with songs written by other people. He knew it would be a big risk to release something he had written, but with nine chart records to his credit, Rivers took a gamble which paid handsomely. "Poor Side of Town" became his first—and only—number one single.

John Ramistella was born on November 7, 1942, in New York City. His family moved to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, when he was three, giving him a chance to see people like Fats Domino entertain at his junior high school.

When he was 15, Johnny returned to New York City to visit an aunt. Determined to meet Alan Freed, Johnny stood in front of radio station WINS' offices, waiting for the well-known disc jockey to show up for his air shift. When Freed arrived, Johnny introduced himself, and was told to come back the next day. Freed liked Johnny's songs and arranged for him to be signed to George Goldner's Gone/End Records.

Freed suggested Johnny use a shorter last name, and based on his bayou upbringing by the Mississippi River, came up with Johnny Rivers. Although he released a single on Gone, Johnny was never comfortable recording with New York musicians and returned to Louisiana. For a time, he lived in Nashville, where he became friendly with Roger Miller. Back home, he met two musicians from Shreveport, guitarist James Burton and bassist Joe Osborn. They worked with Ricky Nelson, and Rivers submitted a song which Nelson recorded, "I'll Make Believe."

In 1958, Johnny decided to fly to Los Angeles to meet Ricky. He fell in love with southern California, and couldn't get the Golden State out of his mind when he returned to Baton

Rouge. Work with Louis Prima's band led him to Las Vegas and Lake Tahoe, and by 1961 he made a permanent move to Los Angeles.

He roomed with Jimmy Bowen [see 19—"Party Doll"], who gave Johnny some studio work. At the end of 1963, Johnny was appearing at Gazzarri's on La Cienega Boulevard, building up a sizeable following that lined up outside each night to enter the small club. A few months later, a man named Elmer Valentine told Johnny that if he would sign with him, he would open a club on Sunset Boulevard called the Whisky-a-Go-Go. Johnny's fans faithfully followed him to the new club. At the same time Johnny was meeting record producer Lou Adler.

Adler signed Johnny to Imperial Records, and Rivers was ecstatic to be on the same label as Fats Domino and Ricky Nelson. A live album was recorded at the Whisky. The songs were the same ones Johnny had been playing in Baton Rouge for years, songs like Chuck Berry's "Memphis" and "Maybelline," which became Johnny's first two Imperial singles.

"Memphis" spent two weeks at number two on the Hot 100, establishing Rivers as a national star.

Following "Poor Side of Town," Johnny returned to covering other artists' material. For his next single, he had to choose between "By the Time I Get to Phoenix," a song written by Jimmy Webb, whom he had signed to his publishing company, and "Baby I Need Your Lovin," the Four Tops [see 177—"I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie, Honey Bunch)"] hit. He picked the latter, and followed that with another Motown hit, "The Tracks of My Tears."

In 1966, when renewing his contract with Imperial, Johnny asked for and got his own label. Soul City Records became a hot property in 1967, thanks to the Fifth Dimension [see 253—"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In"]. That same year, Johnny helped organize and served on the board of directors of the Monterey Pop Festival.

Johnny's last top 10 hit was "Swayin' to the Music (Slow Dancin')," a Jack Tempchin composition released in 1977.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 12, 1966

- 1 Poor Side of Town  
Johnny Rivers
- 2 Last Train to Clarksville  
Monkees
- 3 96 Tears  
? (Question Mark)  
& the Mysterians
- 4 Good Vibrations  
Beach Boys
- 5 Dandy  
Herman's Hermits



**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

November 19, 1966  
2 weeks

"YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON" was a conscious effort by Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland to create a rock and roll record for the Supremes. By merging rock with rhythm and blues, they gave the Supremes a harder sound than their previous singles—and they also gave them their eighth chart-topper.

"You Keep Me Hangin' On" was recorded June 30, 1966. It entered the Hot 100 at number 68 on October 29 and moved like lightning: 68-27-7 to number one. In its first week on top of the chart, it presided over a unique top five: it was the first time in the history of the Hot 100 that all five positions were filled by songs that either had been or would be number one [see The Top Five].

The Motown sound continued to

evolve in the latter half of the '60s—records like "You Keep Me Hangin' On" and the Four Tops' "Reach Out, I'll Be There" [see 209] represented a new direction for Holland-Dozier-Holland. One of the elements that remained constant during the '60s was the band of session musicians responsible for the Motown sound. Artists like Diana Ross, Stevie Wonder and Marvin Gaye enjoyed the limelight, but the men who made the music remained anonymous except to the devoted fans who cared enough to find out who the men behind the hits were.

The core of Motown's studio band was a group known as the Funk Brothers. "Those guys had to be the best ever," Dozier acknowledges. Led by keyboardist Earl Van Dyke, the band also included bassist James Jamerson, drummers Benny Benjamin and Uriel Jones, guitarist Robert White and keyboardist Johnny Griffith.

"You could compare our rhythm section to anything else happening at the time and we were just better," Griffith told Nelson George in a *Musician* interview. "The Motown

thing was so much tighter. When we locked into a groove it was hellacious. The key thing was that we all grew up together and had this Detroit way of approaching music."

Another of the elements in the Supremes' success were the two women who mostly sang background vocals for Diana Ross, although Mary Wilson says she never felt like a background singer until the group changed its name to Diana Ross and the Supremes [see 223—"The Happening"].

"It has always bothered me when people refer to me as 'just' a background singer," Wilson told Thomas Ingrassia for a *Goldmine* interview. "...The Supremes were a group, and every position was important. So I never saw myself as just a background singer. When people ask about that, I tell them that I was the star in the background."

Mary Wilson was born March 6, 1944, in Greenville, Mississippi, the eldest of three children. "My father was a laborer who lost a leg, had two heart attacks and died when I was 14," Mary said in a 1968 interview. "I didn't know him very well. I lived with my aunt and uncle until I was 11. I thought they were my parents. My aunt worked at a cleaners and my uncle at an auto plant. I did for myself, alone in the house. I would sit by the window and just look out. I wasn't looking at anything particular, just dreaming. I was so skinny that my clothes didn't fit and I didn't want to go out. But I'm sort of glad I grew up the way that I did. I learned how to be alone and I learned how to be with people and still keep my privacy."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 19, 1966

- 1 You Keep Me Hangin' On  
Supremes
- 2 Good Vibrations  
Beach Boys
- 3 Winchester Cathedral  
New Vaudeville Band
- 4 Last Train to Clarksville  
Monkees
- 5 Poor Side of Town  
Johnny Rivers

# Winchester Cathedral

FONTANA 1562

THE NEW VAUDEVILLE BAND

*Writer: Geoff Stephens*

*Producer: Geoff Stephens*

*December 3, 1966  
3 weeks*

THE NEW VAUDEVILLE BAND was the concoction of Geoff Stephens, a British composer who had written hits like "Tell Me When" for the Applejacks and "The Crying Game" for Dave Berry. Stephens was born October 1, 1934, in New Southgate, London. He taught French, English and religious studies in Southend, Essex, England, then left the field of education to work in an advertising agency. He was employed by the BBC as a writer, and one day saw a newspaper advertisement for a music publishing job.

Stephens was hired and worked for two years as a staff songwriter. His office was in Denmark Street,

London's answer to Tin Pan Alley, and one day he was staring at a calendar hung on the wall. Above the days of the month was a picture of Winchester Cathedral. Looking at the Gothic architecture of the medieval church, Stephens was moved to write a song about the cathedral.

Being a fan of the music from the vaudeville era, Stephens decided to write his song in that style. To make sure the vocal was an accurate recreation of the 1930s sound he wanted, Stephens sang "Winchester Cathedral" himself. Session musicians were used to provide the instrumental track.

Sung through a megaphone, the record sounded more like Rudy Vallee than Herman's Hermits (who would later record Stephens' "There's a Kind of Hush"). Its unusual sound may have helped make it such a big hit in both countries. In the United Kingdom, it peaked at number four, but in America it went all the way to

the top. It debuted on the survey October 29, 1966, and was number one five weeks later. After one week, it gave way to the Beach Boys. On December 17, it rebounded from three back to the number one spot for two additional weeks.

After the record's international success, a "real" New Vaudeville Band was organized. Henry Harrison, a drummer from Watford who had belonged to a defunct British R&B group, Cops 'n' Robbers, was recruited. So was lead guitarist Mick Wilsher, trombonist Hugh "Shuggy" Watts, saxophonist Robert "Pops" Kerr, bassist Neil Korner and pianist Stan Heywood. Singer Alan Klein was brought in to handle lead vocals. He adopted the moniker "Tristram, seventh Earl of Cricklewood."

The New Vaudeville Band had two more singles, "Peek-a-Boo" and "Finchley Central," named for the stop on the London Underground. Neither came close to duplicating the success of "Winchester Cathedral."

When their British success faded, the band toured North America extensively. They spent a year at the Aladdin Hotel in Las Vegas before returning to Britain. With some change in membership, the band veered away from 1930s music and became popular playing cabarets.

Winchester Cathedral is one of a number of British landmarks that have been immortalized in song. Two of the rock era's biggest hits, the Beatles' "Penny Lane" [see 220] and Gerry Rafferty's "Baker Street," were about geographical locations in Britain.



## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of December 3, 1966*

- 1 **Winchester Cathedral**  
New Vaudeville Band
- 2 **Good Vibrations**  
Beach Boys
- 3 **You Keep Me Hangin' On**  
Supremes
- 4 **Devil With a Blue Dress On & Good Golly Miss Molly**  
Mitch Ryder & the Detroit Wheels
- 5 **Mellow Yellow**  
Donovan



**Writers:** Brian Wilson  
Mike Love

**Producer:** Brian Wilson  
December 10, 1966  
1 week

"**M**Y MOTHER used to tell me about vibrations," Brian Wilson explained in a 1976 *Rolling Stone* interview. "I didn't really understand too much of what she meant when I was a boy. It scared me, the word 'vibrations'—to think that invisible feelings, invisible vibrations existed scared me to death. But she told me about dogs that would bark at people, but wouldn't bark at others, that a dog would pick up vibrations from some people that you can't see, but you can feel. And the same thing happened with people."

"Good Vibrations" was Brian Wilson's pop symphony. It was the most expensive, elaborate single ever produced when it was released in October, 1966. Brian has estimated the cost at \$16,000, unheard of in the mid-60s for one 45 rpm record. But "Good Vibrations" wasn't just another piece of seven-inch plastic. It was a masterpiece.

The early months of 1966 were

spent working on a new Beach Boys album. Inspired by the production work of Phil Spector, *Pet Sounds* was a quantum leap over anything Brian had produced before.

It was after he completed *Pet Sounds* that Brian began working on "Good Vibrations." It was recorded in 17 sessions over a period of six months, at four different recording studios. The first session was completed at Western Recorders, where most of the Beach Boys' hits had been cut. Engineer Chuck Britz, who was there for the first live recording of "Good Vibrations," has said that the final version sounded the same as that first recording.

Carl described the evolution of the song to Himes: " 'Good Vibrations' has a lot of texture on it because we did so many overdubs. We'd double or triple or quadruple the exact same part, so it would sound like twenty voices. When I first heard it, it was much rougher sound; it had more *whomp* to it. Instead of making it bigger, bulgier and more raucous as Phil Spector might have, Brian refined it and got it more even-sounding. He had the idea of 'I'm picking up good vibrations,' but Michael didn't write the lyrics until the very last minute."

After recording at Western, Brian laid down overdubs at RCA, Gold Star and Columbia studios. "Every studio has its own marked sound," Brian said in *Rolling Stone*. "Using the four studios had a lot to do with the way the final record sounded." Among the unusual instruments Brian used were a cello and a theremin, an electronic instrument first heard on the soundtrack of the 1945 film *Spellbound*. The song continued to grow as Brian worked on it.

There were four "final" mixes of "Good Vibrations." The third mix was ready to go to Capitol when Brian changed his mind at the last minute and mixed it one more time.

An international public acknowledged Brian's creation. "Good Vibrations" entered the Hot 100 on October 22, 1966, at number 80. On December 10, it interrupted the three-week chart-topping run of "Winchester Cathedral." "Good Vibrations" went to number one in Britain on November 17.

It didn't seem possible at the time, but "Good Vibrations" turned out to be the last Beach Boys' single to make the top 10 until "Rock and Roll Music" went to number five in 1976. Emotional problems, a change of record label, an evolution of music—they may be some of the reasons the group sold fewer records. No matter what they released, their fans were still happy to hear "Surfin' U.S.A." and "California Girls." When Capitol issued the double-album *Endless Summer*, with early Beach Boys' hits, it sold far better than their newer material.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 10, 1966

- 1 Good Vibrations  
Beach Boys
- 2 Mellow Yellow  
Donovan
- 3 Winchester Cathedral  
New Vaudeville Band
- 4 Devil With a Blue Dress On & Good Golly Miss Molly  
Mitch Ryder & the Detroit Wheels
- 5 You Keep Me Hangin' On  
Supremes

Writer: Neil Diamond

Producer: Jeff Barry

December 31, 1966  
7 weeks

**T**HE MONKEES' first number one single [see 211—"Last Train to Clarksville"] was a big hit, but publisher Don Kirshner thought they hadn't reached their full sales potential. He called his friend Jeff Barry and asked him to find a follow-up song that would sell millions of copies. Barry was working with songwriter Neil Diamond [see 282—"Cracklin' Rosie"] at the time, having "discovered" him singing in a Greenwich Village coffee house, and Barry thought Diamond's song "I'm a Believer" would be right for the Monkees.

"Right" is an understatement. The single had an advance order of 1,051,280 copies, the highest advance sales on a 45 for RCA (which manufactured and distributed Colgems) since Elvis Presley. "I'm a Believer" entered the Hot 100 at number 44 on December 10, 1966, and went to number one three weeks later. It remained in the top spot for seven weeks, the longest-running number one since the Beatles' "I Want to Hold Your Hand" [see 143].

"I'm a Believer" established the Monkees as international stars. "Last Train to Clarksville" had failed in Britain because the series wasn't on the air yet. Its debut coincided with the release of "I'm a Believer," which went to number one in the United Kingdom ("Last Train..." subsequently entered the British chart). In the March 11, 1967, edition of *Billboard*, reports from England, Holland, Germany, France and Belgium told of the widespread popularity of the Monkees under the headline, "Europe's Gripped by Monkeesteria."

The four members of the Monkees all had differing degrees of involvement in show business before they answered the *Daily Variety* advertisement placed by Screen Gems.

**G**eorge Michael Dolenz was born March 8, 1945, in Tarzana, California. He followed in the footsteps of his father (actor George Dolenz), and at the age of 11 was cast in the lead of the television series "Circus Boy"

(using the stage name Mickey Bradock), which premiered on NBC September 23, 1956, and ran for two seasons. He took guitar lessons as a teenager, and after high school studied architectural drawing at Los Angeles Trade and Technical College. In his late teens he had guest roles in the television series "Mr. Novak" and "Peyton Place." He learned to play the drums only after being assigned to the instrument by the producers of "The Monkees."

**D**avid Thomas Jones was born December 30, 1946, in Manchester, England. His father, a railroad engineer, never fulfilled his own dreams of becoming a performer. Young Davy left school when he was 14 1/2 to work at a racetrack, and had ambitions of becoming a jockey (his adult height is five-foot-three). He met a theatrical agent who owned horses, and was sent on an audition for the stage production of *Oliver*. He won the role of the Artful Dodger, and was later asked by American producer David Merrick to join the Broadway cast. He signed a contract with Columbia Pictures and recorded for their Colpix record label, a predecessor to Colgems. He was a contract player with Columbia when he auditioned for "The Monkees."

**R**obert Michael Nesmith was born December 30, 1942, in Houston, Texas. He grew up in Farmer's Branch, near Dallas, and first took up the saxophone. After a firecracker exploded in his hands, he switched to guitar for therapy. After a stint in the Air Force, he attended college in San Antonio and became involved in the folk music scene. He was briefly in a band with Michael Murphey ("Wildfire"), until he moved to Los Angeles in 1964. There he hosted the Monday night hootenannys at the

Troubadour, where Randy Sparks (of the New Christy Minstrels) saw him and invited him to join a folk band, the Survivors. He also recorded for Colpix, under the name Michael Blessing. Sparks noticed the ad in *Daily Variety* and suggested to Nesmith that he apply.

**P**eter Halsten Thorkelson was born February 13, 1944, in Washington, D.C. He was raised in Connecticut, where his father taught economics at the University of Connecticut. Peter took up the ukulele, guitar and five-string banjo, and decided to become a folksinger after two unsuccessful attempts at enrolling in college. In Greenwich Village he found a job accompanying the Phoenix Singers, and after touring with them for six months headed west to California. His first job was washing dishes at the Golden Bear club in Huntington Beach, but he was soon accompanying Stephen Stills. When Stills failed the Monkees audition because of his teeth and hair, he told his look-alike, Peter Tork, to try out.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 31, 1966

- 1 I'm A Believer  
Monkees
- 2 Snoopy vs. the Red Baron  
Royal Guardsmen
- 3 Winchester Cathedral  
New Vaudeville Band
- 4 That's Life  
Frank Sinatra
- 5 Sugar Town  
Nancy Sinatra





*Writers:* Jim Holvay  
Gary Beisber

*Producer:* Not Known

February 18, 1967  
2 weeks

MOST people asked to name a rock group from Chicago would be hard-pressed to name anyone but Chicago [see 446—"If You Leave Me Now"]. While the Windy City is more known for Chicago blues than pop groups, it has produced its share, including the Cryan' Shames, the Mob and the group that preceded Chicago on the Hot 100 by almost three years, the Buckinghams.

The group came together on the north side of Chicago. Originally known as the Pulsations, the line-up in 1965 included lead singer Dennis Tufano, guitarist Carl Giannarese, bassist Nicholas Fortuna (later known as Nicky Fortune), keyboardist Dennis Miccoli and drummer Jon (Jon Jon) Paulos.

Their first local success was appearing in the 13 episodes of the "All Time Hits Show," broadcast on WGN-TV. Someone at the station suggested they change their name, and in the midst of the British invasion it was not surprising they chose something as Anglicized as the Buckinghams (the Baker Street Irregulars was considered).

They played neighboring towns and states and recorded their first single, a cover version of the Drifters' "Sweets for My Sweet," for the Spectra Sound label. In 1966, they were signed to a Chicago label, USA, where their first release was James Brown's "I'll Go Crazy," a song that Brown placed on the Hot 100 in February of that year. There were two more singles, including a version of the Beatles' "I Call Your Name," before "Kind of a Drag."

The song was written by Jim Holvay and Gary Beisber of the Mob, and was on a demo tape Holvay had given the band. "Kind of a Drag" entered the Hot 100 on December 31, 1966, at number 90. Seven weeks later it was number one, a surprising feat for a small, independent label.

USA couldn't hold on to the Buckinghams very long. They were wooed away by Columbia Records, who teamed them up with James William Guercio, the man who would go on to produce Blood, Sweat and Tears and Chicago for the same label. While USA released the official follow-up, "Lawdy Miss Clawdy," Columbia issued "Don't You Care." It was no contest. The former faltered at number 41 while the latter shot to number six. In their early days with CBS, Miccoli left the group and was replaced by Martin Grebb.

The Buckinghams had a relatively short career. They placed only four

more songs on the chart: "Mercy, Mercy, Mercy," "Susan," "Hey Baby (They're Playing Our Song)" and "Back in Love Again."

Guercio and the band parted ways in 1968, and two years later the Buckinghams disbanded. Tufano and Giannarese signed as a duo with Lou Adler's Ode Records and had one chart entry in 1973, "Music Everywhere," which peaked at 68.

Fortuna became a session musician, Grebb played with the Fabulous Rhinestones and eventually toured with Chicago. Poulos became a manager, handling several acts, including Tufano and Giannarese and the Boyzz. Poulos was 32 years old when he died on March 26, 1980, of drug-related causes.

After their duo broke up, Dennis moved to Los Angeles to pursue acting. He had a role in Cheech and Chong's *Up in Smoke*. Later, he collaborated with lyricist Bernie Taupin [see 328—"Crocodile Rock"] on one of Taupin's albums. Carl sang on commercials.

*Made in Chicago*, a double album of greatest hits plus some new material, was released in 1975, but the Buckinghams remained inactive until a 1981 reunion of Tufano, Giannarese and Fortuna plus two new members at the annual ChicagoFest.

"We held back from putting the band together before, because it was a sacred kind of thing for us," Tufano told Moira McCormick for a *Goldmine* story. "The Buckinghams were special to us, and we never wanted to take it out on the road just to do it because we knew the name would bring in money."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 18, 1967

- 1 Kind of a Drag  
Buckinghams
- 2 I'm a Believer  
Monkees
- 3 Ruby Tuesday  
Rolling Stones
- 4 Georgie Girl  
Seekers
- 5 (We Ain't Got) Nothin' Yet  
Blues Magoos

# 218 Ruby Tuesday LONDON 904

## THE ROLLING STONES

Writers: Mick Jagger  
Keith Richards

Producer: Andrew Loog Oldham

March 4, 1967  
1 week

**L**EATS SPEND THE NIGHT TOGETHER was the intended "A" side of the first Rolling Stones single of 1967, but American radio stations were reluctant to broadcast its blatantly sexual message. So was Ed Sullivan, who had no desire to help stoke the Stones' reputation as the dirty bad boys of rock and roll. When they appeared on his live television program January 15 to promote their new single, he insisted they change the words to the less specific "Let's Spend Some Time Together."

Did the band accede to his request? "I never said 'time.' I really didn't," Mick told Jonathan Cott in a 1968 interview for *Rolling Stone*. "I said, mumbled, 'Let's spend some mmmmm together.' They would have cut it off if I had said 'night.'"

Radio station program directors couldn't ask Jagger to change the words, so they flipped the disc and played the cool, pastoral lament of "Ruby Tuesday," allegedly named for a famous groupie. The song, highlighted by the haunting recorder of Brian Jones, became the Stones' fourth American number one.

Neither song were favorites of the band. They were both included in the recorded-on-the-run *Between the Buttons* LP, which Jagger disdained in *New Musical Express*. "The only

decent song on the album was 'Back Street Girl.' The rest of it is more or less rubbish."

The Stones spent 10 laborious months of 1967 recording their next album, *Their Satanic Majesties Request*, at the Olympia Studios in the west London suburb of Barnes. During these sessions, the growing rift between the Stones and Andrew Loog Oldham became irreparable and the connection was severed. Producing chores were left to the group's discretion and the managerial reins were passed to Allen Klein.

Injected with the revolutionary spirit of 1968's Parisian student riots and the Chicago Democratic Convention demonstrations, the Stones reacted with hard hitting rock and roll. An American, Jimmy Miller, manipulated the board while four of the five group members created *Beggars Banquet*. "Brian played on some, not all of it," Mick qualified. "(He) wasn't around towards the end. What we didn't like was that we wanted to play again on stage and Brian wasn't in any condition to play."

Not that the Stones were setting off on any major campaigns. To promote *Beggars Banquet* they planned a television spectacular, "The Rolling Stones Rock 'n' Roll Circus."

Between the fire eaters, clowns and knife throwers, guest stars like the Who, Jethro Tull and a one-time only superjam band of John Lennon, Eric Clapton, Keith Richards (now sporting his plural last name) and Mitch Mitchell of the Jimi Hendrix Experience cavorted alongside their hosts. But Jagger reportedly didn't like the way he looked, so the film was permanently shelved.

During the production of the program, observers noted Brian Jones' growing ability to function within the band. His dependencies on drugs and alcohol left him in a condition described by an eyewitness as "dire" and "really pathetic." On June 9, 1969, it was officially announced that Brian was leaving the band—presumably over creative differences. He was replaced by Mick Taylor,

To introduce Taylor to the public, the Stones scheduled a free concert in London's Hyde Park for July 5. Two days earlier, Brian Jones was found dead at the bottom of the swimming pool on his Cottchford Farm in Hartfield, England. The official coroner's report called it "death by misadventure," citing high levels of alcohol and barbituates in his system.

More than 250,000 people showed up in Hyde Park for the emotion-laden concert, which the Stones dedicated to their fallen comrade.



### THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 4, 1967

- 1 **Ruby Tuesday**  
Rolling Stones
- 2 **Love is Here and Now You're Gone**  
Supremes
- 3 **Kind of a Drag**  
Buckinghamhs
- 4 **Baby, I Need Your Lovin'**  
Johnny Rivers
- 5 **Georgy Girl**  
Seekers

MOTOWN 1103 **Love Is Here and Now You're Gone**  
**THE SUPREMES**

**Writers:** Brian Holland  
 Lamont Dozier  
 Eddie Holland

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
 Lamont Dozier

March 11, 1967  
 1 week

"**LOVE IS HERE AND NOW YOU'RE GONE**" featured the sexy speaking voice of Diana Ross. It was Eddie Holland's idea to write passages for Diana to talk through rather than sing, a technique she would put to good use on many future hits [see 281—"Ain't No Mountain High Enough"]. "Talk singing' is what we used to call it," explains Lamont Dozier. We realized she was quite dramatic at it. She would start singing these songs and if they touched her emotionally, she would just cry and sing right on the spot. She was a natural, so it was no big surprise that she went into the movie business. Diana's future seemed to be unlimited."

Sadly, the opposite was true for another Supreme. Florence Ballard was born June 30, 1943, in Detroit, Michigan. She came from a large family—her parents Jessie and Lurlee had 13 children in all. Her father played the guitar and encouraged his daughter to sing. When he died, the family supported Florence's interest in music, although she was also considering nursing as a career until the Supremes' manager, Milton Jenkins, asked her if she would like to form a female group, the Primettes.

As 1966 came to a close, Florence was increasingly unhappy about remaining in the background while Diana's star grew bigger and brighter. Flo sang lead on the group's second single, "Buttered Popcorn," but it was quickly apparent to everyone—including Berry Gordy, Jr.—that Diana had the most commercial voice and should rightfully be the group's lead singer.

The tension became worse when "People," the one song Flo was allowed to sing in the stage act, was dropped. Flo was accused of gaining too much weight and of drinking to excess. She denied the charges, but missed shows in New Orleans and Montreal, forcing Diana and Mary to appear as a duo.

Mary Wilson realized for the first

time that Florence was seriously considering leaving the Supremes after a press conference in which they were kept waiting in another room while Diana met reporters. "Flo and I sat up and cried that night because we realized this beautiful thing was really about to split up," Mary told Jeffery Wilson in a 1983 interview.

In early 1967, a search was implemented for a possible replacement for Ballard. Diana recalled that Cindy Birdsong, a member of Patti LaBelle and the Bluebelles [see 399—"Lady Marmalade"], bore some resemblance to Flo. Cindy was brought to Detroit from her native Camden, New Jersey, to audition as a "stand-in" for Florence.

Just three weeks after "Love Is Here and Now You're Gone" fell off the Hot 100, Birdsong was given 36 hours notice that she was to appear on stage with the Supremes for the first time. The event was a benefit for the United Negro College Fund and the UCLA School of Music. Los Angeles radio station KHJ sponsored the concert, held at the Hollywood Bowl on April 29. The Supremes headlined a bill that included the Fifth Dimension, Buffalo Springfield, Brenda Holloway, Johnny Rivers and the Seeds.

Florence was still a Supreme, and appeared with the group after the Hollywood Bowl concert. Engagements at the Copacabana in New York and the Cocoanut Grove in Los Angeles featured the original line-up, but the problems were not solved, and an unhappy ending was just around the corner.



### THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 11, 1967

- 1 Love is Here and Now You're Gone  
Supremes
- 2 Ruby Tuesday  
Rolling Stones
- 3 Baby, I Need Your Lovin'  
Johnny Rivers
- 4 Kind of a Drag  
Buckingham's
- 5 Penny Lane  
Beatles

Writers: John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

Producer: George Martin

March 18, 1967

1 week

**O**N AUGUST 29, 1966, the Beatles concluded their third American tour with a concert at Candlestick Park in San Francisco, California. It was their final live performance ever. From that day forward, Beatles performances were restricted to the studio.

John Lennon spent the next couple of months on location in Germany and Spain, starring as Private Gripweed in Richard Lester's *How I Won the War*. After production wrapped, John returned to London. On November 9, he was invited to the Indica Art Gallery by owner John Dunbar for a private preview of an exhibition called "Unfinished Paintings and Objects." While wandering through the unusual exhibit, John met the artist: a woman dressed entirely in black. Her name was Yoko Ono.

A month later, the Beatles began recording their next album, *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*. The first three songs recorded for the LP were "Penny Lane," "Strawberry Fields Forever" and "When I'm Sixty-Four." As the album evolved, the concept changed and the first two songs were dropped. They were released instead as a single in February, 1967. Both songs were about actual locations in Liverpool, and there was purposefully no indication as to which was the "A" side. The intention was to let the strongest side win out.

On February 25, 1967, "Strawberry Fields Forever" entered the Hot 100 at 83, two places higher than "Penny Lane." By the second week, the contest was decided. "Penny Lane" moved up 49 places, to number 36, while "Strawberry Fields Forever" went to number 45. By March 18, "Penny Lane" was the Beatles' 13th number one single and "Strawberry Fields Forever" had climbed to 11. It would eventually peak at eight. In Britain, the single only reached number two, the first new Beatles single since "Please Please Me" in



1963 not to go to number one in that country.

"'Penny Lane' is a bus round-about in Liverpool," Paul has explained, "and there is a barber's shop showing photographs of every head he's had the pleasure to know—no, that's not true, they're just photos of hairstyles, but all the people who come and go stop and say hullo. There's a bank on the corner so we made up the bit about the banker in his motor car. It's part fact, part nostalgia for a place which is a great place, blue suburban skies as we remember it, and it's still there."

Paul sings lead vocal on the song, backed by John. John and producer George Martin both play piano, George Harrison plays conga drum and provides the firebell and Ringo, of course, is on drums. Augmenting the sound are David Mason and Phillip Jones of the London Symphony Orchestra, who play piccolo trumpet and trumpet, respectively. Promotional copies of "Penny Lane" distributed to radio stations ended with seven notes of piccolo trumpet played by Mason. Commercial copies sold in stores did not include this ending, making the DJ copies rare collectors items. "Penny Lane" was only available in a monaural recording in America until the 1980 *Rarities* album was released. The recording of "Penny Lane" on this album is in true stereo and includes the missing seven piccolo trumpet notes.

"Strawberry Fields Forever" also has an unusual recording history.

John didn't like the first recording of the song and asked George Martin to come up with a string arrangement for a second recording. Then he asked Martin to edit together the first half of the first recording and the second half of the second recording. They were in different keys and tempos, but Martin speeded up the second recording by five per cent and was able to edit them together to produce a final version.

At the end of the song, a mischievous Lennon says, "Cranberry sauce," later interpreted as "I bury Paul," a supposed clue in the "Paul is dead" mystery. In *The Beatles on Record*, J. P. Russell points out that a Morse code message is tapped out after John sings, "Let me take you down . . ." The message consists of the letters "J" and "L."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 18, 1967

- 1 Penny Lane  
Beatles
- 2 Happy Together  
Turtles
- 3 Baby, I Need Your Lovin'  
Johnny Rivers
- 4 Love is Here and  
Now You're Gone  
Supremes
- 5 Ruby Tuesday  
Rolling Stones

**Writers:** Gary Bonner  
Alan Gordon

**Producer:** Joe Wissert

March 25, 1967

3 weeks

**GARY BONNER** and Alan Gordon, former members of a band called the Magicians, had been turned down by all the artists they had approached about recording their song, "Happy Together." By the time the Turtles heard it, the dub was so worn out, it was practically unlistenable. Still, there was something in the song that attracted them and they started playing it on stage, finally recording the basic track in 15 takes in January, 1967.

The membership of the Turtles changed several times during their six years together, but what remained constant was the leadership of Howard Kaylan and Mark Volman, two friends who sang together *a cappella* in their high school choir.

Kaylan (*nee* Howard Lawrence Kaplan) was born June 22, 1947, in New York City. Volman was born April 19, 1947, in Los Angeles. They both grew up in Westchester, California, and attended different junior high schools. Unknown to them both, they studied with the same private clarinet teacher. One night at a 10th grade sock hop, Mark saw a familiar-looking sax player wailing away with the Crossfires. It was his friend Howard from choir, who had joined a local band called the Nighthawks in 1961. The outfit included bass player Chuck Portz and guitarist Al Nichol, and they added drummer Don Murray and became the Crossfires.

Volman wanted very badly to join the group. Only one problem: there wasn't anything he could do. They paid him five dollars a night to play tambourine, sing a couple of songs and help set up the equipment. Tired of earning such a meager salary, he bought an alto sax, learned how to play it, and became an official member of the group.

The Crossfires' popularity spread to other nearby communities, and by 1963 they released their first single, "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde." A year later, "One Potato Two Potato" was released on Lucky Token. When 1965 began, they added rhythm guitarist

Jim Tucker and became the house band at the Revelaire in Redondo Beach, a club owned by KRLA disc jockey Rebel Foster. By June, the group felt they were not progressing and decided to call it quits.

Club manager Bill Utley told Foster the bad news, who responded by inviting two record distributors who had worked for Liberty to see the Crossfires. Ted Feigan and Lee Laseff were looking for artists to sign to their new label, White Whale, and after seeing the Crossfires twice, they had their first act.

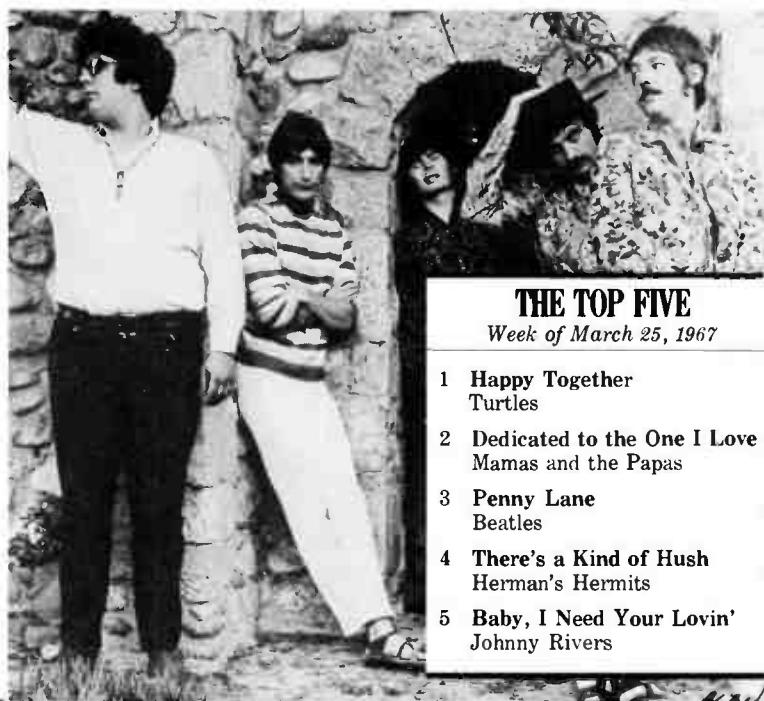
They did suggest the group search for a new name. Influenced by many British groups, especially the soft vocals of Zombies' lead singer Colin Blunstone, they considered Six Pence. Foster came up with "Tyrtles," spelled *a la* the Byrds, but the band went for Turtles spelled the old-fashioned way.

White Whale wanted a folk-rock group, so the Turtles searched the Bob Dylan songbook and recorded "It Ain't Me Babe." Listening to the KHJ countdown in their car one night, they were ecstatic to learn the song debuted in the top 10 on the station's Boss 30. Within a few weeks, the song was top 10 nationally.

The group had turned down P.F. Sloan's "Eve of Destruction" [see 183] before Barry McGuire recorded it, but they did record Sloan's "Let Me Be" and "You Baby." "Happy Together" was their sixth chart single, and it entered the Hot 100 at number 79 on February 11, 1967. Six weeks later it was number one. The follow-up, "She'd Rather Be With Me," was also written by Bonner and Gordon and was the group's second biggest single, peaking at number three.

Among the people who drifted in and out of the Turtles between 1965-1970 were drummer John Barbata, who replaced Murray before "Happy Together," and went on to drum for Crosby, Stills and Nash, and Jefferson Starship; bassist Chip Douglas, who replaced Portz and eventually left the band himself, only to come back and produce some of their tracks; bassist Jim Pons, who came from the Leaves to replace Douglas; and drummer John Seiter, formerly of Spooky and Our Gang, who replaced Barbata.

By 1970 there were no more personnel changes. The Turtles broke up permanently, with lawsuits ensuing between members of the band and executives of White Whale.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 25, 1967

- 1 Happy Together  
Turtles
- 2 Dedicated to the One I Love  
Mamas and the Papas
- 3 Penny Lane  
Beatles
- 4 There's a Kind of Hush  
Herman's Hermits
- 5 Baby, I Need Your Lovin'  
Johnny Rivers

# Somethin' Stupid

REPRISE 0561  
NANCY AND FRANK SINATRA

*Writer: C. Carson Parks*

*Producers: Jimmy Bowen  
Lee Hazlewood*

*April 15, 1967  
4 weeks*

NANCY SINATRA and her father, Frank, had both achieved their own solo number one singles [see 194—"These Boots Are Made for Walkin'" and 202—"Strangers in the Night"] before their duet, "Somethin' Stupid," topped the Hot 100 on April 15, 1967. It's the only father-daughter duet to ever go to number one. The only other father-daughter team to both have number one singles are Pat Boone [see 92—"Moody River"] and his daughter Debby [see 475—"You Light Up My Life"].

"Somethin' Stupid" was a collaborative effort by Frank's producer, Jimmy Bowen, and Nancy's producer, Lee Hazlewood, who found the song, written in 1966 by C. Carson Parks. Hazlewood gave the song to Nancy, Bowen told Bob Gilbert and Gary Theroux in *The Top Ten*. "She showed it to her dad. Frank thought it was perfect for the two of them—a sure hit—and they wanted to cut it right away. Since I was producing Frank at the time, and Lee was working with Nancy, Lee and I became co-producers on this particular track.

"The session itself was hilarious. It was on the first eight-track equipment any of us had used—a brand-new board at Western Records in Hollywood. Eddie Bracken was our engineer, the greatest there was,

especially back in the days of three-track and four-track. He arranged the studio so that Frank and Nancy would be looking in the control room at us, side by side, the entire time. He also set up a producer's desk with two talk-back mikes, and a couple of name plates, you know, making kind of a light thing of it. That was because everyone was worried there'd be a lot of tension between Hazlewood and me. But we got the session done. I think it took about four takes. It was one of those that went real smooth."

Bowen told Gilbert and Theroux that some people at Reprise thought it was a mistake for father-and-daughter to sing a love song. One executive told Frank what he thought, and Sinatra told him not to worry. Sinatra was right—the record sailed to number one without a second thought about the lyrics.

There was no Sinatra-Sinatra follow-up to "Somethin' Stupid." Nancy recorded several duets with Lee Hazlewood ("Jackson," "Some Velvet Morning"), until he started his own record company and began recording with Ann-Margret. Nancy continued to chart on the Hot 100 through 1969 as a solo artist.

Frank did not return to the top 20 after "Somethin' Stupid," but then he hardly needed a hit record to maintain career momentum. His biggest post-1967 hits include "Cycles," "My Way" and the "Theme from 'New York, New York,'" an anthem to Manhattan originally sung by Liza Minelli in her film *New York, New York*.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 15, 1967

- 1 **Somethin' Stupid**  
Nancy Sinatra & Frank Sinatra
- 2 **Happy Together**  
Turtles
- 3 **This is My Song**  
Petula Clark
- 4 **Bernadette**  
Four Tops
- 5 **A Little Bit You,  
A Little Bit Me**  
Monkees



**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland  
Frank DeVol

**Producers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier

May 13, 1967  
1 week

**T**HE HAPPENING established two firsts and a series of lasts for the Supremes. It was the first single to feature a fourth writing credit following the names of Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland. It was also the first Supremes single to be the title tune of a motion picture. It was the last single to feature the name "the Supremes." It was the last of 10 number one singles written and produced by Holland, Dozier and Holland. And it was the last number one single that Florence Ballard recorded.

The extra writing credit belonged to Frank DeVol, composer of the soundtrack music for *The Happening*.

"The Happening" was the 18th chart record for the Supremes, and the last to feature that name. Berry Gordy, Jr., announced that Diana Ross would be elevated to star billing, and the group would henceforth be known as "Diana Ross and the Supremes." Mary Wilson says as soon as the name was changed, she was certain that Diana's departure was a *fait accompli*.

"The Happening" was the 10th and final number one single by the

Supremes written and produced by Holland-Dozier-Holland. The three creative geniuses had established the Motown sound with records like "Baby Love," "Stop! In the Name of Love" and "You Can't Hurry Love." But they believed they weren't being paid enough royalties for their work, and they regretted the changes at Motown. "We were happy for the company getting so big, but there's always a price," says Dozier. "You lose that intimate feeling. The buildings got bigger and the communications got smaller. People drifted apart."

Holland-Dozier-Holland wrote three more singles for Diana Ross and the Supremes: "Reflections," which peaked at number two; "In and Out of Love" (number nine) and "Forever Came Today" (number 28). Then they departed, turning their attentions to their own labels, Invictus and Hot Wax, and an artist roster that included Freda Payne, the Chairmen of the Board and the Honey Cone [see 293—"Want Ads"].

Dozier knew the Supremes would carry on without him. "We figured they would just go on. There was ample production talent to keep them afloat. We didn't think they would fall apart."

But at first, it was rough going. Nickolas Ashford and Valerie Simpson [see 281—"Ain't No Mountain High Enough"] wrote and produced the first non-Holland-Dozier-Holland Supremes single, "Some Things You Never Get Used To." It went to number 30, the lowest-charting

Supremes single since before "Where Did Our Love Go."

The most dramatic change for the Supremes was the departure of original member Florence Ballard. Halfway through an engagement at the Flamingo Hotel in Las Vegas, Florence was dismissed from the trio. That night, she was flown to Detroit and admitted to Ford Hospital to recover from exhaustion. Cindy Birdsong [see 219—"Love Is Here and Now You're Gone"], who had filled in for Flo at a Hollywood Bowl concert, officially became a Supreme.

Florence married Thomas Chapman, a former Motown employee, on February 29, 1968. A week later she signed with ABC Records and released two singles, "It Doesn't Matter How I Say It" and "Love Ain't Love." They were not successful and she did not record again for the label. Over the next few years, lawsuits between Ballard and Motown ensued, and by 1975 Florence was separated from her husband and receiving financial aid from the government to help feed her three children. There was some good news that year—she won a settlement of \$50,000 against one of her lawyers and went off welfare. She was asked to sing at a benefit at Ford Auditorium on June 25 and received a standing ovation. A reconciliation with her husband seemed possible.

But on February 21, 1976, an overweight Florence Ballard complained that her arms and legs felt numb. She was taken to Mount Carmel Mercy Hospital, and the next morning she was dead at age 32 of cardiac arrest.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 13, 1967

- 1 The Happening  
Supremes
- 2 Sweet Soul Music  
Arthur Conley
- 3 Somethin' Stupid  
Nancy Sinatra & Frank Sinatra
- 4 Groovin'  
Young Rascals
- 5 A Little Bit You,  
A Little Bit Me  
Monkees

*Writers:* Felix Cavaliere  
 Eddie Brigati

*Producers:* Not Known

May 20, 1967  
 4 weeks

**A**LTHOUGH their first two singles were cover versions of songs by other writers, the Young Rascals became inspired by the Beatles to write their own songs. It was a bold move, considering they had achieved a number one single by recording an Olympics tune [see 197—"Good Lovin'"]. "You Better Run," the band's third single release, was written by group members Felix Cavaliere and Eddie Brigati. It reached number 20 on the Hot 100, a disappointment considering they had just topped the chart.

Felix wrote the fourth single, "Come on Up," by himself. Its peak position of 43 caused the group's label, Atlantic, to become slightly nervous about the future of the Young Rascals. But Cavaliere felt the song's only problem was that it was ahead of its time, and likens it now to

what Jimi Hendrix was doing around this period.

Before he wrote the group's fifth single, Felix fell in love. That made all the difference, he's said, and he was in top creative form when he penned "I've Been Lonely Too Long." It went to number 16 in early 1967 and paved the way for the next single.

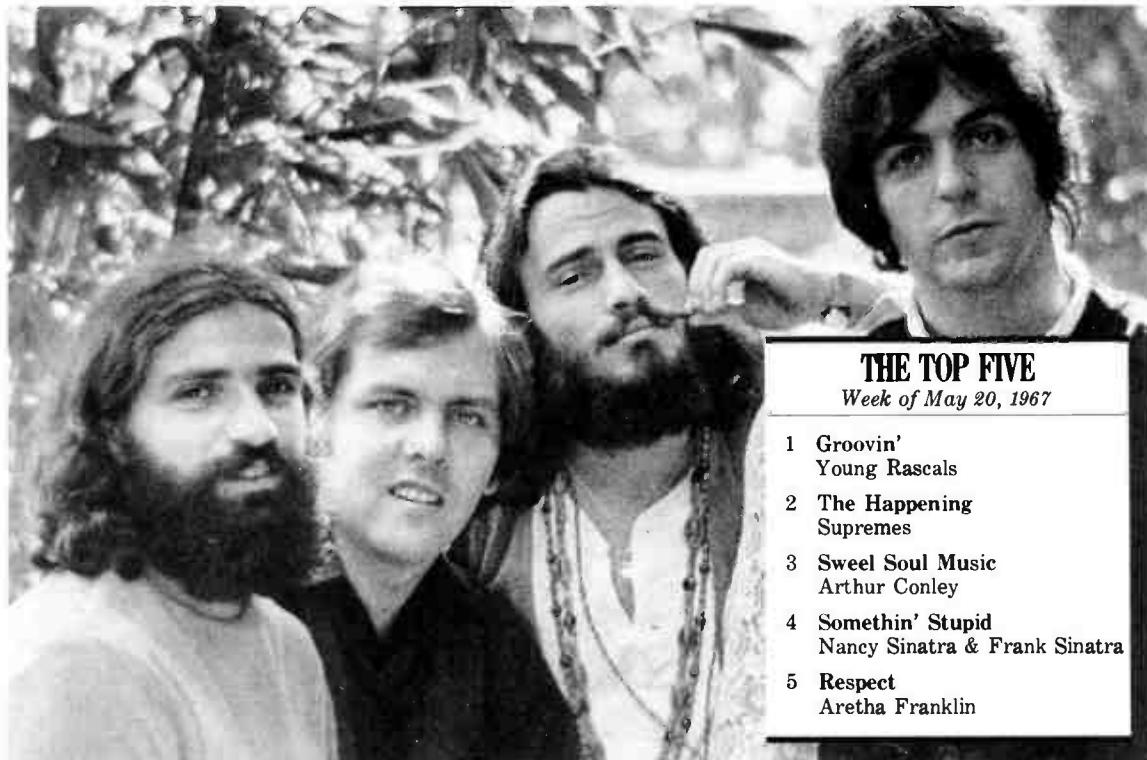
It was a love song, written by two guys (Felix and Eddie) who worked all week long and could only see their girlfriends on Sundays. And what could be better than "Groovin'," on a Sunday afternoon? The single, with a Felix Cavaliere vocal not dissimilar to his idol, Ray Charles, erased any doubts Atlantic might have had about the Young Rascals. It entered the hot 100 at number 79 on April 22, 1967 and was number one four weeks later. It held on to the number one position for two weeks, gave way to another Atlantic single [see 225—"Respect"] for two weeks, then returned to the top for two more weeks.

"Groovin'" was the first of only two singles to chart in Britain, peak-

ing at number eight. The band had already played some top English venues the year before, when they attracted members of the Beatles, the Rolling Stones, the Animals and other British beat groups who were fascinated by the New York group's brand of white R&B.

The two records that followed "Groovin'" both made *Billboard's* top 10. "A Girl Like You" went to 10 and "How Can I Be Sure" reached number four. The latter song was inspired by Cavaliere's impending marriage. Brigati was not pleased about the upcoming wedding, according to Felix, who was having his own doubts and expressed them in "How Can I Be Sure."

The final single to bear the name "Young Rascals" was issued at the end of 1967. "It's Wonderful" was a voyage into psychedelia, a direct descendant of the Beatles' *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*. It marked the transition from ordinary love songs to material of a higher spiritual nature, a result of the band's interest in Swami Satchidananda's Integral Yoga Institute.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 20, 1967

- 1 **Groovin'**  
Young Rascals
- 2 **The Happening**  
Supremes
- 3 **Sweel Soul Music**  
Arthur Conley
- 4 **Somethin' Stupid**  
Nancy Sinatra & Frank Sinatra
- 5 **Respect**  
Aretha Franklin

Writer: Otis Redding

Producer: Jerry Wexler

June 3, 1967

2 weeks

**A**RETHA FRANKLIN languished on Columbia Records for six years, recording show tunes with lush orchestral arrangements, before Jerry Wexler encouraged Atlantic Records chief Ahmet Ertegun to sign her and let her unleash her soul.

Ertegun was not easily convinced. He knew Aretha was capable of being a great artist, but her Columbia Records weren't selling. In John Tobler and Stuart Grundy's *The Record Producers*, engineer Tom Dowd recalls Jerry Wexler telling Ertegun, "We've got these rhythm sections down south, and I've got a hunch that...she's not singing as well as when she was singing gospel songs."

At Wexler's insistence, Atlantic purchased a new four-track recorder for Rick Hall's Fame studios in Muscle Shoals, Alabama, in time for Aretha's first recording session. Wexler, Dowd and Arif Mardin recorded "I Never Loved a Man (The Way I Love You)" and part of "Do Right Woman—Do Right Man" in Muscle Shoals. The former was released as a single and immediately proved Wexler's point. The record soared to number nine on the Hot 100, a major achievement considering only one of Aretha's previous eight Columbia chart entries had reached the top 50.

With "I Never Loved a Man..." bulleting up the chart, Atlantic needed an album from Aretha. A rhythm section from Memphis was flown to Atlantic's New York studios, and the album was completed within a week. Dowd recalls in *The Record Producers*: "We just did it by the seat of our trousers—she'd sit down at the piano, play a song . . . we were doing Aretha in gospel/blues tradition, unlike the elegant production things she had been doing at Columbia."

One of the songs recorded that week was "Respect" written by Otis Redding [see 238—"Sittin' on The Dock of the Bay"], a song Dowd had engineered on *Otis Blue*. "During that week when we had to cram an album together, Aretha said that she liked that song, and she started run-



ning it in, although her sister Carolyn was instrumental in the tempo aspect of it, the way they did it with the 'R-E-S-P-E-C-T' lines. . . . It just went by very easily," says Dowd.

Following "Respect," Aretha Franklin earned her title "Lady Soul" by having six consecutive top 10 singles on Atlantic, including "Baby I Love You," "(You Make Me Feel Like) A Natural Woman" (written by Gerry Goffin, Carole King and Jerry Wexler) and "Chain of Fools." She continued with the label until the late '70s, when she signed with Arista. In 1982, producer Luther Vandross brought her back to the top 30 after an eight-year absence with "Jump to It."

Aretha Franklin was born March 25, 1942, the daughter of Rev. C. L. Franklin. The family moved to Detroit when Aretha was two, and her father became pastor of the 4,500-member New Bethel Baptist Church. Her mother, gospel singer Barbara Siggers, deserted her husband and five children when Aretha was six, and died four years later. Aretha's mother-figures were Mahalia Jackson and Clara Ward, who sang in her father's church and were frequent guests in the Franklin home along with Sam Cooke [see 30—"You Send Me"] and James Cleveland.

As a 12-year-old, Aretha sang solo in her father's church, and two years later joined him on the road for his evangelistic tours. Rev. C. L. Franklin recorded gospel albums for Chess records, and encouraged Aretha's secular career.

John Hammond, the Columbia A&R man who during his long career, brought artists as diverse as Billie Holiday, Bob Dylan and Bruce Springsteen to the company, first heard Aretha's voice on a demo of "Today I Sing the Blues," written by Curtis Lewis. Hammond was more interested in the vocal than the songwriting, and when Jo King, Aretha's manager, invited him to a hear Aretha rehearse at a Manhattan recording studio, he rushed over and signed her. He couldn't foresee that the label, under the direction of A&R chief Mitch Miller [see 2—"The Yellow Rose of Texas"], would try to blanch her soul by having her record songs like "Swanee" and "Rock-a-Bye Your Baby With a Dixie Melody."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 3, 1967

- 1 **Respect**  
Aretha Franklin
- 2 **Groovin'**  
Young Rascals
- 3 **I Got Rhythm**  
Happenings
- 4 **Release Me**  
(And Let Me Love Again)  
Engelbert Humperdinck
- 5 **Creeque Alley**  
Mamas and the Papas

Writer: Ruthann Friedman

Producer: Bones Howe

July 1, 1967

4 weeks

**“W**INDY” was one of 22 songs on a demo tape submitted by writer Ruthann Friedman to producer Bones Howe. “‘Windy’ was written as a waltz in 3/4 time,” says Howe. “I loved that song—I thought it was wonderful. But we couldn’t put out a waltz.” A new arrangement was written, with four beats to the bar, and the Association came up with their second number one.

Howe, the engineer on the Mamas and the Papas’ recordings [see 196—“Monday, Monday”], was brought in to produce the Association’s third album after their second LP, *Renaissance*, failed to sell as many copies as Valiant Records expected. That album had been produced by Jerry Yester, brother of the Association’s Jim Yester. Originally, Howe was approached to engineer the third album and “keep an eye” on producer Yester.

Howe refused. “I said, ‘I can’t be a policeman. If you don’t like him, I’d love to produce the album. But on this basis, I will not work on this project.’” Two weeks later, with Yester off the project, the group’s manager called and asked Howe to produce. He agreed, providing he could have a “strong say” in selecting material, and could use studio musicians, with the Association providing just the vocals.

Before recording “Windy” and the album *Insight Out*, the Association had a change of labels and guitarists. Warner Brothers bought Valiant Records in April, 1967. Valiant’s financial status had been shaky until the Association broke through, and as a result of their success, the label grossed over a million dollars in 1966. Warner Brothers’ primary purpose in buying the label was to secure the Association.

In the liner notes of the group’s first album, *Teen* magazine editor Phyllis Burgess wrote, “... Gary who doesn’t smoke, drink or eat meat ... would like to travel to India to ‘study the mystic religious life there.’” It wasn’t puffery, it was true. Founding member Gary Jules



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 1, 1967

- 1 Windy  
Association
- 2 Groovin'  
Young Rascals
- 3 Little Bit O’ Soul  
Music Explosion
- 4 San Francisco (Be Sure to Wear Flowers in Your Hair)  
Scott McKenzie
- 5 She’d Rather Be With Me  
Turtles

Alexander left the Association after the *Renaissance* album to study meditative philosophy in India. He was replaced by Larry Ramos, a Hawaiian native who had grown up in Los Angeles. Ramos came to the Association from the New Christy Minstrels, and shared lead vocals on “Windy” with Russ Giguere.

“Windy” was recorded in a marathon session that began in the early hours of the afternoon. The group was due in Virginia the next day, and had a plane to catch at 8:30 the following morning. The session was completed just after 6:30 a.m. As the dawn was breaking, Russ and Larry’s voices were so burned out, they were supported by all the visitors present to record the multi-layered vocal chorus ending of the song. Songwriter Ruthann Friedman can be heard in the fade of the record, singing counter harmony.

After “Windy,” the Association had two more top 10 singles. “Never My Love” held on to the number two spot for two weeks, and “Everything That Touches You” reached number 10.

Alexander returned to the group in 1969, in time to record the title tune for the film *Goodbye, Columbus*. The group continued to record until 1973. On August 2 of that year, bassist Brian Cole died of a drug overdose. His death was the catalyst for the dissolution of the Association.

During the 1970s, Yester worked in computers, Alexander produced films, Giguere became a comedy writer, Ramos surfed and Bluechel put together a new group and toured as the Association. Kirkman worked on the production staff of television’s “Name That Tune,” and in 1980 Home Box Office asked him to help put together a reunion of the original Association for a cable TV special. On September 26, the Association reunited for the first time in over six years.

The group stayed together to record two singles for Elektra, but an album never materialized. Yester left again in 1983, but the rest of the Association remain together, making personal appearances and preparing to record new material.

**Writers:** Robbie Krieger  
Ray Manzarek  
John Densmore  
Jim Morrison

**Producer:** Paul Rothchild

July 29, 1967  
3 weeks

Two months after they graduated from the film school at UCLA, Jim Morrison and Ray Manzarek happened to meet on the beach in Venice, California. Manzarek asked Morrison what he had been doing since graduation and Jim read the lyrics to one of the songs he had written, "Moonlight Drive." "I'd never heard lyrics to a rock song like that before," Manzarek told Digby Diehl. "We talked a while before we decided to get a group together and make a million dollars."

Morrison (born December 8, 1943, in Melbourne, Florida) was the son of a career Navy officer who had to move his family often. After graduating from George Washington High School in Alexandria, Virginia, Jim moved to St. Petersburg, Florida, to attend junior college. He transferred to Florida State University for a year, then dropped out. In 1964 he moved to Los Angeles and attended UCLA, where he selected a name for an imaginary band he wanted to form someday. Aldous Huxley's *The Doors of Perception* served as inspiration, as did a passage written by William Blake: "There are things that are known and things that are unknown, in between the doors."

After Manzarek and Morrison

agreed to organize a group, they recruited two other members to complete the quartet. "I was involved in Maharishi meditation," Ray told Ray Townley in *Down Beat*, "and in my class...were John (Densmore) and Robbie (Krieger). We all got together and the music was incredible and it was as simple as that."

Densmore (born December 1, 1945, in Los Angeles) first played drums in a jazz band while attending University High School in West Los Angeles. He attended five different colleges and changed his major from literature to anthropology before meeting Manzarek in meditation class. Krieger (born January 8, 1946, in Los Angeles) had taken up guitar as a teenager and joined a jug band while attending the University of California at Santa Barbara. He transferred to UCLA to major in physics and psychology and played in different folk and blues groups before attending the same meditation class.

The Doors became the house band at the Whisky-a-Go-Go on the Sunset Strip, where Jac Holzman, founder of Elektra Records, first saw them. Paul Rothchild witnessed their Whisky performances, too, and wanted to produce an album that would be an "aural documentary" of their live act.

Their first album, *The Doors*, yielded a single, "Break on Through,"

that failed to chart. Another track on the album was more popular, but at six minutes and 50 seconds, Elektra considered "Light My Fire" too lengthy to issue as a 45. In spite of their wishes to see the long version released, the Doors agreed to their label's demand for a newly recorded, shorter version. Unhappy with the result, the Doors settled for having Rothchild edit a sizeable chunk out of the instrumental break. Ironically, once "Light My Fire" topped the Hot 100, many radio stations preferred to play the longer version, which remains an airplay staple today.

"Light My Fire" established the reputation of both the group and its charismatic lead singer, although Morrison's contribution to the number one hit was minimal. Krieger has explained the genesis of the song: "Ray had the idea for the opening part, which was the real hook. Jim helped me out on some of the lyrics...and the beat was John's idea."

The Doors did not create "Light My Fire" with the intention of releasing it as a single. "We always made an album as an album; we never really tried to make singles," Densmore clarified in *The Doors* biography by John Tobler and Andrew Doe. "We'd make the album, then we might think, 'OK, what might be commercial for AM play?'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 29, 1967

- 1 Light My Fire  
Doors
- 2 I Was Made to Love Her  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 Windy  
Association
- 4 Can't Take My Eyes  
Off of You  
Frankie Valli
- 5 A Whiter Shade of Pale  
Procol Harum



**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin

August 19, 1967  
1 week

**O**N JUNE 1, 1967, the Beatles officially released what many consider to be the greatest album ever recorded—*Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*. There were no singles released from the album, but 24 days later an estimated audience of 400 million people watched the Beatles record "All You Need Is Love" in cavernous Studio One at Abbey Road studios. The studio was large, but not large enough to accommodate all those people—the recording was telecast live via satellite to 26 nations around the world on a unique six-hour television program, "Our World," broadcast as part of the Canadian Expo '67.

The Beatles had been selected by the BBC to be Britain's participants in the program. "All You Need Is Love" was written in May, and the first instrumental track was recorded June 14 at Olympic Studios in the southwest London suburb of Barnes. John Lennon played harpsichord, Paul McCartney played string bass with a bow, Ringo Starr played drums and George Harrison played violin for the first time in his life.

They produced a 10-minute backing track that day, then completed the instrumental work at Abbey Road, where they played their normal instruments, with George Martin playing piano. For the telecast, an orchestra consisting of two trumpets,

two trombones, two saxophones, four violins, two cellos and an accordion were brought in. The members of the orchestra were asked to wear white dinner jackets while the Beatles wore the psychedelic clothing they were associated with during the *Sgt. Pepper* era.

The Beatles invited many of their friends to the studio to form a chorus for backing vocals. Mick Jagger, Keith Richard, Brian Jones, Keith Moon, Donovan, Graham Nash, Jane Asher, Marianne Faithfull, Patti Harrison and Gary Leeds were all in attendance.

Producer Martin suggested they begin the song with the *Marseillaise*, the French national anthem. It was also Martin's idea to include a fragment of Glenn Miller's "In the Mood," resulting in a copyright payment to the song's publisher. The Beatles included "Greenseeves" and a piece of their own "She Loves You" [144].

The six-minute version seen on the "Our World" telecast was not released as a single. After the program, John recorded his vocal track again for a final take. It was then edited down to four minutes and released around the world. In America, "All You Need Is Love" entered the Hot 100 at number 71 on July 22, 1967. Four weeks later it became the Beatles' 14th number one single.

The flip side, "Baby You're a Rich Man," entered the Hot 100 at number 64 on July 29 and rose to number 34. It was originally intended to be two different songs—"One of the Beautiful People," written by John, and "Baby You're a Rich Man," written by Paul. Melded together, the song was destined for the soundtrack of *Yellow Submarine* until the Beatles decided it belonged on the "B" side of "All You Need Is Love." John sings lead vocal, backed by Paul and John. John plays the clavioline, a keyboard-amplifier hybrid, at the beginning of the song.

During the week that "All You Need Is Love" was number one in America, Mrs. Queenie Epstein was visiting her son Brian in London. Her 10-day visit ended August 24 and she returned to Liverpool. The next afternoon, Brian drove to his country home in Sussex to spend the Bank Holiday weekend with friends. That evening, he changed his mind and returned home to London. On Sunday afternoon the 32-year-old manager of the world's most successful recording group was dead of an accidental drug overdose.

It was years later than John Lennon admitted, "The Beatles were finished when Eppy died. I knew, deep inside me, that that was it. Without him, we'd had it."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 19, 1967

- 1 All You Need Is Love  
Beatles
- 2 Light My Fire  
Doors
- 3 Pleasant Valley Sunday  
Monkees
- 4 I Was Made to Love Her  
Stevie Wonder
- 5 Baby I Love You  
Aretha Franklin



Writer: Bobbie Gentry

Producers: Kelly Gordon  
Bobby Paris

August 26, 1967

4 weeks

It was 3:00 a.m. when Bobbie Gentry woke up, inspired to write a song for her first Capitol album. A sentence scribbled on a pad of paper supplied the seed: "Billie Joe McAllister jumped off the Tallahatchee Bridge." From that line grew not only a song, but a lyrical mystery that puzzled listeners for years. What did Billie Joe and his girlfriend throw off the bridge, and why did Billie Joe kill himself the next day by jumping off the bridge?

Those who wondered about such matters missed the point of the song, according to Gentry. "The song is sort of a study in unconscious cruelty. But everybody seems more concerned with what was thrown off the bridge than they are with the thoughtlessness of people expressed in the song—and what was thrown off the bridge really isn't that important.

"Everybody...has a different guess about what was thrown off the bridge—flowers, a ring, even a baby. Anyone who hears the song can think anything they want...but the real 'message' of the song, if there must be a message, revolves around the nonchalant way the family talks about the suicide. They sit there eating their peas and apple pie and talking, without even realizing that Billie Joe's girlfriend is sitting at the table, a member of the family."

The atmosphere in "Ode to Billie Joe" is based on Bobbie's upbringing in the Mississippi Delta. She was born Roberta Lee Streeter on July 27, 1944, into a Southern Baptist family in Chickasaw County, Mississippi. She lived on her grandparents' dirt farm until she was six, when she moved to Greenwood, Mississippi.

She taught herself to play piano by watching Ginny Sue, the pianist at Pleasant Grove Baptist Church. But Ginny Sue only played the black keys, and that's how Bobbie learned to play at age seven.

At 13, she moved to Palm Springs, California, with her mother. A year later, she saw Jennifer Jones



in the film *Ruby Gentry*, and decided she preferred Gentry as a last name over Streeter. After high school, Bobbie studied philosophy at UCLA and music at the Los Angeles Conservatory of Music, supporting herself through secretarial work.

By 1966, she was appearing with her own vocal and dance group in Las Vegas. She wrote all of their material, and decided to seek out a publisher for her songs. She made a demo record of "Mississippi Delta" and took it to publisher Larry Shayne, who played it for Kelly Gordon at Capitol Records. To Bobbie's surprise, Capitol wanted her as an artist as well as a songwriter.

"Ode to Billie Joe" was recorded on July 10, 1967, in Studio C in the Capitol Records tower on Vine Street in Hollywood. It took less than an hour to record the track, with Bobbie accompanying herself on the guitar. Later, Gordon asked arranger Jimmie Haskell to add violins and cellos. The result was a song that ran more than seven minutes long. Capitol shortened the track and put it on the flip side of "Mississippi Delta."

"Those involved felt it had a number of drawbacks," Gentry has said. "They said it was too long, that it couldn't be categorized and aimed at a specific audience, that I was a female vocalist and soloist and this was the day of group singers." Despite Capitol's relegation of "Ode to Billie Joe" to the "B" side, radio discovered it and disc jockeys around the country started playing it. It debuted on the Hot 100 on August 5, 1967, and was number one three weeks later.

"I figured the South would enjoy Billie Joe. I can't say I anticipated the immediate national acclaim and certainly not the international response." The record charted in many countries, including Britain. The BBC invited Gentry to host her own series, originating in London. Armed Forces radio asked her to host a weekly show for GIs overseas.

"Ode to Billie Joe" was such a strong number one single, it prevented Diana Ross and the Supremes' "Reflections" from moving to the top of the chart. Bobbie Gentry won three Grammys for her hit, and became a regular headliner in Las Vegas. She married Bill Harrah, president of the Desert Inn Hotel, on December 18, 1969. After their divorce, she married singer Jim Stafford ("Spiders and Snakes") on October 15, 1978.

For those who continued to wonder what Billie Joe McAllister did throw off the Tallahatchee Bridge, an answer of sorts came in 1976, when the song was adapted into a motion picture starring Robby Benson and Glynnis O'Connor. According to the film, Billie Joe threw his girlfriend's rag doll over the bridge and committed suicide the next day because he was unsure of his sexual preference. Despite the film's revelation, many preferred to still consider the song's lyrical mystery unsolved.

Bobbie Gentry sang a new version of the title tune, which was released on Warner Brothers. It entered the Hot 100 along with a new pressing of the original Capitol single, and both remained on the chart simultaneously for four weeks.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 26, 1967

- 1 **Ode to Billie Joe**  
Bobbie Gentry
- 2 **All You Need Is Love**  
Beatles
- 3 **Pleasant Valley Sunday**  
Monkees
- 4 **Light My Fire**  
Doors
- 5 **Baby I Love You**  
Aretha Franklin

Writer: Wayne Carson Thompson

Producer: Dan Penn

September 23, 1967

4 weeks

**W**Ayne CARSON THOMPSON, a Grammy-winning songwriter for "Always on My Mind," credits his father with inspiring "The Letter." "My dad had the first line," Thompson explains. "He was a songwriter of sorts. He would come up with ideas and pass them on to me, and say, 'If you can do anything with this, then go ahead.' 'Give me a ticket for an aeroplane' was all he had. I took that one line and wrote the rest of the words and the melody."

Thompson's friend, Chips Moman, ran the American Recording Studios in Memphis, Tennessee. Moman had hired Dan Penn to write and produce at ARS. "He had this little ol' rock and roll band he liked the sound of—they didn't even have a name," Thompson recalls.

The rock and roll band were five friends who had played in different groups while attending high school in Memphis. Lead singer Alex Chilton (born December 28, 1950) was the youngest member of the group—just 16 when they recorded "The Letter." The other four members were lead guitarist Gary Talley, bassist William Cunningham, drummer Daniel Smythe and keyboardist John Evans. A Memphis disc jockey introduced the band to Penn, who decided to record them at ARS.

Songwriter Thompson was there for the session, playing guitar. The group still didn't have a name. "One of the guys said, 'Well, let's have a contest and everybody can send in fifty cents and a box top.' Dan looked at me and I looked at him, and he said, 'Hell, that sounds great,' and named 'em the Box Tops."

Thompson remembers not liking the Box Tops' arrangement the first time he heard it. "I listened to it, and said I don't like it cause the boy don't sing high enough. Dan said, 'Well, it's a hit record.' Then he added the jet and I thought he'd lost his mind. And it was still only one minute and 58 seconds long. I left the country on a USO Tour. Six weeks later I got back and the damn thing was number four in the nation."



The Box Tops recorded another Thompson song, "Neon Rainbow," for a follow-up. It only went to number 24 on the Hot 100, and at that point, Smythe and Evans left the group to return to college. They were replaced by Thomas Boggs and Rick Allen, respectively, and the re-organized Box Tops released "Cry Like a Baby," which became the group's second-biggest hit, peaking at number two.

The Box Tops never returned to the top 10. "Choo Choo Train," "I Met Her in Church," "Sweet Cream Ladies, Forward March" and "I Shall Be Released" all failed to make even the top 20. In 1969, the group recorded another Thompson song, "Soul Deep," which peaked at number 18.

After their final chart entry in 1970, the Box Tops split up and Chilton pursued a solo career. "Alex moved to New York, where he got his chops together both as a guitarist and as a songwriter," Jon Tiven writes in the liner notes for the Rhino Records release, *The Box Tops Greatest Hits*. "Unable to get his solo career off the ground in Manhattan, he returned to Memphis where he cut a solo LP at Ardent Studios using session musicians . . . but his producer was unable to come up with anything but a singles deal which Chilton rejected."

Chilton teamed up with Chris Bell, a friend from his schooldays in Memphis. Bell had almost been a Box Top, but wasn't able to make the first recording session and so missed the opportunity. Chilton and Bell

recorded two albums as Big Star. The critics loved them, but they were commercial failures.

Tiven says that Alex "almost went into the studio again with Chips Moman...but ducked out of the sessions when Chips didn't display any enthusiasm for Alex' new songs." There was one more solo album, *Like Flies on Sherbert*, then Alex played briefly with the Panther Burns, a rockabilly band. "The last I heard," Tiven notes, "he was out of the music business entirely, washing dishes in a New Orleans restaurant."

"The Letter" has proven to be quite durable, hitting the top 30 on three separate occasions in four years. The Arbors recorded a considerably softer, slower version in 1969, taking it to number 20. Joe Cocker put some vitality back into the song and recorded a more raucous version, hitting number seven in 1970.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 23, 1967

- 1 **The Letter**  
Box Tops
- 2 **Ode to Billie Joe**  
Bobbie Gentry
- 3 **Come Back When You Grow Up**  
Bobby Vee
- 4 **Reflections**  
Diana Ross and the Supremes
- 5 **Never My Love**  
Association

**Writers:** Don Black  
Mark London

**Producer:** Mickie Most  
October 21, 1967  
5 weeks

MARIE MCDONALD MC LAUGHLIN LAWRIE was 14 years old when she was discovered singing with the Gleneagles in a small Glasgow night-club by Tony Gordon. Gordon told his sister, Marian Massey, about his discovery and suggested she manage the young singer. Two decades later, Gordon became the manager of Culture Club [see 583—"Karma Chameleon"]. His sister is still managing her successful client.

It was Marian who came up with a new name for Marie, but only after hours of rejecting possible choices. "She actually gave up, and then said, 'I'll tell you one thing, she's a real lulu of a kid' . . . I think she picked up that expression in America. I said that's a daft name, a cartoon. But it's been very lucky for me," says . . . Lulu.

The Gleneagles became Lulu and the Luvvers, and their first record, a cover version of the Isley Brothers' "Shout," made the British top 10. To this day, it sells enough copies in Britain to be listed in Gallup's weekly

listing of the country's top 200 singles. The Beatles loved the song and assumed she was a black American singer; the public tagged her the "Scottish Brenda Lee."

Marian's sister, Felice, worked for a film agent and kept an eye open for scripts for Lulu. When she read "To Sir With Love," she informed Marian, who contacted director James Clavell. He agreed to come to a Beach Boys concert in London that featured Lulu on the bill. "Marian said when he saw me jump on the stage, he said, 'We definitely have to have her in the film.' They gave me a small part and asked me to sing the title song."

Lulu's part expanded as the film was shot, and the five-foot-two singer remembers being intimidated at first by six-foot-four Sidney Poitier. As for the title song, the producers came up with a number of candidates.

"I hated them. I said to my friend Mark London, 'They're going to make me sing those rotten songs and it will be awful. Why don't you write the songs?'" London declined, believing his songs would never be considered, but Lulu insisted, and the Canadian songwriter wrote the music in five minutes. The next day, lyricist Don Black came up with the words. "I was over the moon, I just knew it was going to be a great song," Lulu remembers.

In June, 1967, Epic Records released "The Boat That I Row," a Neil Diamond composition that had made the British top 10. Relegated to the "B" side, to Lulu's dismay, was "To Sir With Love." But American disc jockeys preferred the flip side, and by September the film theme entered the Hot 100. It never made the British chart. It also never made the motion picture academy's list of Oscar-nominated songs, and Lulu and her manager protested the snub.

After two more hits with Epic and Mickie Most ("Best of Both Worlds," "Morning Dew") Lulu signed with Atco Records and went to Muscle Shoals, where she recorded two albums produced by Jerry Wexler, Tom Dowd and Arif Mardin (resulting in the critically acclaimed single, "Oh Me, Oh My (I'm a Fool for You Baby"), which peaked at number 22). Lulu also recorded for Chelsea, Rocket and the Japanese-owned Alfa label, but her biggest British hit was 1974's "The Man Who Sold the World," written and produced by David Bowie.

Lulu frequently hosts British television programs, and for several years had her own weekly Sunday morning show on Capital Radio in London. Her stage credits include West End productions of "Peter Pan" and Andrew Lloyd Webber's "Song and Dance," which she appeared in during 1983. After a few weeks, she was forced to leave because of blood blisters on her vocal chords. She recovered soon after.

Lulu was married to Bee Gee Maurice Gibb from 1969-1973. Three years later she married hairdresser John Frieda.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 21, 1967

- 1 To Sir With Love  
Lulu
- 2 The Letter  
Box Tops
- 3 Never My Love  
Association
- 4 How Can I Be Sure  
Young Rascals
- 5 Expressway to Your Heart  
Soul Survivors



**Writers:** John Carter  
Tim Gilbert

**Producers:** Frank Slay  
Bill Holmes

November 25, 1967  
1 week

JOHN Carter was an English major at the University of Colorado when he wrote a song for his college roommates, who were in a band called Rainy Daze. "That Acapulco Gold" was a West Coast hit and reached number 70 on *Billboard's* Hot 100, the first chart hit for MCA's new Uni label. It was the first song Carter had ever written, and because of his initial success, producer Frank Slay sent him an instrumental track and asked him to complete a song for a new group, Thee Sixpence.

Carter put together "Incense and Peppermints." As the lyrics stated, they were just "meaningless nouns," but they rhymed. Sort of. Carter mailed the finished song back to Slay, and two months later was invited to observe the recording session in California. "It was the first time I met the band," he recalls, "and they resented the fact that someone had written a song to their track." The group thought the song would be adequate as a "B" side for their first

single, so they didn't bother to object when Carter told the lead singer he was wrong for the song. Carter picked another member of the band to sing "Incense and Peppermints."

The next day, Carter returned for the recording of the "B" side (or, if you were a member of the band, what you thought would be the "A" side). The singer he had chosen for "Incense and Peppermints" was gone. "I said, 'Where's the guy who sang yesterday?' They said, 'He was just a friend of ours; we brought him in because we knew he could sing the high harmony parts.' The friend was not heard from again, although the group didn't mind leaving his vocal on the track for "Incense and Peppermints"—it was just a "B" side.

The single was released on a small label, All-American Records. When the group looked in *Billboard* to find the review of the single, they were shocked to find two other records had been released that week by the Syx-pence and the Sixpence. They decided to abandon Thee Sixpence and choose a new name. Turning the page to the Hot 100, one of the group members closed his eyes and put his finger down on "Strawberry Fields Forever" by the Beatles [see 220].

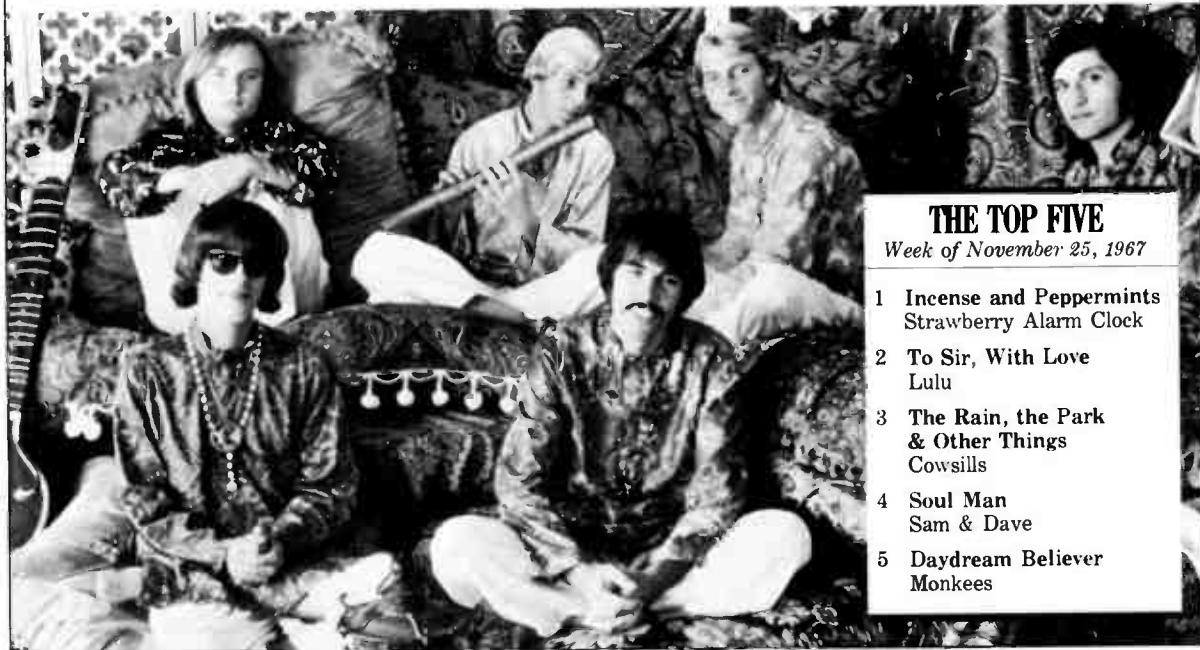
By the time Uni Records picked up the recording, the group had settled on Strawberry Alarm Clock.

"Incense and Peppermints" entered the Hot 100 at number 88 on September 30, 1967, and became Uni's first number one single eight weeks later.

In concert, drummer Randy Seol sang the hit because his voice most closely resembled the long-departed former friend. Seol must have craved attention—he played the bongos with his hands on fire. The other members of the band—lead guitarist Edward King, rhythm guitarist Lee Freeman, keyboards player Mark Weitz, and bassists Gary Lovetro and George Bunnell—recorded several more singles for Uni, but only "Tomorrow" made the top 30.

After the group broke up, King joined southern rockers Lynyrd Skynyrd and co-wrote their number eight hit, "Sweet Home Alabama," in 1974. King left and was replaced by Steve Gaines, who was killed along with his sister Cassie and Ronnie Van Zant in a plane crash in 1977.

A 1982 newspaper ad for an appearance by the Strawberry Alarm Clock at a Los Angeles club attracted the eye of Lee Freeman, who knew nothing about the group getting back together. He went to the club and found out it was a ruse to reunite the Strawberry Alarm Clock. As a result, some members of the band had a brief comeback.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 25, 1967

- 1 Incense and Peppermints  
Strawberry Alarm Clock
- 2 To Sir, With Love  
Lulu
- 3 The Rain, the Park & Other Things  
Cowsills
- 4 Soul Man  
Sam & Dave
- 5 Daydream Believer  
Monkees

*Writer: John Stewart*

*Producer: Chip Taylor*

*December 2, 1967*

*4 weeks*

MOUNTING criticism of their failure to play their own instruments and frustration over lack of creative control over their own careers led to a Monkees rebellion in 1967. At a Manhattan press conference, Michael Nesmith went public with his criticism of Screen Gems and Don Kirshner. At a meeting with his production company, an angry Nesmith put his fist through a door to demonstrate his anger ("That could have been your face," Michael said to an executive who suggested Nesmith could be suspended).

Screen Gems granted the Monkees more creative control, and Kirshner was taken off the project. Starting with their third album, *Headquarters*, the four Monkees became more involved with selection of material and playing on their own tracks. Chip Douglas, who had worked with the Turtles [see 221—"Happy Together"], was brought in

to do production work. The Monkees continued to record songs by Screen Gems writers, including Gerry Goffin-Carole King ("Pleasant Valley Sunday," "The Porpoise Song"), Barry Mann-Cynthia Weil ("Shades of Grey," "Love Is Only Sleeping") and Tommy Boyce-Bobby Hart ("Words," "I'll Spend My Life With You").

The follow-up to "Daydream Believer," "Valleri," was the last top 10 single for the Monkees. NBC cancelled the series at the end of the 1967-1968 season, after 59 episodes. When production ended, series producer Bob Rafelson wrote a film script for the group with actor Jack Nicholson. *Head* was perhaps too confusing for the Monkees' younger fans, resulting in a critical success and a commercial failure.

On April 14, 1969, NBC telecast a one-hour special, "33 1/3 Revolutions Per Monkee." It marked the end of Tork's involvement with the Monkees. The Monkees carried on as a trio for a year, then Nesmith quit. Linda Ronstadt had already recorded his song, "Different Drum," with the Stone Poneys, and Dot Records had released his big band album, *The Wichita Train Whistle Sings*. Micky

Dolenz and Davy Jones continued as a duo, briefly and unsuccessfully.

After the demise of the Monkees, Nesmith signed with RCA and had a hit with "Joanne" (number 21 in October, 1970). He relocated to Carmel, California, and organized the Pacific Arts Corporation. Originally a record label, it expanded into a video company after producing a video for his single, "Rio." In 1982, Nesmith won the first Grammy for a video.

Micky Dolenz worked as a producer/director in England. He was invited to star in a stage production of Nilsson's *The Point* in 1976 and remained in the country to produce a children's television series.

Dolenz and Jones attempted to reform the Monkees in 1975, teaming up with songwriters Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart for an album and a tour. The real Monkees revival took place in 1986, buoyed by a marathon showing of their television episodes on MTV. Manager David Fishof put together a 20th anniversary tour, first approaching Peter Tork with the idea. The two of them flew to England where Dolenz was continuing his directing work and Jones was appearing in a London revival of *Godspell*. After 14 transatlantic trips, Fishof persuaded three-quarters of the Monkees to reunite for the summer tour.

Meanwhile, Arista Records was putting together a new greatest hits package for the anniversary. When they learned of the tour, they asked for some new material. Dolenz and Tork recorded three new tracks, including "That Was Then, This Is Now," which peaked at number 20 in August, 1986.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 2, 1967

- 1 Daydream Believer  
Monkees
- 2 The Rain, the Park,  
& Other Things  
Cowsills
- 3 Incense and Peppermints  
Strawberry Alarm Clock
- 4 To Sir With Love  
Lulu
- 5 I Say a Little Prayer  
Dionne Warwick



Writers: John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

Producer: George Martin

December 30, 1967

3 weeks

**I**N Britain, "Hello Goodbye" was number one for seven weeks, tying "From Me to You" as the longest-running Beatles chart-topper. In America, "Hello Goodbye" spent three weeks at one, while its surreal flip side, "I Am the Walrus," only managed to reach number 56, the lowest ranking for any charted "B" side of a Beatles number one single.

The Beatles began recording "Hello Goodbye" on October 2, 1967, in the middle of production for their *Magical Mystery Tour*. Written by Paul, "Hello Goodbye" was not meant for the soundtrack of the film, although an excerpt of it is heard at the end. Paul McCartney is the lead vocalist, and is joined on backing vocals by John Lennon and George Harrison. Paul plays piano, bongos and conga drum; John plays organ in addition to lead guitar; George plays lead guitar and tambourine; and

Ringo Starr plays drums and maracas. Session musicians played the two violas heard near the end of the song.

The flip side of "Hello Goodbye" was one of six songs written for *Magical Mystery Tour*. "I Am the Walrus," written by John Lennon, was inspired by Lewis Carroll's poem "The Walrus and the Carpenter" from *Alice in Wonderland*. Lennon talked about the song with David Sheff for a 1980 *Playboy* interview: "To me, it was a beautiful poem. It never occurred to me that Lewis Carroll was commenting on the capitalist and social system. I never went into that bit about what he really meant, like people are doing with the Beatles' work. Later, I went back and looked at it and realized that the walrus was the bad guy in the story and the carpenter was the good guy."

Lennon was "sitting in an English garden" in his Weybridge home when he heard the two-note wail of a police siren that suggested the meter of the song: "Mis-ter ci-ty p'lice-man, sit-ting, pret-ty p'lice-man in a row." Lennon explained some of the lyrics to Sheff: "Part of it was putting down Hare Krishna...The reference to 'elementary penguin' is the elementary,

naive attitude of going around chanting, 'Hare Krishna,' or putting all your faith in any one idol. I was writing obscurely, *a la* Dylan, in those days."

John sings lead vocal, backed by Paul and George. John plays the Mellotron at the beginning of the song, Paul plays bass, George is on tambourine and Ringo handles drums. Session musicians were brought in to play the eight violins, four cellos and three horns. The Michael Sammes Singers provide the lines at the end: the three boys sing, "Oompah, oompah, stick it up your jumpah" and the three girls sing, "Everybody's got one." One of the tracks was BBC Radio, recorded live during the session. Lennon used whatever happened to be on the air at the time, including a broadcast of *King Lear*: "Sit ye down father, rest you."

Jeff Lynne of the Electric Light Orchestra has said that "I Am the Walrus" is his all-time favorite song. The use of cellos in a rock song specifically inspired him to organize ELO, a group that blended classical elements with rock and roll.

*Magical Mystery Tour* was sold to the BBC, which telecast the film in black and white on December 26. Universally panned by the critics, the film wasn't shown in America until years later, when it made the rounds of the "art theaters."

"Hello Goodbye" entered the Hot 100 at number 45 on December 2, 1967, and became the Beatles' 15th number one single just four weeks later.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 30, 1967

- 1 Hello Goodbye  
Beatles
- 2 I Heard it Through  
the Grapevine  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 3 Daydream Believer  
Monkees
- 4 I Second That Emotion  
Smokey Robinson & the  
Miracles
- 5 Woman, Woman  
Union Gap



**Writers:** John Fred  
Andrew Bernard

**Producers:** John Fred  
Andrew Bernard

January 20, 1968  
2 weeks

JOHN FRED GOURRIER (born May 8, 1941, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana) remembers the first time he heard *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*. "I just brought *Sgt. Pepper's* home, and we had a job that night in New Orleans. I was in my room shaving. I'd never heard 'Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds.' When it came on, I thought he was saying 'Lucy in disguise with diamonds.' That's the first time it hit my mind, those Beatles were so clever! When I looked at the album it said 'Lucy in the sky,' and then I was totally disappointed."

Within a few months, John Fred turned his disappointment into a number one song that, ironically, knocked the Beatles off the top of the chart.

The sight of hundreds of girls wearing sunglasses on the beach in Florida started John Fred thinking about lyrics for a bass line he already had in his head. The song John Fred came up with was called "Beverly in Disguise (With Glasses)." The final inspiration came from a television commercial for Playtex living bras

("Cross your heart, with your living bra . . .")

When John Fred and writing partner Andrew Bernard brought the finished song (named for Judy instead of Beverly) to the rest of the band, they weren't enthusiastic about recording what they thought was a bubblegum song. They also didn't care for John Fred's ending, where he playfully narrates, "I guess I'll just take your glasses."

"I said, 'why don't we try to cut a rock and roll track,'" John Fred recalls. "It was like a satire of rock and roll. Everybody laughed about it." The track was recorded at the Robin Hood Brians studio in Tyler, Texas. Bernard played a New Orleans rhythm piano and a sitar was added. Within two weeks of the record's release, John Fred and His Playboy Band were getting calls from agents and television shows all over the country who wanted to book them for appearances.

Most people thought the group was a brand-new outfit, but they had formed in 1956, when 15-year-old John Fred Gourrier went to a party where a live band was playing. The singer was hoarse that night and John Fred joined the band to sing a couple of Fats Domino songs. He was asked to join the group permanently, but his father (Fred Gourrier, who played third base for the Detroit Tigers) was reluctant to give permission. John Fred joined anyway.

It was a year after the introduc-

tion of *Playboy* magazine, so someone suggested they call themselves the Playboys. The group played at high schools and recreation centers, and were unpopular with some parents because they were a white band playing "race" music. One of the songs they performed was "Shirley," a song John Fred wrote with *Playboy* Tommy Bryan. It was a regional hit in the south and went to number 82 on *Billboard's* Hot 100 in March, 1959. To John Fred's surprise, Shakin' Stevens recorded it in 1982, and took it to number five in Britain.

His parents had always stressed education, and John Fred dropped out of singing from 1960-1964 to attend college. He had a basketball scholarship to Louisiana State University, but it didn't take him long to get back into music. With a new group of Playboys (Ronnie Goodson, Charlie Spinosa, Jimmy O'Rourke, Harold Cowart, Tommy DeGeneres and Joe Miceli, plus Andrew Bernard), he was signed to Stan Lewis' Jewel label, based in Shreveport.

After two albums as "John Fred and His Playboys," Gourrier decided to alter the name of the band. Although he had first dibs on the "Playboys" name, Gary Lewis and the Playboys (see 167—"This Diamond Ring") were so popular that John Fred thought it would be less confusing to change the name. The group became known as John Fred and His Playboy Band in time for a new single, "Agnes English." It bubbled under the Hot 100 for five weeks. Another change found the band transferred to Jewel's sister label, Paula.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 20, 1968

- 1 Judy in Disguise (With Glasses)  
John Fred & his Playboy Band
- 2 Chain of Fools  
Aretha Franklin
- 3 Hello Goodbye  
Beatles
- 4 Woman, Woman  
Union Gap
- 5 Green Tambourine  
Lemon Pipers

**236 Green Tambourine BUDDAH 23**  
**LEMON PIPERS**

Writers: Paul Leka  
 Shelley Pinz

Producer: Paul Leka

February 3, 1968  
 1 week

**N**OVICE songwriter Shelley Pinz, lyrics tucked under her arm, was visiting music publishers in the 1650 Broadway building when she encountered a young man she didn't know in an elevator. It was still legal to smoke in elevators in those days, and he offered her a cigarette. "No, I wouldn't like to have a cigarette," she told him, "but I would like to have a music writer."

The young man, who was Stan Costa, nephew of record producer Don Costa, took Shelley to the office of Circle Five Productions and introduced her to a man who could write music: Paul Leka. "I never saw anybody with so many lyrics," Leka recalls with amusement. "We ended up writing about 20 songs together."

After that first batch of songs, Shelley saw a newspaper article that intrigued her. It was about an elderly gentleman in England who played music in front of a bank. He was a literal one-man band, playing all his instruments by himself. On the ground in front of him was a tambourine, to collect donations from passers-by. The image of a tambourine filled with money made Shelley think of a "green tambourine."

After Paul wrote the music for the song, he took it around to various publishers and was turned down by a dozen of them. Finally, the song was heard by an employee of a new label, Buddah Records. Gary Cannon (a.k.a. Gary Katz, who would go on to produce Steely Dan) like "Green Tambourine" and played it for his boss, Bob Reno. He thought it would be a smash and played it for label president Neil Bogart.

Bogart needed an artist to record the song. He called Leka and explained there was a group the label was about to drop. Leka was to fly to their hometown of Oxford, Ohio, and play the song for them. If they decided to record it, their option would be picked up. If they declined, they were history.

"It was a strange meeting," Leka



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 3, 1968

- 1 **Green Tambourine**  
Lemon Pipers
- 2 **Judy in Disguise (With Glasses)**  
John Fred & his Playboy Band
- 3 **Chain of Fools**  
Aretha Franklin
- 4 **Spooky**  
Classics IV
- 5 **Bend Me, Shape Me**  
American Breed

remembers. "I played the song on an upright piano they had, and asked them what they thought. They were more into psychedelic songs. They went into the other room, and came out and said they really didn't like the song."

Leka wrestled with his conscience. Should he tell the group the consequences of their decision? "I said, 'I don't know if I should say this—you're being dropped from the label. Bob Reno and Neil Bogart are determined to record this song. You're gonna be dropped if you don't record this.' They said they would think about it. I flew back (to New York) the same day and told Bob they didn't like it. The next day they called and said they'd record it."

Paul returned to Oxford to rehearse the group, then took them to Cleveland Recording Studios to cut the song. He searched all over town for an upright piano, and finally found one he could rent at a music store.

He flew back to New York with the recording. Reno asked him to come directly to his apartment to play the track. "My production wasn't good at all," Paul confesses. The problems included the drum track, the lack of strings and the voice of lead singer Ivan Browne, which Leka

describes as "nasal." Reno told Leka not to play it for anyone else until the strings were added.

A new drum track and the addition of cellos transformed the recording, and Bogart had 250 masters pressed and distributed to radio stations, informing them they had a hot-off-the-press exclusive. Three days of telephone calls and telegrams followed, and the promotion worked. "Green Tambourine" entered the Hot 100 on December 16, 1967, at number 68. Seven weeks later it became Buddah's first number one single. During the following year, the label became known for its bubblegum music, releasing hits like "Yummy Yummy Yummy" by the Ohio Express and "Simon Says" by the 1910 Fruitgum Co.

The Lemon Pipers didn't want to be associated with that bubblegum image, although they continued to record songs like "Rice Is Nice" and "Jelly Jungle (Of Orange Marmalade)" with Leka. Finally, the group—consisting of lead guitarist William Bartlett, bass guitarist Steve Walmsley, drummer William Albaugh, keyboards player R. G. Nave and lead singer Browne—produced their own album. They did not make the chart again.

**Writers:** Andre Popp  
Pierre Cour

**Producer:** Not Known

February 10, 1968  
5 weeks

**L**OVE IS BLUE " by Paul Mauriat is the only American number one single to originate in France. The Singing Nun recorded "Dominique" [see 141] in French, but she was from Belgium and recorded her song there.

Mauriat had been to the top of the Hot 100 once before, but not as an artist, and not under his own name. Using the pseudonym Del Roma, he wrote "Chariot," a French instrumental that eventually garnered English lyrics and became "I Will Follow Him" [see 128], a number one single for Little Peggy March.

Mauriat did not write "Love Is Blue." Andree Popp wrote the music and Pierre Cour wrote the words in 1967, and the song was selected as Luxembourg's entry in the annual Eurovision Song Contest.

The Eurovision contest, a subject of much ridicule and interest throughout the continent, began in 1956.

Each year, the nations of Europe have internal contests to determine their national entry. These finalists then compete against each other in a televised contest watched by millions of people throughout Europe. Each year, the contest is hosted by the nation that won the previous year. The most famous group to be launched by a Eurovision win is Abba [see 458—"Dancing Queen"], who took top honors for Sweden in 1974 with "Waterloo."

Vicky Leandros sang Popp and Cour's composition in the 1967 Eurovision contest, held in Vienna, Austria. But 1967 wasn't to be the year for Leandros or Luxembourg. The song placed fourth. The British entry, Sandie Shaw's "Puppet on a String," was the winner (Vicki won for Luxembourg in 1972 with "Apres Toi").

Vicki's recording of "L'amour est Bleu" was not a particularly hot seller, even though she recorded it in 19 different languages. Mauriat covered the song and included his instrumental version on the album *Blooming Hits*. Released as a single in the United States, it timidly entered the Hot 100 at number 99 on

January 6, 1968.

It was not a likely candidate for a number one record. No instrumental had topped the Hot 100 in more than five years. But "Love is Blue" proved irresistible to American listeners, and five weeks after its debut it was sitting on top of *Billboard's* singles chart, the first number one instrumental since the Tornados' "Telstar" [see 121].

The song "Love Is Blue" was so popular, that on February 24, there were four versions on the Hot 100. Mauriat was comfortable in the number one slot, followed by Al Martino at number 57, Claudine Longet at 97 and Manny Kellem at 100. In 1969, the Dells incorporated the song into a medley, "I Can Sing a Rainbow/Love is Blue," which went to number 22.

"Love Is Blue" was Mauriat's only top 50 hit. He had two more chart entries, "Love in Every Room" (number 60) and "Chitty Chitty Bang Bang" (number 76).

Paul Mauriat grew up in a musical family. His father, a postal inspector in Marseille, loved to play classical piano and violin. Paul began studying music at age four. When he was 10, the family moved to Paris. Paul studied at the *Conservatoire* and formed his first orchestra when he was 17, touring Europe's concert halls. Returning to Paris, he became known for arranging, conducting and producing recording sessions for many French artists. When "Love is Blue" became an international hit, Mauriat toured the United States and made appearances on American television.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 10, 1968

- 1 Love is Blue  
Paul Mauriat
- 2 Green Tambourine  
Lemon Pipers
- 3 Spooky  
Classics IV
- 4 Judy in Disguise  
(With Glasses)  
John Fred & his  
Playboy Band
- 5 Chain of Fools  
Aretha Franklin



## 238 (Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay

VOLT 157

OTIS REDDING

Writers: Otis Redding  
Steve Cropper

Producer: Steve Cropper

March 16, 1968

4 weeks

**I**t looked like 1967 was going to be Otis Redding's year. Aretha Franklin recorded his song "Respect" [see 225], and took it to number one. Thousands of people in the audience impulsively rushed toward the stage and started dancing when Otis gave an electrifying performance at the Monterey Pop Festival, exposing his talent to many white fans for the first time. His protege, Arthur Conley, had a number two single with a song Otis co-wrote, "Sweet Soul Music." The British pop weekly newspaper *Melody Maker* published their annual readers' poll on September 23, and Redding was named the world's best male vocalist, ending Elvis Presley's eight-year run.

On December 7, 1967, Otis went into the Memphis recording studios of Stax/Volt Records and recorded "(Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay". Three days later, his private twin-engine Beechcraft plane crashed into the icy waters of fog-shrouded Lake

Monoma, near Madison, Wisconsin, killing Otis Redding, the pilot, his valet and four members of the Bar-Kays.

Three months later, "(Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay" became the first posthumous number one single, and Otis Redding finally received the widespread public acclaim he had never experienced during his lifetime. The song later won two Grammys, for Best R&B Male Vocal Performance and Best R&B Song.

Otis was born on September 9, 1941, in Dawson, Georgia, where his father was a Baptist minister. Otis grew up singing in church choirs, and when he was still a child the family moved to Macon, Georgia.

Otis got a job as valet and part-time singer for a local group, Johnny Jenkins and the Pinetoppers. In 1962, Otis drove the group to the Stax offices in Memphis where they had an audition with label owner Jim Stewart. Otis wasn't there to sing, but with 20 minutes of studio time left he was allowed to record two songs. The first reminded Stewart too much of Redding's idol, Little Richard, who was also from Macon. The second was the ballad "These Arms of Mine," which didn't excite Stewart, but he decided to release it anyway. It was Redding's first chart entry.

More pop and R&B hits followed, including "Pain in My Heart," "Security," "Mr. Pitiful," "I've Been Loving You Too Long (To Stop Now)," "Respect" and, in a bid to win a wider pop following, a cover version of the Rolling Stones' "(I Can't Get No) Satisfaction" [see 179].

A Stax/Volt tour of Europe helped spread Otis' fame, especially in Britain and France. Then came the Americans' turn, when shortly after midnight on a Saturday night, last-of-the-bill Otis Redding took the stage at the Monterey Pop Festival. It had been a long day and the audience was falling asleep, when suddenly Otis woke them all up with a rousing rendition of "Shake," a song originally recorded by his other idol, Sam Cooke. Otis' Monterey performance has become legendary, and afterwards, he wrote "(Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay" while in a houseboat near Sausalito, California.

Otis was 26 years old when he died. Over 4,000 people attended his funeral in Macon. The pallbearers were Johnnie Taylor, Joe Tex, Percy Sledge, Don Covay, Solomon Burke, Joe Simon and Sam Moore of Sam and Dave.

In 1980, Otis' sons, Dexter and Otis III, formed a band with their cousin, Mark Locket, called the Reddings. They released a version of "(Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay," and it reached number 55 on the Hot 100, the only time that a number one single was covered by an artist's offspring.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 16, 1968

- 1 (Sittin' On)  
The Dock of the Bay  
Otis Redding
- 2 Theme from  
"The Valley of the Dolls"  
Dionne Warwick
- 3 Love is Blue  
Paul Mauriat
- 4 Simon Says  
1910 Fruitgum Company
- 5 Just Dropped In (To See What Condition My Condition Was In)  
First Edition

**Writer:** Bobby Russell

**Producers:** Bob Montgomery  
Bobby Goldsboro

April 13, 1968  
5 weeks

**BOBBY GOLDSBORO** wrote most of his own hits that charted on the Hot 100, including "See the Funny Little Clown," "Little Things" and "It's Too Late." A song he didn't write, "Honey," was his biggest hit ever.

"Honey" was written by Bobby Russell, who also penned "Little Green Apples" (recorded by O. C. Smith), "The Joker Went Wild" (recorded by Brian Hyland) and a number one song for his then-wife Vicki Lawrence [see 331—"The Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia"].

Inspiration struck one night when he had planned to go out for the evening, so Russell stayed home to write "Honey." The idea for the tune began with a tree in Russell's front yard. He suddenly noticed how much it had grown in the last four years ("See the tree, how big it's grown . . .) and the song developed from there.

The first person to record it was Bob Shane, one of the founding members of the Kingston Trio [see 45—"Tom Dooley"]. "I heard the Shane record, but I thought a lot of the lyrics were covered up by the arrangement, so we had Russell come over and play it on a guitar," Bobby told Jim Bickhart in a *Billboard* interview. "Bob Montgomery and I flipped over it and asked if we could do it. Russell told us we would have to promise not to release it as a competing single. We agreed to wait four weeks."

"The session on 'Honey' was unreal. We cut it right the first take, tried it again just to see if something was wrong, and it came out just as well the second time. So we went with the second take . . . we didn't even have to remix the track."

Only two of Bobby's 25 chart records reached the top ten: his first for United Artists, "See the Funny Little Clown," which peaked at nine in 1964, and "Honey," which entered the Hot 100 on March 23, 1968 at number 64 and was number one just three weeks later. Surprisingly, it was his first country hit. Although Bobby was raised in the South and



listened to a lot of country music while growing up, he was ignored by country radio until "Honey."

Bobby Goldsboro was born in Marianna, Florida, on January 18, 1941. When he was in the ninth grade, his family moved to Dothan, Alabama, where Bobby had two loves: baseball and music. He played baseball all through high school, intending to be a major league ball player. It was only when he went to Auburn University that he realized his 120-pound weight didn't make him big enough to play in the major leagues.

His interest in music started when he was 12. A friend had received a ukulele as a gift, but couldn't play it very well. Bobby would strum it when he visited his friend, and soon was playing so well that his parents bought him a guitar for Christmas. He accompanied songs he heard on the radio, and put together a band in high school, the Webbs. Looking back, Bobby says they weren't very good—but they were the only band around.

The band stayed together in college, and soon they were taking in \$1,200 a week just playing on weekends. During Bobby's sophomore year, the Webbs were asked to back-up Roy Orbison [see 91—"Running Scared"] on some local college dates.

A few months later, when he returned to the area, Orbison again requested the Webbs as his back-up band. This time he asked if they would like to go on a national tour with him. Bobby's parents wanted him to continue at Auburn University, but Goldsboro left before his junior year to tour with Orbison.

Bobby toured with Roy for two-and-a-half years, singing harmonies and co-writing songs with him. Laurie Records signed Goldsboro as a solo artist and released his first chart record, "Molly," which reached number 70 at the beginning of 1963. A few months later, United Artists signed Bobby and released "See the Funny Little Clown."

As the record moved up the Hot 100, Orbison told Bobby he should hit the road on his own. If it didn't work out, Orbison said he would take him back. Bobby's first solo performance was at a Veterans of Foreign Wars club in Binginton, New York. It was snowing like crazy, and only 80 people showed up to hear him sing. But as "See the Funny Little Clown" moved up the chart, his audiences grew and he knew he would not be going back to work for Orbison.

"Honey" established Bobby as a major star. He became a frequent guest on television talk shows, including "The Tonight Show Starring Johnny Carson" and "The Mike Douglas Show," which he co-hosted for a week. In 1972, Bobby went into production on a half-hour syndicated music series. There were 78 episodes made between 1972-1975.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 13, 1968

- 1 Honey  
Bobby Goldsboro
- 2 Young Girl  
Union Gap Featuring  
Gary Puckett
- 3 (Sittin' On)  
The Dock of the Bay  
Otis Redding
- 4 Cry Like a Baby  
Box Tops
- 5 (Sweet Sweet Baby)  
Since You've Been Gone  
Aretha Franklin

# Tighten Up

ATLANTIC 2478  
ARCHIE BELL AND THE DRELLS

Writers: Archie Bell  
Billy Butler

Producer: Skipper Lee Frazier

May 18, 1968  
2 weeks

**A**RCHE BELL missed the opportunity to experience first hand the euphoria of having a number one single in America. While "Tighten Up" was reigning over the Hot 100, Archie was in a West German hospital, recovering from being shot in the leg while serving in Vietnam. He received letters and phone calls from the Dreells telling him how well they were doing at home. "I remember telling the guys in my unit that the guy singing on Armed Forces Radio was me. No one really believed me at the time," says Archie.

He pleaded with military officials to allow him to return home and reap the benefits of a hit record. The best Archie could manage, however, was 15-day passes that gave him enough time to fly to New York and record follow-up singles with his band, including "I Can't Stop Dancing" and "(There's Gonna Be a) Showdown."

During one visit home, Archie's mother was ill and his stay was extended to 30 days, giving him time to tour with the Dreells. That helped put a stop to the counterfeit groups who were appearing all over the country, taking advantage of the fact that the real Dreells weren't able to go out on the road. "There was no TV exposure, so there was no chance for people to see who we were," Archie



laments. "There was even a group out of Nashville, nine white guys (posing as) Archie Bell and the Dreells."

"Tighten Up" was originally recorded as a demo in 1964, and was all but forgotten when Archie was drafted on May 12, 1967. Just before he was to leave for his tour of duty in Vietnam, his roommate Billy Butler came home and found a depressed Archie lying on the couch. To cheer him up, Billy did a little dance and when Archie asked what the dance was, Billy told him it was the "Tighten Up."

The next day, Archie Bell and the Dreells had a recording session scheduled so they would have material to release while Bell was in Vietnam. Archie dusted off "Tighten Up" and found the original demo outdated, so the group recorded a new version. Archie added an unusual introduction, telling the world the group was Archie Bell and the Dreells from Houston, Texas. He explains why he felt the intro was necessary:

"When (John F.) Kennedy was assassinated, I heard a disc jockey say, 'nothing good ever came from Texas,' so I wanted people to know

that we were from Texas and we were good."

"Tighten Up" became a local hit in the Lone Star state. New York-based Atlantic Records bought the record for national distribution, but label executives thought the flip side, "Dog Eat Dog," was the hit. "We finally convinced the people in New York to turn it over," says Archie. Four months later, Atlantic started pushing "Tighten Up." It entered the Hot 100 on March 30, 1968, at number 81. Seven weeks later, with Archie recuperating from his leg wound in West Germany, it was number one.

Archie was discharged on April 19, 1969, but the momentum of his career was gone. "(There's Gonna Be a) Showdown" went to number 21, the last time Archie Bell and the Dreells made the top 50. They remained with Atlantic until 1970, and their final chart entry, "Dancing to Your Music," was on the Glades label. In 1975 they signed with Philadelphia International Records, and under the guidance of Kenny Gamble and Leon Huff the men from Houston met the sound of Philadelphia for some successes on the black music chart.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 18, 1968

- 1 **Tighten Up**  
Archie Bell & the Dreells
- 2 **Mrs. Robinson**  
Simon & Garfunkel
- 3 **Honey**  
Bobby Goldsboro
- 4 **The Good, the Bad  
And the Ugly**  
Hugo Montenegro, His  
Orchestra & Chorus
- 5 **Beautiful Morning**  
Rascals

Writer: Paul Simon

Producers: Paul Simon  
Art Garfunkel  
Roy Halee

June 1, 1968

3 weeks

**T**HE GRADUATE is a frozen moment of the 1960s. It is a motion picture that specifically evokes memories of a troubled year, 1968. In the summer, the riots at the Democratic Convention in Chicago were an outlet for a smouldering rage that had been building since the assassinations of Martin Luther King, Jr., and Robert F. Kennedy in the spring.

On the day RFK was shot in Los Angeles, the number one single in America was "Mrs. Robinson." Another hero was gone, and the prophetic lines in Paul Simon's song echoed the loss:

"Where have you gone, Joe DiMaggio?  
A nation turns its lonely eyes to you . . ."

Dustin Hoffman starred in *The Graduate* as Ben Braddock, a young man advised to take up plastics as a career by Mr. Robinson, father of the girl he loves (Katharine Ross) and husband of the woman who first seduces him—Mrs. Robinson (Anne Bancroft).

*The Graduate* was the second motion picture directed by Mike Nichols, after *Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?*. A popular comedian when he teamed with Elaine May in the 1950s, he became a popular Broadway director starting in 1963 with *Barefoot in the Park*. Nichols wanted a Simon and Garfunkel score for *The Graduate*, but while Simon was writing new material, Nichols had other ideas. Paul explained it years later in a *Musician* interview:

"While I was writing a whole score for the film, Mike Nichols was using existing material to fill in the places where the score was supposed to be, and the more he lived with it, the more he decided that that material was absolutely appropriate, so the only new song that made it into there was 'Mrs. Robinson.'"

The soundtrack of *The Graduate* includes familiar Simon and Garfunkel songs like "Scarborough Fair/Canticle" and "April Come She Will." Two versions of "Mrs. Robinson" appear on the album, both different from the cut that appears on the *Bookends* album, which Simon and Garfunkel were recording while working on *The Graduate*.

"Mrs. Robinson" exemplifies the vocal style of Simon and Garfunkel. In a 1972 *Rolling Stone* interview with Jon Landau, Paul talked about how that harmony was recorded: "Simon and Garfunkel's vocal sound was very often closely worked-out harmony, doubled, using four voices, but doubled right on, so that a lot of times you couldn't tell it was four voices....'Mrs. Robinson' was four voices."

"Mrs. Robinson" was the second number one single for Simon and Garfunkel. They followed their first (see 190—"The Sounds of Silence") with two top 10 singles, "Homeward Bound" (number five) and "I Am a Rock" (number three). The next four singles all made the top 30, but Simon has been quoted as not being fond of any of them: "The Dangling Conversation," "A Hazy Shade of Winter," "At the Zoo" and "Fakin' It."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 1, 1968

- 1 **Mrs. Robinson**  
Simon & Garfunkel
- 2 **The Good, the Bad And the Ugly**  
Hugo Montenegro, His Orchestra & Chorus
- 3 **Beautiful Morning**  
Rascals
- 4 **Tighten Up**  
Archie Bell & the Drells
- 5 **Honey**  
Bobby Goldsboro



**Writers:** Burt Bacharach  
Hal David

**Producers:** Herb Alpert  
Jerry Moss

June 22, 1968

4 weeks

"**T**HIS GUY'S IN LOVE WITH YOU" was the first number one single for the artist, Herb Alpert; the label, A&M Records; and the writers, Burt Bacharach and Hal David.

By the time "This Guy's in Love With You" entered the Hot 100 on May 18, 1968, Alpert had charted 17 singles, all of them instrumental. The first was "The Lonely Bull," a top 10 hit in 1962. The song had been written under the title "Twinkle Star" by a friend, Sol Lake, and recorded in Alpert's garage. Alpert added a mariachi sound and crowd noise from a Tijuana bullfight, then Alpert's friend and business partner, Jerry Moss, suggested the record be released by "Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass."

The Brass had one more top 10 single, "A Taste of Honey," and a succession of number one albums. They were still popular in 1968 when Alpert was given his own special on CBS Television, scheduled for broadcast on April 22. "I wanted to use my wife somehow," Alpert told *Newsweek*. "The idea came up, why not sing her a song?" Over 50 were submitted, and Alpert chose one with music by Burt Bacharach and lyrics by Hal David: "This Guy's in Love With You." The sequence was taped on location at the beach in Malibu, with Alpert singing the tune to his (first) wife, Sharon. The day after the telecast, thousands of viewers telephoned CBS and asked where they could buy the song. The single was released the following day.

Although it was his first vocal to chart, Alpert had sung on record before. "Tell It to the Birds" was a local hit in Los Angeles when released under the name "Dore Alpert" in 1962. Dot Records paid \$500 to pick it up for national distribution, and that money helped finance the recording of "The Lonely Bull."

Alpert was born March 31, 1935, in Los Angeles. Everyone in the family was musical: his father played the

mandolin, his mother the violin, his sister the piano and his brother the drums. Alpert took up the trumpet when he was eight. At Fairfax High School, he thought he would be a jazz musician, but couldn't develop a distinctive style of his own. His career plans were interrupted by a two-year Army hitch; stationed at the Presidio in San Francisco, he played trumpet and bugle and performed taps more times than he cares to remember.

Out of the service, he became a session musician. He was popular with film composers and played for several motion pictures. His trumpet can be heard on the soundtrack of *The Ten Commandments*, in which he had a cameo role. In 1957, he met Lou Adler and they collaborated on some songs. They were hired as staff writers for Keen Records, where they wrote "(What a) Wonderful World" with Keen's major artist, Sam Cooke [see 30—"You Send Me"].

A year later, they produced several tracks for Jan and Dean [see 133—"Surf City"], including their first hit, "Baby Talk." They worked briefly for Larry Uttal at Madison Records, where they produced Dante and the Evergreens' version of "Alley Oop" [see 70].

In 1962, Alpert and Moss formed A&M Records. Aside from the Tijuana Brass, a group that only existed in the studio until Alpert put together a real band in 1965, the early artist roster included the Baja Marimba Band, Chris Montez, and Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66. The label was so successful that in September, 1966, Alpert and Moss paid one million dollars cash to buy the

CBS studio lot at Sunset and LaBrea in Hollywood. Once owned by Charlie Chaplin, in the 1950s the studio was home to "Perry Mason" and "the Adventures of Superman."

Later, the label signed British artists like Procol Harum, Joe Cocker and Cat Stevens. During the 1970s, the label's best-selling acts were the Carpenters [see 278—"They Long to Be] Close to You" and Peter Frampton. Supertramp, Styx [see 517—"Babe"], the Police [see 574—"Every Breath You Take"] and Joe Jackson also sold millions of records.

Alpert released only two more vocal singles after "This Guy's in Love With You." "To Wait for Love," also composed by Bacharach-David, and "Without Her," written by Harry Nilsson [see 307—"Without You"] both failed to crack the top 50.

Less than a year after Alpert took "This Guy's . . ." to number one, Dionne Warwick [see 380—"Then Came You"] recorded it as "This Girl's in Love With You," which peaked at number seven.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 22, 1968

- 1 This Guy's in Love With You  
Herb Alpert
- 2 MacArthur Park  
Richard Harris
- 3 Mrs. Robinson  
Simon & Garfunkel
- 4 Yummy, Yummy, Yummy  
Ohio Express
- 5 The Look of Love  
Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66

*Writer:* Philemon Hou

*Producer:* Stewart Levine

July 20, 1968

2 weeks

**H**UGH MASEKELA was introduced to jazz at the age of 13, when he saw Kirk Douglas in *Young Man With a Horn*, a film biography of Bix Beiderbecke. "I was fascinated," Masekela told Leonard Feather of the *Los Angeles Times*. "The headmaster at school soon managed to get a horn for me, and after a few months of practice I was playing in clubs and street bands around Johannesburg. My musical idols were Miriam Makeba, the singer, who was already a big local favorite, and a saxophone player named Kippie who imitated Charlie Parker."

Hugh Ramapolo Masekela was born April 4, 1939, in Wilbank, South Africa, the son of a famous sculptor.

He was raised by his grandmother until he was old enough to attend school, and learned to play piano when he was seven.

A scholarship in 1959 to the Royal Academy of Music in London provided him an opportunity to further his musical education and escape the ugliness of apartheid that was rampant in his homeland. A year later, he received a four-year scholarship to the Manhattan School of Music in New York. There, he met the sponsor of his award, Harry Belafonte, who became his mentor. In 1964 Masekela married another of Belafonte's protégés, Miriam Makeba, whom he had idolized in South Africa. They were married for two years, and during that time Masekela wrote arrangements for Makeba and toured with her. Some of their concerts raised scholarship money for other talented nonwhite South African students. They also supported South African civil rights movements.

In 1965, Masekela formed his own band and signed with MGM Records. He explained to Feather why he called his first album *The Americanization of Ooga Booga*: "When I was a kid, I used to see those grade-B Tarzan movies, which were a crude parody of Africa and the Africans. People still remember the old double-talk that used to pass for African, words like, 'Ooga-Booga.' So this was my way of saying that I was combining the traditional music of South Africa with the sounds of America."

Masekela switched to Mercury Records and then to Uni, a new MCA subsidiary named after the corporation's Universal Studios. He had already recorded pop-jazz cover versions of songs like "California Dreamin'" and "Norwegian Wood" when he released his first Uni single, an instrumental recording of the Fifth Dimension's "Up, Up and Away." It peaked at number 71.

"Grazing in the Grass" was released next, and it entered the Hot 100 at number 83 on June 8, 1968. A week later, Masekela played to a sold out audience at Carnegie Hall in Manhattan. Five weeks after that performance, the song was number one. A follow-up, "Puffin' on Down the Track," matched the chart ranking of his first single by also peaking at 71.

Less than a year later, the Friends of Distinction, a Los Angeles-based quartet that had evolved from the Hi-Fi's, the group that spawned the Fifth Dimension, recorded a vocal version of "Grazing in the Grass." It peaked at number three in June, 1969.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 20, 1968

- 1 **Grazing in the Grass**  
Hugh Masekela
- 2 **Lady Willpower**  
Gary Puckett & the Union Gap
- 3 **Jumpin' Jack Flash**  
Rolling Stones
- 4 **This Guy's in Love With You**  
Herb Alpert
- 5 **The Horse**  
Cliff Nobles & Co.

**Writers:** Jim Morrison  
Ray Manzarek  
Robbie Krieger  
John Densmore

**Producer:** Paul Rothchild

August 3, 1968  
2 weeks

THE DOORS' second album, *Strange Days*, was as brilliant as their first, but when they returned to Sunset Studios in early 1968, they found themselves falling victim to what Robbie Krieger termed "the third album syndrome" in the biography *The Doors* by John Tobler and Andrew Doe. "Usually a group will have enough songs in their repertoire to record one or maybe two albums. Then what'll happen is they go on tour and they don't have time to write any more stuff. By the third album you find yourself trying to write stuff in the studio and it shows."

The group planned to fill one side of the LP with Jim Morrison's recitation of his epic poem, "Celebration of the Lizard," but sessions were continually scratched as the singer's intemperance made work impossible. John Densmore threw his drumsticks

across the room one night in frustration and announced he was opting out of the band. "I was just frustrated," he recalled in *The Doors*. "Maybe I was trying to say to Jim, 'don't be so self-destructive.'" To fill the void, the band thumbed through Morrison's old poems written on his Venice rooftop the summer after he graduated from UCLA film school. Adam Holzman (son of Elektra Records' founder Jac Holzman) discovered "Hello, I Love You."

Jim had written it in Venice one afternoon as he and Ray watched a thin, young black girl walking down the beach. "Actually, I think the music came to my mind first and then I made up the words to hang onto the melody," Morrison explained in *No One Here Gets Out Alive* by Jerry Hopkins and Danny Sugarman. "I could hear it and since I had no way of writing it down musically, the only way I could remember it was to try and get words to put to it. And a lot of times I would end up with just the words and couldn't remember the melody."

The songs for the third album, *Waiting for the Sun*, hadn't been rehearsed in concert yet and the recording process required innumerable takes. Easily distracted, Morrison

became bored and renewed his interests in poetry and film. The former led to several published volumes of his works and the latter to a promotional video clip for the single "The Unknown Soldier."

But the demands of pop stardom were creating an increased ennui in Jim's psyche that began to show in concert. On May 10, 1968, he incited a Chicago audience to riot and escaped through backstage doors as the crowd fought with police and stomped the stage and equipment into twisted, vandalized debris. Another riot followed three months later in New York.

Subsequent rioting foreshadowed the infamous "Miami incident," which took place March 1, 1969. Morrison was convicted of public profanity and indecent exposure during his performance at the Dinner Key auditorium. As a result, promoters became reluctant to book the band and local authorities refused them permits to play. Worse, the group's relationships with their label and producer Paul Rothchild deteriorated, until the latter exited during sessions for the *L.A. Woman* album. Engineer Bruce Botnick took over.

The four members of the group were taking a sabbatical when 27-year-old James Douglas Morrison died in Paris on July 2, 1971. Official cause of death was listed as heart attack induced by respiratory problems. The public is not alone in wondering about the mysterious circumstances surrounding Morrison's death.

"I don't know to this day how the man died and in fact I don't even know if he's dead," Manzarek said in a 1973 *Sounds* interview. "I never saw the body and nobody ever saw Jim Morrison's body...it was a sealed coffin. So who knows, who knows how Jim died?"

The Doors' mystique did not die. Francis Ford Coppola included their music in *Apocalypse Now*; an album of Morrison reading his poetry was released posthumously; and in 1985 a videocassette of the Doors went on sale. His legendary status would have pleased Morrison. According to *The Doors*, he declared early on: "I see myself as a huge fiery comet, a shooting star. They'll never see anything like it ever again and they won't be able to forget me—ever."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 3, 1968

- 1 Hello, I Love You  
Doors
- 2 Classical Gas  
Mason Williams
- 3 Stoned Soul Picnic  
Fifth Dimension
- 4 Grazing in the Grass  
Hugh Masekela
- 5 Hurdy Gurdy Man  
Donovan

Writers: Felix Cavaliere  
Eddie Brigati

Producers: The Rascals

August 17, 1968  
5 weeks

In the spring of 1968, the Rascals convinced their record label that they could legally drop the dreaded adjective "Young" from their name and return to their original moniker, the Rascals. Most corporate entities are reluctant to change the name of a successful product, Datsun/Nissan notwithstanding. But the loss of the superfluous "Young" didn't hurt the Rascals a bit. They followed their second number one single [see 224—"Groovin'"] with "A Beautiful Morning," a soundalike song that went to number three.

But the spring of 1968 brought two assassinations that affected Felix Cavaliere as deeply as they did most Americans. Cavaliere found it difficult to cope with the losses of Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Sen. Robert F. Kennedy. He expressed his feelings by writing "People Got to

Be Free" with Eddie Brigati. According to Felix, Jerry Wexler at Atlantic Records was reluctant to release a political song, as he thought it could harm the career of the Rascals. But Felix prevailed, insisting the song was important and needed to be released. It entered the Hot 100 at number 64 on July 20, 1968, just six weeks after Robert Kennedy was murdered. It went to number one four weeks later and stayed there for five consecutive weeks, becoming the Rascals' biggest hit.

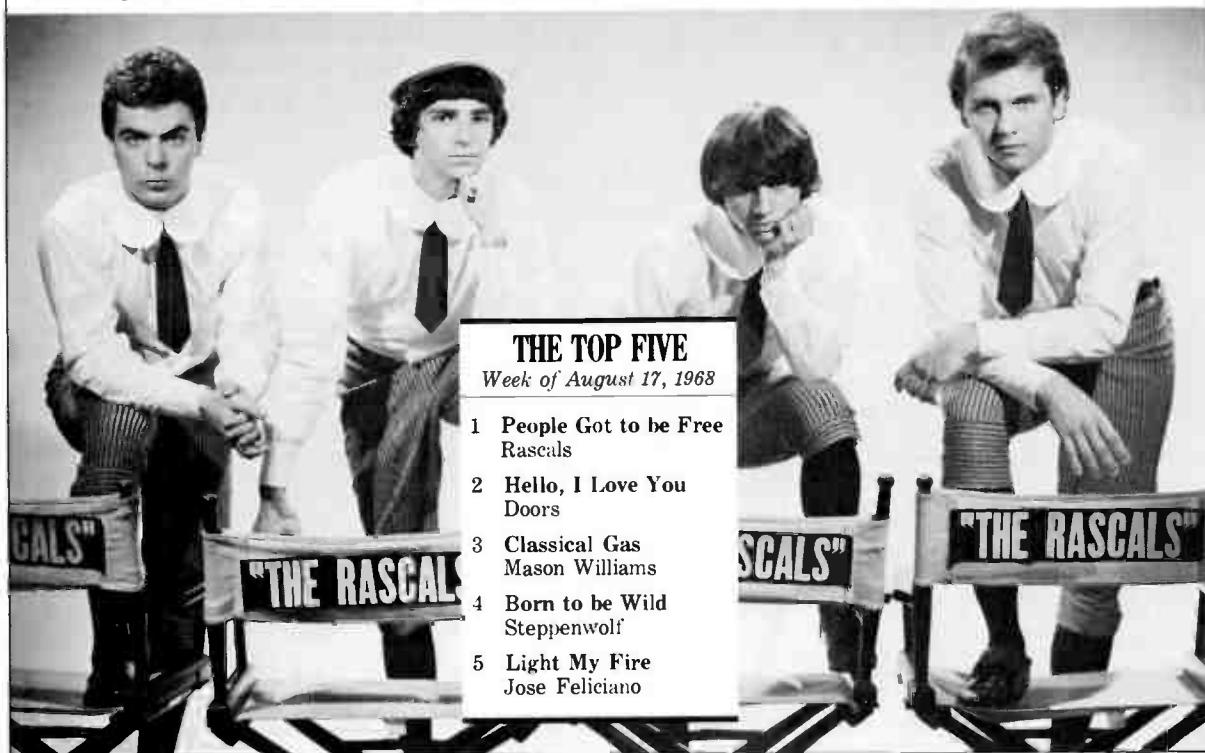
Their next single, "A Ray of Hope," was written for Sen. Ted Kennedy and was meant to be an artistic as well as sequential follow-up to "People Got to Be Free." The record peaked at number 24 and elicited a thank you letter from Teddy.

In 1969, the Rascals began a decline they never recovered from. Internal tension manifested itself in their recordings, and songs like "Heaven," "See" and "Carry Me Back" could not make the top 25. Brigati, the man that Cavaliere considered to be the soul and spirit of the Rascals, quit at the beginning of 1970. Gene Cornish quit the following year and the group left Atlantic for

Columbia.

The composition of the Rascals changed radically, with original members Cavaliere and Dino Danelli joined by Buzzy Feiten (from the Paul Butterfield Blues Band), Robert Popwell (who had played guitar on sessions for Aretha Franklin, Bob Dylan and Eddie Floyd, among others) and Ann Sutton (a backing vocalist trained in opera who had been singing with various soul groups).

There were two albums for Columbia, but only one single, "Love Me," made the pop chart, and it just squeaked in at number 95. In 1972 the Rascals formally called it quits. Felix recorded three solo albums (the first was produced by Todd Rundgren) and produced sessions for Laura Nyro and a female group, Deadly Nightshade. Dino and Gene formed a new group, Bulldog, which evolved into Fotomaker. Eddie Brigati recorded an album with his older brother, David. In 1980, Cavaliere had a top 40 single with "Only a Lonely Heart Sees" and two years later Danelli recorded with Steve Van Zandt as one of Little Stevens' Disciples of Soul.



### THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 17, 1968

- 1 People Got to be Free  
Rascals
- 2 Hello, I Love You  
Doors
- 3 Classical Gas  
Mason Williams
- 4 Born to be Wild  
Steppenwolf
- 5 Light My Fire  
Jose Feliciano

Writer: Tom T. Hall

Producer: Shelby Singleton, Jr.

September 21, 1968

1 week

**H**ARPER VALLEY P.T.A." made the biggest one week jump on the Hot 100 of any single in history. It entered the chart on August 24, 1968, at number 81, and the next week catapulted to number seven. This 74-point leap has never been equalled.

Tom T. Hall had been selling songs for almost 10 years in Nashville, but was not particularly well known by the public. Born in Olive Hill, Kentucky, Hall based "Harper Valley P.T.A." on a real confrontation between a young widow and a local P.T.A. group that objected to her manner of dress, social drinking and friendliness with the town's men folk.

Shelby Singleton, Jr., the man who bought Sun Records from Sam Phillips, heard a demo of "Harper Valley P.T.A." sung by Alice Joy, a singer with the Marty Robbins show. Singleton liked the song but thought Joy's voice was too soft. He held on to the tune for six months, searching for a sassier vocalist.

Paul Perry, a disc jockey at WENO who worked part time in Singleton's publishing firm, played Shelby a demo tape of a young singer from Anson, Texas, named Jeannie Carolyn Riley. She had moved to Nashville in 1966 and worked as a secretary while recording demos. Shelby knew she had the voice for "Harper Valley P.T.A." and called the publisher to make sure they had no objection to an unknown singer recording Hall's song.

When Jeannie met Shelby for the first time, she had reservations about recording "Harper Valley P.T.A." She said she wanted to have a country hit, not a pop hit, but Singleton assured her the record would be a big hit on the country chart as well. Unsure about Jeannie's commitment to the song, Shelby booked studio time for her and another artist, Royce Clark, at the same time. Jeannie showed up, and both singers cut two songs on the night of Friday, July 26, 1967.

After the first take, someone sug-



gested changing the line, "That's the day my mama put down the Harper Valley P.T.A." "Rowan and Martin's Laugh-In" had popularized "sock-it-to-me," so Jeannie sang "my mama socked it to the Harper Valley P.T.A."

Singleton was shipping records within 24 hours, and it was an instant hit, selling 1,750,000 copies in two weeks. The song established Hall as a major Nashville writer and won him a recording contract with Mercury Records.

Jeannie C. Riley never made the top 50 on the pop chart again, but consistently made the country top 10 with hits like "The Girl Most Likely" and "There Never Was a Time." "Harper Valley P.T.A." was such a big hit, that Jeannie found it hard to shake the image of the song's protagonist, although she did become a born again Christian in 1972.

The song has had a longer life than anyone could have imagined. A film based on the lyric's storyline was produced in 1978 starring Barbara Eden. NBC telecast the movie on February 24, 1980, and much to the network's surprise, the A.C. Nielsen report issued the following Tuesday listed *Harper Valley P.T.A.* as the number one show of the week. In those days, the network was consistently in third place to ABC and CBS, and relished any ratings victory.

To no one's amazement, within days NBC had announced that Barbara Eden would star in a weekly series based on the film. "Harper Valley P.T.A." premiered on January 16, 1981, 12 years and four months after the song was number one.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 21, 1968

- 1 Harper Valley P.T.A.  
Jeanne C. Riley
- 2 People Got to be Free  
Rascals
- 3 Hey Jude  
Beatles
- 4 Hush  
Deep Purple
- 5 1, 2, 3 Red Light  
1910 Fruitgum Company

Writers: John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

Producer: George Martin

September 28, 1968  
9 weeks

**H**EY JUDE," the first record released on the Beatles' own Apple label, was the group's most successful chart single. It was number one for nine weeks, longer than any other Beatles chart-topper. It also established two other records. The first, which it still holds, is for time. At seven minutes and 11 seconds, it is the longest song to ever go to number one. The second is for its entry position on the Hot 100. It entered the chart at number 10 on September 14, 1968, the highest charting single on the Hot 100 to this date.

There have been many guesses as to the identity of the person Paul McCartney is addressing in the song. And there are probably many answers.

One such answer came from McCartney, in a 1973 interview with Paul Gambaccini for the BBC and *Rolling Stone*. "I happened to be driving out to see Cynthia Lennon. I think it was just after John and she had broken up, and I was quite mates with Julian. He's a nice kid, Julian. And I was going out in my car just vaguely singing this song, and it was like 'Hey, Jules.' I don't know why, 'Hey, Jules.' It was just this thing, you know, 'Don't make it bad / Take a sad song . . .' And then I just thought a better name was Jude. A bit more country and western for me. In other words, it was just a name. It was just like 'Hey Luke' or 'Hey Max' or 'Hey Abe,' but Jude was better."

John Lennon had his own thoughts about "Hey Jude," and he revealed them to David Sheff in a 1980 *Playboy* interview: "He said it was written about Julian. He knew I was splitting with Cyn and leaving Julian then. He was driving to see Julian to say hello. He had been like an uncle. And he came up with 'Hey Jude.' But I always heard it as a song to me. Now I'm sounding like one of those fans reading things into it . . . Think about it: Yoko had just come into the picture. He is saying,



'Hey Jude.'—'Hey John.' Subconsciously, he was saying, go ahead, leave me. On a conscious level, he didn't want me to go ahead."

Others have suggested that Paul was speaking about himself, offering self-consolation after breaking up with Jane Asher. In a September, 1968, interview with Jonathan Cott for *Rolling Stone*, John spoke about what was then the Beatles' brand-new single: "Well when Paul first sang 'Hey Jude' to me—or played me the little tape he'd made of it—I took it very personally. Ah, it's me! I said. It's me. He says, no, it's me."

John helped Paul complete the song at Paul's house on July 26, 1968. The following Monday, they rehearsed it with George Harrison and Ringo Starr at Abbey Road. The song was recorded Tuesday night, but the next day they went to Trident Studios and recorded a second version. After the instrumental track was completed, Paul added his solo vocal, then George and John sang harmony vocals. Paul had wanted to include a full, one-hundred piece orchestra, but he gave producer George Martin short notice and had to settle for 40 musicians, who completed their work the night of August 1. Aside from playing music, they clapped and joined in on the chorus for the four-minute fade of "na, na,

na, na na na na." A final remix was produced the following day and in the afternoon the first acetate recording was ready.

The flip side of "Hey Jude" was the fourth recorded version of "Revolution," a song John wrote about the student riots in America and Europe during the summer of 1968. This side charted as high as number 12 on the Hot 100. A slower version of the song appears on *The Beatles*, more commonly known as "the white album."

On December 21, with the Beatles' "Hey Jude" falling from six to 11 on the American chart, Wilson Pickett's soulful cover version debuted at number 90. It eventually peaked at 23.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 28, 1968

- 1 Hey Jude  
Beatles
- 2 Harper Valley P.T.A.  
Jeannie C. Riley
- 3 People Got to be Free  
Rascals
- 4 Hush  
Deep Purple
- 5 Fire  
Crazy World of Arthur Brown

# Love Child

MOTOWN 1135  
DIANA ROSS and the SUPREMES

**Writers:** Pam Sawyer  
R. Dean Taylor  
Frank Wilson  
Deke Richards

**Producers:** Berry Gordy, Jr.  
Frank Wilson  
Henry Cosby  
Deke Richards  
R. Dean Taylor

November 30, 1968  
2 weeks

DIANA Ross, Mary Wilson and Cindy Birdsong introduced "Love Child" on "The Ed Sullivan Show." Their glamorous outfits, make-up and wigs were discarded in favor of an earthier look—sweat shirts, cut-offs and bare feet, in keeping with the lyrics of their new single. "Love

Child" was different from Supremes' hits like "Baby Love" and "You Can't Hurry Love"—the lyrics were more socially aware, a trend that would continue with Motown songs like "Cloud Nine" by the Temptations and "Living for the City" by Stevie Wonder. When "Love Child" became the Supremes' eleventh chart-topper, it proved the group could go to number one even without the talent of Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland.

Songwriter Deke Richards recalled the creation of the song for J. Randy Taraborrelli in *Diana: "Berry put together some very strong forces...and locked us up in the Ponchartrain Hotel in Detroit until we came up with a hit song. He would check with us every now and then, asking, 'Did you get it? Did you*

get it?" Eventually, we got it. Berry was also very instrumental with the melody lines and structure, but he never took credit for it." Actually, none of the producers received credit by name. The label copy stated the record was produced by "the Clan."

The end of 1968 was a productive time for Diana Ross and the Supremes. They released four albums in two months, one of which was the soundtrack to their NBC television special "TCB," with the Temptations. The program demonstrated how far the two groups had come since they were the Primes and the Primettes in 1959 [see 159—"Baby Love"].

At the same time, the Supremes and the Temptations recorded a single, "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me," a cover version of a Madeline Bell song. Eddie Kendricks of the Temptations recorded his lead vocal in Detroit and Diana recorded hers in Los Angeles. The song peaked at number two.

The Supremes followed "Love Child" with another socially relevant single, "I'm Livin' in Shame." Also introduced on "The Ed Sullivan Show," it was more mauldin than "Love Child," but with good reason. Diana admitted in her stage act that the song was based on the Lana Turner film *Imitation of Life*. It was schmaltzy but it sounded great. It went to number 10.

Next came the "The Composer," written by Smokey Robinson. The single peaked at 27 and was followed by the Aquarius-influenced "No Matter What Sign You Are," which at 31 was the group's lowest-rated single since "A Breath-Taking Guy" in 1963.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 30, 1968

- 1 Love Child  
Diana Ross & the Supremes
- 2 Hey Jude  
Beatles
- 3 Magic Carpet Ride  
Steppenwolf
- 4 Those Were the Days  
Mary Hopkin
- 5 Abraham, Martin and John  
Dion

Writer: Norman Whitfield  
Barrett Strong

Producer: Norman Whitfield

December 14, 1968  
7 weeks

"I HEARD IT THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE" by Marvin Gaye stands as the Motown single with the second-longest run at number one, runner-up only to a teaming of Diana Ross and Lionel Richie [see 547—"Endless Love"]. "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" entered the Hot 100 at number 34 on November 23, 1968, and was number one just three weeks later. For the week ending December 14, the Motown Record Corporation accomplished the unprecedented feat of capturing the top three spots on the Hot 100 [see The Top Five]. Incredibly, the company held those top three positions for four consecutive weeks (with "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me" by Diana Ross and the Supremes & the Temptations moving to number three on January 4, 1969), a chart domination that has never been equalled.

It surprised some people that Motown would release Marvin's version of "Grapevine" so soon after Gladys Knight and the Pips took the song to number two in December, 1967. But Marvin's recording was a dramatic re-working of the song by producer Norman Whitfield. Actually, Marvin's vastly different arrangement of "Grapevine" was recorded before Gladys and the Pips cut it, although Gaye was not the first Motown artist to record the song.

They rarely get credit for it, but Smokey Robinson and the Miracles [see 285—"The Tears of a Clown"] were the first act to record Norman Whitfield and Barrett Strong's "I Heard It Through the Grapevine." It was eventually released on the *Special Occasion* album, around the same time the company released Marvin's *In the Groove* LP, which contained his similarly arranged version. But Marvin wasn't even the second artist to record "Grapevine." The Isley Brothers, who signed with Motown in 1966 and had a number 12 single with "This Old Heart Of Mine," recorded it after the Miracles, but their version remains hidden away in the Motown vaults.



"I Heard It Through the Grapevine" is one of the most active songs in the hyperactive catalogue of Jobete Music, the publishing division of Motown. It has appeared on the Hot 100 a total of six times. In August, 1968, King Curtis' instrumental version went to number 83. Creedence Clearwater Revival's 11-minute epic from *Cosmo's Factory* was edited for a single belatedly released in 1976; it peaked at number 43. Roger (Troutman) took "Grapevine" to number 79 in 1981. And the California Raisins (with the voice of Buddy Miles), featured in a TV commercial, peaked at 84 in January, 1988.

The song has also been recorded by other Motown artists, notably the Temptations [see 259—"I Can't Get Next to You"] and the Undisputed Truth, both groups falling under the aegis of producer Whitfield. The list of non-Motown artists who have chosen to record "Grapevine" includes Ike and Tina Turner, Paul Mauriat, and Elton John, who released a live

version on a British 12-inch single in 1984.

"I Heard It Through the Grapevine" was the 18th Marvin Gaye single to make the Hot 100 and his first number one. His first three Tamla releases ("Let Your Conscience Be Your Guide," "Mister Sandman" and "Soldier's Plea") failed to chart. It was his fourth single, "Stubborn Kind of Fellow," that brought national attention to the son of an apostolic minister from Washington, D.C. [see 342—"Let's Get It On"]. "Stubborn Kind of Fellow" peaked at number 46 in December, 1962, and featured the backing vocals of three young women who would score their own hit five months later: Martha and the Vandellas ("Come and Get These Memories" entered the Hot 100 on April 6, 1963).

Marvin continued to chart in the early '60s with "Hitch Hike" (number 30), "Pride and Joy" (10), "Can I Get a Witness" (22), "You're a Wonderful One" (15), "Try It Baby" (15) and "Baby Don't You Do It" (27). He returned to the top 10 at the beginning of 1965 with "How Sweet It Is (To Be Loved By You)," written and produced by Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland.

There were two more top 10 hits: "I'll Be Doggone" and "Ain't That Peculiar" (both peaked at number eight). Six consecutive singles failed to make the top 20, including the first single released from *In the Groove*, "Chained." Then radio airplay forced the release of a second single from the album, and "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" became part of Motown history.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 14, 1968

- 1 I Heard It Through the Grapevine  
Marvin Gaye
- 2 Love Child  
Diana Ross & the Supremes
- 3 For Once in My Life  
Stevie Wonder
- 4 Abraham, Martin and John  
Dion
- 5 Who's Making Love  
Johnnie Taylor

# Crimson and Clover

ROULETTE 7028  
TOMMY JAMES AND THE SHONDELLS



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 1, 1969

- 1 **Crimson And Clover**  
Tommy James & the Shondells
- 2 **Everyday People**  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 3 **Worst That Could Happen**  
Brooklyn Bridge
- 4 **Touch Me**  
Doors
- 5 **I Heard It Through the Grapevine**  
Marvin Gaye

Writers: *Tommy James*  
*Peter Lucia*

Producer: *Tommy James*

February 1, 1969  
2 weeks

"I DON'T THINK there's anything scarier than having a number one record and not knowing why," says Tommy James, who was as surprised as anyone when a three-year-old recording became his first chart-topper [see 203—"Hanky Panky"]. "There was no blueprint to follow, especially after a fluke record like 'Hanky Panky.'"

After the unexpected success of "Hanky Panky," James met producers Bo Gentry and Ritchie Cordell in New York. Gentry sat down at a piano and played "I Think We're Alone Now" for James, who knew he had found another hit song. It went to number four in the spring of 1967. A number of Gentry-Cordell hits followed, including "Mirage," "Gettin' Together" and "Mony Mony."

"I realized in 1968, after 'Mony Mony,' that I was at the end of the road with Bo and Ritchie," Tommy says. He had been writing songs since he was eight years old, and decided he would write and produce for the Shondells. "It was very

important that we made that move. I don't know what instincts made me—things were going very well.

"'Crimson' and 'clover' were two of my favorite words that I put together. We had the title before we had the song. When I wrote with the Shondells, it was different than when I wrote with Bo and Ritchie—a different energy flow. 'Crimson and Clover' was part of the psychedelia of the late 1960s," Tommy maintains.

"Crimson and Clover" entered the Hot 100 at number 85 on December 14, 1968. Seven weeks later it was number one. "We had to come up with our own sound," says Tommy. "We finally did that with 'Crimson and Clover.'" The group's next two hits followed in the same groove: "Sweet Cherry Wine" checked in at number seven, and "Crystal Blue Persuasion" held at number two for three weeks. "'Crystal Blue Persuasion' is my favorite single," Tommy claims. "The title came right out of the Bible. 'Crystal blue' meant truth. I said, 'What a title, I only wish it meant something!'"

In 1970, Tommy collapsed on stage in Alabama. He was hospitalized for several weeks, and then quit performing. "I was just really spent. I had been going for five years, full tilt. I bought a farm in

upstate New York and retired at age 23." After six months of living on 3,000 acres of land, Tommy was ready to return to show business. "I went in to the studio to do a record by myself, "Tighter and Tighter." The tracks were already laid down, but when I went to do the lead vocal, I froze. I literally was scared of failure. I went to the microphone and freaked out. I went directly to the telephone and called up people I knew from Brooklyn, a group called Alive and Kicking." Tommy produced them singing "Tighter and Tighter," and the record went to number seven in the summer of 1970.

That success helped restore Tommy's confidence, and he embarked on a solo career, sans Shondells. His biggest hit was "Draggin' the Line," which peaked at number four in the summer of 1971. He remained with Roulette through 1974. His next hit single didn't come until 1980, when he signed with Millennium and scored with the autobiographical "Three Times in Love."

"Crimson and Clover" was a top 10 hit again in 1982, when Joan Jett and the Blackhearts [see 553—"I Love Rock 'n Roll"] took it to number seven. Their version was produced by Tommy's former producer, Ritchie Cordell.

Writer: Sylvester Stewart

Producer: Sly Stone

February 15, 1969  
4 weeks

**P**SYCHEDELIA belonged to California—San Francisco in particular. Its laid back, peace-love-and-good-vibrations atmosphere flowered some of the most innovative music of the late '60s. It wasn't just garden variety pop but rock and roll of all hues by the Jefferson Airplane, Grateful Dead, Country Joe and the Fish, Janis Joplin, Moby Grape, Quicksilver Messenger Service and an armful of others. One whose step was slightly quicker than his compatriots was ex-disc jockey Sylvester Stewart, who traded his radio microphone for a stage model when he created Sly and the Family Stone. In 1968 they added another species to the San Francisco hotbed—"psychedelic soul."

It was much earlier, though, at the age of four, that Sly (a schoolboy nickname) first saw the inside of a

recording studio; with his family, a gospel group called the Stewart Four, he sang "On the Battlefield for My Lord." Childhood equalled rhythm and music. "That's all I had to play with. No toys," he's said. He found pop music by the time he reached his senior year in Vallejo, California, when he recorded "Yellow River" as a member of the Viscares, a vocal quintet. Vallejo Junior College taught him music composition, which helped him write and produce for Autumn Records. Among his credits there: Bobby Freeman's "C'mon and Swim" and the Beau Brummels' "Laugh, Laugh" and "Just a Little."

Working behind the scenes didn't fully satisfy Sly's ambition, so after attending radio announcing school for three months, he found a niche on the airwaves—first at KSOL, then at KDIA. "I was into everyone's records. I'd play Dylan, Hendrix, James Brown back to back, so I didn't get stuck in any one groove." He became one of the Bay Area's most popular on air personalities, but spinning records was not the same as

making them. With a high school friend, trumpet player Cynthia Robinson, he formed a group called the Stoners. Not satisfied with the group's sound, he took Cynthia and moved on to a more ambitious project: he recruited Larry Graham (bass), Jerry Martini (sax), Gregg Errico (drums), brother Freddie (lead guitar) and sister Rosie (electric piano) to form Sly and the Family Stone.

In an era of jeans and tie-dyed performance apparel, Sly and the Family Stone were incongruous. Clive Davis, president of Columbia Records during Sly's run of hits, wanted the artist's music to appeal to the underground audience, whose twin Meccas were the Fillmore East and West. In his book, *Clive: Inside the Record Business*, Davis writes, "Sly at that time made no compromise to the Fillmore mentality. His stage act included costumes, unusual hair-dos and stylized body movements. He was a dedicated musician and I knew that he was serious about his work. But I thought the glitter was a mistake. You look too much like a Las Vegas act, I said, the kids don't know how to take it."

Of course, they did, beginning with "Dance to the Music," a number eight hit in the spring of 1968. Sly's third single was "Everyday People," the first of three number one records. Its educational, gospel message of brotherhood, couched in dance funk, helped him reach the wider audience he'd been seeking. "What I write is people's music. I want everybody, even the dummies, to understand what I'm saying. That way they won't be dummies anymore," he reasoned.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 15, 1969

- 1 **Everyday People**  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 2 **Crimson And Clover**  
Tommy James & the Shondells
- 3 **Touch Me**  
Doors
- 4 **Build Me Up Buttercup**  
The Foundations
- 5 **Worst That Could Happen**  
Brooklyn Bridge



**Writers:** Tommy Roe  
Freddy Weller

**Producer:** Steve Barri  
March 15, 1969  
4 weeks

AFTER writing and producing hits like Barry McGuire's "Eve of Destruction" [see 183] for Dunhill Records, the team of P.F. Sloan and Steve Barri went their separate ways. Sloan wanted to be a recording artist, and Barri, happy to work as a writer/producer, connected with groups like the Grass Roots. When parent company ABC Records bought out its subsidiary label, Dunhill, Barri was asked by label executives if he would stay and work with ABC artists.

"I was always a big Tommy Roe fan," Barri explains, "because he reminded me a lot in the early days of Buddy Holly. Buddy and the Everly Brothers were the two artists I loved more than anyone else and were the biggest influence in my life of becoming a fan of rock and roll music."

Barri wanted to move Tommy away from the bubblegum sound he

had achieved with hits like "Sweet Pea" and "Hooray for Hazel," and take him back to the Buddy Holly sound that had given him his first number one single [see 116— "Sheila"].

Barri produced three tracks for Tommy. Two of them were similar to "Sheila" and the third had that bubblegum sound—"Dizzy." That was the song Barri liked the least, and Roe liked the most.

Tommy had written it with Freddy Weller, a hometown friend from Atlanta who was one of Paul Revere's Raiders [see 295—"Indian Reservation"]. Tommy had appeared on Dick Clark's "Where the Action Is," a weekday show that featured the Raiders as regulars. In 1968, Tommy was touring with Dick Clark's Caravan of Stars when he showed the chorus of "Dizzy," a song he was having trouble completing, to Weller, who helped finish it.

After the Buddy Holly-type tracks he recorded with Barri failed, Tommy suggested they try "Dizzy" as the next single. They hadn't finished recording it, and Barri felt something was missing from the mix. He thought the song needed a different touch, and asked arranger Jimmie

Haskell to add strings. "That was unique at the time," says Barri. "It was one of the main ingredients that made the record so popular. 'Dizzy' came to life for me when we put the violins on."

Despite the record's bubblegum sound, it became Roe's biggest hit ever, entering the Hot 100 at number 86 on February 1, 1969, and moving to number one six weeks later, where it stayed for four weeks.

The follow-up to "Dizzy" was "Heather Honey," which peaked at number 29. His last top 10 hit was "Jam Up and Jelly Tight," another bubblegum-sounding single, which went to number eight in early 1970. That summer, he toured the country with childhood friends Billy Joe Royal and Joe South. Tommy had one more top 30 hit, a cover of Lloyd Price's "Stagger Lee" [see 49], which charted at number 25 in the fall of 1971.

In a 1979 interview in *Los Angeles* magazine, Tommy looked back at the aftermath of "Dizzy" and the success that followed: "All artists want to outdo themselves, but how did I top 'Dizzy,' which sold six million records? . . . I lived in a beautiful Malibu beach house, the ultimate in the California dream, but in my mind it was foggy every day. I needed a cleansing, so I went home to Georgia, back to the people who knew me when I wasn't anybody."

Roe stayed home for four years before returning to Los Angeles with a more positive, upbeat attitude. He signed with Warner/Curb Records, but a single called "Dreamin' Again" did not return him to the charts and he went home again to play in local clubs.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 15, 1969

- 1 Dizzy  
Tommy Roe
- 2 Proud Mary  
Creedence Clearwater Revival
- 3 Everyday People  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 4 Build Me Up Buttercup  
The Foundations
- 5 Traces  
Classics IV



Writers: James Rado  
Gerome Ragni  
Galt MacDermot

Producer: Bones Howe

April 12, 1969  
6 weeks

JAMES RADO, GEROME RAGNI AND GALT MACDERMOT weren't kidding when they proclaimed, "this is the dawning of the age of Aquarius." It takes 25,868 years for the Earth to pass through the influence of all 12 zodiacal signs, and as the 20th century comes to a close, the world is moving out of the Piscean age, a dark millennium that brought war, famine and misery and into the age of Aquarius, a millennium of humanity, love and light.

The three composers ushered in the Aquarian age with a hit musical, *Hair*, which opened off-Broadway at the New York Public Theatre on October 29, 1967, and moved to the Biltmore Theatre on Broadway on April 29, 1968, where it remained for 1,742 performances. Only two Broadway musicals provided number one singles during the rock era: *Hello, Dolly!* with a version of the title tune by Louis Armstrong [see 146] and *Hair*, which dominated the Hot 100 on May 10, 1969, with the Fifth Dimension's "Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In" in the number one position and the Cowsills' version of "Hair" in

second place. Two more hit singles grew from *Hair*—Oliver's "Good Morning Starshine" peaked at three, and Three Dog Night's "Easy to Be Hard" went to four.

The Fifth Dimension, a Los Angeles-based group who were once known as the Versatiles [see 261—"Wedding Bell Blues"], were appearing at the Americana Hotel in 1968, when Billy Davis, Jr., went shopping one afternoon. He inadvertently left his wallet in a cab, but the next passenger found it and kindly called Billy with the good news. The man turned out to be one of the producers of *Hair*, and a grateful Billy invited him and his wife to come to the Americana to see the Fifth Dimension. In return, the producer invited the group to see *Hair*.

Although they were not sitting together, they were all so taken with Ronnie Dyson's performance of the show's opening number, "Aquarius," that before they left the theater they all agreed it was a song they had to record.

Back in California, producer Bones Howe was not impressed with their choice. "I said it's half a song," Bones recalls. "They said, 'you gotta see it on stage.' I said it's an introduction, it needs something on the back end." Bones suggested a gospel-like sing-a-long would be appropriate, but it wasn't until he went to New York to see *Hair* that he realized the last three bars of "The Flesh Fail-

ures," a song subtitled "Let the Sunshine In," would be perfect. The audience joined in and sang the same line over and over: "Let the sunshine in, the sunshine in."

Despite the misgivings of the group, and arranger Bob Alcivar, Bones suggested they take the two pieces and "put them together like two trains." Drummer Hal Blaine helped provide the link with a couple of bars of eighth-notes and tom-toms, and the instrumental tracks were completed in Los Angeles. Bones then recorded the vocals in Las Vegas, where the group was appearing with Frank Sinatra at Caesars Palace.

The finished product was over seven minutes long, so Bones edited it down to four minutes and 50 seconds for a single. Bill Drake of Los Angeles radio station KHJ heard it and asked Bones to meet him at Marton's, a popular Hollywood restaurant for the music industry [see 181—"I Got You Babe"]. He told Bones the single was too long to play on the radio and asked to make an edit. "He said, 'if you don't feel you can cut the record down, I'll go with it. Everyone in the country will play it. If you can find a way to shorten it to three minutes, you'll get twice as much airplay,'" Bones recalls. He produced two different edited versions, one just under three minutes and one just over.

"*Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In*" was *Billboard*'s second biggest single of 1969. The songs were included in the 1979 motion picture version of *Hair*, directed by Milos Forman.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 12, 1969

- 1 **Aquarius/  
Let the Sunshine In**  
Fifth Dimension
- 2 **You've Made Me So Very  
Happy**  
Blood, Sweat & Tears
- 3 **Dizzy**  
Tommy Roe
- 4 **Galveston**  
Glen Campbell
- 5 **Time of the Season**  
Zombies

**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** George Martin

**May 24, 1969**

**5 weeks**

**O**NLY two human beings on the planet have ever shared label billing with the Beatles. The first was Tony Sheridan, and only by virtue of the fact that long before they were popular, the Beatles had backed him up on several tracks [see 82—"Wonderland by Night"]. When they were re-issued in the first wave of Beatlemania, the label credit read "Tony Sheridan with the Beatles." The second was an American keyboard player.

"I didn't even know until the record was out that they had put my name on it," explains Billy Preston. It was something that I could have never asked for or no manager could negotiate, just something they felt for me."

"Get Back," the 17th Beatles single to go to number one, has a strange recording history. It was John's idea to record their next album "live" in the studio without any overdubbing or technical wizardry. Paul suggested that they film the recording of the album, and on January 2, 1969, the Beatles began rehearsals at Twickenham Studios for a proposed two-part television special. George Harrison walked out of the sessions on January 10, and the TV specials were abandoned. Instead, the Beatles decided to film the recording of the album for a motion picture, which became the *Let It Be* movie, released in 1970.

George went to see Ray Charles perform at the Royal Festival Hall and saw an old friend on stage: Billy Preston, whom the Beatles had met in Liverpool in 1962 when he toured with Little Richard. George returned to the Apple Studios sessions and brought Billy with him. The Beatles invited him to spend the next two weeks recording and filming with

them, and on "Get Back," Paul told Billy to take a solo on the electric organ.

The BBC previewed the single "Get Back" on Easter Sunday. But before copies were released the following Friday, the Beatles stopped the presses from rolling and re-mixed the track once more. The single became the first and only Beatles' 45 to enter the British charts at number one.

"Get Back" made an impressive chart debut in America as well, entering the Hot 100 at number 10, tying "Hey Jude" for the second highest chart entry of all time.

A full-page ad in *Billboard* promoted the single with the headline "The Beatles as nature intended," and the copy added, "It's the first Beatles record which is as live as can be, in this electronic age."

Promotional copies of the *Get Back* album were released to American and British DJs, but commercial copies for the public were never pressed. Allen Klein, the newly appointed manager of the Beatles' business affairs, thought the album needed more work, but the group lost interest and eventually John suggested that Phil Spector produce the final mix. The result was the *Let It Be* album, which provoked controversy among fans and critics over which was better: George Martin's spare production or Spector's string-laden final product.

While "Get Back" was number one, the Beatles quickly released another single: "The Ballad of John and Yoko," which was recorded on April 22 by John and Paul without George and Ringo. John and Paul were both married in March—Paul to Linda Eastman on March 12 in London and John to Yoko Ono on March 20 on Gibraltar. The song chronicled John's marriage to Yoko, their quest for peace and problems with the media. It peaked at number eight, the only Beatles' single on Apple not to go to number one.

Many people have been called "the fifth Beatle," but if anyone deserves the title, it's Billy Preston [see 337—"Will It Go Round in Circles"]. Rumors that the Beatles considered asking him to join the group were confirmed later in a book written by John, but it would not be long before there would be no Beatles to join.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 24, 1969

- 1 Get Back  
Beatles
- 2 Aquarius/  
Let the Sunshine In  
Fifth Dimension
- 3 Love (Can Make  
You Happy)  
Mercy
- 4 Hair  
Cowsills
- 5 Oh Happy Day  
Edwin Hawkins Singers



Writer: Nino Rota

Producer: Joe Reisman

June 28, 1969

2 weeks

**H**ENRY MANCINI is America's most pre-eminent film composer. He has won more Oscars and Grammys than any other pop artist, and his scores have graced motion pictures such as *Breakfast at Tiffany's*, *Days of Wine and Roses*, the *Pink Panther* series, *Victor/Victoria* and *The Music Box*. Ironically, his only number one single was from a film score that he didn't write himself.

One night in late 1968, Mancini went to see Franco Zeffirelli's *Romeo and Juliet*, starring 17-year-old Leonard Whiting and 16-year-old Olivia Hussey. The film opened to widespread critical acclaim, including praise for Nino Rota's score. "I liked the picture very much," says Mancini, "and in the background was this lovely piece of music. I left the movie very impressed with the score, and I started asking...why this hasn't been recorded."

Mancini finally discovered there had been one recording of the main theme, which disappeared without a trace. He decided to arrange his own version, and include it in an album he was recording at the time, *A Warm Shade of Ivory*. Another song Mancini decided to include was "The Windmills of Your Mind," written by Michel Legrand with Alan and Marilyn Bergman for the motion picture *The Thomas Crown Affair*, starring Steve McQueen and Faye Dunaway. Because "Windmills . . ." looked like a sure bet to win the Oscar that year, Mancini suggested to RCA they release that track as a single. Asked to suggest a flip side, Mancini chose "Love Theme from 'Romeo and Juliet'" because it was short and might earn some airplay on its own.

What Mancini didn't expect was for the record to seriously compete with Jimi Hendrix, the Beatles and the Rolling Stones for airplay on top 40 radio. But an Orlando, Florida, top 40 station started playing it one night, and received so many requests that they put the song into heavy airplay rotation. From there, the record spread to other top 40 stations.

Mancini recalls that there was



"heavy resistance" to the record at some stations. "It was very soft for its time. Some of the big (stations) refused to put it on until it became number one, because it wasn't a hard rocker."

"Love Theme from 'Romeo and Juliet'" is Mancini's only top 10 single. His most famous composition, "Moon River," peaked at number 11 in 1961. He first charted with "Mr. Lucky," the theme song from the television series starring John Vivyan, in 1960. His best-known television theme is "Theme from 'Peter Gunn,'" from the Blake Edwards-produced series starring Craig Stevens.

Mancini was a staff composer for Universal Pictures from 1952-1958, scoring over 150 pictures (*The Glenn Miller Story*, *The Benny Goodman Story*, the *Francis the Talking Mule* series and the *Bonzo* series, including some that starred President Ronald Reagan). He had already done some work for Blake Edwards, when he bumped into the producer at the studio barber shop one day. In a casual conversation, Blake asked if he would compose the music for "Peter Gunn." Mancini's original jazz score was innovative in a medium content to import canned music from Europe for most series. His work for "Peter Gunn"

earned him two Grammys in the first year of the awards. He has since won a total of 20 Grammys, more than any other pop artist (classical artist Sir George Solti has won 23).

Henry Mancini was born on April 16, 1924, in Cleveland, Ohio. He grew up in the steeltown of Aliquippa, Pennsylvania, and when he was eight years old his father suggested he learn to play the flute. At 13, he studied piano and by 15, he was making his own arrangements.

After high school he enrolled at Juilliard in New York, a move that saved his life. In his freshman year he was drafted as a resident of New York. Had he been drafted from his hometown, he would have been with a division that was wiped out at the Battle of the Bulge.

Following three years of military service, he joined the postwar Glenn Miller Band. Singing with the band's vocal group, the Meadowlarks, was Ginny O'Connor. She and Henry have been married since 1947. The arranger for the band, Jerry Gray, helped Mancini get the job with Universal in California.

His recent film work includes the music for MGM's *That's Dancing* and *Life Force*, a space vampire movie. He wrote the title theme for Bob Newhart's latest television series. When he's not scoring films, he performs in concert around the world, conducting at least 50 shows a year. His son, Chris, is also involved in the music business. He recorded an album for Atlantic and is now working for Arista's music publishing division.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 28, 1969

- 1 Love Theme from "Romeo & Juliet"  
Henry Mancini & Orchestra
- 2 Bad Moon Rising  
Creedence Clearwater Revival
- 3 Get Back  
Beatles
- 4 Too Busy Thinking About my Baby  
Marvin Gaye
- 5 One  
Three Dog Night

*Writer: Rick Evans*

*Producers: Denny Zager  
Rick Evans*

*July 12, 1969  
6 weeks*

**R**ICK EVANS wrote "In the Year 2525" in the year 1964, when he was a member of a Lincoln, Nebraska, band called the Eccentrics. The quintet had been formed by Denny Zager, a native of Wymore, Nebraska, after he graduated from high school in 1961. Zager had been looking for a guitarist for the Eccentrics when he spotted Rick playing in a talent show at Wesleyan University.

By the time Rick had written "In the Year 2525," Denny had split from the Eccentrics and formed another group, the Devilles. He stayed with them for four years. During that time, Rick couldn't get the Eccentrics interested in recording "In the Year 2525." By 1968, Zager and Evans were both disappointed with their groups and quit to form a duo based in Lincoln.

"We were looking for uptempo material, because most of the stuff we did was ballads," Denny explains. "In the Year 2525" was pulled out of the hat, and we said, 'let's put it on stage.' I didn't go nutty over the song, because it really wasn't the style I wanted to do."

Denny wrote a new arrangement of the song for two people to sing, and they added it to their repertoire. They were appearing at a motel lounge in Lincoln at the time. "The reason we recorded it," Denny says, "was because we got so many requests for it." They invested \$500 and recorded the song at a studio in Odessa, Texas. They had one thousand copies pressed up on their own label, Truth Records, and distributed the single themselves to radio stations and record stores. A local station added the song to its playlist,

helping to make it a smash in Lincoln and Omaha even before it got to RCA Records.

Jerry Weintraub of Management III heard the song and flew to Lincoln to meet Zager and Evans. He negotiated a contract with RCA for the duo and signed to be their manager. The record was an instant smash. It entered the Hot 100 on June 21, 1969, at number 72. Three weeks later it was number one.

During its second week at the top, *Time* ran a story on Zager and Evans. Of "In the Year 2525," the article suggested: "This futuristic ballad sounds as though it were composed by a computer at the Rand Corporation." Actually, the very human Rick Evans had composed the song in a half-hour.

Much has been made of the fact that Zager and Evans are "one-hit-wonders." After "In the Year 2525" went to number one, they never had another single make the Hot 100. Denny explains that he made up his mind while "In the Year 2525" was a hit that it wasn't the type of song he wanted to be known for, and he had already decided to quit the duo before the record fell off the chart.

Zager and Evans have remained friends and communicate via telephone a couple of times a year. Rick is living in Lake Tahoe, California, where he continues to write songs and appear in clubs. Denny has returned to private life, and while he'd prefer to put "In the Year 2525" behind him, he finds it difficult to forget. Just recently, a friend pointed out to him that he was the subject of a question in *Trivial Pursuit*.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of July 12, 1969*

- 1 **In the Year 2525**  
*(Exordium & Terminus)*  
Zager & Evans
- 2 **Spinning Wheel**  
*Blood, Sweat & Tears*
- 3 **Good Morning Starshine**  
*Oliver*
- 4 **Love Theme from  
"Romeo & Juliet"**  
*Henry Mancini & Orchestra*
- 5 **One**  
*Three Dog Night*





*Writers:* Mick Jagger  
Keith Richards

*Producer:* Jimmy Miller  
August 23, 1969  
4 weeks

A MONTH before the death of Brian Jones [see 218—"Ruby Tuesday"], the Rolling Stones commenced work on the *Let It Bleed* album. Though he was unreliable at best and a helpless mess at worst, Jones did participate in the sessions. He even pulled himself together to appear before Jean Luc Goddard's cameras, as the French filmmaker captured the Stones at work in the studio for his semi-documentary, *Sympathy for the Devil* (*One Plus One*)."

Released as a single the day after Jones' funeral, "Honky Tonk Women" entered the Hot 100 on July 19, 1969, and became the Stones' fifth American chart-topper five weeks later. Only its flip side, "You Can't Always Get What You Want," appeared on *Let It Bleed*. In its place was a raucous, nasal, hillbilly rendition called "Country Honk." The original version of the barroom drinking song had appeared three months earlier on the greatest hits collection, *Through the Past Darkly* (*Big Hits Vol. 2*).

*Let It Bleed* went on sale one day before the Stones traipsed into New York for a Madison Square Garden concert. For the first time since 1966, "the greatest rock and roll band in the world" put their talent onstage in America, a move that was financially

and artistically necessary. They had their new rhythm guitarist, Mick Taylor, to showcase, as well as the flinty maturity required to overcome their pop origins. Just as important was their mounting unhappiness with Allen Klein's handling of their business affairs. A band that had made millions found their pockets amazingly empty.

To organize the tour, they borrowed the Who's road manager, Peter Rudge, and Klein's nephew, Ronnie Schneider. They set forth that fall with the most elaborate traveling rock and roll circus to date—also the most expensive, at \$4.50-\$7.50 a ticket. The price angered critics, especially Ralph Gleason, who attacked the Stones in the *San Francisco Chronicle* for their alleged greed and exploitation of their black opening acts (B.B. King, Ike and Tina Turner) by not sharing with them a percentage of the profits.

"Can the Rolling Stones really need all that money?" Gleason asked. "It says they despise their audience." The condemnation was reprinted in *Rolling Stone*, where it reached Mick Jagger's eyes, spurring him to search for a statement that would effectively counteract the charge. Remembering the success of the Hyde Park memorial to Brian Jones, and further prodded by the summer's Woodstock gathering, Jagger elected to stage a free outdoor concert in Gleason's part of the world—the Bay Area. Where to hold the show was a problem, with numerous sites considered and rejected. Just 24 hours before the

starting time, organizers settled on the Altamont Raceway.

Santana, Jefferson Airplane, the Flying Burrito Brothers and Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young joined the Rolling Stones for the day-long event on December 6, but peace and love were in short order. Hired as security guards, members of Hell's Angels were involved with numerous scuffles among the crowd of 300,000, culminating in the death of a young black spectator. Meredith Hunter waved a gun at the stage and was stabbed by a flock of Angels. The violence was preserved on celluloid by Albert and David Maysles, brothers who had been hired to document the Stones' tour. The startling footage was later seen by filmgoers at the climax of *Gimme Shelter*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 23, 1969

- 1 Honky Tonk Women  
Rolling Stones
- 2 A Boy Named Sue  
Johnny Cash
- 3 Crystal Blue Persuasion  
Tommy James & the Shondells
- 4 Sweet Carolina (Good Times Never Seemed So Good)  
Neil Diamond
- 5 In The Year 2525 (Exordium & Terminus)  
Zager & Evans

**Writers:** Jeff Barry  
Andy Kim

**Producer:** Jeff Barry

September 20, 1969  
4 weeks

**T**HE ARCHIES never toured, never appeared with Ed Sullivan and were never interviewed by the press. The Archies also never existed.

The Archies were as fictional as the characters who have appeared in the Archie comic strip and book since John L. Goldwater created them in 1942. Filmation Studios produced a Saturday morning animated show based on the strip in 1968, and Don Kirshner (guiding light behind the Monkees' early hits) was hired to supervise the music for the series. He put together a group of studio musicians and hired Ron Dante to sing lead vocals.

Dante started working for Kirshner at the age of 16. His musical career had started early: at 11, he fell out of a tree and broke his arm. A doctor recommended exercises for his wrist, so his father bought him a guitar. A year later, Ron formed a rock band, the Persuaders.

Working for Kirshner's Aldon Music, the young Dante was in awe of the songwriting teams who worked out of that office: Gerry Goffin-Carole King, Barry Mann-Cynthia Weil and Neil Sedaka-Howard Greenfield. Ron sang on many of the demos written by those teams, and then co-wrote songs with some of them.

In 1968 he concentrated on a solo

performing career, but couldn't find anyone who wanted to record him. When Kirshner asked him to anonymously sing lead on the Archies sessions for scale, he gladly accepted.

Kirshner asked Jeff Barry, the man who had produced "I'm a Believer" [see 216] for the Monkees, to write and produce the Archies' records. The Archies' first single release in September, 1968, was "Bang-Shang-a-Lang," a song that seemed to fit in with Barry's earlier works, "Da Doo Ron Ron" [see 470] and "Do Wah Diddy Diddy" [see 158]. It reached a respectable number 22 on the Hot 100, but the next single, "Feelin' So Good (Skooby-Doo)," didn't crack the top 50.

Barry wrote the Archies' third single with Andy Kim [see 377—"Rock Me Gently"], a Canadian artist who had been recording for Barry's Steed label. "Sugar, Sugar" entered the Hot 100 on July 26, 1969, and was number one eight weeks later. It sold over three million copies and was the number one single of 1969, according to *Billboard*.

There were only two vocalists on the single, although it sounds like Archie, Betty, Veronica, Jughead, Moose and all their friends are singing together. Dante multi-tracked his voice and was aided by Toni Wine, who also sang several parts. Wine did not appear on subsequent Archies' singles like "Jingle Jangle" and "Who's Your Baby?" possibly because

she was unhappy at not being paid royalties on a single that sold more than three million.

The Archies were not the first dummy group fronted by Dante. In 1964, he was the voice of the Detergents, and hit the top 20 with "Leader of the Laundromat," a parody of the Shangri-Las [see 160—"Leader of the Pack"]. While he was the Archies, he also signed with Decca Records as the Cuff Links and recorded "Tracy," a single that was in the top five simultaneously with "Sugar, Sugar."

Dante did not remain anonymous in the '70s. A popular singer on commercials, he was called to a session with Melissa Manchester and Valerie Simpson to record a jingle for a new soft drink, Tomboy. The drink tasted like rust and failed in its test market, but Dante struck up a friendship with the jingle writer, Barry Manilow, and produced his first number one single [see 389—"Mandy"].

The Archies have been the subject of much disdain from critics for the bubblegum sound of their records, but as Dante and Barry have pointed out, there was a large audience for that type of music. "Sugar, Sugar" survived the Archies to have several interesting cover versions. Less than a year after the Archies went to number one, Wilson Pickett recorded it and reached number 25 on the Hot 100. In Britain, Jonathan King recorded it under one of his many anonymous names, Sakkarin. And Dante, who recorded on his own in the '70s, sang an updated version and released it under his own name.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 20, 1969

- 1 Sugar, Sugar  
Archies
- 2 Honky Tonk Women  
Rolling Stones
- 3 Green River  
Creedence Clearwater Revival
- 4 A Boy Named Sue  
Johnny Cash
- 5 Easy to be Hard  
Three Dog Night



Writers: Norman Whitfield  
Barrett Strong

Producer: Norman Whitfield

October 18, 1969  
2 weeks

THE TEMPTATIONS followed their first number one single [see 168—"My Girl"] with five top 10 hits. Their career was in high gear when David Ruffin, who shared lead vocals with tenor Eddie Kendricks, left the group in the summer of 1968. Producer Norman Whitfield made a drastic change in the direction of the group, added a new lead singer, and made the next phase of the Temptations' career even more successful.

Dennis Edwards was born February 3, 1943, in Birmingham, Alabama. His father was a minister, and Dennis sang in his church when he was just two years old. Then his father moved to Detroit and opened a new church there, and the family followed. Dennis studied piano and composition at the Detroit Music Conservatory and became lead singer for a gospel group, the Crowns of Joy.

Sam Cooke's transition from spiritual to secular music [see 30—"You Send Me"] inspired Dennis to follow the same course, and after a stint in the Army, he came home and formed an R&B group, Dennis Edwards and

the Firebirds.

Motown's best-known bass guitar player, James Jamerson, arranged an audition for Dennis with label founder Berry Gordy, Jr. A nervous Edwards sang Lou Rawls' "Love Is a Hurtin' Thing," and was signed to the company as a solo artist. Before he could record for the label, he was asked to fill in for the ailing lead singer of the Contours ("Do You Love Me"). Dennis toured with the group for a year and recorded one single, "It's So Hard Being a Loser."

Then he reactivated Dennis Edwards and the Firebirds, a group that now sounded like Sly and the Family Stone [see 251—"Everyday People"]. Motown executives said the timing wasn't right for such a group so a frustrated Dennis met with writer/producers Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland, who had broken away from the company and were starting their own Invictus and Hot Wax labels [see 293—"Want Ads"]. Holland, Dozier, and Holland were interested in signing the group to Invictus, and Dennis asked Motown for his release.

A few days later, Dennis was called to the executive offices—to be told of his release from the company, he assumed. Instead, he was asked if he'd like to join the Temptations.

As Edwards took Ruffin's place, Whitfield re-shaped the sound of the group—ironically, he used the sound

of Sly and the Family Stone for a role model. The first single featuring Edwards as lead singer was the Norman Whitfield-Barrett Strong composition "Cloud Nine," which went to number six at the beginning of 1969.

Whitfield and Strong wrote two more socially conscious songs for the Temptations, "Runaway Child, Running Wild" (number six) and "Don't Let the Joneses Get You Down" (number 20). In the summer of 1969, they returned to affairs of the heart, in a powerful single that gave all five Temptations a turn at singing lead. "I Can't Get Next to You" entered the Hot 100 at number 84 on August 16, 1969, and became the group's second number one single nine weeks later.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 18, 1969

- 1 I Can't Get Next to You  
Temptations
- 2 Hot Fun in the Summertime  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 3 Sugar, Sugar  
Archies
- 4 Jean  
Oliver
- 5 Little Woman  
Bobby Sherman



Writer: Mark James

Producers: Chips Moman  
 Felton Jarvis  
 Elvis Presley

November 1, 1969

1 week

FROM the February 1, 1969, issue of *Billboard*: (Memphis)—Elvis Presley and a contingent of RCA recording technicians quietly slipped in here last week and recorded a 16-tune session at American Record Studios. In the only recording studio interview granted by Presley since he joined RCA, he said: "This is where it all started for me. It feels good to be back in Memphis recording."

These were the first recording sessions for Elvis after his triumphant NBC Television special, telecast December 3, 1968 [see 108—"Good Luck Charm"]. He hadn't recorded in Memphis since a Sun session in July, 1955 (with the exception of the Million Dollar Quartet recording [see 17—"Too Much"]). The marathon session that began January 13, 1969, and lasted 10 days, was originally scheduled for Nashville, but a last-minute switch found Elvis at the American Recording Studio.

(ARS was well-respected in the industry. The Box Tops recorded their number one single [see 230—"The Letter"] there. Other hit singles cut at ARS include B.J. Thomas' "Hooked on a Feeling" and Dusty Springfield's "Son of a Preacher Man" from her *Dusty in Memphis* album. Wilson Pickett, Joe Tex and Dionne Warwick recorded there, too).

The Memphis sessions were incredibly productive for Elvis. In the 10-day period, he recorded "In the Ghetto," "Don't Cry Daddy" and a tune written by Mark James, "Suspicious Minds." "In the Ghetto," which entered the Hot 100 in May, became Elvis' first top 10 single since "Crying in the Chapel," three years earlier.

"Suspicious Minds," with backing vocals by Ronnie Milsap and Jeannie Greene, was released in September, 1969. Elvis had already introduced the song on stage on July 26, when he made his first live concert appearance in eight years, at the Hilton Hotel in Las Vegas. His return to



live performance was as acclaimed as his television special. Jerry Hopkins, who wrote the *Elvis* biography, was in the audience that night and describes the excitement:

"Elvis sauntered to center stage, grabbed the microphone from its stand, hit a pose from the fifties—legs braced, knees snapping almost imperceptibly—and before he could begin the show, the audience stopped him cold. Just as he was to begin his first song, he was hit in the face with a roar. He looked. All two thousand people were on their feet, pouncing their hands together and whistling, many of them standing on their chairs and screaming."

Ten days after his Hilton engagement ended, "Suspicious Minds" entered the Hot 100 at number 77. Seven weeks later it became Elvis' 17th and final number one single. It was the end of a record run—between 1956-1969, he topped the chart for a total of 79 weeks, more than any other artist.

He continued to have hits through

1972. "Don't Cry Daddy," released after "Suspicious Minds," peaked at six. "Kentucky Rain," recorded at a second Memphis session that took place February 17-22, reached number 16. "Burning Love," recorded in Nashville at the end of March, 1972, just missed becoming Elvis' 18th number one. It stalled at number two on October 28, and was prevented from reaching the summit by Chuck Berry [see 321—"My Ding-a-Ling"].

After his Hilton triumph, Elvis resumed a full touring schedule in the early 70s. He remained on North American soil, and Elvis fans in other countries had to settle for a television special, "Aloha from Hawaii Via Satellite," telecast live to Japan on January 14, 1973, and seen in other countries (including the United States) as late as April.

Elvis' final session in a recording studio took place March 9-12, 1975, at RCA's Hollywood studios. After that he recorded at Graceland twice, and on June 19-21, 1977, the final Elvis Presley recordings were made at his concerts in Omaha and Rapid City, Nebraska. Five days later, Elvis gave his last performance in Indianapolis, Indiana.

On August 16, 1977, Elvis was found unconscious in the bathroom off his bedroom at Graceland. An ambulance rushed him to Baptist Memorial Hospital, but it was too late. At 3:30 p.m. Eastern Standard Time, the world learned that Elvis Presley was dead at age 42.

The banner headline on the August 17 edition of the *Memphis Press-Scimitar* read, "A Lonely Life Ends on Elvis Presley Boulevard."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 1, 1969

- 1 **Suspicious Minds**  
Elvis Presley
- 2 **Wedding Bell Blues**  
Fifth Dimension
- 3 **Sugar, Sugar**  
Archies
- 4 **I Can't Get Next to You**  
Temptations
- 5 **Baby It's You**  
Smith

**Writer:** Laura Nyro

**Producer:** Bones Howe

November 8, 1969

3 weeks

"**WEDDING BELL BLUES**" was the Fifth Dimension's second number one song, but it was recorded as a joke and never meant for single release. The group had done well with songs written by Bronx composer Laura Nyro, taking "Stoned Soul Picnic" and "Sweet Blindness" into the top 15 in 1968, so it was not unusual for them to record Nyro's "Wedding Bell Blues" for their *Age of Aquarius* album. Producer Bones Howe suggested Marilyn McCoo record it because she was engaged to group member Billy Davis, Jr., and the song conveniently begins, "Bill, I love you so, I always will . . .".

At the time, Bones reveals, Marilyn was not an experienced lead singer. In fact, he had to make 22 splices in the recording of "Wedding Bell Blues" to come up with a final take. But Bones believed so strongly in her talent, he continued to use her as lead vocalist.

Bones was a big fan of Laura Nyro's, and had heard her version of "Wedding Bell Blues" on KHJ, where it was a top 30 hit in the summer of 1967. He met Laura at the Monterey Pop Festival, where the miscast singer gave a disastrous performance and returned to New York. David Geffen found her at her parents' home and offered to manage her. He coaxed her into the studio, where Laura recorded the album *Eli and the 13th Confession*. Geffen brought

Howe a demo of the album, suggesting "Stoned Soul Picnic" for the Fifth Dimension. He warned Howe he'd have to wait until Columbia Records decided what Laura's first single from the LP would be. When "Eli's Comin'" was released by Nyro, Bones recorded "Stoned Soul Picnic" and "Sweet Blindness" with the Fifth Dimension.

After "Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In" went to number one, Neil Sedaka and Howard Greenfield's "Workin' on a Groovy Thing" was released as the follow-up. At the same time, radio stations started playing "Wedding Bell Blues" from the album. Al Bennett, head of Liberty Records (the label that distributed Soul City), refused to release "Wedding Bell Blues," insisting it would not be a hit. Even Marilyn agreed, thinking it was too soon after Laura's hit version of the same song. Bennett was presented with a Tin Ear Award when it went to number one.

The Fifth Dimension evolved from a quintet known as the Hi-Fi's. Lamonte McLemore was photographing the Miss Bronze California contest in 1963 when Florence LaRue was crowned the winner by the previous year's title-holder, Marilyn McCoo. Lamont and Marilyn were both interested in singing, and with three other people formed the Hi-Fi's

and toured with Ray Charles. Two members of the group, Harry Elston and Floyd Butler, left to form the Friends of Distinction ("Grazing in the Grass," "Love or Let Me Be Lonely"). After the Ray Charles tour, Marilyn went to work as a department store executive trainee, and spent time as a youth job developer in Watts, California. Lamont returned to his photography. When Billy Davis, Jr., called him up and said he was thinking of signing with Motown as a solo artist, the two friends got together with opera-trained Ron Townsend and discussed forming a new vocal group that would include Marilyn. They wanted another female singer, so Lamont called Florence, who was teaching at Grant Elementary School in Hollywood. They decided to call themselves the Versatiles.

When Johnny Rivers signed them to his Soul City label, he insisted the name was out-of-date and told the group to select a more modern-sounding name. Townsend and his wife, Bobette, came up with the Fifth Dimension, which everyone liked immediately. Their first two chart singles were "Go Where You Wanna Go" (a Mamas and Papas song) and "Another Day, Another Heartache," but the song that brought them fame was Jimmy Webb's "Up, Up and Away."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 8, 1969

- 1 **Wedding Bell Blues**  
Fifth Dimension
- 2 **Suspicious Minds**  
Elvis Presley
- 3 **Come Together**  
Beatles
- 4 **I Can't Get Next to You**  
Temptations
- 5 **Baby It's You**  
Smith



# Come Together / Something

APPLE 2654

THE BEATLES

**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney /  
George Harrison

**Producer:** George Martin

November 29, 1969

1 week

THE BEATLES achieved their first two-sided number one single thanks to a *Billboard* policy change that took effect while "Come Together" and "Something" were listed as separate chart entries. When the Hot 100 was first introduced on August 4, 1958 [see 40—"Poor Little Fool"], it was standard operating procedure to rank "A" and "B" sides of the same single in separate chart positions.

Operating under this set of rules, "Something" and "Come Together" debuted on the Hot 100 at 20 and 23, respectively, on October 18, 1969. Two weeks later, "Come Together" had surpassed "Something," as the two titles held down positions 10 and 11. The week of November 15, "Come Together" was number two and "Something" was number three. A week later, the former had fallen to seven while the latter held at three.

It looked like neither side had enough strength to go to number one. But beginning with the Hot 100 of November 29, *Billboard* altered its

method of compiling the chart, ranking both titles of double-sided hits in the same position. As a result, "Come Together" and "Something" both moved to the top of the chart for one week, becoming the first double-sided number one single since Elvis Presley's "Don't" and "I Beg of You" [see 33] in early 1958.

"Come Together" and "Something" were both from *Abbey Road*, the final Beatles album to be recorded (although the previously recorded *Let It Be* had a later release). "Come Together," written by John Lennon, was the last song recorded for the album. "Something," written by George Harrison, was the first Harrison composition to be released as an "A" side of a Beatles single.

In his book *I Me Mine*, George discussed the evolution of his number one song: "'Something' was written on the piano while we were making the white album. I had a break while Paul was doing some overdubbing so I went into an empty studio and began to write. That's really all there is to it, except the middle took some time to sort out! It didn't go on the white album because we'd already finished all the tracks. I gave it to Joe Cocker a year before I did it."

"It's probably got a range of five notes which fits most singers' needs best. This I suppose is my most successful song with over 150 cover versions. My favorite cover version is the one by James Brown—that was excellent. When I wrote it, in my mind I heard Ray Charles singing it, and he did do it some years later. I like Smokey Robinson's version too."

Indeed, "Something" has charted on the Hot 100 four times, more than any other Beatles chart-topper. After Harrison took it to number one in November, 1969, the song charted

again in 1970 by Shirley Bassey (number 55) and Booker T. and the M.G.'s (76), then again in 1974 by Johnny Rodriguez (85).

"Come Together" has charted three times in all. After the Beatles original topped the chart, Ike and Tina Turner took it to number 57 in 1970, and an Aerosmith version reached number 23 in 1978.

By the time "Come Together" and "Something" were released, the first Beatle solo single had already charted. On June 1, 1969, the sixth day of their bed-in at the Queen Elizabeth Hotel in Montreal, John and Yoko recorded "Give Peace a Chance" with friends Tommy and Dick Smothers, Derek Taylor, Murray the K and Timothy Leary. The single was released in July by the "Plastic Ono Band," and went to number 14 on the Hot 100. Less than two years later, all three other Beatles would also have solo chart entries.

In Britain, "Something" and "Come Together" only went to number four, the lowest ranking for a new Beatles single since their first chart record, "Love Me Do" [see 148], went to number 17 in early 1963. In America, the double-sided hit became the Beatles' 18th number one single, surpassing the total of 17 number ones for Elvis Presley [see 260—"Suspicious Minds"].



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 29, 1969

- 1 Come Together/Something  
Beatles
- 2 And When I Die  
Blood, Sweat & Tears
- 3 Wedding Bell Blues  
Fifth Dimension
- 4 Take a Letter Maria  
R. B. Greaves
- 5 Na Na Hey Hey  
Kiss Him Goodbye  
Steam



Writers: Gary De Carlo  
Dale Frashuer  
Paul Leka

Producer: Paul Leka

December 6, 1969  
2 weeks

**H**ASTILY recorded and mixed in a single evening, "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye" was designed to be so inferior that disc jockeys would immediately recognize it as the "B" side it was intended to be. Fate had other plans.

After producing a number one single for the Lemon Pipers [see 236—"Green Tambourine"], Paul Leka joined Mercury Records. He convinced the label's new A&R head Bob Reno to sign Gary De Carlo, a friend from Paul's hometown of Bridgeport, Connecticut, to a recording contract. Paul had played piano for a local group, the Chateaus, that had included De Carlo. For Mercury, Paul recorded four songs with Gary and took them to Reno. He thought all four deserved to be "A" sides. Rather than put two of them on the same single and risk splitting airplay, Reno asked Leka to go back into the studio with De Carlo and quickly record a new flip side.

The day of the session, Paul's friend Dale Frashuer dropped by the studio. Also a former member of the Chateaus, Dale had written many songs with Paul that had never been recorded. Dale's visit prompted Paul to dig through their old material, and together they found an uptempo ballad they had composed in 1961, "Kiss Him Goodbye." They started recording at Mercury Sound Studios at 6 p.m., without a full complement of musicians. Instead, Paul spliced together a drum track from one of Gary's four songs and played keyboards himself.

"Kiss Him Goodbye" was only two minutes long, and Paul wanted to record something longer than four minutes, to further discourage DJs from playing it. "I said we should put a chorus to it," Paul recalls. "I started writing while I was sitting at the piano, going 'na na na na, na na na na...' Everything was 'na na' when you didn't have a lyric." Someone else added "hey hey hey."

By 1 a.m. the track was done, but



the vocal track included the dummy lyrics. "We agreed it was just a 'B' side and said the hell with it, let's leave those lyrics in. We fattened it up by singing it a couple more times.

"When we came out of the studio at five in the morning, it looked like there was a big fire. There was a manhole, and someone said, 'Wow, look at all the steam!' I put that in the back of my head for a group name," says Paul.

A day later, an employee at the mastering lab called Paul. The track was so long, he couldn't make a good pressing of it without the record skipping. He asked Paul if he could shorten it, and Paul suggested he fade it out earlier. Meanwhile, Reno heard it and said it sounded too good for a "B" side. He told Leka that Mercury had to release so many records per year on its Fontana subsidiary, and he wanted "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye" as a separate single.

"It was an embarrassing record," Paul confides. "Not that Gary sang it badly. But compared to his four songs, it was an insult." Paul consulted with Gary and Dale, and the three agreed that "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye" could come out under an assumed group name on Fontana while Gary's own singles—under his stage name of Garrett Scott—would be released on Mercury..

Paul remembered the manhole incident and came up with Steam for

a group name. To everyone's amazement, "Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye" soared up the Hot 100, while all four of Gary's singles bombed. Now the label needed an album and a group who could tour under the name Steam.

Paul and Dale pulled out some more songs from their 1961 songwriting days and composed some new ones, all in Gary's key. Unhappy at the strange turn of events that left his own records at the starting gate while "Na Na Hey Hey" streaked to number one, Gary refused to record any more songs for a Steam album. Instead, Paul recruited a group from Bridgeport and turned them into Steam.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 6, 1969

- 1 **Na Na Hey Hey  
Kiss Him Goodbye**  
Steam
- 2 **Leaving on a Jet Plane**  
Peter, Paul & Mary
- 3 **Come Together/Something**  
Beatles
- 4 **Take a Letter Maria**  
R. B. Greaves
- 5 **Down on the Corner/  
Fortunate Son**  
Creedence Clearwater Revival



*Writer:* John Denver

*Producers:* Albert B. Grossman  
Milt Okun

December 20, 1969  
1 week

PETER, PAUL AND MARY'S final single was their first and only number one hit. They had come close in 1963 with two consecutive releases that peaked at number two—"Puff the Magic Dragon" and "Blowin' in the Wind."

"Leaving on a Jet Plane" was written by John Denver [see 360—"Sunshine on My Shoulders"]. Mary liked the song enough to record it on the group's *Album 1700*, but it wasn't planned for single release until radio airplay encouraged Warner Brothers to issue the song as a 45.

Peter, Paul and Mary first met in New York City's Greenwich Village in 1961. Peter Yarrow had studied art at the High School of Music and Art in Manhattan. While majoring in psychology at Cornell University, he took a sabbatical and moved to the Village.

Albert Grossman saw Peter singing at the Cafe Wha and became his manager. "It was his thought that we could make a group with a particular kind of configuration that would allow the individual talents to be exposed...he thought in terms of a woman's voice and a comedic element," Peter remembers. Noel Paul Stookey, who had led a collegiate

rock group called the Birds of Paradise when he attended Michigan State, was working as a stand-up comedian at the Gaslight Club, across the street from the Cafe Wha. "I had seen Paul perform as a solo," says Peter. "I felt intuitively he would be a very good person for the other male in the group. Albert approached him, but Paul said he wasn't interested."

Grossman suggested that given time, Stookey would change his mind. Meanwhile, Grossman and Yarrow were visiting the Folklore Center when Peter noticed a photograph on the wall of a beautiful, energetic-looking blonde woman. He learned she was Mary Travers, who had done some folk singing on a Pete Seeger record as a member of the Song Swappers and appeared briefly on Broadway in a Mort Sahl musical, *The Next President*.

"She and I met together, just the two of us. It was interesting when we sang, but it wasn't anything special. But we went over and joined Paul in his apartment in the East Village and...there was magic in the room. The first song we sang was 'Mary Had a Little Lamb.'"

There followed an intense seven-month period of rehearsals. Grossman brought in Okun to develop material, arrange songs and arbitrate decisions for the three individuals. Their first public performance was at the Bitter End club in 1961, where Peter and Paul each did solo sets, followed by a

dozen songs from the trio. They were appearing at the Blue Angel when Warner Brothers Records announced in the February 3, 1962, issue of *Billboard* they had signed the group.

Their first single, "Lemon Tree," hit the charts in May. "If I Had a Hammer" made the top 10 in the autumn. "Puff the Magic Dragon," released in early 1963, was their first top two hit. Many people falsely believed it was a song about drugs. "Puff" never was anything except a song about the innocence of childhood and the sadness of the passing of that kind of innocence we all feel," Paul clarifies.

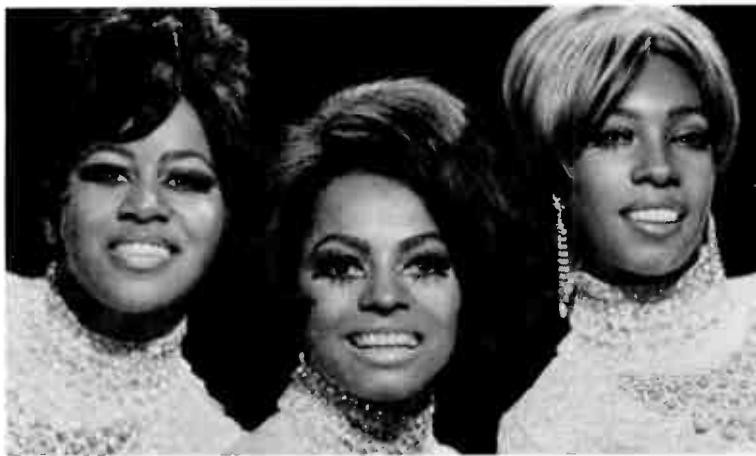
The breakup of the trio came in 1971. "It had become a 10-year period of living out of each others' back pockets," Mary told Thomas K. Arnold in *Goldmine*. "We needed some distance; we needed to form an identity of our own. (The) catalyst was that Paul had become a reborn Christian and really felt that being on the road for the length of time we were...was not really the way he wanted to lead his life."

All three members recorded solo albums in the early '70s, and appeared in concert together for presidential candidate George McGovern in 1972. In 1978 they performed in concert at Survival Sunday, an anti-nuclear rally at the Hollywood Bowl. Since then the trio has been touring and recording. They released an album in 1983 on their own label and signed with Gold Castle Records in 1986, yielding an LP *No Easy Walk to Freedom*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 20, 1969

- 1 **Leaving on a Jet Plane**  
Peter, Paul & Mary
- 2 **Someday We'll be Together**  
Diana Ross & the Supremes
- 3 **Down on the Corner/  
Fortunate Son**  
Creedence Clearwater Revival
- 4 **Na Na Hey Hey  
Kiss Him Goodbye**  
Steam
- 5 **Raindrops Keep Falling  
on my Head**  
B. J. Thomas



**Writers:** Jackie Beavers  
Johnny Bristol  
Harvey Fuqua

**Producer:** Johnny Bristol  
December 27, 1969  
1 week

THE final number one song of the 1960s was by the most successful American group of the decade—of the entire rock era, in fact. "Someday We'll Be Together" was the twelfth number one single for Diana Ross and the Supremes, and their final release before Diana left to pursue a solo career.

"Someday We'll Be Together" had been written nine years earlier by Johnny Bristol and Jackie Beavers, two friends who had served in the military together. They were two of the youngest soldiers on base and became close friends. After being discharged, they wrote "Someday We'll Be Together."

"I was young, romantic and married at the time," Bristol answers when asked what inspired him to write the song. "I was on the road quite often, and so was Jackie, who was also married." They recorded the song as a duet, and it was released on Harvey Fuqua's Tri-Phi label by "Johnny and Jackie." When Tri-Phi was absorbed by Motown, Bristol signed on as a writer and producer. The only singing he did was on demo recordings, as Berry Gordy assured him he was more valuable to the company as a writer.

He filed away "Someday We'll Be

Together" in a corner of his mind, thinking it would be a hit for someone, someday. As the end of the '60s approached, Bristol thought it was time to revive the duo of Johnny and Jackie, and took a tape of "Someday We'll Be Together" to Gordy.

"He said, 'Oh, this is a smash for the Supremes!' Bristol recalls. "His decisions were usually pretty right on. He and I went into the studio with Diana." And only Diana. Although this was the last single by Diana Ross and the Supremes, in strictly technical terms this was a solo effort by Diana Ross. Mary and Cindy do not appear on the record at all, their roles of backing vocalists assumed by Maxine and Julia Waters.

There is also a male singer prominently featured on the track—Johnny Bristol. "That was Berry Gordy's decision," explains Bristol. "Diana was getting a little tired in the studio, and he and I could see we weren't getting the feeling from her that we wanted. I suggested if I went in the other booth and sang with her, just sort of gave her a little inspiration, that it might spark a little more feeling. Gordy liked what I did so much, he said he was going to keep it on."

Johnny was able to see Diana Ross and the Supremes sing "Someday We'll Be Together" on Ed Sullivan's show, the last of 20 appearances they made with Ed. But Johnny didn't attend the group's final performance, which began at 11:54 p.m. on January 14, 1970, on stage at the Frontier Hotel in Las Vegas. As she began the last song of the set, a

six-minute rendition of "Someday We'll Be Together," Diana reassured everyone, including herself, "It's alright . . ."

At the conclusion of the song, after speeches by Nevada Senator Howard W. Cannon and the entertainment manager of the hotel, Diana brought her replacement, Jean Terrell, up on stage. Jean would sing lead on a string of Supremes hits in the '70s, including "Up the Ladder to the Roof," "Stoned Love" and "Nathan Jones," but the Supremes would never have another number one single.

Terrell remained with the group through 1973's "Bad Weather." Before that, Cindy Birdsong departed, and was replaced by Lynda Laurence. Scherrie Payne, sister of Freda, took over lead duties and Cindy returned briefly. When she left again, her place was taken by Susaye Greene. Mary Wilson, the only constant during this period of change, remained with the group until the end. She spent most of 1984 writing her biography, *Dreamgirl: My Life As a Supreme*.

Despite their promise, the Supremes did not come back together for 12 years. Diana, Mary and Cindy were reunited for the first time professionally during the production of NBC's special celebrating the 25th anniversary of Motown Records. Eyewitnesses at the taping were surprised when Diana appeared to shove Mary away from the microphone, but Mary dismissed it later, saying she was sure it was nothing personal.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 27, 1969

- 1 **Someday We'll be Together**  
Diana Ross & the Supremes
- 2 **Leaving on a Jet Plane**  
Peter, Paul & Mary
- 3 **Raindrops Keep Falling on my Head**  
B. J. Thomas
- 4 **Down on the Corner/**  
**Fortunate Son**  
Creedence Clearwater Revival
- 5 **Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye**  
Steam

**Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head**

B.J. THOMAS

SCEPTER 12265

**Writers:** Burt Bacharach  
Hal David

**Producers:** Burt Bacharach  
Hal David

January 3, 1970  
4 weeks

**T**HE night before he was to record "Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head" for the soundtrack of *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid*, B.J. Thomas was ordered by his doctor not to use his voice for two weeks. He was suffering from laryngitis—probably picked up on a 15-day tour he had just completed. B.J. pleaded with the doctor, explaining that had to record a song for a new Paul Newman movie the next day. The doctor finally agreed to treat his throat again, then gave Thomas some medication to keep it lubricated.

The following day, B.J. did five takes of the song before writer/producer Burt Bacharach was satisfied. Later, B.J. said if he had been asked to record one more take, his throat wouldn't have made it. An executive from 20th Century Fox present at the recording session congratulated B.J. on sounding so much like Paul Newman, and asked how he thought of using such a raspy voice.

A few weeks later, his throat healed, B.J. flew to New York to

record the single version of "Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head." His voice was crystal clear this time, and at this session Bacharach added the "da-da-da-da-da" tag.

B.J. Thomas was not the producers' first choice to record "Raindrops . . ." Pop history books agree that Bob Dylan was asked to record the song, but Bacharach says that is not true. He recalls showing the film to Ray Stevens [see 274—"Everything Is Beautiful"] in hopes he would sing the title song. "He liked the picture, but it just wasn't the career move he wanted to make. I think he also had an album in the can that would have conflicted," Bacharach explains.

Dionne Warwick brought Thomas to Bacharach's attention. Bacharach and David wrote all of Dionne's mid-'60s hits, and Thomas was signed to the same label as Dionne, Scepter Records. Dionne took a copy of B.J.'s "Hooked on a Feelin'" to Burt and suggested he write and produce for him. Burt signed Thomas to a management contract, and agreed that if Dylan rejected the song, B.J. could record it.

"Raindrops . . ." was Bacharach-David's second number one single of the rock era [see 242—"This Guy's in Love With You"]. It won the Academy Award for best song, only the second number one song of the rock

era to do so [see 3—"Love Is a Many Splendored Thing"].

Billy Joe Thomas was born in Hugo, Oklahoma. The family moved often, but finally settled in Roseburg, Texas, near Houston. B.J.'s early musical influences were both country and R&B: Hank Williams, Ernest Tubb and Jackie Wilson. The first record he bought was "Miss Ann" by Little Richard. At 14, B.J. joined the church choir and also sang in his high school choral group. While still in high school, he joined a group called the Triumphs and they had a local hit with "Lazy Man." On July 4, 1965, the band had a date at a state park in Houston, where they were seen by Charles Booth, owner of Pacemaker Records.

He signed B.J. Thomas and the Triumphs to his label and released their first album. One of the tracks was Hank Williams' "I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry," which Thomas recorded for his father. He never thought he'd have a hit with an old country song, but a Houston disc jockey named Bob White thought it was a smash and gave it airplay.

Pacemaker released it as a single, and New York-based Scepter Records picked it up for national distribution. The song peaked at number eight on the Hot 100 during the spring of 1966. After a few disappointing follow-ups, B.J. reached the top 30 with "The Eyes of a New York Woman" in 1968, and went to number five with "Hooked on a Feelin'" in early 1969.

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of January 3, 1970

- 1 Raindrops Keep Falling on my Head  
B. J. Thomas
- 2 Leaving on a Jet Plane  
Peter, Paul & Mary
- 3 Someday We'll be Together  
Diana Ross & the Supremes
- 4 Down on the Corner/  
Fortunate Sun  
Creedence Clearwater Revival
- 5 Na Na Hey Hey  
Kiss Him Goodbye  
Steam





**Writers:** Freddie Perren  
Fonce Mizell  
Deke Richards  
Berry Gordy, Jr.

**Producers:** Freddie Perren  
Fonce Mizell  
Deke Richards  
Berry Gordy, Jr.

January 31, 1970  
1 week

FOUR weeks after Diana Ross and the Supremes had their twelfth and final number one single, the Jackson Five ushered in a new decade with their first number one, "I Want You Back." The five young brothers were the symbol of a new era at Motown.

"I Want You Back" was not written specifically for the Jackson Five. Freddie Perren and Fonce Mizell had just moved to California and were introduced to Motown by Deke Richards. The three collaborators were sitting in Richards' well-furnished apartment one day. Deke was playing the guitar, accompanied by Fonce on bass and Freddie on piano, and they started playing a riff for a song they called "I Wanna Be Free."

They thought it would be a perfect song for Gladys Knight and the Pips to record. Perren, Mizell and

Richards were asked to be on standby while producer Hal Davis was recording; if he didn't use up his three hour recording time, they could have the rest of the session to record their track.

Davis only needed an hour-and-a-half, so the three writers went to the Sound Factory studio on Selma Avenue in Hollywood and produced their instrumental track. Fifteen minutes into the session they knew they had something special.

Deke suggested they ask Berry Gordy to record it with Diana Ross. When they approached Gordy, he listened to the track and came up with a different idea. He told them he had just signed five kids from Gary, Indiana, and suggested rewriting the words to "I Want You Back" for them.

Joe and Katherine Jackson raised their nine children in Gary. They had married when Joe was 16. He dreamed of being a professional musician, and when his children were very young, he and his two brothers had an R&B group called the Falcons. Gary was a steel mill town, and when the Falcons didn't bring in enough money to support a family, Joe went to work as a crane operator at a steel plant.

One night, Joe came home and discovered his second oldest son, Toriano Alaryll Jackson (Tito), had

been fooling around with the guitar he played in the Falcons. After giving Tito a whipping, Joe wanted to know how well his son could play. Rather well, as it turned out. When his brothers joined in by singing, Tito suggested they form a family act and turn professional.

The three eldest brothers formed a trio. Sigmund Esco (Jackie), Jermaine LaJaune and Tito were joined later by Marlon David and Michael Joe. Youngest brother Randy would one day fill in for Jermaine, and sisters Maureen (Rebbie), LaToya and Janet would concentrate on their own careers later. A woman in their neighborhood suggested the name Jackson Five, and the family bought as many instruments as they could afford. When they had no money left to buy drums or a piano, they recruited cousins Johnny Jackson and Ronnie Rancifer, who already owned those instruments.

Michael was just five years old when the group played their first professional gig at a Gary nightclub. They were only paid eight dollars, but the coins and bills tossed on stage totalled over \$100. They travelled in their Volkswagen van to neighboring cities, including Chicago, where they were often the opening act at the Regal Club for Motown superstars like the Temptations, the Miracles, and Gladys Knight and the Pips.

"I Want You Back" was the only single released from their first album. It entered the Hot 100 on November 15, 1969, at number 90. On January 31, 1970, the song began a four-week run at the top.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 31, 1970

- 1 I Want You Back  
Jackson Five
- 2 Venus  
Shocking Blue
- 3 Raindrops Keep Falling on my Head  
B. J. Thomas
- 4 Whole Lotta Love  
Led Zeppelin
- 5 Without Love (There is Nothing)  
Tom Jones

# 268 Venus COLOSSUS 108

## SHOCKING BLUE

Writer: Robbie van Leeuwen

Producer: Robbie van Leeuwen

February 7, 1970

1 week

**V**ENUS" is the biggest-selling single to originate from Holland and the first of two Dutch songs to top the American chart. Although it shares a title with a number one song by Frankie Avalon (see 50), "Venus" is an original composition by Dutch musician Robbie van Leeuwen.

Van Leeuwen was the guitarist for a popular Dutch group of the mid-'60s, the Motions. Like Golden Earring, Q '65 and the Outsiders, they were one of the leading "beat acts" of the '60s in Holland, according to *Billboard's* Dutch correspondent, Willem Hoos. Robbie was more introverted than Motions founder Rudy Bennett, who had an explosive personality. Their differences led Robbie to form his own group in 1967—Shocking Blue.

Joining Van Leeuwen in the group were drummer Cor van Beek, bass player Klaasje van der Wal and lead singer Fred de Wilde, who had been the vocalist for a mid-'60s cult pop group from The Hague, Hu and the Hilltops. In the spring of 1968, Shocking Blue were signed to Dureco, an independent company in the Netherlands. The group's first single, "Lucy Brown Is Back in Town," was released on the company's Pink Elephant label and went to number 21 on the Dutch top 40.

A couple of months later, Shocking Blue's manager Cees van Leeuwen (no relation to Robbie) and music publisher Willem van Kooten attended a party celebrating the success of Golden Earring's first number one song in Holland. A band known as the Bumble Bees, fronted by female singer Mariska Veres, performed at the party, and the two men thought she would be a perfect addition to Shocking Blue.

Mariska, half-Hungarian and half-German, had often sung with her father, who played violin in a gypsy orchestra. She recorded a solo single called "Topkapi" before she was asked to join Shocking Blue. She replaced De Wilde as lead singer on the group's second 45, "Send Me a Postcard Darling," which went to



number 11 on the Dutch chart.

One more single, "Long Lonesome Road," was released, and it went to number 17 in Holland. Then came "Venus," recorded on a two-track machine at Soundpush Studio in Blaricum, a small city 20 miles east of Amsterdam. "Venus" peaked at number three on the Dutch chart in the summer of 1969. It did go to number one, however, in Belgium, then France, Italy, Spain and Germany.

Jerry Ross, an American producer, was just starting a new label in America, and picked up the rights to three Dutch singles: "Ma Belle Amie" by the Tee Set, "Little Green Bag" by the George Baker Selection and "Venus." The first to debut on the Hot 100 was "Venus," which entered the chart at number 77 on December 13, 1969. It went to number one eight weeks later.

"Venus" was the only Shocking Blue hit to make the American top 40. "Mighty Joe" peaked at 43 and "Long Lonesome Road" went to 75. In Holland, "Venus" re-entered the top 40 because of its American success—and peaked at number three again. But the group did have two number one singles in their own country, "Mighty Joe" and "Never Marry a Railroad Man." They continued to chart with songs like "Hello Darkness," "Shocking You," "Blossom Lady" and "Inkpot." Robbie tried to write another song that would be an American hit, but was never able to match the success of "Venus." His depression led to quar-

rels within the group, and the members of Shocking Blue went their separate ways in 1974.

Robbie surprised the Dutch music industry, according to Hoos, when he returned in 1976 with Galaxy Lin, a group much more folk and jazz oriented than Shocking Blue. Their album was a critical success and a commercial failure. A year later, Robbie produced some solo singles for Mariska, but also with little success.

At the end of 1984, Shocking Blue reunited for two concerts at a "Back-to-the-Sixties" festival. Rumors that Robbie, Mariska, Cor and a new bass player will record again as Shocking Blue have been circulating since the festival.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 7, 1970

- 1 **Venus**  
Shocking Blue
- 2 **I Want You Back**  
Jackson Five
- 3 **Raindrops Keep Falling on my Head**  
B. J. Thomas
- 4 **Thank You (Falettin Me be Mice Elf Agin)/Everybody is a Star**  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 5 **Without Love (There is Nothing)**  
Tom Jones

*Writer:* Sylvester Stewart

*Producer:* Sly Stone

February 14, 1970

2 weeks

LIKE so many other '60s bands, Sly and the Family Stone were immortalized at Woodstock. Songs like "You Can Make It If You Try," "I Want to Take You Higher" and "Stand!" became anthems for a counterculture looking to music for its direction. The positivism expressed in Sly's simple messages reinforced young people of all races. It attracted, as well, the attention of the Black Panthers, who, according to David Kapralik (former CBS executive and Sly's first manager), wanted to enlist the artist for their own propaganda purposes.

"During that period . . . Sylvester Stewart had enormous pressures on him to align himself with the voices of despair and nihilism," Kapralik

stated in a 1971 *Rolling Stone* article. "I pulled with all my energy to keep him from becoming a spokesman for those things. The poor kid was torn apart." Adding to the fray were internal band frictions with family members and assassination threats. The pressures were too heavy on a 25-year-old just beginning to cope with the demands and changes brought about by sudden fame. The symptoms of a bleeding ulcer appeared, though Sly never actually developed the ulcer. What he did develop was a drug habit. Said Kapralik. "One of the clinical ways to ease the pain is cocaine."

Clive Davis viewed the change from the presidential chair at Columbia Records. "As often happens, Sly began to live very well," he assesses in his biography, *Clive: Inside the Record Business*. "It was different from his earlier days, when he worked seven days a week and whenever I saw him coming out of a recording studio, he was literally run-

ning to another appointment, looking intense and preoccupied. Now that he was successful, he was into exotic cars and jewelry, expensive homes, private planes, glittering women."

The toll was beginning to show on the road. A retinue of hangers-on not only overloaded the efficiency of the operation but also cut into its solvency. The public wasn't protected from the chaos of Sly's affairs, either, especially in the concert arena. Two and three hour delays became usual, when the star bothered to appear at all. Angry ticket holders revolted, rioting in Chicago and at the Newport Jazz Festival in 1971, where drunken attendees broke down fences and stormed the stage in a hail of lightning and thunder. Such irresponsibility and the lawsuits it inevitably aroused had a severe impact on the artist's wallet. "Sly has lost more money in two years than the average rock group would have earned in that period of time," declared attorney Peter Bennett, in charge of Kapralik's business matters at the time.

The maelstrom manifested itself creatively. After "Hot Fun in the Summertime," a number two hit in the summer of 1969, Sly could only muster one single during a two-year period: the double-sided hit, "Thank You (Falettin Me Be Mice Elf Agin)" and "Everybody Is a Star." It entered the Hot 100 at number 59 on January 3, 1970, and went to number one six weeks later. It would be another 18 months before Sly would publicly reveal his conflicts, on the album *There's a Riot Goin' On*.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 14, 1970

- 1 **Thank You (Falettin Me be Mice Elf Agin)/Everybody Is a Star**  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 2 **I Want You Back**  
Jackson Five
- 3 **Raindrops Keep Falling on my Head**  
B. J. Thomas
- 4 **Venus**  
Shocking Blue
- 5 **Hey There Lonely Girl**  
Eddie Holman

## Bridge Over Troubled Water

COLUMBIA 45079

SIMON AND GARFUNKEL



Writer: Paul Simon

Producers: Paul Simon  
Art Garfunkel  
Roy HaleeFebruary 28, 1970  
6 weeks

HERE had always been an element of tension in the relationship between Paul Simon and Art Garfunkel, hidden from public view by compromise and a friendship that began when they were in the sixth grade. But during the recording of *Bridge Over Troubled Water*, one of the most successful albums of the rock era, the age of compromise ended and the break-up of the best-selling duo since the Everly Brothers [see 28—"Wake Up Little Susie"] began.

"During the making of *Bridge Over Troubled Water* there were a lot of times when it just wasn't fun to work together," Simon told Jon Landau in a 1972 *Rolling Stone* interview. "It was very hard work, and it was complex. I think Artie said that he felt that he didn't want to record, and I know I said I felt that if I had to go through these kinds of personal abrasions, I didn't want to continue to do it."

While the album was being recorded, Garfunkel was busy filming *Catch-22*, directed by Mike Nichols (*The Graduate*). "On several tracks on *Bridge* there's no Artie at all,"

says Simon in *Rolling Stone*. "It's a Simon and Garfunkel record, but not really . . . there are many songs where you don't hear Simon and Garfunkel singing together. Because of that the separation became easier."

The title track from the album was written during the summer of 1969. Paul and his wife Peggy were renting a house with Garfunkel on Blue Jay Way, the same house in Los Angeles where George Harrison had been inspired to write "Blue Jay Way." Paul wrote it on his guitar and had it transposed for piano by arranger Jimmie Haskell. There were only two verses written before they went into the studio, where Garfunkel suggested a third verse be added. To this day, Paul feels the final verse does not match the first two.

The instrumental track was completed in Los Angeles, then Paul and Art returned to New York to record the vocals. At first, Garfunkel was reluctant to sing "Bridge Over Troubled Water." Paul recalls in *Rolling Stone*:

"He didn't want to sing it himself....He felt I should have done it. And many times I think I'm sorry I didn't do it. Many times on a stage ...when I'd be sitting off to the side...and Artie would be singing 'Bridge,' people would stomp and cheer when it was over, and I would think, 'That's my song, man. Thank you very much, I wrote that

song'...in the earlier days when things were smoother I never would have thought that, but towards the end when things were strained I did. It's not a very generous thing to think, but I did think that."

One more disagreement sealed the breakup of Simon and Garfunkel. Art refused to record a song Paul had written for the album, "Cuba Si, Nixon No." Paul didn't want to record a Bach chorale track that Art favored. There was no compromise, so they released the LP with 11 songs instead of 12.

Despite the six Grammys won by the album and single of "Bridge Over Troubled water," there was some relief in not continuing, Simon told Landau. "Having a track record to live up to and the history of successes had become a hindrance. It becomes harder to break out of what people expect you to do. From that point of view, I'm delighted I didn't have to write a Simon and Garfunkel follow-up to 'Bridge Over Troubled Water,' which I think would have been an inevitable letdown for people."

Although there would be temporary reunions, there was never to be another studio album of new material from Simon and Garfunkel. Their respective careers enjoyed different degrees of success in Britain and America. In the United Kingdom, Garfunkel scored two number one singles ("I Only Have Eyes for You," "Bright Eyes"), while in America Simon had a solitary solo number one single [see 428—"50 Ways to Leave Your Lover"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 28, 1970

- 1 **Bridge over Troubled Water**  
Simon & Garfunkel
- 2 **Thank You (Falettin Me be Mice Elf Agin)/Everybody is a Star**  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 3 **Travelin' Band/Who'll Stop the Rain**  
Creedence Clearwater Revival
- 4 **Hey There Lonely Girl**  
Eddie Holman
- 5 **No Time**  
Guess Who



**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producers:** George Martin

April 11, 1970  
2 weeks

"**L**EIT IT BE" made a spectacular debut on the Hot 100 at number six, the highest new entry of all time. Despite its lofty first week position on March 21, 1970, the single didn't become the Beatles' 19th number one until three weeks later. It was held at bay by Simon and Garfunkel's number one single of 1970 [see 270—"Bridge Over Troubled Water"].

The single release of "Let It Be" was produced by George Martin. The song was recorded in January, 1969, before the sessions that resulted in the *Abbey Road* album and the group's previous number one single [see 262—"Come Together" / "Something"]. "Let It Be" was written by Paul McCartney for his late mother, Mary, although the "mother Mary" in the song has often been interpreted in a religious light. Paul sings a solo

vocal and plays piano. John Lennon, George Harrison and Ringo Starr all play their regular instruments (lead guitar, bass guitar and drums) and Billy Preston [see 254—"Get Back"] guest stars on organ.

A different version of the song appears on the album *Let It Be*. This is the Phil Spector remix, which includes brass instruments and a choir overdubbed, as well as different arrangements for John and George's guitar playing.

The album was originally to be titled *Get Back* and was scheduled to be released in December, 1969. A month later, with the album delayed because of internal problems in the Beatles' Apple company, Britain's *New Musical Express* reported the album title might be changed to *Let It Be*, after the Beatles' forthcoming single. The 45 was released March 11, 1970, and the album followed two months later.

The flip side of "Let It Be" was a strange concoction called "You Know My Name (Look Up the Number)." Different sources cite the recording date as 1967 or 1968; what is certain is that the song was considered for an

APPLE 2764 Let It Be  
THE BEATLES 271

"A" side of a single. At one point, it was scheduled for release as a Plastic Ono Band 45, backed with "What's the New Mary Jane." Assigned a British catalogue number of Apples 1002, the single was withdrawn and John Lennon issued "Instant Karma (We All Shine On)" instead.

"Instant Karma" entered the Hot 100 on February 28, 1970, three weeks before "Let It Be." The two singles were in direct competition, with "Instant Karma" holding its peak position of number three the week "Let It Be" moved to number one.

With a John Lennon single on the chart, perhaps it wasn't so surprising when the news that the Beatles were breaking up made headlines around the world on April 10. "Let It Be" was the number one song in America, and its title offered an unintentional message to Beatle fans.

Looking back on the evolution of the Beatles, from their earliest days at the Cavern Club in Liverpool to the latter stage of their career, when they had become the biggest band in the history of Western civilization, it's easy to see now that they were in truth no longer a group by 1970. They were four individuals who had matured personally and professionally to a point where the dissolution of the group was inevitable. It was time for each Beatle to control his own destiny, to make his own music. No matter how much the rest of the world wanted the Beatles to remain together forever, it was time to let it be.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 11, 1970

- 1 **Let It Be**  
Beatles
- 2 **ABC**  
Jackson Five
- 3 **Instant Karma  
(We All Shine On)**  
John Lennon
- 4 **Spirit in the Sky**  
Norman Greenbaum
- 5 **Bridge over Troubled Water**  
Simon & Garfunkel



**Writers:** Freddie Perren  
Fonce Mizell  
Deke Richards  
Berry Gordy, Jr.

**Producers:** Freddie Perren  
Fonce Mizell  
Deke Richards  
Berry Gordy, Jr.

April 25, 1970  
2 weeks

If "ABC" sounded like a school lesson, it was. Former schoolteacher Freddie Perren's role as producer of the Jackson Five was not so different from his teaching days. "I still do teach in a sense, when I work with groups like the Jackson Five," says Perren. "To produce the way I produce, there is an element of teaching, because you have to teach them the song the way you want it sung, so they know it before they begin to express it themselves."

And if "ABC" sounded like its predecessor [see 267—"I Want You Back"], it was. "The music of 'ABC' is the chorus of 'I Want You Back,'" Perren confesses. "All we did was take that music and keep playing it, adding a couple of steps to it. We cut the track for 'ABC' before 'I Want You Back' was really a big hit."

It was a Motown tradition for a follow-up to resemble the song it succeeded. "Baby Love" [see 159] and "It's the Same Old Song" [see 177—"I

Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie Honey Bunch)"] were incredible records, but both sounded like the singles that had come directly before. As those records insured chart longevity for the Supremes and the Four Tops, "ABC" gave the Jackson Five a second consecutive number one single. The media started to pay close attention to the five brothers from Gary, Indiana, realizing for the first time they were not one-hit wonders.

One story reported often in the media was that Motown superstar Diana Ross had discovered the group and brought them to Gordy's attention. It's true that the Jackson Five were the opening act for Diana Ross and the Supremes during a fall, 1969, show at the Forum in Inglewood, California, and it's also true that the group's first album was titled *Diana Ross Presents the Jackson Five*, but in recent years all parties involved have denied that Diana actually found the group.

"No, I didn't discover them," Diana said in a *Rolling Stone* interview. Motown artists Bobby Taylor and Gladys Knight are acknowledged as early boosters of the Jackson Five, and they apparently told Gordy about the brothers from Gary. Diana did figure in the group's destiny, however. After they were signed to Motown, the five Jacksons moved to Hollywood for a year of rehearsals. During that time, some of the Jacksons lived with Gordy and the others,

including Michael, lived in Diana's home.

"He won me over the first time I saw him," Diana told *Newsweek*. "I saw so much of myself as a child in Michael. He was performing all the time. That's the way I was. He could be my son."

"ABC" entered the Hot 100 on March 14, 1970, at number 41. Six weeks later it pre-empted the Beatles' "Let It Be" as the number one song in the nation. "ABC" is in a five-way tie for the shortest title of any number one single. Its co-title holders are Frankie Avalon's "Why" [see 62], Edwin Starr's "War" [see 280] and Michael Jackson's "Ben" [see 320] and "Bad" [see 680].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 25, 1970

- 1 ABC  
Jackson Five
- 2 Let It Be  
Beatles
- 3 Spirit in the Sky  
Norman Greenbaum
- 4 Instant Karma  
(We All Shine On)  
John Lennon
- 5 American Woman/  
No Sugar Tonight  
Guess Who

**Writers:** Randy Bachman  
Burton Cummings  
Garry Peterson  
Jim Kale/  
Randy Bachman

**Producer:** Jack Richardson

May 9, 1970  
3 weeks

In 1965, before legislation was passed requiring a certain percentage of airtime be given to native artists, Canadian musicians found it difficult to crack radio playlists in their own country. To avoid that prejudice, Winnipeg band Chad Allen and the Expressions elected to leave their name off their new single, "Shakin' All Over." As far as anyone in Canada knew, the song was by a new, anonymous band called Guess Who. The name stuck.

Five years later, the Guess Who would lead the emigration of Canadian groups south to the U.S. charts with "American Woman." This, their only number one hit, capped an 11-year odyssey that began in their home town. Winnipeg's favorite sons were Mickey Brown and the Velvetones, who not only played all the

best clubs but broadcast live on the radio. One of their original instrumental songs was "Randy's Rock," named for their lead guitarist, Randy Bachman. Friendly competition for the Velvetones were Allan and the Silvertones, who began incorporating Shadows and Cliff Richard material into their set, music that was previously unheard of in Winnipeg. Bachman was intrigued enough to defect, bringing along drummer Garry Peterson to join Allan Kobel (vocals), Jim Kale (bass) and Brian Ashley (piano).

The new quintet set two priorities—changing their name and getting a record contract. Kobel christened himself Chad Allen and his cohorts became the Reflections. Canadian-American Records signed them and released two singles. The debut was spoiled by a mixup in master tapes which incorrectly listed "I Just Didn't Have the Heart" as "Tribute to Buddy Holly" on the first few hundred pressings, forcing record stores to crudely paste a corrected label on their copies. Still, the moderate success of their singles was sufficient to warrant American release, and interest the Canadian label Quality to ink the group.

"Shakin' All Over" followed, reaching number 22 on the Hot 100 in July, 1965. The Guess Who toured the States as part of a performing package with the Turtles, Eddie Hodges and the Crystals. During the tour Ashley developed an escalating case of stage fright that eventually forced him to leave the group. Replacing him was another Winnipeg singer, Burton Cummings, who traded lead vocals with Allen until the strain on the latter's voice caused him to retire too. Bachman and Cummings' song, "These Eyes" was released as a single by the band's new label, RCA, in 1969, and finally the Guess Who were on their way.

Their third album, *American Woman*, contained both sides of their number one single, "American Woman" and "No Sugar Tonight." The single entered the Hot 100 at number 46 on March 21, 1970, and climbed to the top of the chart seven weeks later.

It wasn't failure that led to the group's dissolution, but success. Bachman began the exodus in 1970, later forming the Bachman-Turner Overdrive [see 382—"You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet"] with brother Robin and Fred Turner. After two bands and an excursion into radio promotion, Kale now does session work in Winnipeg. Peterson stayed with the Guess Who until Cummings, after myriad personnel changes, called a halt in 1975. Cummings established a solo career with "Stand Tall," a number 10 hit in January, 1977, and has been working recently with Peterson in Canada.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 9, 1970

- 1 American Woman/  
No Sugar Tonight  
Guess Who
- 2 ABC  
Jackson Five
- 3 Let It Be  
Beatles
- 4 Vehicle  
Ides of March
- 5 Spirit in the Sky  
Norman Greenbaum

Writer: Ray Stevens

Producer: Ray Stevens

May 30, 1970

2 weeks

GROWING up in Clarkdale, Georgia, Ray Stevens (born Ray Ragsdale on January 24, 1941) heard country music artists like Kitty Wells, Lefty Frizzell and Ernest Tubb on the juke box at the municipal swimming pool. His father, a cost engineer, was transferred to Atlanta when Ray was 10, giving the youngster a chance to listen to a wide variety of R&B singers, including Ruth Brown, the Drifters, LaVern Baker and the Clovers. Influenced by both country and R&B music, Ray started writing songs and turned professional at 17, when Atlanta publisher Bill Lowery helped him get a contract with Prep, a subsidiary of Capitol Records.

His first recording, "Silver Bracelet," wasn't very successful, so he tried a novelty song, "Sergeant Preston of the Yukon." It showed signs of taking off, until Capitol received a letter from King Features, owner of the Sergeant Preston character. Stevens had failed to get permission to use their hero in his song, and the record had to be pulled off the market.

Ray met Mercury Records executive Shelby Singleton when he was a regional promotion man. When the label promoted Singleton to record producer, he relocated to Nashville and signed Stevens to the



label. He also hired Ray to assist Jerry Kennedy in A&R. Ray recorded his first single for Mercury, "Jeremiah Peabody's Poly Unsaturated Quick Dissolving Fast Acting Pleasant Tasting Green and Purple Pills," then moved to Nashville himself. His next Mercury single, "Ahab the Arab," went to number five on the Hot 100, establishing Ray as a novelty artist. He recorded comedy records for the next six years.

In 1966, Ray switched to Monument Records, and for the first time, had a top 30 hit with a serious song, "Mr. Businessman," written to vent his frustration at being cheated in a business deal, peaked at number 28.

In 1969, Roger Miller introduced Ray to Andy Williams' brother, Don Williams. Soon after, Andy signed Ray as an artist for his new label, Barnaby. Ray made frequent appearances on Williams' weekly NBC variety series, and proved popular enough that NBC asked him to host a summer replacement series for Williams in 1970.

In the spring of 1970, Ray was preparing for his first Barnaby

recording session. "I wanted a big song that could be a hit and also be the theme song for the television show. My piano was in the basement of the house we lived in, and I just chained myself to the piano and didn't come out until I had written 'Everything Is Beautiful.'"

To underscore the optimism of the song, Ray took a portable tape recorder to his daughters' school, Oak Hill Elementary in Nashville. His youngest daughter was in kindergarten, and she was excused to join her sister's second grade class in the school auditorium, where the children sang the chorus of "Everything is Beautiful." Later, their voices were added to Ray's vocal track.

"Andy Williams Presents Ray Stevens" made its network debut on Saturday, June 20, 1970, at 7:30 p.m. It was an eccentric, fast-paced show, produced by Williams' producers, Chris Beardie and Alan Blye. The series' regulars included Cass Elliott [see 198—"Monday, Monday"] and Lulu [see 231—"To Sir, With Love"]. The final segment was telecast August 8, 1970.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 30, 1970

- 1 Everything is Beautiful  
Ray Stevens
- 2 American Woman/  
No Sugar Tonight  
Guess Who
- 3 Love on a Two Way Street  
Moments
- 4 Cecelia  
Simon & Garfunkel
- 5 Up Around the Bend/  
Run Through the Jungle  
Creedence Clearwater Revival

Writers: John Lennon  
Paul McCartney  
George Harrison

Producer: Phil Spector

June 13, 1970

2 weeks

**T**HE LONG AND WINDING ROAD began in the seaport town of Liverpool, the birthplace of four young men who met through one twist of fate or another, and formed a band because they loved rock and roll. They had dreams of fame, but not in their wildest dreams could they have imagined what the future held for them. Even when "I Want to Hold Your Hand" went to number one in America, even when they occupied the top five positions on the Hot 100, they did not dare believe their career would last longer than a few years.

"The Long and Winding Road" was the 20th and final number one single for the Beatles. Only two other chart acts in the entire rock era have come close to the Beatles' total of 20 number ones. Elvis Presley had 17

and Diana Ross and the Supremes had 12. Ironically, the Beatles, Elvis and the Supremes all had their final number one singles in an eight-month period between November, 1969, and June, 1970 [see 260—"Suspicious Minds" and 265—"Someday We'll Be Together"]. Fifteen years later, no other artist has amassed even half the amount of chart-topping singles the Beatles achieved.

"The Long and Winding Road," which was not released as a single in Britain, was a track from the *Let It Be* album, and it entered the Hot 100 at number 35 on May 23, 1970, while the single "Let It Be" was number six. Backed with George Harrison's "For You Blue," Paul McCartney's "The Long and Winding Road" moved 35-12-10 and then jumped to number one. It was the second double-sided number one for the Beatles, and the second chart-topper for George [see 262—"Come Together"/"Something"].

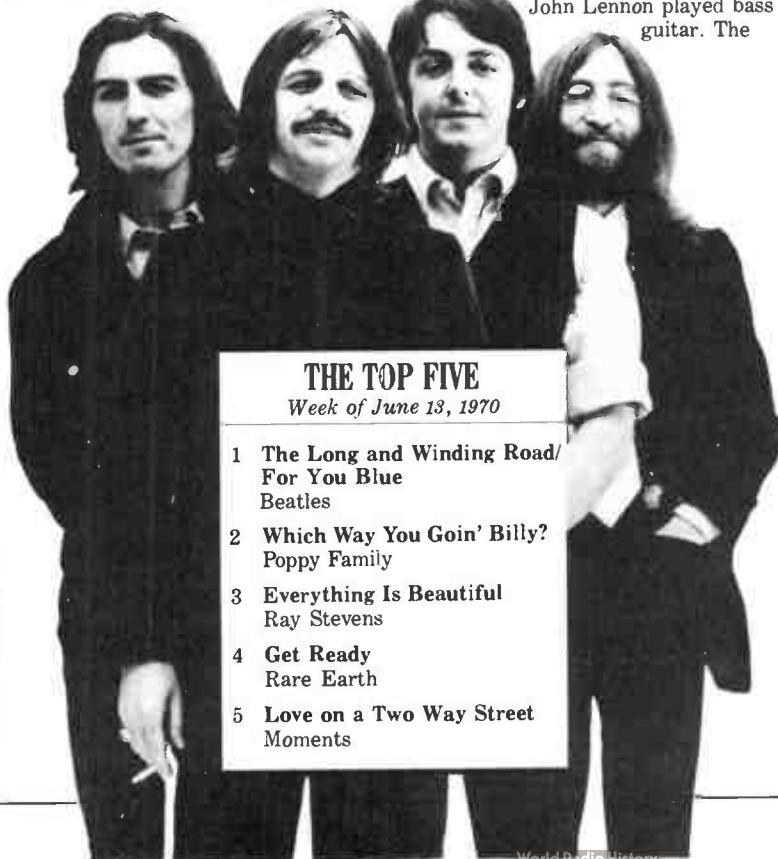
Only two Beatles were present in the studio for the recording of "The Long and Winding Road." Paul played piano and sang a solo vocal. John Lennon played bass guitar. The

original version as they recorded it can only be heard on bootleg Beatles albums. The album track and single release were produced by Phil Spector [see 254—"Get Back"], who overdubbed an orchestra, complete with strings, and a backing choir of female singers.

Philip Norman related in *Shout!* what happened after the Beatles heard Spector's production work: "An acetate went to each Beatle accompanied by a long letter from Spector, justifying what he had done but assuring them he could make whatever changes they wished. When Paul McCartney played the acetate, he was stunned. His ballad, "The Long and Winding Road," had been remixed by Spector, then dubbed with a violin and horn section and topped with a sickly celestial choir. Paul tried to contact Spector, but could not. He wrote to (Beatles manager) Allen Klein, demanding the restoration of his original version, but to no avail.

George Harrison made no comment on Spector's production mix of "For You Blue." He didn't have to—he asked Phil to produce his first solo album, *All Things Must Pass*, which was statement enough. "For You Blue" featured a solo vocal from George, who played acoustic guitar. John played steel guitar, Paul played bass and piano, and Ringo Starr played drums.

Just as "Someday We'll Be Together" was an appropriate final single for the Supremes, "The Long and Winding Road" summed up the state of the Beatles in 1970. The break-up of the group has already been announced [see 271—"Let It Be"] but somehow it didn't seem final just yet. Many believed that there would only be a temporary lull, that after experimenting with solo careers the four Beatles would come together once more. As time passed and it became obvious the dream was over, fans held on to an undying hope that there would be a Beatles reunion. Despite denials, rumors of an impending worldwide satellite broadcast, or a charity concert, or an unexpected surprise get-together, continually cropped up. It was only on December 8, 1980, that the world tragically realized the Beatles would never play together again [see 534—"Just Like Starting Over"].



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 13, 1970

- 1 **The Long and Winding Road/  
For You Blue**  
Beatles
- 2 **Which Way You Goin' Billy?**  
Poppy Family
- 3 **Everything Is Beautiful**  
Ray Stevens
- 4 **Get Ready**  
Rare Earth
- 5 **Love on a Two Way Street**  
Moments



*Writers:* Freddie Perren  
Fonce Mizell  
Deke Richards  
Berry Gordy, Jr.

*Producers:* Freddie Perren  
Fonce Mizell  
Deke Richards  
Berry Gordy, Jr.

June 27, 1970  
2 weeks

WHEN "The Love You Save" moved into the number one position on *Billboard's* Hot 100 on June 27, 1970, the Jackson Five became the first artists of the rock era to have their first three chart releases reach number one.

"After two platinum singles, Berry Gordy kept saying, 'What about the follow-up?'" Freddie Perren recalls. "He wasn't worried, but he really wanted to bring the third one home. We really didn't have that third one yet." Deke Richards, Fonce Mizell and Perren came up with several ideas, but none of them seemed right for the third Jackson Five single. Finally they wrote a song about watching out for traffic, and with some minor adjustments in lyrics, it became a song about "a girl who was

a little too fast for her age." The three writer/producers recorded their own demo one night and were satisfied enough to want Gordy to hear it. But he was busy elsewhere, so they went to their regular studio, the Sound Factory in Hollywood, to record the track. Gordy dropped in while they were recording.

"He would never come to a tracking session," says Perren. "He would usually come after. We hadn't finished it yet, we were still working on parts of it. He stayed 15 minutes and half-way through said, 'you guys got it. I'm not worried anymore.' And he walked out."

Like its two predecessors, "The Love You Save" listed its writing and production credits as "The Corporation," a name as anonymous as "The Clan" [see 248—"Love Child"]. Perren, Mizell and Richards had planned to release their own albums as the Corporation. Looking back on those early days with Motown, Perren speculates that the company may have preferred the anonymity of "The Corporation" over singling out any individual writer or producer; the pain of the Holland-Dozier-Holland split was still being felt.

Producing the Jackson Five's first three singles was not Perren's first association with the group. He was

playing piano for Jerry Butler at the Regal Theater in Chicago when the brothers were the opening act. It was near the end of June, 1968, and the group was having regional success with a pre-Motown single, "I'm a Big Boy Now."

"Michael was tiny," Perren remembers. "I felt so sorry for him, because it was a nightclub. I said this little kid's gonna go out and they're gonna murder him. Michael went out there and brought the house down. I wish we had gone on first."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 27, 1970

- 1 The Love You Save  
Jackson Five
- 2 Mama Told Me (Not to Come)  
Three Dog Night
- 3 Ball of Confusion (That's What the World is Today)  
Temptations
- 4 The Long and Winding Road/  
For You Blue  
Beatles
- 5 Hitchin' a Ride  
Vanity Fare

Writer: Randy Newman

Producer: Richard Podolor

July 11, 1970

2 weeks

**T**HAT mama. First she said there'd be days like this. Then she said love don't come easy, it's a game of give and take. Then there was this great party, but mama told me not to come (she said that ain't the way to have fun). And who said father knows best?

Three Dog Night sold lots of albums and grossed five million dollars a year from touring, but mainly they were a hit singles machine. Between 1969-1975 they had 21 chart entries, and 11 of those made the top 10. One of the primary reasons for their success was their ability to recognize new songwriters before the public did. Ironically, they were constantly slammed by the rock press for not writing their own material; instead, the critics should have thanked them for being among the first to record works by Harry Nilsson [see 307—"Without You"], Laura Nyro, Elton John [see 328—"Crocodile Rock"] and Bernie Taupin, Leo Sayer [see 450—"You Make Me Feel Like Dancing"] and Randy Newman.

Artists had been recording Randy Newman songs since 1962, when Gene McDaniels sang "Somebody's Waiting" on the flip side of "Spanish Lace." During the next few months, Newman's songs were recorded by the Fleetwoods ("They Tell Me It's Summer") and Jackie DeShannon ("Did He Call Today, Mama?"). Gene Pitney, the O'Jays, Cilla Black and Jerry Butler all recorded Randy's songs long before anyone knew who he was.

Newman's first top ten hit was "Simon Smith and the Amazing Dancing Bear," which Alan Price [see 156—"The House of the Rising Sun"] took to number four in Britain during 1967. That same year, Price's compatriot Eric Burdon recorded three Newman songs on the *Eric Is Here* album: "I Think It's Gonna Rain Today," "Wait Till Next Year" and "Mama Told Me (Not to Come)."

Before he helped organize Three Dog Night [see 291—"Joy to the World"], singer Cory Wells heard



"Mama Told Me (Not to Come)" by Burdon and also the original version by Newman, who had recorded it on one of his albums. At the time, Wells' own band, the Enemies, had broken up and he had gone to Tempe, Arizona, to start a new group. He included "Mama Told Me" in their repertoire.

Wells tried to persuade Three Dog Night to record "Mama Told Me (Not to Come)" right from the start, but the rest of the group had heard Newman sing it and didn't think it was very commercial. Wells persisted, and by their third album, *It Ain't Easy*, the other six members of the band finally agreed to give it a try.

"Mama Told Me (Not to Come)" is the only number one song written by Newman. His own recording of "Short People" came close—it peaked at number two in early 1978.

By the time "Mama Told Me (Not to Come)" went to number one, Nilsson and Nyro had already reaped rewards from having their songs recorded by Three Dog Night. The group's first single, "Nobody" (recorded previously by Kim Weston), failed to make the Hot 100. Another track from their first album, "Try a Little Tenderness," was their breakthrough song, peaking at number 29 in the spring of 1969. The third single from the LP was the title track, "One," written by Nilsson. It was only after Three Dog Night's single entered the Hot 100 that Harry had success on his own, start-

ing with Fred Neil's "Everybody's Talkin'," a song heard on the soundtrack of *Midnight Cowboy*.

Next came "Easy to Be Hard," a song from Broadway's *Hair*. The group's fifth single was "Eli's Coming," written by Nyro. Its appearance on the Hot 100 coincided with two other Nyro cover versions: "And When I Die" by Blood, Sweat and Tears and "Wedding Bell Blues" by the Fifth Dimension [see 261], helping to establish Laura as one of the hottest songwriters of the day.

Three Dog Night included Elton John and Bernie Taupin's "Lady Samantha" on their second album, *Suitable for Framing* and gave Leo Sayer a boost in America by taking a cover version of his British hit "The Show Must Go On" to number four in 1974.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 11, 1970

- 1 Mama Told Me (Not to Come)  
Three Dog Night
- 2 The Love You Save  
Jackson Five
- 3 Ball of Confusion (That's What the World is Today)  
Temptations
- 4 Ride Captain Ride  
Blues Image
- 5 Band of Gold  
Freda Payne



**Writers:** Burt Bacharach  
Hal David

**Producer:** Jack Daugherty

**July 25, 1970**  
**4 weeks**

RICHARD CARPENTER was three-and-a-half years older than his sister, Karen. As they were growing up in New Haven, Connecticut, Richard became interested in his father's extensive record collection. The first song Richard remembers hearing on the radio was "Music, Music, Music" by Teresa Brewer. He took his first music lessons when he was 12, playing pop tunes while studying classical piano. With two older friends, he found work playing music in a local pizza joint, a job interrupted by the family's move to Downey, California, in 1963.

In his senior year at Downey High School, Richard joined the marching band as an alternative to gym class, and was also pianist in his teacher's own band. When Karen entered high school, the idea of running around the track early in the morning appalled her, and she asked if she could join the band, too. She had never played an instrument, so the glockenspiel was suggested. After a brief fling, she expressed interest in the drums and was told by the band director that wasn't "normal." That's all Karen needed to hear.

Within two weeks, her father bought her a drum set and Karen took to it immediately.

At the same time, Richard was enrolled at California State College at Long Beach, where he sang in the *a cappella* choir under the direction of

Frank Pooler (who would later write the lyrics for the Carpenters' holiday classic, "Merry Christmas Darling"). Richard became friends with music major Wes Jacobs, who played tuba and bass fiddle. With Karen on drums, they formed a jazz trio and entered the 1966 Battle of the Bands at the Hollywood Bowl. They performed "The Girl from Ipanema" and "Iced Tea" and won first prize. Neely Plumb, an A&R man from RCA, was there and offered them a contract.

They cut four sides, but while Plumb saw possibilities in rock and roll tuba, others at RCA didn't. The songs were never released and the Carpenter Trio was dropped from the label's artist roster.

Jacobs left for Juilliard (and later joined the Detroit Symphony). Richard put together another group, Spectrum, which included fellow choir member John Bettis. Karen took over lead vocal duties, while continuing to play the drums. Spectrum produced an audition tape that made the rounds of record labels, but they were rejected everywhere and the band dissolved.

Certain they had talent, Richard persevered. Experimenting with multi-tracked voices, he and Karen recorded another tape in the North Hollywood garage/studio of session musician Joe Osborn. A friend of his passed it on to record producer Jack Daugherty, who gave it to Herb Alpert, [see 242—"This Guy's in Love With You"] co-owner of A&M Records. The label had turned Spectrum down, but Alpert liked Karen's voice and signed the Carpenters.

The first album, *Offerings*, included the first single, a new arrangement of the Beatles' "Ticket

to Ride" [see 174]. Songwriter Burt Bacharach went to A&M's other owner, Jerry Moss, and mentioned he had heard "Ticket to Ride" on the radio and loved it. When Moss told Bacharach that the group singing it was also signed to A&M, Burt asked if the Carpenters would open for him at a charity benefit for the Reiss-Davis Clinic, to be held at the Century Plaza Hotel. Burt requested that Richard arrange a medley of Bacharach songs, and Richard began to search for some of Burt's obscure tunes.

While rehearsing on an A&M soundstage, Richard was approached by Herb, who suggested a Burt Bacharach-Hal David song from 1963. Burt had wanted Herb to record it himself, but Alpert wasn't comfortable singing, "So they sprinkled moon dust in your hair..." Herb told Richard about an earlier Dionne Warwick version, but suggested he not listen to it until he came up with his own arrangement.

The song did not fit into Richard's medley, but the lead sheet sat on his electric piano, and as the days passed, Richard couldn't get the melody out of his head. Finally, Richard and Karen went into the studio and recorded it. Richard felt the title "They Long to Be Close to You" was too long, so he shortened it by putting the first four words in parentheses.

After recording the song, Alpert asked Richard how he thought the song would do. Carpenter predicted it would either be number one or the biggest stiff the label had ever released.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 25, 1970

- 1 **(They Long to Be) Close to You**  
Carpenters
- 2 **Mama Told Me (Not to Come)**  
Three Dog Night
- 3 **Band of Gold**  
Freda Payne
- 4 **The Love You Save**  
Jackson Five
- 5 **Make It With You**  
Bread

**Writer:** David Gates

**Producers:** David Gates  
James Griffin  
Robb Royer

August 22, 1970  
1 week

FOLLOWING the Carpenters into the number one position was another group cast in the same adult contemporary music mold, Bread. The three members of this soft-rock band were David Gates, James Griffin and Robb Royer. After their first LP failed to rise above number 100 on *Billboard's* album chart, Mike Botts joined to make Bread a quartet.

The group was discouraged when the first album flopped, but that didn't sour them on making dough. Collectively, the members of Bread were well-connected into the Los Angeles music scene, and their friends in the industry gave them much support to continue. They decided to record one more album before considering a break-up. The first four songs recorded included "Make It With You," a track they were convinced would be a big hit. David Gates had written and produced hits for other people, but hearing "Make It With You" on the radio was the first time his own voice was on a hit record, and he found it

exhilarating.

Gates was born on December 11, 1940, in Tulsa, Oklahoma. His father directed the band and orchestra for the local high school, but suggested his son find a lucrative profession, like being a lawyer, and keep music as a hobby. David was not to be persuaded. He formed a band (which included his girlfriend's brother, Leon Russell) that backed up artists like Chuck Berry and Carl Perkins when they came to town. He also recorded some singles and formed a record distribution company.

When David heard of Leon's success in Hollywood, working with artists such as Ricky Nelson, he decided to follow. After six hungry months, he began to work regularly as a session musician, playing on demos for Jackie DeShannon and Randy Newman. Johnny Burnett recorded one of David's songs, and although it wasn't a hit, it inspired Gates to keep writing.

In 1968, his friend Leon Russell recommended that David produce an album for Griffin and Royer, who had formed a duo called Pleasure Faire. Griffin was from Memphis, and learned classical guitar before taking up rock and roll in high school. He was signed to Reprise and recorded one album, *Summer Holiday*, which didn't take off. Royer played several instruments, but was studying drama

in college when he joined Pleasure Faire.

Griffin, Royer and Gates decided to form a trio. Pleasure Faire evolved into Bread, and they were signed to Elektra. In 1970, Griffin and Royer wrote "For All We Know," for the film *Lovers and Other Strangers*. under the assumed names of Arthur James and Robb Wilson. The song won an Oscar and was recorded by the Carpenters.

After "Make It With You" made it big, the band went back to their first album and re-recorded "It Don't Matter to Me," which peaked at number 10. Although they tried recording upbeat material like "Let Your Love Go" and "Mother Freedom," they could only reach the upper portion of the Hot 100 with their softer songs, such as "If," "Baby I'm-A Want You" and "Everything I Own."

The line-up shifted in 1971 when Royer left to write screenplays. He was replaced by ace session musician Larry Knechtel, who had played on many number one singles, including "Mr. Tambourine Man," "This Diamond Ring" and "Bridge Over Troubled Water."

By 1973, Bread had grown stale and the four members mutually decided to disband. Gates recorded several solo albums and had his biggest hit with the title tune for Neil Simon's *The Goodbye Girl*. Griffin recorded a solo album for Polydor and Knechtel went back to session work. A brief Bread reunion in 1976 produced the top 10 single "Lost Without Your Love," and by 1978 the group had gone their separate ways again.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 22, 1970

- 1 Make It With You  
Bread
- 2 (They Long to Be)  
Close to You  
Carpenters
- 3 Spill the Wine  
Eric Burdon & War
- 4 War  
Edwin Starr
- 5 In the Summertime  
Mungo Jerry



**Writers:** Norman Whitfield  
Barrett Strong

**Producer:** Norman Whitfield

August 29, 1970

3 weeks

**E**DWIN STARR toured Britain for the first time in 1966 after his single "Stop Her on Sight (S.O.S.)" became a top 40 hit in the United Kingdom. The single was issued on Polydor in Britain, although at home he was signed to the Detroit-based Ric-Tic label—or at least, he thought he was.

After completing his tour of England, Edwin flew directly to New York to appear at the Apollo Theater with Motown's Temptations [see 168—"My Girl"]. When he arrived, one of the Temptations welcomed him to the "family." Edwin wondered what family he was being welcomed to, and was told he was now a Motown artist. Ric-Tic, along with its parent label, Golden World, had been purchased outright by Motown.

Edwin found that hard to believe, and immediately telephoned the Golden World office in Detroit. The receptionist answered, "Motown Record Corporation," and he knew for certain he had a new family.

Unfortunately, family members do not always agree, and Edwin found himself involved in contract negotiations that stretched out for two-and-a-half years. During that frustrating time period, he did not record anything. Finally, in late 1968, he appeared on a local television show, "20 Grand," named after a popular Detroit nightclub frequented by Motown artists. Edwin sang a song he had written in 1965 called "Twenty-Five Miles." Some people from Motown saw him on the show and asked if he'd like to record the song. Ironically, he had already been told by other people at the company that the song had no potential.

Released on Motown's Gordy label, the record peaked at number six on the Hot 100 in the spring of 1969. Motown released an album, *25 Miles*, which contained the follow-up single, "I'm Still a Struggling Man." The title proved prophetic, as that record only made it to number 80.

At this time, the Temptations were being produced by Norman Whitfield. In early 1970 they released



a single of "Psychedelic Shack," written by Whitfield and his partner, Barrett Strong. An album titled after the single contained another Whitfield-Strong composition, "War."

Motown received hundreds of letters, many from college students, urging them to release "War" as a single. The company had other priorities for the Temptations, including a new single, "Ball of Confusion (That's What the World Is Today)." Thinking there was hit potential in "War," Whitfield asked Starr if he'd like to record it. Edwin had included a couple of Whitfield songs in the *25 Miles* album and agreed to work with the producer. He hadn't recorded anything for six months, and was happy to get back into the studio.

"War" entered the Hot 100 on July 11, 1970, at number 72. Seven weeks later it was number one. Vietnam was not mentioned anywhere in the lyrics, but it's no coincidence that the song was a hit while the United States was embroiled in an unpopular war.

Starr won a Grammy for Best Male R&B Vocal Performance for "War." The follow-up was another Whitfield-Strong composition, "Stop the War Now," but Edwin was unhappy about recording such a sim-

ilar song. It peaked at number 26 in early 1971. Starr remained with Motown through the mid-'70s, moving over from the Gordy label to Soul.

**E**dwin Starr was born Charles Hatcher on January 21, 1942, in Nashville, Tennessee. He was three years old when his family moved to Cleveland, Ohio. During study hall periods at Cunard Junior High School, he and several friends would sit in strategic places around the room and sing all the vocal parts to "Why Do Fools Fall in Love." The teachers weren't crazy about it, but Edwin enjoyed singing so much he got together with four of his friends after school to put a group together, the Future Tones.

They entered a local talent contest on a television show hosted by "Uncle Jake" and won five weeks in a row. First prize was a Sealy Postrapped mattress, which the group had to somehow split five ways. Edwin's career plans were interrupted by military service, and when he was discharged two-and-a-half years later, he found the other group members had little interest in singing professionally. Edwin sang in Cleveland clubs and was spotted by band leader Bill Doggett ("Honky Tonk"), who asked Edwin to tour with him.

Starr was responsible for three singles that debuted on the Hot 100 on May 7, 1966. His own recording of "Headline News" entered the chart, as did a song he wrote and produced for the Shades of Blue, "Oh How Happy." He was also lead vocalist on "I'll Love You Forever," a Golden World single released under the assumed group name, the Holidays.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 29, 1970

- 1 **War**  
Edwin Starr
- 2 **Make It With You**  
Bread
- 3 **(They Long to Be) Close to You**  
Carpenters
- 4 **In the Summertime**  
Mungo Jerry
- 5 **Spill the Wine**  
Eric Burdon & War

**Writers:** Nickolas Ashford  
Valerie Simpson

**Producers:** Nickolas Ashford  
Valerie Simpson

September 19, 1970  
3 weeks

DIANA Ross had a lot to live up to with her first single as a solo artist. As lead singer of the Supremes, she had amassed an incredible total of 12 number one singles (more than anyone except the Beatles and Elvis Presley), starting with "Where Did Our Love Go" [see 155] in 1964 and ending with "Someday We'll Be Together" in 1969 [see 265].

Even if they didn't feel it in their hearts, Diana and the new Supremes were now competitors, as far as the public was concerned. Fans of Diana Ross and the Supremes were anxious to see who would have the biggest hits, and who would go to number one first—if anyone.

The contest started off with surprising results. The Supremes were the first to place a single on the Hot 100. With Jean Terrell singing lead, "Up the Ladder to the Roof" entered the chart on March 7, 1970. Although it didn't go to number one, it did reach number 10, a respectable showing for a brand-new lead singer. Diana's long-awaited first single made its debut on April 25, 1970. "Reach Out and Touch (Somebody's Hand)" was written and produced by Nickolas Ashford and Valerie Simpson. It didn't receive the wide acceptance of "Up the Ladder to the Roof," and only reached number 20. Not a bad showing for a new artist, but disappointing for a woman who had hit the top of the chart 12 times (despite its chart position, "Reach Out . . ." has become an anthem for Diana, a concert staple all these years that she still uses to get the audience to hold hands and sing along with her).

In the summer of '69, Berry Gordy turned to an outside producer, Bones Howe, to produce Diana's first solo album. Bones had been at the helm of number one singles for the Association [see 226—"Windy"] and the Fifth Dimension [see 253—"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In"]. He suggested Diana be treated as "the black Barbra Streisand," and produced four tracks for her, including



Laura Nyro's "Stoney End" and "Time and Love," songs that Streisand would record herself the following year.

Before Howe could complete the LP, he was dropped from the project and Motown staffers Ashford and Simpson were asked to produce Diana's first solo album. Among their song selections were two hits they had written for Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell, "You're All I Need to Get By" and "Ain't No Mountain High Enough."

The latter was Marvin and Tammi's first chart entry in 1967, and had peaked at 19. Nick wrote the lyric when he first moved to New York. Walking down a Manhattan thoroughfare, he was determined that New York City would not get the best of him, and the words "Ain't no mountain high enough" popped into his head. He quickly called Valerie and they finished the song in a short time.

For Diana Ross, they came up with a completely new concept for the song. "We thought Diana had such an interesting speaking voice," Valerie explains. "We thought it was very sexy and wanted to incorporate that into the production."

"Ain't No Mountain High Enough" was altered from a boy-girl duet to a long narrative with a rousing, exalting climax that featured Valerie's gospel backing vocals. "We felt the

slow build worked well, and by not singing the actual chorus until the very end, we thought it added drama and suspense."

Ashford and Simpson were excited when they delivered the finished master to Berry Gordy. "We presented it to him and he wanted to change the whole thing around, and start with the chorus and forget all the slow build and drama, just to get to the point. We had to fight him on that because he really wanted to change it." They prevailed, and their final version of "Ain't No Mountain High Enough" was exactly six minutes long, far too long for single release.

On first listening to the *Diana Ross* album, it was impossible not to be captivated by the startling arrangement of "Ain't No Mountain High Enough." As Motown had not provided an edited version, radio stations around the country made their own edits and added the album cut to their playlists. Whether Gordy originally intended to release "Ain't No Mountain High Enough" as Diana's second single will never be known, because the heavy airplay forced Motown to edit the song down to three minutes and 15 seconds and issue it as a 45.

"Ain't No Mountain High Enough" entered the Hot 100 on August 8, 1970, at number 70. Six weeks later it knocked "War" out of number one, only the third time in the rock era that one Motown song had displaced another at the top of the chart [see 177—"I Can't Help Myself" and 249—"I Heard It Through the Grapevine"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 19, 1970

- 1 **Ain't No Mountain High Enough**  
Diana Ross
- 2 **War**  
Edwin Starr
- 3 **Lookin' Out my Back Door/ Long as I Can See the Light**  
Creedence Clearwater Revival
- 4 **Patches**  
Clarence Carter
- 5 **Julie, Do Ya Love Me**  
Bobby Sherman

Writer: Neil Diamond

Producer: Tom Catalano

October 10, 1970

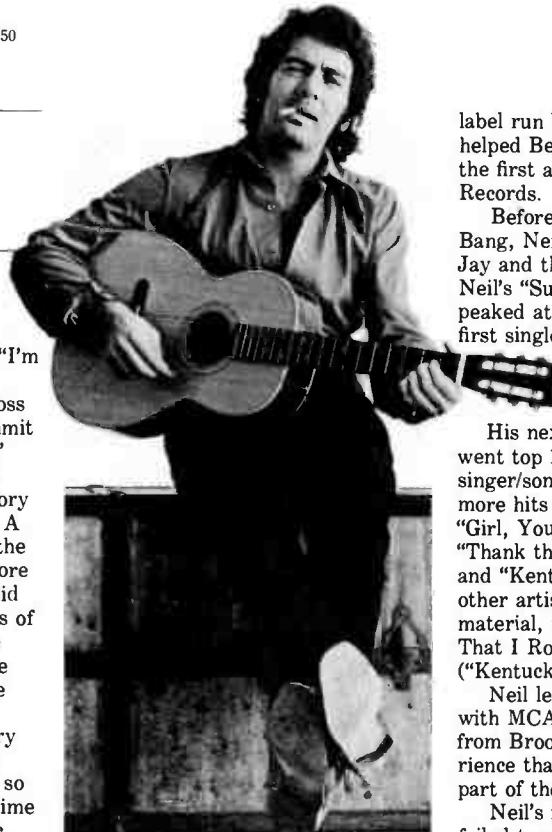
1 week

NEIL DIAMOND first cracked the number one position as a writer, thanks to the Monkees [see 216—"I'm a Believer"]. Three years and 10 months later, he toppled Diana Ross off her mountain to reach the summit on his own with "Cracklin' Rosie." It's not a song about a girl named Rosie, but a tune inspired by a story Neil heard while visiting Canada. A medical missionary there related the tale of an Indian tribe that had more men than women. The men who did not have women would buy bottles of rose wine, and the bottles of wine would become their women for the weekend (don't ask, just enjoy the song).

Neil Diamond was born January 24, 1941, in Brooklyn, near Coney Island. His interest in music goes so far back, he doesn't remember a time when he didn't want to play music. His father was a soldier, and he was stationed in Cheyenne, Wyoming, when Neil was three. It was just three years later when the family returned to Brooklyn.

Neil went to Erasmus High School, and when he was 16, attended a summer camp in upstate New York where Pete Seeger performed. "Some of kids had actually written a song and they played it for him, and I kinda sat back and watched, and I became aware of the possibility of actually writing a song," Diamond told Ben Fong-Torres in a 1976 *Rolling Stone* interview. "And the next thing, I got a guitar when we got back to Brooklyn, started to take lessons and almost immediately began to write songs."

"I took to writing songs to satisfy my need for expression, to gain acceptance and recognition," he said in 1971. "What I remember most about my childhood was the constant moving from school to school. Under the circumstances, making friends was difficult and keeping them was impossible. I was pretty much an outsider most of the time. I was never accepted. That's why I took to writing so passionately."



He received a fencing scholarship to New York University and was a pre-med student, with a major in biology and a minor in chemistry. The idea of becoming a doctor did enter his mind. "I was trying to be practical. While it's great to dream you're going to make it as a songwriter or singer, very few people do. You have to be realistic about how you're going to make a living." He dropped out of school and had a succession of staff writing jobs for different publishers. None of them worked out, so he finally rented a storage room above Birdland, a jazz nightclub in Manhattan. He bought an upright piano for \$35 and spent a year writing songs.

He made some early recordings; first for Duel Records as "Neil and Jack," a duo he formed with Jack Parker, then for Columbia Records. He was also performing in Greenwich Village coffee houses, where he met husband-and-wife songwriters Jeff Barry and Ellie Greenwich [see 149—"Chapel of Love"]. They took him to Atlantic Records, where Jerry Wexler expressed great interest. At the time, Atlantic was financing a new

label run by Bert Berns, and Wexler helped Berns sign Diamond as one of the first artists on the roster of Bang Records.

Before he released any singles on Bang, Neil had his first top 20 hit. Jay and the Americans recorded Neil's "Sunday and Me," which peaked at number 18 in 1965. Neil's first single for Bang, "Solitary Man," did well in certain regions of the country, but wasn't a national hit.

His next single, "Cherry, Cherry" went top 10 and established Neil as a singer-songwriter. He recorded a few more hits for Bang ("You Got to Me," "Girl, You'll Be a Woman Soon," "Thank the Lord for the Night Time" and "Kentucky Woman"). Meanwhile, other artists were recording his material, notably Lulu ("The Boat That I Row") and Deep Purple ("Kentucky Woman").

Neil left Bang in 1968 and signed with MCA's Uni label. He moved from Brooklyn to California, an experience that would one day become part of the song "I Am... I Said."

Neil's first three singles for Uni failed to go higher than number 50. "Brother Love's Travelling Salvation Show" was next; it peaked at 22. The follow-up, "Sweet Caroline (Good Times Never Seemed So Good)," went to four and was his biggest single to date. "Cracklin' Rosie," from the album *Tap Root Manuscript* was Neil's ninth single on Uni. It was not his first song about wine. Two years earlier, he had a chart record with "Red Red Wine," a song that UB40 took to number one in Britain in 1983.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 10, 1970

- 1 **Cracklin' Rosie**  
Neil Diamond
- 2 **I'll Be There**  
Jackson 5
- 3 **Candida**  
Dawn
- 4 **Ain't No Mountain High Enough**  
Diana Ross
- 5 **All Right Now**  
Free



**Writers:** Berry Gordy, Jr.

Hal Davis

Willie Hutch

Bob West

**Producer:** Hal Davis

October 17, 1970

5 weeks

AFTER three number one singles in an uptempo, "soul bubblegum" groove, it was a bold move for Berry Gordy, Jr., to allow his young charges from Gary, Indiana, to record a ballad. But producer Hal Davis had found the right song, and Berry passed over an early version of "Mama's Pearl" written by Freddie Perren and the rest of the Corporation [see 267—"I Want You Back"] in favor of "I'll Be There."

Gordy's judgment was flawless. "I'll Be There" entered the Hot 100 on September 19, 1970, at number 40. Four weeks later it went to number one and stayed there for five weeks, making it the most successful Jackson Five single of all time.

Although it hadn't been apparent until now, there were two factions at Motown competing to write for and produce the Jackson Five. Freddie Perren and Fonce Mizell were part of the Corporation, and they seemed to be winning the "battle" by coming up with the first three Jacksons singles—chart-toppers all. But writer/

producer Hal Davis was a contender, too. In the early '60s, Davis met Berry Gordy at a West Coast record conference. Gordy was interested in opening a Hollywood branch office for his Detroit record corporation, and hired Davis and Marc Gordon, the man who would one day manage the Fifth Dimension [see 253—"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In"], to run an office. Based in the 6290 Sunset Boulevard building at the corner of Sunset and Vine, Davis signed the company's first Los Angeles-based artist, Brenda Holloway ("Every Little Bit Hurts," "When I'm Gone"). After she became successful, Davis wrote and produced for Detroit-based artists, starting with Stevie Wonder.

Davis met the Jackson Five as soon as they signed with Motown. As head of the West Coast office, he picked them up at the airport when they arrived in Los Angeles for a year of intense rehearsals before recording their first record and going on the road.

Soon after the Jacksons came to Motown, Davis received a song written by a friend of his, Bob West. The song had also gone to Motown's A&R department, but they hadn't shown much interest—especially since it was unlikely the Jackson Five would be recording ballads for their singles.

But Davis felt differently. "Very few tunes have come along in my lifetime that I knew were just natural.

This particular tune was natural. I first heard it on just the keyboards. I loved the melody—the title was already 'I'll Be There,' and I thought it needed some lyric help."

With Willie Hutch, Davis and West re-wrote the song and took a chance on recording the instrumental track. They hadn't completely resolved the problem of new lyrics when they played it for Gordy. "Berry liked it instantly," Davis remembers. Gordy started writing lyrics and helped finish the song. "The next thing you know, we're in the studio with Michael and the kids," Davis laughs.

"I'll Be There" became the biggest-selling Motown single to date. When it went to number one, it gave the Jackson Five the unique distinction of being the only group in the history of the Hot 100 to have their first four entries go to number one.

The Jacksons were not to have another number one single as a group. Perren and Mizell re-wrote "Mama's Pearl," and it followed "I'll Be There," peaking at number two for two weeks. A Clifton Davis song, "Never Can Say Goodbye," came next, and that peaked at number two for three weeks. "Maybe Tomorrow" broke the run of top 10 singles, but just temporarily. "Sugar Daddy" was next, and that went to 10.

There was only one more Motown top 10 single for the group: Davis' "Dancing Machine" in 1974. In 1975, the Jackson Five left Motown for Epic Records. Jermaine Jackson, who married Berry Gordy, Jr.'s daughter, Hazel, did not leave—yet. He stayed with Motown until 1984, when he signed with Arista.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 17, 1970

- 1 I'll Be There  
Jackson 5
- 2 Cracklin' Rosie  
Neil Diamond
- 3 Green-Eyed Lady  
Sugarloaf
- 4 All Right Now  
Free
- 5 We've Only Just Begun  
Carpenters

Writer: Tony Romeo

Producer: Wes Farrell

November 21, 1970

3 weeks

**T**HE MONKEES' first single [see 211—"Last Train to Clarksville"] went to number one two months to the day after the series premiered on NBC. The Partridge Family beat that record. Their series debuted on ABC September 25, 1970, and "I Think I Love You" reached number one four days shy of two months later.

The stars of "The Partridge Family" were Shirley Jones and David Cassidy, and they were the only two members of the cast who actually appeared on the records. Susan Dey, Danny Bonaduce, Suzanne Crough and Jeremy Gelbwaks (later replaced by Brian Forster) were talented young actors, but were not hired for their musical ability.

Shirley Jones, born March 31, 1934, in Smithton, Pennsylvania, was singing at age three. She had plans to study veterinary medicine, until she

won the title of Miss Pittsburgh. She went to New York, where her vocal coach arranged an audition with Rodgers and Hammerstein. They gave her a small role in their Broadway production of *South Pacific*, which led to a starring role in the motion picture version of *Oklahoma*.

After she was cast in the lead of "The Partridge Family," the producers searched for an actor to play her eldest son. "They were very frightened about hiring David because they knew he was my stepson, and they didn't know what our relationship was. They didn't know (if) we hated each other...so they came to me very sheepishly said, 'we tested David and we really feel he's best for the role, but how do you feel about it?'"

Shirley thought it was wonderful. David, born April 12, 1950, in New York City, grew up in West Orange, New Jersey, with his father, actor Jack Cassidy, and mother, Evelyn Ward. When they divorced, David went to live with his mother in California.

"I didn't get to know him until he

became an adult," says Shirley, who married Jack Cassidy in 1956. "We've really based our love and friendship on an adult relationship as opposed to me being his mother."

Still, that was her role in the series. In the recording studio, she admits to playing a small part. "I did very little in the recording sessions. I literally was the background vocals for David. It was very unusual for me. I never thought I'd have a gold record. Of course, I didn't do much to get it," she laughs, "but nevertheless it hangs on my wall and I'm very proud of it."

In the first episode of the series, the Partridge children ask their mother to help with a recording session in their garage. They record the song "I Think I Love You," sell it to a record company and have a number one record. Life imitated art, when "I Think I Love You" became a real hit, topping the Hot 100 for three weeks beginning November 21, 1970.

The series ran for four seasons and made David Cassidy an international teen idol. Records by the Partridge Family (including "Doesn't Somebody Want to Be Wanted" and "I'll Meet You Halfway") continued to chart until 1973.

An infrequent visitor to "The Partridge Family" set was Shirley's son, David's half-brother Shaun Cassidy [see 470—"Da Doo Ron Ron"]. His mother advised him to pursue an acting career before recording, but Shaun was convinced he could duplicate his brother's success. He was right, and Shirley and Shaun remain the only mother and son to both have number one singles.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 21, 1970

- 1 **I Think I Love You**  
Partridge Family
- 2 **We've Only Just Begun**  
Carpenters
- 3 **I'll Be There**  
Jackson 5
- 4 **The Tears of a Clown**  
Smokey Robinson & the Miracles
- 5 **Fire and Rain**  
James Taylor

TAMLA 54199  
The Tears of a Clown  
SMOKEY ROBINSON AND THE MIRACLES



**Writers:** Henry Cosby  
William 'Smokey' Robinson  
Stevie Wonder

**Producers:** Henry Cosby  
William 'Smokey'  
Robinson

December 12, 1970  
2 weeks

THE MIRACLES almost went to number one with their second single for Berry Gordy, Jr.'s Tamla label, "Shop Around." That record entered the Hot 100 on December 12, 1960, and peaked at number two. By an odd coincidence, they would have to wait exactly ten years for their first number one single: "The Tears of a Clown" was the number one song in America on December 12, 1970.

It was only an odd twist of fate that gave the Miracles their first number one. They had recorded "The Tears of a Clown" on a 1967 album, *Make it Happen*. Stevie Wonder and Henry Cosby had written the instrumental track, but were unhappy with the lyrics they wrote for it. They asked Smokey to take the track and see if he could come up with a new set of lyrics. The sound of a calliope in the instrumental made Smokey think of Pagliacci the clown, and he wrote new lyrics based on that theme.

Three years later, British Motown executive John Marshall was looking for a follow-up to a re-release of "The Tracks of My Tears" and discovered the Miracles had another "Tears" song in their catalogue. "The Tears of a Clown" was released as a single in

the United Kingdom only, and to everyone's amazement it went to number one, the first and only British chart-topper for the Miracles.

A month after it went to number one in Great Britain, Motown was preparing a new American single for the group when Gordy suggested they follow their British counterparts and release "The Tears of a Clown" instead. "It sold a million copies here and 900,000 in England, and it really surprised us because we didn't like the song at first," group member Bobby Rogers told Dick Clark.

Smokey Robinson, Ronnie White, Pete Moore and Bobby Rogers met as early as 1954 and started singing as the Matadors. They auditioned for Jackie Wilson's manager, who turned them down because they sounded too much like the Platters [see 13—"My Prayer"]. Another man present at the audition was impressed enough to sign the group. That man was Berry Gordy, Jr.

In 1958, Smokey, Berry and Jackie Wilson's cousin, Tyrone Carlo, wrote an answer song to the Silhouettes' "Get a Job." It was titled "Got a Job," and released on End Records. Unhappy with the amount of royalties he received on the record, Berry leased the next Miracles single, "Bad Girl," to Chess Records. It was the group's first chart entry, peaking at number 93 at the end of 1959.

The greater amount of the royalties still went to Chess, not to Gordy, so Smokey helped convince Berry he should start his own record company. Gordy borrowed \$800 and the

Motown Record Corporation was born. The Miracles were the first group signed to the Tamla label, and their first single was "Way Over There." Smokey's wife, Claudette, was an original member, but she quit touring and eventually left the group to take care of her family.

In 1967, the group became known as Smokey Robinson and the Miracles, around the same time the company's leading female act became Diana Ross and the Supremes [see 223—"The Happening"]. By 1970, Smokey was ready to leave the group. He was tired of touring, and wanted to be home with his two-year-old son and newborn daughter. He would have carried out his plan, except the group had the biggest hit of their career with "The Tears of a Clown," and he was persuaded to stay.

In 1972, he followed through with his decision and embarked on a solo career. Billy Griffin took his place as lead singer of the Miracles [see 430—"Love Machine (Part 1)"]. At first, Smokey found it almost impossible to have a hit on pop radio—his first 11 solo singles failed to make the top 25. Finally, at the beginning of 1980, "Cruisin'" broke the streak by going to number four. After Kim Carnes recorded Smokey's "More Love," Robinson took a couple of new songs to her producer, George Tobin, for Carnes to record. Tobin was no longer working with Carnes, and suggested Smokey record "Being With You" himself. He did, and it went to number two for three weeks in 1981, held out of the number spot by Kim Carnes' "Bette Davis Eyes" [see 543].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 12, 1970

- 1 The Tears of a Clown  
Smokey Robinson & the Miracles
- 2 I Think I Love You  
Partridge Family
- 3 Gypsy Woman  
Brian Hyland
- 4 One Less Bell to Answer  
Fifth Dimension
- 5 I'll Be There  
Jackson 5

# 286 My Sweet Lord/Isn't It a Pity

GEORGE HARRISON

APPLE 2995

Writer: George Harrison

Producers: George Harrison  
Phil Spector

December 26, 1970

4 weeks

**M**Y SWEET LORD" was the first solo Beatles single to go to number one. George Harrison was also the first Beatle to release a solo recording—the soundtrack to Joe Musso's film *Wonderwall*. The album, *Wonderwall Music*, was released in Britain on November 1, 1968, 28 days earlier than John Lennon's first musical project away from the Beatles, *Unfinished Music No. 1-Two Virgins*.

George wrote "My Sweet Lord" while touring with Delaney and Bonnie ("Soul Shake," "Never Ending Song of Love") in December, 1969. Before recording it himself, George gave the song to Billy Preston [see 337—"Will It Go Round in Circles"], and produced it for his *Encouraging Words* album on Apple. Billy's version was scheduled to be released as a single in September, 1970, and was assigned the British catalogue number Apple 29, but was withdrawn. Two months later, Harrison's "My Sweet Lord," produced by George with Phil Spector, was released in America to precede his triple album, *All Things Must Pass*. In Britain, "My Sweet Lord" wasn't released until January 15, 1971, a month-and-a-half following *All Things Must Pass*.

In his book *I Me Mine*, George revealed, "I was inspired to write 'My Sweet Lord' by the Edwin Hawkins Singers' version of 'Oh Happy Day.' I thought a lot about whether to do 'My Sweet Lord' or not, because I would be committing myself publicly and I anticipated that a lot of people might get weird about it. Many people fear the words 'Lord' and 'God'—makes them angry for some strange reason."

Some people, including the publisher of a number one song by the Chiffons [see 127—"He's So Fine"], found what they thought was another inspiration for "My Sweet Lord." A lawsuit claiming George had plagiarized the song, written by the late Ronnie Mack, was filed.

A story in the March 6, 1971,



issue of *Billboard* stated that royalty payments to Harrison had been halted all over the world until settlement of the dispute. That didn't come until more than five years later, when United States District Court Judge Richard Owen ruled in New York that Harrison was guilty of copyright infringement. The judge conceded that Harrison did not deliberately plagiarize "He's So Fine."

"Nevertheless," Owen said, "it is clear that 'My Sweet Lord' is the very same song as 'He's So Fine.' Under the law, this is infringement of copyright, and is no less so even though it may have been subconsciously accomplished."

George discussed the lawsuit in *I Me Mine*: "I wasn't consciously aware of the similarity between 'He's So Fine' and 'My Sweet Lord' when I wrote the song as it was more improvised and not so fixed, although when my version of the song came out and started to get a lot of airplay people started talking about it and it was then I thought, 'Why didn't I realize?'. It would have been very easy to change a note here or there, and not affect the feeling of the record."

After Judge Owen's ruling, George wrote "This Song," in order "to exorcize the paranoia about song writing that had started to build up in me," Harrison explains in *I Me Mine*. "I still don't understand how the courts aren't filled with similar cases—as 99 percent of the popular music that can be heard is reminiscent of something or other."

Even after the case was settled, it wasn't over for George. Former Beatles manager Allen Klein purchased the publishing rights to "He's So Fine" and along with it, the right to continue to sue for damages. George summed up his feelings: "I even tried to give 'My Sweet Lord' away to get the thing settled—just let 'em have it; it doesn't matter to me. I've never had any money from it—it's always been in escrow—and as far as I'm concerned the effect the song has had far exceeds any bitching that's been going on between copyright people; it's just greed and jealousy and all that."

Two novelty songs resulted from the lawsuit. The Chiffons recorded a version of "My Sweet Lord," and British entrepreneur Jonathan King ("Everyone's Gone to the Moon") released a version of "He's So Fine" that had the exact arrangement of George's "My Sweet Lord."

"My Sweet Lord" has the distinction of being the only solo Beatle number one single to be a double-sided hit. There were two versions of "Isn't It a Pity" on *All Things Must Pass*. The longer take, running seven minutes and 10 seconds, was placed on the flip side of "My Sweet Lord." In *I Me Mine* George explains the song "is about whenever a relationship hits a down point—instead of whatever other people do (like breaking each other's jaws) I wrote a song. It was a chance to realize that if I felt somebody had let me down, then there's a good chance I was letting someone else down. We all tend to break each other's hearts, taking and not giving back—isn't it a pity."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 26, 1970

- 1 **My Sweet Lord/Isn't it a Pity**  
George Harrison
- 2 **One Less Bell to Answer**  
Fifth Dimension
- 3 **The Tears of a Clown**  
Smokey Robinson & the Miracles
- 4 **Knock Three Times**  
Dawn
- 5 **Black Magic Woman**  
Santana

Writers: L. Russell Brown  
Irwin Levine

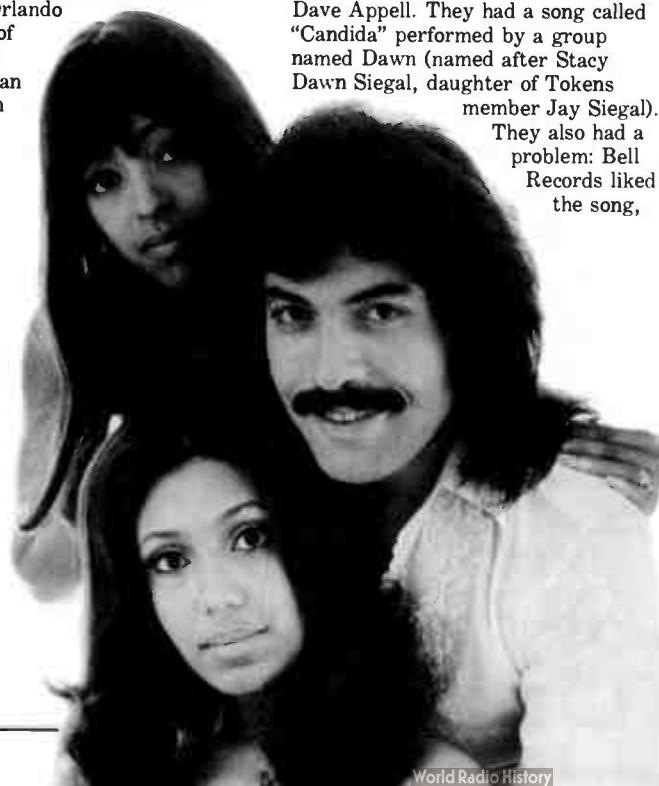
Producers: Hank Medress  
Dave Appell

January 23, 1971  
3 weeks

**T**ONY ORLANDO has had two separate recording careers. In 1961, Epic Records billed him as a teenage idol, and two of his singles ventured into the top 40: "Halfway to Paradise," written by Gerry Goffin and Carole King [see 294—"It's Too Late / I Feel the Earth Move"] and "Bless You," written by Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil.

Tony's second, more successful career started as a fluke. In 1970, while he was working for April-Blackwood Music, the publishing arm of CBS, he reluctantly agreed to sing lead vocal on a song he was certain would fade into obscurity. Instead, "Candida" soared to number three on the Hot 100, and Tony was asked to record the follow-up, "Knock Three Times."

The Tony Orlando story begins in the Hell's Kitchen section of Manhattan, where he was born Michael Anthony Orlando Cassivitis of Greek and Puerto Rican heritage on April 3, 1944.



His neighborhood was tough, but Tony preferred singing with a doo-wop group to fighting with a gang. With the Five Gents, he knocked on record company office doors to no avail. When the rest of the guys dropped out, Tony persevered, and at age 13 was hired to sing demos for publishers. He met Don Kirshner at Aldon Music and was teamed up with Carole King. One of the demos he recorded for her was "Halfway to Paradise," which Kirshner sold to Epic Records.

The follow-up, "Bless You," went to number 15 on the Hot 100 in the autumn of 1961. But then the hits stopped coming, and by 1963 Tony considered himself a has-been. He married that year, and with a family to support, went to work for music publisher Robbins, Feist and Miller. He learned all about publishing and producing demos, and was hired away by April-Blackwood in 1968. He worked with writers like James Taylor [see 296—"You've Got a Friend"] and Laura Nyro, and reported to Clive Davis.

Then one day he was approached by record producers Hank Medress, former member of the Tokens [see 102—"The Lion Sleeps Tonight"], and Dave Appell. They had a song called "Candida" performed by a group named Dawn (named after Stacy Dawn Siegal, daughter of Tokens member Jay Siegal).

They also had a problem: Bell Records liked the song,

but didn't care for the lead singer.

Tony decided to record the song as a favor to Medress and Appell, but only because he never expected to hear the song again. When he did hear it eight weeks later, it was in heavy rotation on every New York radio station. Even after he recorded the follow-up, "Knock Three Times," Tony hadn't met background singers Telma Hopkins and Joyce Vincent Wilson. They were living in California, where they recorded the backing vocals separately from Tony.

Meanwhile, Bell Records was desperate to have a real-live act to promote Dawn's records. Pseudo-Dawns were appearing all over America as well as in Britain, where "Knock Three Times" also went to number one.

Tony asked Telma if she and Joyce would be interested in becoming Dawn for real. "I really was not looking to go on the road with anyone," she recalls. "But he was so persistent. He said, 'What would it take for you to at least be interested in trying it?' I sat there and thought what can I tell this man that will get him off my back? He was really starting to get on my nerves. Joyce and I had always dreamed of going to Europe. I said, 'I'd like a first-class trip to Europe. That would make me interested.'"

A few days later, Tony called Telma's bluff. The first tour would be in Europe with first class accommodations. She called Joyce, who was about to be married. "I said, 'You're going to have to stop the wedding because we're going to Europe.' We rehearsed for two weeks and were on the road for seven years."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 23, 1971

- 1 Knock Three Times  
Dawn
- 2 My Sweet Lord/Isn't it a Pity  
George Harrison
- 3 One Less Bell to Answer  
Fifth Dimension
- 4 Lonely Days  
Bee Gees
- 5 Black Magic Woman  
Santana

*Writer: George Jackson*

*Producer: Rick Hall*

*February 13, 1971*

*5 weeks*

**D**ESPITE being seen in millions of homes each week on "The Andy Williams Show," it took the Osmond brothers almost eight years to make a hit record. But once they started, they racked up an impressive 11 million-selling discs in one year, a record unmatched by any other artist.

The five brothers—Alan, Wayne, Merrill, Jay and Donny—had recorded for Williams' label, Barnaby, and MCA's Uni Records before label president Mike Curb signed them to MGM. Five other brothers from Gary, Indiana, had been burning up the charts with four consecutive number one singles [see 283—"I'll Be There"], so it was logical that Curb put his quintet in the hands of Rick Hall, owner of the popular Fame studios in Muscle Shoals, Alabama, home for many R&B artists.

One of Hall's staff writers, George Jackson, had already written "One Bad Apple," and Hall knew it would be a perfect song to break the Osmonds on the charts. He was right. The song, which invited inevitable comparisons to the Jackson Five, debuted on the Hot 100 on January 2, 1971, at number 78, and went

to number one six weeks later.

The Osmonds began as a quartet in 1959, in their hometown of Ogden, Utah. George and Olive Osmond observed "family night" every Monday, a custom popular in the Mormon religion. In a 1976 interview, Olive explained, "The church encourages talent, beginning with such things as singing, sports and speeches when the children are small. That's how the four boys got started singing together. Our church brings children out of their private shells, but it's a gradual, family process. So we push whoever is in front and the rest of us divide the work necessary to keep the front runners in first place and the family strong."

There are two older Osmond brothers, Virl and Tommy. Virl suffers a 40 per cent hearing loss and Tommy has almost no hearing at all. Although their mother taught them to speak, the entire family is conversant in sign language. Virl and Tommy would eventually handle family business matters while their younger siblings performed.

Alan, Wayne, Merrill and Jay learned barber shop quartet harmony, and in 1962 their father took them to Los Angeles in hopes of auditioning for Lawrence Welk [see 84—"Calcutta"]. According to Donny, Welk said he was too busy to see the boys. To help ease their disappointment, George turned the trip into a

vacation and took his family to Disneyland. The four young brothers were dressed alike, and caught the eye of the Dapper Dans, a professional barber shop quartet performing on Main Street. The Dans asked the boys if they could sing in harmony. An impromptu performance on Main Street led to a meeting with the park's talent booker, and the Osmond Brothers were signed to appear in the "Disneyland After Dark" show.

A few weeks later, Jay Williams saw them perform at Disneyland and told his son Andy he should sign the boys for his new NBC television series. The Osmonds made their debut on December 20, 1962, singing "I'm A Ding Dong Daddy from Dumas" and "Side by Side." On December 10, 1963, one day after his sixth birthday, Donny joined his brothers on the show. He soloed on "You Are My Sunshine."

The Osmonds stayed with Andy Williams until his last show in May, 1967, then appeared on Jerry Lewis' variety series from September, 1967, to May, 1969.

Osmondmania ruled from 1971-1974. During those years, the brothers had 10 chart entries, while Donny, Marie and youngest brother Jimmy also made the Hot 100. Their teenybopper appeal faded by the mid-1970s, and the final chart entry of the decade for any Osmond was in 1978.

The Osmonds disbanded in the summer of 1980. While Donny dropped out of recording, the four elder brothers reformed in 1982 as a country act, recording for Mercury and then Warner Brothers.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 13, 1971

- 1 One Bad Apple  
Osmonds
- 2 Knock Three Times  
Dawn
- 3 Rose Garden  
Lynn Anderson
- 4 I Hear You Knocking  
Dave Edmunds
- 5 Lonely Days  
Bee Gees



Writer: Kris Kristofferson

Producer: Paul Rothchild

March 20, 1971

2 weeks

**S**HE was a bawdy, hard-drinking Texas mama who swore like the boys and savaged her white vocal chords to sing the blues. When friends suggested her health could not withstand her rowdy lifestyle, she replied, "Maybe I won't last as long as other singers, but I think you can destroy your now worrying about tomorrow." Janis Joplin will never have to worry about tomorrow. She was found dead in her room at the Landmark Motel in Hollywood on the evening of October 4, 1970, a victim of a heroin overdose.

She hadn't completed recording her *Pearl* album when she died. Released in January, 1971, it yielded the second posthumous number one single of the rock era [see 238—"Sit-tin' on) The Dock of the Bay"]. "Me and Bobby McGee" was written by actor, singer, Rhodes scholar and songwriter Kris Kristofferson, who tagged along with his friend Bobby Neuwirth to what Myra Friedman, in her Joplin biography *Buried Alive*, calls "the great Tequila bash" in the spring of 1970. Kristofferson stayed to become Janis' beau for a short time and left behind his song for his feather-boa'd girlfriend.

Janis Joplin was born January 19, 1943, in the conservative oil refinery town of Port Arthur, Texas. "I was a sensitive child," she revealed in



David Dalton's biography, *Janis*. "I had a lot of hurts and confusions. You know, it's hard when you're a kid to be different, you're full of things and you don't know what it's about."

To *Rolling Stone* she elaborated: "I was always outrageous. I got treated very badly in Texas. They don't treat beatniks too good in Texas." Her earliest artistic interests were painting and poetry, but those were quickly abandoned when a friend introduced her to jazz at 17 and she sent away for some Leadbelly and Odetta records. Her stay at college, where she learned to be a keypunch operator, was brief. Her refusal to bend to the middle-American norm sent her running off to the West Coast where she finally landed in a Haight-Ashbury rehearsal pad, right in the center of the 1966 San Francisco hippie culture. Unhappy in California, she went to Austin, Texas, and sang with a country and western outfit.

Back in San Francisco, the house band at the Avalon Ballroom was looking for a female singer. A friend of the group remembered Joplin and contacted her in Texas. She returned to California in June, 1966, to join Big Brother and the Holding Company.

An album on Mainstream, highlighted by the single "Down on Me," brought the group some attention, but it was their explosive performance at the Monterey Pop Festival in 1967 that cemented their national reputation. Signed to Columbia Records, they released the *Cheap Thrills* album and a single, "Piece of My Heart," that went to number 12 in the autumn of 1968. Before the year was over, Joplin exited the band along with guitarist Sam Andrew. Her first solo album, *I Got Dem Ol' Kozmic Blues Again Mama!* was released in September, 1969. A brief semi-retirement followed, then Janis put together the Full Tilt Boogie Band to work on the album that would become *Pearl*, Janis' nickname.

Her death in October, 1970, was the second loss for the music world in a three-week period. On September 18, Jimi Hendrix died of an accidental barbiturate overdose in London. Joplin and Hendrix were both just 27 when they died. Both left behind musical legacies that will survive the changing trends of pop music. Janis' live performances have been captured on film for those who missed the real thing; both the *Monterey Pop* documentary and the *Janis* biopic are cinematic proof of her raw talent.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 20, 1971

### 1 Me and Bobby McGee

Janis Joplin

### 2 She's a Lady

Tom Jones

### 3 Just My Imagination (Running Away with Me)

Temptations

### 4 One Bad Apple

Osmonds

### 5 For All We Know

Carpenters

## Just My Imagination (Running Away With Me)

GORDY 7105

THE TEMPTATIONS

Writers: Norman Whitfield  
Barrett Strong

Producer: Norman Whitfield

April 3, 1971

2 weeks

**J**UST MY IMAGINATION (RUNNING AWAY WITH ME)" was the 17th chart record produced for the Temptations by Norman Whitfield. Although Smokey Robinson was the group's primary producer in the early part of their career (he wrote and produced their first number one single [see 168—"My Girl"], Whitfield worked with the group as early as 1964 when he produced "Girl (Why You Wanna Make Me Blue)," which featured the lead voice of tenor Eddie Kendricks.

Smokey's association with the Temptations continued through 1966 with "Get Ready," another Kendricks lead vocal. Later that year, Whitfield became the Temptations' full-time producer, beginning with "Ain't Too Proud to Beg." That song, along with hits like "Beauty Is Only Skin Deep" and "(I Know) I'm Losing You," were co-written with Eddie Holland, the man responsible (along with Lamont Dozier and Brian Holland) for number one hits by the Supremes

and the Four Tops.

Whitfield and Holland's association continued through the 1967 Temptations song "Loneliness Made Me Realize It's You That I Need." That same year, Whitfield teamed up with a new lyricist, Barrett Strong.

The first Whitfield-Strong collaboration to hit the chart was "I Wish It Would Rain," a number four hit for the Temptations in the early part of 1968. From that point on, Whitfield and Strong were a hot property. They gave the Temptations eight more top 30 hits in a row, beginning with "I Could Never Love Another (After Loving You)." When David Ruffin left the group, Whitfield and Strong gave the Tempts a new direction with the socially conscious "Cloud Nine," a song reminiscent of the style of Sly and the Family Stone.

The socially relevant songs continued with "Runaway Child Running Wild" and "Don't Let the Joneses Get You Down." Then Whitfield and Strong gave the Temptations their second number one single [see 259—"I Can't Get Next to You"], and followed it with "Psychedelic Shack" and "Ball of Confusion (That's What the World Is Today)." The formula started to wear thin with "Ungena Za Ulimwengu (Unite the World),"

the first Tempt song to miss the top 30 since "I'll Be in Trouble" in 1964.

Perhaps it was that single's relative failure that encouraged Whitfield to return to the mid-'60s sound of the Temptations. Eddie Kendricks, whose tenor voice had given the group their first hit in 1964 with "The Way You Do the Things You Do," was recruited to sing one of the prettiest Motown ballads ever written.

"We needed to do something a little different," Strong admits. "We had thought of 'Just My Imagination' a year or two before we recorded it, but the timing wasn't right. Norman asked me, 'What was that the song we were messing around with a year ago?' I played it on the piano and he said, 'Meet me in the studio because I'm gonna record it today.'"

"Just My Imagination" entered the Hot 100 at number 71 on February 6, 1971, and went to number one eight weeks later, giving the Temptations their third number one single. But by that time, there were two more defections from the group. Kendricks, whose clear tenor voice graced "Just My Imagination," was gone, apparently to embark on a solo career [see 348—"Keep on Truckin'"]. Paul Williams, who had formed the Primes with Kendricks and sung lead on early Temptations hits like "I Want a Love I Can See" and "Don't Look Back," was also out of the group. An alcoholism problem had become more serious, and a liver ailment forced him to retire. Difficulties with his marriage and finances added more pressure, and on August 17, 1973, the 34-year-old singer committed suicide.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 3, 1971

- 1 Just my Imagination (Running Away With Me)  
Temptations
- 2 Me and Bobby McGee  
Janis Joplin
- 3 For All We Know  
Carpenters
- 4 She's a Lady  
Tom Jones
- 5 What's Going On  
Marvin Gaye

Writer: Hoyt Axton

Producer: Richard Podolor

April 17, 1971  
6 weeks

ELVIS PRESLEY'S first number one single [see 10—"Heartbreak Hotel"], co-written by Mae Axton, topped *Billboard's* Best Sellers in Stores chart on April 21, 1956. Exactly 15 years later, Mae's son Hoyt claimed the same honor, when his song "Joy to the World," recorded by Three Dog Night, was the number one song in the land. Mae and Hoyt are the only mother-and-son songwriters to have both written number one tunes.

Hoyt originally wrote "Joy to the World" for a children's animated television special, "The Happy Song." The show never went into production, so Hoyt took the individual songs from the score and tried to place them independently. He had toured with Three Dog Night as their opening act, so one day he just showed up in the recording studio and played "Joy to the World" for them. Cory Wells didn't think it sounded like a hit, but the rest of the band loved it and decided to record it. When Hoyt heard their version, he was disappointed and was convinced it would never sell. Five weeks after it debuted on the Hot 100, it was number one. It remained on top for six weeks and became the best-selling single of all time for both the group and their record company, Dunhill. "Joy to the World" was *Bill-*



*board's* number one single of 1971.

Three Dog Night was not a trio, but a septet of vocalists and musicians who had all worked professionally before joining as a unit. Danny Hutton (born September 10, 1942, in Buncrana, Ireland) worked for Walt Disney Productions before he moved over to Hanna-Barbera, where he recorded voices for animated programs and was signed to the company's new record label as an artist. He released "Roses and Rainbows" in 1965, then signed with MGM Records, where he recorded "Funny How Love Can Be."

Meanwhile, in Los Angeles, Cory Wells (born February 5, 1942, in Buffalo, New York) was the lead vocalist for the Enemies, the house band at the Whisky-A-Go-Go.

Tired of working with the Enemies, Wells asked Hutton if he'd be interested in teaming up to record, but Hutton wanted to concentrate on a solo career and declined.

About a year and a half later, Hutton was driving by the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles when he noticed a display of classic cars on the front lawn. An automobile enthusiast,

Hutton was inspired by the sight of each individual car being an integral part of the overall display. He thought it would be interesting to try the same thing with a group, where all the singers and musicians were leads. He called Cory, and they conspired to secretly audition their friend Chuck Negron (born June 8, 1942, in the Bronx, New York) by inviting him over to sit around the piano and sing some songs. Negron, who started singing at the Apollo Theater in Harlem when he was just 14, had a high, tenor voice that blended well with Cory's soulful sound and Danny's rougher, pop vocals.

To form Three Dog Night, the three vocalists recruited four musicians: lead guitarist Mike Allsup, organist Jim Greenspoon, bassist Joe Schermie and drummer Floyd Sneed.

And the group name? As any Australian knows, if it's cold in the outback, you sleep with one dog to keep you warm. If it's a very cold night, you need two dogs. And when the mercury dips so low that your blood turns to ice, that's a three dog night.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 17, 1971

- 1 Joy to the World  
Three Dog Night
- 2 What's Going On  
Marvin Gaye
- 3 Just My Imagination  
(Running Away With Me)  
Temptations
- 4 She's a Lady  
Tom Jones
- 5 Another Day/Oh Woman Oh Why  
Paul McCartney

*Writers:* Mick Jagger  
Keith Richard

*Producer:* Jimmy Miller  
May 29, 1971  
2 weeks

THE TURN of the decade marked a change in the public perception of the Rolling Stones. Once reviled as too scruffy and dirty for decent folk, they became the ruling rock elite, gentlemen of leisure, members of the international jet set.

Mick Jagger, Keith Richard (reverting to a singular last name), Charlie Watts and Bill Wyman underscored that status by leaving England and setting up housekeeping in the south of France. The move was prompted by Britain's exorbitant tax laws, which sliced over 90 per cent of their income into the crown's pot. With more of their earnings in their pockets, the Stones came to enjoy the *émigré* life.

Epitomizing their ascendancy to respectability was the wedding of Mick Jagger to Bianca Perez Mora Macias, a Nicaraguan beauty with ambassadorial roots on both sides of her family tree. Among the luminaries who attended the civil ceremony at the Hotel de Ville in St. Tropez on May 12, 1971, were Paul and Linda McCartney, Ringo Starr, Eric Clapton, Keith Moon, Roger Vadim, Nathalie Delon, Stephen Stills, Brigitte Bardot and the Queen's cousin, Lord Litchfield, snapping society shots.

Though they had become fodder for the gossip columnists, the Stones

still retained a *soupçon* of outrage, which they chose to literally display on their album, *Sticky Fingers*. Andy Warhol designed the cover, the waist-to-knees portion of a well-endowed male in jeans (rumored to be the artist's underground film superstar Joe Dallesandro), with a real zipper at the crotch.

Originally the package was scheduled to have a balloon pop out when the zipper was undone, but the additional touch was deemed too costly. Another Warhol creation was the band's new logo, a red, open mouth with tongue sticking out. The immediately identifiable image set the tone for the group's latest venture, Rolling Stones Records. To distribute their own label, they selected Atlantic Records, since their long tempestuous association with British Decca had expired with the contract.

The first release under the new agreement was "Brown Sugar," recorded at the Muscle Shoals studios in December, 1969. The song was simultaneously interpreted as a racist, sexist slur as well as referring

to Mexican heroin. Jagger added to the confusion by scrambling the vocals, which were deliberately mixed down into the instrumental track. In doing so, he was taking Fats Domino's advice, "You should never sing the words out very clearly," a philosophy to which the Stones lead singer adhered on more than one occasion.

Recording and social climbing were not enough to satisfy Mick Jagger's restless energy. The film world had already knocked on his door several times. After Jean Luc Godard's documentary *Sympathy for the Devil (One Plus One)*, Jagger went to Australia to star as bandit Ned Kelly. In 1970, Jagger starred in Nicholas Roeg's psychological study, *Performance*. It depicted what many had come to believe represented the Stones' off-stage existence—a decadent, drug and sex sodden trail that could only lead to tragedy. Jagger as Turner, a burnt out rock star, trades identities with a small time hood, initiating him into the darker pleasures of the show business mystique.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 29, 1971

- 1 Brown Sugar  
Rolling Stones
- 2 Joy to the World  
Three Dog Night
- 3 Never Can Say  
Goodbye  
Jackson 5
- 4 Want Ads  
Honey Cone
- 5 It Don't Come Easy  
Ringo Starr



**Writers:** General Johnson  
 Greg Perry  
 Barney Perkins

**Producer:** Greg Perry

**June 12, 1971**  
**1 week**

WHEN BRIAN HOLLAND, LAMONT DOZIER AND EDDIE HOLLAND left Motown after producing a string of number one hits for Diana Ross and the Supremes [see 223—"The Happening"] and the Four Tops [see 209—"Reach Out, I'll Be There"], they formed their own company and signed artists to two labels—Invictus, distributed by Capitol, and Hot Wax, distributed by Buddah.

Not surprisingly, the first two groups Holland-Dozier-Holland worked with were a female trio and a male quartet—the Honey Cone and the Chairmen of the Board. Edna Wright, Carolyn Willis and Shellie Clark teamed to sing backing vocals for Burt Bacharach on a 1969 television special starring Andy Williams. Edna asked her friend Eddie Holland to watch the show, and he suggested they form a group. The Honey Cone had the very first single released on Hot Wax, "While You're Looking for Sugar."

Edna began her professional career in 1960, singing with a gospel group from Los Angeles, the COGIC (Church of God in Christ) singers. Through her sister, Darlene Love [see 119—"He's a Rebel"], Edna met record producer Phil Spector. In a

Spector associate Jack Nitzsche produced the first record featuring Edna as lead vocalist—"Yes Sir, That's My Baby" by Hale and the Hushabees, a pseudonym for an aggregation that included Sonny and Cher, Jackie DeShannon and Brian Wilson.

Between 1965-1967, Edna recorded several singles as Sandy Wynns, including a minor hit called "A Touch of Venus." She continued to work as a background singer, first for Johnny Rivers and then for Ray Charles, who asked her to join the Raelettes.

Carolyn Willis had been a member of the 1964 girl group the Girlfriends ("My One and Only Jimmy Boy") and also did some work with Spector's Bob B. Soxx and the Blue Jeans. She worked often as a backing vocalist for artists like Lou Rawls and O. C. Smith. Shellie Clark moved from Brooklyn to Los Angeles when she won a scholarship to the University of Southern California. She worked as an Ikettes for Ike and Tina Turner and sang backing vocals for Little Richard and Dusty Springfield.

The Honey Cone recorded for almost two years on Hot Wax without a major hit. Meanwhile, Holland-Dozier-Holland's other label, Invictus, had scored a couple of top three hits—"Give Me Just a Little More Time" by the Chairmen of the Board and "Band of Gold" by Freda Payne.

The lead singer on "Give Me Just a Little More Time" was General Johnson, who had written and sung lead on "It Will Stand," a 1961 hit for

the Showmen. Brian Holland had been interested in his talent since a re-issue of "It Will Stand" went to number one in Detroit in 1964, but his voice was too similar to Levi Stubbs of the Four Tops to bring him to Motown. When Invictus and Hot Wax were created, H-D-H signed Johnson to a contract and brought him to Detroit, where he lived in Lamont Dozier's house.

But Holland-Dozier-Holland were the primary songwriters in their company, and Johnson had to prove his writing talent. He teamed up with Greg Perry to write "Somebody's Been Sleeping (In My Bed)" for the Hot Wax group 100 Proof Aged in Soul. The record went to number eight in the fall of 1970.

Then Johnson and Perry wrote a song they thought would be right for a female singer, "Stick-Up." It was rejected, so they changed the chord progression and came up with new lyrics: "Wanted, young man, single and free . . ." The song was "Want Ads." First it was recorded with an Invictus group, Glass House, featuring lead vocals by Freda Payne's sister Scherrie (later a member of the Supremes). Unhappy with that version, Johnson and Perry had Freda give it a try. That didn't work either, so they recorded it a third time, with the Honey Cone.

"Want Ads" entered the Hot 100 at number 79 on April 10, 1971. Nine weeks later it was number one. For a follow-up, the group recorded "Stick-Up," which peaked at number 11. They had two more hits, "One Monkey Don't Stop No Show—Part 1" (number 15) and "The Day I Found Myself" (number 23).

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 12, 1971

- 1 Want Ads  
Honey Cone
- 2 Brown Sugar  
Rolling Stones
- 3 Rainy Days & Mondays  
Carpenters
- 4 It Don't Come Easy  
Ringo Starr
- 5 Joy to the World  
Three Dog Night

294

# It's Too Late/I Feel the Earth Move

ODE 66015

CAROLE KING

Writers: Toni Stern  
Carole King

Producer: Lou Adler

June 19, 1971

5 weeks

**B**y the time her two-sided hit of "It's Too Late" and "I Feel the Earth Move" was number one, Carole King had already written four chart-topping singles. In fact, she is the most successful female songwriter of all time, with a total of eight number one records to her credit.

During the summer of 1971, Carole began to enjoy tremendous acceptance as a recording artist. Her *Tapestry* album was number one for 15 weeks and went on to sell more than 15 million copies worldwide. She won four Grammys that year, including Best Album, Song of the Year, Record of the Year and Best Female Vocalist.

Carol Klein was born in Brooklyn on February 9, 1942. She took piano lessons from her mother when she was four, and in high school she wrote music for a quartet she formed, the Co-Sines. In 1958 she met Gerry Goffin at Queens College in New York. They were dating and writing songs at the same time. Carole's first single as an artist was "Baby Sittin'," released on the ABC-Paramount label in March, 1959. A year later she released "Oh Neil," an answer record to "Oh Carol," a song written about her by her high school boyfriend, Neil Sedaka.

Carole and Gerry's real success came when they went to work for



Don Kirshner and Al Nevins' Aldon Music. Carole composed music for Gerry's lyrics as they worked along side other famous songwriting teams like Barry Mann-Cynthia Weill and Neil Sedaka-Howard Greenfield.

Goffin and King's first success was the Shirelles' "Will You Love Me Tomorrow" [see 83], a number one single in 1961. A complete list of their songs is far too long to print here, but some of their biggest hits include number one singles for Bobby Vee [see 97—"Take Good Care of My Baby"], Little Eva [see 115—"The Loco-Motion"] and Steve Lawrence [see 122—"Go Away Little Girl"] plus other hits like "Up on the Roof" by the Drifters, "I'm Into Something Good" by Herman's Hermits, "Just Once In My Life" by the Righteous Brothers, "(You Make Me Feel Like) A Natural Woman" by Aretha Franklin, "Don't Bring Me Down" by the Animals, "Hi-De-Ho" by Blood, Sweat and Tears and "Chains" recorded by the Cookies in 1962 and covered by the Beatles a year later.

Carole's biggest pre-"*Tapestry*"

success as a vocalist came in 1962, when she recorded a demo for Bobby Vee. Kirshner liked her singing so much, he didn't give Vee a chance to record it. He released Carole's version on his Dimension Records label. The song, "It Might As Well Rain Until September," peaked at number 22 in America and number three in Britain.

In 1968, Carole and Gerry ended their marriage, and both moved to California separately. With Danny Kortchmar and Charles Larkey, she formed a group called the City. They recorded an album for Lou Adler's new Ode label.

In an October, 1970, interview, Carole said she was hesitant about writing lyrics for the first time for fear of "revealing" herself. "I didn't want people to interpret what I wrote, I think I have a block against that. People can point to a phrase in lyrics." She also said, "I want to make LPs. I don't want to be a star." Five months later *Tapestry* was released. Carole's life changed forever.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 19, 1971

- 1 It's Too Late/  
I Feel the Earth Move  
Carole King
- 2 Rainy Days & Mondays  
Carpenters
- 3 Want Ads  
Honey Cone
- 4 Brown Sugar  
Rolling Stones
- 5 It Don't Come Easy  
Ringo Starr

Writer: John D. Loudermilk

Producer: Mark Lindsay

July 24, 1971

1 week

**P**AUL REVERE AND THE RAIDERS were the first rock group signed to Columbia Records. The year was 1963 and the label was more oriented to Andy Williams and Steve Lawrence than rock and roll, which explains why the group's "Louie Louie" single was only a hit in the Pacific Northwest while the Kingsmen's version became the national hit.

The band came to national prominence when Dick Clark signed them to be regulars in his daily afternoon music show filmed on location, "Where the Action Is." The series debuted on June 27, 1965, and three months later the group's first Columbia hit, "Steppin' Out," debuted on the Hot 100.

Paul Revere and the Raiders had nine top 20 hits before the decade was over, and while they're remembered as a '60s band, they had their biggest hit in 1971 with "Indian Reservation." At the time, it was the biggest-selling single in Columbia Records' history.

Don Fardon's recording of "Indian Reservation" was number three in

the British charts when Jack Gold of Columbia Records suggested to Mark Lindsay that the Raiders record a new version of the song for America. Fardon's single had made the top 20 in America just three years earlier, so many radio stations resisted playing the Raiders' version at first.

The lead singer on "Indian Reservation" was Freddy Weller, better known for his career as a solo country artist. He was one of a number of Raiders who came and went while lead singer Mark Lindsay, drummer Mike Smith and pianist Revere were the foundation of the band.

Revere first organized a group in his native Caldwell, Idaho, in 1958. He had been a barber and a drive-in restaurant owner. The tall, skinny kid who delivered buns from a local bakery was Mark Lindsay, who had played in bands like Freddy Chapman and the Idaho Playboys. A lawnmower accident when he was four years old left Mark with a missing tip of his left index finger. Because of the injury, years later his guitar teacher suggested he try a different instrument. Revere needed a saxophone player in his band, the Downbeats, so Lindsay hocked his guitar and bought a sax, and listened to an album by the Champs [see 34 — "Tequila"] for inspiration before auditioning for Revere.

The group signed with Gardena Records, where a label executive suggested Paul's real name was too good a gimmick not to use. For two weeks, the band was known as Paul Revere and the Nightriders, but they thought it sounded like a "cowboy" band, so they changed to the patriotic-sounding Paul Revere and the Raiders. Their single, "Like Long Hair," reflected Revere's inspiration, the boogie woogie piano of Jerry Lee Lewis.

After that 1961 single, Revere was drafted and the group broke up for a couple of years. Lindsay went to Hollywood but two years later moved to Portland, Oregon, where the band re-formed.

One Friday afternoon, Revere and Lindsay were walking down the street when they stopped to stare at the window of a costume shop. Three mannequins were dressed in Revolutionary War outfits, and they thought it would be clever to rent the costumes and wear them after intermission at a college dance they were playing Saturday night. The crowd went crazy and the costumes became a permanent part of the act.

The band enjoyed success in the latter half of the '60s with "Just Like Me," "Kicks," "Hungry" and "Good Thing." In 1968, Paul and Mark hosted their own television series, "Happening '68." Lindsay had some solo hits in 1969-70 ("Arizona," "Silver Bird") and in 1970 the group shortened their name to the Raiders. A year later, "Indian Reservation" became their last top 20 single.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 24, 1971

- 1 Indian Reservation  
Raiders
- 2 It's Too Late/  
I Feel the Earth Move  
Carole King
- 3 You've Got a Friend  
James Taylor
- 4 Don't Pull Your Love  
Hamilton, Joe Frank &  
Reynolds
- 5 Mr. Big Stuff  
Jean Knight

296

# You've Got a Friend

WARNER BROTHERS 7498

JAMES TAYLOR

Writer: Carole King

Producer: Peter Asher

July 31, 1971

1 week

"'You've Got a Friend' was not written for James . . . It was one of those moments when I sat down at the piano and it wrote itself from some place other than me."

—CAROLE KING

Two weeks after her double-sided hit of "It's Too Late" and "I Feel the Earth Move" was number one, songwriter Carole King was back on top of the chart with "You've Got a Friend," one of the songs included on her multi-million selling LP *Tapestry*. But Carole didn't release "You've Got a Friend" as a single. Her close friend James Taylor did, and it is his only number one song.

Taylor and his producer Peter Asher [see 150—"A World Without Love"] recorded the album *Sweet Baby James* just a few blocks away from the studio where Carole and her producer, Lou Adler, were recording *Tapestry*. Carole and James were long-time friends; they met through Danny Kortchmar, a boyhood friend of James' who was in a group called the City with Carole. In the spring of 1971, James did a 27-city tour of America with Carole as his opening act.

James was born March 12, 1948, in Boston. His father Issac became dean of the medical school of the University of North Carolina, and his mother Trudy, who devoted time to raising her children, was a lyric



soprano. James' brothers Alex and Livingston and his sister Kate were interested in music, and all went on to record their own albums.

The family spent their summers at Martha's Vineyard, where James, at 15, met Kortchnar. With Danny on harmonica and James on guitar, they won a local hootenanny contest. Back in North Carolina at boarding school, James formed a group with Alex called the Fabulous Corsairs. At 17 he became severely depressed and had himself committed to the McLean Psychiatric Hospital in Belmont, Massachusetts. During his 10-month stay he began to write songs.

Then he went to New York and joined Kortchmar's group, the Flying Machine. They played Greenwich Village clubs until their break-up, caused in part by Taylor's addiction to heroin. Attempting to break his drug habit, James moved to London in 1968. Kortchmar had once played in a band called the Kingbees who had backed up Peter and Gordon, and Danny told James to call Peter, now head of A&R for the Beatles' Apple label. Taylor brought Asher a demo tape.

"I liked the tape a lot," Asher recalls. "He was the first person I signed." James recorded one album for Apple, with Paul McCartney and George Harrison sitting in on one track. But James could not kick his heroin habit, and he returned to America and entered Austin Riggs, a mental hospital in Stockbridge, Massachusetts. Asher left Apple and came to the States, where he signed James to Warner Brothers Records.

"Fire and Rain," written about his drug habit and a friend who committed suicide, broke from the album. A cover story in the March 1, 1971, issue of *Time* and the release of "You've Got a Friend" from the *Mudslide Slim and the Blue Horizon* album helped establish James as a star. "You've Got a Friend" won two Grammys—one for James (Best Pop Male Vocal Performance) and one for Carole (Song of the Year).

James married Carly Simon [see 326—"You're So Vain"] on November 3, 1972. With Carly, he had two chart singles: cover versions of Charlie and Inez Foxx' "Mockingbird" and the Everly Brothers' "Devoted to You." In 1982, Carly filed for divorce.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 31, 1971

- 1 You've Got a Friend  
James Taylor
- 2 Indian Reservation  
Raiders
- 3 It's Too Late/  
I Feel the Earth Move  
Carole King
- 4 Mr. Big Stuff  
Jean Knight
- 5 Draggin' the Line  
Tommy James

**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb

**Producers:** Robert Stigwood  
Barry Gibb  
Maurice Gibb  
Robin Gibb

August 7, 1971  
4 weeks

"**N**EW YORK MINING DISASTER, 1941 (HAVE YOU SEEN MY WIFE, MR. JONES)," the first Bee Gees single to be released in America, fooled many listeners who thought they were hearing a new song by the Beatles. "Bee Gees" was assumed to be short for some mysterious name like "Beatles Group." As it turned out, Barry, Maurice and Robin Gibb were not the Beatles, although they would one day star in a motion picture based on the album *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*.

"How Can You Mend a Broken Heart" must have been a sweet reward for the brothers Gibb when it moved to the top of the Hot 100 on August 7, 1971, for the group had broken up in December, 1969, after performing together for over 13 years.

Hugh and Barbara Gibb were living on the Isle of Man when their first son, Barry, was born on September 1, 1947. Twin brothers Maurice and Robin were born December 22, 1949, in Manchester, England.

Just after their youngest brother Andy [see 472—"I Just Want to Be Your Everything"] was born, the family emigrated to Brisbane, Australia. Barry, Maurice and Robin appeared at local speedways, singing between races. Two men with the initials B.G. helped accelerate their careers. Speedway organizer Bill Goode heard one of their tapes and asked his friend Bill Gates, a disc jockey, to play their songs on the radio. After an 18-month run as the house band at a Queensland club, they won their own television series and were signed to Australia's Festival Records.

They relocated to Sydney, and after a succession of top 10 singles in Australia, the brothers told their parents they wanted to return to England. At first their father was upset and threatened to cancel their

passports. He suddenly changed his mind and booked passage home, sending copies of the Bee Gees' Australian LP to management companies in England, including NEMS, which once handled the Beatles.

In the London office of NEMS, Robert Stigwood received the album and liked what he heard. The Bee Gees were back on British soil for less than 24 hours when Stigwood arranged an audition for them at the Seville Theatre in London. He signed them to a five-year contract. As they released their first album, they were a quintet: the three Gibbs plus drummer Colin Peterson and guitarist Vince Melouney, both Australians.

In America, their first five singles made the top 20—but not the top 10. They finally broke through with "I've Gotta Get a Message to You" and "I Started a Joke," two consecutive top 10 singles in 1968. A year of touring the world and extensive television appearances followed. In December, 1968, Melouney left. It was only the first sign of dissension.

Along with success came family infighting, excessive drinking and a fast life style. By 1969, Robin and Maurice were not speaking to each other, and Robin split the group. He recorded a solo album, *Saved by the Bell*, and refused his father's request to resolve the brotherly conflict.

The Bee Gees continued as a trio, until August, 1969, when Barry and Maurice announced Peterson's departure. The *Cucumber Castle* album

featured the two remaining brothers, but no hits. Barry and Maurice were both planning to record solo albums when Robin reconciled with them and rejoined the group. Robin told *Time* magazine, "If we hadn't been related, we would probably never have gotten back together."

The first product from the reunited brothers was *2 Years On*, which included their biggest single yet. "Lonely Days" went to number three. It was followed by "How Can You Mend a Broken Heart," a song Barry and Robin had written for Andy Williams to record. When he passed on it, they decided to record it themselves. It became the first of nine number one singles for the Bee Gees.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 7, 1971

- 1 **How Can You Mend a Broken Heart?**  
Bee Gees
- 2 **Mr. Big Stuff**  
Jean Knight
- 3 **Take Me Home, Country Roads**  
John Denver
- 4 **Draggin' the Line**  
Tommy James
- 5 **You've Got a Friend**  
James Taylor



*Writers: Paul and Linda McCartney*

*Producers: Paul and Linda McCartney*

*September 4, 1971*

*1 week*

**A**SKED if any of the characters in his songs—persons like Michelle and Eleanor Rigby—were real people, Paul McCartney told interviewer Paul Gambaccini: “‘Uncle Albert’ was. I did have an Uncle Albert who used to quote the bible to everyone when he got drunk. He used to read from the Bible. It was the only time he ever read the Bible, but it was when he was drunk. He died a few years ago and he was a good man.”

“Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey” was the second number one single by a former Beatle [see 286—“My Sweet Lord/ Isn’t It A Pity”]. It was a track from Paul and Linda McCartney’s *Ram* album, released as a single two-and-a-half months after the LP. It was the only single from the album, and it was not released in Britain, where the lone track pulled for release as a 45 was “The Back Seat of My Car,” which reached number 39.

*Ram* was the second album from Paul. The first, simply titled *McCartney*, had no singles released from it, although many thought “Maybe I’m Amazed” was a perfect candidate. The first album had been released in April, 1970, a date that alarmed the other Beatles, who thought it was scheduled too close to the release of *Let It Be*. McCartney discussed the conflict with Gambaccini for a 1974 *Rolling Stone*



interview: “There was some hassle at the time. We were arguing over who had mentioned a release date first. It was all a bit petty. I’d pegged a release date, and then *Let It Be* was scheduled near it. I saw it as victimization, but now I’m sure it wasn’t.”

In February, 1971, Paul released his first solo single. “Another Day” backed with “Oh Woman Oh Why” reached number five on the Hot 100. The former listed writing credits for Paul and Linda McCartney, as did “Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey.” Sir Lew Grade, who then owned Northern Songs, the company that published McCartney’s songs, said Linda was incapable of songwriting and initiated a lawsuit.

“Lew Grade suddenly saw . . . that I was now claiming that I was writing half my stuff with Linda, and that if I was writing half of it she was entitled to a pure half of it, no matter whether she was a recognized songwriter or not,” McCartney told Gambaccini. “. . . I thought that whoever I worked with, no matter what the method of collaboration was, that person, if they did help me on the song, should have a portion of the song for helping me. I think at the time their big organization suddenly

thought, ‘Hello, they’re pulling a fast one, they’re trying to get some of the money back,’ whereas, in fact, it was the truth.” Eventually, the suit was dropped and Sir Grade’s company produced McCartney’s 1973 television special, “James Paul McCartney.”

Life began for James Paul McCartney on June 18, 1942, in Liverpool’s Walton Hospital. His mother Mary had worked in the maternity ward where he was born, and his father Jim was a trumpet player who had once led Jim Mac’s Band. Paul’s first musical interest was in his father’s instrument, and he took lessons on the trumpet. Paul had just turned 14 when his mother died unexpectedly. Soon after, his father bought him a guitar for 15 pounds. Paul had the guitar restrung so he could play it left-handed.

On July 6, 1957, Paul went to the Woolton Parish Church Fete and saw a group called the Quarrymen play. That day, he met John Lennon for the first time. They both shared an interest in music, and Lennon was impressed enough with McCartney’s guitar playing on the song “20 Flight Rock” to invite him to join the Quarrymen, the group which evolved into Johnny and the Moondogs, the Silver Beatles and the Beatles.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of September 4, 1971*

- 1 **Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey**  
Paul & Linda McCartney
- 2 **How Can You Mend a Broken Heart**  
Bee Gees
- 3 **Smiling Faces Sometimes**  
Undisputed Truth
- 4 **Spanish Harlem**  
Aretha Franklin
- 5 **Go Away Little Girl**  
Donny Osmond

**Writers:** Gerry Goffin  
Carole King

**Producer:** Rick Hall  
September 11, 1971  
3 weeks

THE first song in the rock era to be number one by two different artists is "Go Away Little Girl," which first hit the top spot in 1963 when Steve Lawrence [see 122] recorded it. Producer Rick Hall made a wise selection when he had Donny Osmond record it again in 1971, because songwriter Carole King [see 294—"It's Too Late" / "I Feel the Earth Move"] was the hottest artist of the year, thanks to her *Tapestry* album. Many artists recorded Carole King songs in 1971, including James Taylor [see 296—"You've Got a Friend"].

Donald Clark Osmond was born December 9, 1957, while Sam Cooke's "You Send Me" [see 30] was the number one song in the nation. He was the seventh son of George and

Olive Osmond, and he began his singing career early. Four of his older brothers were already entertaining at church functions when four-year-old Donny asked his mother to buy him some Andy Williams albums. He remembers singing along with Andy's vocals. Once his parents noticed he had the desire to sing, they let him join his brothers in the act. By shifting from four-part to five-part harmony, the Osmonds moved away from a barber shop sound to something more modern.

After years of failure in the recording field, the Osmonds broke through in 1971 with their first chart entry, a number one single [see 288—"One Bad Apple"]. The teen magazines ran articles on the entire group, but they singled out Donny for special attention. It was logical that he should record on his own.

The Osmonds did record other people's material, like Joe South's "Yo-Yo," but they also wrote their own songs, such as "Crazy Horses" and "Down by the Lazy River."

Donny followed his chart debut of "Sweet and Innocent" with a long run of cover versions of earlier hits.

After "Go Away Little Girl," he tried another Gerry Goffin-Carole King song from 1963, Freddie Scott's "Hey Girl." Then came covers of Paul Anka's "Puppy Love," Nat "King" Cole's "Too Young," Frankie Avalon's "Why" [see 62] and Johnny Mathis' "The Twelfth of Never." All made the top 20.

Donny also recorded duets with his sister Marie. They preferred cover versions as well, updating Dale and Grace's "I'm Leaving It Up to You" [see 140], Tommy Edwards' "Morning Side of the Mountain" and April and Nino's "Deep Purple" [see 139]. In 1976, ABC-TV rewarded the brother and sister with their own television series, which lasted for three seasons.

The series was still on the air when Donny married Debra Glenn of Provo, Utah. Those who remember six-year-old Donny Osmond singing on "The Andy Williams Show" may find it hard to believe he now has two children of his own.

He hasn't recorded in almost a decade, but he has kept himself busy. He starred in a revival of the musical *Little Johnny Jones*, although the show closed after opening night on Broadway. He heads his own production company, Night Star, and has ambitions to produce and direct. He has already directed a television special for Grover Washington, Jr. He is also planning a satellite television network that will beam programs and advertising into giant screens installed in shopping malls across America.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 11, 1971

- 1 Go Away Little Girl  
Donny Osmond
- 2 Spanish Harlem  
Aretha Franklin
- 3 Smiling Faces Sometimes  
Undisputed Truth
- 4 Ain't No Sunshine  
Bill Withers
- 5 Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey  
Paul & Linda McCartney

# Maggie May/Reason to Believe

ROD STEWART

MERCURY 73224



**Writers:** Rod Stewart  
Martin Quittenton/  
Tim Hardin

**Producer:** Rod Stewart

October 2, 1971  
5 weeks

"**M**AGGIE MAY," the tale of a schoolboy's not-so-fondly remembered sexual initiation, was almost excluded from Rod Stewart's *Every Picture Tells a Story* album. A last minute addition to the LP, it was not a prime candidate for a single. The original "A" side was Tim Hardin's ballad, "Reason to Believe." It entered the Hot 100 at number 98 on July 17, 1971. But both sides of the 45 caught the fancy of radio programmers and listeners, and by its fifth week on the chart, "Maggie May" was listed as the "B" side. The following week, the titles were reversed, with "Maggie May" moving from 62 to 46 as the official "A" side. Six weeks later the double-sided smash was number one. The same week, *Every Picture Tells a Story* went to number one on the album chart. Accolades from the music press followed, like being named "Rock Star of the Year" by *Rolling Stone*. Rod was firmly established as a new face on the scene.

Actually, he was an old Face, having joined the aggregation consisting of Ronnie Lane, Ron Wood, Kenny Jones and Ian McLagan in 1969. But

the Faces didn't achieve commercial success in America until after "Maggie May," when "Stay With Me" went to number 17 in early 1972.

Roderick David Stewart was born January 10, 1945. The only one of Robert and Elsie Stewart's five children to be born in London, he nevertheless was instilled with a passion for things Scottish. He began his love affair with music as a child, listening to his father's Al Jolson records, but his family thought his love of football would lead to a pro career. His father even coerced him into signing with the Brentford team, but his career only progressed as far as cleaning out the lockers and blacking the players' boots.

Music was always in Rod's soul, from his first skiffle group at 14 to the Kool Kats. He learned to play banjo, then guitar, developing a taste for folkies like Woody Guthrie and Jack Elliot and, as he recalled in a *Musician* interview, "turning into a leftist Marxist type. I skipped across Europe with just a guitar singing songs like 'Cocaine All Around My Brain.'" Bob Dylan's debut was a turning point for Stewart.

"From there on, I decided I'd become a beatnik, hair right down the back." The nomadic phase lasted two years before he was kicked out of Spain for vagrancy. "I smartened up, cut my hair off and became a mod. Didn't play the guitar anymore. Used to hang out in London when the Yardbirds used to be a local dance band."

One of Stewart's favorite haunts was Eel Pie Island, and to get home to Highgate at night, he had to take a train. Waiting at Twickenham station one evening, singing the blues, he was overheard by Long John Baldry who offered him a singing spot with the Hoochie Coochie Men. It beat his day job, digging graves, and though, out of shyness, he would often sing with his back to the audience, Rod became a voice on the soon-to-boom London music scene (although he had been in the recording studio before—playing harmonica on Millie Small's 1964 hit, "My Boy Lollipop").

Shotgun Express and Steam-packet were the next stops, but neither group lasted. He commiserated with his friend, Jeff Beck. "Jeff had been fired from the Yardbirds, I'd been fired from Steampacket," Rod recounted in *Musician*. He became the vocalist for the Jeff Beck Group and was featured on two albums, *Truth* and *Beck-Ola*, along with guitarist Ron Wood. When Beck sacked Wood, Stewart left too and they both joined the Faces.

Rod was also concentrating on a solo career, begun in 1966 with a recording of Sam Cooke's [see 30—"You Send Me"] "Shake." "I was really into Sam Cooke. He's probably the biggest influence on my life," Stewart has declared.

Mercury signed Rod as a solo artist in July, 1968. Two LPs, *The Rod Stewart Album* and *Gasoline Alley*, enjoyed moderate success before the double-whammy number one of "Maggie May" / "Reason to Believe" and *Every Picture Tells a Story*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 2, 1971

- 1 Maggie May/Reason to Believe  
Rod Stewart
- 2 Go Away Little Girl  
Donny Osmond
- 3 The Night They Drove  
Old Dixie Down  
Joan Baez
- 4 Superstar  
Carpenters
- 5 Ain't No Sunshine  
Bill Withers

**Writer:** Bob Stone

**Producer:** Snuff Garrett

**November 6, 1971**  
**2 weeks**

**P**RODUCER Snuff Garrett has worked with many artists, including Bobby Vee [see 97—"Take Good Care of My Baby"], Gary Lewis and the Playboys [see 167—"This Diamond Ring"] and Vicki Lawrence [see 331—"The Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia"], but "Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves" remains one of his two all-time favorite singles that he's produced. The other is "Old Rivers," a number five hit for Walter Brennan in 1962.

Like "Old Rivers," "Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves" is a story-song, and it's exactly what Garrett was looking for when Cher was signed to Kapp Records in 1971. He had known Sonny and Cher for a long time, both from his days at Liberty Records—when Cher recorded solo singles for the Imperial subsidiary—and from living next door to the couple in the affluent Bel Air suburb of Los Angeles.

Johnny Musso of Kapp Records thought that Garrett and Cher would work well together and decided to

team them up. "I knew exactly what I was looking for," Snuff maintains. "I wanted a song along the lines of 'Son-of-a Preacher Man,' a story-type song." A writer named Bob Stone met with one of Garrett's staff members and asked if he could meet personally with Snuff. He told Snuff

he didn't have a handle on what the producer was looking for and asked him to elaborate. "He came back the next day with a song called 'Gypsys and White Trash,'" says Snuff. A simple re-write turned it into "Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves."

It was an important release for Cher. Her last solo appearance on the Hot 100 had been almost four years earlier, with "You Better Sit Down, Kids." Her first solo single to make the chart, "All I Really Want to Do," preceded the debut of the first charted Sonny and Cher single [see 181—"I Got You Babe"] by one week. Until "Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves," her biggest hit on her own had been "Bang Bang (My Baby Shot Me Down)," which peaked at number two in April, 1966. After recording on Imperial for four years, she recorded some solo singles for Atco, the label that released Sonny and Cher's biggest hits, but none of those 45s made the chart.

"Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves" entered the Hot 100 at number 88 on September 18, 1971, and was number one seven weeks later. Its success followed the debut of "The Sonny and Cher Comedy Hour" on CBS, which premiered August 1, 1971, as a summer series. The show opened with an antagonistic banter between Sonny and Cher, a routine they had perfected in their night club act. Fred Silverman, then head of programming for CBS, saw them at the Americana Hotel in New York and thought they might work well on a variety series. He arranged for them to be substitute hosts on "The Merv Griffin Show" and satisfied with their performance, offered them their own series. The summer tryout earned high enough ratings for Silverman to bring the program back in December, 1971, as a weekly prime time offering.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of November 6, 1971*

- 1 **Gypsies, Tramps & Thieves**  
Cher
- 2 **Theme from "Shaft"**  
Isaac Hayes
- 3 **Maggie May/  
Reason to Believe**  
Rod Stewart
- 4 **Imagine**  
John Lennon  
Plastic Ono Band
- 5 **Yo-Yo**  
Osmonds



# 302 Theme from 'Shaft'

ENTERPRISE 9038

ISSAC HAYES

Writer: Issac Hayes

Producer: Issac Hayes

November 20, 1971

2 weeks

**I**SSAC HAYES' "Theme from 'Shaft'" was the third number one single to win an Academy Award for Best Song. The first two winners were Sammy Fain and Paul Francis Webster's "Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing" [see 3] and Burt Bacharach and Hal David's "Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head" [see 266].

Hayes had already made his mark as a songwriter with partner David Porter when he was invited to a meeting with MGM executives to discuss a property they had acquired, the novel *Shaft*. The studio wanted black film artists to make a film about a black hero. Hayes thought he would be considered for the lead role and agreed to compose the film score. Instead, he received a telephone call a few weeks later informing him that Richard Roundtree had been cast as Shaft and production was underway.

He had committed himself to writing the music, so he fulfilled his obligation. Released as a single, an edited version of the main theme entered the Hot 100 on October 16, 1971, and was number one five weeks later.

The song was given an elaborate presentation on the 1972 Oscar telecast. Hayes dramatically rose from the depths below stage in swirls of smoke and steam, his powerful black body attired in chains. It was a long way from "Whatever Will Be, Will Be."

Hayes was a session player for the Stax-Volt labels in Memphis before releasing his own records on the companies' Enterprise subsidiary. He played on all of Otis Redding's hits, and teamed up with songwriter David Porter to compose songs for Sam and Dave ("Soul Man," "Hold On! I'm a Comin'") and Carla Thomas ("B-A-B-Y"). After having a substantial amount of champagne at a Stax Christmas party, Hayes went into the studio with drummer Al Jackson and bassist "Duck" Dunn to see what they could come up with on tape. The results were dramatic re-workings of pop hits like "Misty," prefaced by long monologues and punctuated by some original jazz arrangements. The

songs were released on an album, *Presenting Issac Hayes*. Although it wasn't a big seller, it led to a second album, *Hot Buttered Soul*.

Hayes was born August 20, 1942, in Covington, Tennessee. His mother died a year-and-a-half later and Issac was raised by his grandparents, who were sharecroppers on a farm. They made sure he attended church and by age five he was singing in the choir.

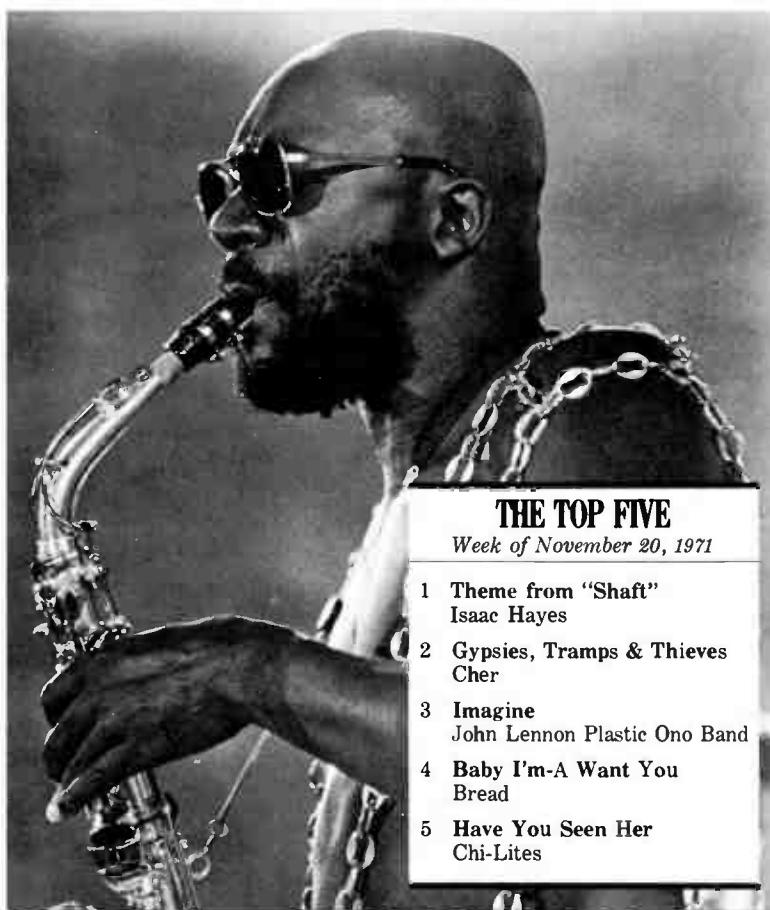
He was an avid listener to the radio, especially to Rufus Thomas on WDIA, although he also listened to country music. He taught himself to play piano and organ and moved to Memphis when he was a teenager, where he played in several bands like Valentine and the Swing Cats, the Teen Tones and Sir Issac and the Doodads. He idolized Sam Cooke [see 30—"You Send Me"] and when Cooke was hospitalized in Memphis, Issac managed to sneak into his hospital room and catch a glimpse of the

singer with a thermometer in his mouth before a nurse asked him to leave.

He was originally hired at Stax to fill in on keyboards while Booker T. Jones was away at college. Hayes' first session for the Memphis label was for Otis Redding in July, 1965, when "Respect" and "I've Been Lovin' You Too Long" were recorded.

After his success with *Shaft*, he was asked to score a couple of blaxploitation films, *Tough Guys* and *Truck Turner*. He guest starred in an episode of "The Rockford Files" with Dionne Warwick and recorded an album with her, *A Man and a Woman*. Later, he recorded a duet album with Millie Jackson and co-wrote "Deja Vu" for Warwick.

After 1974's "Joy - Pt. 1" he found it difficult to make the top 30, until he signed with Polydor in 1979. His re-working of Roy Hamilton's "Don't Let Go" went to number 18 in 1980.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 20, 1971

- 1 Theme from "Shaft"  
Issac Hayes
- 2 Gypsies, Tramps & Thieves  
Cher
- 3 Imagine  
John Lennon Plastic Ono Band
- 4 Baby I'm-A Want You  
Bread
- 5 Have You Seen Her  
Chi-Lites

Writer: Sylvester Stewart

Producer: Sly Stone

December 4, 1971

3 weeks

**L**AWSUITS, fines for being late at concerts (or not showing up at all), illness, management battles and lack of new material were slowly chipping away at the popularity of Sly and the Family Stone. In 1970, 26 of his 80 scheduled appearances were cancelled; in 1971 the figures were 12 out of 40. To add to Sly's woes, Columbia Records, frustrated at the length of time it was taking him to complete a new studio album, suspended his contract.

"He was so far behind schedule that I was getting worried that his contract would expire and he'd sign with someone else for the large advance he was seeking," explained Clive Davis, former president of the label, in his biography *Clive: Inside the Record Business*. The financially strapped artist asked for a quarter-of-a-million dollar mortgage payment on his sumptuous Los Angeles home (formerly owned by John Phillips of the Mamas and the Papas), but was evicted when the money didn't come through.

One of the places where Stone channeled his frustration was his music. For two years he experimented, parking a camper outside the studio and recording at whim. He stood up engineers or picked at the guitar to the tune of \$140 for each hour of studio time. David Kapralik, then his manager, defended Sly in *Rolling Stone*, instructing, "Sylvester



Stewart does not create 'product.' Sylvester Stewart is an innovator, a source of new fusions, new concepts. Ya don't turn them out like you turn out pizzas. They're life statements."

Finally, Sly emerged with an album Kapralik defined as "ripping into his soul," *There's a Riot Goin' On*. Its centerpiece was the single "Family Affair," the musician's own emotional explanation of the strife swirling around him. His manager claimed he was being chopped into pieces by several factions, including his family. Sly obliquely countered in *Rolling Stone*, "They may be trying to tear me apart, but I don't feel it. Song's not about that. Song's about a family affair, whether it's a result of genetic processes or a situation in the environment."

"Family Affair" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week ending November 6, 1971. The first new Sly and the Family Stone single in 18 months, it debuted at 50 and made a swift ascension, moving 50-21-8-5 to number one. It was the last single from the group to chart in

the top 10. "Runnin' Away," the follow-up, reached number 23. "If You Want Me to Stay," released in the summer of 1973, was Sly's last hit, peaking at 12.

Though he periodically improved his concert appearance record, Sly's career never returned to the heights it had achieved in the late '60s.

Compatriot Bobby Womack ("Lookin' for a Love") talked Stone into seeking treatment for his drug problem in 1984, then asked him to perform on a two-month tour. Womack, who recorded with his brothers as the Valentinos ("It's All Over Now") before a solo career on Minit Records, gives Sly credit for giving him an education in production during *There's a Riot Goin' On*, to which Womack contributed a couple of guitar tracks while absorbing engineering techniques. "He went a lot further in his career than I have, than I have ever to reach," Womack told Lee Hildebrand in *Pulse!* "He fell a lot lower but it's just because he became overtaken by drugs and the pressure."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 4, 1971

- 1 Family Affair  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 2 Theme from "Shaft"  
Isaac Hayes
- 3 Baby I'm-A Want You  
Bread
- 4 Have You Seen Her  
Chi-Lites
- 5 Gypsies, Tramps & Thieves  
Cher

# 304 Brand New Key

NEIGHBORHOOD 4201

MELANIE

Writer: Melanie Safka

Producer: Peter Schekeryk

December 25, 1971

3 weeks

**A**SIMPLE, '30s-sounding tune about a young girl who gets "a brand-new pair of roller skates" brought singer/songwriter Melanie Safka her greatest hit—and, ultimately, her biggest headache.

Born February 3, 1947, in New York City, of Ukrainian-Italian parentage, Melanie cut her musical teeth as a teenager performing in New Jersey clubs and Greenwich Village coffee shops. A classic high school outcast, she was often punished for wearing sandals in violation of the school dress code.

Melanie also studied acting at the Academy of Fine Arts in New York, and while hunting for an audition one day at 1690 Broadway, she was misdirected to the office of Buddah Records. As the story goes, label president Neil Bogart took one look at the irresistible, moon-faced teenager carrying a guitar, auditioned her, introduced her to her future producer and husband Peter Schekeryk, and signed her up.

Such is the stuff of music biz legends—but Melanie's career as a sweet-sounding folkie didn't really take off until she performed at the legendary Woodstock Festival in 1969. As rain poured down, the drenched multitude responded by lighting hundreds of candles. She watched them glow in the darkness.

Inspired by this happening,

Melanie evoked the spirit of peace and love in a number six hit in the summer of 1970, "Lay Down (Candles in the Rain)," recorded with the Edwin Hawkins Singers. After two more singles on Buddah ("Peace Will Come (According to Plan)" and "Ruby Tuesday"), Melanie and husband Schekeryk started their own label, Neighborhood Records. Her first single for the label, "Brand New Key," had been composed in 15 minutes and was intended to be an uptempo interlude she could slip into concerts when she got tired of singing about "the trials of man."

Though Melanie knew that the "key" and "lock" were prime Freudian symbols, she was still unprepared for the barrage of interpretations that greeted the song. In fact, some misguided radio stations went so far as to ban it from the airwaves.

"Brand New Key" entered the Hot 100 at number 87 on October 30, 1971, and reached the number one position eight weeks later. It was a Christmas present in disguise. Its

incredible popularity forced her to reassess herself and her "Woodstock generation" image. "I've suffered in the categorization that I fell in," she once said. "Yummy, yummy, goody, goody, Melanie, Melanie . . . So it was very difficult because of that categorizing of a person and freezing you in a moment of time...giving you a phrase and a sentence and a photograph and that's supposed to represent what you are. A person who writes and creates all the time needs more."

Tired of being seen as "a sicky sweet person singing sicky sweet songs," Melanie quit performing. She withdrew to her home in South Jersey and gave birth to two children. In 1975, she ended her self-imposed exile and emerged as a mature adult singing mature adult songs for Atlantic, Midsong International and then Tomato Records. But during her hiatus the times had changed—and Melanie could never recapture the fans who somehow had also left their innocence behind.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 25, 1971

- 1 **Brand New Key**  
Melanie
- 2 **Family Affair**  
Sly & the Family Stone
- 3 **American Pie**  
Don McLean
- 4 **An Old Fashioned Love Song**  
Three Dog Night
- 5 **Got to be There**  
Michael Jackson

Writer: Don McLean

Producer: Ed Freeman

January 15, 1972

4 weeks

**I**CANT necessarily interpret 'American Pie' any better than you can," Don McLean told *Life* magazine reporter P. F. Kluge in 1972. But McLean did provide an important clue about his eight minute, 27 second melange of pop music and recent history. "Buddy Holly [see 26—"That'll Be the Day"] was the first and last person I ever really idolized as a kid. Most of my friends liked Elvis Presley. More of them liked Presley than Holly. But I liked Holly because he spoke to me. He was a symbol of something deeper than the music he made. His career and the sort of group he created, the interaction between the lead singer and the three men backing him up, was a perfect metaphor for the music of the '60s and for my own youth."

References to Holly abound in the song: "I can't remember if I cried/ When I read about his widowed bride/ But something touched me deep inside/The day the music died."\* There was little doubt that the day the music died was February 3, 1959, the day Holly was killed in a plane crash along with Richie Valens and J. P. Richardson, the Big Bopper. Elvis Presley, the Beatles, Bob Dylan, the Rolling Stones all take the stage before the song ends with an elegy to the '60s.

Too long to fit onto one side of a single, "American Pie" was divided into two parts for release as a 45.



But the song was too powerful to be abbreviated, and a majority of radio stations played only the complete version. "American Pie" made its first appearance on the Hot 100 at number 69 on November 27, 1971. Seven weeks later it was number one.

Born October 2, 1945, in suburban New Rochelle, New York, McLean's participation in sports and rigorous childhood activities were limited by asthma. He immersed himself in music, specifically Little Richard, Frank Sinatra and Holly. Aside from a brief stint as a paper boy, alluded to in "American Pie," McLean always made his living as a musician, a profession he firmly elected to follow at 15 when his father died.

Playing the banjo and guitar at parties while an undergraduate at Iona College and Villanova University led to working with folk artists Josh White and Pete Seeger, who tapped him for the prestigious Hudson River Sloop restoration benefit. That was in 1968, the same year McLean was named "Hudson River Troubadour" by the New York State Council on the Arts. Winning the title meant touring the entire length of the river, performing three concerts each day, five days a week, for six weeks and getting to know nearly every town along the Hudson.

His first album, *Tapestry*, was produced by Jerry Corbett of the

Youngbloods ("Get Together") and rejected by 34 labels before Mediarts finally released it in 1970.

When United Artists Records purchased Mediarts, McLean quickly became their most successful new artist with the album *American Pie*. McLean claimed he never knew how commercial the song was, just that he had written a masterpiece.

All the attention on McLean created a backlash, which prevented subsequent singles like "Vincent" (a tribute to artist Vincent Van Gogh) and "Dreidel" from fulfilling their potential. After "Wonderful Baby" in 1975, McLean didn't return to the Hot 100 again until 1981, when he went to number five with a cover version of Roy Orbison's [see 91—"Running Scared"] "Crying." Though his recording is sporadic, McLean still performs regularly, usually with just banjo and guitar—although he has fronted everything from bluegrass to rock bands to orchestras like the Israeli Philharmonic.

Concerts also bring to light the full range of his songwriting output, with "Castles in the Air" and "And I Love You So" becoming recognized as McLean compositions. Songwriting is cathartic for him, he says, demanding all his energies. Still, he sees himself as an all-around entertainer, interpreting other people's compositions as sensitively as his own.

# 306 Let's Stay Together HI 2202

AL GREEN

Writers: Al Green  
Willie Mitchell  
Al Jackson

Producer: Willie Mitchell

February 12, 1972  
1 week

**T**ODAY, Al Green is a minister at the Full Tabernacle Church in Memphis, but in the first half of the '70s he was America's sexiest soul singer, burning up the charts with top 10 hits like "You Ought to Be With Me," "I'm Still in Love With You" and "Look What You Done for Me." Before he recorded his number one single, "Let's Stay Together," his roots were in gospel music. "I was raised on it," he told interviewer Geoffrey Himes. "It was put into my cornbread. I ate it. My mother and my father, they were Baptists. We were raised in church, and we sang at home.... I was raised on the sound of Sam Cooke [see 30—"You Send Me"] and the Soul Stirrers."

Al Green was born April 13, 1946, in Forrest City, Arkansas. His parents, Robert and Cora, moved to Grand Rapids, Michigan, when Al was nine. With brothers Robert, Walter and William he sang gospel songs as the Green Brothers.

With high school friends Palmer

James, Curtis Rogers and Gene Mason, Al formed a pop group, the Creations, in 1964. They played the "chitlin' circuit" in the midwest for three years and recorded some local hits on the Zodiac label. James and Rogers formed their own record company, Hot Line Music Journal, in 1967. They wrote a song, "Back Up Train," and recorded it with a reorganized group that included Al's brother Robert and a friend, Lee Virgins. Released under the name Al Greene and the Soul Mates, it went to number 41 on the Hot 100 in early 1968.

But Al never had a proper follow-up and the label folded. A year later, he was booked to play a club in Midland, Texas, the same night as Willie Mitchell, leader of a Memphis band and head of A&R for Hi Records. Mitchell had just been made vice president of Hi by owner Joe Cuoghi. Willie asked Green if he'd like to come to Memphis to record with his band, which included drummer Al Jackson of Booker T. and the MGs. Green replied that he didn't care much for Memphis.

But Mitchell was persistent. Two weeks later he called Al in Grand Rapids and asked if he'd changed his mind about Memphis. Al said he hadn't, but he'd come anyway. When he got to the studio, he was surprised

to overhear Jackson tell Mitchell that Green was a genius—and just as surprised to hear Mitchell answer that he wasn't.

Mitchell did believe in his talent, though, and set a goal: he gave himself 18 months to make Green a star. The first single was a cooled-down, breathy version of the Temptations' "I Can't Get Next to You" [see 259], which went to number 60.

Right from the beginning, Green established a pattern of combining original hit singles with cover versions of pop hits like "Light My Fire," "How Can You Mend a Broken Heart" and "For the Good Times." He didn't forget his musical upbringing, always including religious songs like "God Is Standing By" and "Jesus Is Waiting" on his albums.

His single "Sha-La-La (Make Me Happy)" was moving toward the top 10 when a personal tragedy struck on October 25, 1974. Green was taking a shower in his home outside of Memphis when a former girlfriend burst in, poured boiling hot grits over him and then killed herself with his gun. Green suffered second-degree burns on his back, stomach and arm. Many credit this incident with Green's ultimate spiritual transformation, but the singer denied it in his interview with Himes:

"I was born again in 1973.... It wasn't an incident that did it. No. People are silly when they write that. Nothing happened to bring me to Christ except coming into the knowledge of Christ and being transformed in mind and spirit on a particular morning.... I'm a gospel singer now, and when it happened to me, I was singing rock 'n' roll."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 12, 1972

- 1 Let's Stay Together  
Al Green
- 2 American Pie  
Don McLean
- 3 Without You  
Nilsson
- 4 Precious and Few  
Climax
- 5 Never Been To Spain  
Three Dog Night

Writers: *Pete Ham*  
*Tom Evans*

Producer: *Richard Perry*

February 19, 1972  
 4 weeks

A DRUNKEN night of revelry and a trip to England to work with producer Richard Perry lifted Nilsson to number one status in 1972.

Harry Edward Nelson III was born on June 15, 1941, in the Bushwick section of Brooklyn, New York. In the early '50s his family relocated to southern California's San Fernando Valley where Harry attended parochial school. After graduation, he took a night job supervising the computer processing department at Security First National Bank in Van Nuys. By day, he wrote songs, sang demos for music publishers and hawked his songs to recording studios, producers and record labels.

Mercury Records signed him in the early '60s and released an unsuccessful single, "Donna," under the pseudonym Johnny Niles. He switched over to Capitol, where he recorded more solo singles and sang lead with the New Salvation Singers.

The first song Nilsson ever sold was cowritten with Scott Turner. Entitled "Travelin' Man" (not the Ricky Nelson song), Harry sold it to Randy Sparks and the New Christy Minstrels for five dollars. Harry's big break came when Phil Spector gave two of his songs ("Paradise," "Here I Sit") to the Ronettes and one ("This Could Be the Night") to the Modern Folk Quartet. With a nod from a powerful producer like Spector, the floodgates opened and Harry Nilsson, the songwriter, was in demand.

Harry's writing credits showed up on albums by the Turtles; Rick Nelson; Lulu; Blood, Sweat and Tears; and Mary Hopkin. The bank lost Harry to music forever the day he turned on the radio and heard the Monkees sing his song "Cuddly Toy."

Nilsson signed with RCA in 1967 and recorded his first album, *Pandemonium Shadow Show*, which included cover versions of the Beatles' "You Can't Do That" and "She's Leaving Home." John Lennon heard the LP and dubbed Nilsson his "favorite American singer." In fact, Nilsson developed a close friendship



with John, who produced Harry's 1974 *Pussy Cat's* album. Nilsson would also become best buddies with Ringo Starr, and together they produced a 1974 film and soundtrack called *Son of Dracula*.

In 1968 Otto Preminger asked Nilsson to write the score for *Skidoo*, a film starring Jackie Gleason and Carol Channing. Harry's growing reputation as a songwriter took a quantum leap a year later when *Three Dog Night* [see 277—"Mama Told Me (Not to Come)"] took his song "One" to number five in June. Two months later, Nilsson had his first chart hit on his own—with a song written by Fred Neil. "Everybody's Talkin'" recorded on Nilsson's second album *Aerial Ballet*, went to number six, thanks to its inclusion in the soundtrack of *Midnight Cowboy*. Nilsson had submitted his own song for the Dustin Hoffman-Jon Voigt film, but the producers preferred the Neil tune. Undaunted, Harry

released "I Guess the Lord Must Be in New York City" as his second single, and it peaked at 34 in November, 1969.

Harry diversified, writing the music for Bill Bixby's "The Courtship of Eddie's Father" series (including the theme, "Best Friend"), and the story and score for an animated television special, "The Point." That soundtrack yielded Harry's third chart single, "Me and My Arrow," number 34 in May, 1971.

Gathering material for his *Nilsson Schmilsson* album, Harry was listening to records and having more than his share to drink at a friend's house when he heard "Without You" for the first time. "After sobering up the next day, I said, 'What was that Lennon tune we were listening to last night?'" Nilsson told Dick Clark in an interview for his syndicated "Rock, Roll and Remember" radio series. "We went through a bunch of (Beatles) albums and couldn't find it. Finally I said, 'No! It wasn't the Beatles. It was another group. It was Grapefruit or something.' We finally looked and we realized it was Badfinger—Pete Ham and Tom Evans. I took it to Richard Perry and said, 'I think this should be a number one hit.' I wish I had written it, in a way. But then again, it's not what I write."

Ham and Evans enjoyed some success with Badfinger ("Come and Get It," "No Matter What"), but personal and professional problems plagued Pete Ham, who committed suicide in his Weybridge, England, home on April 23, 1975. The tragedy was compounded eight years later when Tom Evans was found dead at his Surrey home, also a suicide victim.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 19, 1972

- 1 **Without You**  
Nilsson
- 2 **Let's Stay Together**  
Al Green
- 3 **Hurting Each Other**  
Carpenters
- 4 **Precious and Few**  
Climax
- 5 **Never Been to Spain**  
*Three Dog Night*



Writer: Neil Young

Producers: Elliot Mazer  
Neil Young

March 18, 1972  
1 week

In 1972, rock superstar Neil Young went "searchin' for a heart of gold." What he found at the end of the trail was a chart-topping single, his only solo 45 to penetrate the top 30.

One of pop music's most acclaimed and enigmatic performers, Neil Young (born November 12, 1945, in Toronto, Canada) played in several rock bands while still in high school in Winnipeg. He returned to Toronto in the '60s, where he met Stephen Stills and Richie Furay. With Rick James ("Super Freak," "Give It to Me Baby"), Young formed a band called the Mynah Birds. When they split up, Young headed for California with the group's bassist, Bruce Palmer. Reunited with Stills and Furay in Los Angeles, they organized Buffalo Springfield, a west coast band (also including drummer Dewey Martin) that successfully blended the best elements of folk, rock and country.

With the Springfield, Young showed himself to be a singer/songwriter of considerable prowess, contributing such memorable tunes as

"Broken Arrow," "Mr. Soul" and "I Am a Child." One of the keys to the band's success was having five strongly-willed individuals—which also led to its demise. After coping with the conflicts inherent in group recording, Young resolved to work alone. But Stephen Stills had joined ex-Byrd David Crosby and ex-Hollie Graham Nash in a superstar trio, and by 1970 Young was lured into adding his name to the corporation: Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young.

After charting with singles like "Woodstock" (number 11) and "Teach Your Children" (number 16), the quartet broke up in 1971. Young once again embarked on an unpredictable career as a single artist, often backed by Crazy Horse. Young's first three solo albums provided FM radio with some of the early '70s' most unforgettable anthems of love, innocence and alienation—"The Loner," "Sugar Mountain," "Cinnamon Girl" and "Everybody Knows This Is Nowhere."

Young once described his music as being about "the frustrations of not being able to attain what you want." "Heart of Gold," culled from his fourth solo album, *Harvest*, is a perfect expression of the brooding, idiosyncratic artist at the height of his quest.

"I was in and out of hospitals for

the two years between *After the Gold Rush* (his third LP) and *Harvest*," Young told *Rolling Stone* in 1975. "I have one weak side and all the muscles slipped on me. . . . I recorded most of *Harvest* in a brace. That's a lot of the reason it's such a mellow album. I couldn't physically play an electric guitar."

Recorded in 1971 in Nashville, "Heart of Gold" featured back-up vocals by Linda Ronstadt and James Taylor. A reflection of those unsettled times, the single entered the Hot 100 at number 62 on February 5, 1972. Six weeks later it was number one.

Not that Young, whom critic John Rockwell once called "the quintessential hippie-cowboy loner," exactly felt at home in such a lofty position. As he put it in his notes for his 1977 retrospective LP *Decade*, "This song put me in the middle of the road. Travelling there soon became a bore so I headed for the ditch. A rougher ride but I saw more interesting people there."

Actually, "Heart of Gold" was never intended for single release. "We went into the studio to cut the album," Young told Ray Coleman of *Melody Maker*, "and I guess we were hot that night and it was a good cut but it's gone now. I've seen a few artists who've got hung up on the singles market when they've really been albums people. . . . It's easy to do, but if you're wise, you stay with being what you really are. . . . I just hope there is not a single off my next album."

With typical irony, he once told *Rolling Stone*, "One day Neil Young will write a happy song. But I'll probably sell it to TV for a commercial."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 18, 1972

- 1 Heart of Gold  
Neil Young
- 2 A Horse With No Name  
America
- 3 Lion Sleeps Tonight  
Robert John
- 4 Without You  
Nilsson
- 5 Everything I Own  
Bread

Writer: Dewey Bunnell

Producer: Ian Samwell

March 25, 1972

3 weeks

**GERRY BECKLEY.** Dewey Bunnell and Dan Peek were all sons of American military personnel based in England when they met at London's Central High School in Bushey Park. The school was primarily for children of military families, although there were children who had parents employed by private corporations as well as the American embassy. Gerry, Dewey and Dan were all interested in music and had played in various other bands before forming a five-man unit called the Daze.

Gerry, born in Texas, started playing the piano when he was three years old. A year later he started taking lessons, but as his father was transferred so often, he had a number of teachers over the next six years. At 15, he started playing bass

in school bands. One of his groups won a talent contest and were rewarded with a recording session.

While Gerry was off recording, Dan's father found jobs for Dan and Dewey in the cafeteria on base. Before forming the Daze, the three would-be musicians also worked in a tire warehouse and a storage area, operating forklifts.

Gerry's father was the commanding officer at the base and he handed the three boys their high school diplomas in 1969. Dan took off for college but returned a year later. With two members from the Daze departed, the three friends decided to put together an acoustic trio. They wrote their own songs and eventually auditioned for Jeff Dexter, a concert promoter who ran a popular London club called the Roundhouse. He liked the group and booked them as the opening act for many of the headliners who played at the venue, including Pink Floyd [see 523—"Another Brick in the Wall"].

Legend says the trio picked their

name from an Americana-brand jukebox in a London pub. But the name America meant more than the logo on a jukebox to them, it was their homeland—even if it was a place they hadn't lived in for very long.

Dexter's friend Ian Samwell was a staff producer at the London office of Warner Brothers Records and he beat out offers from Atlantic and DJM Records to sign the group. By the time they recorded their first album, they were well-known in London for their Roundhouse appearances, but complete unknowns in America.

They finished recording their first LP and couldn't decide what the first single should be. Gerry's composition "I Need You" seemed to be first choice but before it could be released they went back into the studio and recorded one more song. Written by Dewey, it was inspired by a homesickness for America and the desert countryside he remembered when he lived briefly at Vandenberg Air Force base near San Luis Obispo, California. The song was "A Horse With No Name."

Released in America, the song entered the Hot 100 on February 19, 1972, at number 84. As it moved up the chart, the group came home to America for the first time in many years and toured as the opening act for the Everly Brothers [see 28—"Wake Up Little Susie"], one of the sources of inspiration for America's own harmonies. They finished the tour in Los Angeles and returned to Britain before "A Horse With No Name" went to number one on March 25, 1972.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 25, 1972

- 1 **A Horse With No Name**  
America
- 2 **Heart of Gold**  
Neil Young
- 3 **Lion Sleeps Tonight**  
Robert John
- 4 **Puppy Love**  
Donny Osmond
- 5 **Mother and Child Reunion**  
Paul Simon



Writer: Ewan MacColl

Producer: Joel Dorn

April 15, 1972  
6 weeks

SOME SONGS are instant hits and others take time—years, in some cases, to prove their full potential. "The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face" belongs to the latter category. It was one of eight songs recorded in 10 hours by a newly-signed recording artist for her 1969 disc debut, giving literal interpretation to the album's title, *First Take*. But Roberta Flack had no trouble giving a perfect presentation of the folk tune (written by Ewan MacColl for his wife, Peggy, sister of Pete Seeger), since it was one of the pianist/singer performed regularly in a Washington, D.C., restaurant during Sunday afternoon brunches.

Three years and two albums later, Clint Eastwood was filming a suspense thriller about a disc jockey, set at the Monterey Jazz Festival. When he wanted to underscore a particularly romantic scene with Donna Mills in *Play Misty for Me*, he remembered the slow, majestic fire of the song and phoned Flack for permission to include it in the movie. Film fans ran from theaters to record

stores asking for the song, which Atlantic quickly rushed into their hands after slicing 66 seconds from its five minute, 21 second length to accommodate top 40 radio airplay. At 33 years old, after being involved with music for 24 years, Roberta Flack scored her first commercial success.

"The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 77 on March 4, 1972, and took just six weeks to sail to number one. It remained there for six weeks, the longest-running chart-topper by a solo female artist since "The Wayward Wind" by Gogi Grant in 1956 [see 11].

Roberta Flack was born February 10, 1939, in Asheville, North Carolina. By the time she was four, her parents, two sisters, brother, grandmother, aunt and uncle had relocated to a two-bedroom basement apartment in Arlington, Virginia, not far from the nation's capital. Papa Loren was a draftsman while mama Irene worked as a cook, domestic and organist at the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church. When Irene fell ill, 13-year-old Roberta took over for her, receiving four dollars a month to play behind the choir. That same year, Roberta took second place honors in a statewide piano contest, having developed her keyboard prowess on a lime green upright her dad rescued from a junkyard.

Skipping several grade levels, the prodigy won a scholarship to Howard University, entering at 15 years old to study piano and voice. "I thought I was gonna be the first short black concert pianist," the 5'2" Flack told *Rolling Stone*.

Switching to music education, she graduated in three years to teach in an all-black Farmville, North Carolina, school. "I was hired to teach English literature and I ended up having to teach basic grammar to twelfth graders," she grimaced in the *Washingtonian*. Her other subjects were math and, of course, music. After a year she entered the Washington school system and, in 1962, began moonlighting at Georgetown's Tivoli restaurant, playing for the opera singers who congregated there.

It was at a benefit that jazz maestro Les McCann saw Flack and was stunned by the performance. "Her voice touched, tapped, trapped and kicked over every emotion I've ever known," he remembered on the liner notes for *Quiet Fire*. Signed to Atlantic himself, he telephoned label chief Ahmet Ertegun and producer Joel Dorn to arrange an audition. Roberta arrived with 600 songs under her arm, played 42 of them in three hours and laid down 39 song demos in nine hours of studio time. Her reward was a year's contract and, later on, a win for herself and songwriter MacColl when "The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face" won Grammys for Record of the Year and Song of the Year.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 15, 1972

- 1 The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face  
Roberta Flack
- 2 A Horse With No Name  
America
- 3 I Gotcha  
Joe Tex
- 4 Rockin' Robin  
Michael Jackson
- 5 Heart of Gold  
Neil Young

Writer: Eugene Record

Producer: Eugene Record

May 27, 1972

1 week

**T**HE CHI-LITES waited patiently for 12 years to get a number one single on the Hot 100. The group was formed as a quintet in 1960 by Marshall Thompson, a Chicago native who had played drums at the Regal Theater for artists like Major Lance, the Dells and the Flamingos. Thompson and group member Creadel Jones had sung together in a local outfit, the Desideros. The other three members—Eugene Record, Clarence Johnson and Robert "Squirl" Lester—had been part of another vocal group, the Chantours.

The five men took the name Hi-Lites and signed with Mercury, where a single called "Pots and Pans" failed to clean up. They lost their label deal and their name—another group had claim to it first. "We figured that if we added a 'C' to the front of our name that'd give us an original name and identify us from coming from Chicago," Thompson told one writer.

As Marshall and the Chi-Lites, they recorded for James Shelton, Jr.'s Daran and Ja-Wes labels and developed a following in the Windy City. Re-signed to Mercury, they released two singles on the Blue Rock subsidiary—and were dropped again. In 1967, the group signed with the Dakar production company, which secured a deal with MCA. Changing their name permanently to just the Chi-Lites, they made the Hot 100 for the first time in the spring of 1969 with "Give It Away," on MCA's Brunswick label.

Thompson recalled,

"1969 was when we first made it.... We went and bought some new suits, went out on

the road. All of a sudden a record company was interested in us. Eugene was getting some big successes (writing for fellow Brunswick artist Barbara Acklin). Eugene was always a good writer. Some of the things we record now he wrote years ago when he was a nobody."

As the group's falsetto-voiced lead singer and astute producer, Record gave the Chi-Lites a romantic sound that critic Vince Aletti dubbed "neoclassical." Record also supplied them with a series of sweetly soulful hits that made the bottom third of the Hot 100: "Let Me Be the Man My Daddy Was," "I Like Your Lovin' (Do You Like Mine)" and "Are You My Woman (Tell Me So.)"

But the Chi-Lites still wanted a major crossover hit to establish the group as stars in the pop market. "We all figured that we needed to

broaden our sound," said Thompson. "Up until then we'd choose mainly ballads. Sweet things. There was a lot of unrest and injustice in the world and we all felt that artists couldn't ignore that situation and just sing about love. So Eugene wrote this uptempo number called '(For God's Sake) Give More Power to the People'. . . . We knew it'd be a big one."

And they were right. It peaked at number 26 in May, 1971. Just six months later they topped it with a return to their familiar sentimental turf. "Have You Seen Her" soared to number three. Then "I Want to Pay You Back (For Loving Me)" hiccuped at 95, but their next release was "Oh Girl," a beautiful tune which, through skillful production and Record's memorable vocalizing, touched a universal chord. Wrote critic Joe McEwen, "The Chi-Lites stark portrait of excessive male vulnerability was unlike that of even the Moments and Delfonics, two other groups who exercised melancholy with great effect. Record highlighted his thin tenor with the most plaintive production techniques: a forlorn harmonica on 'Oh Girl,' windstorms on '(The) Coldest Days of My Life.'

While this type of pathos was occasionally overwrought, often it was quite dramatic and effective . . . ."

The Chi-Lites only had one more top 30 hit after "Oh Girl." The joyous "Stoned Out of My Mind" (on love, of course) squeaked in to number 30 in the fall of 1973. Three years later, Record left the group temporarily for

a solo career on Warner Brothers Records. He returned and worked with the group as they recorded for Chi-Sound and Private I Records.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 27, 1972

- 1 **Oh Girl**  
Chi-Lites
- 2 **I'll Take You There**  
Staple Singers
- 3 **The First Time Ever  
I Saw Your Face**  
Roberta Flack
- 4 **Look What You Done For Me**  
Al Green
- 5 **Candy Man**  
Sammy Davis Jr.



**312 I'll Take You There** STAX 0125  
THE STAPLE SINGERS

Writer: Alvertis Isbell

Producer: Al Bell

June 3, 1972  
1 week

**R**OEBUCK "Pop" Staples hails from the rural, blues-rooted Mississippi delta. During the depression, he moved to Chicago with his wife Oceola, where by days he worked in a steel mill and at night sang gospel with his musically gifted family. In the early '50s, Pop officially organized the Staples Singers, which featured son Pervis (who would leave the group in 1971) and daughters Cleo, Mavis and Yvonne, with the patriarch himself accompanying them on guitar.

Eventually the Staples—sparked by Mavis' spirit-lifting lead vocals—became headliners on the gospel music circuit. "At that time gospel music was much more popular than it is today," Mavis told Vernon Gibbs in *Essence* magazine, "and we would appear with eight or ten other gospel acts. We could easily fill a 10,000-seat auditorium or armory doing two shows a day, especially in the South."

In the mid-'50s, the Staples Singers began recording traditional gospel music, first for the small United label and then for Chicago-based Vee Jay Records, which released the gospel smash, "Uncloudy Day." Pop experimented with a secular, soul-oriented sound, and in June, 1967, the Staples had their first Hot 100 record, "Why? (Am I Treated So Bad)," which lasted



just one week on the chart, at number 95. Signed to Epic Records, they also recorded cover versions of Bob Dylan and Woody Guthrie songs, and did a dynamite rendition of Buffalo Springfield's "For What It's Worth."

Critics screamed "sell out," but Pop insisted to Gibbs, "We didn't do it for the money. Since we made the move, a lot of groups have come up to us and said, 'I'm going to do the same thing you did and get me some of that rock money.' But what usually happens is that they can't make it in the pop field, and they can't go back to the church circuit. Once you leave the church, you can't go back..."

In keeping with the changing times, the Staples sang about peace on Earth and the sanctifying power of universal love. "We always tried to do material that was inspirational and uplifting in addition to whatever else it was," Pop said in *Essence*, "and I guess the deejays picked up on that. We were accepted for that, and even after we started doing material that wasn't strictly gospel, we've always tried to make music that is affirmative, happy music that makes a positive point. Our aim is to get across a message while we're entertaining people. We want people to

enjoy the music, but we also want them to hear the lyrics and hear our message—love."

The family made an important move in July, 1968—they signed with Memphis-based Stax Records.

Steve Cropper was their first Stax producer, and he gave them a number 27 hit in April, 1971, with "Heavy Makes You Happy (Sha-Na-Boom Boom)," written by Jeff Barry and the late Bobby Bloom. Bell produced the album *Be Altitude: Respect Yourself*. It was the title track, "Respect Yourself," that was the real breakthrough for the Staple (the final 's' was long gone) Singers. It peaked at number 12 in December, 1971.

The second single from the album took them to the pinnacle of the pop chart. "I'll Take You There" made its first appearance on the Hot 100 at number 63 on April 8, 1972, and became the group's first number one single eight weeks later.

It had been a long, hard climb from the Mississippi delta to the top of the chart. But Pop kept it all in perspective and never forgot for an instant who made it happen. "It pleased God to put a guitar in my hands and a song on the lips of my children," he said, "and we aim to please God through our music."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 3, 1972

- 1 **I'll Take You There**  
Staple Singers
- 2 **Oh Girls**  
Chi-Lites
- 3 **The First Time Ever  
I Saw Your Face**  
Roberta Flack
- 4 **Candy Man**  
Sammy Davis Jr.
- 5 **Sylvia's Mother**  
Dr. Hook and the Medicine Show

Writers: Anthony Newley  
Leslie Bricusse

Producers: Mike Curb  
Don Costa

June 10, 1972  
3 weeks

**C**ANDY MAN was the first song heard in the children's musical *Willie Wonka and the Chocolate Factory*, a 1971 motion picture directed by Mel Stuart from a script by Roald Dahl, based on his novel *Charlie and the Chocolate Factory*. Gene Wilder starred as the eccentric owner of a candy factory who devises a scheme to find an honest, loving child to take over his work.

The musical score for the film was written by Anthony Newley and Leslie Bricusse, long-time collaborators whose credits included the Broadway shows *Stop the World, I Want to Get Off* and *The Roar of the Greasepaint—The Smell of the Crowd*. They also wrote the lyrics for John Barry's "Goldfinger," and Newley had written the music for the auto-biographical motion picture *Can Heironymus Merkin Ever Forget Mercy Humppe and Find True Happiness?*, in which he starred with his ex-wife, Joan Collins.

The song "Candy Man" is sung in *Willie Wonka and the Chocolate Factory* by Aubrey Woods, who plays Bill, a candy store owner who sells sweets to neighborhood children. Newley was so appalled at his singing, he offered to play the role himself if producers Stan Margulies and David Wolper would re-shoot the

scene. They declined and Newley was convinced the song would never become a hit because of what he considered to be a dreadful performance in the film.

Newley hadn't counted on Mike Curb, president of MGM Records, coming up with the idea of recording the song with Sammy Davis, Jr. Two of Davis' biggest hits in the rock era had come from Broadway shows: "I've Gotta Be Me" was from *Golden Rainbow* and "What Kind of Fool Am I?" was from Newley and Bricusse's *Stop the World*.

Curb and Don Costa produced an instrumental track and asked Davis to sing the vocal. He disliked the song at first, according to Newley, but consented to record it anyway. The result was not the kind of song top 40 radio usually played. In fact, many rock stations refused to play the song at all, and "Candy Man" made it to number one based on heavy airplay from stations that featured what is now known as "adult contemporary" music—or "easy listening," as it was labelled in 1972.

"Candy Man" is the biggest pop hit of Davis' multi-faceted career. He was born December 8, 1925, in New York City. His parents were vaudeville performers in his uncle Will

Mastin's "Holiday in Dixieland," and by the time he was four years old, Sammy was performing with his uncle and father in the Will Mastin Trio.

Sammy was a regular nightclub performer until 1943, when he entered the Army. During World War II he was a member of the special services unit, producing shows and performing. When he returned to civilian life, he rejoined the family act. They opened at Slapsie Maxie's in Hollywood in April, 1946. The act played Las Vegas, Chicago and the Copa in New York. In 1954, Sammy signed a recording contract with Decca. On November 11 of that year, he was driving from Las Vegas to Los Angeles for a recording session when he was involved in an automobile accident, resulting in the loss of one eye.

His acting talents came to the fore in the 1950s. He was cast in the lead of *Mr. Wonderful* on Broadway, a role which led to film work. He starred in *Anna Lucasta* with Eartha Kitt and made a series of films with the "rat pack" of Frank Sinatra [see 202—"Strangers in the Night"], Dean Martin [see 6—"Memories Are Made of This"], Peter Lawford and Joey Bishop. These included *Oceans 11*, *Sergeants Three* and *Robin and the Seven Hoods*. Sinatra started his own label, Reprise, in 1961 and signed Davis as his first artist.

Sammy appeared on many television variety series and guest starred in episodes of "Ben Casey," "The Rifleman" and "Lawman." In 1966, he had his own variety series on NBC, "The Sammy Davis, Jr., Show." Because of a prior contract with ABC, he couldn't appear in three segments of his own series. He was a regular performer on "NBC Follies," a musical variety series that lasted for four months in 1973 and starred in a comedy-drama movie for television, "Poor Devil." From 1975-1977 he hosted his own talk show, "Sammy and Company." He has also been a guest star in situation comedies, most notably "All in the Family," "Diff'rent Strokes" and "Gimme a Break."

The song "Candy Man" brought new revenues to Newley and Bricusse in 1985, when it became the "Sunshine Baker Man" song in a television commercial, sung by Davis.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 10, 1972

- 1 **Candy Man**  
Sammy Davis Jr.
- 2 **I'll Take You There**  
Staple Singers
- 3 **Oh Girl**  
Chi-Lites
- 4 **Song Sung Blue**  
Neil Diamond
- 5 **Sylvia's Mother**  
Dr. Hook and the Medicine Show



Writer: Neil Diamond

Producers: Tom Catalano  
Neil Diamond

July 1, 1972  
1 week

**W**HEN Neil Diamond sang "Song Sung Blue" on his February 21, 1977, NBC-TV special, he invited celebrity members of the audience up on stage to join in for some of the choruses. Helen Reddy [see 324—"I Am Woman"] did just fine but Henry Winkler choked up until Diamond suggested he get into character and sing it as the Fonz. One vocalist had to be edited out of the telecast: Mayor Tom Bradley of Los Angeles was running for re-election at the time, prompting the network to be concerned about giving his opponents equal time.

The NBC special had been taped at Diamond's September, 1976, concerts at the Greek Theatre in Los Angeles, scene of his triumphant *Hot August Night* live album in 1972. Lee Margulies of the *Los Angeles Times* called the special "a smashing bit of

television, full of exuberance."

The 1976 Greek Theatre concerts where the special was taped were part of a return to live performing for Diamond. The famed "Hot August Nights" concerts, taped just one month after "Song Sung Blue" topped the Hot 100, were followed by a 20-concert stand at the Winter Garden Theatre in New York. At the end of that run, Diamond announced he was taking a leave of absence from performing.

"I felt strongly about taking a sabbatical," Diamond told Barbra Zuanich of the *Los Angeles Herald-Examiner*. "I wanted a normal human existence. I wanted to remove myself from celebrity status...to do things people take for granted, like driving my son to school and having breakfast with my wife. I wanted to re-establish personal relationships with family and friends...to be home for birthdays and Christmas. To make up for times I wasn't around...to stop seeing my life as a juggling act."

As it turned out, the sabbatical lasted 40 months, finally broken by his first-ever concerts in Australia

and New Zealand. Back home in the United States, he opened the \$10 million Aladdin Theater for the Performing Arts in Las Vegas on July 4, 1976.

"I had secretly hoped when I finished at the Winter Garden that I would never have to come back and perform," Diamond said in an interview with Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*. "I was exhausted. But then I got itchy about wanting to be in front of an audience again. I wanted to test myself again. Besides, being on stage is a real upper."

Diamond followed "Song Sung Blue" with two top 20 hits on Uni, "Play Me" and "Walk on Water." Uni was short for Universal and at the end of 1972 the label identity was dropped, along with Decca and Kapp, in favor of an MCA label. Diamond had two more uneventful singles on MCA, then left the company for a five million dollar contract with Columbia Records.

His first two singles for Columbia were from his score for the motion picture *Jonathan Livingston Seagull*. Neither "Be" nor "Skybird" are among Diamond's most memorable hits. His third Columbia single, "Longfellow Serenade," went to number five.

Ironically, his best run of hits would be released on Capitol, the label that issued the soundtrack for *The Jazz Singer*, a 1980 release starring Diamond and featuring his music. Neil had three consecutive top 10 hits from the film: "Love on the Rocks" (number two for three weeks), "Hello Again" (number six) and "America" (number eight).



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 1, 1972

- 1 Song Sung Blue  
Neil Diamond
- 2 Candy Man  
Sammy Davis Jr.
- 3 Outa-Space  
Billy Preston
- 4 Lean on Me  
Bill Withers
- 5 Too Late to Turn Back Now  
Cornelius Brothers & Sister Rose

Writer: Bill Withers

Producer: Bill Withers

July 8, 1972

3 weeks

**BILL WITHERS** was a musical late bloomer. He didn't start singing professionally until he was 32, and when he signed his first record contract, he was manufacturing toilet seats for Boeing 747s.

Withers was born July 4, 1938, in the small mining town of Slab Fork, West Virginia. He was the youngest of six children and his father died when he was very young. Raised by his mother and grandmother, Bill dropped out of school after he finished the ninth grade.

He spent nine years in the Navy, where he underwent speech therapy to overcome a stuttering problem. After his discharge, he delivered milk, then worked for the Ford Motor Company and IBM. In his spare time, he wrote songs. By 1967, he was confident enough in his ability as a songwriter to move to Los Angeles and record some demo tracks. He was only earning about \$3.50 an hour working for Lockheed Aircraft but he spent \$2,500 to make the demos. Despite his heavy investment, not one record company or publisher expressed any interest. Bill didn't give up his day job—in fact, it was at this point that he started manufacturing toilet seats for 747s.

He took up guitar at this time and in early 1970, Clarence Avent of Sussex Records introduced Withers to Booker T. Jones, leader of the famed Memphis group Booker T. and the M.G.'S ("Green Onions," "Time Is Tight"). Withers wrote new material and Booker T. produced an album, *Just as I Am*, for Sussex. Playing lead guitar on the album was Stephen Stills.

The first single from the LP, "Ain't No Sunshine," went to number three in September, 1971, and won a Grammy for Best R&B Song. Next came "Grandma's Hands," which was a mid-chart record at number 42. In 1972, Withers recorded a second album, *Still Bill*, which included "Lean on Me." He was still working in the aircraft factory when he wrote the song, and claims the friendships he formed there and the willingness



of his co-workers to help each other out were direct inspiration for the song.

"I had a rural background and an urban international adulthood," Bill has said, explaining why his songs were so popular.

In Britain, other artists were more successful with his songs. "Ain't No Sunshine" was a U.K. hit for Michael Jackson, who took it to number eight in 1972. Although Withers' version of "Lean on Me" charted at number 18, it was a bigger hit by the pop group Mud, peaking at number seven in 1976. It was an even bigger hit in 1987 for Club Nouveau [see 662], who went to number three in the British chart with their updated version. In America, Club Nouveau's single topped the Hot 100, making "Lean on Me" the fourth song in the rock era to be taken to number one by two different artists.

Withers had one more big hit on Sussex, "Use Me," which spent two weeks at number two in the fall of 1972. Subsequent Sussex singles failed to make the top 30, and Bill ended up in a legal dispute with the label. "This kind of legal hassle, if it drags on, can really stop you musically," Withers told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times* in 1975. "I have to compose before I record and I have a very hard time being creative when I'm worried about bus-

iness problems. That's the way I am."

"In order to write, you have to be vulnerable and open. I haven't been vulnerable often in the last few years. The part of my mind I write with has been closed off a lot of the time. If you're paranoid you don't write much because all you can think about is what's making you paranoid."

Withers also discussed his late acceptance of himself as a singer with Hunt: "Not too long ago, I admitted to myself for the first time that I am a singer and a person who makes music. For a long time I didn't really accept my new career. It was like I was on vacation from the factory and at some point I would have to take my tool box and go back to work."

Withers, who married actress Denise Nicholas, eventually signed with Columbia Records. That company bought his old masters when Sussex folded. His only hit single for his new label was "Lovely Day," which went to number 30 in early 1978. Three years later, Bill sang lead vocal on "Just the Two of Us," a Grover Washington, Jr., single that spent three weeks at number two.

Withers put his career in perspective in an interview with Leonard Feather of the *Los Angeles Times*: "When I was repairing airplanes, that was a vital gig, because you can lose a lot of lives if that job isn't done properly. Even when I was working on bathroom seats, this was at least constructive. I challenge anybody: I won't sing for a month and you don't go to the bathroom for a month and let's see...who comes off with less misery."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 8, 1972

- 1 **Lean on Me**  
Bill Withers
- 2 **Outa-Space**  
Billy Preston
- 3 **Song Sung Blue**  
Neil Diamond
- 4 **Too Late to Turn Back Now**  
Cornelius Brothers & Sister Rose
- 5 **Candy Man**  
Sammy Davis Jr.

*Writer:* Gilbert O'Sullivan

*Producer:* Gordon Mills

July 29, 1972

6 weeks

"**A**LONE AGAIN (NATURALLY)" was such a convincing song, it was widely assumed that it was the story of Gilbert O'Sullivan's life. Not so, says the Irish born singer. "None of the situations in the song ever happened to me," he told Paul Gambaccini in a 1973 *Rolling Stone* interview. "I've never been stood up at a church because I've never gotten close to getting married. My father is dead, but I didn't cry when he died. I distinctively remember that because I was the only one in the family who didn't. I was never close to him. And my mother I love very much, but she's not dead."

Raymond Edward O'Sullivan was born in Waterford in the republic of Ireland. When he was 13, his family moved to Swindon, England. He attended art college, where he was a member of two bands, the Doodles and the Prefects. Influenced by the Beatles as much as Cole Porter, he started writing his own songs. He had a choice of going into graphic design or pursuing a career in music, but the decision was easy for him.

It's unlikely anyone thought he was really named Gilbert O'Sullivan, but there were people who assumed he picked the name himself. "My name is still Ray O'Sullivan," he told Gambaccini. "I would never change my name to Gilbert. No way. I don't

like it. I couldn't be a Gilbert."

The man who did change it was Gordon Mills, the consummate manager who transformed a Welsh rocker going under the name Tommy Scott into an international star named Tom Jones, and a singer from Leicester, England, named Arnold George Dorsey into a suave balladeer known as Engelbert Humperdinck.

Mills, a former Welsh harmonica champion, built a \$40 million empire around Jones and Humperdinck. O'Sullivan sent Mills a demo tape and a photograph of himself, dressed in knee-length trousers, a waistcoat, hob-nail boots and a funny cap that only partially hid his punchbowl haircut. It was a photo designed to attract attention and it worked. Later, O'Sullivan admitted he would have shaved his head bald if that's what it would have taken to interest a manager of Mills' stature.

Mills liked the songs and his curiosity was aroused by the strangely-dressed singer. "I couldn't believe it," Mills told *Time*. "He looked like a young Charlie Chaplin." Mills signed him and changed his name from Raymond to Gilbert. He allowed his new client to retain his Chaplinesque image for his first British album, but

when "Alone Again (Naturally)" entered the Hot 100 on June 17, 1972, Mills decided O'Sullivan needed a better image for America.

As the song went to number one on July 29 (it had peaked at three in the United Kingdom), Gilbert O'Sullivan was appearing on American television in his new get-up, a preppy look highlighted by a collegiate sweater with a big "G" on the front. "A college sweater can be sexy," Mills told *Time*. "It hugs the shoulders."

O'Sullivan quickly followed "Alone Again (Naturally)" with a song written about Mills' youngest daughter, "Clair." It went to number two in America and number one in Britain. "Out of the Question" only went to 17, followed by "Get Down," number seven in America and number one in Britain. His last Hot 100 entry was "Happiness Is Me and You" in the spring of 1974. O'Sullivan continued to be managed by Mills until a legal dispute found them suing each other. In 1982, a British court ruled in favor of O'Sullivan, finding he had not received all the income he had earned. By this time, O'Sullivan was signed with Epic Records and had reached the British top 20 with a 1980 single, "What's in a Kiss?"



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 29, 1972

- 1 **Alone Again (Naturally)**  
Gilbert O'Sullivan
- 2 **Brandy (You're a Fine Girl)**  
Looking Glass
- 3 **Too Late to Turn Back Now**  
Cornelius Brothers & Sister Rose
- 4 **(If Loving You is Wrong)  
I Don't Want to be Right**  
Luther Ingram
- 5 **Daddy, Don't You  
Walk So Fast**  
Wayne Newton

Writer: Elliot Lurie

Producers: Mike Gershman  
Bob Lefkin  
Looking Glass

August 26, 1972  
1 week

"I HAD a high school sweetheart named Randy," says the leader of Looking Glass, Elliott Lurie (born August 19, 1948, in Brooklyn, New York). "When I was free-associating with the lyric, that came in, but it never sang as well as Brandy. So we changed it quickly."

Lead guitarist/singer Lurie, keyboards player Larry Gonksy and bassist Pieter Serval met as students at New Jersey's Rutgers University in the late '60s and formed the nucleus of the original Looking Glass. They were a hard-rocking outfit playing frat parties and beer joints, and they struggled to keep themselves afloat after graduation.

But the lack of work forced the young musicians to disband after a year. Lurie and Gonksy went on to play in a group called Fake Fun, while Serval and drummer Jeffrey Grob formed a band called Tracks. "Then after a few months," Lurie recalls, "the original guys got back together. We decided we were going to give a real try at writing material and getting a recording contract."

"All of us rented a big old farmhouse in Western New Jersey," he continues. "We rehearsed there, continued playing bars and did showcases in Manhattan." After nearly two years of continued efforts, however, Looking Glass still found



itself stuck as a bar band in the hinterlands. Then a mutual friend introduced them to manager Mike Gershman, who liked what he heard and set up a showcase performance for CBS Records President Clive Davis. "We played at the old Cafe a Go Go," says Lurie, "and Clive Davis liked the show—and especially liked 'Brandy.'" Davis signed the group to Epic Records.

Various producers, including Booker T. and the M.G.'s guitar whiz Steve Cropper, took a shot at producing Looking Glass, but nothing clicked until the band and Gershman decided to produce themselves. The first piece of material they worked on was Lurie's composition, "Brandy (You're a Fine Girl)."

"'Brandy' was one of the songs that I wrote at the farm," says Lurie. "While I was working on it, everything was not in place and Larry Gonksy and I decided that it was really worth finishing. So he would continually play it for me and I would try and fill in the remaining lyric."

"Sandy Linzer originally produced the rhythm track on 'Brandy' and helped arrange it, but we parted ways . . . because we considered his approach a little too 'bubble-gum' for our tastes. So we re-recorded the song with engineer Bob Lefkin (owner of New York's Regent Sound Studios)."

Harv Moore of radio station WPGC in Washington, D.C., broke "Brandy," and within three weeks, the record was number one in the nation's capital. The single entered the Hot 100 at number 68 on June 17, 1972, and replaced Gilbert O'Sullivan's "Alone Again (Naturally)" at the top just 10 weeks later. After a lone week at number one, "Brandy (You're a Fine Girl)" yielded to "Alone Again (Naturally)," which returned to the top of the chart for two more weeks.

Looking Glass only had one further chart entry, the mellow-sounding "Jimmy Loves Mary-Anne," number 33 in September, 1973. "Part of the problem that I saw with the group," Lurie concedes, "was that 'Brandy' was not really typical of our live repertoire. We were a lot more of a hard-rock band than that record signified. When we went on tour, people who liked 'Brandy' were often disappointed with the over-all show because we didn't really sound like the record. It was heavily overdubbed with strings and horns, and we were basically a guitar, piano, bass and drum rock 'n' roll band."

Lurie pursued a solo career, but without any chart hits. He turned his attention to supervising music for motion pictures and in 1985 produced the soundtrack for the John Travolta-Jamie Lee Curtis film, *Perfect*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 26, 1972

- 1 Brandy (You're a Fine Girl)  
Looking Glass
- 2 Alone Again (Naturally)  
Gilbert O'Sullivan
- 3 Long Cool Woman  
Hollies
- 4 I'm Still in Love With You  
Al Green
- 5 Hold Your Head Up  
Argent

**Writers:** David Arkin  
Earl Robinson

**Producer:** Richard Podolor

September 16, 1972

1 week

**I**N 1954, the United States Supreme Court handed down its landmark decision banning segregation in the public schools. Nearly 20 years later, Three Dog Night scored its third number one single with a song written in response to that ruling.

"Our idea was to celebrate the event," says Earl Robinson, who composed "Black and White" in 1955 with David Arkin, the late father of actor Alan Arkin. "We had no idea that it would reach out as it did eventually." Robinson's songwriting career extends over 50 years; he is also known for composing the memorable union ballad "Joe Hill" and the epic "Ballad for Americans," immortalized by Paul Robeson.

In the late '50s, Sammy Davis, Jr. [see 313—"Candy Man"], recorded "Black and White," backed by

another classic Robinson composition, "The House I Live In," for a limited edition EP issued by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. But the song did not receive a commercial release until the Jamaican group Greyhound cut a reggae version in 1971.

While on a European concert tour, members of Three Dog Night heard Greyhound's single on a Dutch radio station. "When I eventually met Three Dog Night," says Robinson, "they told me, 'We knew this was going to be a hit immediately.' Of course, both they and (Greyhound) changed the style from the way we originally wrote it. They made it like an 'A-A-B-A-B-A' song," he explains, "whereas we wrote it as five verses with quite a bit more content. To give you an idea, the second verse of our version runs, 'Their robes were black/Their heads were white/The schoolhouse doors were closed so tight/Nine judges all set down their names/To end the years and years of shame.'

"They condensed the most communicable parts of it into a single song number," continues Robinson. "You might call it a more unified

whole, although Dave and I liked our arrangement better than theirs. But of course, we were delighted that they did it," he chuckles, "because the Robinson family ate for a year afterwards."

"I got called by CBS in the late '50s or early '60s," Robinson says, remembering another special use for "Black and White." "I was on CBS often in the early '40s, but it had been a long time since they called me. You see, I had gone through the blacklist (in the McCarthy era). At any rate, now they wanted to clear a song of mine that they called 'The Ink is Black.'

"And what were they doing with it? Well, it was to be part of a film about an American sort of Peace Corps in French Guinea helping the locals build a recreation hall. They were using this song to teach them how to speak English. And it appeared in the film several times with a blackboard and a pointer. And it went, 'The ink is black/The page is white . . . '."

Three Dog Night's "Black and White" entered the Hot 100 at number 61 on August 12, 1972, and made a swift ascension: 61-47-23-14-9 to number one. The group had two more top 10 hits, "Shambala" (number three in July, 1973) and Leo Sayer's "The Show Must Go On" (number four in May, 1974). Their 21st and final chart entry was "Til the World Ends," number 32 in August, 1975.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 16, 1972

- 1 Black and White  
Three Dog Night
- 2 Baby Don't Get Hooked on Me  
Mac Davis
- 3 Alone Again (Naturally)  
Gilbert O'Sullivan
- 4 Saturday in the Park  
Chicago
- 5 Back Stabbers  
O'Jays



Writer: Mac Davis

Producer: Rick Hall

September 23, 1972

3 weeks

**M**AC DAVIS had written hits for Bobby Goldsboro [see 239—"Honey"], Elvis Presley [see 260—"Suspicious Minds"], O.C. Smith and Kenny Rogers [see 533—"Lady"] and the First Edition before he got around to writing one for himself.

"My producer, Rick Hall, asked me to write a 'hook' song, one with a repeat phrase which is singles oriented," Davis explained in a 1973 *Billboard* interview. "So I came up with this phrase and melody line, 'baby don't get hooked on me.' Hall tells me, 'Now that sounds like a number one record. Let's cut it.' Hell, I hadn't even written it yet. So the band made up a skeleton chord progression: I wrote the song that night and we cut it the next day. I thought it was super-egotistical and pretentious, but Columbia released it as a single anyway."

He was born on January 21, 1942, in Lubbock, Texas. At 10, his father made him sing in the church choir. He didn't form his first rock band until he was a college student in Atlanta, working for the Georgia State Board of Probation during the day and taking classes at night. The band was called the Zots, and they performed at a roller rink, specializing in Jimmy Reed songs. They also recorded a single, "Rock a Bongo," for a local label.

The Zots were not going anywhere, so Mac quit the group and



went to work as a regional promotion man for Vee Jay Records. He promoted the label's artists, including Jimmy Reed, Gene Chandler [see 104—"Duke of Earl"] and the Four Seasons [see 117—"Sherry"], for four-and-a-half years, then transferred to Liberty Records in the same capacity. More interested in songwriting than promoting records, he earned a transfer to Liberty's publishing office in Hollywood.

Before long, two of his songs were recorded: "You're Good for Me" by Lou Rawls and "Within My Memory" by Glen Campbell. In 1968, Elvis recorded four of Davis' songs, "In the Ghetto," "Memories," "Don't Cry Daddy" and "A Little Less Conversation."

To avoid confusion with Mack David, songwriting brother of Hal David, Mac used his son's name, Scott Davis, as well as Mac Scott Davis, for his writing credits. After Elvis took "In the Ghetto" into the top 10, other artists wanted to record Davis' songs. His early hits included "Little Green Apples" and "Friend, Lover, Woman, Wife" by O. C. Smith, "Somethin's Burnin'" by Kenny Rogers and the First Edition and "Watching Scotty Grow," a song about his son, by Bobby Goldsboro. By the time the Smothers Brothers

featured him in the "Poet's Corner" segment of their television series, he was going by Mac Davis.

He was a frequent guest star on television programs in 1970, appearing with Glen Campbell, Red Skelton and Johnny Cash. In 1971 he opened for Nancy Sinatra [see 194—"These Boots Are Made for Walkin'"] in Las Vegas and received such rave reviews that he was signed as a headliner for the Sahara hotels in Vegas and Lake Tahoe. Columbia Records signed him in 1971, and NBC-TV asked him to host his own 90-minute late night special, "I Believe in Music" (his theme song, which became a hit in 1972 for the group Gallery).

Although his chart fortunes faded after a trio of top 15 hits ("One Hell of a Woman," "Stop and Smell the Roses" and "Rock 'n Roll (I Gave You the Best Years of My Life)'), he remained a popular television attraction. On May 20, 1980, he starred in a one-hour prime time NBC show, "The Mac Davis 10th Anniversary Special: I Still Believe in Music."

He left Columbia Records for Casablanca in 1979, the same year he began concentrating on acting. He made his motion picture debut in *North Dallas Forty* with Nick Nolte. He also starred in *Cheaper to Keep Her* and *The Sting II*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 23, 1972

- 1 Baby Don't Get Hooked on Me  
Mac Davis
- 2 Black and White  
Three Dog Night
- 3 Saturday in the Park  
Chicago
- 4 Back Stabbers  
O'Jay's
- 5 Alone Again (Naturally)  
Gilbert O'Sullivan

**Writers:** Don Black  
Walter Scharf

**Producers:** Freddie Perren  
Fonce Mizell  
Deke Richards  
Berry Gordy, Jr.

October 14, 1972  
1 week

**I**N APRIL, 1985, animal rights advocates congregated on the Kennedy Space Center in Florida as the space shuttle Challenger was launched with its crew of astronauts, monkeys and 24 experimental rats. The demonstrators were there to protest the government's plan to kill the rats and conduct autopsies in the name of science.



Anyone who saw *Ben*, the 1972 chiller about an ailing youngster who befriends the leader of a pack of rats, would have to be more than a little upset at the murder of a few of these furry creatures. For that hit movie, a sequel to 1971's *Willard*, generated not only terror, but also a tender love song from the boy to the rodent.

At one point in the picture, little Danny, the revenge-filled hero, sits down at the piano and, taking a break from the mayhem, composes a song for his rat pal. "Ben, the two of us need look no more," he croons, "Ben, we've both found what we're looking for . . ."

"I had just finished work on another film," says composer Walter Scharf, "and was going away for a rest when the people at (the studio)

sent me the script to *Ben*. They needed a song to be used in the last few minutes of the film." Scharf, whose extensive credits include the National Geographic and Jacques Cousteau television specials, admits, "the terms were so good that I just couldn't pass it up."

Scharf asked Londoner Don Black [see 231—"To Sir, With Love"] if he'd be interested in writing the words to "Ben." "Walter knew I'd written the lyrics to 'Born Free,'" recalls Black. "Since that was about a lion, I suppose he figured I'd be a good choice to write about a rat."

It was Black who suggested Michael Jackson sing the theme song for *Ben*. "When Michael saw the song, he was anxious to do it," Black continues. "He's quite an animal lover—very sensitive, you know. He enjoys anything that crawls or flies."

Michael's first solo recording entered the Hot 100 just a couple of weeks shy of two years after the debut of the Jackson Five's first hit [see 267—"I Want You Back"]. "Got to Be There" peaked at number four in December, 1971, followed by a remake of Bobby Day's "Rockin' Robin," number two in April, 1972. "I Wanna Be Where You Are" reached number 16 in July, 1972, and was followed by "Ben." The title theme debuted on the Hot 100 at number 85 and took 10 weeks to go to number one.

There is a sad postscript to the saga of "Ben." In early 1985, a young English lad named Ben was dying of a terminal disease. During his last days, British radio stations flooded the airwaves with the song as a tribute to his brave struggle.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 14, 1972

- 1 **Ben**  
Michael Jackson
- 2 **Use Me**  
Bill Withers
- 3 **Everybody Plays the Fool**  
Main Ingredient
- 4 **Burning Love**  
Elvis Presley
- 5 **Go All the Way**  
Raspberries



Writer: Chuck Berry

Producer: Esmond Edwards

October 21, 1972  
2 weeks

**W**HEN first contact is made between humans beings and life forms from another world, it's possible the aliens will have already heard the music of Chuck Berry. Even as you read this, a copper phonograph record sprayed with gold and attached with titanium bolts to the side of Voyager I is speeding through the galaxy, bearing a 120-minute recorded message from the people of Earth to whatever civilization finds it. The record contains greetings in many different human languages, blips that can be decoded into black-and-white and color photographs and 90 minutes of music, ranging from the first movement of Bach's Brandenburg Concerto No. 2 to "Johnny B. Goode" by Chuck Berry.

It's one of the crazier quirks of the rock era that "My Ding-a-Ling," a forgettable rude novelty song, is Chuck Berry's only number one single. The man who shaped the future of rock and roll with seminal tunes like "Sweet Little Sixteen" and "Roll Over Beethoven" had to wait 17 years for his first chart-topper.

"My Ding-a-Ling" was recorded

live at the 1972 Arts Festival in Lanchester, England. The origin of "My Ding-a-Ling" is up for grabs. Dave Bartholomew recorded the song in 1952 and takes writing credit for it; Berry recorded it in 1958 under the euphemistic title "My Tambourine," and also takes writing credit for it.

Charles Edward Anderson Berry was born in either St. Louis, Missouri, or San Jose, California, on either the 15th or the 18th of January or October in either 1926 or 1931. Sources cannot agree on any exact combination of these facts, and Berry himself will not confirm the correct set of figures.

In 1955, Chuck went to Chicago and heard Muddy Waters play. He asked to sit with the blues master, and Waters was impressed enough to suggest that Berry audition for Leonard Chess, head of the Chess record label. Chuck played two songs for Chess. The first was the bluesy "Wee Wee Hours," and the second was a strange blend of country and R&B music called "Ida Red." Chuck liked his blues number better but Chess preferred the rockin' "Ida Red." He suggested a slight alteration in the lyrics, changing the name "Ida Red" to the name of a cow in a children's story, "Maybellene."

Chess didn't want to settle for an R&B hit, he wanted to conquer the pop (read white) charts. He enlisted

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 21, 1972

- 1 My Ding-A-Ling  
Chuck Berry
- 2 Use Me  
Bill Withers
- 3 Burning Love  
Elvis Presley
- 4 Everybody Plays the Fool  
Main Ingredient
- 5 Nights in White Satin  
Moody Blues

the aid of disc jockey Alan Freed, who gave the record heavy airplay. He also received a co-writing credit on the song. "Maybellene" was a crossover hit, peaking at number five on the pop chart in 1955.

Berry certified his status as a rock and roll legend during the next three years, charting in the top 10 with "School Day," "Rock and Roll Music," "Sweet Little Sixteen" and "Johnny B. Goode." He unveiled his famous "duck walk" at an Alan Freed show at the Paramount Theater in Brooklyn. He opened his own club in St. Louis and starred in four rock and roll movies, including *Go Johnny Go* and *Rock Rock Rock*. In 1959, Berry brought a 14-year-old girl from Texas to work as a hat check girl in his club. When she was fired, she accused Berry of molesting her, and he was arrested under the Mann Act, which forbids transporting a minor across state lines for sexual purposes. Berry's first trial was so racist it was thrown out by a higher court. After a second trial, he was sentenced to two years in the federal penitentiary in Indiana.

When he was released in 1964, his marriage and career seemed to be over. A year before, Brian Wilson had taken Berry's "Sweet Little Sixteen" and converted it into "Surfin' U.S.A." for the Beach Boys [see 151—"I Get Around"]. Berry's freedom coincided with the very beginning of the British Invasion, and most of the new groups included Chuck Berry songs in their repertoires. The Rolling Stones' very first single was Berry's "Come On," and the Beatles recorded both "Roll Over Beethoven" and "Rock and Roll Music."

*Writer:* Johnny Nash

*Producer:* Johnny Nash

November 4, 1972

4 weeks

**J**OHNNY NASH has assumed many identities in his long recording career—teen idol, middle-of-the-road ballad singer, soul crooner and reggae superstar.

Born on August 19, 1940, in Houston, Texas, Nash sang lead in the choir at Progressive New Hope Baptist Church. He once competed in a local talent show, with first prize being a spot at the Apollo Theater in Harlem, but lost out to an aspiring soul singer, Joe Tex ("I Gotcha," "Hold What You've Got"). Just into his teens, Johnny starred in "Matinee," a local variety show, breaking the color barrier on Texas television.

An appearance on "Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts" led the 16-year-old Nash to a stint with Godfrey that lasted seven years. With his warm personality and smooth high tenor voice, Nash scored a string of easy listening hits for ABC-Paramount, including "A Very Special Love" (number 23 in early 1958), "Almost in Your Arms" (number 78 at the end of 1958) and "As Time Goes By" (number 43 in the spring of 1959). With Paul Anka and George Hamilton IV, he recorded "The Teen Commandments" (number 29 in early 1959).

During the early '60s, Nash recorded Sam Cooke-influenced pop and show tunes for Warner Brothers,



Argo and MGM. His biggest success during this period was "What Kind of Love Is This," a Nash composition recorded by Joey Dee and the Starliters [see 103—"Peppermint Twist—Part 1"] that went to number 18 in October, 1962. Later in the decade, Nash and partner Danny Simms started the New York-based JoDa Records, later changed to Jad. For the fledgling label, Johnny produced Sam and Bill's 1965 soul hit, "For Your Love." At the same time, he was also playing supper clubs to pay his rent.

Nash first journeyed to Jamaica in 1957 while on location for a Burt Lancaster movie, *Take a Giant Step*. In 1968, he went back to Kingston to record the reggae-flavored "Hold Me Tight," a number five hit in November, 1968. He used the beat but didn't subscribe to the Rastafarian faith, which inspired reggae.

In 1969, Johnny duplicated the soul-reggae formula with "You Got Soul" and an updating of Sam Cooke's "Cupid." Although neither made the American top 30, both enjoyed top 10 success in Britain, encouraging Nash to move to London in 1971, where he signed with CBS Records.

By this time, Nash had hired a down-on-his-luck reggae singer named Bob Marley to work as a songwriter. Among the classic Marley contributions for Nash were "Stir It Up" and "Guava Jelly." Using the money he earned from songwriting, Marley started the Tuff Gong label, on which he eventually launched his legendary career with the Wailers.

In 1972, Nash again returned to Jamaica to cut his biggest record ever. With some of Marley's mates backing him up, he recorded "I Can See Clearly Now." Released in America, the song entered the Hot 100 at number 84 on September 9, 1972, and moved to number one eight weeks later.

*Newsday* rock critic Robert Christgau described the Nash-penned song as "the kind of record that can get you through a traffic jam." With its positive message and infectious rhythms, Christgau went on to call it, "Two minutes and 48 seconds of undiluted inspiration." In keeping with his new reggae image, Johnny took off his tux for personal appearances and began wearing tailored, well-faded denim jackets, covered with badges and patches.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 4, 1972

- 1 **I Can See Clearly Now**  
Johnny Nash
- 2 **Nights in White Satin**  
Moody Blues
- 3 **My Ding-A-Ling**  
Chuck Berry
- 4 **Freddie's Dead**  
(Theme from "Superfly")  
Curtis Mayfield
- 5 **Burning Love**  
Elvis Presley

*Writers: Norman Whitfield  
Barrett Strong*

*Producer: Norman Whitfield*

*December 2, 1972  
1 week*

FOUR months before the Temptations' "Papa Was a Rollin' Stone" entered the Hot 100, labelmates the Undisputed Truth were struggling up the chart with their version of the Norman Whitfield-Barrett Strong composition. Peaking at number 63, that recording was all but forgotten when the Temptations reached number one for the fourth time in their career.

It had long been a popular Motown practice for songs in the company's Jobete publishing catalogue to be recorded by several different artists on the label's roster. "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" [see 249] was recorded not just by Marvin Gaye and Gladys Knight and the Pips, but by the Miracles, the Isley Brothers, the Temptations and the Undisputed Truth.

Producer Whitfield often cut his songs with different acts, but the Temptations and the Undisputed Truth seemed exceptionally susceptible to this intramural effort. On the Undisputed Truth's four Gordy albums, at least 10 songs were at one time recorded by the Temptations, including the group's biggest hit, "Smiling Faces Sometimes" (number three in September, 1971).

Although it wasn't originally their song, the Temptations have made

"Papa Was a Rollin' Stone" an integral part of their repertoire. Lead singer Dennis Edwards remembers being upset the first time he heard the lyrics, "It was the third of September/That day I'll always remember/Cause that was the day my daddy died." Edwards' father, a preacher rather than a rolling stone, had passed away on the third of September and the singer found the words upsetting. Dennis admits now that he hated the record when he first heard it, but changed his opinion later. The fact that it won a Grammy didn't hurt. Oddly, the Grammy was for best R&B Instrumental. The song was so long on the album (11 minutes, 45 seconds) that the "B" side of the edited single was just an instrumental passage.

"Papa Was a Rollin' Stone" was the first Temptations chart-topper featuring tenor Damon Harris, who replaced Eddie Kendricks [see 348—Keep on Truckin' ]. Original member Richard Street [see 168—"My Girl"] returned after the death of Paul Williams. More changes happened in the '70s: Glenn Leonard took Harris' place in 1975, and Edwards left—temporarily, as it turned out—in 1976, to be replaced by Louis Price. But the last Temptations' hit was "Masterpiece" (number seven in April, 1973), and a 1976 album *The Temptations Do the Temptations*, in which they wrote all of their own songs, failed to produce a chart single.

With only two original members (Otis Williams and Melvin Franklin) still in the group, the Temptations parted ways with Motown in 1977.

They recorded two albums for Atlantic, but even the production magic of Norman Harris and Brian Holland couldn't make a single appear on the Hot 100. Four years after their departure, the Temptations were wooed back to Motown with "Power," a song Berry Gordy had co-written especially for them. Dennis Edwards returned and stayed through the Temptations/Four Tops tour that resulted from the 1983 NBC Motown's 25th anniversary special.

When Edwards left again, he was replaced by Ali-Ollie Woodson, who sang lead on "Treat Her Like a Lady" (number 48 in February, 1985). Leonard left before the NBC special and was replaced by Ron Tyson, who made his debut with the group on the TV special. Edwards returned (and Woodson departed) in 1987, in time for the aptly titled *Together Again* LP.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of December 2, 1972*

- 1 **Papa Was a Rollin' Stone**  
Temptations
- 2 **I Am Woman**  
Helen Reddy
- 3 **I Can See Clearly Now**  
Johnny Nash
- 4 **I'd Love You to Want Me**  
Lobo
- 5 **If You Don't Know Me By Now**  
Harold Melvin & the Blue Notes



# 324 | I Am Woman

CAPITOL 3350  
HELEN REDDY

**Writers:** Helen Reddy  
Ray Burton

**Producer:** Jay Senter

December 9, 1972  
1 week

HERE are some moments in Grammy history that will never be forgotten, like Bette Midler accepting a Grammy from presenter Karen Carpenter, someone she took delight in poking fun at in her act. Like host Andy Williams asking Stevie Wonder, in a live hook-up from Africa, if he could see the telecast. And like Helen Reddy's acceptance speech after winning "Best Pop, Rock, and Folk Vocal Performance-Female" for "I Am Woman."

"I want to thank everyone concerned at Capitol Records," Helen told the audience in Nashville and the millions watching at home, "my husband and manager, Jeff Wald, because he makes my success possible, and God because She makes everything possible."

Her comments received just about the same reaction her song did—approval from feminists (both female and male) and shock from religious fundamentalists, who wrote letters to let her know what they thought.

"I Am Woman" became an anthem for the women's liberation movement in the '70s. "I'd been involved in the women's movement for about 10 months," says Helen, who had emigrated to the United States from her native Australia in 1966 [see 343—"Delta Dawn"]. "At that point, I was looking for songs that reflected the positive sense of self that I felt I'd gained from the women's movement. I couldn't find any. All I could find were these awful songs like, 'I am woman and you are man, I am weak so you can be stronger than,' so I realized the song I was looking for didn't exist, and I was going to have to write it myself."

Helen wrote the lyrics for "I Am Woman" and Ray Burton, an Australian musician who has since returned to his homeland because of immigration problems, set her words to music. "What I now refer to as the first draft of the song was on my first album," Helen explains.

"I sang that album as if my life depended on it," she said in a 1974

*Billboard* interview. "I wasn't all that pleased with the way the whole album sounded....I was particularly displeased with the way 'I Am Woman' came out. My producer was against using it in the first place; he thought it sounded too 'butch.'"

But the song didn't die. Producer Mike Frankovich wanted to use it as a theme song in a "women's lib" comedy he was filming, *Stand Up and Be Counted*. Unhappy with the original arrangement, Helen made some changes, as she told Jacoba Atlas in *Melody Maker*: "We re-recorded it and I added the last verse—it was always a little short." Helen also altered some lyrics, changing "I can face anything" to "I can do anything." She told Frankovich he could use the song in the film if he donated \$1,000 each to Women's Centers in Los Angeles, New York and Chicago.

"A lot of people said it would be the end of my career," Helen says.



Undaunted, she was pleased when Capitol released it as a single. At this point her biggest hit had been her first release for the label, a cover version of Tim Rice-Andrew Lloyd Webber's "I Don't Know How to Love Him" from *Jesus Christ, Superstar*. It had peaked at 13, but Helen's next two singles ("Crazy Love," "No Sad Song") failed to break the top 50.

At first, it looked like "I Am Woman" would do no better. It entered the Hot 100 on June 24, 1972, at number 99. Three weeks later it fell off the chart, not to return until September 16, when it re-entered at number 87. Airplay did not come easy for the song. Helen describes what she calls the "typical DJ reaction: 'I can't stand this record! I hate this song! But you know, it's a funny thing, my wife loves it!'" Helen made frequent television appearances to sing the song. "Women started calling up radio stations and requesting it. Television forced radio to play it," she explains.

Helen and her husband Jeff refused offers to turn the song into a commercial for any product, despite the many requests from advertising agencies to the song's publisher, Almo Music. Helen did give the song to the United Nations for use during the International Women's Year, for a token fee of one dollar.

"The biggest thing about 'I Am Woman' is that I've had a chance to raise consciousness among American women *en masse*," Helen told *Newsweek*. "I get a special feeling when I sing it. It's a chest-beating song of pride. And it pleases me."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 9, 1972

- 1 **I Am Woman**  
Helen Reddy
- 2 **Papa Was a Rollin' Stone**  
Temptations
- 3 **If You Don't Know Me By Now**  
Harold Melvin & the Blue Notes
- 4 **I Can See Clearly Now**  
Johnny Nash
- 5 **You Ought to be With Me**  
Al Green

*Writers:* Kenny Gamble  
Leon Huff  
Gary Gilbert

*Producers:* Kenny Gamble  
Leon Huff

December 16, 1972  
3 weeks

HELEN REDDY'S anthem of female liberation was knocked off the top of the charts by Billy Paul's soulful ballad about a steamy extramarital affair. It was the first number one single for Kenny Gamble and Leon Huff's Philadelphia International label, the third record company owned by the writer/producers.

Billy Paul had recorded for all three of Gamble and Huff's labels. Paul first met Gamble in 1967 at the Cadillac Club in Philadelphia. "I got talking to Billy about coming to Gamble Records," Kenny told Tony Cummings in *The Sound of Philadelphia*. "Billy had gone and recorded a few things on himself and he brought them to me. I told him he wanted three more sides to make an album. So we went in the studios and cut three things and we put them on the album *Feelin' Good at the Cadillac Club*."

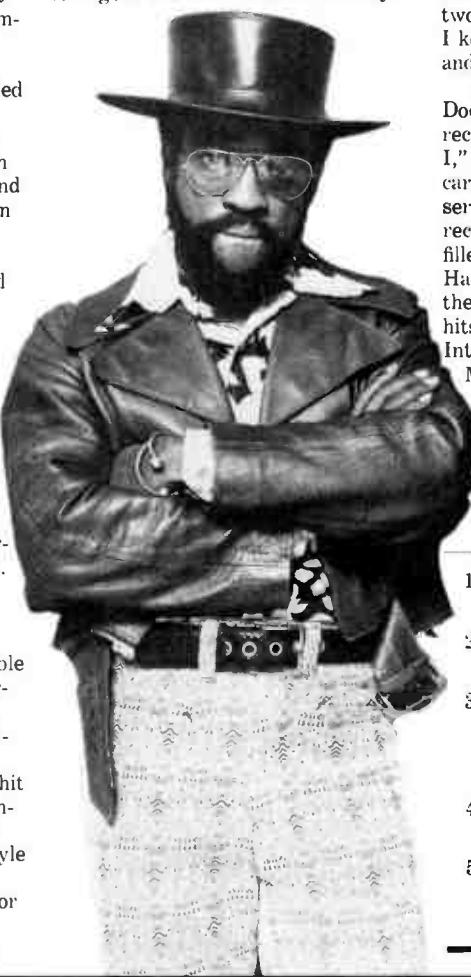
The album was jazz-oriented and didn't fare well. "We decided to do something with a more up-to-date sound, with more musicians," Paul told Cummings. "Something that would venture a bit into R&B but without me losing my sound. We spent a lot of time working it out and came up with the album called *Ebony Woman*, which came out on Neptune."

A single was released, Billy's version of Simon and Garfunkel's "Mrs. Robinson" [see 241], but Neptune was distributed by Chess Records and after owner Leonard Chess' death, the label folded. When Gamble and Huff started Philadelphia International through CBS, they signed many of their former artists, including Billy Paul.

"We really wanted to get a big hit on Billy," Gamble explained to Cummings. "The problem was finding a balance between his natural jazz style and what was going down in soul music. The *Ebony Woman* album for Neptune had started getting Billy into a commercial groove and got a

lot of favorable reaction from the industry. So for Billy's next album, *Goin' East*, we extended the concept further. We took in outside influences—the Beatles, the Eastern thing—but we kept it rhythmic and we didn't try to smother Billy. We nearly had a hit with 'Magic Carpet Ride' from the album...and then we did Billy's *360 Degrees* album and it all came together with 'Me and Mrs. Jones.'

Billy Paul was born Paul Williams on December 1, 1934, in Philadelphia. His family had a collection of 78 rpm records that he loved to listen to. "That's how I really got indoctrinated into music," he admits. "My mother was always...collecting records and she would buy everything from *Jazz at Philharmonic Hall* to Nat 'King' Cole." But female singers were the strongest musical influence on Billy.



"I think the reason behind that is because of my high range. The male singers who had the same range I did, when I was growing up, didn't do much for me. But put on Nina Simone, Carmen McRae or Nancy Wilson, and I'd be in seventh heaven. Female vocalists just did more with their voices, and that's why I paid more attention to them."

Billy was singing on Philadelphia radio station WPEN when he was 11, thanks to some help from a talented young neighborhood comedian, Bill Cosby. Billy studied at the West Philadelphia Music School and the Granoff Music School. "When I was 16, I played the Club Harlem in Philly and I was on the same bill as Charlie Parker," Billy told Cummings. "He died later that year. I was there with him for a week and I learned what it would normally take two years to pick up. Bird told me if I kept struggling I'd go a long way, and I've never forgotten his words."

Billy formed a trio with Sam Dockery and Buster Williams. He recorded his first single, "Why Am I," for Jubilee Records, but his career was interrupted by military service. When he was discharged, he recorded for New Dawn Records and filled in for an ailing member of Harold Melvin and the Blue Notes, the group that would one day have hits of their own on Philadelphia International ("If You Don't Know Me By Now," "The Love I Lost").

His next recording association would be with Gamble and Huff.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 16, 1972

- 1 Me and Mrs. Jones  
Billy Paul
- 2 I Am Woman  
Helen Reddy
- 3 If You Don't Know  
Me By Now  
Harold Melvin &  
the Blue Notes
- 4 You Ought to be With Me  
Al Green
- 5 It Never Rains in  
Southern California  
Albert Hammond

# 326 You're So Vain

ELEKTRA 45824

CARLY SIMON

Writer: Carly Simon

Producer: Richard Perry

January 6, 1973

3 weeks

**O**NE of the greater lyrical mysteries of the rock era is the subject of Carly Simon's "You're So Vain." Speculation on the cad's identity runs from Warren Beatty to Mick Jagger, from Kris Kristofferson to Carly's former husband James Taylor [see 296—"You've Got a Friend"], whom she married on November 8, 1972. But the puzzle has never been solved.

Carly has never revealed the identity of the vaine, if indeed it is one person, but she has said who the song is not about. "It's definitely not about James," she said in a 1973 interview with Stuart Werbin for *Rolling Stone*, "although James suspected that it might be about him because he's very vain. No, he isn't, but he had the unfortunate experience of taking a jet up to Nova Scotia after I'd written the song. He was saved by the fact that it wasn't a Lear."

Carly commented to Werbin about a competition to determine who the song was written about: "The contest is run by this man in Los Angeles named Winkler, and he had his listeners call in to cast their ballots to who they thought the song was about. Kris Kristofferson is leading. A lot of people think it's about Mick Jagger and that I have fooled him into singing on it, that I pulled that ruse....But I can't possibly tell who it's about because it wouldn't be fair."

In an interview with her younger brother Peter for his book *Carly Simon Complete*, Carly voided the idea that "You're So Vain" was written about a specific individual: "I would say I had about three or four different people in mind when I wrote that song....I actually did think specifically about a couple of people when I wrote it, but the examples of what they did was a fantasy trip."

"You're So Vain" prominently features backing vocals by Mick Jagger. Carly first met Mick after deciding she'd like a career as a journalist. She thought Jagger would be a great subject for her first interview. "It was very strange, that first meeting," she said in *Rolling Stone*. "I expected



to look so much like him because people were always commenting on the resemblance. I expected to walk into a mirror. But then I didn't think we looked anything alike." Eventually, the idea of the interview was abandoned when they became friends and Carly felt she'd lost the objectivity she would need as an interviewer.

Carly told her brother Peter how Jagger came to sing backing vocals on "You're So Vain": "It was one of those things that just comes about sort of spontaneously. While we were doing the vocal on it, he just happened to call up the studio and ask if he could come down and visit. I said sure and asked if he'd like to sing back-up, and he seemed enthused with the idea. He had sort of a twang in his voice, and I got into it. I slurred into it toward the end of the session. I started hearing myself saying, 'You're so vine,' so on every successive verse I sang more 'vine' than 'vain.' I had fun that night, I enjoyed myself."

Much of the credit for "You're So Vain" goes to producer Richard Perry, although Carly admitted to Werbin that she was not enthused at first about working with him. "I was against the idea because...his work with Nilsson and Barbra Streisand was too slick for me, and I didn't want to have that kind of a sound."

Carly's association with Perry continued through three albums and her second most successful single, "Nobody Does It Better," from the James Bond film *The Spy Who Loved Me*.

"Richard's perfectionism on 'You're So Vain' got the rhythm track," she told Werbin. "We recorded the song three different times with three different drummers. We've got two pianos going on that track. Klaus Voormann was very instrumental on the sound of that track; just that opening bass sets the mood of a swaggering self-indulgent man to come prancing into the room with his hat."

Many of Carly's songs, like her very first hit "That's the Way I've Always Heard It Should Be," reflect her childhood and family relationships. She was born June 25, 1945, in New York City, the third child of Richard and Andrea Simon. Her father was the co-founder of the Simon and Schuster publishing house and her mother had studied voice and stressed the importance of music to her children. The eldest child, Joanna, became a mezzo-soprano opera singer. While attending Sarah Lawrence College, Carly formed a duet with her other elder sister, Lucy. As the Simon Sisters, they recorded an album for Kapp and went to number 73 on the Hot 100 in 1964 with "Winkin', Blinkin' and Nod." Albert Grossman wanted to record Carly as the female Bob Dylan, but after cutting "Baby Let Me Follow You Down" with musicians like Robbie Robertson, Rick Danko, Mike Bloomfield and Al Kooper, the project was abandoned.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 6, 1973

- 1 **You're So Vain**  
Carly Simon
- 2 **Clair**  
Gilbert O'Sullivan
- 3 **Me and Mrs. Jones**  
Billy Paul
- 4 **Superstition**  
Stevie Wonder
- 5 **Funny Face**  
Donna Fargo

Writer: Stevie Wonder

Producer: Stevie Wonder

January 27, 1973

1 week

NINE YEARS and five months had passed since Stevie Wonder first topped the *Billboard* chart [see 135—"Fingertips (Pt. II)"], but it had hardly been an uneventful decade for the man who had once been dubbed "the 12-year-old genius."

With the success of "Fingertips," Stevie became an integral part of the Motown family.

And family it was for the boy who was just becoming a teenager. "Everyone over 11 was a parent," he recalled. "(Producer) Clarence Paul loved me like his own son. Esther Edwards, Berry Gordy's sister...all the musicians and artists watched over me. Wanda of the Marvelettes would always tell me when she thought I was eating too much candy. I wish kids today could have the same kind of caring expressed and shown to them."

By 1966, Little Stevie Wonder was no longer so little. He survived a producer's suggestion that he be dropped from the label when his four singles that followed "Fingertips" failed to make the top 20. With maturation, his voice changed and, with the turbulent times of the '60s, his choice of material underwent some changes, too. Just seven months after releasing the upbeat, danceable "Uptight (Everything's Alright)" (number three in February, 1966), he returned to the top 10 with Bob Dylan's pensive "Blowin' in the Wind."

By the end of the decade, Stevie had racked up nine top 10 hits for Motown, including "I Was Made to Love Her" (number two in July, 1967), "For Once in My Life" (number two in December, 1968) and "My Cherie Amour" (number four in July, 1969). Not yet 21, Stevie was receiving a weekly allowance, with his earnings put in trust until he came of age. When he reached adulthood and went to collect, he was shocked to learn that he was only entitled to one million dollars, after earning over 30 million dollars for the company.



That's when Stevie informed Ewart Abner, then president of Motown, that he wanted to control his own fate. In an unprecedented move for Motown, Stevie and his lawyer, Johanan Vigoda, successfully negotiated for Stevie to have his own production and publishing companies, staffed with his own people.

Stevie matured as a musician as well as a businessman. No longer

content to produce formula hits, he explored new sounds. In 1971, Richie Havens ("Here Comes the Sun") introduced Stevie to Robert Margouleff and Malcolm Cecil, creators of the giant Tonto synthesizer. That led Stevie to New York City's Electric Lady studios, armed with synthesizer know-how, equipment and \$250,000 of his own money. He emerged in March, 1972, with *Music of My Mind*. Although the album produced no top 30 singles, it marked an evolution in his music and established him as an artist to be taken more seriously than the "Little" Stevie Wonder of the early '60s.

Eight months later, Stevie issued the more complex, more mature *Talking Book* album. Thanks to Motown's insistence, Stevie had a second number one single.

Stevie's first choice for a 45 was "Big Brother," but Motown executives were adamant that "Superstition" would be a stronger release. A year earlier, Stevie had worked with guitar virtuoso Jeff Beck. The song "Superstition" had been written for Beck, and Stevie believed it was perfect for his sound. "My understanding was that Jeff would be releasing 'Superstition' long before I was going to finish my album; I was late giving them *Talking Book*," Stevie told Ben Fong-Torres in *Rolling Stone*. "Jeff recorded 'Superstition' in July, so I thought it would be out." Since Stevie hadn't finished "Big Brother" in time, Motown released "Superstition" just ahead of the LP. The single entered the Hot 100 at number 82 on November 18, 1972, and 10 weeks later moved to number one.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 27, 1973

- 1 Superstition  
Stevie Wonder
- 2 You're So Vain  
Carly Simon
- 3 Crocodile Rock  
Elton John
- 4 Your Mama Don't Dance  
Loggins & Messina
- 5 Why Can't We Live Together  
Timmy Thomas

**Writers:** Elton John  
Bernie Taupin

**Producer:** Gus Dudgeon

February 3, 1973  
3 weeks

In June, 1972, Elton John and his band members settled in at Strawberry Studios in France to begin sessions for *Don't Shoot Me, I'm Only the Piano Player*, an LP the artist later dismissed in *Rolling Stone* as "Elton John's disposable album. I think it's a very happy album, very ultra-pop." From that album came Elton's first number one single, one he described to the magazine as an amalgam of several early influences. "I always wanted to write one song, a nostalgia song, a rock and roll song which captured the right sounds. 'Crocodile Rock' is just a combination of so many songs, really. 'Little Darling,' 'Oh, Carol,' some Beach Boys, they're in there as well, I suppose. Eddie Cochran. It's just a combination of songs."

"I never wanted to do this in the first place. I only wanted to be a

songwriter," Elton John told *Rolling Stone* during a 1976 interview in New York. In just 29 years he had traveled light years from his lifestyle in Pinner, Middlesex, England, where he was born on March 25, 1947, as Reginald Kenneth Dwight. The only child of ex-Royal Air Force trumpeter Stanley Dwight and his wife, Sheila, he had a distressing relationship with his father, one in which he remembers himself being "surprised and petrified" in the biography *Elton John 'Only the Piano Player'*.

"I was never allowed to do this, that or the other (including kick a football in the garden—he might damage dad's rose trees) until my parents got divorced." That event occurred when he was 10 and already had six years of piano practice under his chubby belt. With his father gone there were no more arguments over the youngster's bent for music; it was encouraged by his mother, whose purchase of Elvis Presley's "Heartbreak Hotel" [see 10] "freaked out" her son. "The first thing I ever read about Elvis was in a barber's shop, and I couldn't believe it. I went on from there," he recounted. With his

pocket money he brought home records and picked out the melodies by ear. Formal lessons on the correct performance of classical exercises couldn't hold the interest of the kid who declared, "pop music was my whole life."

Nonetheless, he won a scholarship to the Royal Academy of Music when he was 11. Three years later he formed a band with his cousin's friend's boyfriend. A few years after that the two would form Reg's first money-making group, Bluesology. Bluesology's tour backing Major Lance garnered them similar employment with other bands all over Europe and, later, their own slot at the Cromwellian Club back home where Long John Baldry offered to end their pick-up status if they'd join him permanently.

*New Musical Express* advertised for "musicians to form new group" on June 17, 1967, a squib placed by Liberty Records. Reg replied after timorous deliberation, but botched the audition. To make the rejection less harsh, a Liberty exec suggested the pianist get in touch with a Lincolnshire lyricist named Bernie Taupin who was seeking a collaborator. The new songwriting team stealthily made their demos in Dick James Music studios during off hours. When the music publisher discovered their nocturnal activity he proffered 10 pounds per week and a steady job, causing Reg to make the final split from Bluesology and to change his name as well, befitting his new profession. Combining the first names of Bluesology member Elton Dean and John Baldry, he dubbed himself Elton John.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 3, 1973

- 1 Crocodile Rock  
Elton John
- 2 You're So Vain  
Carly Simon
- 3 Superstition  
Stevie Wonder
- 4 Why Can't We Live Together  
Timmy Thomas
- 5 Your Mama Don't Dance  
Loggins & Messina

Writers: Norman Gimbel  
Charles Fox

Producer: Joel Dorn

February 24, 1973  
5 weeks

**I**T STARTED out as "Killing Me Softly With His Blues," the feeling Don McLean [see 305—"American Pie"] engendered in singer Lori Lieberman when she caught him singing his number one hit at the Troubadour in Los Angeles. Songwriters Norman Gimbel and Charles Fox polished it into final form for Lieberman to record. Then Roberta Flack plugged in the stereo earphones on a TWA jet from Los Angeles to New York and flipped through the in-flight magazine. "I saw the picture of this little girl, Lori Lieberman, and the title of the song," she explained to *New Musical Express*. "I'm more interested in seeing who's the featured artist than hearing the music—just to see if I'm on there. But I'd never heard of Lori Lieberman, so I thought I'd see what she'd got going for her that I didn't have. Before I heard the song I thought it had an awfully good title, and when I heard it I really loved it."

Flack embellished the story for *High Fidelity*. "To tell you the truth, my ego got involved because for me, that song wasn't 'finished.' What I mean is, sometimes a song will be done by a Streisand or someone like that, and I simply feel that there's no need for me to do it. When something



has really been *done* there's nothing you can do—no matter how great you are yourself—to improve on it. But this song was not finished. By the time I got to New York I knew I had to do that song and I knew I'd be able to add something to it. My classical background made it possible for me to try a number of things with it. I changed parts of the chord structure and chose to end on a major chord. It wasn't written that way."

The perfectionist in Roberta kept her in the studio for three months, fiddling with little snatches here and there, tinkering mostly with the background vocals. She was a constant visitor to an Atlantic executive's office, punching and repunching tapes of different mixes. The executive assured her that any of

the editions were a sure hit, but she insisted on continuing to fine tune. "I wanted to be satisfied with that record more than anything else," she stated emphatically in *Melody Maker*.

Her determination paid high dividends. "Killing Me Softly With His Song" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week ending January 27, 1973, debuting at number 54. It moved up in record time, from 54-34-15-5 to number one. Her second consecutive chart-topper [see 310—"The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face"], "Killing Me Softly" repeated her earlier Grammy feat by winning Record of the Year for Roberta and producer Joe Dorn, and Song of the Year for Gimbel and Fox. Flack won an additional Grammy for Best Pop Vocal—Female.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 24, 1973

- 1 Killing Me Softly With His Song  
Roberta Flack
- 2 Dueling Banjos  
Eric Weissberg and Steve Mandell
- 3 Crocodile Rock  
Elton John
- 4 You're So Vain  
Carly Simon
- 5 Could It Be I'm Falling in Love  
Spinners

*Writers: Kenny Gamble  
Leon Huff*

*Producers: Kenny Gamble  
Leon Huff*

March 24, 1973  
1 week

**T**HE O'JAYS began as a duo, grew to a quintet and then shrank to a quartet. When their 13th chart single, "Love Train," went to number one, they were a trio.

Eddie Levert and Walter Williams were friends in elementary school in Canton, Ohio, when they formed a duo to sing gospel songs. In 1958, they joined with William Powell, Bobby Massey and Bill Isles and turned to secular music. They called themselves the Triumphs until 1961, when they signed with Sid Nathan's King Records and changed their name to the Mascots.

Four singles on King failed to make any noise and they were taken under the wing of a Cleveland disc jockey, Eddie O'Jay. He booked them into small clubs and introduced them to a record producer from Detroit, Don Davis. They recorded "Miracles" for the small Dayco label, and in appreciation for Eddie's guidance, changed their name to the O'Jays.

In 1963 they met producer H. B. Barnum, who signed the group to Los Angeles-based Imperial Records. "Barnum helped us with our vocals, and showed us the ins and outs of the music business," says Levert. "After a year he took us into the studio and we recorded 'Lonely Drifter.'"



That became their first chart entry, peaking at a humble number 93 in September, 1963. They had three more chart entries on Imperial, including "Lipstick Traces (On a Cigarette)." The group also did backing vocal work for other artists, including Nat "King" Cole, but by 1966 they were not having much luck with their recording career. Isles quit the group in August and the remaining four members moved back to Cleveland.

They were considering retirement when they were offered a contract with Bell Records. They had three more chart entries, then found their career cold again. They appeared at the Apollo Theater in Harlem with the Intruders, who were scoring hits on Kenny Gamble and Leon Huff's Philadelphia label, Gamble Records. The Intruders told Gamble and Huff to check out the O'Jays, and they did, signing them to their new label, Neptune Records.

"One Night Affair" was the first single released on Neptune. It was the first of three chart entries on the label, but before the O'Jays could build any momentum, the label folded. Once more, the O'Jays returned to Ohio without a record label. They were briefly reunited with Barnum and Massey quit the group to become a record producer.

Now a trio, the O'Jays kept in touch with Gamble and Huff, knowing the producers intended to start a

new label, Philadelphia International, through CBS. According to Walter Williams, the group received offers from Motown and the new label started by Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland, called Invictus. But they turned both offers down in favor of returning to Philadelphia to sign with Gamble and Huff again.

One of the label's first releases was "Back Stabbers," which went to number three in the summer of 1972. It was the first O'Jays single to go higher than 40. The follow-up, "992 Arguments," came from the *Back Stabbers* album, and when Gamble and Huff returned to the album for a third single, they selected the final track on side two: "Love Train." It entered the Hot 100 at number 61 on January 20, 1973 and became the O'Jays first and only number one single on March 24.

For the next five years, the O'Jays were consistent hit-makers, charting with top 10 songs like "For the Love of Money," "I Love Music" and "Use Ta Be My Girl." There was one sad change in the group's line-up in 1976. William Powell was stricken with cancer that year. He quit touring, but continued to record with the group until his death on May 26, 1977. He was replaced by Sammy Strain, who had been a member of Little Anthony and the Imperials for 12 years.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 24, 1973

- 1 **Love Train**  
O'Jays
- 2 **Killing Me Softly With His Song**  
Roberta Flack
- 3 **Also Sprach Zarathustra (2001)**  
Deodato
- 4 **Neither One of Us (Wants to be the First to Say Goodbye)**  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 5 **Last Song**  
Edward Bear

BELL 45303 **The Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia**

331

**Writer:** Bobby Russell

**Producer:** Snuff Garrett

April 7, 1973

2 weeks

**VICKI LAWRENCE** is best known for her work in television, especially "The Carol Burnett Show" and "Mama's Family," and while she never concentrated on a singing career, she did have a number one record. The story of how she was discovered rivals the Lana Turner/Schwab's Drug Store fable, and better yet, it's completely true.

Vicki grew up in Inglewood, California, and her father's hobby was collecting autographed covers of *Time*. Perhaps that inspired Vicki to write so many fan letters to Hollywood stars. A lot of her friends told her that she resembled Carol Burnett, then one of the stars on the weekly Garry Moore TV series, and Vicki's mother urged her to write a fan letter to Carol.

In her letter, Vicki mentioned the

resemblance and said she'd love to meet Carol one day. Carol's secretary selected the 10 best fan letters every week and showed them to Carol, and when she read Vicki's, she called her up and said she would like to come to a beauty pageant that Vicki had entered. Carol said she was very pregnant and didn't want any fuss, so she wouldn't see Vicki that night but would call her later for lunch. When Carol arrived at the Miss Fireball contest, the emcee excitedly rushed on stage, announced her presence and asked her to come up and crown the winner. Vicki was mortified and knew her career was over before it had begun.

But Carol graciously crowned the winner ("in an awful coat and a turban around her head," Vicki remembers), who turned out to be Vicki. Three weeks later Carol gave birth and Vicki dragged her boyfriend to the hospital, hoping she'd be admitted to Carol's room. The nurses assumed she was Carol's sister Chrissy and let her in without question. "She was very nice and said

'wait til I get my tummy back and we'll have lunch,'" says Vicki. A few weeks later, Carol's husband, producer Joe Hamilton, asked Vicki to meet them at CBS. He revealed then that Carol was beginning a new series the next fall and they wanted Vicki to play Carol's sister in an ongoing sketch.

The Emmy-winning series was on CBS from 1967-1978 and Vicki won her own Emmy during the show's ninth season. One of the running sketches in the show was the basis for the "Mama's Family" series, which began on NBC and then moved into syndication with new episodes.

During the early '70s, Vicki was briefly married to songwriter Bobby Russell. He wrote "The Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia," but didn't think much of it. Vicki told him it was a hit and recorded the demo in Nashville. The song was turned down by a number of artists, including Sonny Bono, who rejected it for Cher because it might offend listeners in the Southern United States (Vicki says Cher did not know Sonny turned the song down until years later). Producer Snuff Garrett decided to record the song with Vicki and in three hours they had a finished record. "Snuff changed the melody and made it sound eerier," she recalls.

As the song climbed up the chart, Vicki's marriage was disintegrating, and she says recording the album was a strain and brings up unpleasant memories. "I sort of got out of music after that."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 7, 1973

- 1 **The Night the Lights Went Out In Georgia**  
Vicki Lawrence
- 2 **Neither One of Us (Wants to be the First to Say Goodbye)**  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 3 **Killing Me Softly With His Song**  
Roberta Flack
- 4 **Ain't No Woman (Like the One I've Got)**  
Four Tops
- 5 **Break Up to Make Up**  
Stylistics

DAWN



**Writers:** Irwin Levine  
L. Russell Brown

**Producers:** Hank Medress  
Dave Appell

April 21, 1973  
4 weeks

TONY ORLANDO, Telma Hopkins and Joyce Wilson were ready to go their separate ways by the end of 1972. Dawn's first two singles did well, with one of them even topping the Hot 100 [see 287—"Knock Three Times"], but their next three releases failed to make the top 20, and the three 45s after that failed to make the top 60. The financial strain of keeping the act on the road was so great they considered disbanding after one more recording session.

Then Telma received a telephone call from producers Hank Medress and Dave Appell asking her and Joyce to fly to New York to record a song they were very excited about. She remembers the evening they were scheduled to meet Tony at the studio. "I'll never forget it," she declares, "because 'Brian's Song' aired that night. We stayed home to watch Billy Dee Williams. We didn't go to the studio until after it aired. The music was already done when we walked in . . . the producers didn't care if we were late and I thought that was kind of odd." They didn't care because they knew nothing was

going to prevent "Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole Oak Tree" from becoming a hit record. "When we first heard it, we knew it was a hit," Telma confirms.

Orlando's first reaction was not as positive. "I thought it was corny," he told Tom Burke in *Rolling Stone*. "Hank Medress wanted 'Yellow Ribbon' on the (next) album. I didn't—except I found it was stuck in my head, I kept singing it around the house. Against my will, because my taste, musically, has always been what I don't necessarily do well, rhythm and blues. Fortunately, Hank . . . saw in 'Yellow Ribbon' . . . a nice satire of the American dream, that it gently kids the fact that we love stories about turmoil, lyrics with suspense, doubt about a happy ending, as long as we know we are gonna get the happy ending in the last line."

The song with the happy ending was based on a true story. A man who had served three years in prison for writing bad checks was returning home on a bus headed south on U.S. 17 in Georgia. He had written a letter to his wife saying that he would understand if she didn't wait for him, but if she still loved him, she could let him know by tying a yellow ribbon around the old oak tree in the city square of their hometown. As the bus rolled in to White Oak, Georgia, the driver slowed down so the man—and all the passengers—could see if she had signaled her inten-

tions. When the yellow ribbon was spotted, the man broke down and cried as the passengers cheered.

Wire services picked up the inspiring story and songwriters Irwin Levine and L. Russell Brown fashioned it into "Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole Oak Tree." The number one song for 1973, according to *Billboard*, it proved to be a turning point in the career of Tony Orlando and Dawn.

The trio performed the nominated song on the Grammys. Watching the broadcast was Fred Silverman, then head of programming for CBS Television. "We were only on the show for three minutes and 10 seconds," Tony told Bob Thomas of the Associated Press. "But Fred saw something in us that seemed promising. He asked our agent what we had done in television, and our agent sent him three shows we had done in England for BBC. Then he came to see us perform at Westbury, Connecticut." He liked them enough to give them a four-week summer tryout series, which led to a regular berth in the CBS prime time schedule in December, 1974. The series remained on the air until December 28, 1976.

"Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole Oak Tree," the second most-recorded song of the rock era with over one thousand cover versions [see 185—"Yesterday"], had a revival when the American hostages returned from Iran after 444 days in captivity. Yellow ribbons were displayed coast-to-coast to welcome them home.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 21, 1973

- 1 Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole Oak Tree Dawn
- 2 The Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia Vicki Lawrence
- 3 Sing Carpenters
- 4 The Cisco Kid War
- 5 Ain't No Woman (Like the One I've Got) Four Tops

Writer: Stevie Wonder

Producer: Stevie Wonder

May 19, 1973

1 week

LESS THAN four months after *Talking Book* yielded a number one single [see 327—"Superstition"], Stevie Wonder was back on top of the Hot 100 with another chart-topper, "You Are the Sunshine of My Life." Where the first single addressed the pettiness and destructiveness of superstitious beliefs, the second concentrated on pure love and adoration.

While Stevie was maturing as a musician and a businessman, he wasn't missing out on a social life. When he was 17 he had met a girl named Angie and wrote "I Was Made to Love Her" (number two in July, 1967) based on that affair. It took Stevie a little while to get the rest of the world to drop "Little" from his name, but marrying Syreeta Wright helped to hasten that process.

Syreeta was a secretary at Motown when she first met Wonder. She was also an aspiring singer. Motown producer Clarence Paul suggested Stevie write a song for her, but the finished tune was never released. The collaboration did lead, however, to love and marriage. Syreeta was instrumental in speeding up Stevie's spiritual growth. Although he had always believed in a higher power, Syreeta, who teaches transcendental meditation, brought a centeredness to Stevie's life. Although the marriage only lasted 18 months, their friend-

ship continues.

(Stevie later married his secretary, Yolanda. Their firstborn, daughter Aisha Zakia (the names mean "strength" and "intelligence" in an African language), provided the inspiration for the song "Isn't She Lovely" on *Songs in the Key of Life*. They also have a son, Keita).

"You Are the Sunshine of My Life," featuring Stevie on most of the instruments, became an anthem to love and further broadened Stevie's appeal to the public. The song has not only been covered by artists like Frank Sinatra, Tom Jones, Andy Williams, Johnny Mathis and Liza Minelli, but has become standard Muzak elevator fare.

The song begins in a unique fashion for a Stevie Wonder song; two other singers are heard on the introduction before Wonder's voice comes in. Jim Gilstrap ("Swing Your

Daddy") is the male voice, followed by a female vocalist, Gloria Barley.

"You Are the Sunshine of My Life" made its debut on the Hot 100 at number 76 on March 17, 1973. Nine weeks later it became Stevie Wonder's third number one single. When it won a Grammy for Best Pop Vocal Performance—Male, Stevie accepted by saying, "I would like to thank all of you for making this night the sunshine of my life."

A second award for the song was turned down. The National Association of Record Merchandisers named "You Are the Sunshine of My Life" Best Soul Song. At a UCLA symposium sponsored by *Billboard*, Stevie explained, "The song wasn't one that should be played for a special kind of people. All of us can feel love. When music is categorized, yet all of us can relate to it, I wouldn't be thankful for accepting it."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 19, 1973

- 1 You Are the Sunshine of My Life  
Stevie Wonder
- 2 Tie A Yellow Ribbon Round The Ole Oak Tree  
Dawn
- 3 Little Willy  
The Sweet
- 4 Frankenstein  
Edgar Winter Group
- 5 Daniel  
Elton John

*Writer: Edgar Winter*

*Producer: Rick Derringer*

*May 26, 1973*

*1 week*

**J**OHNNY WINTER, the albino rock-blues guitarist, had made quite a name for himself around his native Beaumont, Texas, leading a flashy teenaged band. Younger brother Edgar (born December 28, 1946) was happier fiddling with his keyboards and saxophone, performing in the background and toning down his image. But every so often he would tire of the "commercial sell-out," temporarily assemble a lounge lizard jazz band, expand his creative horizons, then rejoin his elder brother's high energy rock conglomerate. Columbia

Records anted up \$600,000 for Johnny's services and placed him on a national tour, which gave Edgar time in the solo spotlight each night.

"He needed a song to play when they said, 'Let's hear Edgar Winter, bring him out here,'" remembers Rick Derringer, who produced records for both brothers after fronting the McCoys [see 184—"Hang on Sloopy"]. "So he wrote this song called 'The Double Drum Solo,' just for a working name, and every night when he came out he'd bring down the house. At the end of the song he'd get to play sax, he'd get to play keyboards, he'd get to play drums—he'd get to play everything."

Soon Edgar was also under the Columbia umbrella, brought there by his brother's manager, Steve Paul. Compiling several of his Texas musi-

cian cohorts into a horn-based Southern roadhouse boogie band called White Trash, Edgar led them through two highly successful, critically acclaimed albums and a financially rewarding tour. He left his associate Jerry La Croix to carry on the name and tradition when his tastes began leaning more toward pop sounds and a glittery stage presentation. With Dan Hartman ("Instant Replay," "I Can Dream About You"), Chuck Ruff and Ronnie Montrose (replaced by Jerry Weems, who was replaced by Derringer) he formed the Edgar Winter Group.

"When it came time for Edgar to do his first band album, *They Only Come Out at Night*, he wanted to include that instrumental in the album," Rick explains. "Bill Szymczyk and I—I was the producer and he was the engineer—were really looking forward to doing that song. To us, we're musicians, the rest of the album was a little more predictable. The one thing that seemed like it was going to be fun was the instrumental. At one point in the project Edgar started to be nervous. 'Oh, I don't know, it's a little too crazy. Is this gonna be too jazzy, too out of context for the rest of the album?' All of us voiced our opinions immediately, saying, 'It's fantastic, it's gotta be on the record.' We went ahead and finished it; we did some editing to shorten it, as it was too long in the live form. The editing is where Edgar got the name 'Frankenstein,' through all the little cuts and stuff, all the patches in (the) master."

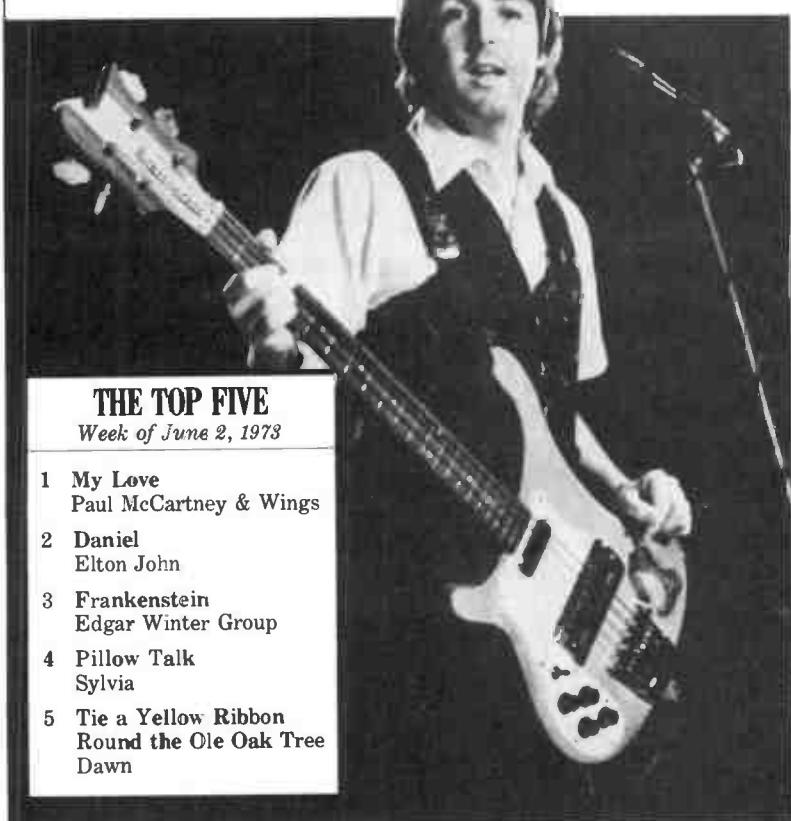
"Frankenstein" was originally the "B" side of "Hangin' Around," added so its sole songwriter could collect more royalties than on any of the LP's other co-authored tunes. However, disc jockeys were drawn to the unusual track and demanded yet a shorter version.

Entering the Hot 100 at number 98 on March 10, 1973, "Frankenstein" took 11 weeks to reach the top of the chart and spurred *They Only Come Out at Night* on to over 1.2 million sales, a figure that doesn't surprise its producer. "Usually you get flack," Derringer says, "but the one song where you perceive a lot of nervousness from the business itself is usually the one song the regular record buying public finds to be the most interesting song on the whole record."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 26, 1973

- 1 **Frankenstein**  
Edgar Winter Group
- 2 **My Love**  
Paul McCartney & Wings
- 3 **Daniel**  
Elton John
- 4 **Tie a Yellow Ribbon  
Round the Ole Oak Tree**  
Dawn
- 5 **You Are the Sunshine  
of My Life**  
Stevie Wonder



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 2, 1973

- 1 **My Love**  
Paul McCartney & Wings
- 2 **Daniel**  
Elton John
- 3 **Frankenstein**  
Edgar Winter Group
- 4 **Pillow Talk**  
Sylvia
- 5 **Tie a Yellow Ribbon  
Round the Ole Oak Tree**  
Dawn

Writer: Paul McCartney

Producer: Paul McCartney

June 2, 1973

4 weeks

PAUL McCARTNEY's post-Beatles solo career turned out to be a brief one. After a year on his own, a period that produced a number one single [see 298—"Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey"] recorded with his wife Linda, Paul wanted to participate in the dynamics of a group again.

Denny Seiwell was a New York session musician who had played drums on McCartney's *Ram* album. He and Linda were Paul's first two recruits for the new band. Next came a Birmingham musician who had sung lead on a classic '60s British hit, "Go Now." Former Moody Blues man Denny Laine was recording his own solo LP when Paul called and asked if he'd like to be in a group. The solo album was dropped and Laine went to Scotland to be part of the unnamed

quartet that recorded the *Wild Life* album.

On September 3, 1971, Linda McCartney was in Kings College Hospital in London to give birth. Paul had intended to assist, as he had done when their daughter Mary was born, but a Caesarian section was required and Paul was not admitted to the operating room. "I sat next door in my green apron praying like mad," he told the London *Sunday Times*. "The name 'Wings' just came into my head." Later, Linda said he was thinking about the "Wings of an angel."

Wings made surprise appearances at universities around Britain, sometimes charging just 50 pence admission to startled students who couldn't believe the former Beatle was playing at such small venues. But the unannounced concerts gave Wings a chance to develop as a band without the critical eye of the press upon them. Guitarist Henry McCullough was added to make Wings a quintet. Their first two singles

released in America, "Give Ireland Back to the Irish" and "Mary Had a Little Lamb" backed with "Little Woman Love" failed to make the top 20.

Paul rebounded with "Hi, Hi, Hi," a rocker that peaked at number 10 in February, 1973. A month later, the new single from the band was released under the name "Paul McCartney and Wings," perhaps in reaction to the moderate sales of earlier Wings singles. The song was a sentimental ballad, "My Love," written by Paul for Linda.

Linda Louise Eastman was born September 24, 1942, in Scarsdale, New York. Her father, Lee, was a successful lawyer. While growing up, Linda declined to take piano lessons, but loved listening to rock and roll on the radio—especially to Buddy Holly, Chuck Berry and the Everly Brothers. After her mother was killed in a plane crash, Linda married—"a mistake," she later said. She had one child, Heather, before she was divorced.

She moved to Tucson, Arizona, and became interested in photography. Returning to New York, she went to work for *Town and Country* magazine as a receptionist and intercepted an invitation to cover a press party for the Rolling Stones aboard a boat on the Hudson River. Her photographs of the Stones established her reputation as a professional photographer.

On assignment to shoot the rock group Traffic in London in 1967, she was taken to see Georgie Fame play at the Bag O'Nails Club by Jimi Hendrix' manager, Chas Chandler [see 156—"House of the Rising Sun"]. Paul McCartney was there with some friends, and he and Linda gave each other the eye. After that first meeting, Paul visited Linda in New York, then vacationed in California with her. He asked her to come to England, and they lived together. "Neither of us talked about marriage," Linda told *Sounds*. ". . . we liked each other a lot, so being conventional people, one day I thought, 'O.K., let's get married—we love each other, let's make it definite.'" With Paul's brother Michael as best man and Heather as bridesmaid, Paul and Linda were married March 12, 1969, at the Marylebone Register Office.

Writer: George Harrison

Producer: George Harrison

June 30, 1973  
1 week

**F**Ollowing George Harrison's first number one single [see 286—"My Sweet Lord" / "Isn't It a Pity"], Apple Records in America released "What Is Life," a song originally written for Billy Preston [see 337—"Will It Go Round In Circles"]. But George realized the song wasn't suitable for Preston and recorded it himself for his *All Things Must Pass* album. There was no follow-up single from the album in the United Kingdom; British fans had to wait until July, 1971, for George's next single, "Bangla-Desh," a song written after musician Ravi Shankar asked George to organize a charity concert to aid the starving people of that country.

On August 1, 1971, two concerts for Bangla-Desh took place at Madison Square Garden in Manhattan. The artist roster for this benefit included Ringo Starr, Bob Dylan,

Eric Clapton, Leon Russell, Billy Preston, members of Badfinger and Harrison and Shankar. Almost a quarter of a million dollars was raised from the concerts alone; proceeds from the triple album and the movie that followed brought the total amount raised to fifteen million dollars. Legal problems prevented all of the funds actually reaching the people of Bangla-Desh; only a fraction of the amount raised went to feeding the people of that nation.

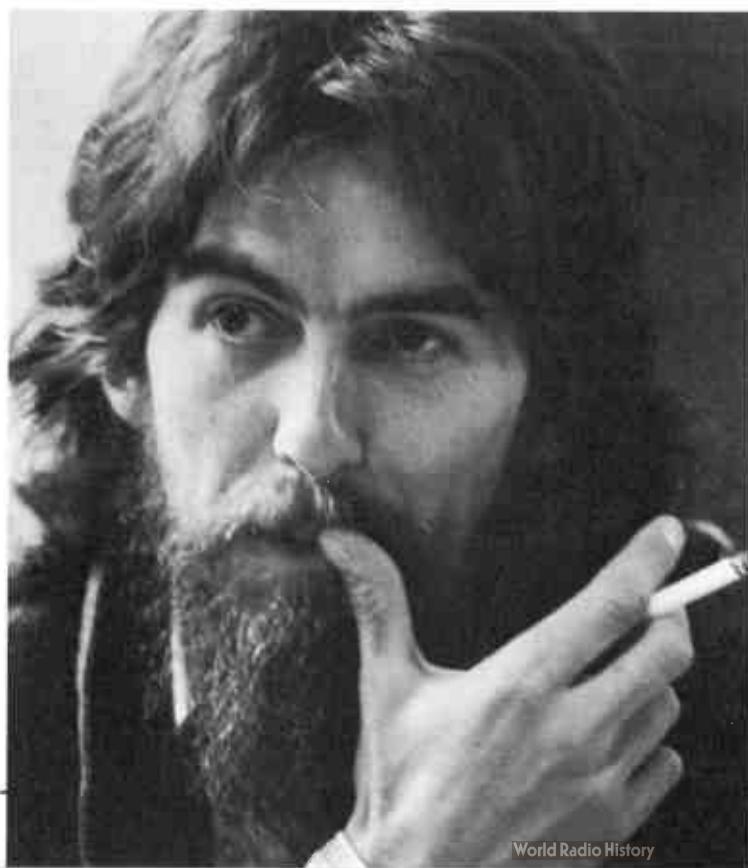
After the concert album was released in December, 1971, George did not release another new recording until the single "Give Me Love (Give Me Peace on Earth)," the only 45 to be released from his album *Living in the Material World*. George discussed the song briefly in his book *I Me Mine*: "Sometimes you open your mouth and you don't know what you are going to say, and whatever comes out is the starting point. If that happens and you are lucky—it can usually be turned into a song. This song is a prayer and personal statement between me, the Lord, and whoever likes it."

Following "Give Me Love," George had four more singles on Apple, then started his own label, Dark Horse. Although he made the top 20 with "Crackerbox Palace" in 1977 and "Blow Away" in 1979, he didn't have another major hit until 1981, when his tribute to John Lennon, "All Those Years Ago," held at number two for three weeks.

It was all those years ago that the George Harrison story began. He was born February 25, 1943, in Liverpool, the fourth child of Harold and Louise Harrison. George attended Dovedale Primary School, where he probably never met a fellow student who was three years older—Lennon. At 13, George bought his first guitar. The same year, he formed a group called the Rebels with his brother Peter and some friends.

In 1958, George met Paul McCartney. At the same time, Paul joined John Lennon's group, the Quarrymen. When George was introduced to John, he was challenged: "If you can play as good as Eddie Clayton, you're in." George played "Rauchy" on his guitar and was admitted to the Quarrymen.

Before forming Johnny and the Moondogs with John and Paul, George spent the autumn of 1959 working as an apprentice electrician at a Liverpool store, Blacklers. The following year, the 17-year-old Harrison went to Hamburg to work with John, Paul and Pete Best at the Indra Club. By December, George was deported for being under-age and not having resident or work permits.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 30, 1973

- 1 Give Me Love  
(Give Me Peace on Earth)  
George Harrison
- 2 My Love  
Paul McCartney & Wings
- 3 Will It Go Round in Circles  
Billy Preston
- 4 I'm Gonna Love You  
Just a Little More Baby  
Barry White
- 5 Kodachrome  
Paul Simon

Writers: *Billy Preston  
Bruce Fisher*

Producer: *Billy Preston*

*July 7, 1973  
2 weeks*

AFTER he became the only American artist to share label billing with the Beatles [see 254—"Get Back"], Billy Preston was signed to Apple Records, where he recorded two albums. Up until that time he had been a keyboard player and a studio musician; now he was given the freedom to be a vocalist and co-produce his own material (with George Harrison, who recruited musicians like Eric Clapton, Ginger Baker and Keith Richard to play on Billy's sessions).

But when the Beatles' empire began to fall apart, Billy suggested he leave the label and did so with good wishes. Back in Los Angeles, he signed with A&M Records and recorded the album *I Wrote a Simple Song*. A&M released the title song as a single, but Preston preferred the instrumental "B" side, "Outa-Space." So did radio stations across the country, and that side peaked at number two.

With songwriting partner Bruce Fisher, Billy joked one day that he had a song but no melody. Those words became part of "Will It Go Round in Circles," Billy's first solo number one single. Thanks to its success, Fisher was able to resign his job in the mailroom at NBC in Burbank, California.

Billy was born September 9, 1946.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of July 7, 1973*

- 1 **Will It Go Round in Circles**  
Billy Preston
- 2 **Kodachrome**  
Paul Simon
- 3 **My Love**  
Paul McCartney & Wings
- 4 **Give Me Love  
(Give Me Peace on Earth)**  
George Harrison
- 5 **Bad, Bad Leroy Brown**  
Jim Croce



in Houston, Texas. He was raised in Los Angeles, where by the age of three he was playing piano. His mother was the organist for the Victory Baptist Church and Billy was asked to direct the church choir. He played the organ when Mahalia Jackson appeared at the church and watching that performance was the producer of the motion picture *St. Louis Blues*. He cast 10-year-old Billy as the young W.C. Handy, the man known as the "father of the blues." It was Preston's only film role until he appeared in the motion picture *Let It Be* with the Beatles.

Billy was signed to Sar Records, the label owned by Sam Cooke [see 30—"You Send Me"] and in 1962 Billy joined a gospel tour starring Cooke and Little Richard. When they arrived in England, they discovered it wasn't a gospel tour at all—the kids wanted to hear rock and roll. Billy played rock for the first time

and loved it. It was during this tour that he first met the Beatles, who asked him questions about America and one of their idols, Little Richard.

In 1965, Billy was playing clubs in Los Angeles when he was visited by Sounds Incorporated, the British band who backed Little Richard on the '62 tour. They brought television producer Jack Good to the club and he invited Billy to become the resident keyboard player on his "Shindig" series.

During a rehearsal for the show, Billy sat in for his idol, Ray Charles. When Charles heard Billy sing "Georgia on My Mind," he invited him to record on his next album. In 1967, Charles toured Europe and introduced Billy as the man he'd like to carry on the work he had started. It was a concert at the Royal Festival Hall that attracted George Harrison to Preston and led to his joining the Beatles on "Get Back."

Writer: Jim Croce

Producers: Terry Cashman  
Tommy West

July 21, 1973

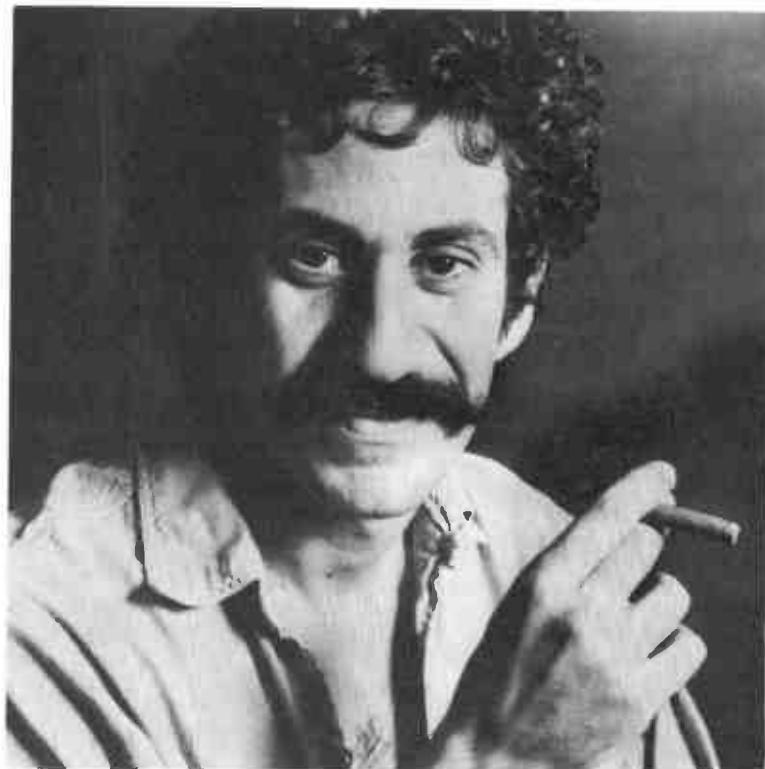
2 weeks

**SOLDIER JIM CROCE** was learning how to be a telephone lineman at Fort Dix, New Jersey, when he met the character who inspired his first number one single, "Bad, Bad Leroy Brown." "He stayed there about a week, and one evening he turned around and said he was really fed up and tired," Croce is quoted in *The Top Ten* by Bob Gilbert and Gary Theroux. "He went AWOL, and then came back to get his pay check. They put handcuffs on him and took him away. Just to listen to him talk and see how 'bad' he was, I knew someday I was gonna write a song about him."

The reference to "meaner than a junkyard dog" also came from Croce's true-life experiences. During his days as a laborer, he used to frequent junkyards in search of car parts. There, he'd see dogs running through the yards with some heavy pieces of metal tied around their necks to "slow them down a bit." With that kind of leash, the dogs became real mean real quick, an image Croce stowed away for use in a song some day.

Born on January 10, 1943, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Croce was an avid viewer of Dick Clark's "American Bandstand."

When he was 18, Jim had saved up enough money from his job at a local toy store to buy his first guitar,



a 12-string. While attending Villanova University, he was a disc jockey on a three-hour folk and blues show on the college radio station, and played with a series of bands he organized. After graduating college, he had a series of odd jobs, but kept working on his music in his spare time. He was an advertising salesman for a local black radio station, then switched to a variety of laborer jobs. On one of these projects, he smashed his finger with a sledge hammer. Though the finger was saved, he had to develop a unique way of guitar picking that didn't rely on use of the injured digit.

In 1966, he was married and with his wife, Ingrid, taught at a summer camp in Pine Grove, Pennsylvania.

While he was in college, Jim had become friends with Tommy West, who, with Terry Cashman, was an upcoming record producer. At Tommy's insistence, Jim and Ingrid moved to New York in 1967. There, Croce sang in coffeehouses and small clubs. He signed with Capitol Records and recorded an album with Ingrid that didn't sell very many copies.

Discouraged, the Croces returned to Pennsylvania and for the next two-and-a-half years, Jim and Ingrid did whatever they could to make ends meet. Jim kept writing songs while working as a truck driver. When he had completed six numbers, he recorded them on a cassette and sent it to Cashman and West. Pleased with his progress, they invited him to record the songs at the Hit Factory in Manhattan.

By 1972, ABC Records had signed Jim and issued his first album, *You Don't Mess Around With Jim*. The title track was released as a single and went to number eight on the Hot 100 in September. A second 45 from the LP, "Operator (That's Not the Way It Feels)," peaked at number 17 in December. His next album, *Life and Times*, yielded an initial single, "One Less Set of Footsteps," that only reached number 37 in March, 1973. It was the second single from that LP that did the trick—"Bad, Bad Leroy Brown" entered the Hot 100 at number 85 on April 21, 1973, and took over the top spot from Billy Preston 11 weeks later.

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of July 21, 1973

- 1 **Bad, Bad Leroy Brown**  
Jim Croce
- 2 **Will It Go Round in Circles**  
Billy Preston
- 3 **Yesterday Once More**  
Carpenters
- 4 **Shambala**  
Three Dog Night
- 5 **Kodachrome**  
Paul Simon

**Writers:** Al Kasha  
Joel Hirschhorn

**Producer:** Carl Maduri

August 4, 1973  
2 weeks

IT was a Thursday, the 30th of March, in 1972, when songwriters Al Kasha and Joel Hirschhorn met with executive producer Irwin Allen at 20th Century Fox. He asked them to compose the love theme for his latest film, *The Poseidon Adventure*, starring Gene Hackman, Shelley Winters, Ernest Borgnine and Carol Lynley. Excited by the opportunity, Kasha and Hirschhorn asked how long they had to write the song. The answer: one day.

The production schedule called for the song to be recorded the following Monday, and Allen wanted to hear the completed tune on Friday. The two songwriters returned to Kasha's home and brewed up some strong, black coffee. "We were at the piano all night," Hirschhorn remembers. "We stumbled in the next morning. . . . They said, 'It's perfect!'"

The song they turned in that Friday was called "Why Must There Be a Morning After?" but Allen and director Ronald Neame wanted a more positive message in their "disaster" film. The title was changed to "The Morning After," and at one point the film's title was almost changed as well. The script was based on a little-known story by Paul Gallico, "The Poseidon Adventure," and the studio thought the public might not relate to the title.

Kasha and Hirschhorn went into the studio on the appointed Monday with "ghost singer" Renee Armand, who recorded a vocal track for Lynley to lip synch to in the film. Irwin Allen suggested Barbra Streisand would be a good choice to sing the theme song for release as a record. Dismissing that idea as unlikely, Kasha and Hirschhorn approached Russ Regan, then head of 20th Century Records, to locate a singer. "Before we knew it, out of (Regan's) own budget, he recorded the song," Kasha recalls.

A few months earlier, Regan had heard a demo tape of a secretary who was working part time as a folksinger. He liked her voice so

much, that when "The Morning After" project came his way, he signed Maureen McGovern (born July 27, 1949, in Youngstown, Ohio) to the label and had her record it.

Kasha and Hirschhorn presented McGovern's recording to Allen. "He was very shaken by it," Kasha recounts. "He had never heard of this girl in his life . . . he asked us what we thought of it and we told him we loved it. We weren't just being Monday morning quarterbacks—we thought she captured the song beautifully."

"The Morning After" was nominated for an Academy Award for Best Song, but was considered a long shot against stronger contenders like Walter Scharf and Don Black's "Ben" [see 320], which had already been a number one hit for Michael Jackson. "I didn't expect to win," Hirschhorn admits. "I'm a nervous wreck at these things. When they announced the winner, my hands sweated off the gold plating on the Oscar. It turned silver!"

It was only after the extra attention the song garnered from winning an Academy Award that it became a hit. It started off slowly, debuting at number 99 on the Hot 100 dated June 23, 1973. Its chart progress sharply increased in its third week on the chart; it moved 99-86-42-29-20-9 to number one.

The Kasha-Hirschhorn-McGovern connection scored again two years later with the theme song from another Irwin Allen disaster film, *The Towering Inferno*. Performed by McGovern in the picture, "We May Never Love Like This Again" won the Academy Award for Best Song of 1974.

Reflecting on the success of "The Morning After," Kasha suggests, "It struck a chord of hope. It can be read as a personalized kind of song. It could be read as a love song. It could be read as a song for a person who's on alcohol or some kind of drug, 'there's got to be a morning after,' meaning getting through the night. . . . It's just a great song of hope."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 4, 1973

1. **The Morning After**  
Maureen McGovern
2. **Bad, Bad Leroy Brown**  
Jim Croce
3. **Live and Let Die**  
Wings
4. **Smoke on the Water**  
Deep Purple
5. **Yesterday Once More**  
Carpenters

Writers: Michael Masser  
Ron Miller

Producers: Michael Masser  
Tom Baird

August 18, 1973

1 week

BERRY GORDY, JR., was so unsure of how the public would react to Diana Ross' acting debut in *Lady Sings the Blues*, he wanted to have a number one single waiting in the wings in case her career needed a boost.

Instead of relying on experienced writers like Nick Ashford and Valerie Simpson [see 281—"Ain't No Mountain High Enough"], Motown executive Suzanne de Passe turned to a novice composer, Michael Masser. He was teamed with Motown veteran lyricist Ron Miller to write "Touch Me in the Morning."

"I felt that Michael's composition, which was brilliant, had all of the elements of a pop record, but it didn't have anything that was anywhere near rhythm and blues," Miller told J. Randy Taraborrelli in *Diana*. "I didn't want Diana to lose her base, so we ripped off a riff from Ashford and Simpson. One part is straight out of 'Ain't No Mountain High Enough.' And then we had her talking in parts, all of which we did to keep the identity she established with 'Mountain' and to add some soul to the record."

Miller described the construction of the song to Taraborrelli: "I had already dreamed up this title, 'Touch Me in the Morning,' but I didn't have the vaguest idea what it meant.... So I analyzed Diane as a person. I said, 'Well, this girl is out on her own now.'



She's an adult and a movie star. She's also a contemporary woman and...much more liberal about expressing her sexual values.

Whereas once upon a time, only a man could say something like that, now a liberated woman like Diane could. However, though she's ostensibly a sophisticated woman, she's still crying inside to be touched in the morning. It was just a very cold, calculated and wonderful job of crafting."

Miller felt Diana was emphasizing her movie career over recording plans, and was concerned when she arrived late for the "Touch Me in the Morning" session. "I knew she wasn't going to be up to her potential, so we had her record the song about 12 times. And then we went in and spent about 300 hours in the studio editing; there are not three syllables from one performance together on the final product."

"Touch Me in the Morning" was not released immediately after it was recorded. Instead, a single from *Lady Sings the Blues* was issued—"Good Morning Heartache" (number 34 in

March, 1973). It was part of the plan to get the public to think of Diana as Billie Holiday—and to win her an Oscar as Best Actress. The ultimate winner was Liza Minnelli for *Cabaret*.

Following her loss, Diana went back in to the studio to re-cut "Touch Me in the Morning." The original single release was three minutes and 51 seconds, but some Motown staffers felt that was too long and an edited version at three minutes and 15 seconds was released. "No one was quite sure what to make of it," Masser said in *Diana*. "...Motown stuck with it, though, and what it needed was about three or four weeks of saturated airplay to make it happen. And then, of course, it happened all over and became the standard I like to think it is. I think it really helped legitimize Diana to a large, sophisticated audience."

"Touch Me in the Morning" entered the Hot 100 at number 89 on June 2, 1973. Twelve weeks later it followed another "morning" record [see 339—"The Morning After"] into the number one position.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 18, 1973

- 1 Touch Me in the Morning  
Diana Ross
- 2 Live and Let Die  
Wings
- 3 Brother Louie  
Stories
- 4 The Morning After  
Maureen McGovern
- 5 Let's Get It On  
Marvin Gaye

Writers: Errol Brown  
Tony Wilson

Producers: Kenny Kerner  
Richie Wise

August 25, 1973  
2 weeks

A COVER version of a British pop-reggae hit about an interracial marriage took a troubled American band to the top of the Hot 100 on August 25, 1973. The short story of Stories' meteoric rise and fall began in the late '60s when Michael Brown and Ian Lloyd were introduced by their violinist-fathers, who had been working together as session musicians.

Brown, a Brooklyn native, was the founding member and guiding force of the Left Banke, the chamber-rock group that scored with "Walk Away Renee" (number five in October, 1966) and "Pretty Ballerina" (number 15 in February, 1967). After those two hits, Brown recorded a couple of other songs with different personnel under the Left Banke's name, then re-grouped the band for one final chart entry, "Desiree."

When Brown met Lloyd (nee Ian Buonconiglio), he was looking to assemble a new group along clean, Beatlesque lines. He found the perfect front man in the charismatic, Seattle-born singer. Teaming up with guitarist Steve Love and drummer

Bryan Madey, they secured a record deal with Kama Sutra and released their first album in 1972.

Stories' self-titled debut album, which yielded a number 42 hit in the summer of 1972, "I'm Coming Home," sold well enough to merit a follow-up. But in the midst of the recording sessions, internal dissent caused Brown to write off his brain-child and leave the group.

To replace him, the remaining band members added Kenny Aaronson on bass and Ken Bichel on keyboards. Stories completed the 1973 LP, *About Us*, and as an afterthought covered a hit by the British rock/soul outfit Hot Chocolate called "Brother Louie."

Composed by Hot Chocolate's Errol Brown and Tony Wilson, "Brother Louie" was the tale of a black girl, her white boyfriend and his racist parents. The song's chorus ("Louie, Louie, Louie, Loo-aye") was strongly inspired by the Kingsmen's classic "Louie, Louie," written by Richard Berry. Hot Chocolate's original version went to number seven in the United Kingdom in the spring of 1973, but never made the American chart. Stories' driving version entered the Hot 100 at number 83 on June 23, 1973, and went to number one nine weeks later.

Not until early 1975 did Hot Chocolate make an impact in the American market with "Emma," a number eight hit. They also scored with "You Sexy Thing" (number three in February, 1976), "So You Win Again" (number 31 in September, 1977, but number one in England) and "Every I's a Winner" (number six in February, 1979).

The enormous popularity of "Brother Louie" gave Stories enough momentum to sustain themselves with two less spectacular hits, "Mammy Blue" and "If It Feels Good, Do It." But the group did not have a storybook ending. Another round of squabbles broke the band up for good.

Ian Lloyd followed a solo career and had one mid-chart record, "Slip Away," in 1979. Three years earlier, British musicians Mick Jones and Ian MacDonald met at a Lloyd recording session, and went on to organize the hit-producing band Foreigner [see 601—"I Want to Know What Love Is"]. But that's another story.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 25, 1973

1. Brother Louie  
Stories
2. Live and Let Die  
Wings
3. Touch Me in the Morning  
Diana Ross
4. Let's Get It On  
Marvin Gaye
5. The Morning After  
Maureen McGovern



**Writers:** Marvin Gaye  
Ed Townsend

**Producers:** Marvin Gaye  
Ed Townsend

September 8, 1973  
2 weeks

"I CAN'T see anything wrong with sex between consenting anybodies," Marvin Gaye wrote in the liner notes to his 1973 *Let's Get It On* album. "I think we make far too much of it. After all, one's genitals are just one important part of the magnificent human body. I have no argument with the essential part they play in the reproduction of the species; however, the reproductive process has been assured by the pleasure both parties receive when they engage in it."

His reputation on the singles chart assured in the '60s, Marvin made his mark as an album artist with his eloquent 1971 LP about social issues, *What's Going On*. That album produced three hit singles—the title track, which held on to the number two position for three weeks; "Mercy Mercy Me (The Ecology)" (number four) and "Inner City Blues" (number nine).

There was not much room for doubt or interpretation as to what Marvin was talking about in *Let's Get It On*. He had moved from singing

about war, the ghetto and the environment to an erotic, sensual celebration of sex. His fans responded by giving him his second number one single [see 249—"I Heard It Through the Grapevine"].

Marvin Pentz Gay, Jr., was born April 2, 1939, in Washington, D.C. His father, the Rev. Marvin Gay, Sr., was an Apostolic preacher. Marvin started singing in his father's church at age three, and soon learned to play the organ. In 1957, he joined the Marquees and cut some tracks for the Okeh label with producer Bo Diddley.

Harvey Fuqua of the Moonglows saw them perform in a talent show, and thought they sounded remarkably like his own group. When the Moonglows broke up, Fuqua asked the Marquees to become the new Moonglows. The new group didn't match the success of the earlier incarnation, and the second generation Moonglows broke up as well. Harvey continued to work with Marvin, as he recalled for Aaron Fuchs and Dan Nooger in *Goldmine*:

"Marvin and I would sit at the piano for hours and hours. I showed him all the chords I knew. He was a great learner and musician and he expanded on those things and took it further." Fuqua went to work for Anna Records in Detroit, a label owned by Berry Gordy's sister, Anna Gordy. Marvin played drums on some

Anna releases, but never recorded for the label. He did fall in love with Anna, however, and they were married. Years later, their divorce would become the subject of the album *Here, My Dear*.

The founder of Motown first heard Marvin Gaye sing at a party held at a Detroit nightclub. "Berry Gordy wanted to record Marvin on his label," Fuqua explained in *Goldmine*, "and I thought it would be a good political move....So that's how he came to sign as an artist with Motown."

During his tenure at Motown, Marvin Gaye had 34 chart singles on his own. He had 15 more in duets with four different Motown female stars over an 11 year period. With Mary Wells, he had a double-sided hit in 1964, "What's the Matter With You Baby" backed with "Once Upon a Time." A couple of hits with Kim Weston, including "It Takes Two," followed. Marvin's most successful team-up was with Tammi Terrell, a Philadelphia native who sang with James Brown as Tammy Montgomery before signing with Motown. Marvin and Tammi took duets like "Your Precious Love" and "You're All I Need to Get By" into the top 10, but their partnership had a tragic ending. During a 1967 performance at Hampton-Sydney College in Virginia, Tammi collapsed into Marvin's arms. She was reportedly suffering from a brain tumor, and she died March 16, 1970. Marvin's final Motown duets were with Diana Ross in 1973-1974, resulting in two top 20 singles ("You're a Special Part of Me," "My Mistake (Was to Love You)").

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 8, 1973

- 1 Let's Get It On  
Marvin Gaye
- 2 Brother Louie  
Stories
- 3 Delta Dawn  
Helen Reddy
- 4 Say, Has Anybody Seen  
my Sweet Gypsy Rose  
Dawn featuring Tony Orlando
- 5 Touch Me in the Morning  
Diana Ross

Writers: Alex Harvey  
L. Collins

Producer: Tom Catalano

September 15, 1973  
1 week

**H**ELEN REDDY was the fifth female vocalist to have a crack at "Delta Dawn" but she was the only one to capture the top spot on the Hot 100 with it. The song's co-writer, Alex Harvey, recorded it before any of the women had a chance. He included it on an album recorded for Capitol. One of the backing vocalists on his track was Tracy Nelson, lead singer for Mother Earth. With her group, Tracy performed "Delta Dawn" at the Bottom Line in Manhattan.

One of Tracy's admirers was Bette Midler. She came to the Bottom Line for several nights in a row, captivated by Tracy's treatment of "Delta Dawn." Bette included the song in her act at the Continental Baths and recorded it for her first Atlantic album, *The Divine Miss M.* Invited to appear on NBC's "The Tonight Show Starring Johnny Carson," she sang the song for a national audience.

Sitting at home watching Bette on television was record producer Billy Sherrill, who thought the song would be perfect for 13-year-old Tanya

Tucker. Her country version of "Delta Dawn" was released on MCA, and peaked at number 72 on the Hot 100 in 1972. The country success of "Delta Dawn" convinced producer Tom Catalano that the song could be a pop hit if recorded by the right female vocalist. He was about to produce an album for Barbra Streisand and recorded an instrumental track for her. She disliked the song and turned it down, leaving Catalano with a backing track and no singer. The song's publisher called manager Jeff Wald, who was looking for material for his client—and wife—Helen Reddy. Reddy agreed to do the song just in time—her single was released as a single by Bette was coming out to follow "Do You Want to Dance?" Atlantic flipped Bette's 45 to "Boogie Woogie Bugle Boy," and Helen's version entered the Hot 100 at number 86 on June 23, 1973. It went to number one 12 weeks later.

"Delta Dawn" was featured on Helen's album *Long Hard Climb*. It was an accurate title. She was born October 25, 1941, in Melbourne, Australia, daughter of show business veterans Max Reddy and Stella Lamond. Her father was a writer/producer and comedian; her mother was an actress in a popular Australian soap opera. Helen was just four when she first appeared on stage with her parents, at the Tivoli Theatre

in Perth. In 1966, she entered a talent contest sponsored by an Australian television station. She defeated 1,358 contestants to capture first prize: a trip to New York, \$400 cash and an audition with Mercury Records.

Collecting the prize proved to be difficult, as Helen explained to Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*: "It took phone calls virtually every day for four months before they finally made good their promise."

Once in New York, there were more problems, as Reddy told Hilburn. "Somebody from the record company took me to lunch, was pleasantly polite and wound up saying goodbye and hoping I had a lovely visit. There was no audition. I was told they had listened to a tape of my voice, sent from Australia, and while it was very nice, it wasn't for them. I learned later that even that was a lie. There had been no tape at all."

Helen sang where she could, even earning \$25 for singing at a veterans' hospital. The night before her 25th birthday, she took stock: she had no permanent place to live, her assets amounted to \$12 and she had return tickets to Australia she couldn't cash in. She decided to go home. On her birthday, friends gave her a surprise party, charging guests five dollars each to raise funds for Helen. A talent agent from the William Morris Agency crashed the party. His name was Jeff Wald and he didn't pay to get in. He did propose marriage four days later and Helen accepted.

They moved to Chicago, where Jeff took a job as talent booker at Mr. Kelly's, where Helen would fill in for artists who didn't show up for their dates. Then they moved to California, where Wald called Capitol executive Artie Mogull every day for five months until he agreed to let Helen cut one single. Mogull heard "I Don't Know How to Love Him" from *Jesus Christ, Superstar*, and urged Linda Ronstadt [see 393—"You're No Good"] to record it. She hated the song, so Mogull passed it along to Wald, who agreed to cut it as a "B" side for Helen's first Capitol single, "I Believe in Music." Disc jockeys preferred the flip side and helped make it a hit, leading Capitol to want an album from Helen, an LP that included an early version of her first number one song [see 324—"I Am Woman"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 15, 1973

- 1 Delta Dawn  
Helen Reddy
- 2 Let's Get It On  
Marvin Gaye
- 3 Say, Has Anybody Seen  
my Sweet Gypsy Rose  
Dawn featuring  
Tony Orlando
- 4 Loves Me Like a Rock  
Paul Simon
- 5 We're an American Band  
Grand Funk



Writer: Don Brewer

Producer: Todd Rundgren

September 29, 1973

1 week

**G**RAND FUNK was the archetypal Mid-western power-trio of the early '70s. Long-haired, sweaty and unrestrained, they preached a brand of heavy-metal populism and were proud to call themselves "an American band."

Guitarist Mark Farner (born September 29, 1948, in Flint, Michigan) and drummer Don Brewer (born September 3, 1948, in Flint) were both members of the Pack, led by former Detroit disc jockey Terry Knight. Signed to the local Lucky Eleven label, they reached number 46 on the Hot 100 with a cover version of Ben E. King's "I (Who Have Nothing)" in January, 1967.

When Knight scattered the pack and moved to New York, Farner and Brewer teamed up with bassist Mel Schacher (born April 8, 1951, in Owosso, Michigan), who had played briefly in ? and the Mysterians [see 210—"96 Tears"]. They called Knight back from Manhattan to be their manager; he agreed to handle them if they gave him complete creative and financial control.

He named them Grand Funk Railroad, after Michigan's Grand Trunk Railroad. Before long, the clever promoter parlayed the band's explosive set at the 1969 Atlanta Pop Festival into a contract with Capitol Records. Their debut LP, *On Time*, set the pattern: excessive, ear-wracking rock and roll, or "the all-time loud white noise," as Rod Stewart called it.

Within a year, Grand Funk Railroad became one of rock's most colossal overnight successes—without the benefit of critical praise or radio airplay. They sold out New York's Shea Stadium in less than 24 hours, a feat which had taken the Beatles three weeks. Capitol estimated that it sold a Grand Funk album every four seconds. In 1970 alone, the band racked up five million dollars in sales.

While critics never found a justification for the group's staggering popularity, *Creem* writer Dave Marsh took a sociological approach to explain their mass appeal: "Grand Funk ARE an experience, meant to be lived, in which to participate," he wrote in 1971. "For they are in touch with what no one else is—the spirit of American youth, the children of the '70s."

Knight would have agreed with that assessment. "This group has got something its competitors don't have," he said. "You have to go to

people like Presley, the Beatles, the Stones and Sinatra to find it. Grand Funk says something to its audience that no other rock group says today. It is saying to its audience that, 'We are part of you. We are your voice.'"

And that voice, according to critic Greil Marcus, was one of "noise, anger, comradeship and rebellion." The Grand Funk audience, he wrote, was inarticulate. "They aren't looking for answers, they're looking for confirmation. This music is the possession of teenagers who want something of their own."

Disagreements between the three band members and Knight ultimately led to Grand Funk dumping their manager in March, 1972. A series of lawsuits ensued and the group turned their business affairs over to New York lawyer John Eastman (Linda McCartney's brother).

In creative control of their career for the first time, Mark, Don and Mel made several changes. They added long-time friend Craig Frost (born April 20, 1948, in Flint) on keyboards. They shortened their name to Grand Funk. And they hired studio wizard Todd Rundgren ("I Saw the Light," "Hello It's Me") to produce their first album of 1973, *We're an American Band*. Until the title track, written by Brewer, was released, no Grand Funk single had ever climbed higher than number 22 ("Closer to Home" in October, 1970).

Pressed on golden vinyl, "*We're an American Band*" entered the Hot 100 at number 83 on July 28, 1973. Nine weeks later, the rock anthem became Grand Funk's first chart-topper.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 29, 1973

- 1 **We're an American Band**  
Grand Funk
- 2 **Let's Get It On**  
Marvin Gaye
- 3 **Half-Breed**  
Cher
- 4 **Loves Me Like a Rock**  
Paul Simon
- 5 **Delta Dawn**  
Helen Reddy

Writers: Mary Dean  
Al Capps

Producer: Snuff Garrett

October 6, 1973  
2 weeks

AFTER reviving the recording fortunes of Cher [see 301—"Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves"], producer Snuff Garrett was invited by Kapp Records head Johnny Musso to produce an album for Sonny and Cher. The result was their first top 10 single since 1967's "The Beat Goes On"—"All I Ever Need Is You" went to number seven in 1971. The follow-up, "A Cowboy's Work Is Never Done," went to eight. Garrett gave Cher another top 10 hit, "The Way of Love," but then disagreed with Sonny on the kind of material his wife should be recording. After Sonny turned down a Bobby Russell song that Snuff thought would be number one [see 331—"The Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia"], Snuff quit as their producer.

Lyricist Mary Dean didn't know that when she brought "Half-Breed" to Garrett. She had written the tale of the daughter of a Cherokee mother and a white father especially for Cher. "I said from the lyrics it's a smash for Cher and for nobody else," Garrett told Jay Grossman for a 1973 *Rolling Stone* story. "And I didn't even have Cher at the time. To me, nobody else could do that song but Cher—that was Cher's story. So I held the song and then it worked out that we got Cher back, but the song sat in my desk for about three, four months."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 6, 1973

- 1 Half-Breed  
Cher
- 2 Loves Me Like a Rock  
Paul Simon
- 3 Let's Get It On  
Marvin Gaye
- 4 We're an American Band  
Grand Funk
- 5 Higher Ground  
Stevie Wonder



"Half-Breed" entered the Hot 100 at number 89 on August 4, 1973. Nine weeks later it became the second number one single for the new corporate entity MCA Records, which had absorbed its own subsidiary labels, Decca, Kapp and Uni-

The years 1971-1972 were prosperous for Sonny and Cher. Not only were they having hit records, but their CBS-TV series, "The Sonny and Cher Comedy Hour," was performing well, even when the network switched it from Monday nights at 10 p.m. to Friday nights at 8. They had successfully matured their image from their "hippy" days [see 181—"I Got You Babe"]. It was a conscious effort begun in 1967 to appeal to adults as well as teenagers, and it worked.

By the time "Half-Breed" hit the charts, the recording career of Sonny and Cher as a duo was over. Their

last chart single, "Mama Was a Rock and Roll Singer, Papa Used to Write All Her Songs," struggled to number 77 in the spring of 1973.

"Cher wanted to be a solo act at every level," Sonny said in 1985. "I think all along she did. (Sonny and Cher) was a stepping stone to a goal she was seeking. I wanted to hang on to it and she wanted to end it. And it ended."

She had come a long way since Sonny had met her in a Hollywood coffee shop and brought her along to sing background on Phil Spector sessions. She was born Cherilyn Sakisian LaPierre on May 20, 1946, in El Centro, California. She grew up in Hollywood, where her mother was an actress. Cher sang in high school, and her mother enrolled her in acting classes with teacher Jeff Corey. Those classes would one day pay off with an Academy Award nomination.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 20, 1973

- 1 Angie  
Rolling Stones
- 2 Half-Breed  
Cher
- 3 Ramblin' Man  
Allman Brothers Band
- 4 Let's Get It On  
Marvin Gaye
- 5 Midnight Train to Georgia  
Gladys Knight & the Pips

**Writers:** Mick Jagger  
Keith Richard

**Producer:** Jimmy Miller  
October 20, 1973  
1 week

THE ROLLING STONES had an eventful year in 1972. They freed themselves from manager Allen Klein, settling a \$29 million lawsuit out of court; they mounted their most elaborate tour to date, the Stones Touring Party; they ended their tax exile in France and returned home to England; they were denied working visas in Japan and Australia because of drug problems; and a drug bust in England extended the list of countries where they were not welcome.

Jamaica held no ill will, though, and that's where the fivesome retreated to absorb Caribbean rhythms for their 1973 album, *Goat's Head Soup*. Mick Taylor claimed the title referred to a Jamaican delicacy of run-down goat scraped from the road and boiled up as an entree. The music was taken more nonchalantly, with

Keith Richard telling *New Musical Express*, "It's nothing I feel motivated to put on, but when it's on, it sounds good." Jagger remembers that it was delayed for two months because Atlantic had problems with the blatant title of a song about a groupie which ended up with the compromise title of "Star Star."

Of "Angie," he is quoted in *Mick Jagger in His Own Words*, "I used to write nearly all the words in that period. That was my contribution, though quite often Keith used to write the words until *Between the Buttons*. And then in a very modest way I started writing the tunes as well. 'Angie' is a kind of throw-back to the 'Back Street Girl' and 'Lady Jane' ballads which we used to do."

With a string arrangement by Nicky Harrison, and Nicky Hopkins on piano, "Angie" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week ending September 8, 1973. Debuting at number 75, the record took just six weeks to rise to the top.

During 1974, the Stones could not place a single in the top 10. Their three releases each placed one rung

lower than the other: "Doo Doo Doo Doo Doo (Heartbreaker)" went to 15 in February, "It's Only Rock 'n Roll (But I Like It)" was 16 in September and a cover version of the Temptations' "Ain't Too Proud to Beg" reached 17 in December.

Citing "musical differences," Mick Taylor resigned from the Rolling Stones in 1974. Several of Britain's best guitarists auditioned for the post, until Rod Stewart's Faces disbanded, leaving Ron Wood at loose ends. Keith's near twin, Wood was a natural choice to "guest" with the other four on their 1975 American tour. The following year he was made an official Rolling Stone, sealing his new identity with yet another trek to the States and 39 dates in Europe. The roadshow wound down at the Knebworth Festival in England, the first outdoor gathering the Stones had played since Altamont. Headlining a bill supported by Lynyrd Skynyrd, Todd Rundgren and 10cc, the newly aligned Stones turned in a lackluster performance. It did not go unnoticed, the London *Times* called them "old men . . . over the hills."

Writer: Jim Weatherly

Producer: Tony Camillo

October 27, 1973

2 weeks

**G**LADYS KNIGHT AND THE PIPS reached the runner-up position on the Hot 100 twice during their Motown years. "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" spent three weeks at number two in December, 1967. The Jim Weatherly-penned "Neither One of Us (Wants to Be the First to Say Goodbye)" was number two for a couple of weeks at the end of March, 1973. It took a change of labels and titles and their 25th chart entry to put Gladys Knight and the Pips on top of the *Billboard* singles chart in October, 1973.

After eight years with Motown's Soul label, Gladys and the Pips went in search of greener pastures. They signed with New York-based Buddah Records and released "Where Peaceful Waters Flow," a ballad that was a medium-sized hit at number 28 in the summer of 1973. For their second single, they returned to the repertoire of Jim Weatherly.

The songwriter from Pontotoc, Mississippi, had recorded one of his own songs, "Midnight Plane to Houston," on Jimmy Bowen's Amos Records. "It was based on a conversation I had with somebody . . . about taking a midnight plane to Houston," Weatherly recalls. "I wrote it as kind of a country song. Then we sent the song to a guy named Sonny Limbo in Atlanta and

he wanted to cut it on Cissy Houston . . . he asked if I minded if he changed the title to 'Midnight Train to Georgia.' And I said, 'No, I don't mind. Just don't change the rest of the song.'" Cissy Houston, first cousin of Dionne Warwick and mother of Whitney Houston ("You Give Good Love"), took Weatherly's song into the R&B chart.

Weatherly's publisher forwarded the song to Gladys Knight and the Pips, who followed Houston's lead and kept the title "Midnight Train to Georgia." Their second single for Buddah, it debuted on the Hot 100 at number 71 and became the group's first number one hit eight weeks later.

Gladys Knight (born May 28, 1944 in Atlanta, Georgia) made her singing debut at age four at the Mount Mariah Baptist Church. Both her parents were singers in the Wings Over Jordan gospel choir, and with encouragement from her mother, seven-year-old Gladys appeared on Ted Mack's "The Original Amateur Hour" and won the first prize of \$2,000 for singing Nat "King" Cole's "Too Young."

At her brother Merald's 10th birthday party, Gladys entertained the family by singing with Merald, her sister Brenda and cousins William and Elenor Guest. Another cousin, James "Pip" Wood, suggested they turn professional and lent them his nickname. Elenor and Brenda eventually chose married life over a career and were replaced by two more cousins, Edward Patten and Langston George.

Their first chart record, "Every

Beat of My Heart," went to number six in July, 1961. They recorded for Vee Jay and Fury Records, and after "Letter Full of Tears," a top 20 hit in early 1962, cousin Langston quit and Gladys Knight and the Pips have remained a quartet ever since.

It wasn't a unanimous decision, the group signed with Motown in 1965 but they didn't score consecutive top 10 singles until they moved to Buddah. Following "Midnight Train to Georgia," they had three more top 10 singles: "I've Got to Use My Imagination," Weatherly's "Best Thing That Ever Happened to Me" and "On and On," from the film *Claudine*.

Legal complications in the late '70s prevented Gladys from recording with the Pips for three years. She recorded a solo album while the Pips released two albums on Casablanca. They were reunited on Columbia Records in 1980. Seven years later, they signed with MCA.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 27, 1973

- 1 **Midnight Train to Georgia**  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 2 **Angie**  
Rolling Stones
- 3 **Half-Breed**  
Cher
- 4 **Ramblin' Man**  
Allman Brothers Band
- 5 **Keep on Truckin'**  
Eddie Kendricks



**Writers:** Anita Poree  
Frank Wilson  
Leonard Caston

**Producers:** Frank Wilson  
Leonard Caston

November 10, 1973  
2 weeks

**T**HE VOICE of Eddie Kendricks had sold millions of records before he attempted a solo career. As the translucent tenor voice of the Temptations, Eddie had helped them achieve their first hit, "The Way You Do the Things You Do" (number 11 in April, 1964). While David Ruffin sang lead on the group's first chart-topper [see 168—"My Girl"], Eddie shared lead vocals with Dennis Edwards on the group's second number one [see 259—"I Can't Get Next to You"] and was lead soloist on the Temptations' third number one hit [see 290—"Just My Imagination (Running Away With Me)."]

It was during the recording sessions for *The Sky's the Limit*, the album that included "Just My Imagination," that Eddie was preparing for his solo debut. Following the departure of David Ruffin in 1968, it looked like Eddie was choosing to go out on his own. "I never, ever wanted to leave the group," he candidly admits. "I never thought about leaving. The only reason I left is because I wasn't allowed to record on my own." Financial problems made it necessary to record a solo LP, Kendricks says, but he wanted to release that as a side project while remaining with the Temptations. Forced to choose between a group and a solo career,



he opted for the latter.

Performing solo was not new for the former Temptation. Born Edward James Kendricks on December 17, 1939, in Union Springs, Alabama, he was raised in Birmingham. With high school friend Paul Williams, he moved to Cleveland, Ohio, and formed a group called the Cavaliers. After that group broke up, Kendricks and Williams sang as solo artists, appearing in concert with dancer Caldonia Young.

Personal manager Milton Jenkins brought Kendricks and Williams to Detroit, where they became the Primes and eventually merged with another of Jenkins' groups, the Distant, to form the unit that would evolve into the Temptations.

Eddie had scored hits on the Gordy label as part of the Temptations and had a number two single on Motown, a Supremes/Temptations collaboration titled "I'm Gonna Make You Love Me," on which he shared lead vocals with Diana Ross. For his solo career, he moved to a third Motown subsidiary label, Tamla. While his first two albums did not produce a single that made the top 60, he was a hot attraction in New York discos, thanks to the songs

"Girl, You Need a Change of Mind" and "Date With the Rain." Those two numbers from his second LP were so popular in Gotham that Kendricks still includes those songs whenever he performs a concert in Manhattan.

With his third solo LP, Kendricks had changed managers and suddenly found his career in high gear. Producer Frank Wilson brought him a scratchy demo of a seven-minute song called "Keep on Truckin'." "I knew it was a hit because of the title," Eddie boasts. "The old people used to truck when they were dancing. And I knew the trucking industry would embrace the record." Just to be sure they did, the sound of a truck roaring down the highway was strategically mixed into the single release.

"Keep on Truckin'" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week of August 25, 1973. Debuting at number 79, it took 11 weeks to rise to the top. Eddie followed it with "Boogie Down," a number two hit in 1974.

On May 1, 1985, Eddie received a phone call from Daryl Hall and John Oates asking if he and Ruffin would perform with them at the Apollo Theater. Two months later, Eddie and David joined Daryl and John at Live Aid.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 10, 1973

- 1 **Keep on Truckin'**  
Eddie Kendricks
- 2 **Midnight Train to Georgia**  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 3 **Angie**  
Rolling Stones
- 4 **Heartbeat—It's a Lovebeat**  
DeFranco Family
- 5 **Paper Roses**  
Marie Osmond

Writers: Richard Starkey  
George Harrison

Producer: Richard Perry

November 24, 1973  
1 week

"I'M MOST happy—I guess we all are in a way—for Ringo's success," John Lennon told Tom Snyder in an interview for the "Tomorrow" show on NBC. "It always went 'round that Ringo was dumb, but he ain't dumb. But he didn't have that much of a writing ability and he wasn't known for writing his own material. And there was a bit of a worry that although he can make movies . . . how was his recording career gonna be?" Pausing to laugh, John concluded, "And in general, it's probably better than mine!"

In pure mathematical terms, Ringo Starr actually had the most successful solo career of any Beatle during the first half of the '70s. A look at chart statistics reveals that of his first eight singles released after the Beatles' break-up, seven made the top 10.

But it's not surprising the other Beatles were worried about how well he would do on his own. As the drummer for the Beatles, he was overshadowed by the writing of John Lennon and Paul McCartney, and George Harrison, and sang the fewest amount of lead vocals. Not that his songs were unpopular—"Yellow Submarine," "Boys," "I Wanna Be Your Man," "With a Little Help From My Friends" and "Act Naturally" all had many devotees, as did the first Beatles song composed

by Ringo, "Don't Pass Me By" on the double album *The Beatles*.

Ringo's first solo LP was *Sentimental Journey*, a collection of standards produced by George Martin and arranged by a roster of luminaries that included Paul McCartney, Quincy Jones, Elmer Bernstein, Maurice Gibb and Richard Perry. The first solo single by Ringo was the title track of his second album, *Beau-coups of Blues*, a country and western LP produced by Pete Drake in Nashville. That single spent five weeks on the Hot 100, only climbing as high as 87.

But the tide turned with Ringo's second single, "It Don't Come Easy." Written by Ringo and produced by George, it was a *bona fide* hit, peaking at number four in June, 1971. The follow-up, "Back Off Boogaloo," was also written by Ringo and produced by George. It went to number nine in May, 1972.

In early 1973, producer Richard Perry asked Ringo if he would like to be a presenter with Harry Nilsson at the Grammy Awards, originating that year in Nashville. Ringo had played

on drums on Nilsson's second LP, which Perry had produced, and accepted the invitation. "After Ringo telling me that he would do it, he phoned me back and said, 'Listen, I'm not going to Nashville just for the Grammy Awards. Remember you talked about going in the studio? Let's go in and see what happens.' So without any lawyers knowing anything about it, we came back to L.A., and in five days had recorded five tracks, which included the three major singles from the album, 'Photograph,' 'You're Sixteen' and 'Oh My My,'" Perry revealed in *The Record Producers* by John Tobler and Stuart Grundy.

George Harrison and John Lennon were in Los Angeles, and they became excited enough about the project to lend assistance. George, who co-wrote "Photograph" with Ringo, played 12-string acoustic guitar and sang harmony vocals.

"Photograph" was released as a single six weeks prior to the *Ringo* album. Debuting at number 74 on the Hot 100, it took only seven weeks to reach number one.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 24, 1973

- 1 **Photograph**  
Ringo Starr
- 2 **Keep On Truckin'**  
Eddie Kendricks
- 3 **Top of the World**  
Carpenters
- 4 **Space Race**  
Billy Preston
- 5 **Heartbeat—It's a Lovebeat**  
DeFranco Family

**Writers:** Richard Carpenter  
John Bettis

**Producers:** Richard Carpenter  
Karen Carpenter  
Jack Daugherty

December 1, 1973  
2 weeks

"In a way, Karen was like my little sister," says John Bettis, who wrote the lyrics to Carpenters' hits like "Goodbye to Love," "Yesterday Once More" and the duo's second number one single, "Top of the World." "In a way, she was like my big sister. Obviously she was 'a' and 'the' voice for my words for a lot of years. So that carries an awful lot of baggage emotionally for me."

Bettis was part of a duo that per-

formed in the same mid-'60s southern California folk circuit that produced Jackson Browne and the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band. But he knew the pair's days were numbered when he heard "The Sounds of Silence" [see 190], Simon and Garfunkel's 1966 chart-topper, and "realized we couldn't compete with that." His partner, Maury Manseau, went on to form the mellow-rock Sunshine Company ("Happy," "Back on the Street Again").

In the fall of 1966, Bettis went off to California State College at Long Beach, where he joined the choir and met Richard Carpenter. When Bettis wrote a solo piece for the ensemble, Carpenter accompanied him during rehearsals. For the next two years, Carpenter and Bettis spent most of their time listening to records and writing songs. "It was just a writing

machine," Bettis says, "and I began to learn that I was basically a lyricist at heart. A lot of the songs we wrote back then are included on the first three Carpenters albums."

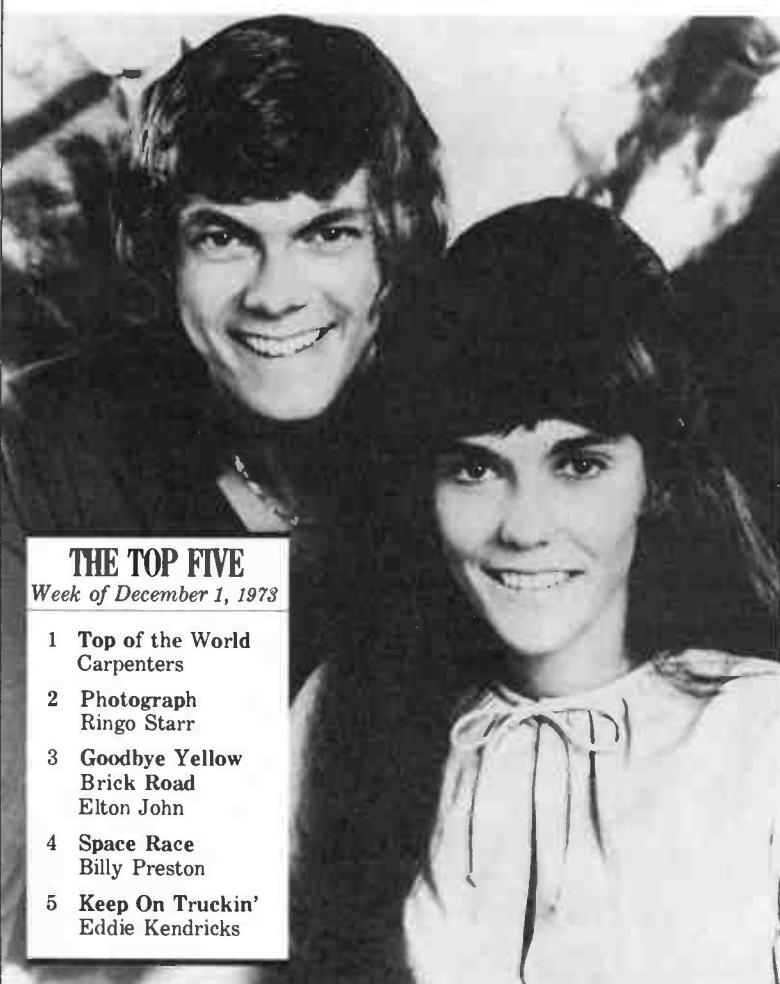
After college, Bettis ran hoot nights at a Berkeley folk club while the Carpenters signed with A&M and had their first number one single [see 278—"They Long to Be] Close to You". For the group's fourth album, 1972's *A Song for You*, Bettis says, "Richard and I got together to write new songs because we had used up the old Long Beach State material."

One of the new songs Richard and John wrote was "Top of the World." "I had already written a song called 'Top of the World' with another partner," Bettis reveals. "Richard hadn't heard the song, but liked the title a lot. He came up with that introductory lick which inspired a certain feel in it. And we just thrashed it out in a day. When we finished the song, Richard and I honestly did not realize that we'd written a hit. We thought it was a good album cut."

But while the Carpenters were on the road, the reaction to "Top of the World" convinced Richard it should be a single. Before it could be released, country singer Lynn Anderson cut a cover version that went to the top of the country chart.

"In the back of Richard's mind," says Bettis, "it was already brewing as a single and he just wasn't pleased with the production on the album. Lynn's record was going up the country chart while Richard was re-cutting the Carpenters' new version."

Bettis continued his longtime collaboration with Carpenter, aware that he was still searching for a new musical direction since the tragic death of his sister. "I doubt that Richard will ever find another single voice that can be to him what Karen was. Just because that kind of magic would be *miraculous* to find again. Being without her was something we never contemplated. In terms of our writing, I still think we're adapting to it. I still find myself writing lyric ideas on bits of napkins and then shoving them away, saying, 'That's a Karen idea.' She was such a real person to me, and just like every other real person, she was varied. And just like every other creative person, she was very complex. But she was a delight, and I miss her very much."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 1, 1973

- 1 Top of the World  
Carpenters
- 2 Photograph  
Ringo Starr
- 3 Goodbye Yellow  
Brick Road  
Elton John
- 4 Space Race  
Billy Preston
- 5 Keep On Truckin'  
Eddie Kendricks



**Writers:** Norro Wilson  
Billy Sherrill  
Rory Bourke

**Producer:** Billy Sherrill  
December 15, 1973  
2 weeks

**T**HIS SILVER Fox" waited 39 years to have a number one record. But with all the ups and downs in his checkered life and career, it sometimes seemed more like a hundred. Born December 14, 1932 in Colt, Arkansas, Charlie Rich developed an early love of blues and gospel singing as well as jazz piano. In the early '50s, the farmer's son served with the Air Force in Oklahoma, while moonlighting with a group called the Velvetones (featuring his wife Margaret Ann on vocals).

After his discharge, Rich returned to Arkansas and worked the farm with his father. "I wanted some security for my family," he explained to Robert Hilburn of the Los Angeles Times in 1974. "We had two kids and one on the way. I was still into music to some degree. If I had time, I'd play a gig around Memphis for \$10 or \$20 a night.

"After I had the family, however,

I didn't see how I could make a living in the music. There was always the idea in the back of my mind that if I could work it out, it would be nice, but the idea of making enough money through music seemed so remote." It all began to work out when Margaret Ann sent a tape of her husband's songs to saxophonist Bill Justis.

Justis, who had a number two hit with "Raunchy" in December, 1957, introduced Charlie to Sam Phillips of Sun Records in Memphis. Phillips recognized Charlie's talent, but told him to take some Jerry Lee Lewis records and come back when he'd learned how to rock. He was a good student, scoring in May, 1960, with a number 22 hit—the rockabilly classic "Lonely Weekends."

When Sun closed shop in the early '60s, Rich recorded briefly for RCA's Groove subsidiary. Then he signed with Mercury's Smash label in 1965, recording his second pop hit, "Mohair Sam" (number 21). An album for Hi Records took Charlie toward a more country-ballad format.

The transition from rockabilly singer to country crooner was complete when he joined the Epic stable in the late '60s. Working with producer Billy Sherrill, he recorded one of the most heart-wrenching working

class laments in country music, "Life Has Its Little Ups and Downs." It is a title that reflected Charlie's career.

The "ups" started in 1973 with "Behind Closed Doors," a single that went to number 15 on the Hot 100. His crossover success continued with "The Most Beautiful Girl," which cemented Charlie's position as a mass appeal, mainstream star. The record debuted on the Hot 100 at number 83 on September 29, 1973, and reached the summit 11 weeks later.

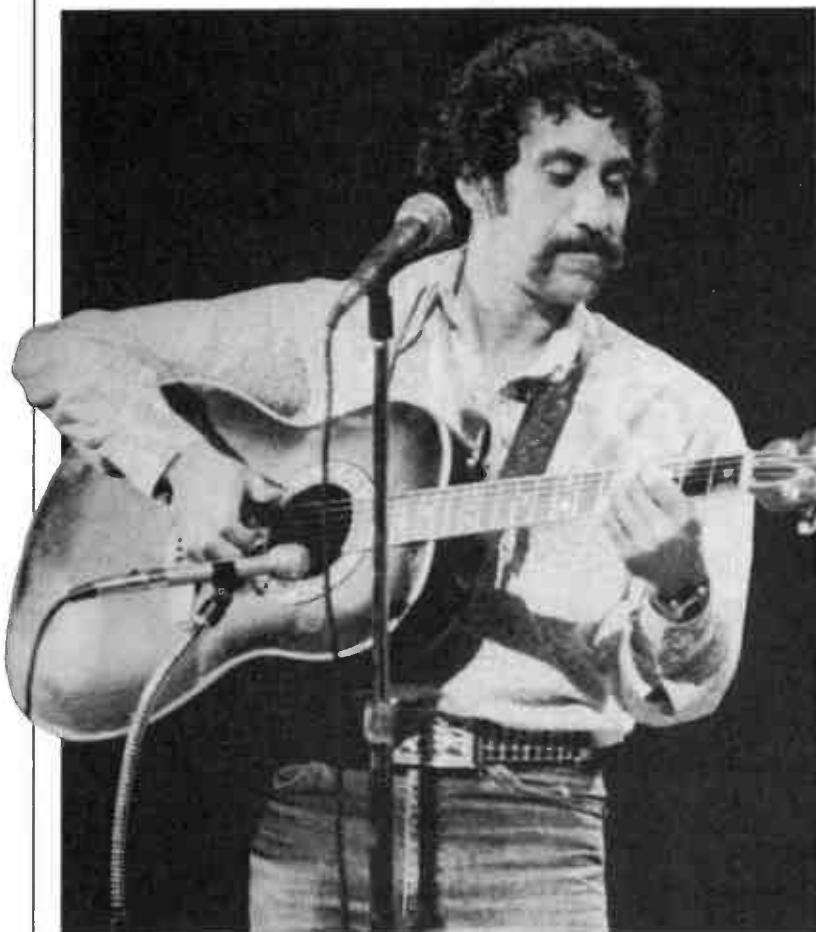
During the next two years, Rich continued hitting the pop chart with country-flavored hits like "There Won't Be Anymore" (number 18), "A Very Special Love Song" (number 11) and "Every Time You Touch Me (I Get High)" (number 19). But the "downs" were still to come, including a drinking problem and an inability to deal with stardom, all documented in Peter Guralnick's essay on Rich in his book *Feel Like Going Home*. Since moving to Elektra in 1979, Charlie has been moderately popular as a country mainstay, but unable to duplicate his staggering mid-'70s pop success.

In *Feel Like Going Home*, Guralnick wrote of Charlie in glowing terms: "He is a musician of extraordinary eclecticism, someone in whom a variety of musical elements have fused to create an artist who functions with all the necessity of a country or blues performer but with considerably greater complexity. He has a voice of remarkable range and feeling which he uses to great emotional effect. The material he does is very much his own personal brand of soul, encompassing almost the entire spectrum of American popular music."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 15, 1973

- 1 **The Most Beautiful Girl**  
Charlie Rich
- 2 **Goodbye Yellow Brick Road**  
Elton John
- 3 **Top of the World**  
Carpenters
- 4 **Just You 'n' Me**  
Chicago
- 5 **Time in a Bottle**  
Jim Croce



*Writer:* Jim Croce

*Producers:* Terry Cashman  
Tommy West

December 29, 1973  
2 weeks

"TIME IN A BOTTLE" was one of 12 tracks on Jim Croce's first album, *You Don't Mess Around With Jim*, released in 1972. Atypical of the other songs on the LP, it had an almost British feel to it, thanks to the lead acoustic guitar of Maury Muehleisen. Because it was so different from the other cuts, it was never considered for release as a single. The album did yield two hits in 1972, the title track (number eight in September) and "Operator (That's Not the Way It Feels)" (number 17 in December). Croce's next single was

taken from his second LP, *Life and Times*. When it went to number one [see 338—"Bad, Bad Leroy Brown"], no one had any intention of returning to the first album to mine more singles.

Until a fateful telephone call. "Elliott Abbot, who was Jimmy's manager, called me and said that interest had been expressed by David Wolper to use 'Time in a Bottle' on the soundtrack of a television film," explains Phil Kurnit, partners with Terry Cashman and Tommy West in their production company. The film was "She Lives," starring Desi Arnaz, Jr., and Season Hubley. Telecast September 12, 1973, on the ABC Movie of the Week, it told the story of a young woman dying of cancer. Producer Stan Margulies and director Stuart Hagman searched for an appropriate contemporary song to use as a theme in the film. They pur-

chased a stack of albums from a nearby record store and sat down to listen to all of them. When they heard the lyrics to "Time in a Bottle," they knew they had found the perfect song. After the broadcast, ABC affiliates all over the country received thousands of phone calls from listeners who wanted to know where they could buy the record.

The night the movie was telecast, Croce completed his third album, *I Got a Name*. Eight days later he gave a concert at Northwestern Louisiana University. A privately charted plane was waiting at the municipal airport at Natchitoches to take him to his next engagement, at another college 70 miles away. After an abortive take-off, the plane crashed into a tree.

Jim Croce and five other people, including guitarist Maury Muehleisen, were killed.

Jim Croce was just 30 years old when he died. After years of struggling, he had experienced a year of intoxicating success. His music appealed to the head and heart, and once, during a concert, he analyzed his appeal, "I'm a kind of music psychologist, or a musical bouncer, or a live juke box. It depends on the audience."

After his death, "I Got a Name" was released as a single. It was used as a theme in the motion picture *The Last American Hero*. The week it peaked at number 10, "Time in a Bottle," a single at last, entered the Hot 100 at number 79. Six weeks later it was Croce's second number one single and the third posthumous number one of the rock era.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 29, 1973

- 1 **Time in a Bottle**  
Jim Croce
- 2 **The Most Beautiful Girl**  
Charlie Rich
- 3 **Leave Me Alone (Ruby Red Dress)**  
Helen Reddy
- 4 **The Joker**  
Steve Miller Band
- 5 **Goodbye Yellow Brick Road**  
Elton John

Writer: Steve Miller  
Producer: Steve Miller

January 12, 1974  
1 week

**W**HEN Steve Miller, the rock superstar *Rolling Stone* dubbed "the man without a face," had his first number one single, he hung the gold record over his washing machine. The way he tells it, "As I do my underwear and socks I can consider 'the star' who wore them."

Miller, the son of a pathologist, was born in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on October 5, 1943, but grew up in Dallas, Texas. At 12, he formed an R&B band that later featured vocals by another blue-eyed soul brother, Boz Scaggs. When Miller and Scaggs attended the University of Wisconsin, they fronted a group called the Fabulous Night Trains that tore up the frat circuit with its hard-driving soul music.

After college, Miller drifted down to Chicago, and teamed up with keyboardist Barry Goldberg to form the Goldberg-Miller Blues Band. Moving to San Francisco in 1966, Miller started a band in four days, played a gig at the Avalon Ballroom, and became an immediate local favorite in those days of psychedelia.

When a record contract with Capitol seemed imminent, Scaggs returned from a folksinging stint in Sweden to join the group. The first two Steve Miller Band albums—*Children of the Future* and *Sailor*—combined straight-ahead blues with seamlessly produced, Beatlesque rock

suites. Many consider them Miller's finest work. In 1969, Scaggs left the band to pursue what would be a highly-successful solo career (recording hits like "Lowdown" and "Lido Shuffle").

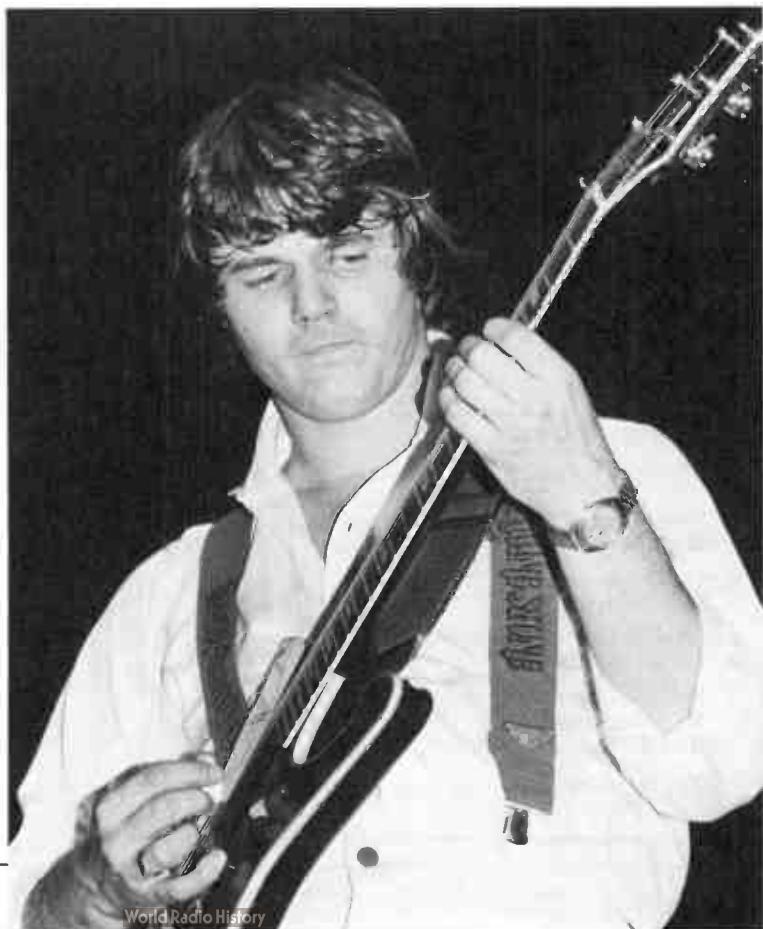
Miller spent the early '70s playing some of the best rock music ever recorded, founded in the blues, grand-scaled and harmonically rich. Although he developed an enthusiastic following, he remained a relative unknown. "People tended to be fans of the albums," he said, "not of Steve Miller." He didn't break out as a mainstream superstar until his eighth LP, released in the autumn of 1973: *The Joker*.

"I never thought 'The Joker' was going to be a hit," Miller told *Guitar Player* in 1978. "I took the challenge; I said, 'Okay, it's got to be two-and-a-half minutes long, and it's got to play on top 40 radio, and it's got to follow a soul-disco symphony.' I always wanted to make singles; I like singles....So I just started taking that

two-and-a-half minute thing and started looking for sounds that record well....It's like a game, like a crossword puzzle. And as long as you get some tunes that've got feeling and soul and substance to them, there you go."

"The Joker" entered the Hot 100 at number 86 on October 20, 1973. Twelve weeks later it was number one. Although the album it came from was certified gold, Miller was uncertain about its commercial potential.

"That's how bright I am," Miller admitted in 1977. "I just decided, man, that it's not my gig, not my job so I said, 'You think there's a single on it? You're the guys that've gotta go out and...make people play it.' They were listening to it and some guy stood up—just like Brigham Young—and said, 'That's a hit!' They all just sort of stood up, with their fingers up in the air, and started marching around going, 'That's a hit!'"



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 12, 1974

- 1 **The Joker**  
Steve Miller Band
- 2 **Time in a Bottle**  
Jim Croce
- 3 **Show and Tell**  
Al Wilson
- 4 **Smokin' in the Boys' Room**  
Brownsville Station
- 5 **I've Got to Use  
My Imagination**  
Gladys Knight & the Pips

Writer: Jerry Fuller

Producer: Jerry Fuller

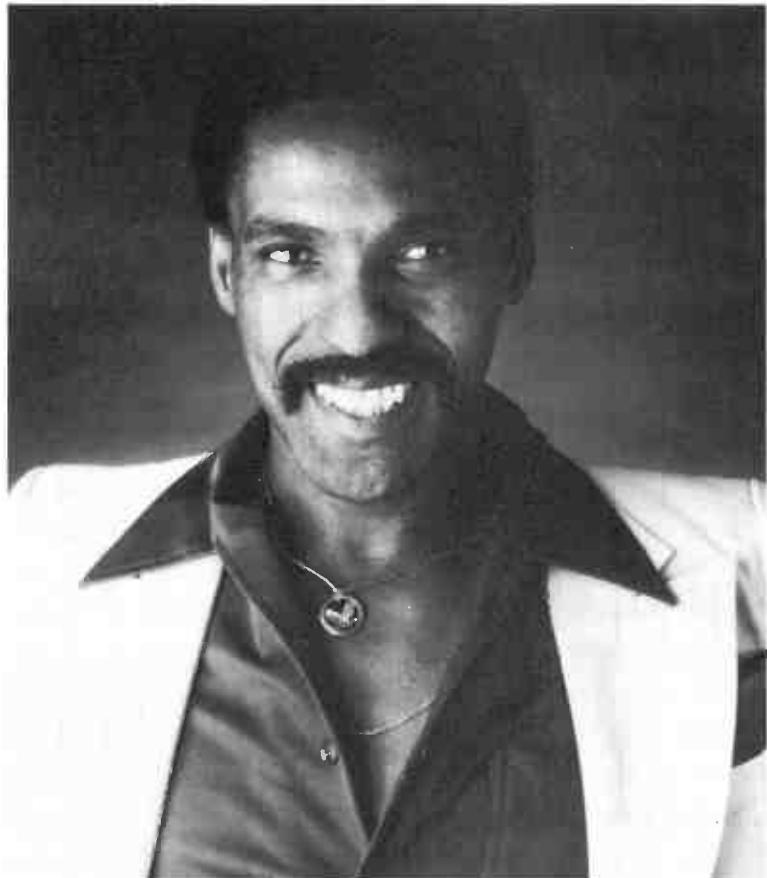
January 19, 1974

1 week

**A**L WILSON knew he had found the right producer when Jerry Fuller drove 50 miles to hear him sing. Al was appearing at a small club in Chino, California, singing everything from rock and roll to ballads to rhythm and blues, six nights a week. Fuller could have auditioned Wilson by listening to tapes, but he wanted to hear the real thing, unencumbered by anyone else's production. At the end of his set, Wilson was invited to Fuller's office the following Friday morning, where Fuller showed him the lyrics to "Show and Tell." Wilson liked the words and asked to hear the melody. Fuller obliged by strumming it on a guitar, then handed Wilson a copy of Johnny Mathis singing the tune, which Fuller had just produced. Wilson thanked him, but declined to listen to Mathis' version until he had recorded it himself.

Wilson cut two songs with Fuller: "Show and Tell" and "Queen of the Ghetto," intended to be the "A" side. But the response to "Show and Tell" was so great, it quickly became the hit.

Al Wilson was born June 19, 1939, in Meridian, Mississippi. He sang in his church choir, formed a quartet to sing spirituals and also sang country and western songs. He realized he wanted to be a professional singer when he was in the Navy. He sang with a group on base and when he



was discharged in 1958, came to Los Angeles where he worked odd jobs as a dishwasher, mail carrier and janitor. He moved to the town of Victorville, then moved again to San Bernardino, where he joined a group called the Jewels. Changing their name to the Rollers, they went to number 80 on the chart with "The Continental Walk" in April, 1961.

Wilson left the group in 1962 and the following year worked as a drummer to support himself. His first big break came in 1966, when he met Marc Gordon, manager of the Fifth Dimension [see 253—"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In"]. Gordon arranged an *a cappella* audition for Wilson with Johnny Rivers [see 212—"Poor Side of Town"], who was looking to sign artists for his Soul City label. Two years later, Wilson had his first solo chart record with "The Snake," which slithered up to number 27. He followed it with cover versions of

Johnny's "Poor Side of Town" and Creedence Clearwater Revival's "Lodi," but neither made the top 60.

In the early '70s, Gordon formed his own label, Carousel Records, and had a top three hit with "Precious and Few" by Climax. The label changed names to Rocky Road and Wilson was signed as an artist, giving the label its only number one hit with "Show and Tell." The single entered the Hot 100 at number 96 on October 20, 1973, and topped the chart 13 weeks later.

Fuller's "Touch and Go" was the follow-up, but it had a very similar sound and only managed to reach number 57. Wilson and O. C. Smith both released "La La Peace Song" in the fall of 1974, and Wilson won the cover battle, charting at number 30. The Rocky Road label folded and Wilson had one top 30 single on Playboy Records, "I've Got a Feeling (We'll Be Seeing Each Other Again.)"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 19, 1974

- 1 Show and Tell  
Al Wilson
- 2 The Joker  
Steve Miller Band
- 3 Smokin' in the Boys' Room  
Brownsville Station
- 4 I've Got to Use  
My Imagination  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 5 You're Sixteen  
Ringo Starr

**Writers:** Richard Sherman  
Robert Sherman

**Producer:** Richard Perry

January 26, 1974  
1 week

**P**RODUCER Richard Perry worked with all four former Beatles while producing the *Ringo* album for the quartet's former drummer. "I would have to say that the entire Ringo involvement and the experience of making that album was the greatest thrill of my recording career, and one which I may never top," Perry told John Tobler and Stuart Grundy in *The Record Producers*. "Surely no session was more fun—the spirit of the recording, as they said, was 'A splendid time is guaranteed for all.'"

George Harrison participated in the album's first number one single [see 349—"Photograph"] as well as a John Lennon-authored track, "I'm the Greatest." George and John happened to be in Los Angeles while Ringo was working with Perry, and were eager to participate in the recording. A mere 6,000 miles didn't prevent Paul McCartney from getting involved.

"Quite coincidentally, Paul called and asked me to come to London to help supervise the musical tracks of his first TV special, because everything had to be re-recorded, and he wanted someone in the booth to help out the engineer, because TV engineers aren't that experienced in rock recordings," Perry related in *The Record Producers*. "And that was when we were going to London to continue work on Ringo's album, so it all came together very conveniently, and Paul was good enough to write a song for Ringo, and we had two or three wonderful nights of recording when he and Linda came down . . . in fact, the solo on 'You're Sixteen,' which sounds like a kazoo or something, was Paul singing very spontaneously as we played that track back, so he's singing solo on that."

"You're Sixteen" was the second single released from *Ringo*. It was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 the week of December 15, 1973, debuting at number 75. Just six weeks later, Ringo had his second number one.

It was the second time around for

"You're Sixteen," originally a hit for Johnny Burnette. It peaked at number eight in December, 1960.

Richard Starkey was born during an air raid on July 7, 1940, in Liverpool. He was often ill as a child and spent at least three years in hospitals. His first musical outfit was the Eddie Clayton Skiffle Band and his first set of drums was a Christmas gift from his stepfather. He assumed the stage name of Ringo Starr while playing drums for a popular Liverpool group, Rory Storm and the Hurricanes. When they became a houseband at a club in Hamburg, Germany, Ringo met his future mates.

When Brian Epstein dismissed Pete Best from the Beatles on August 16, 1962, Ringo was invited to take his place. At the same time, Ringo was asked to join another successful Liverpool group, Kingsize Taylor and the Dominoes. Ringo took the offer with the best wage—25

pounds a week for being the Beatles' new drummer.

Ringo's success on the singles chart diminished in 1975 after ending his top 10 streak with "Oh My My," "Only You" and the two-sided hit, "No No Song" and "Snookeroo." He kept up an acting career that had started with *Candy* and *The Magic Christian*, impressing critics with his role in *That'll Be the Day*. During the filming of *Caveman* he met his second wife, Barbara Bach.

After Apple Records dissolved, Ringo recorded for Atlantic and Boardwalk Records in the United States. A 1983 LP, *Old Wave*, was released by RCA in Canada but did not come out in the U.S.

If you don't want to feel old, move on to "The Way We Were." Still with us? Ringo was the first Beatle to become a grandfather. Son Zak and his wife welcomed daughter Tatia Jayne Starkey on Sept. 7, 1985.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 26, 1974

- 1 You're Sixteen  
Ringo Starr
- 2 Show and Tell  
Al Wilson
- 3 The Way We Were  
Barbra Streisand
- 4 I've Got to Use  
My Imagination  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 5 The Joker  
Steve Miller Band

**Writers:** Marvin Hamlisch  
Alan Bergman  
Marilyn Bergman

**Producer:** Marty Paich

February 2, 1974

3 weeks

**E**ARLY in her career, a perceptive reviewer called Barbra Streisand an "original." Indeed, it would be difficult to find another entertainer who could match the breadth and scope of her achievements. A chronicle of her awards runs several pages, encompassing film, theater, live performances, television, records—even the best-dressed list.

Born with the traditional spelling of Barbara Joan Streisand on April 24, 1942, in Brooklyn, New York, her long, illustrious career began when she was a toddler. "My mother says I had lipstick smeared on my face and was acting on a dresser when I was two. She caught me before I fell. Maybe that was the first time I actually acted," she recalled. One of three children, her father died when she was 15 months old, leaving the family not "poor poor," but "we didn't have anything."

Her first exposure to Broadway was *The Diary of Anne Frank*, which she saw at age 14. "I thought I could go up on that stage and play any role without any trouble at all," was her reaction. Hustling as a theater usherette and switchboard operator, she applied herself to achieving her dream. "I was certain I'd be famous one day. When I'd tell my mother about it, she would say, 'How can you be famous? You're too skinny.' "

Mother also entreated daughter to acquire basic secretarial skills, but she refused, claiming, "I knew I had talent and I was afraid that if I learned how to type I'd become a secretary."

With her ambition and drive, Barbra had no reason to fear a dead-end office career. Winning a talent contest at 18 landed her a singing slot at Bonsoir, a Greenwich Village club, where her two-week engagement was extended to 11 weeks. Then she played the Blue Angel where producer David Merrick was impressed enough to offer her the ugly Jewish duckling role of Miss Marmelstein in *I Can Get It for You Wholesale* in 1962. New York and London theatrical triumphs in *Funny Girl* made her a full-fledged star.

Musicals were Streisand's entree into recording. Her contributions to the cast albums of *I Can Get It for You Wholesale* and *Pins and Needles* convinced Columbia Records that they had a major moneymaker in their studios, and they tendered a contract. Between 1964-1972 she placed 18 singles on the Hot 100, ranging from show tunes ("He Touched Me") to humorous pop songs

("Second Hand Rose") to compositions by contemporary writers like Carole King ("Where You Lead"). Her two biggest hits during these years were her first chart single, "People," from *Funny Girl* (number five in June, 1964) and Laura Nyro's "Stoney End" (number six in January, 1971).

She had to wait until 1974 for her first number one single, the title song from *The Way We Were*. The theme from this tear-jerker, in which Streisand and Robert Redford starred as a mismatched couple that audiences followed from college to marriage to divorce and beyond, debuted at number 92 on November 24, 1973. It didn't reach its full potential until the week of February 2, 1974, shortly after a new Streisand studio album featuring "The Way We Were" as its title song was released.

There were awards aplenty for the song, including a Grammy for Song of the Year to songwriters Marvin Hamlisch and Alan and Marilyn Bergman. The trio were also Oscar winners; "The Way We Were" was the fifth number one single of the rock era to win an Academy Award for Best Song.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 2, 1974

- 1 **The Way We Were**  
Barbra Streisand
- 2 **You're Sixteen**  
Ringo Starr
- 3 **Love's Theme**  
Love Unlimited Orchestra
- 4 **Show and Tell**  
Al Wilson
- 5 **Americans**  
Byron MacGregor



**Writer:** Barry White

**Producer:** Barry White

**February 9, 1974**  
1 week

THE Love Unlimited Orchestra was the name Barry White invented for the 40-piece band he used to back the female singing trio Love Unlimited. But the studio musicians achieved a better chart average than the singers, starting with a number one instrumental, "Love's Theme."

The track was written as an overture for the girls' album, *Under the Influence of Love Unlimited*. As the first cut on the album, it segued directly into the vocal track "Under the Influence of Love." It was a sensation on the dance floor, as club DJs could play all eight minutes and 17 seconds of the two songs without lifting the needle—setting a trend that would become s.o.p. in discos.

Sisters Glodean and Linda Jones first sang in their church choir in San Pedro, California. When they joined their school choir, they became

friends with Diane Taylor. Each had planned a separate career out of the music field, but a fateful invitation to sing backing vocals at a recording session led them to producer Barry White [see 376—"Can't Get Enough of Your Love, Babe"]. When he heard their high-pitched harmonies, it was love at first listen.

"It was the greatest thing that ever happened to me," said White, who became their manager and mentor. "I devoted my heart, soul, talent and goals to the girls." It's true—later, he would even marry Glodean.

Taking the young women under his formidable wing, White undertook a three-year plan to mold them into superstars. His efforts paid off when he got them a recording contract with Uni Records. Their first single, the lushly romantic "Walkin' in the Rain With the One I Love," featured a cameo appearance by White as a voice on the telephone. The million-selling record peaked at number 14 in June, 1972.

White launched his own singing career with his sensual "pillow talk" vocal style in early 1973. His first sin-

gle, "I'm Gonna Love You Just a Little More Baby," peaked at number three in June. But he still had time to write and produce *Under the Influence of Love Unlimited*, the trio's debut album for 20th Century Records.

The first vocal single from the LP was "It May Be Winter Outside (But in My Heart It's Spring)," a song Barry had written and produced for Felice Taylor in 1967. It entered the Hot 100 on December 15, 1973, but two weeks earlier, the instrumental "Love's Theme" debuted at number 89. Eight weeks later it was number one. The song it segued into, "Under the Influence of Love," was eventually released as a single too, but it could only inch up to number 76 in May, 1974.

White was the conductor and arranger for the Love Unlimited Orchestra, although he never had a formal music lesson. "I can mix a song in 35 minutes that would take other people hours to complete. I have learned tricks in mixing and mastering that nobody knows, and the gifts I have in rhythm and counter-melody would take nine years of college to learn."

White kept the Love Unlimited Orchestra active and charted four more singles on the Hot 100. The most successful was "Satin Soul," a number 22 hit in April, 1975. After leaving 20th Century, White released instrumental albums on his Unlimited Gold label, and in 1981 he teamed up with Glodean for an album of duets. The effort proved less successful than their marriage, which produced seven children.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 9, 1974

- 1 **Love's Theme**  
Love Unlimited Orchestra
- 2 **The Way We Were**  
Barbra Streisand
- 3 **You're Sixteen**  
Ringo Starr
- 4 **Americans**  
Byron MacGregor
- 5 **Until You Come Back to Me (That's What I'm Gonna Do)**  
Aretha Franklin

# 358 Seasons in the Sun

BELL 45432

TERRY JACKS

*Writers: Jacques Brel  
Rod McKuen*

*Producer: Terry Jacks*

*March 2, 1974  
3 weeks*

**T**HE POPPY FAMILY sounded like they might have been Canada's answer to the Cowsills. Actually, the family consisted only of husband and wife Terry and Susan Jacks and they had two hits in 1970: "Which Way You Goin', Billy?" which peaked at number two, and "That's Where I Went Wrong," which managed to get to number 29.

Terry was born in Winnipeg, Manitoba, and Susan was born in Vancouver, British Columbia. Terry's family moved to Vancouver when he was a child. He grew up listening to American rock and roll records and spent the money he earned on his paper route buying Buddy Holly singles. He won an art scholarship in high school and intended to be an architect. At one point he considered following a professional golfing career. But he also spent time in the basement with his guitar pretending he was Roy Orbison, and music won out.

He formed a group called the Chessmen and they recorded in Nashville and Los Angeles. Aside from one hit in Vancouver, "The Way You Feel," the band was not very successful. While appearing on a

Canadian television show with the Chessmen, Terry met another singer, Susan Pesklevits. They began a professional relationship (the Poppy Family) as well as a personal one (they were married).

They took the name Poppy Family at a time when groups were more popular than individual singers. Rather than release their first single under the name Susan Pesklevits, they decided to go with the Poppy Family.

The act and the marriage broke up in 1973. The Beach Boys asked Terry to work with them on a session and he suggested they record a song written by French composer Jacques Brel in 1961, "Le Moribond" ("The Dying Man"). Terry knew it from an English version by Rod McKuen that the Kingston Trio had recorded in 1964.

After recording it, the Beach Boys decided not to release it, and, mourning a friend who had died unexpectedly, Terry decided to cut it

himself. He asked for permission to revise the final verse and give it a lighter feel, and the finished tape sat on a shelf in his basement for more than a year. One day while Jacks was considering what to release next, a newspaper delivery boy heard the tape and asked if he could bring his friends over to hear it. Their enthusiasm convinced Terry to release the song on his own Goldfish label. After it became a Canadian hit, Dave Carriico of Bell Records flew to Vancouver and secured the right to release the song in America.

The record topped the charts in Canada, England and America, with reported sales of over six million copies worldwide. Terry followed it up with another Brel song, "If You Go Away," which peaked at 68. On October 9, 1978, Brel died of cancer.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 2, 1974

- 1 **Seasons in the Sun**  
Terry Jacks
- 2 **The Way We Were**  
Barbra Streisand
- 3 **Spiders and Snakes**  
Jim Stafford
- 4 **Boogie Down**  
Eddie Kendricks
- 5 **Jungle Boogie**  
Kool & the Gang



Writer: John Durrill

Producer: Snuff Garrett

March 23, 1974

1 week

**SNUFF GARRETT** went to the story-song well one more time and came up with "Dark Lady," a third number one single for Cher. John Durrill wrote it and recorded a demo for Snuff just before leaving for a tour of Japan with the Ventures. Listening to the song repeatedly, Garrett was unhappy with the third verse.

"She caught her boyfriend with the soothsayer (the dark lady of the title), and I decided she had to kill him. I couldn't find John. I called his booking agency and they said he was in Kyoto. I finally got a long distance call and heard a muffled voice on the other end—it was John calling from Japan. He said, 'You wanted me?' I said, 'Kill him! I want him dead in the third verse. You've got to send me new lyrics by telegram!'"

It was just over 24 hours later that Garrett received a stack of telegrams, each containing suggested new lines for the third verse. The song was rewritten and Cher recorded it in Los Angeles. It entered the Hot 100 at number 82 on January 19, 1974, and went to number one nine weeks later.

It was during the chart life of "Dark Lady" that Sonny and Cher's marital problems became public knowledge. They were still starring in a weekly variety series for CBS, taking pot shots at each other during the opening of each show. "The only difficult period I had with Cher was when we were still married," Sonny concedes. "We had split up, but we were pretending to be happily married with a kid. That was rough. After that, it was not rough at all."

Two days after their divorce became final, Cher married Gregg Allman. It was a stormy union, although it survived Cher's filing for divorce nine days after the marriage. Cher moved from MCA to Warner Brothers Records, where her recordings ranged from singles produced by Phil Spector (including a duet with Harry Nilsson) to an album of duets with husband Gregg.

Her marriage to Gregg did come to an end eventually and she was



later romantically linked with Gene Simmons of Kiss and rock musician Les Dudek, with whom she formed a rock band called Black Rose. They recorded one album, which failed to gain exposure on radio.

Cher had one more top 10 single, "Take Me Home," a disco-oriented track which went to number eight in May, 1979. It was released on Casablanca Records, although today she is without a label deal.

After their divorce, Sonny and

Cher had their own individual television series. "The Sonny Comedy Revue" debuted on ABC on September 22, 1974, and ran only until December 29. "Cher," a variety series with the emphasis on music, made its debut on CBS February 16, 1975. Its final telecast was January 4, 1976. A month later, a revived Sonny and Cher series returned to CBS in the same time period as Cher's show. They tried opening the show with the same put-downs that had marked their earlier, successful series, but as a divorced couple it just wasn't as funny. "The Sonny and Cher Show" disappeared from the network on August 29, 1977.

Cher has been most visible the past few years as an actress. She made her Broadway stage debut in *Come Back to the 5 and Dime, Jimmy Dean, Jimmy Dean*, directed by Robert Altman. The play was filmed for motion picture release. She had already appeared in films like *Good Times* and *Chastity*, but the critics and public really took notice of her in *Silkwood*, and the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences justifiably rewarded her with an Oscar nomination as Best Supporting Actress.

Just before the release of her 1985 film *Mask*, Harvard University's Hasting Pudding Club named her "Woman of the Year," an honor previously bestowed on people like Katharine Hepburn, Rosalind Russell, Angela Lansbury, Jane Fonda, Meryl Streep, Bette Midler and Joan Rivers.

"When you look at the people who have received this award, it's hard to take it less than seriously," she said.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 23, 1974

- 1 **Dark Lady**  
Cher
- 2 **Seasons in the Sun**  
Terry Jacks
- 3 **Sunshine on my Shoulders**  
John Denver
- 4 **Boogie Down**  
Eddie Kendricks
- 5 **Mockingbird**  
Carly Simon & James Taylor

JOHN DENVER

**Writers:** John Denver  
Dick Kniss  
Mike Taylor

**Producer:** Milt Okun

March 30, 1974

1 week

**P**EOPLE, lend me your ears as I sing why the world's a happy place," John Denver declared in *Seventeen* magazine. A graduate of the est training, John Denver was associated with cheery, optimistic songs like "Take Me Home, Country Roads," his first chart single and a number two hit in August, 1971. But when he sat down to write "Sunshine on My Shoulders," he didn't intend for it to be a happy song. "I was so down I wanted to write a feeling-blue song," he explained. "This is what came out." It seemed that he just couldn't help chronicling the positive side of existence. "That's how I feel," he continued. "It's a reflection of my own lifestyle."

Denver, who claimed to be more an entertainer than a songwriter, noted in *Seventeen*, "A lot of people object to the optimism in my music. But if you listen to my records, you hear about things that trouble me. Not every song I've written is 'Rocky Mountain High.' The reason I stay optimistic is that everything is new

every time I do it. I've never cut this record before. I've sung the same song a thousand times but I've never done the concert I'm going to do."

"I love to share my life with you. I am trying to communicate what is so in my life, the joy of living," John told his fans from the stage of the Seattle Coliseum. It was this attitude that piqued Denver's critics, who blasted him for being corny, calculated and mechanical. "Simple, escapist fare," one called his music, but his supporters loved the euphoria and light, a contrast to the heavy, anti-war "message" songs of the late '60s and early '70s.

Henry John Deutschendorf, Jr., was born on New Year's Eve, 1943, in Roswell, New Mexico. An Air Force brat, his childhood was spent all over the southwest, but favorite times were spent on his grandmother's Oklahoma farm. The guitar his other grandmother had given him at age eight accompanied him everywhere. "I had kind of a lonely childhood," he recalled for the *Saturday Evening Post*. "I would stand in the lunch line with my guitar. Somebody would ask if I could play it. I didn't want them to be sorry they'd asked."

He took one year of lessons "to learn the basic chords," then joined a rock band in high school. Architecture was his official major at Texas

Tech, but in reality he spent more time playing than drawing. Folk music clubs drew him to Los Angeles midway through his junior year, where he renamed himself after his favorite city, as he explained to *Newsweek*, "I liked it because my heart longed to live in the mountains."

John Denver was selected out of 250 candidates to replace Chad Mitchell in the trio bearing his name, although producer Milt Okun later admitted, "he didn't sound especially good." During his three-year tenure with the trio he began writing songs, some of which he recorded for his first solo RCA album, *Rhymes and Reasons*. One of the tunes on that album became a number one hit for Peter, Paul and Mary [see 264—"Leaving on a Jet Plane"].

"Sunshine on My Shoulders" was his ninth single to chart. Only "Take Me Home, Country Roads" and "Rocky Mountain High" (number nine in March, 1973) had made the top 10. "Sunshine on My Shoulders" entered the Hot 100 at number 90 on January 26, 1974, and moved into the number one position nine weeks later.

A television movie using "Sunshine on My Shoulders" as a theme song was telecast on NBC during the 1974-1975 season. Starring Cliff DeYoung and Elizabeth Cheshire, it told the story of a widower raising his wife's daughter from an earlier marriage. The mother, who died of cancer, loved the song "Sunshine on My Shoulders." High ratings prompted a series, "Sunshine," which debuted March 6, 1975, and ran for three months.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 30, 1974

- 1 Sunshine on My Shoulders  
John Denver
- 2 Hooked on a Feeling  
Blue Swede
- 3 Seasons in the Sun  
Terry Jacks
- 4 Bennie and the Jets  
Elton John
- 5 Dark Lady  
Cher

Writer: Mark James

Producer: Bengt Palmers

April 6, 1974

1 week

**H**OOKED ON A FEELING was originally a hit for B. J. Thomas [see 266—"Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head"], who recorded it at the American Recording Studios in Memphis. It was January of 1969 when Thomas took the song to number five, his biggest success to that date. Almost three years later, the song received a startling new arrangement from British entrepreneur Jonathan King.

Jonathan King is best remembered in the United States for his top 20 hit in 1965, "Everyone's Gone to the Moon." In Britain, he's remembered for a host of other reasons. He's the man who discovered Genesis, 10cc and the Bay City Rollers [see 423—"Saturday Night"]. He was president of his own label, UK Records. He ran for Parliament. He filed weekly reports from New York each Saturday afternoon on Radio 1 and he hosted "Entertainment, U.S.A.," a TV series filmed on location in the United States that kept British audiences informed about American show biz.

He has also recorded cover versions of American hits under a wide variety of assumed names, including 100 Ton and a Feather ("It Only Takes a Minute"), Bubblerock ("(I Can't Get No) Satisfaction") and 53rd and 3rd ("Chick-a-Boom"). "Hooked on a Feeling" was released under his own name and peaked at number 23 on the British chart in early 1972. It was a radical departure from the Memphis production of Chips Moman; the first thing one noticed was the opening chant, "ooga-chaga, ooga-chaga." He wasn't talking about Chaga Khan, but nobody was quite sure what it meant.

The King arrangement was heard by Bengt Palmers, head of A&R for EMI Records in Sweden. He was working with a group known in their homeland as Bjorn Skiffs and Blablus, which translated as Blue Denim. Palmers suggested they incorporate the song into their stage act and the group performed it for four months before deciding to record it.

The song was released just for



the Scandinavian market, where it became a big hit. When executives at EMI International heard it, they decided to try an American release.

An English name was needed for the group and Palmers suggested altering Blue Denim to Blue Swede. Their version of "Hooked on a Feeling" entered the Hot 100 at number 87 on February 16, 1974, and went to number one on April 6, making them the first Swedish group to top the American charts. Coincidentally, April 6 was the very same day that another group from Blue Swede's homeland won the Eurovision Song Contest, launching them on an international career that would make them the second Swedish group to have an American number one. The winning song was "Waterloo" and the group was Abba [see 458—"Dancing Queen"].

The members of Blue Swede were bassist Bosse Liljedahl, keyboardist Anders Berglund, saxophonist Hinke Ekestubbe, drummer Jan Guidback, guitarist Michael Areklew, trumpeter Thomas Berglund and lead singer Bjorn Skiffs.

When Bjorn was 14, he started his own rock group, Slam Creepers. They became well known in Sweden but in 1969 Bjorn split for a solo career. Four years later he signed with EMI in Sweden. His first album for the label was called *Denim Jacket*.

When he decided to put a group

together again in 1972, he contacted some of Sweden's top musicians from other bands and asked if they'd like to form a new group and start from scratch. Bjorn's *Denim Jacket* album was the inspiration for the group name Blablus.

Blue Swede had one more American hit in late 1974, a re-working of the Association's [see 208—"Cherish"] "Never My Love." Eventually, the group broke up and Bjorn continued with his solo career. His most recent recorded work is the role of the Arbiter in *Chess*, a musical written by Tim Rice (*Evita, Jesus Christ, Superstar*) with Bjorn's countrymen, Benny Andersson and Bjorn Ulvaeus from Abba.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 6, 1974

- 1 Hooked on a Feeling  
Blue Swede
- 2 Bennie & the Jets  
Elton John
- 3 Sunshine on My Shoulders  
John Denver
- 4 Seasons in the Sun  
Terry Jacks
- 5 The Lord's Prayer  
Sister Janet Mead

Writers: Elton John  
Bernie Taupin

Producer: Gus Dudgeon

April 13, 1974  
1 week

**W**ITH "Bennie and the Jets," the man who conquered the pop chart began his assault on soul. Not that he understood the appeal of a tubby white flamboyant dresser in glasses to that segment of record buyers. "What am I going to do on my next American tour? Play the Apollo for a week, open with 'Bennie' then say, 'Thanks, you can all go home now,'" Elton queried in *Rolling Stone*. But he was thrilled with the achievement. "I'm such a black record fanatic that to think I'm actually in the R&B chart means that even if it doesn't get any higher than (number) 34 I'm gonna stick it up and frame it." Eventually Elton hung a number 15 R&B record on his wall.

Like Elton's seven other million-selling singles, "Bennie and the Jets" was conceived in the peculiar collaborative style Elton John and Bernie Taupin evolved in their early days when they shared digs with the pianist's parents.

"Sometimes I'll come up with a title and I'll try to write a song around that," Taupin explained in *Rolling Stone*. "Other times I'll come up with a first line or a first two lines. Basically it takes me very little time to write a song. If I find myself taking more than an hour to do it I usually forget it and try something else. I like to work quickly; I never



like to waste any time. I never write half a song and come back to it later at all. It all has to be done at once. I lose interest if I don't."

Delivering the several sheaves of lyrics under his arm, Taupin turns the task over to Elton who also works quickly. "If I am half an hour on one and it hasn't come by then, I move on," he's said. Not much time was ever wasted. "Reg has never failed to come up with a melody to my lyrics," Bernie elaborated. "There are some that we decide later on not to use but all come out as finished songs. It's amazing, you know, because Reg always writes a melody that's just perfect."

"I've never been involved with the lyrics," Elton said in *Billboard*. "Sometimes I would suggest the title to Bernie. I used to say to him, 'write a love song' or 'a song with a girl's (name) in it,' because I like songs in which you sing about someone so you can put a lot of emotion in them."

The songwriters were especially pleased with the 17 songs they authored to accompany "Bennie and

"the Jets" on the double album *Goodbye Yellow Brick Road*. "It's far more musical, nothing like *Don't Shoot Me*," Elton previewed in a *Rolling Stone* interview.

The title track was the first single, and it held at number two for three weeks in December, 1973. The follow-up was intended to be the Taupin-John ode to Marilyn Monroe, "Candle in the Wind," but a black radio station in Detroit was giving heavy airplay to "Bennie and the Jets" and MCA decided that would make a better "A" side for America. The response to the label's decision was overwhelming. "Bennie and Jets" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week of February 16, 1974. Debuting at number 69, it took eight weeks to become Elton's second number one single. In Britain, "Bennie and the Jets" was relegated to the "B" side of "Candle in the Wind," which peaked at number 11. As Elton was leaving DJM Records to organize his own label in 1976, DJM belatedly released "Bennie" as an "A" side, but as a four-year-old single, it could only reach number 37.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 13, 1974

- 1 **Bennie and the Jets**  
Elton John
- 2 **Hooked on a Feeling**  
Blue Swede
- 3 **TSOP**  
MFSB and the Three Degrees
- 4 **The Lord's Prayer**  
Sister Janet Mead
- 5 **Come and Get Your Love**  
Redbone

**Writers:** Kenny Gamble  
Leon Huff

**Producers:** Kenny Gamble  
Leon Huff

April 20, 1974

2 weeks

**M**FSB (MOTHERS, FATHERS, SISTERS, BROTHERS) were the house band at Sigma Sound Studios, the recording facility owned by writer/producers Kenny Gamble and Leon Huff, the guiding lights behind Philadelphia International Records. The collection of almost 40 session musicians played on virtually every Philadelphia hit from Gamble-Huff and Thom Bell, including number one songs from Billy Paul [see 325—"Me and Mrs. Jones"] and the O'Jays [see 330—"Love Train"], as well as hits by the Delfonics, the Intruders, the Spinners and Harold Melvin and the Blue Notes, among others.

Gamble and Huff first met in a Philly band called the Romeos, which also included Roland Chambers, the guitarist of MFSB. Gamble and Huff became a writing/producing team in the mid-'60s, first experiencing success with the Intruders' ("We'll Be United" on their own Gamble label in 1966. A year later they had a top five



hit with the Soul Survivors' "Expressway to Your Heart."

Before the decade was over, they would fashion hits for Jerry Butler ("Only the Strong Survive") and Dusty Springfield ("A Brand New Me"), all featuring the MFSB house band. In 1971, Gamble and Huff formed a new label, Philadelphia International, distributed by CBS. The sound of Philadelphia proved to be a real rival to Berry Gordy's sound of Detroit.

Helping Gamble and Huff to establish the sound of Philadelphia were the racially-mixed musicians who made up MFSB. Ronnie Baker played bass; Vince Montana was on vibes; Bobby Eli, Roland Chambers, Ron Kersey and Norman Harris were the guitarists; Earl Young played drums; Larry Washington handled percussion; Lenny Pakula was on organ; Zach Zachery played the saxophone; Ron Kersey was on keyboards; and Don Renaldo conducted. Bobby Martin handled arrangements.

Bobby Martin explained what happened next in Tony Cummings' *The Sound of Philadelphia*: "We all got together and planned an album. It wouldn't be a hard R&B album, or a

jazz album or an easy-listening album. It'd take in everything, every kind of music. When we finished it, we called the band MFSB and it came out on Philadelphia International in mid-'73.

"It was the "Soul Train" TV program which made things really happen. Don Cornelius, the program's producer, came down and saw us and asked us to work out a theme tune for his show. We did the tune and Kenny thought up the name 'TSOP.' We used the Three Degrees as voices at the end. Then . . . the demand grew for the release of the theme. At first we were a little reluctant to put it out, but we did, and of course it was a stone smash."

TSOP—The Sound of Philadelphia—continued to dominate the charts during the '70s, and at one point Gamble and Huff started a second label, called TSOP. One of the best exponents of TSOP were the Three Degrees, who had a number two hit at the end of 1974 with "When Will I See You Again." The female trio first recorded for the Philadelphia-based Swan label in the '60s, then for Warner Brothers, Metromedia and Neptune Records, a Gamble-Huff label that pre-dated Philadelphia International.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 20, 1974

- 1 **TSOP**  
MFSB and the Three Degrees
- 2 **Bennie and the Jets**  
Elton John
- 3 **Hooked on a Feeling**  
Blue Swede
- 4 **Best Thing That Ever Happened to Me**  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 5 **Come and Get Your Love**  
Redbone



# 364 The Loco-Motion

CAPITOL 3840

GRAND FUNK

**Writers:** Gerry Goffin  
Carole King

**Producer:** Todd Rundgren

May 4, 1974  
2 weeks

**T**HE incongruity of a heavy metal band from Flint, Michigan, recording Little Eva's 1962 dance classic "The Loco-Motion" [see 115], should have been reason enough to catapult the record to number one.

Producer Todd Rundgren, who gave the Midwest rockers their first chart-topper [see 344—"We're an American Band"], heard the four Grand Funkers messing around with the song and having fun with its harmonies. He convinced them it should be a single.

Their blistering rendition entered the Hot 100 at number 82 on March 9, 1974. Eight weeks later, Rundgren's decision proved to be correct: "The Loco-Motion" became the second song of the rock era to become number one twice by different artists. Coincidentally, the first song to capture this honor, "Go Away Little Girl" (number one by Steve Lawrence [see 122] and Donny Osmond [see 299]), was penned by the same husband and wife songwriters, Gerry Goffin and Carole King.

Asked about the Grand Funk version of "The Loco-Motion," Gerry Goffin told Stewart Rhodes of *Rolling*

*Stone*, "It's like a nice gift. It is kind of weird hearing it done in a different way, but you can still hear how it appeals to the kids."

"The Loco-Motion" was included in Grand Funk's tenth album, *Shinin' On*. The jacket featured a 3-D cover with star-shaped glasses and a 3-D poster inside. To support the LP, the four members of the band—Mark Farner, Don Brewer, Mel Schacher and Craig Frost—embarked on a whirlwind 40-city American tour. As a finale to the sold-out concerts, Grand Funk performed "The Loco-Motion" while a film of a train collision was projected behind them.

The band managed three successful follow-ups to their second number one single. The title track from *Shinin' On* went to number 11; "Some Kind of Wonderful" (not the Goffin-King song recorded by the Drifters) peaked at three and "Bad Time" went to four. After two more mid-chart singles for Capitol, the band shifted to MCA in 1976. By then, however, the end of the track was in sight, and the Funk threw in the towel later that year, after selling more than 20 million records.

"We surpassed all our goals and weren't having fun anymore," explained drummer Brewer. "We were burned out. We were at the point where being Grand Funk wasn't good anymore and we didn't want to cheat the public."

Guitarist Farner cut an inaus-

picious solo LP for Atco, then retreated to his isolated farm in northern Michigan, where he raised a family and started an alternative energy retail outfit. Meanwhile, Brewer and bassist Schacher fronted a rock/R&B outfit called Flint and also released an unsuccessful album.

But the lowering of the decibel level was not permanent. In 1981, the band was "called back into the line of duty," according to Farner. With a new bass player, Dennis Berringer, they returned to their ear-blitzing sound of yesteryear.

As Farner would put it, "People want the real thing. As long as there's room for sledgehammer rock and roll, there's room for Grand Funk Railroad."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 4, 1974

- 1 The Loco-Motion  
Grand Funk
- 2 TSOP  
MFSB
- 3 Bennie and the Jets  
Elton John
- 4 Best Thing That Ever  
Happened to Me  
Gladys Knight & the Pips
- 5 Dancing Machine  
Jackson 5



Writer: Ray Stevens

Producer: Ray Stevens

May 18, 1974

3 weeks

**O**N APRIL 2, 1974, millions of viewers watching the Academy Awards saw a naked man streak past host David Niven on live television. Robert Opel, a 33-year-old advertising executive, was seized by security guards as he ran off stage but no charges were pressed. "I suppose it was bound to happen," Niven sighed, saying the man had revealed his "shortcomings." The next award presenter, Elizabeth Taylor, seemed a bit shaken as she told the audience, "That's a pretty hard act to follow. I'm nervous—that really upset me. I think I'm jealous!"

Opel had obtained a press pass, enabling him to stand backstage. He discarded his blue jumpsuit at the proper moment. "It just occurred to me," he explained to the *Los Angeles Times*, "that it might be an educative thing to do. You know, people shouldn't be ashamed of being nude in public. Besides—it's a hell of a way to launch a career."

Opel's career was only slightly shorter than the brief fad of streaking, which began on college campuses. Ray Stevens read an article about the phenomenon in a news magazine while on a flight from Nashville to Los Angeles. "It was a little bitty article about a college student who took off his clothes and ran through a crowd. The article called it 'streaking' and I said it had to be a great idea for a song."

"I made some notes and when I got to my hotel room I made some more notes. When I got home from the trip I dashed out a few lines. I intended to finish it whenever I could find the time. I didn't know it was going to be such a big fad. One morning I woke up and it was all over the news. Everywhere you turned, people were talking about streakers. So I built a fire under myself and went into the studio and rushed the record out."

"There were 15 other streaking records already on the market by the time I got mine out. There ended up being 35-40 streaking records altogether. Stores were setting up sections for the 'streaks of the week.'



I got the jump on everybody, I think, by getting lucky and reading that article."

The single started getting airplay based on advance promotional copies. The novelty song won immediate response, and the single entered *Billboard's* Hot 100 just five days after the Oscar telecast. Five weeks later it was number one.

"The Streak" branded Stevens a novelty singer once more. He had finally shaken that image after going to number one with a serious (but optimistic) song [see 274—"Everything Is Beautiful"]. He followed that with other non-novelty tunes, including "America, Communicate With Me" and "Turn Your Radio On."

After "The Streak," he recorded a parody of "Midnight Special" called "Moonlight Special." He also did a clever, uptempo updating of the pop standard "Misty" and took a satiric jab at Barry Manilow [see 389—"Mandy"] with "I Need Your Help, Barry Manilow." Under the unlikely name Hemhouse Five Plus Two, he did a poultry-geist version of "In the Mood" (don't ask, you'd have to hear it).

For a singer identified with novelty songs, Stevens is an amazingly serious-minded man. In a 1969 interview, he said of himself, "A lot of insight comes from other people tell-

ing me things that I don't realize. One minute I know what I understand and then I don't. My whole attitude is one of trying to paint a broad picture of the scene. I don't try to narrow it down to any one area of life. I'm trying to be Ray Stevens. I realize that I am very complex. But I am slowly getting a picture of myself."

In 1984, Stevens signed with MCA Records and returned to the image he can't shake. "I've decided to go with the comedy image. That's how the majority of people perceive me, so that's how I'm gonna be for awhile. I'm gonna cut strictly comedy songs and see what happens."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 18, 1974

- 1 **The Streak**  
Ray Stevens
- 2 **Dancing Machine**  
Jackson 5
- 3 **The Entertainer**  
Marvin Hamlisch
- 4 **The Loco-Motion**  
Grand Funk
- 5 **The Show Must Go On**  
Three Dog Night

Writer: Paul McCartney

Producer: Paul McCartney

June 8, 1974

1 week

PAUL McCARTNEY followed his second post-Beatles chart-topper [see 335—"My Love"] with the theme song for the James Bond movie, *Live and Let Die*. Nominated for an Oscar for Best Song, "Live and Let Die" spent three weeks at number two in August, 1973. Oddly, it was prevented from reaching the top by three different number one singles: Maureen McGovern's "The Morning After" [see 339], Diana Ross' "Touch Me in the Morning" [see 340] and Stories' "Brother Louie" [see 341].

Next came "Helen Wheels," named after Paul's Land Rover. Peaking at number 10 in January, 1974, it was not meant to be included on the next Wings' album. But Capitol Records in America insisted the LP would sell more copies if the single were on it, and Paul consented to let American copies of *Band on the Run* contain "Helen Wheels."

Wings were scheduled to fly to Lagos, Nigeria, to record *Band on the Run*. But Henry McCullough and Denny Seiwell did not go to Africa. "They failed to turn up," Paul told Vic Garbarini in *Musician*, an interview that was later released as a commercial disc. ". . . I was left in the lurch at the last minute. It was literally an hour before we were getting into the plane to go on this trip to Africa . . . so we ended up just the three of us in Lagos and I played a lot of stuff myself. I played the



drums myself, the bass myself, a lot of guitar with Denny (Laine), did a lot of the vocals myself. I took a lot of control on that album. So it was almost a solo album. Almost."

The sudden departure of two Wings was just the first in a series of events that plagued the recording of *Band on the Run*. "We also had some strange things happen once we got there," McCartney told Robert Hilburn in a 1974 *Los Angeles Times* interview. "In Lagos, these guys were really sensitive about the idea of people ripping off their music. They couldn't understand why we had come to Lagos. We told them there was no dirty motive behind it. It's just that we thought it would be sunny. We thought it would be a sort of holiday while we recorded. That's all we wanted. But it turned out to be cloudy. It was the rainy season when we got there, so we blew it . . . to add to it all, we got held up at knife point over there and got robbed."

Despite the adverse conditions, the critics called *Band on the Run* McCartney's best solo album: "The best thing any of the Beatles have done since *Abbey Road*," said one. Two of the LP's songs had lyrics inspired by other people. Dustin

Hoffman told Paul that the last words reportedly spoken by artist Pablo Picasso were, "Drink to me, drink to my health, you know I can't drink any more." Challenged to write a song using those words, Paul did so while Hoffman watched. The result was "Picasso's Last Words (Drink to Me)." George Harrison was the source of the other inspired lyric. During a meeting of Apple's board of directors, a frustrated George uttered, "If we ever get out of here . . ."

Those words were the seed for the album's title track. But "Band on the Run" was not the first single chosen from the LP. "Jet," named for a McCartney dog (as was "Martha My Dear"), peaked at number seven in March, 1974. "Band on the Run" entered the Hot 100 on April 20, 1974, and became McCartney's third post-Beatles number one single seven weeks later.

*Band on the Run* also sparked comment for its star-studded cover. Sharing the glare of the prison yard spotlight with the three members of Wings are escapees James Coburn, Christopher Lee, boxer John Conteh, Member of Parliament Clement Freud, comedian Kenny Lynch and television host Michael Parkinson.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 8, 1974

- 1 **Band on the Run**  
Paul McCartney & Wings
- 2 **The Streak**  
Ray Stevens
- 3 **You Make Me Feel Brand New**  
The Stylistics
- 4 **Dancing Machine**  
Jackson 5
- 5 **Sundown**  
Gordon Lightfoot

**Writers:** Mitch Murray  
Peter Callander

**Producer:** Steve Barri

**June 15, 1974**  
**2 weeks**

**B**IILLY, DON'T BE A HERO" was a tale about the Civil War, composed by two British songwriters. Mitch Murray had already scored a number one single in America with Freddie and the Dreamers [see 171—"I'm Telling You Now"] as well as hits by Gerry and the Pacemakers ("How Do You Do It," "I Like It"). His partner Peter Callander had written for Cliff Richard, Sandie Shaw and Tom Jones, among others. After collaborating for six years, they formed their own British company in 1974, Bus Stop Records. One of the first acts signed to the label was a group from Nottingham, Paper Lace.

Murray and Callander had half-written a song called "Billy Don't Be a Hero" when Peter's wife Connie saw Paper Lace win a talent contest on the television series "Opportunity Knocks." The writer/producers were looking for a strong lead singer to record the story-song and contacted the group through the "Opportunity Knocks" production office.

Paper Lace passed the audition, and Murray and Callander finished

the song, adapting it for Paper Lace's style. Released in Britain on their own label, the single went to number one on March 16, 1974.

While the song was climbing the British chart, Murray and Callander were trying to make a deal for the song in the United States. They had already been disappointed with the reaction from Australia and New Zealand, where representatives of EMI had sent them a letter: "You've sent us quite a few records. This is the worst one you've sent us."

Negotiations dragged on in America while "Billy, Don't Be a Hero" closed in on the top spot in the United Kingdom. By the time Chicago-based Mercury Records bought the master, it was too late.

Producer Steve Barri had heard the Paper Lace version when it was offered to the label he worked for, ABC Records. Certain the song could be a hit in America, ABC Records chief Jay Lasker decided to cut a cover version. "We had signed Bo Donaldson and the Heywoods," Barri recalls. "We cut it that very night and had it out two or three days later."

The Heywoods had one previous chart single, "Special Someone," released on Artie Ripp's Family label in late 1972. It made an unimpressive showing at number 64. But the Heywoods, all from Cincinnati, Ohio,

had built up a tremendous following from their appearances on Dick Clark's "Action '73" television show. The group got its start after keyboards and trumpet player Bo Donaldson's mother, Bea Donaldson, went to work in Clark's Cincinnati office in August, 1966. Soon the Heywoods were touring on Clark's "Caravan of Stars," as the opening act for groups like the Rascals, the Raiders and Herman's Hermits.

Bo Donaldson and the Heywoods' version of "Billy, Don't Be a Hero" debuted on the Hot 100 on April 20, 1974, just one week ahead of Paper Lace's version. Many radio stations pitted the two records against each other on the air. One typical competition took place at WFIL in Philadelphia, where the Heywoods won in a landslide. The program director telephoned Bea Donaldson with the results. "He said he knew we had fans there, but he didn't realize they were crawling out of the woodwork."

Paper Lace had to settle for a peak position of 96, while Bo Donaldson and the Heywoods spent two weeks at number one. The Heywoods had one more hit record, "Who Do You Think You Are" (number 15 in September, 1974). Paper Lace had the last laugh just two months later [see 373—"The Night Chicago Died"].



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 15, 1974

- 1 **Billy, Don't Be a Hero**  
Bo Donaldson & the Heywoods
- 2 **You Make Me Feel Brand New**  
The Stylistics
- 3 **Sundown**  
Gordon Lightfoot
- 4 **The Streak**  
Ray Stevens
- 5 **Band on the Run**  
Paul McCartney & Wings

*Writer: Gordon Lightfoot*

*Producer: Lenny Waronker*

*June 29, 1974*

*1 week*

"I DONT know why I wrote my first song. I don't think the thought really struck me until I was about 17. It just came to me that people were writing songs that I was hearing constantly on the radio and I decided to try my hand at it," Gordon Lightfoot told *Billboard* in 1975.

Born on November 17, 1938, in Orillia, Ontario, Canada, on Lake Simcoe (80 miles north of Toronto), Lightfoot showed musical expertise as early as age 11. The principal of his elementary school was impressed enough with his young pupil's vocal ability to ask him to sing over the public address system on Parents Day. He won various local talent contests, but ultimately he found Orillia too limiting.

While reading *Down Beat* one day after graduating high school, he noticed an advertisement for the now-defunct Los Angeles-based Westlake College, which specialized in theory of jazz, orchestration and harmony. After 14 months in southern California, a homesick Lightfoot returned to Canada, working odd day jobs before becoming a music copyist. Writing romantic jazz piano pieces at the time, he saw Ian and Sylvia (Tyson) perform in a Toronto cafe in the early '60s. "When I saw that combination of folk and country music, I knew it was what I had been looking



for," Lightfoot told Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*.

Continuing to pop up in various areas of the Toronto performing arts scene until 1963, Lightfoot settled into singing and playing his guitar. At the same time, he discovered the music of Bob Dylan. "He was moving into musical areas where angels feared to tread, so to speak. He was getting into areas that no one had ever explored before. Lyrically and musically, he had an extremely rural approach, which was partly in keeping with my influences," Lightfoot said in *Billboard*.

The Tysons were managed by Albert Grossman, who also represented Dylan and Peter, Paul and Mary [see 264—"Leaving on a Jet Plane"]. Grossman told Lightfoot that the trio were interested in recording his song "Early Morning Rain," and soon Lightfoot was also being managed by Grossman.

Signed to United Artists Records in the '60s, Lightfoot moved over to Reprise in 1970. He charted for the first time on the Hot 100 with "If You Could Read My Mind," a number five hit in February, 1971. His next three

chart entries failed to make the top 50, but then along came "Sundown."

The song was composed during one of Lightfoot's marathon writing sessions. In an April, 1975, *Billboard* interview, he disclosed, "I've been writing for deadlines for the last three years and 'Sundown' was one of a string of songs that I wrote when I lived on a farm out in King Township, just outside of Toronto. . . . I was getting off a tune every day out there. It certainly turned out to be a royal flush."

Asked to reveal the secret of the number one single's success, Gordon replied, "It's a down-the-middle rock 'n' roll type song with interesting lyrics. Besides that it had a nice groove to it. Of course, I was really quite pleased at the way it shot right up there. Another tremendous surprise was the way it crossed over into the country market."

In 1985, Lightfoot joined artists like Joni Mitchell, Neil Young and Bryan Adams to record "Tears Are Not Enough," the Canadian contribution to the fundraising campaign to feed the starving people of Africa [see 605—"We Are the World"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 29, 1974

- 1 **Sundown**  
Gordon Lightfoot
- 2 **Billy, Don't Be a Hero**  
Bo Donaldson & the Heywoods
- 3 **You Make Me Feel Brand New**  
The Stylistics
- 4 **Be Thankful for What You Got**  
William DeV Vaughn
- 5 **If You Love Me (Let Me Know)**  
Olivia Newton-John

Writer: Wally Holmes

Producer: John Florez

July 6, 1974

1 week

**W**ALLY HOLMES, the man who founded the Hues Corporation, originally had a different name in mind for the black trio. "I wanted to call the group the Children of Howard Hughes, because I knew Hughes was single and he represented a conservative element. I was kind of wild in those days and I thought a fantastic thing would be to take a black group and call them the Children of Howard Hughes." But Holmes ran into a legal wall and was unable to incorporate Hughes' name into the group. "So, I came up with the idea of the Hues Corporation."

Holmes started the group with his body-surfing pal, Bernard St. Clair Lee Calhoun Henderson. They found H. Ann Kelly at a talent show in Los Angeles, and Karl Russell responded to notices placed in southern California record stores. Russell was soon replaced by singer Fleming Williams, and the Hues Corporation played local clubs with few results. Holmes booked them into the lounge at Circus Circus in Las Vegas. "All these

acts from all over the strip were coming over to this little funky lounge, seeing this group," Holmes recalls. Word of mouth spread and the group landed a record deal with RCA Records. Their first album, *Freedom for the Stallion*, yielded two singles, including the title track (number 63 in September, 1973).

"Rock the Boat" was one of the tracks on the LP. "It was not even considered for release," Holmes reports. "It was just an afterthought. It was put (on the album) like it had absolutely no chance of happening."

The intention was for Ann Kelly to sing lead vocal, but Holmes was encouraged by others not to use her. "Girl singers weren't happening then," he explains. Fleming Williams handled the lead vocal, but has never received proper credit for it because he left the group immediately after recording it and was replaced by Tommy Brown.

"You gotta remember Fleming . . . because he's the guy who sang that song," Holmes stresses. "He did an absolutely amazing job . . . there's a mouthful of words in the verses and this guy was able to make those verses swing."

RCA hired John Florez, the man who helped the Friends of Distinction ("Grazin' in the Grass," "Love or Let

Me Be Lonely") crossover to pop radio, to produce *Freedom for the Stallion*. But Holmes gives the credit for "Rock the Boat" to someone else. "John didn't know what to do with the song . . . I found this young guy from New York, Tom Sellers. He's the one who came up with the little bit of reggae beat . . . and what he did with that drum beat was a very important part of making the record happen. The rest is a mystery to me."

*Freedom for the Stallion* was headed for the glue factory when RCA's David Kershenbaum went to see the band perform in Los Angeles. He noted the audience reaction to "Rock the Boat" and had the label release it as a single. "The record came out sometime in February and it's fair to say that by the middle of March, it was totally dead," Holmes recalls. "It was gone. Suddenly, when the record wasn't (being played) on any radio station, it sold 50,000 copies in New York City." "Rock the Boat" had become a hit in the dance clubs. "There was this mad, incredible rush to find the record. Disc jockeys were jumping on it and sending copies to disc jockeys they knew in other places."

Once radio started playing it, "Rock the Boat" sailed up the Hot 100, reaching number one just six weeks after its debut on May 25, 1974. But the Hues Corporation found it difficult to come up with another hit. "Rockin' Soul," the follow-up, peaked at 18. In 1977 they switched to Warner/Curb and had their last chart single, "I Caught Your Act" (number 92 in May, 1977).



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 6, 1974

- 1 Rock the Boat  
Hues Corporation
- 2 Sundown  
Gordon Lightfoot
- 3 Billy, Don't be a Hero  
Bo Donaldson & the Heywoods
- 4 Rock Your Baby  
George McCrae
- 5 If You Love Me  
(Let Me Know)  
Olivia Newton-John

**Writers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

**Producers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

July 13, 1974  
2 weeks

**H**ARRY WAYNE CASEY and Richard Finch were struggling novices at Henry Stone's T.K. Records in Hialeah, Florida, when they wrote and produced George McCrae's "Rock Your Baby." Just 13 months later, Casey and Finch would record their own number one single with their group, KC and the Sunshine Band [see 414—"Get Down Tonight"].

Casey and Finch were still working in their respective warehouse and studio jobs at T.K. when they started fooling around in the studio, writing and producing for themselves and the other T.K. artists, like Betty Wright and Jimmy (Bo) Horne. "We had always done demos for other people," Casey told interviewer Jon Marlowe. "But one night we went into the studio to cut a whole finished track, but

the vocals (were) way too high for me to sing. Now we already had a record released at the time ("Sound Your Funky Horn"), so we decided to give the song to somebody else."

The track took less than an hour to complete, at a cost estimated by Finch and Casey at around \$15. "It took us about 45 minutes to get the keyboard, bass and drum track down," Finch said in a 1974 *Billboard* interview. Casey added, "We used scrap tape and only had to pay Jerome Smith, the guitarist. I did keyboard and Rick was on bass and drums."

They took the track to Stone and his A&R chief, Steve Alaimo (who had a 1963 hit with "Every Day I Have to Cry"). "We went down to Henry's office and put the tape on, and he and Steve flipped over it and said not to change a single thing," Casey said.

They considered two male singers for the track, McCrae and Horne. Their decision was made for them when McCrae happened to walk into the studio the next day and hear the instrumental track. In two takes, he

had completed a vocal track.

"Rock Your Baby" entered the Hot 100 on June 1, 1974. Seven weeks later, it provided disco music with a one-two punch by following the Hues Corporation [see 369—"Rock the Boat"] into the number one position.

George McCrae, born October 19, 1944, in West Palm Beach, Florida, had put together a couple of groups in high school, the Fabulous Step-brothers and the Jiving Jets. He spent four years in the Navy and organized a group there, too, called Atsugi Express.

George met his wife Gwen in the late '60s and after they were married, both were signed to Stone's Alston label. They recorded as a duo, but without much success. Finally, Gwen left the label to sign with Columbia. "I decided to study criminal justice and concentrate on Gwen's career," McCrae told *Billboard*. "The important thing at the time was that I had the responsibility of rearing a family, and it just wasn't happening for me in the music business. It wasn't an easy decision. After two years, I finally decided that I had to give it one more try. So I went to Steve Alaimo and asked him if he had any material that I could record."

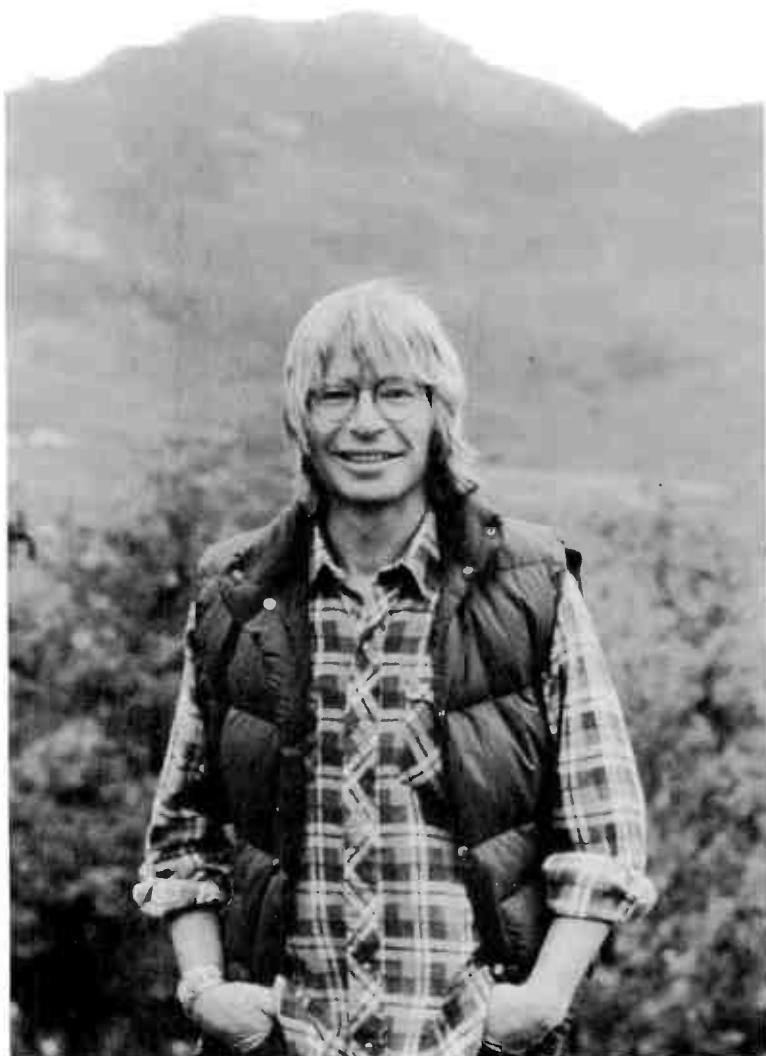
"Rock Your Baby" was McCrae's only top 30 hit. In May, 1975, Gwen's recording of "Rockin' Chair" entered the Hot 100 and went to number nine. After they both had national hits, they recorded an album of duets. McCrae signed with Gold Mountain Records, an A&M distributed label, in 1984. On January 24, 1986, he died of cancer.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 13, 1974

- 1 Rock Your Baby  
George McCrae
- 2 Annie's Song  
John Denver
- 3 Rock the Boat  
Hues Corporation
- 4 Sundown  
Gordon Lightfoot
- 5 Don't Let the Sun go Down on Me  
Elton John



Writer: John Denver

Producer: Milt Okun

July 27, 1974

2 weeks

"I SING about America, about family, about the celebrations of life. I sing about what I know," John Denver has declared. In "Annie's Song," he made it perfectly clear how he felt about his college sweetheart, Ann Martell, whom he married in 1967. Written in 10 minutes on a ski lift, "Annie's Song" became a standard number for couples to marry during the mid-'70s (the song is generic enough—Annie's name is not mentioned anywhere in the lyrics).

*People* magazine said the song "may be the most celebrated love bal-

lad John Denver ever wrote." A 1979 story revealed that the near break-up of his marriage to his Minnesota-born wife is what "jolted" Denver into writing the song. "Admittedly 'insecure' and overwhelmed by John's staggering success during their 'tough' early years together, Annie, as well as John, had withdrawn into 'noncommunication,'" the article revealed.

"Finally, they actually separated, and a confused Denver fled their Aspen aerie for Switzerland. 'It was only six days, but felt like three months,' Annie recalls now. The crisis didn't end until a tearful long-distance call helped Annie 'really get clear that I loved him totally. What it came down to is that love is unconditional. We've had some bad times, but now we keep talking.'

"Annie's Song" debuted on the Hot 100 during the week of June 1, 1974. Eight weeks later it became Denver's second consecutive number one single [see 360—"Sunshine on My Shoulders"]. "Annie's Song" almost made Denver a one-hit-wonder in Britain. His only solo single to ever chart in the United Kingdom, it went to number one on October 12, 1974 (four years later, Irish flutist James Galway took an instrumental version of "Annie's Song" to number three in Britain). Denver was rescued from being branded a one-hit-wonder by Placido Domingo. A duet between Denver and the Spanish vocalist, "Perhaps Love," went to number 46 on the British chart in early 1982.

"Annie's Song" ultimately ends on a sad note. The celebrated marriage ended in divorce in 1983. "I'd never had an experience like that ever before," Denver told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "The divorce was one of the most unhappy moments of my life. We were married 16 years. On the 15th anniversary we sat down and said, 'This isn't working out.' I had failed. I said, 'What you want from me is something I'm not able to give you, so you'd better look elsewhere.'"

Denver added, "I'd like to fall in love again, but I'm not sure that I ever will. I'm too busy to have a woman in my life. The last thing on my mind is finding a woman for a relationship. It wouldn't be that easy anyway—there's a lot I have to learn about women. Also, I'm pretty set in my ways now. That makes things even tougher."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 27, 1974

- 1 **Annie's Song**  
John Denver
- 2 **Don't Let the Sun Go Down on Me**  
Elton John
- 3 **Rock and Roll Heaven**  
Righteous Brothers
- 4 **Rock Your Baby**  
George McCrae
- 5 **Rikki, Don't Lose That Number**  
Steely Dan

# 372 Feel Like Makin' Love

ROBERTA FLACK

ALTANTIC 3025

Writer: Eugene McDaniels

Producer: Rubina Flake

August 10, 1974  
1 week

**R**OBERTA FLACK's third number one single did not come easily. Her producer of five years, Joel Dorn, departed the sessions for Flack's fifth album, *Feel Like Makin' Love*, in a flurry of dissension with Atlantic brass. The chair behind the board was taken over by a novice who quickly came and went, leaving Roberta without a producer. "I didn't know nothing about nothing," Flack stated in the *Aquarian*. "I had nobody to help me finish the album, so I did it myself. It was one of my worst experiences."

Dubbing herself Rubina Flake, she admitted she was not exactly a whiz at the job. "I knew what I wanted musically but I didn't know a lot of the technical things or the business aspects of producing. I learned the hard way," she admitted in the *Washington Post*. Despite their misgivings, Atlantic Records allowed her free reign, though she "spent a fortune" and took eight months to finish. "If you know what you're doing you can't spend too much time on an album, though you can certainly spend too much money," she defended in the *Aquarian*.

Utilizing the same process, it took her nearly three years to complete her next LP, *Blue Lights in the Basement*. Her schedule was also filled with other endeavors. The former operatic student who once directed an amateur performance of *Aida* worked on a linguistics doctorate from the University of Massachusetts, installing a computer in her Washington home to keep up with the program. In addition, she began acting, took dancing lessons, ran her own business, adopted a menagerie of 25 cats and dogs, and shed 42 pounds from her chunky-since-childhood frame. Plans had been laid for her to star in a film biography of Bessie Smith, but the project bogged down for lack of an adequate script or financing.

After "Feel Like Makin' Love," Roberta's biggest hit was "The Closer I Get to You," a track from the *Blue Lights in the Basement*



album that reunited her with former singing partner, Donny Hathaway. Their 1972 single, "Where Is the Love," had peaked at five; this new effort spent two weeks at number two in May, 1978. Hathaway passed away less than a year later, on January 13, 1979.

An album of duets with Peabo Bryson in 1983 gave Roberta her most recent top 20 hit, "Tonight, I Celebrate My Love." She and Bryson toured to promote the record—nothing, it seemed, could keep Flack off the road. Yugoslavia, Australia, Poland, New Zealand, Japan, Israel, Brazil, Africa, the European continent and, of course, North America were just some of the places she parked her piano for the night. In one not-so-atypical 24-hour span, she performed in Phoenix, Arizona, one evening and Barcelona, Spain, the next. Her home base shifted, too, to a seventh-floor co-op in New York City's famed and luxurious Dakota, while her animal family roamed a 33-acre purchase in New Jersey.

Films did utilize her services, but not in front of the cameras. She sang the title tracks for Joe Brooks' *If Ever I See You Again* and for the controversial *Making Love* in 1982, a film which included "Feel Like Makin' Love" in its soundtrack. Roberta was also the subject of a PBS special, "An Evening With Roberta Flack," taped at the Park West theater in Chicago.

More recently, Flack has been able to realize her dream of performing with symphony orchestras, describing the experience to the *Kansas City Times* as "a luxury, a rare kind of booking. Most singers who sing the kind of music I sing dream of singing with lots of strings behind them." She has also begun to compose her own material, having long been satisfied to interpret the songs of writers she respected. In 1984, Flack was honored with an hour-long musical tribute on the steps of New York's City Hall, one of several such accolades she has collected over the years for her social involvement as well as her contribution to the music world.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 10, 1974

- 1 **Feel Like Makin' Love**  
Roberta Flack
- 2 **The Night Chicago Died**  
Paper Lace
- 3 **Annie's Song**  
John Denver
- 4 **Don't Let the Sun Go Down on Me**  
Elton John
- 5 **Please Come to Boston**  
Dave Loggins

**Writers:** Mitch Murray  
Peter Callander

**Producers:** Mitch Murray  
Peter Callander

August 17, 1974  
1 week

MITCH MURRAY AND PETER CALLANDER had no intention of having a second number one hit stolen from them [see 367—"Billy, Don't Be a Hero"] by an American group. Paper Lace's original version of "The Night Chicago Died" was rushed out in America before anyone else could record a cover version. But Murray believes the Bo Donaldson cover version of their first Paper Lace hit may have been a blessing in disguise. "'The Night Chicago Died' might not have been number one if 'Billy, Don't Be a Hero' had been a hit by Paper Lace," he suggests. "People took notice because we were beaten to the post. It made more of a story for DJs to talk about."

Nottingham, England, is known as the "lace city," and it was home to lead singer/drummer Philip Wright (born April 9, 1980). Along with bassist Cliff Fish (born August 13, 1949, in Ripley, Derbyshire), he formed Paper Lace in 1969. Joining within the next two years were lead guitarist Michael Vaughn (born July 27, 1950, in Sheffield, Yorkshire) and guitarist Chris Morris (born November 1, 1954, in Nottingham). They were the house band at a Rochdale club called Tiffany's, and made some television appearances on the BBC, first with host Terry

Wogan and then on a program called "Crackerjack."

In 1974, with rhythm guitarist Carlo Santanna (born June 29, 1947, in Rome) added, Paper Lace appeared on "Opportunity Knock," a talent show broadcast on the BBC's rival, ITV. The group won first place. Watching their victory at home on television was Connie Callander, wife of writer/producer Peter Callander. She told her husband about the group, and along with his partner, Murray, set up an audition at their studio for Paper Lace.

Murray and Callander had half-completed a tune they wanted to record, and were looking for a group to cut it. It was a story-song, much like the number seven hit they wrote for Georgie Fame in 1968, "The Ballad of Bonnie and Clyde." The song was "Billy, Don't Be a Hero."

"The Night Chicago Died" followed in the story-song tradition. "Our research was a little bit slipshod," Murray admits. "We had a good example of bad research working well for us with 'Bonnie and Clyde.' We had 'dulap' bag instead of 'burlap' bag." A similar problem plagued "The Night Chicago Died." "We wrote this fictional story about Al Capone and his men having a shoot-out with the police, which of course never happened. And we used the phrase 'the East side of Chicago.' They claim there is no 'east' side of Chicago. There's an east side of everything!"

"The Night Chicago Died" only reached number three in Britain, even though it was specifically written for domestic consumption. "Our song was written for the English market," Murray says. "If you sit down and try to write an international hit, you get nowhere."

Once the record was a hit in

America, the band's manager had a clever promotional idea. He thought, "The manager of the group naively wrote to Mayor (Richard) Daley, hoping that he was going to get congratulated...and when the boys went to the States they'd have a civic reception," Murray recalls. Instead of the key to the city, the group received what Murray terms "a rather rude letter." The Mayor ended it with, "And one more question...are you nuts?"

Paper Lace's American career ended seven months after it began. The follow-up to "The Night Chicago Died" was called "The Black-Eyed Boys," which peaked at 41. Soon after, the group listened to some bad advice and broke their contract with Murray and Callander's Bus Stop Records, hoping to get a large advance from another label. Lawsuits and countersuits ensued, with the band the loser in an out-of-court settlement.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 17, 1974

- 1 The Night Chicago Died  
Paper Lace
- 2 Feel Like Makin' Love  
Roberta Flack
- 3 (You're) Having My Baby  
Paul Anka with Odia Coates
- 4 Tell Me Something Good  
Rufus
- 5 Please Come to Boston  
Dave Loggins

**374 (You're) Having My Baby** UNITED ARTISTS 454  
PAUL ANKA with ODIA COATES



Writer: Paul Anka

Producer: Rick Hall

August 24, 1974  
3 weeks

PAUL ANKA holds the record of having the widest gap between number one singles. His first two number one records [see 25—"Diana" and 55—"Lonely Boy"] charted in 1957 and 1959, respectively. His third number one single, a duet with Odia Coates, topped the Hot 100 a full 15 years and two weeks later.

"(You're) Having My Baby" was not without controversy. "We tested the song before its release and knew there would be flak," Anka told Paul Rosenfield in a 1975 *Los Angeles Times* interview. "But it's nothing compared to the acceptance. I wasn't putting women in a subservient position, for God's sake. Motherhood is a fact of life."

The National Organization of Women disagreed. They awarded Anka one of their annual "Keep Her in Her Place" awards. Ellen Peck, the founder of the National Organization for Non-Parents, said, "Were I 16 and pregnant, that song could keep me pregnant."

"It's the personal statement of a man caught up in the affection and joy of childbirth," Anka responded. Still, during a tour that followed the record's chart run, Anka acknowledged he made "a concession to women's lib" and changed the lyric to "having our baby," which altered the

viewpoint of the singer sufficiently to quiet any complaints.

Anka wrote "(You're) Having My Baby" for his wife and their four daughters while he was appearing in Lake Tahoe, California. Before composing the tune, he met a singer from Oakland, California, named Odia Coates. At the time, Anka was producing an album for Edwin Hawkins ("Oh Happy Day").

"I had called Edwin to ask his advice about a local deal offered to me," Odia explained in a *Billboard* interview, "and he said to forget about it, he'd talk to Paul about me. Later I got a call and he had set up an audition for me in Las Vegas, where Paul lives. I did 'Do You Wanna Dance' and Stevie Wonder's 'If You Really Love Me.' Paul was taken away by the songs but I didn't know that because he was very calm at the time. So I went on and continued my vacation and a week later gave Paul a call. And he said, 'Where have you been, I've been trying to reach you.'"

Paul wrote and produced a song for Odia, "Make It Up to Me in Love," leased to Buddah Records. "But we soon discovered Buddah wasn't going to do anything with the song. They had signed Gladys Knight, so who's Odia Coates?" she asked rhetorically.

Coates then signed with producer Rick Hall, who leased her recordings to Anka's label at the time, United Artists. She was in the studio with Anka when he was recording "(You're) Having My Baby" as a solo

effort. United Artists executive Bob Skaff was also there and he suggested Odia duet with Paul on the song.

Coates also sang with Anka on the follow-up single, "One Man Woman/One Woman Man," which went to number seven in early 1975. She then charted at number 71 with a solo single, a cover version of Electric Light Orchestra's "Showdown." It was the last chart record for Coates, who was born in Vicksburg, Mississippi, and grew up in Watts, California. Her father was a pastor in the Beautiful Gates Church of God in Christ there. Odia sang in his church and became a member of the Southern California State Youth Choir. She turned professional in 1968, singing at a club in Sunnydale, California, while working during the day as a secretary for an aircraft company. Her next gig was in Batman's Cave at the Wayne Manor Club, where she worked with Sly and the Family Stone [see 251—"Everyday People"].

She worked with a band called Brotherly Love and then joined singer Merry Clayton in the Sisters Love. She was doing background singing when she made the fateful call to her friend Edwin Hawkins.

Anka had several chart successes in the latter half of the '70s, including "I Don't Like to Sleep Alone" (number eight), "(I Believe) There's Nothing Stronger Than Our Love" (number 15) and "Times of Your Life" (number seven), based on the Kodak commercial. In 1978 he left United Artists and returned to RCA, then signed with Columbia Records. After 31 years of chart records, he's as active as ever.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 24, 1974

- 1 **(You're) Having My Baby**  
Paul Anka with Odia Coates
- 2 **The Night Chicago Died**  
Paper Lace
- 3 **Tell Me Something Good**  
Rufus
- 4 **Feel Like Makin' Love**  
Roberta Flack
- 5 **I Shot the Sheriff**  
Eric Clapton

Writer: Bob Marley

Producer: Tom Dowd

September 14, 1974

1 week

THOUGH his fans were scrawling "Clapton Is God" across London walls as early as 1965, it took nearly a decade for the chart to echo the sentiment. Eric Patrick Clapp did it, not with the blues guitar that had defied him, but with a laid-back version of Jamaican Bob Marley's reggae confession, "I Shot the Sheriff." The hit single sprouted from *461 Ocean Boulevard*, an album that welcomed Clapton back from a successful two-year battle with heroin, cured through acupuncture. Named for the address of his white, tile-roofed Miami home while recording at Criteria Studios, the LP heralded a country-influenced, restrained direction that would typify Clapton's future solo works.

But it was the blues that first gripped the bricklayer's son, who was born March 30, 1945, in Ripley, England. Of his childhood, he recalled for

the BBC's Paul Gambaccini, "I was the one that used to get stones thrown at me because I was so thin and couldn't do physical training very well." Raised by his grandparents, he foreswore studying stained glass window design in particular and courses at Kingston Art College in general to listen to Chuck Berry and Muddy Waters records. At the Ealing Club in London, he'd occasionally substitute for lead singer Mick Jagger in Blues Incorporated, when he wasn't hustling meals as a street musician. The Yardbirds needed a replacement for Tony Topham in 1963 and drafted Clapton as their lead guitarist. Disillusioned with what he perceived as their abandonment of hardcore blues for popdom ("For Your Love" went top 10 in Britain and America), Clapton left his post to Jeff Beck and hauled building materials around a construction site with his grandfather before signing on with John Mayall's Bluesbreakers.

Though that job lasted just 14 months, with three months off for a Greek vacation, it established Clapton as Britain's top guitarist, created a hit album and inspired the graffiti.

"Very funny. Very strange. Nothing else was happening in England except me," was Eric's typical low key reaction.

After accomplishing all he could with the blues, Clapton found himself attracted to rock, and jammed occasionally with a bassist from Alexis Korner's Blues Incorporated named Jack Bruce and the Graham Bond Organization's drummer, Ginger Baker. In July, 1966, they elected to put together "a blues trio, like Buddy Guy with a rhythm section," its guitarist told *Rolling Stone*. They called this first of the supergroups Cream, and in its two-year incarnation they released four albums and placed two singles in the top 10: "Sunshine of My Love" (number five in August, 1968) and "White Room" (number six in November, 1968).

Blind Faith, with Steve Winwood, Rick Grech and Ginger Baker, was Clapton's next aggregation. Their debut concert in Hyde Park drew almost 100,000 fans. Without a hit single, their first and only LP topped the album charts in Britain and America. During their sole United States tour, Clapton began playing along with the opening band, Delaney and Bonnie (Bramlett) and Friends.

With three of Delaney and Bonnie's "Friends," he formed Derek and the Dominos. "Layla," their number 10 hit from August, 1972, is an acknowledged rock classic and airplay staple of Album Oriented Rock radio stations. The song was named for Patti Boyd Harrison, formerly married to George, whom Clapton wed in 1979.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 14, 1974

- 1 I Shot the Sheriff  
Eric Clapton
- 2 (You're) Having My Baby  
Paul Anka with Odia Coates
- 3 Rock Me Gently  
Andy Kim
- 4 I'm Leaving It All  
Up to You  
Donny & Marie Osmond
- 5 Can't Get Enough  
of Your Love, Babe  
Barry White

# Can't Get Enough of Your Love, Babe

20TH CENTURY 2120

BARRY WHITE

Writer: Barry White

Producer: Barry White

September 21, 1974

1 week

**W**HOMO would have guessed that the 11-year-old kid playing piano for Jesse Belvin on "Goodnight My Love" would grow up and have number one hit singles as a vocalist and leader of a 40-piece orchestra? Probably no one at that classic recording session, including young Barry White himself, who was paid \$55 for his work that day.

Barry White was gigantic—in genius and girth. He weighed in at nearly 300 pounds, but he sure knew how to sell a song. Born September 12, 1944, in Galveston, Texas, White was raised by his mother in Los Angeles and began singing in the church choir when he was eight. He was a wild kid, but when he spent a couple of months in Juvenile Hall for stealing tires, he vowed never to see the inside of an institution again. By age 16, he was singing bass with a local group called the Upfronts.

"When I left school, I started

learning about the record business, because I was hooked on music and trying to find out where I belonged," he said. At 17, he was hired as an arranger by Rampart Records. He had his first taste of success in 1964 when a song he arranged, Bob and Earl's "Harlem Shuffle," went to number 44. Two years later, his arrangement of "The Duck" by Jackie Lee peaked at number 14.

In 1967, while head of A&R for Los Angeles-based Mustang and Bronco Records, White wrote and produced "It May Be Winter Outside (But in My Heart It's Spring)" for Felice Taylor, a number 42 hit. That same year, Taylor had a number 11 hit in Britain with White's "I Feel Love Comin' On."

In 1969, he met the three women who would become Love Unlimited [see 357—"Love's Theme"], and three years later wrote and produced a million-selling single for them, "Walkin' in the Rain With the One I Love." "People always asked me how come I didn't record," Barry said, "but I was busy being a producer, writer, arranger and businessman—while knowing all the time that one day I would have to record and the time

would be right."

The day came—three days after Russ Regan was named head of 20th Century Records. White had first met Regan at Loma Records, an R&B subsidiary of Warner Brothers. When Regan became head of Uni Records, White brought him Love Unlimited.

Regan agreed that the time was right for Barry to record his own material. His label debut, "I'm Gonna Love You Just a Little More Baby," went to number three in June, 1973. The company's fastest-selling single to that time, it helped shape White's hit-making persona. Combining a melodic tune with a memorable hook and steamy lyrics, White would croon in a seductive, half-sung, half-spoken baritone. This was backed by lush strings and a slow disco beat.

White's sweet and lowdown style proved irresistible, and before long, the self-proclaimed "prophet of love" had attracted millions of disciples. His biggest hit, "Can't Get Enough of Your Love, Babe," entered the Hot 100 at number 51 on August 3, 1974, and reached the top seven weeks later. The follow-up, "You're the First, the Last, My Everything," did almost as well, spending two weeks at number two in January, 1975. "What Am I Gonna Do With You," a number eight hit came next. Two years later, Barry had his final top 10 single, "It's Ecstasy When You Lay Down Next to Me."

Once asked to describe his career, White said with characteristic modesty, "Love is the center of my music, necessity put me here and my God-given talents cinched it."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 21, 1974

- 1 Can't Get Enough of Your Love, Babe  
Barry White
- 2 Rock Me Gently  
Andy Kim
- 3 I Honestly Love You  
Olivia Newton-John
- 4 Nothing from Nothing  
Billy Preston
- 5 I Shot the Sheriff  
Eric Clapton

Writer: Andy Kim

Producer: Michael Omartian

September 28, 1974

1 week

ANDY KIM had a hot chart streak from 1968-1971, when he was signed as an artist to Jeff Barry's Steed label. He had a top 10 hit with a new version of the Ronettes' "Baby, I Love You," a song written by Jeff with his former wife Ellie Greenwich and Phil Spector. Andy also hit the top 40 with original songs like "How'd We Ever Get This Way" and "So Good Together," and returned to the Barry-Greenwich-Spector songbook to cover the Ronettes' "Be My Baby." His most rewarding success, in financial terms, was writing a number one song for the Archies [see 258—"Sugar, Sugar"] with Barry.

The Steed label folded and Kim recorded briefly for MCA, but from mid-1971 to mid-1974 Andy couldn't get a hit record. "I never mentally admitted defeat in spite of three years off the charts and 18 months between record contracts," Andy said in a 1974 *Billboard* interview. "It's true that you can be lonely at the top, but believe me, it's a lot lonelier when you're nowhere."

With his chart career as cold as the Canadian winter, the Montreal native formed his own label, Ice Records. He financed the recording session of "Rock Me Gently" himself. He could only afford to cut two sides and because he considered the second track good enough to be another "A"



side, he put an instrumental version of "Rock Me Gently" on the flip side.

Andy played the completed track of "Rock Me Gently" for Stu Yahni, a former Steed promotion man now working for Capitol. He thought the song had potential and took it to label executives Al Coury and Bruce Wendell. They signed Kim to the label, resulting in Capitol's 30th number one single of the rock era. "Rock Me Gently" debuted on the Hot 100 on June 22, 1974, and took 14 long weeks to climb to number one. In addition to the pop airplay for the vocal side, many R&B stations played the instrumental "B" side.

With the success of "Rock Me Gently," Kim toured extensively, something he had shied away from during his Steed days. "Frankly, all my old hits were sped up on the tape, to make my voice sound higher for the pre-teen market," he revealed in *Billboard*. "That was one of the reasons I never did much touring. Kids who heard my records expected to see a 5'8" blond surfer. Instead they

got somebody 6'2" and dark. I went over best with their mothers who brought them to the shows."

Andy Kim was born Andrew Joachim on December 5, 1946. He was the third of four sons born to Lebanese parents who had emigrated to America in the early 1900s. He became interested in music while growing up in Montreal, and quit school at 16 to move to New York and pursue a songwriting career. He eventually met Jeff Barry and formed a successful songwriting team with him. Kim found it difficult to follow "Rock Me Gently" with another hit. "Fire, Baby I'm on Fire" was his next single. It peaked at number 28 and was his final chart entry. In 1981 he reunited with producer Michael Omartian and recorded under the pseudonym Baron Longfellow. Playing on the sessions were Steve Lukather and Mike Porcaro from Toto [see 567—"Africa"]. Released on his own Ice label, the album included an updated version of "Sugar, Sugar."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 28, 1974

- 1 Rock Me Gently  
Andy Kim
- 2 I Honestly Love You  
Olivia Newton-John
- 3 Nothing from Nothing  
Billy Preston
- 4 Then Came You  
Dionne Warwick and the Spinners
- 5 Beach Baby  
First Class

OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN

Writers: Peter Allen  
Jeff Barry

Producer: John Farrar

October 5, 1974

2 weeks

PETER ALLEN intended to record "I Honestly Love You" himself. Jeff Barry, the songwriter responsible for number one hits by artists as diverse as the Dixie Cups, Manfred Mann and the Archies, was to produce Peter's first album for A&M, but didn't hear any hits in the tunes Allen had already written. "I had this idea for a song I thought would be great for a man to sing," Barry explains. "We wrote the song and made a demo and someone at the publishing office was going to see Olivia (Newton-John) with new material . . . and she loved it . . . she was the one who loved that song and wanted to record it. We decided to let (her) cut it instead of Peter. And no one else thought it was going to be a single. The label didn't want to put it out (but) radio demanded it."

"I flipped out when I heard it," Olivia confirmed in *Billboard*. "I was terrified that I would find out it had already been done." Allen didn't record it until years after it became Olivia's first number one single.

Olivia Newton-John was born September 26, 1948, in Cambridge, England, into an academic household. Her father, Bryn, a Welshman, had decided against a career as an opera singer to teach at King's College in Cambridge. He was following the scholarly lead of his father, Max



Born, the Nobel Prize-winning German physicist who was Albert Einstein's best friend. Bryn, his wife, and daughters Rona and Olivia set sail for Australia when he was promoted to dean of Ormond College in Melbourne.

During the long boat ride, little Livvy lost her favorite toy, a stuffed shapeless animal she called Fluffy. "I guess somebody nicked it, some nasty little girl," a grown-up Newton-John reminisced years later in *Crawdaddy*. "I was very upset."

Early trauma behind her, the young emigre led a fairly uneventful childhood, writing songs on the family piano and picking out the "Tennessee" Ernie Ford discs [see 5—"Sixteen Tons"] from her father's thousands of classical records. Uneventful that is, until at 11, her parents divorced and, with mom, she moved into a Melbourne apartment. "My mother gave me an acoustic guitar when I was 13, which led me to Ian (her first boyfriend) and working in coffeehouses—on weekends only. Meanwhile I had been singing with three other girls in a group called the Sol Four; we did traditional jazz," she told *Crawdaddy*. That year she took top honors in a Hayley Mills lookalike contest, continuing her winning ways two years on when a

friend suggested she enter a talent search that offered a trip to England as a prize.

By now an established local television personality, Olivia was reluctant to cash her talent trophy, but did so at her mother's urgings. "She said it would broaden my, er, horizons," the singer recounted. So with "Go Show" buddy Pat Carroll, she lifted off for Blighty where they dueted in pubs for two years until Pat's visa expired.

Livvy stayed on, sliding into a regular spot on Cliff Richard's television series, then recording Bob Dylan's "If Not for You," her first American chart single (number 25 in September, 1971). Don Kirshner was intrigued by this "kewpie doll in knee sox," as he described her in *Crawdaddy*. "Then, when I heard her sing, I knew we could get a great, sweet sound out of her." Kirshner recruited Olivia for a foursome deliberately misspelled Toomorrow for a "dynamite film and music concept." It flopped, but ONJ's single, "Let Me Be There," became her first hit in the States (number six in February, 1974). It earned her a Grammy for Best Female Country Vocal. "It's probably the first time an English person won an award over Nashville people," the winner said upon receiving her award.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 5, 1974

- 1 **I Honestly Love You**  
Olivia Newton-John
- 2 **Nothing from Nothing**  
Billy Preston
- 3 **Then Came You**  
Dionne Warwick and the Spinners
- 4 **Beach Baby**  
First Class
- 5 **You Haven't Done Nothin'**  
Stevie Wonder

**Writers:** Billy Preston  
Bruce Fisher

**Producer:** Billy Preston

October 19, 1974  
1 week

EVEN after he had reached the number one position twice (see 254—"Get Back" and 331—"Will It Go Round in Circles"), Billy Preston had time to be a "studio musician" again. His credits could be found on albums by Barbra Streisand, Sly and the Family Stone, Carole King and former Apple labelmates George Harrison and Ringo Starr. In Jamaica, Billy met up with Mick Jagger, who invited him to tour with the Rolling Stones.

One night after the Stones tour, Billy was playing in a night club in Atlanta, Georgia. "They had a piano in my dressing room," he recalls, "and I was just playing around. I'd heard the saying 'nothing from nothing' before so I just started playing around with the chorus. I came home and got with Bruce Fisher, and he wrote the second verse. The saloon piano gave it character and I had a feeling it would be a hit because it was a sing-a-long kind of thing."

Preston's association with the Beatles was not over. He was appearing at the Roxy on the Sunset Strip in Los Angeles when a friend of Robert Stigwood's talked to him about a new film. Billy was cast as Sgt. Pepper in the ill-fated motion picture *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*, which starred Peter

Frampton and the Bee Gees. Despite the presence of talent like Steve Martin, George Burns, Donald Pleasence and Frankie Howerd, the film earned a deserved shellacking from the critics. The record album fared no better, and some wags said it shipped gold and returned platinum.

In the middle of this critical holocaust, Preston was a shining beacon. His brief performance in the film was so electrifying, it seemed like it belonged in some other movie. "I was the last to shoot. They'd done the whole thing by the time I came in and I didn't know what the film was like at all."

Billy's song was one he should have known well—"Get Back," which

he recorded with the Beatles in 1969. "I got a chance to fly, in a harness, and the cranes lifted me up and brought me down. It was scary at first, then I got into it."

In 1978, Billy left A&M and signed with Motown Records. Songwriter Carol Connors (see 46—"To Know Him Is to Love Him") wanted a duo to record a song she had written for the film *Fast Break*, so Motown executive Suzanne de Passe, who managed Billy as well as Syreeta Wright (formerly married to Stevie Wonder), put her two clients together. The result was "With You I'm Born Again," which went to number two in Britain and four in America.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 19, 1974

- 1 Nothing from Nothing  
Billy Preston
- 2 Then Came You  
Dionne Warwick and the Spinners
- 3 You Haven't Done Nothin'  
Stevie Wonder
- 4 I Honestly Love You  
Olivia Newton-John
- 5 Jazzman  
Carole King

# Then Came You

ATLANTIC 3202  
DIONNE WARWICK and THE SPINNERS

**Writers:** Sherman Marshall  
Phil Pugh

**Producer:** Thom Bell

October 26, 1974  
1 week

TEAMING up Dionne Warwick(e) with the Spinners was a brilliant move by producer Thom Bell that gave both halves of the double-act their first number one single. "Then Came You" came about after the Spinners were asked by Dionne to be her opening act on a five-week summer theater tour, bringing the soul singing group into Las Vegas for the first time, a move Dionne felt was long overdue. Bell, who was producing the Spinners for Atlantic Records, suggested that Dionne duet with lead singer Phillippe Wynn(e) on "Then Came You." Dionne was signed to Warner Brothers Records at the time, Atlantic's sister label under the WEA corporate umbrella. With the exception of "Then Came You," Dionne's five years on Warner Brothers left her completely devoid of hits. This was in sharp contrast to her previous record.

Dionne first hit the charts with "Don't Make Me Over," released on Scepter Records at the end of 1962. She had been born Marie Dionne Warwick on December 12, 1940, in East Orange, New Jersey. Both her parents were involved with the music industry. Her father, a one-time Pullman porter and a chef, was director of gospel promotion at Chess Records. Her mother managed the Drinkard Singers, a church choir group for which Dionne played piano and occasionally sang. Along with her sister Dee Dee and their cousin Cissy Houston, Dionne formed a trio, the Gospelaires. Dionne was studying music education at the Hartt College of Music and supporting herself by doing background work on pop records with the Gospelaires.

Their earliest work was with Sam The Man' Taylor, Nappy Brown and Bobby Darin. Along with Doris Troy, they sang background at a fateful session—"Mexican Divorce,"

recorded by the Drifters and written by Burt Bacharach and Bob Hilliard for Atlantic Records (ironically, all four backing singers—Dionne, Dee Dee, Cissy (as part of the Sweet Inspirations) and Doris would end up recording for Atlantic themselves).

It was the first meeting between Dionne and Burt and it took place at the same time Bacharach was starting to work with Hal David. They brought Dionne in to sing backing vocals for artists like the Shirelles, Chuck Jackson and Tommy Hunt at Scepter Records, then signed her as a singer to the label. Her first hit came two years after she first met Burt—"Don't Make Me Over" went

to number 21 in early 1963. Dionne remained with Scepter through 1971, scoring eight top 10 hits, all written by Bacharach and David. Her highest charting Scepter single was "(Theme From) 'Valley of the Dolls,'" which went to number two in 1968.

Always part of Motown's second division of artists, the Spinners decided to look for a new label deal. They were wooed by Stax and Avco, but their friend Aretha Franklin [see 225—"Respect"] suggested they sign with her label, Atlantic. While looking down the company's artist roster, producer Thom Bell noticed the Spinners' name had just been pencilled in, and decided he wanted to produce them. Their first single was intended to be "How Could I Let You Get Away," but disc jockeys wisely preferred the flip side, "I'll Be Around," which went to number three in the autumn of 1972.

Dionne Warwick (she dropped the "e" eventually) continued to flounder on Warner Brothers until she signed with Arista Records. Paired with writer/producer Barry Manilow [see 389—"Mandy"], she returned to the top five in 1979 with "I'll Never Love This Way Again."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 26, 1974

- 1 **Then Came You**  
Dionne Warwick and the Spinners
- 2 **You Haven't Done Nothin'**  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 **You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet**  
Bachman-Turner Overdrive
- 4 **Jazzman**  
Carole King
- 5 **The Bitch is Back**  
Elton John



*Writer:* Stevie Wonder

*Producer:* Stevie Wonder

November 2, 1974  
1 week

STEVIE WONDER followed *Talking Book* with an album that reinforced the music community's belief that here was a creative genius who was just beginning to reveal how great his true potential was. *Innervisions* was the first album on which Stevie wrote every song by himself. And with the exception of a few guest musicians, he once again played virtually every instrument on the LP.

One of the ways record companies introduce important new albums is to invite the press to a listening party, where they can eat, drink and merrily hear a major artist's new LP. The listening party for *Innervisions* departed from the norm. Since Stevie now had greater control over his product, thanks to the negotiations of 1971, he called the shots for the event. Invited guests were instructed to meet in Times Square, in the heart of Manhattan. There they were asked to don blindfolds as they boarded a waiting bus, which drove around the

city in a crazy, random pattern to throw off everyone's sense of direction. When the bus finally reached its destination, guests were led by hand through a recording studio and invited to feel musical instruments. Stevie explained, "the idea of the blindfolds was to try to give people an idea of what's happening in my mind. When you look at something, your hearing is distracted by your eyes." *Innervisions* contained three hit singles: "Higher Ground" (number four in October, 1973), "Living for the City" (number eight in January, 1974) and "Don't You Worry 'Bout a Thing" (number 16 in June, 1974).

Prior to the debut of *Innervisions* on *Billboard's* album chart, Stevie Wonder started a tour of America. On August 6, 1973, while travelling from Greenville, South Carolina, to Durham, a truck loaded with logs slammed on its brakes in front of the car Stevie was riding in. Several logs spilled out of the truck and crashed through the windshield of Wonder's car. Dozing in the passenger seat, Stevie was directly in the line of fire.

Despite the assurances of doctors at the hospital in Winston-Salem that Stevie would regain consciousness, he remained in a coma for a week. Ste-

vie's close friend and public relations person, Ira Tucker, recalled what he did for his friend in a 1974 issue of *Esquire*: "I knew that Stevie likes to listen to music really loud and I thought maybe if I shouted in his ear, it might reach him. The doctor told me to go ahead and try, it couldn't hurt. The first time I didn't get any response, but the next day I went back and I got right down in his ear and sang 'Higher Ground' . . . His hand was resting on my arm and after a while, his fingers started going in time with the song. I said, 'Yeah! This dude is gonna make it.' "

Although the doctors stressed the need for rest and relaxation, it wasn't long before Stevie was working on new music from his hospital bed. By early 1974, he was back on stage. He jammed with Edgar Winter [see 334—"Frankenstein"] at New York's Bottom Line and surprised fans of Elton John when he joined Elton on stage in Boston for a rendition of the Stones' classic "Honky Tonk Women" [see 257].

Finally recovered by mid-July, Stevie was as active as ever. His *Fulfillingness' First Finale* LP became his first number one album since *Little Stevie Wonder—the 12-Year-Old Genius* in 1963. The first single from the album, "You Haven't Done Nothin'," featured the Jackson Five on backing vocals, and Wonder actually introduces the group in the song, "Jackson Five, sing along with me . . ." With all six Motown stars singing away, the single entered the Hot 100 at number 93 on August 3, 1974. Thirteen weeks later, Stevie Wonder had his fourth number one single.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 2, 1974

- 1 **You Haven't Done Nothin'**  
Stevie Wonder
- 2 **You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet**  
Bachman-Turner Overdrive
- 3 **Jazzman**  
Carole King
- 4 **The Bitch is Back**  
Elton John
- 5 **Can't Get Enough**  
Bad Company

# You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet

MERCURY 73622

BACHMAN-TURNER OVERDRIVE

Writer: Randy Bachman

Producer: Randy Bachman

November 9, 1974

1 week

**"YOU AINT SEEN NOTHING YET"** was a song intended for an audience of one. Songwriter Randy Bachman never wanted the public to hear the song he had composed especially for his brother Gary, the first manager of Bachman-Turner Overdrive. "He stuttered," Randy explains. "He had a speech impediment. We thought, just for fun . . . we'd take this song and I'd stutter and we'd send it to him. He'll have the only copy in the world of this song by BTO."

The tune began as an instrumental track inspired by the rhythm guitar of Dave Mason ("Only You Know and I Know"). BTO had already made the Hot 100 with two hits in 1974, "Let It Ride" (number 23 in April) and "Takin' Care of Business" (number 12 in August). They were in Seattle, Washington, recording their third album and had eight songs prepared. "But we had this ninth song," says Randy. "It was basically just an instrumental and I was fooling around . . . I wrote the lyrics, out of the blue, and stuttered through them."

When the album was completed, Charlie Fach of Mercury Records flew to Seattle to hear the finished product. After listening to the eight songs BTO recorded for the album, Fach complained that he "didn't hear that magic thing." "What's magic?" Randy parried. "It's magic when it gets airplay and people buy it. You can't plan magic." Fach asked if the band had anything else. Randy replied, "We have this one song, but it's a joke. I'm laughing at the end. I sang it on the first take. It's sharp, it's flat, I'm stuttering to do this thing for my brother." Fach asked Randy to play the song. "We did. Charlie smiled and said, 'That's the track. It's got a brightness to it. It kind of floats a foot higher than the other songs when you listen to it.'"

Randy agreed to include it on the album, but only if he could re-record the vocal. He went into the studio the next day. "I tried to sing it, but I sounded like Frank Sinatra. It didn't fit." Fach told him to leave it the way



it was, stuttering and all. When *Not Fragile* was released, radio stations jumped on "You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet" right away. "I started to hear it getting played and I was embarrassed. I'd turn the radio down. My wife would say to me, 'Look, at last, they're playing a song of yours like mad.'"

Fach kept calling with airplay reports, urging Bachman to permit the track to be released as a single. "And I refused for three weeks . . . I was producer, so I had final say on what went out. I woke up one day and asked myself, 'Why am I stopping this? Some of my favorite records are really dumb things like 'Louie, Louie' . . . so I said to Charlie, 'O.K., release it. I bet it does nothing.'"

"You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet" debuted at number 65 on September 21, 1974, and moved to the top of the Hot 100 seven weeks later. It was the first and only chart-topper for BTO, but Randy Bachman had been to the summit before as part of the Canadian group Guess Who [see 273—"American Woman" / "No Sugar Tonight"]. Bachman, a convert to Mormonism, left that group after 11 years when he realized, "After the final encore, I just didn't want to be with these guys." Wanting more control over his career, he took a year off and wrote some songs. "But I got restless right away. I'd just jam with any band that came into town." He struck out in a country and western direction with a group called Brave

Belt that included former Guess Who member Chad Allan and Randy's younger brother Robbie. Allen was replaced by another Bachman brother, Tim, and bass guitarist Fred Turner. Bachman-Turner Overdrive was born, named after the trade magazine of the trucking industry, *Overdrive*.

The father of eight children, Randy went on the road again with Bachman-Turner Overdrive in 1984. Looking back on "You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet," he reflects, "When it was all over, to realize that I could have a million-seller and a number one record without sitting down with mental giants like Paul McCartney and . . . saying, 'Let's write a number one song,'—you really can't. The magic is out of your hands."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 9, 1974

- 1 **You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet**  
Bachman-Turner Overdrive
- 2 **Jazzman**  
Carole King
- 3 **Whatever Gets You Thru the Night**  
John Lennon
- 4 **Tin Man**  
America
- 5 **Back Home Again**  
John Denver

Writer: John Lennon

Producer: John Lennon

November 16, 1974

1 week

**J**OHN LENNON was the first Beatle to release a solo single, but was the last of the four to have a number one record on the Hot 100. "Give Peace a Chance" by the Plastic Ono Band was released in July, 1969, while the Beatles' "The Ballad of John and Yoko" was still climbing the chart; it reached number 14. "Cold Turkey," released four months later, was a song Paul McCartney did not want to record with the Beatles. The record peaked at number 30. "Instant Karma (We All Shine On)" was much more accessible. Produced by Phil Spector, it competed with "Let It Be" and went to number three in March, 1970. Lennon had five more

chart singles between 1971-1974, but only "Imagine" made any impact, also peaking at number three.

John was coping with the emotional stress of separation from Yoko Ono and his battle with the United States Immigration Service, which had ordered his deportation, when he recorded the *Walls and Bridges* album in his adopted home town of New York in the summer of 1974.

On one of the songs for the LP, Lennon was joined by a guest artist—Elton John. They recorded a new song John had written, "Whatever Gets You Thru the Night." Elton played piano and organ and sang backing vocals for Lennon, and was more convinced than John that the song would be a hit. During the recording session, Elton predicted the record would hit number one. "No, I'm out of favor here," Lennon is quoted in Ray Coleman's biography, *Lennon*. "It would be nice but

it's not a number one."

Elton insisted it was, and made a bargain with Lennon. If the song reached the top of the chart, Lennon would have to appear in concert with him. John was so sure he had not recorded a smash hit, he agreed. "Whatever Gets You Thru the Night" entered the Hot 100 at number 53 on September 28, 1974. Seven weeks later Lennon knew he had to make good on his promise.

He did so within two weeks. On Thanksgiving Night, 1974, Lennon made an unannounced appearance with Elton at Madison Square Garden. He turned down Elton's suggestion to sing "Imagine." "I didn't want to come on like Dean Martin, doing my classic hits," Coleman quotes him in *Lennon*. "I wanted to have some fun and play some rock 'n' roll. And I didn't want to do more than three because it was Elton's show." Together, they performed "Whatever Gets You Thru the Night," "Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds" and a song that Paul McCartney was primarily responsible for writing, "I Saw Her Standing There."

The latter song was released on the "B" side of Elton's "Philadelphia Freedom" [see 401]; the other two live recordings were not available until DJM Records in England issued them on a 12" single in 1981. They had taken on historical significance by then. The Madison Square Garden concert on November 28, 1974, marked the last time John Lennon would appear on stage.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 16, 1974

- 1 Whatever Gets You  
Thru the Night  
John Lennon
- 2 Do It ('Til  
You're Satisfied)  
B.T. Express
- 3 My Melody of Love  
Bobby Vinton
- 4 Tin Man  
America
- 5 Back Home Again  
John Denver

Writer: Billy Swan

Producer: Chip Young  
 Billy Swan

November 23, 1974

2 weeks

**"I** WROTE 'I Can Help' when Kris (Kristofferson) and Rita (Coolidge) bought me a little RMI organ for a wedding present," Billy Swan told Chet Flippo of *Rolling Stone*. "My wife had one of these little electric drummers . . . So I was just sitting at the organ and . . . started playin' chords and pretty soon the words came out . . . I did it in two takes and didn't even overdub the vocals—just stood up and played the organ and sang . . . Some people call it a nostalgia song, but I don't think so. I just like the sound."

Swan had a multitude of interesting stops along the way to recording his own chart-topping single. He was born May 12, 1943, in Cape Girardeau, Missouri. He grew up listening to country stars like Hank Williams, Lefty Frizzell and Webb Pierce, then fell under the rock and roll influence of Jerry Lee Lewis, Buddy Holly and Elvis Presley.

The first song he ever wrote became a top 10 single. "I was 16 and wrote a poem in English class one day," he told Flippo. "A couple of years later Bill Black took it to Clyde McPhatter, who didn't like it but went ahead and cut it. That was 'Lover Please.' After that, I was spoiled. I figured show business was the easiest thing in the world."

Swan moved to Memphis to continue his career as a songwriter. "The



first thing I did was drive by Elvis' house," he recalled for Hilburn. "I had been there before. Everybody down there used to stop by and see where he lived. I even remember one time sneaking into his yard and stealing a towel as a souvenir. I guess I hoped it would say 'Elvis' or something on it, but it just said Roosevelt Hotel.

"Anyway, I stopped by again as soon as I got to Memphis and started talking to Travis Smith. He's Elvis' uncle and he watched the gate . . . I told him I was writing for Bill Black and looking for a place to stay . . . there was room at his place so I ended up living there . . . I even ended up watching the gate sometimes late at night so Travis could go home for a bit."

Later, Swan relocated to Nashville and supported himself by working as a recording assistant at Columbia Records' studio. His duties included janitorial work, and when he quit during the recording of Bob Dylan's *Blonde on Blonde*, Swan gave his job to another songwriter, Kris Kristofferson.

Billy went on to produce "Polk Salad Annie" for Tony Joe White, and then Kristofferson made it big

and asked Billy to join his band. They toured the world, stopping at the Isle of Wight Festival in 1970. Returning to Nashville, Swan met Kinky Friedman and played rhythm guitar and sang harmony with his band, the Texas Jewboys. Around the same time, Swan met a woman who was looking for an apartment to rent in the building he lived in. Her name was Marlu and they were soon married.

While Marlu was expecting their first child, Billy was earning \$75 a week working for a Nashville publisher. Kristofferson invited him to tour with his band again, and Billy took the job. Then producer Chip Young noticed that Billy's voice was similar to Ringo Starr's and decided to record a solo album with Swan.

Soon after his single hit number one, Swan was in Burbank, California, hosting NBC-TV's "The Midnight Special." His name was lit up in lights behind him. "It's sort of like a dream come true," he told Christopher Cabot of the Associated Press, "like the little boy in 'Johnny B. Goode,' whose mother says, 'Maybe someday your name will be in lights, saying 'Johnny B. Goode' tonight.'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 23, 1974

- 1 **I Can Help**  
Billy Swan
- 2 **Do It ('Til You're Satisfied)**  
B.T. Express
- 3 **My Melody of Love**  
Bobby Vinton
- 4 **Tin Man**  
America
- 5 **Longfellow Serenade**  
Neil Diamond

Writer: Carl Douglas

Producer: Biddu

December 7, 1974

2 weeks

**B**IDDU, an Indian-born producer living in London, was looking for a singer to record a tune by Brooklyn songwriter Larry Weiss [see 415—"Rhinestone Cowboy"] in the spring of 1974. Two years earlier, Biddu had composed the music for the film *Embassy* starring Richard (*Shaft*) Roundtree and through friends had met Jamaican singer Carl Douglas, whom he hired to sing the title song. Thinking that Douglas might be right for Weiss' "I Want to Give You My Everything," Biddu gave him a call.

The Weiss song was intended for the "A" side of a single, and Biddu needed something to record for the "B" side. "I asked Carl if he had any lyrics," Biddu recalls. "He rattled off about four or five songs that he had written . . . one of the songs . . . had the lyrics for 'Kung Fu Fighting.' Since it was going to be a 'B' side, I said, 'Fine, we'll have a song called 'Kung Fu Fighting.' So I started working out some melody for it. Nothing was taken seriously."

With only 10 minutes of studio time left, "Kung Fu Fighting" was

recorded quickly. "We did a lot of 'hoos!' and 'haas!' like someone giving somebody a karate chop," Biddu explains. He presented the Weiss song to Pye Records' A&R chief, who liked it, but wanted to hear the flip side as well. "It's just a fun thing," Biddu warned, but the label didn't laugh. They thought it was good enough to release as an "A" side. Biddu responded, "If you really think so, although I think it's the kind of song that might sell 20,000 records."

The record company thought it would do better than that. Karate was fashionable in the '70s, but kung fu was even bigger—Bruce Lee had popularized the ancient martial art at the box office. So Pye released the single in Britain and waited for the results.

"The first five weeks, we didn't get one play on radio," Biddu recalls. "It didn't sell one copy. And then suddenly, it just took off from the (dance) clubs and it went to number one. It went to number one all around the world. We sold nine million copies."

"Kung Fu Fighting" was picked up for American release by 20th Century Records. The week that it yielded the number one position in Britain to John Denver's "Annie's Song" [see 371], it entered the *Billboard* chart at number 94. Eight weeks later it had battled its way to the top of the Hot 100.

Douglas, a former engineering student, only managed one follow-up in America, the similarly-constructed "Dance the Kung Fu," number 48 in March, 1975.

Biddu released several instrumental disco albums and produced another British number one hit, "I Love to Love (But My Baby Loves to Dance)" by Tina Charles. He returned home to India to compose music for films as well as recordings. Now living in London once more, he reflected on the international success of "Kung Fu Fighting." "If I had a theory why the record was a hit, I'd have more hits! You never know why a record is a hit. It had street appeal, I think. It was a bit of a novelty, but . . . it was a hit all over the world. Maybe it was just a good pop record without us knowing about it."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 7, 1974

- 1 **Kung Fu Fighting**  
Carl Douglas
- 2 **I Can Help**  
Billy Swan
- 3 **When Will I See You Again**  
Three Degrees
- 4 **Do It ('Til You're Satisfied)**  
B.T. Express
- 5 **Cat's in the Cradle**  
Harry Chapin

Writers: Harry Chapin  
Sandy Chapin

Producer: Paul Leka

December 21, 1974

1 week

**H**ARRY CHAPIN was rock's master storyteller. His songs were narrative prose set to music and he once said his compositions were "stories of ordinary people and cosmic moments in their non-cosmic lives."

"Cat's in the Cradle" was a story suggested by Chapin's wife, Sandy. He was touring when his youngest son was born and was unhappy about not being with Sandy for the birth. The song tells of a father and son who can't schedule time to be with each other—at any time during their lives.

Harry Chapin was born December 7, 1942, in New York City. His father, Jim, was a jazz drummer who worked with Tommy Dorsey and Woody Herman. Harry studied trumpet and sang in the Brooklyn Heights Boys' Choir, and with his brothers Tom and Stephen formed a folk group. Harry played guitar, banjo and trumpet.

Harry supported himself by working as a New York City cab driver. In 1969, he produced a documentary about boxing, *The Legendary Champions*, which was nominated for an Academy Award. He included some of his own songs in a second documentary, *Blue Water, White Death*.

With bassist John Wallace, guitarist Ron Palmer and cellist Tim Scott, he put together a new group and appeared at the Village Gate following evening performances of *Jacques Brel Is Alive and Living in Paris*. A review in the New York Times caught the attention of Elektra Records employee Ann Purtill, who saw him and insisted that label president Jac Holzman sign Chapin. On the lyric sheet of Chapin's first album, *Heads and Tales*, the words "Thank you, Ann Purtill" stand alone.

That album included "Taxi," a six-minute and 44-second story-song about a cab driver named Harry and a long-lost lover named Sue, who hails his taxi one night. Released as a single, the ballad reached number 24 in the spring of 1972. Despite the higher chart placement of "Cat's in the Cradle," the song most people associate with Chapin is the



more memorable "Taxi."

Chapin received a *Billboard* trendsetter award for his contribution to the narrative form. In 1975, "Cat's in the Cradle" was included in the score of a Broadway production, *The Night That Made America Famous*, a multi-media production that received two Tony nominations. In 1977, a musical revue of his songs, "Chapin," toured several cities. Chapin recorded on Elektra through 1979, his only other hit single being the tale of a morning DJ on "WOLD." In 1980, he signed with Neil Bogart's Boardwalk records and recorded a sequel to "Taxi," titled "Sequel." It continued the tale of Harry and Sue, and peaked at number 23, one notch higher than "Taxi."

Chapin performed about 200 concerts a year, half of them for political and social causes. He co-founded the World Hunger Fund and helped raise more than five million dollars to prevent people from dying of starvation. He also performed benefit concerts for the Multiple Sclerosis Foundation and for environmental and consumer causes.

He was scheduled to perform at a benefit concert on the night of July 16, 1981. At 12:27 that afternoon, he was driving into Manhattan for a business appointment when he changed lanes on the Long Island Expressway with his emergency blinkers flashing, apparently in an attempt to exit at the Jericho Turnpike. He was hit from behind by a tractor-trailer. The rear of Chapin's 1975 Volkswagen was crushed and sparks flew, igniting

the fuel tank. The driver of the truck freed Chapin from his seat belt and pulled him from the flaming wreckage, but Chapin was pronounced dead at Nassau County Medical Center at 1:05 p.m.

Harry Chapin's philanthropic work has been carried on by others. His brothers have performed memorial concerts in his name to raise money for the causes Harry supported. His manager, Ken Kragen, established a Harry Chapin Memorial Fund to continue his humanitarian efforts, especially "the eradication of world hunger." Kragen's work was successful enough to attract the attention of Harry Belafonte, who asked Kragen to become involved with the massive 1985 effort to attack the problem of hunger in Africa [see 605—"We Are the World".]

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 21, 1974

- 1 Cat's in the Cradle  
Harry Chapin
- 2 Kung Fu Fighting  
Carl Douglas
- 3 Angie Baby  
Helen Reddy
- 4 When Will I See You Again  
Three Degrees
- 5 You're the First, the Last, my Everything  
Barry White

Writer: Alan O'Day

Producer: Joe Wisert

December 28, 1974  
1 week

**I**F I were going to teach a course on songwriting, I think I'd use 'Angie Baby' as my textbook," says Helen Reddy. It's a high compliment for the first number one song written by Alan O'Day [see 469—"Undercover Angel"].

"I was a little bit like a male 'Angie Baby,'" admits O'Day, "in that I used to sit alone a lot, being an only child, and listen to the radio and just kind of crawl into the songs. That was a lot of my entertainment."

The musical ancestor to "Angie Baby" was a Beatles song, according to O'Day. "The song 'Lady Madonna' by the Beatles just killed me. I thought, well, I'm gonna write a song about somebody who's growing up with the radio playing in the background of their life, with this rock and roll time we live in . . . there are songs for all of our emotions, and the radio really speaks for us in a way that nothing else does.

"But the heroine of my song came out real boring . . . at this point there was no 'Angie Baby,' just scraps of paper trying to work out something . . . so I took my ingenue and made her a little bit weird. The song started getting interesting. The weirder she got, the more interesting the song became."

"At another point, I went on one of my songwriting vacations down to Palm Springs. I stayed in this little motel. I had the idea of Angie becoming impregnated by this guy in the song and having a baby." Alan read a first draft of the idea to the woman who ran the motel, figuring that as someone removed from the record industry, her opinion would count more than some label executive. "She had heard the first part of the song and really liked Angie as a person. When I told her I was thinking about Angie going through this further trial and tribulation, she got kind of upset. She said, 'no, she's been through enough.'"

When he completed the song, his publisher, Warner Brothers Music, took the song to Cher, who had already recorded Alan's "Train of

Thought." It was not the first number one song to be rejected by Cher [see 331—"The Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia"]. Then the song went to Jeff Wald, who grabbed it for Helen.

Joe Wisert produced the song for Reddy. Alan says he "was one of the few producers who ever came back to me and asked me things about my demo and what I meant by the lyrics, so he would have a real understanding of the song when he went into the studio. That was impressive to me."

The lyrics of "Angie Baby" have



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 28, 1974

- 1 **Angie Baby**  
Helen Reddy
- 2 **Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds**  
Elton John
- 3 **You're the First, the Last, my Everything**  
Barry White
- 4 **Kung Fu Fighting**  
Carl Douglas
- 5 **Cat's in the Cradle**  
Harry Chapin

remained cryptic, even though Alan thought they were very clear. "I thought I spelled out what happened. It's a fantasy trip but it's real clear. And the very thing that made the song a hit was what happened to the guy in the song. I never intended it to be (a mystery)."

Still, neither Alan nor Helen will divulge what they think the ultimate outcome of the song is. Asked to explain the lyrics, Helen replies, "That's everybody's question . . . I'll never tell you." Alan will volunteer what Helen thought happened to Angie's mysterious visitor: "Helen Reddy said he turned into a sound wave."

But while he won't reveal his own idea of what happens at the end of the song, Alan tells the story of a phone call that woke him up at two in the morning: "I got a call from a disc jockey friend in Palm Springs when 'Angie Baby' was number one . . . he says, 'listen, I figured out who the guy was.' . . . he said he was a disc jockey . . . he was so excited. I'd never thought of that."

"Angie Baby," the second number one single in 15 months to mention the name Angie in the title [see 346—"Angie"], was Helen Reddy's third and final number one single. She made the top 10 one more time, with "Ain't No Way to Treat a Lady" in 1975. On July 18 of that year she became the first and only permanent host of "The Midnight Special" on NBC, the network that gave her an eight-week summer replacement show for Flip Wilson in 1973. She also starred in three films: *Airport '75* (as sort of a flying, singing nun), *Pete's Dragon* and the abysmal *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*.

She continued to record for Capitol until 1979, then switched to MCA for two albums. Not currently signed to a label, she admits, "I certainly don't have the interest in music I once had. I'll always sing, but I would like that to be a smaller part of my life." Now divorced from husband Jeff Wald, she is writing a book about the history of her native Australia and is planning to do some acting in musical theater. In 1985, she went into a recording studio for the first time in two-and-a-half-years, although she is no longer writing songs and says it is hard to find good material.

# Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds

ELTON JOHN

MCA 40344

**Writers:** John Lennon  
Paul McCartney

**Producer:** Gus Dudgeon

**January 4, 1975**  
**2 weeks**

"I MET John last year," Elton John said of his introduction to John Lennon in Paul Roland's biography, *Elton John*. "Then when I was in New York getting off the SS France I saw him again and he said, 'Come down to my sessions.' So I did, and ended up doing, 'Whatever Gets You Thru the Night' [see 383] and 'Surprise' from the album. And he was going to L.A. to do a song which he had written for Ringo and I said, 'On the way back why don't you come up to Caribou? Cos we're gonna do 'Lucy in the Sky.' And he said 'sure.'"

"Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds" was the second number one single inspired by Julian Lennon [see 247—"Hey Jude"]. Lennon talked about the song's origin with David Sheff for a *Playboy* interview: "My son Julian came in one day with a picture he painted about a school friend of his named Lucy. He had sketched in some stars in the sky and called it 'Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds.' Simple."

Lennon was asked if the images in the song, which had the initials LSD, were drug-related. "The images were from *Alice in Wonderland*," he replied. "It was Alice in the boat. She was buying an egg and it turns into Humpty-Dumpty. The woman serving in the shop turns into a sheep

and the next minute they are rowing in a rowing boat somewhere and I was visualizing that. There was also the image of the female who would someday come save me—a 'girl with kaleidoscope eyes' who would come out of the sky. It turned out to be Yoko, though I hadn't met Yoko yet. So maybe it should be 'Yoko in the Sky with Diamonds.'

"It was purely unconscious that it came out to be LSD. Until somebody pointed it out, I never even thought of it. I mean, who would ever bother to look at initials of a title? It's not an acid song."

The song first appeared on the Beatles' archetypal *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band* album in 1967. Although none of the songs on *Sgt. Pepper* were released as singles, Joe Cocker's first American chart single was a cover version of "With a Little Help from My Friends"

(number 68 in December, 1968).

Elton John's "Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 48 on November 30, 1974. When it became Elton's third number one single five weeks later, it also became the second John Lennon-Paul McCartney song not by the Beatles to top the chart [see 150—"A World Without Love." It also took the title of most successful Beatles cover version of the rock era. The runners-up include "The Fool on the Hill" by Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66 (number six in September, 1968), "You Won't See Me" by Anne Murray (number eight in July, 1974), "Got to Get You Into My Life" by Earth, Wind and Fire (number nine in September, 1978), "You've Got to Hide Your Love Away" by Silkie (number 10 in November, 1965) and "We Can Work It Out" by Stevie Wonder (number 13 in April, 1971).



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 4, 1975

- 1 Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds Elton John
- 2 You're the First, the Last, my Everything Barry White
- 3 Kung Fu Fighting Carl Douglas
- 4 Junior's Farm/Sally G Paul McCartney & Wings
- 5 Laughter in the Rain Neil Sedaka

**Writers:** Scott English  
Richard Kerr

**Producers:** Barry Manilow  
Ron Dante

January 18, 1975

1 week

**B**ARRY MANILOW didn't think "Mandy" was a very special song the first time he heard it. Actually, it was still called "Brandy" then, and it had spent two weeks on the Hot 100 in March, 1972, when its lyricist, Scott English, reached number 91 with his version. "I was recording (my) second album and I was trying desperately to make hit records and break through," Manilow told Dick Clark. "I was doing boogies and I was doing rock and roll and I was doing introverted Jacques Brel type stuff, and Clive (Davis) showed me this . . . pleasant little song. I said, 'Oh, that'll just be an album cut,' and I did it as a favor. Who would know that this little album cut would turn out to be the beginning of my career?"

The original version was more uptempo, but Davis, who had just become the president of Bell Records (and would soon change the name to Arista), suggested it be recorded as a ballad. "He also wanted it for the single," Barry revealed in a 1975 *Billboard* interview. "I figured it was risky for new artists to release a ballad. But he said, 'This is a very special ballad, I'm telling you.' So I listened to him."

"Mandy" was the first Barry



Manilow single to chart. Entering the Hot 100 at number 67 on November 16, 1974, it took nine more weeks to rise to the top.

Barry Manilow was born June 17, 1946, in Brooklyn, New York. "When he was two years old, I saw talent in Barry," his mother, Edna Manilow Murphy, has said. "We had the radio on all the time in our house...and he used to dance in his little diapers. When he was seven years old, I put an accordion in his hands. He played it beautifully . . . and later, we bought him a piano. He put his fingers on the piano, and forgot about the accordion."

His father had deserted the family when Barry was two. He was 13 when his mother remarried. "Willie Murphy changed the course of my life," Manilow said in *Seventeen* magazine. "Until he came along, I was being raised by people who were from the old country—Russia. What turned them on were horas and folk music. . . . Mom wasn't really into contemporary music, and nobody told

me there was jazz out there or show music. But the first thing Willie Murphy did was take me to a Gerry Mulligan concert. I'll never forget it; it was the biggest thing in my life."

His friends were turned on by Elvis Presley, but Barry couldn't care less about rock and roll. He was more interested in his stepfather's record collection, which included albums by June Christy, Chris Connor and Stan Kenton as well as Broadway cast albums like *The King and I* and *Carousel*.

At Eastern District High School in Brooklyn, Barry was voted best musician. He attended City College of New York briefly, but deciding that music would be his career, he switched to the New York College of Music, then was accepted at Juilliard. To pay the rent, he held down one in a series of odd jobs—he was employed in the mailroom at CBS Television in Manhattan, where on his daily rounds he dropped off the mail to programming chief Fred Silverman.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 18, 1975

- 1 **Mandy**  
Barry Manilow
- 2 **Please Mr. Postman**  
Carpenters
- 3 **Laughter in the Rain**  
Neil Sedaka
- 4 **You're the First,  
the Last, my Everything**  
Barry White
- 5 **Lucy in the Sky  
With Diamonds**  
Elton John

**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Robert Bateman  
William Garrett  
Georgia Dobbins

**Producers:** Richard Carpenter  
Karen Carpenter

January 25, 1975

1 week

**H**ISTORY repeated itself for the third time when the Carpenters' took "Please Mr. Postman" to the top of the Hot 100. The first Motown song to go to number one [see 101], "Please Mr. Postman" was the third chart-topper of the rock era to be number one twice by different artists. The first two songs to accomplish this unusual feat were "Go Away Little Girl" by Steve Lawrence [see 122] and Donny Osmond [see 299] and "The Loco-Motion" by Little Eva [see 115] and Grand Funk [see 364].

The Carpenters had released other singles that were cover versions, but all of them had been less obvious than "Please Mr. Postman" (with the exception of their very first 45, the Beatles' "Ticket to Ride" [see 174]). Songs like "Superstar" (Leon Russell), "Hurting Each Other" (Ruby and the Romantics) and "Sing" (from "Sesame Street") became better known by the Carpenters than their original recordings.

In an innovative move, Karen and Richard had strung together a rapid-fire succession of oldies but goodies on their *Now and Then* album, with a fictional DJ providing the connective tissue. Songs like "Johnny Angel" and "The End of the World" prompted some critics to suggest that Karen's voice was so-well suited to covering pop hits, she should consider doing it more often.

"Please Mr. Postman" was their first single to heed such advice. The first 45 pulled from their *Horizon* LP, it debuted on the Hot 100 at number 77 on November 23, 1974. Nine weeks later it became the third and final number one single of the Carpenters' career.

The follow-up, "Only Yesterday," was the last top 10 single (number four in May, 1975) for the duo. "Solitaire" and "There's a Kind of Hush (All Over the World)" made the top 20, but beginning in 1976 the Carpen-

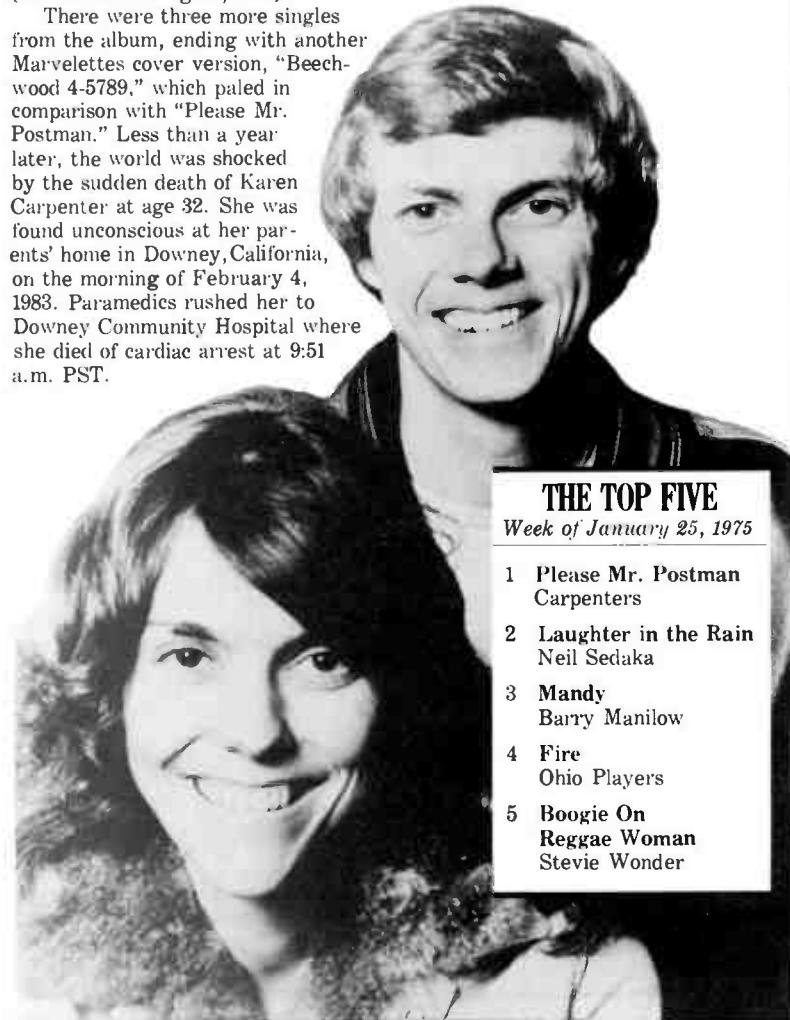
ters entered a slump they found difficult to overcome. "Around the time of *Horizon* we started to get tired," Richard told Paul Grein in a 1981 *Billboard* interview. "It took a long time to do that album and I was wearing out."

The brother and sister took a self-imposed rest beginning in 1978. "I'd just had enough," Richard told Grein. "We'd always enjoyed our work, and when you get to a point that you're not enjoying it, you have to call a halt." Karen recorded a solo album in 1979 with producer Phil Ramone. After working on it for a year, the album was shelved in favor of a new LP with her brother. *Made in America* yielded their final top 20 single, "Touch Me When We're Dancing" (number 16 in August, 1981).

There were three more singles from the album, ending with another Marvelettes cover version, "Beechwood 4-5789," which paled in comparison with "Please Mr. Postman." Less than a year later, the world was shocked by the sudden death of Karen Carpenter at age 32. She was found unconscious at her parents' home in Downey, California, on the morning of February 4, 1983. Paramedics rushed her to Downey Community Hospital where she died of cardiac arrest at 9:51 a.m. PST.

"Karen had no idea how ill she was," Richard stated in a press release accompanying the *Voice of the Heart* album in November, 1983. "I believe in her heart of hearts she wanted to get better."

On the plump side as a child, Karen went on a diet in 1967 with the advice of her family physician. By 1975, she was suffering from anorexia nervosa, a disorder marked by compulsive dieting, often leading to serious health problems. At the time of her death, Karen had gained some weight back, and with it, some strength. The Los Angeles coroner said the cause of death was "heartbeat irregularities brought on by chemical imbalances associated with anorexia nervosa."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 25, 1975

- 1 Please Mr. Postman  
Carpenters
- 2 Laughter in the Rain  
Neil Sedaka
- 3 Mandy  
Barry Manilow
- 4 Fire  
Ohio Players
- 5 Boogie On  
Reggae Woman  
Stevie Wonder

Writers: Neil Sedaka  
Phil Cody

Producers: Neil Sedaka  
Robert Appere

February 1, 1975  
1 week

AFTER his first number one hit [see 114—"Breaking Up Is Hard to Do"], Neil Sedaka had some hungry years. By 1964, his singing career appeared to be over. He took a job as a staff writer for Don Kirshner at Screen Gems and with partner Howard Greenfield turned out a few hits, including "Workin' on a Groovy Thing" for Patti Drew and, later, the Fifth Dimension; "Puppet Man" for Tom Jones and the Fifth Dimension again; and "(Is This the Way to) Amarillo" for Tony Christie.

Around the same time that his high school girlfriend Carole King recorded "Tapestry," Neil tried for a comeback with an album titled "Emergence," released on the Kirshner label. Despite some critical approval, it failed to gain airplay or sales, and Sedaka and Greenfield decided to call an end to their long songwriting career. They wrote two more songs, including the sentimental "Our Last Song Together."

Through Kirshner, Neil met lyricist Phil Cody and they began writing together. Neil's agent, Dick Fox, suggested a trip to England might revive Sedaka's recording career. With wife Leba, daughter Dara and son Marc, Neil crossed the Atlantic and toured Great Britain, with an important date scheduled at the Royal Albert Hall in London. He won the audience over with his new songs, especially the finale, "Solitaire." The press loved him, too.

Personal manager Harvey Listberg suggested that while Neil was in Britain, he should record some songs at Strawberry Studios with a new group, Hotlegs (Graham Gouldman, Eric Stewart, Kevin Godley and Lol Creme). The result was the "Solitaire" LP, which did better in the United Kingdom than in the United States. That led to another album recorded with Hotlegs, now rechristened 10cc, at Strawberry Studios. Titled "The Tra-La Days Are Over," it was not released in America and a frustrated Neil decided to record his



next album in Los Angeles.

British singer-producer Kenny Young recommended producer Robert Appere at Clover Studios on Santa Monica Boulevard. Before leaving London, Phil and Neil wrote a batch of new songs including "Laughter in the Rain."

An all-star band of session musicians played at the Los Angeles date, including Danny Kortchmar, Leland Sklar, Russ Kunkel and David Foster. Again, the album only had a British release. Although no American company was interested, a single from the album ("Laughter in the Rain") went to number 15 on the British chart.

Neil and Leba celebrated with a party at their London apartment. The guests included the Carpenters, Rod Stewart, Paul McCartney, the members of 10cc and two people who lingered until the end of the evening: Elton John and his manager, John Reid. Neil asked if they would like to sign him to their new American label, Rocket Records. Elton and Reid said yes and soon afterward Neil and Leba were visiting E.J. at the Caribou Ranch in Colorado to discuss Neil's first American release on Rocket.

The resulting album was a compilation of songs from the two albums recorded with 10cc and the LP produced by Appere in Los Angeles. The

cover photo of Neil looking like he belonged in *The Godfather* inspired the title: "Sedaka's Back."

Neil chose "Laughter in the Rain" for the first single, but before it was released a cover version by Lea Roberts on United Artists Records started to get airplay. Not willing to let his American comeback slip away, Neil met with executives at MCA Records, distributor for the new Rocket label. They agreed to rush release "Laughter in the Rain" and within days it was a hit, bounding up the chart. During the week of February 1, 1975, it went to number one. It was the beginning of Neil Sedaka's second career.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 1, 1975

- 1 **Laughter in the Rain**  
Neil Sedaka
- 2 **Fire**  
Ohio Players
- 3 **Boogie On Reggae Woman**  
Stevie Wonder
- 4 **You're No Good**  
Linda Ronstadt
- 5 **Pick Up the Pieces**  
Average White Band

**Writers:** James Williams  
 Clarence Satchell  
 Leroy Bonner  
 Marshall Jones  
 Ralph Middlebrook  
 Marvin Pierce  
 William Beck

**Producer:** Ohio Players

February 8, 1975  
 1 week

**T**HE Ohio Players had been together for 15 years, in one incarnation or another, before they suddenly leaped out of obscurity to become one of the oldest, established, permanent "overnight successes" in the rock era.

Formed in Dayton, Ohio, in 1959, as Greg Webster and the Ohio Untouchables, they provided the vocal backing for the Falcons' 1962 R&B hit, "I Found a Love" (number 75 on the pop chart). The record is also notable for its impassioned lead vocal by 19-year-old Wilson Pickett. The Untouchables later released their own single for the Detroit-based Lu-Pine label, but soon disbanded.

However, two of the Untouchables—reedman Clarence "Satch" Satchell and bassist Marshall "Rock" Jones—decided to take another shot. Recruiting some local Dayton musicians, they put together a new ensemble called the Ohio Players. They worked as the house band for Compass Records, recording demo tapes on their own time. One of their tapes found its way to Capitol Records, and the Hollywood-based label signed the group in 1969.

Following the unsuccessful *Observations in Time* album, the Players pooled \$400 for a trip to Nashville to record their next LP, *Pain*, which was released by Westbound Records of Detroit. Adopting an ultra-funky style strongly influenced by Sly Stone [see 251—"Everyday People"], the group began its ascent to the top with their first bona fide hit, "Funky Worm" (number 15 in May, 1973). Their three albums for the label featured pulsating rhythms and suggestive cover art, featuring a bald, scantily-clad female model in various poses of sexual bondage.

The Ohio Players were a study in

democracy. Every one in the band contributed to each song. One might write lyrics, another the melody line, but each would make his impact. This approach worked so well because the Players saw few personnel changes in its glory days. Blessed with a crew of versatile musicians, the group often would use more than 20 instruments to get the sound it wanted.

When the Ohio Players switched to Mercury in 1974, their first album for the label, *Skin Tight*, outsold the three Westbound releases within three months. The title track became their biggest pop hit yet, peaking at number 13 in October, 1974.

The cover of their next album, *Fire*, revealed a gorgeous model wearing a fireman's helmet (and little else) and erotically fondling a horse. But if the artwork was hot, the sounds inside were blazing. Released in November, 1974, *Fire* was certified gold in two weeks. The title track entered the Hot 100 at number 73 on December 14, 1974, and moved to number one eight weeks later.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 8, 1975

- 1 **Fire**  
Ohio Players
- 2 **You're No Good**  
Linda Ronstadt
- 3 **Boogie On Reggae Woman**  
Stevie Wonder
- 4 **Pick Up the Pieces**  
Average White Band
- 5 **Best of my Love**  
Eagles



Writer: Clint Ballard, Jr.

Producer: Peter Asher

February 15, 1975

1 week

In the course of her career, Linda Ronstadt has sung country, folk, rhythm and blues, rock and roll, light opera and pop standards. The damn thing is she's done them all to perfection, succeeding with the public as well as the press no matter what style of music she chooses to sing at any given moment.

"She's about the best girl singer in the world in my prejudiced view," says her manager/producer, Peter Asher. "She can sing anything and does so incredibly well."

Ronstadt's commercial success kicked in after she teamed up with producer Asher, one half of the pop duo Peter and Gordon [see 150—"A World Without Love"]. "I first met her on one of my early trips to New York," Asher recalls. "I saw her at the Bitter End and liked her very much, and met her afterwards through some friends...later she was changing managers and asked me if I would be interested in managing her. I said I would be very interested, but I couldn't at that point because I'd just starting managing Kate Taylor, James' sister."

After one album, Kate returned to Martha's Vineyard and Peter became Linda's manager and producer in time to complete *Don't Cry Now*, her first album for Asylum Records. "We worked well together, so we decided to do the next (album) together, and that was *Heart Like a Wheel*," Peter explains. Linda still owed her previous record label, Capitol, one more album. They had their choice of her next three LPs and wisely decided to release *Heart Like a Wheel*. The album contained "You're No Good," a number one hit, and "When Will I Be Loved," which went to number two. Linda had been including "You're No Good" in her live show.

"I was certainly very keen on recording it," Asher says. "We recorded it a couple of different times to try and get it right. The first time we did it, it was a disaster. We had just hired the wrong people for it and later on we did it with Andrew Gold



playing most of the instruments, and that turned out to be the best way."

"You're No Good" established a pattern for Linda. With the exception of the new wavish "How Do I Make You" in 1980, all of her top 10 singles have been cover versions of previous hits. After releasing the Everly Brothers' "When Will I Be Loved," her other top 10 hits included Martha and the Vandellas' "Heat Wave," Roy Orbison's "Blue Bayou," Buddy Holly's "It's So Easy," the Miracles' "Ooh (sic) Baby Baby" and Little Anthony and the Imperials' "Hurt So Bad."

Linda has taken musical risks, though, especially in the 1980s. She was cast as Mabel in the New York Shakespeare Festival production of Gilbert and Sullivan's *The Pirates of Penzance*, and *Newsweek* was effusive in its praise: "...she has not dodged the coloratura demands of her role (and Mabel is one of the most demanding parts in the G&S canon): from her entrance trilling 'Poor Wand'ring One,' it is clear that she is prepared to scale whatever soprano peaks stand in her way."

In 1983 she conquered another musical mountain by recording *What's New*, an album of pop standards produced by Nelson Riddle [see 8—"Lisbon Antigua"]. The project was so successful, she followed it

with two more installments of songs produced by Riddle.

Linda Maria Ronstadt was born on July 15, 1946, in Tucson, Arizona. Her father Gilbert, of Mexican, German and English heritage, owned "Ronstadt's Hardware Store" and loved to play his guitar for his three children. Along with her brother and sister, Linda formed the Three Ronstadts and sang at local functions. She left the University of Arizona in her freshman year to move to California, where she organized an acoustic rock band, the Stone Poneys, with friends Bob Kimmel and Ken Edwards. Their one hit, "Different Drum" (written by Michael Nesmith of the Monkees [see 211—"Last Train to Clarksville"]), was actually recorded by Linda with session musicians.

With the Stone Poneys disbanded, Linda fulfilled their contract obligations with another album for Capitol. Then she embarked on a true solo career, recording the album *Hand Sown, Home Grown* for Capitol. Her second solo LP, *Silk Purse*, produced the hit single "Long, Long Time." On her third album, *Linda Ronstadt*, her band included Don Henley and Glenn Frey, who went on to form the Eagles [see 395—"Best of My Love"]. Linda worked with producers Peter Boylan and J. D. Souther before connecting with Asher. "Peter was the first person willing to work with me as an equal," Linda told Cameron Crowe in *Rolling Stone*, "even though his abilities were far superior to mine. I didn't have to fight for my ideas....All of a sudden making records became so much more fun."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 15, 1975

- 1 You're No Good  
Linda Ronstadt
- 2 Pick Up the Pieces  
Average White Band
- 3 Best of my Love  
Eagles
- 4 Some Kind of Wonderful  
Grand Funk
- 5 Black Water  
Doobie Brothers

# Pick Up the Pieces

ATLANTIC 3229

AVERAGE WHITE BAND

**Writers:** Roger Ball  
Hamish Stuart

**Producer:** Arif Mardin

February 22, 1975  
1 week

**H**AILING from Scotland, the sextet that formed the Average White Band were raised on a steady diet of hot rhythm and blues, sweet Memphis soul and the classic Motown beat of the '60s. Out of this nourishing musical stew came a jazz-oriented, decidedly above-average sound so authentic that the fans of the AWB weren't confined by musical categorizations.

It was Bonnie Bramlett, one-half of the singing team of Delaney and Bonnie ("Soul Shake," "Never Ending Song of Love") that came up with the ironic—and highly-inaccurate—moniker for the Glasgow-based band. Bassist Alan Gorrie, sax player Roger Ball, guitarists Hamish Stuart and Onnie McIntyre, tenor sax player Malcolm "Molly" Duncan and drummer Robbie McIntosh scrounged out a meager living playing the European club circuit and American military bases in Germany. In 1973, the fledgling funk/soul group got a big break opening for Eric Clapton's comeback concert at the Rainbow Theatre in London, a show that included

Delaney and Bonnie on the bill.

Soon after the group sold their self-produced debut album, *Show Your Hand*, to MCA, and embarked on a no-frills American tour using second-hand equipment borrowed from the Who. Both the LP and tour bombed, however, and it wasn't until Jerry Wexler signed them to Atlantic Records in 1974 that the record-buying public caught up with AWB's enthusiastic, hard-driving soul sound.

"Pick Up the Pieces" was the tune that finally catapulted the Average White Band into the pop limelight. Written by Stuart and Ball, the funky Crusaders-like instrumental was lifted off the Arif Mardin-produced second album, *AWB*. The record featured volatile dual guitar work by Stuart and McIntyre, capped off with a memorable sax solo by Duncan.

"Pick Up the Pieces" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 the week of December 7, 1974. Debuting at number 81, it took 11 weeks to reach the top. But the AWB's greatest triumph came on the heels of a bitter tragedy. Following an acclaimed American tour, Robbie McIntosh ingested a fatal dose of strychnine-laced cocaine at a party held for the band on September 22, 1974 in West Hollywood. He was found dead the next day, alone in his hotel room. The life of Alan Gorrie

was possibly saved due to the quick-thinking of another guest, Cher, who helped keep him from falling into a coma until the crisis passed.

Replacing McIntosh with a Brighton-based drummer, Steve Ferrone, the Average White Band dedicated their next album, *Cut the Cake*, to Robbie's memory. The title track, released as a single, was the group's second biggest hit, peaking at number 10 in June, 1975. The AWB became successful enough in the mid-'70s to turn their back on Scotland's tax laws and settle in the United States. It was a fitting move for a band that had found its musical roots in America before they had even arrived on her shores.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 22, 1975

- 1 **Pick Up the Pieces**  
Average White Band
- 2 **Best of my Love**  
Eagles
- 3 **Some Kind of Wonderful**  
Grand Funk
- 4 **Black Water**  
Doobie Brothers
- 5 **Have You Never Been Mellow**  
Olivia Newton-John





**Writers:** Don Henley  
Glenn Frey  
J. D. Souther

**Producer:** Glyn Johns

March 1, 1975  
1 week

A NEW strain of rock spread from Los Angeles in the early '70s. It grafted the instrumentation of country and bluegrass music onto the harmonies of California surfer rock, producing tender ballads and soft top-down pop about girls, cars and rock and roll. The nuclei of this genre were singer-songwriters, among them Jackson Browne, J. D. Souther and Warren Zevon, and their interpreters like Linda Ronstadt. But it was a single band whose name became synonymous with southern California country rock—the Eagles.

Curiously, not one of the four founders was a Californian by birth. Glenn Frey (born November 6, 1948, in Detroit) escaped Michigan's cold winters and musically stultifying frat and bar scene, bringing with him an R&B heritage, a Jack Kerouac quest for life and a sports vocabulary.

Blues and country were the sounds heard on the radio during the childhood of Don Henley (born July 22, 1947, in Gilmer, Texas), though his initial band forays were along rock lines. Nearly a college graduate, the love of language that led him to major in English literature emerged time and time again in Eagles' lyrics.

Stringed instruments—banjo, mandolin and pedal steel, as well as

the simple guitar, intrigued Bernie Leadon (born July 19, 1947, in Minneapolis, Minnesota), whose passion for country and bluegrass shaped the band's early direction. A car and cycle buff, Randy Meisner (born March 8, 1946, in Scottsbluff, Nebraska) preferred spending time with his family to playing bass in a rock and roll band.

Play, though, he did—as they all did—in bands like Poco, Dillard and Clark, the Flying Burrito Brothers, Rick Nelson's Stone Canyon Band, Longbranch Pennywhistle and the Stone Poneys. Linda Ronstadt [see 393—"You're No Good"] was preparing for a 1971 tour when her then-manager, John Boylan, extracted Frey, Leadon and Meisner from their affiliations. They were short a drummer until Frey recalled someone he'd met in the bar of the Troubadour, a favorite haunt for unemployed musicians in Los Angeles. He phoned Henley. "I was broke and here was a chance for \$200 a week," Don told Robert Hilburn in the *Los Angeles Times*. While rooming together during the two-month tour, Frey and Henley decided to form their own band. With Leadon and Meisner as their partners, they released their initial album, *Eagles*, filled with pure, innocent country rock. Their next LP, *Desperado*, made it clear these were no relocated Nashville pickers with pretty four-part harmonies. The album was themed on old west outlaws and introduced the group's penchant for conceptual songwriting. For a time it attracted the attention of film director Sam Peckinpah, who

talked of turning the record into his next western, but discussions did not produce any celluloid results.

By the time the Eagles were ready to begin *On the Border*, a crisis of styles was beginning to brew. Glyn Johns, a producer chosen for his work with the Rolling Stones, Led Zeppelin and the Who, tended to extract the lush, melodic side of the band's double-edged music. Instead, they were pulled by the tougher, gut rock they experienced while touring with Joe Walsh. One night, he played them part of *The Smoker You Drink, The Player You Get*, his soon-to-be released album produced by Bill Szymczyk, a veteran of B. B. King and J. Geils Band recordings.

Szymczyk remembers the Eagles called him and said, "We want to rock." Though they had completed two-thirds of their sessions with Johns, including "Best of My Love," lock, stock and overdub moved to California to complete the LP under Szymczyk's guidance. To reinforce their new sound, they called in studio musician Don Felder, to add slide guitar to "Good Day in Hell." "He just blew us all away," enthused Frey. "It was about the best guitar work we'd ever heard." Two days later, Felder (born September 21, 1947, in Topanga, California) officially became the fifth Eagle.

Prior to "Best of My Love," only one of the seven Eagles' singles to chart had made the top 10 ("Witchy Woman" peaked at nine in November, 1972). "Best of My Love" entered the Hot 100 at number 83 on November 30, 1974, and became the Eagles' first chart-topper 13 weeks later.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 1, 1975

- 1 **Best of My Love**  
Eagles
- 2 **Have You Never Been Mellow**  
Olivia Newton-John
- 3 **Black Water**  
Doobie Brothers
- 4 **My Eyes Adored You**  
Frankie Valli
- 5 **Some Kind of Wonderful**  
Grand Funk

*Writer:* John Farrar

*Producer:* John Farrar

March 8, 1975

1 week

**W**HEN Olivia's early singing partner Pat Carroll returned to Australia, it wasn't just to reminisce to friends about her show business fling. She married the guitarist of the "Go Show" band, John Farrar, and the couple hightailed it back to England, hooking up again with their old friend Olivia, whose career was on the rise. One reason for its continued ascendancy was John's steady hand in the producer's seat, and for Olivia's 1975 gold certified hit he even took up the composing pen.

The result was "Have You Never Been Mellow," the highest new entry on the Hot 100 the week of January 25, 1975. Debuting at number 63, the single took just six weeks to become Newton-John's second chart-topper; in the process, it also became one of her many country hits.

Beating in time with the correct pop pulse was no problem for the Farrar/Newton-John team, but placating Nashville was another kettle of musicians. "Appalachia? I've never heard of it. I sing easy listening, middle of the road music. . . . I sing new songs, old songs and country songs. I didn't think I would be considered a country singer. I was hoping for a hit record, no matter what it was," she would say to early interviewers. It was just this sort of old country, not honky tonk, dues-payin' country identity that angered certain members of the Country



Music Association when their fellows voted Olivia the 1974 Female Vocalist of the Year over competitors Loretta Lynn, Tammy Wynette, Dolly Parton and Tanya Tucker. So incensed were some members that they left the CMA and formed the Association of Country Entertainers. Said Johnny Paycheck at the time, "We don't want somebody out of another field coming in and taking away what we've worked so hard for."

Hurt by the furor, Olivia persevered, opening shows for Charlie Rich, playing places like the Dixie National Livestock Rodeo and deliberating on the proper wardrobe for county fair appearances (she decided on trousers because of the mud). She even had the nerve to play Nashville, though the concert was at the Municipal Auditorium and not the Grand Ole Opry. Later she would conclude, "I was a scapegoat at the time. In fact, Dolly Parton told me that the press blew the whole thing out of proportion . . . ."

The final hatchet-burying took place when she recorded in America for the first time and chose Nashville for the site. "We actually started recording in Los Angeles but it was an uncomfortable scene," she said in a local press conference. My producer and I were only going to do a single at first, but somewhere between L.A. and Nashville we found three great songs to go with the four we already had. So the session turned into an album." The disc, *Don't Stop Believin'*, turned out a number 33 single in the title track and earned her a gold album, her sixth in a row (her honors also include three platinum LPs).

ABC-TV helped Olivia realize the dream of having her own television special on November 17, 1976. The broadcast guest starred Elliot Gould, Lee Majors, Rona Barrett, Ron Howard, Tom Bosley, Lynda Carter and "lots of singing and dancing." It would be a direction the star would pursue in future endeavors.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 8, 1975

- 1 **Have You Never Been Mellow**  
Olivia Newton-John
- 2 **Black Water**  
Doobie Brothers
- 3 **My Eyes Adored You**  
Frankie Valli
- 4 **Lady Marmalade**  
Labelle
- 5 **Lonely People**  
America

Writer: Patrick Simmons

Producer: Ted Templeman

March 15, 1975

1 week

**P**RODUCER Ted Templeman, once a member of Harpers Bizarre ("The 59th Street Bridge Song (Feelin' Groovy)," "Anything Goes"), describes the origin of "Black Water." "Pat Simmons basically just wrote it as a song about the Mississippi River. I think he got the idea from when he was down there. He was just writing on his acoustic guitar. We laid it down on an acoustic guitar track with a rhythm machine, which in those days was pretty unheard of, and then we overdubbed the drums and the rest of it. . . . We had a breakdown in the center where

the vocals did an *a cappella* with no band. . . . (the producer of) Harper's Bizarre did the same thing for 'Feelin' Groovy' where he pulled the track out . . . so I stole the idea from my old producer."

"Black Water" was not so highly regarded when the album *What Were Once Vices Are Now Habits* was released. It was relegated to the flip side of the LP's first single, "Another Park, Another Sunday." "We never thought it was a single," Templeman confirms. "I didn't even know it. I'd like to tell you I did. Some little station started playing it in the South, and it started getting played around the country . . . it was just a self-made hit, a radio-made record."

Named after California slang for marijuana, the Doobie Brothers—none of whom are related to each other—got their start playing in Hell's Angels bars in northern California. The band's earliest influences were diverse. Drummer John Hartman had played with Moby Grape's Skip Spence. Singer and guitarist Patrick Simmons had been playing bluegrass and had started off his musical career in a folk trio with future Doobie Brother Tiran Porter. Early tours with Steely Dan and T-Rex taught them the finer points of

taking a show on the road. The quartet on the band's first album consisted of Hartman, Simmons, singer and lead guitarist Tom Johnston and bass guitarist Dave Shogren. Produced by Templeman and Lenny Waronker for Warner Brothers in 1970, the first LP was a dismal failure.

The Doobie Brothers decided to produce their own second album and spent a lot of money to get mediocre results. Warner Brothers was tempted to drop them from the label, but Templeman still believed in the band and volunteered to produce their third LP, *Toulouse Street*. That album contained the first hit single for the Doobies, "Listen to the Music" (number 11 in November, 1972).

The group's fourth album, *The Captain and Me*, was considered the group's real commercial breakthrough. "Long Train Runnin'" became the Doobies' first top 10 single (number eight in June, 1973).

Templeman offers an analysis of why "Black Water" was the Doobies' biggest hit to date. "Nobody was doing that kind of record with a vocal *a cappella*. It started off as an acoustic song, just an acoustic guitar for the first third of the record, then the drums come in. Records weren't like that on the radio. There were formula pop records then." Templeman doesn't consider the record perfect. "There's little things that speed up and slow down because we didn't stay right with the rhythm machine. But it's a pretty good record."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 15, 1975

- 1 Black Water  
Doobie Brothers
- 2 My Eyes Adored You  
Frankie Valli
- 3 Lady Marmalade  
Labelle
- 4 Have You Never Been Mellow  
Olivia Newton-John
- 5 Lovin' You  
Minnie Riperton



**Writers:** Bob Crewe  
Kenny Nolan

**Producer:** Bob Crewe

March 22, 1975  
1 week

"**M**Y EYES ADORED YOU" was a triumphant return to the charts for Frankie Valli. He hadn't cracked the top 40 for almost seven years when he signed with Private Stock and gave both himself and the label their first number one singles.

He had topped the Hot 100 four times already as lead singer of the Four Seasons [see 117—"Sherry"], but his solo singles had always fallen short of that mark. Not too far short—"Can't Take My Eyes Off You" spent one week at number two in the summer of 1967. Most important, "My Eyes Adored You" revived the careers of Frankie Valli as well as the Four Seasons, who had their fifth number one single exactly one year after "My Eyes Adored You" [see 431—"December, 1963 (Oh What a Night").

After successful chart runs on Vee Jay and Philips, the Four Seasons

signed with Motown in 1970. The choice was not so unusual; the group had done quite well on Vee Jay, a Chicago-based label that specialized in R&B acts. When the group went to Motown, they did so with the understanding that company founder Berry Gordy, Jr., would personally supervise their records. The reality turned out to be that Gordy was too involved with the motion picture *Lady Sings the Blues* starring Diana Ross to supervise the Four Seasons' career. It is a fact which Valli has publicly lamented, although he says he has nothing but admiration for Gordy and the company and would consider signing with the company today under the right circumstances.

The Four Seasons recorded an album titled *Chameleon*, released on the MoWest subsidiary. The critics liked it, but it was not a high priority item at Motown and the album produced no hit singles (in 1975, a track titled "The Night" was released in the United Kingdom because of Valli's success with "My Eyes Adored You." It went to number seven, becoming the third biggest single for the Four Seasons in Britain at that time.

Valli also recorded some solo material for Motown, although nothing was released until he was having success on Private Stock. Ironically, "My Eyes Adored You" was a track recorded for Motown.

It was originally titled "Blue Eyes in Georgia" when Bob Crewe and Kenny Nolan first wrote it, but when they played it for Valli it was altered to "My Eyes Adored You." Motown held onto the track for a year and a half without releasing it.

When the group's contract with Motown expired in 1973, Crewe, Gaudio and Valli wanted the company to return just one track. They paid Motown four thousand dollars to buy back the rights to "My Eyes Adored You."

They shopped it around and were turned down by a number of labels, until Larry Uttal heard it. He had been ousted from Bell Records when Clive Davis was brought in to head the label, and was starting his own company, Private Stock.

"Larry sat down and listened to it, and rewound the tape in the middle of the song," songwriter Nolan recalls. "He did that five times, and on the fifth play he said, 'I want that song.'"

Valli had recorded his first solo single, "My Mother's Eyes," before he joined the group that became the Four Seasons. He recorded under a wide variety of names [see 120—"Big Girls Don't Cry"], but adopted Valli from a country singer named Texas Jean Valley, who told people that Frankie was her "brother."

When the Four Seasons racked up three consecutive number one singles in 1962-1963, Frankie temporarily put his solo career on the back burner. He still believed he could have a solo career concurrent with the Four Seasons, and by 1966, was ready to try again. He released "(You're Gonna) Hurt Yourself," "The Sun Ain't Gonna Shine (Anymore)" and "The Proud One."

"Can't Take My Eyes Off You" was his fourth solo single of that time period, and he followed it with two more top 30 hits, "I Make a Fool of Myself" and "To Give (The Reason I Live)." At the same time, the Four Seasons were recording some offbeat singles (including Bob Dylan's "Don't Think Twice") as the Wonder Who, so there were weeks when Valli's voice was heard on three simultaneous Hot 100 records.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 22, 1975

- 1 **My Eyes Adored You**  
Frankie Valli
- 2 **Lady Marmalade**  
Labelle
- 3 **Lovin' You**  
Minnie Riperton
- 4 **Black Water**  
Doobie Brothers
- 5 **Have You Never Been Mellow**  
Olivia Newton-John



Writers: Bob Crewe  
Kenny Nolan

Producer: Allen Toussaint

March 29, 1975  
1 week

WHEN "LADY MARMALADE" deposed "My Eyes Adored You" from the top of the charts, composers Bob Crewe and Kenny Nolan became the third songwriting team to succeed themselves at number one. The only collaborators who had accomplished this feat before were John Lennon and Paul McCartney [see 144—"She Loves You"] and Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland [see 177—"I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie Honey Bunch)"].

Nolan and Crewe had written "Lady Marmalade" in 1974, and recorded it on an album by "The Eleventh Hour," a studio group fronted by Kenny's vocals.

The song was written in pieces, Kenny explains. "I had one part of the song here and one part there, and it still needed something. Bob and I came up with the idea of 'Voulez-vous couchez avec moi ce soir.' It was like a puzzle that finally fit together."

"Lady Marmalade" was from New Orleans, and so was producer Allen Toussaint, who heard the Eleventh Hour track and decided to record it on Labelle. Labelle wasn't a New Orleans group; Patti Labelle, Nona Hendryx and Sarah Dash were from Philadelphia, where they formed the group in 1962 with New Jersey native

Cindy Birdsong, who left in 1967 to replace Florence Ballard in the Supremes [see 223—"The Happening"].

Patricia Holt and Cindy Birdsong were friends in high school. "We used to listen to records on the radio and think, hey, we could do that," Patti told Tony Cummings in *The Sound of Philadelphia*. "So we got together with this high school group called the Ordettes. We'd sing at parties, things like that. That was around '59 or so. The other girls in the Ordettes weren't serious about music.... In about '60 this promoter called Bernard Montague took two girls from the Del Capris, another local group—that was Sarah Dash and Nona Hendryx—and we formed a new group. That's when we met Bobby Martin and became the Blue Belles."

They signed with Newtown Records, and took their name from a subsidiary label, Bluebell Records. Martin had produced a song called "I Sold My Heart to the Junkman" for a group called the Four Sportsmen on Newtown. It had failed, so Martin recorded the Blue Belles' vocals over the same instrumental track and released it. It went to number 15 on the Hot 100 in the spring of 1962.

"We enjoyed recording with Bobby," Patti told Cummings. "He tried to show us how to get a professional attitude to our music, but we were just young kids. We did a pile of records for Newtown and we worked real hard trying to get another hit." In 1963, the group changed its name to Patti LaBelle and the Blue Belles and made the top

40 with an R&B ballad, "Down the Aisle." They recorded for Parkway and Atlantic, but during the latter half of the '60s they were best known as the group Cindy Birdsong left.

Their fortunes changed in the '70s when they worked in England and met Vicki Wickham, who offered to manage them. After transforming their image and shortening the group name to a more contemporary Labelle, they released an album on Warner Brothers in October, 1971, that met with great critical acclaim. There was more praise for the second album, *Moondshadow*, which featured six songs written by Hendryx.

The rave reviews did not translate into hit records and they moved on to RCA. Their fusion of rock with R&B must have confounded radio station music directors, and their songs still failed to get airplay. They recorded an album with Laura Nyro, *Gonna Take a Miracle*, which included cover versions of Motown hits like "Jimmy Mack" and "You Really Got a Hold on Me." Then Labelle signed with Epic Records in June, 1974. Their first project for Epic was *Nightbirds*, an album recorded with producer Toussaint and his studio band, the Meters.

Released as the first single from the album, "Lady Marmalade" broke in the discos and then spread to radio. It entered the Hot 100 on January 4, 1979, at number XX and went to number one 12 weeks later.

Labelle adapted a whole new space-age image but did not have another top 40 hit. After one more album, *Phoenix*, the three members couldn't agree on a musical direction and split the group.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 29, 1975

- 1 **Lady Marmalade**  
Labelle
- 2 **Lovin' You**  
Minnie Riperton
- 3 **Philadelphia Freedom**  
Elton John Band
- 4 **Express**  
B.T. Express
- 5 **You Are So Beautiful**  
Joe Cocker

*Writers:* Minnie Riperton  
 Richard Rudolph

*Producer:* Stevie Wonder

April 5, 1975  
 1 week

**T**HE *PERFECT ANGEL* album was a perfect display piece for the powerful five-octave range of Minnie Riperton. Her number one single from that LP, "Lovin' You," was produced by Stevie Wonder [see 135—"Fingertips - Pt. 2"], and Wonder visited Minnie in the hospital the night before she died. "Well, the final person that I was waiting for has arrived, and everything will be alright now," she told him. Minnie Riperton died of cancer on July 12, 1979. She was just 31 years old.

She was born in Chicago on November 8, 1947, the youngest of eight children. Her mother loved to sing and encouraged Minnie to study music. At nine, she was singing in church, and a year later she went to Lincoln Center in the suburb of Oak-

wood to study ballet and voice. She was studying opera when Raynard Miner and Rose Miller discovered her singing *a cappella* at Hyde Park High School. They were both involved with the Gems, a girl group signed to Chess Records. They brought Minnie to the label, and she worked as a receptionist as well as singing in the group.

She had to choose between joining the Junior Lyric Opera and touring with the Gems, and decided on the latter. The group backed up other Chess artists, including Fontella Bass and Etta James. They also released their own recordings until they broke up in 1966. Minnie stayed with Chess, first recording as Andrea Davis and then becoming one of the lead vocalists in Rotary Connection, an integrated group that combined R&B with psychedelic rock. They recorded six albums, covering songs like the Band's "The Weight" and Cream's "Sunshine of Your Love." When they disbanded in 1970, Minnie recorded a solo album, *Come to My Garden*, for Chess' Janus label. The next year

Riperton and her husband, Richard Rudolph, left Chicago and Chess behind for Gainesville, Florida. For two years, Minnie was "retired" from show business, and she spent the time raising her family and writing songs with Richard. But in 1973, she was tempted back into singing by Stevie Wonder, and she joined his backing vocal group, Wonderlove.

She toured with Wonder and sang on his *Fullfillingness' First Finale* album. In 1974, she was offered a contract by Don Ellis at Epic Records. After she signed, Wonder agreed to produce her first album for the label. The first single, "Reasons," failed to make the chart, and "Lovin' You" was released next. It entered the Hot 100 at number 80 on January 18, 1975, and went to number one 11 weeks later.

In 1976 Minnie learned she had cancer. She had a mastectomy that year, and became a spokesperson for the American Cancer Society. President Jimmy Carter honored her with the society's Courage Award, presented in a White House ceremony in 1977.

She continued to be treated for the disease, while remaining active as a performer and recording artist. In 1978 she left Epic and signed with Capitol, and while recording her first album for the label, *Minnie*, learned she had lymph cancer. The album was completed in February, 1979. After her death, Capitol released the posthumous *Love Lives Forever* album, with instrumental and vocal backing by many of the friends who loved her, including George Benson, Michael Jackson, Roberta Flack and Stevie Wonder.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 5, 1975

- 1 **Lovin' You**  
Minnie Riperton
- 2 **Philadelphia Freedom**  
Elton John Band
- 3 **No No Song/Snookeroo**  
Ringo Starr
- 4 **Express**  
B.T. Express
- 5 **You Are So Beautiful**  
Joe Cocker



**Writers:** Elton John  
Bernie Taupin

**Producer:** Gus Dudgeon

April 12, 1975  
2 weeks

**I**t all started with some tennis gear, a world champion and that good old Gamble-Huff style backbeat. Billie Jean King tells the story: "It was about a year after we'd started the World Team Tennis league. Elton was a big fan and when he was in town he'd come to the matches and holler and have a good time. I was player coach of the Philadelphia team, the Freedoms, at the time. So we had (tennis clothing designer and patriarch of the game) Ted Tingling custom make a Philadelphia Freedoms warm-up suit for Elton. We gave it to him, and as we were in the limo coming back from the matches he said, 'Billie, I'm going to write a song for you.' I said, 'Sure you are,' and he said, 'No, I mean it, just wait and see.'

"A couple months later we had the playoffs in Denver. Elton came because he'd been recording up at Caribou. He came back to the dressing room—I had a real important match to play—and was all excited, saying, 'You've got to listen to this

tape. This is it, the song I wrote for you. Do you like it?' So he played me a rough mix of 'Philadelphia Freedom' and of course, it was great. And when he got to the chorus he said, 'Listen to this part, the beat.' So I listened. 'Hear the beat,' he said. 'That's you when you get mad on the court.'

Like his most recent number one, "Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds" [see 388], "Philadelphia Freedom" was recorded especially for release as a single. To make the 45 even more appealing to record collectors like himself (his collection numbers over 30,000 discs), Elton included his live duet with John Lennon [see 388—"Whatever Gets You Thru the Night"], "I Saw Her Standing There," on the flip side. "Philadelphia Freedom" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 the week of March 8, 1975. It debuted at 53 and only took five weeks to become Elton's fourth chart-topper.

Chart positions, sales, promotion strategies, all these business aspects of the record industry had always occupied the artist's interests, so much that he started his own label, Rocket Records, in 1973. "I've always dreamed of having my own record company," he told *Rolling Stone*. "As a kid I used to watch the 78s when the labels were beautiful to look at,

I'd watch them go round." Bernie Taupin picked up the tale of Rocket Records' genesis. "In France (while recording *Don't Shoot Me, I'm Only the Piano Player*) the idea came about because (the band's guitarist) Davey Johnstone was going to make an album and he hadn't got a label to go out on."

"We went to a lot of companies but nobody would give us a reasonable deal," Elton continued. "So we were sitting around the table saying, what are we going to do, and I think it was me, actually, who said, 'Start our own label!' Because we'd all been drinking wine, we all said, 'Yeah.' Then we went to bed and all got up the next morning and said, 'Was everybody serious?' We all decided we were."

Distributed at first by MCA, then RCA, Rocket was never intended as a vehicle for its owner. After all, he set an industry precedent in 1974 when MCA shelled out \$8 million for his contract. Rocket concentrated on artists like Neil Sedaka [see 391—"Laughter in the Rain"] and Kiki Dee [see 440—"Don't Go Breaking My Heart"] who both reached the apex of the Hot 100. There were some failures, too, like Rocket's first group, Longdancer. Elton assessed in 1973 that "Longdancer are not mind-shattering yet. They've got a long way to go." The band didn't have a chance to prove his theory but their guitarist, Dave Stewart, had to wait until he teamed up with a singing waitress named Annie Lennox before he had a chance to shatter minds with Eurythmics [see 575—"Sweet Dreams (Are Made of This)"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 12, 1975

- 1 Philadelphia Freedom  
Elton John Band
- 2 Lovin' You  
Minnie Riperton
- 3 No No Song/Snookeroo  
Ringo Starr
- 4 Express  
B.T. Express
- 5 Poetry Man  
Phoebe Snow

B. J. THOMAS

Writers: *Chips Moman*  
*Larry Butler*

Producer: *Chips Moman*

April 26, 1975  
 1 week

**O**NLY the technicality of a medley produced in Holland [see 544] prevents B. J. Thomas' "(Hey Won't You Play) Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song" from being the number one single with the longest title. It remains a comfortable number two.

Thomas followed his first number one single [see 266—"Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head"] with a string of hits on Scepter Records before moving to ABC. "I Just Can't Help Believing," written by Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil, was his only other top 10 single in the first half of the '70s. Still, his other Scepter songs were popular on the radio, including the gospel-tinged "Mighty Clouds of Joy" and his anthem to pop music, "Rock and Roll Lullaby," featuring the twangin' guitar of Duane Eddy ("Because They're Young," "Forty Miles of Bad Road") and back-up vocals by the Chiffons [see 127—"He's So Fine"] and David Somerville of the Diamonds ("She Say (Oom Doobie Doom)," "Little Darlin'").

Chips Moman, co-writer of "(Hey Won't You Play) Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song," did not compose the tune for Thomas. It wasn't written with any singer in mind, but B. J. happened to be



offered it first. There was no special inspiration for the song—neither Moman nor Larry Butler had somebody do them wrong. "It's just like the guy who wrote 'Fly Me to the Moon' never had been to the moon," Moman points out. "You do have to have some imagination."

In his autobiography, *Home Where I Belong*, Thomas admits he barely remembers the recording session for his second number one hit. At the time, he was spending upwards of three thousand dollars a week to feed a drug habit that included addictions to Valium, cocaine and amphetamines. "It's a wonder I'm still alive," Thomas wrote in his autobiography, "considering how many times my bodily functions quit and someone had to revive me."

His marriage to his childhood sweetheart, Gloria, was virtually dissolved when he went to visit her and their daughter, Paige, in Fort Worth, Texas. During their separation,

Gloria had been converted to Christianity by two missionaries who lived nearby. In his book, B. J. recounts how his life was saved at midnight on January 28, 1976. He had hit rock bottom when Gloria took him to meet Jim and Micah Reeves. After talking with them, B. J. prayed privately for 20 minutes. Then he looked up at the clock. "The memory of seeing that secondhand sweep by the '12' will never leave me," he wrote.

Thomas began a drug-free life at that moment. His 1977 album, also called *Home Where I Belong*, was solid gospel and earned him a Grammy award. He went on to capture four more Grammys for his gospel music. His switch to religion hurt his status as a pop star. He was branded "born-again" and failed to get any more secular work. In 1983, he made a conscious effort to recapture his pop audience with the *New Looks* LP, followed by *The Great American Dream* in 1984.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 26, 1975

- 1 (Hey Won't You Play) Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song B.J. Thomas
- 2 Philadelphia Freedom Elton John Band
- 3 He Don't Love You (Like I Love You) Tony Orlando & Dawn
- 4 Lovin' You Minnie Riperton
- 5 Supernatural Thing Part 1 Ben E. King

Writers: Jerry Butler  
Clarence Carter  
Curtis Mayfield

Producers: Hank Medress  
Dave Appell

May 3, 1975  
3 weeks

AFTER 14 chart singles on Bell Records, including the biggest hit of their career [see 332—"Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole Oak Tree"], Tony Orlando and Dawn changed labels. "We moved to Elektra because someone very supportive of us moved to Elektra and we went with him," explains Telma Hopkins. That person was Steve Wax, a former promotion man at Bell who eventually became head of the Elektra label.

The original title of "He Don't Love You (Like I Love You)" was "He Will Break Your Heart." The first solo single for Jerry Butler after he left the Impressions, it peaked at number seven in December, 1960. The three composers of the song have all had their own successful careers. Butler, who earned the nickname "the Iceman" while working with Kenny Gamble and Leon Huff, has had 34 chart singles, including his biggest hit, "Only the Strong Sur-

vive" (number four in April, 1969).

Curtis Mayfield was a founding member of the Impressions with Butler. He went out on his own in 1970, scoring with two singles from the soundtrack of *Superfly*. Clarence Carter, a blind singer/guitarist from Montgomery, Alabama, had a string of chart singles from 1967-1973, including his two biggest hits, "Slip Away" (number six in October, 1968) and "Patches" (number four in September, 1970).

The Butler-Carter-Mayfield composition was the kind of R&B song Tony Orlando and Dawn preferred to sing. "It was my favorite song that we did," says Telma Hopkins. "We were all Jerry Butler fans." Their status as television and recording stars gave them more say in the material they recorded when they moved to Elektra.

Telma and her friend Joyce Wilson had given up their lucrative jobs singing backing vocals for some of the leading names in the R&B field when they were "coerced" by Tony into becoming Dawn [see 287—"Knock Three Times"]. Telma was 15 years old when she met Joyce. They were in rival backup groups in Detroit until Telma asked Joyce to work with her on a session for RCA. They dumped their respective groups, became best friends and still

live within 10 minutes of each other in Los Angeles.

Before working with Tony, their voices graced number one recordings like the Four Tops' "Reach Out, I'll Be There" [see 209] and Marvin Gaye's "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" [see 249].

The music stopped suddenly for Tony Orlando and Dawn on July 22, 1977. In the middle of a show at the Music Circus in Cohasset, Massachusetts, Tony stunned the audience—as well as Telma and Joyce—when he announced, "This is my last day as a performer. I am giving up show business in the name of Jesus Christ. I must give more time to my family." Shaken by the death of his 21-year-old sister Rhonda, a cerebral palsy victim, and the tragic suicide of his close friend Freddie Prinze, Orlando was emotionally exhausted. "He was crying from as far down deep as you can get. He was scared. We were all scared," his manager, Frank Lieberman, told *People*. After five months of what Orlando termed "heavy therapy," he returned to performing, but without Dawn.

Telma Hopkins is better known as an actress today, from her part in "Bosom Buddies" and her current role as Nell Carter's best friend in "Gimme a Break." Tony Orlando has followed an acting career as well, starring in the NBC-TV movie "Three Hundred Miles for Stephanie" and guest starring in an episode of "The Bill Cosby Show" designed as a spin-off for a series starring Orlando.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 3, 1975

- 1 **He Don't Love You (Like I Love You)**  
Tony Orlando & Dawn
- 2 **(Hey Won't You Play) Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song**  
B.J. Thomas
- 3 **Before the Next Teardrop Falls**  
Freddy Fender
- 4 **Philadelphia Freedom**  
Elton John Band
- 5 **Chevy Van**  
Sammy Johns

**Writers:** Maurice White  
Philip Bailey

**Producer:** Maurice White

May 24, 1975  
1 week

**E**ARTH, WIND and FIRE began as a mental image in a man's head. The man was Maurice White (born December 19, 1941), the musically prodigious son of a Memphis doctor. By 11, White was playing drums with a classmate, Booker T. Jones, who would later form the pioneer Memphis soul band, Booker T. and the M.G.'s ("Green Onions," "Time Is Tight"). Maurice was 16 when his family moved to Chicago, and against his father's wishes, he entered the Chicago Conservatory of Music, planning to become a music teacher.

In 1967, following a stint as a session musician at Chess Records, White joined the Ramsey Lewis Trio. He travelled to the Middle East while touring with the group and became a serious student of mysticism. Wanting to find a musical outlet for his new spiritual vision, he quit the Trio after three years and followed his dream to Los Angeles.

Using principles he discovered in a book called *The Laws of Success*, White held an image in his mind of the band he wanted to form. In fact, he even drew a detailed picture and hid it away. While looking through his astrological chart, White learned he had only earth, air and fire in his Sagittarius sign—and no water. Changing "air" to "wind," he had a name for the group he needed to find personnel for to bring his vision into reality.

The unit he finally assembled lived up to White's spiritual image. Most of the members were vegetarians and all regularly meditated together before performing to achieve a "oneness of mind." Three years later, when White took out the picture he had hidden, he found that he had, in fact, created his dream band.

Earth, Wind & Fire first recorded as a brassy, jazz-like band. But after Warner Brothers dropped the group from its roster in 1971, White began to rework the concept. Joining Columbia in 1973, the band began playing an exuberant dance music

that had life-affirming, often metaphysical lyrics wrapped around an exciting rhythm.

In 1975, the band released its sixth album, *That's the Way of the World*, which featured the vocal acrobatics of Philip Bailey (who would have his own solo career in 1985, reaching number two on the Hot 100 with "Easy Lover," a duet with Phil Collins [see 604—"One More Night"]). The LP was conceived as the soundtrack for a movie about an aspiring rock and soul band, portrayed by members of the group—Larry Dunn, Alan McKay, Ralph Johnson, John Graham, Andrew Woolfolk, Fred White, Verdine White and Philip and Maurice.

The first single from the album,

"Shining Star," entered the Hot 100 at number 86 on February 15, 1975. Their first six chart singles had failed to make the top 20, but lucky number seven, "Shining Star," moved to number one in its 15th week on the survey. In the gospel according to White, the song spoke of each person's potential to become a star in his or her own way. A disco smash, "Shining Star" earned Earth, Wind & Fire a Grammy for Best R&B Performance by a Vocal Group.

The band had five more top 10 singles, including John Lennon-Paul McCartney's "Got to Get You Into My Life" (number nine in September, 1978), a song they performed in the ill-fated movie, *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 24, 1975

- 1 Shining Star  
Earth, Wind & Fire
- 2 Before the Next Teardrop Falls  
Freddy Fender
- 3 Jackie Blue  
Ozark Mountain Daredevils
- 4 Only Yesterday  
Carpenters
- 5 Thank God I'm a Country Boy  
John Denver

Writers: Vivian Keith  
Ben Peters

Producer: Huey P. Meaux

May 31, 1975  
1 week

**F**REDDY FENDER had been playing his special blend of Tex-Mex R&B music for 20 years with just local success. Then he met producer Huey P. Meaux and recorded a 10-year-old song that he had heard sung by Charley Pride, "Before the Next Teardrop Falls." The single entered the Hot 100 at number 97 on February 1, 1975, and went to number one 17 weeks later.

Fender was born Baldermar Huerta on June 4, 1937, in San Benito, Texas. He traveled with his family through the southwest as a migrant farmworker and developed an early interest in music. He was just 10 when he started singing and a year later he learned to play the guitar, imitating country singers he heard on the radio. He started playing at local dances when he was 16 and in 1954 joined the Marines.

He played at USO clubs during his service years and when he was discharged in 1956, he put together a small group and started playing clubs and beer joints in Texas.

"I went to a recording studio to help a friend, but the owner liked me and signed me to Falcon Records," Freddy said in a 1975 *Billboard* interview. "I cut a number of regional hits, including a Spanish version of 'Don't Be Cruel,' and got on the charts on a lot of Chicano communities around the country." He also recorded "Wasted Days and Wasted Nights" in the late '50s, a song that he would record again in 1975 for the follow-up to "Before the Next Teardrop Falls."

Fender kept playing nightclubs although two unfortunate incidents should have been enough to discourage him from performing permanently. He became involved in an after-hours fight at a Corpus Christi club, leaving him with a broken nose and a knife wound in his neck. Fender talked about the second incident in *Billboard*: "In 1960, I was playing Baton Rouge when the police came up on the bandstand and busted me for grass. They'd gone through



the house I was staying in, found some seeds, and I ended up with a five-year jail sentence. I served three years, played my music on weekends and when I got out I continued to play."

After his release from prison, Freddy went home to Texas and worked in a recording studio as an engineer. He went to New Orleans and was the house singer at Poppa Joe's on Bourbon Street. In 1971, Freddy was back in Texas.

"I'd been going to college, studying sociology. I wanted to work with ex-convicts or juveniles, figuring that since I'd been in the pen, nobody was in a better position than me to do it. And I was working days as a mechanic."

All that changed when Freddy met Meaux in 1971. Meaux, a legend in Texas and Louisiana, had been responsible for hits like Jivin' Gene's "Breakin' Up Is Hard to Do," Joe Barry's "I'm a Fool to Care" and Barbara Lynn's "You'll Lose a Good Thing." He brought Fender to his Sugar Hill Studios in Houston, where they cut songs for Meaux' Crazy Cajun and Starlite labels, "Before the Next Teardrop Falls" was released on Crazy Cajun before Dot (bought by ABC Records) picked it up for national distribution.

Some may have expected the song to break on the country charts, but it

proved itself to be a pop hit as well. "I was a bit surprised myself," Fender told *Billboard* at the time. "I can understand why pop stations might not want to play it, because it sounds country. But I do not have a country voice. I think the way I sang it helped the crossover."

His re-recording of "Wasted Days and Wasted Nights" went to number eight in September, 1975. Fender found it hard to cope with fame, but in 1985 he successfully completed an alcohol and narcotic treatment program. In 1987 he made several appearances on "Hee-Haw," and the following year he played the role of Mayor Sam Cantu in Robert Redford's *The Milagro Beanfield War*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 31, 1975

- 1 **Before the Next Teardrop Falls**  
Freddy Fender
- 2 **Thank God I'm a Country Boy**  
John Denver
- 3 **How Long**  
Ace
- 4 **Only Yesterday**  
Carpenters
- 5 **Sister Golden Hair**  
America

Writer: John Martin Sommers

Producer: Milt Okun

June 7, 1975  
1 week

**O**RIGINALLY recorded in the studio for the 1974 *Back Home Again* album, "Thank God I'm a Country Boy" was overshadowed by the huge impact of "Annie's Song" [see 371]. During that summer, John's concert performance at the Universal Amphitheater in southern California (which set a house record for selling out seven shows in 24 hours) was recorded for both television and disc. Written by Denver's back-up guitarist, the live version of the song entered the Hot 100 at number 82 on March 22, 1975, and became Denver's third chart-topper 11 weeks later.

The television special, "An Evening With John Denver," scored honors too, winning an Emmy as "Best Musical Variety Special" of the 1974-1975 season. In fact, the man who calls himself "Walter Mitty—a kind of Everyman who epitomizes America" couldn't do much wrong in 1975, capping his awards with the "Entertainer of the Year" title from the Country Music Association.

With the accolades rolling in, Denver could afford to take a little time off and indulge some of his interests outside the immediacy of making music. Concern for the mountains, which he said, "have obviously inspired my writing," and the environment at large spurred him to found the Windstar Foundation "to foster the concept of harmony in nature and provide a context for posi-



tive transformation in all areas of life."

From 1978-1980, he participated in the Presidential Commission on World and Domestic Hunger, and still is an enthusiastic promoter of the Hunger Project. He actively supports the Wilderness Society, Friends of the Earth, World Wildlife Fund, Environmental Action and Alaska Coalition, to select just a few of the associations that claim his time and sport his name on their advisory boards.

John's humanitarian activities sometimes spill over into his television specials. "The shows have a very intimate feeling," he explained. "They're the best I have ever done because they make an impact. I can talk about political as well as spiritual things." His love of flying (he is a licensed pilot) and involvement with the National Space Institute led to "The Higher We Fly," which reaped acclaim from the Houston Film Fes-

tival as well as the Aviation/Space Writers' Association's Earl Osborne Award. "John Denver's Alaska: The American Child," was cited by the United States Congress as a "distinguished television documentary."

"It's a critical time we live in," emphasized the singer and songwriter. "There's a real shift in consciousness taking place. There's an opportunity for musicians to become a catalyst. And I believe that we can turn this into a world not just for some of us but for all of us."

But he will always be associated with the Rocky Mountains and the city from which he took his name, so much so that Governor John Vanderhoof proclaimed him the poet laureate of Colorado. And every year he returns to his Aspen home to host his own Celebrity Pro/Am Ski Tournament. His explanation for the attraction? "When I get to the mountains, I'm happy," he said simply. "That's all there is to it."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 7, 1975

- 1 **Thank God I'm a Country Boy**  
John Denver
- 2 **Sister Golden Hair**  
America
- 3 **How Long**  
Ace
- 4 **Bad Time**  
Grand Funk
- 5 **Old Days**  
Chicago

Writer: Gerry Beckley

Producer: George Martin

June 14, 1975

1 week

**"SISTER GOLDEN HAIR"** was from America's *Hearts* album. It was their fifth LP, following *America*, *Homecoming*, *Hat Trick* and *Holiday*, and preceding *Hideaway* and *Harbor*. If you sense a pattern developing here, you have a sharp eye. It was a coincidence at first, but became a conscious effort by the time *Holiday* rolled around. When they left Warner Brothers to sign with Capitol Records in 1980 they dropped the whole idea, except for a subtle jest with the *Silent Letter* album.

America followed their first number one single [see 308—"A Horse With No Name"] with two more top 10 efforts, "I Need You" and "Ventura Highway," a song written by Dewey Bunnell after

travelling with his parents in the Oxnard/Ventura area of southern California and getting stranded with a flat tire near the freeway.

After their first album was produced in England by Ian Samwell and Jeff Dexter, the group recorded their next two LPs in America and produced their own tracks. After three singles failed to penetrate the top 30, the group turned to one of the rock era's most successful producers, George Martin. He agreed to produce their next album, but having heard how long it took America to record each LP, he insisted they travel to London and work on his home turf.

Wanting to impress the man who produced the Beatles, the group went into heavy rehearsals, so they would be prepared for Martin. It took only 15 working days to record *Holiday*, and Martin told them he might as well have taken a two-week holiday himself and recorded the album in California after all. That album produced America's biggest hits since "A

Horse With No Name." The first single, "Tin Man," peaked at four and the follow-up, "Lonely People," went to five.

The band worked with Martin again on *Hearts*. The result was "Sister Golden Hair," which entered the Hot 100 at number 71 on April 5, 1975, and went to number one 10 weeks later.

America was reduced to a duo the following year, when Dan Peek left to pursue a solo career as a Christian artist. He signed with Lamb and Lion Records and had one Hot 100 entry in 1979, "All Things Are Possible."

Gerry Beckley and Dewey Bunnell did not consider replacing Dan. They continued as America, but found it difficult to come up with a hit single. It wasn't until their third Capitol album in 1982, *View from the Ground*, that they came up with "You Can Do Magic," written and produced by Russ Ballard. The song peaked at number eight.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 14, 1975

- 1 Sister Golden Hair  
America
- 2 Love Will Keep  
Us Together  
Captain & Tennille
- 3 When Will I Be Loved  
Linda Ronstadt
- 4 Bad Time  
Grand Funk
- 5 Old Days  
Chicago

THE CAPTAIN AND TENNILLE

**Writers:** Neil Sedaka  
Howard Greenfield

**Producer:** Daryl Dragon  
June 21, 1975  
4 weeks

**D**ARYL DRAGON AND TONI TENNILLE first met in the lobby of the Marines Memorial Theater in San Francisco, California. Toni and Ron Thronson had written a musical about the environment called *Mother Earth* for the South Coast Repertory Theater, and in the summer of 1971 it was being presented by the American Conservatory Theater in San Francisco.

"We were going to move the musical down to the Huntington Hartford Theater in Los Angeles, and the keyboard player we had couldn't make the trip," Toni

explains. "Daryl was recommended to me...and he was between Beach Boys' tours [see 151—"I Get Around"], so he flew up to San Francisco to meet me."

Toni remembers first seeing him, slumped in a seat dressed in dark blue from head to toe. "It wasn't love at first sight," she admits. "I don't believe in that. There was some kind of really strong vibration because I knew when I looked at him, in some way he would be important in my life." She liked his piano playing and he made her laugh, so she hired him on the spot.

When *Mother Earth* closed, the employee hired the employer: Daryl asked Toni if she'd like to work with the Beach Boys. They toured together for a season, Toni playing piano and singing vocal background while Daryl played all the other keyboards.

When the tour ended, they returned to Southern California and started working as a duo.

They found steady work at the Smoke House restaurant in Encino. "We were doing demo work at a small but good 16-track studio in Burbank," Toni said in a 1975 *Billboard* interview. "The owner said to pay us back he'd give us some studio time.

So we went in and recorded a song I wrote, 'The Way I Want to Touch You,' and the Beach Boys' 'Disney Girls.'"

Meanwhile, two disc jockeys from the San Fernando Valley saw them at the Smoke House and promised they would play their songs if they ever recorded anything. Toni and Daryl had 500 copies of "The Way I Want to Touch You" pressed on their own Butterscotch Castle label and sent it to radio stations themselves. The song started getting local airplay and was picked up for distribution by Joyce Records.

"We were . . . taking the record to labels," Daryl explained in *Billboard*, "but sort of halfheartedly." They received four offers from major labels, the last one being from A&M. "A&M was what we wanted, because they were the only ones who would let us produce ourselves, and because Herb Alpert and Jerry Moss had done the kind of thing I always wanted to do. But I was afraid because they have the Carpenters, (they didn't) need another female singer/male keyboardist team."

Daryl had no reason to worry. A&M signed them and they started work on their first album. It was almost completed when they realized they needed one more uptempo tune, something that would show off Daryl's keyboard playing. They were stumped until Kip Cohen of A&M's A&R department called them into his office and asked them to listen to a track from the *Sedaka's Back* album by Neil Sedaka (see 391—"Laughter in the Rain"). They knew "Love Will Keep Us Together" was the right song for them as soon as they heard it. They spent two weeks coming up with a new arrangement, and when they played it for Alpert and Moss, everyone agreed they had a hit.

"Love Will Keep Us Together" entered the Hot 100 at number 98 on April 19, 1975. It went to number one nine weeks later and went on to win a Grammy for Record of the Year. Toni and Daryl recorded their entire first album in Spanish, releasing "Love Will Keep Us Together" ("Por Amor Viviremos") from that LP as a single. It charted on August 16, 1975, while the English original was still on the survey—the only occasion when two versions of a number one single were on the Hot 100 in different languages by the same artist.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 21, 1975

- 1 Love Will Keep Us Together Captain & Tennille
- 2 When Will I Be Loved Linda Ronstadt
- 3 Wildfire Michael Murphy
- 4 I'm Not Lisa Jessi Colter
- 5 Love Won't Let Me Wait Major Harris

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of July 19, 1975

- 1 Listen to What the Man Said  
Paul McCartney & Wings
- 2 The Hustle  
Van McCoy & the  
Soul City Symphony
- 3 I'm Not in Love  
10 cc
- 4 One of These Nights  
Eagles
- 5 Please Mr. Please  
Olivia Newton-John

Writer: Paul McCartney

Producer: Paul McCartney

July 19, 1975

1 week

NEIL SEDAKA, whose "Love Will Keep Us Together" was knocked out of number one by Paul McCartney and Wings' "Listen to What the Man Said," had gracious praise for his chart successor. "A pop hit has to have certain hooks you can hang your hat on," Sedaka explained to *Time* magazine. "The hooks can be either musical or lyrical, but the best is a marriage of both words and music. McCartney does this. 'Listen to What the Man Said' is terrific."

The public agreed. The single entered the Hot 100 at number 65 on May 31, 1975. Seven weeks later, this teaser from the forthcoming *Venus and Mars* album became McCartney's fourth post-Beatles chart-topper. It was the first single by the group to appear on the Capitol label. Their previous single, "Junior's Farm" backed with "Sally G," had been the

last McCartney 45 on Apple.

The artist credit on "Listen to What the Man Said" listed only the group name "Wings," as the band's first two singles had done. In *Paul McCartney and Wings*, author Jeremy Pascall quotes McCartney saying that giving the group supporting credit was "an embarrassment to me. It was never Paul McCartney and the Beatles, Paul McCartney and the Quarrymen or Paul McCartney and the Moondogs. Wings is quicker and easier to say and everybody knows I'm in the group anyway."

It was the Wings Mark Five lineup that recorded "Listen to What the Man Said." Reduced to a trio for the *Band on the Run* album [see 366], Wings expanded again when Paul went to Nashville to record some material for himself and produce an album for Peggy Lee, *Let's Love*. He asked 21-year-old guitarist Jimmy McCulloch to come to the States for the sessions. McCulloch had proven himself while making an album for Paul's brother, Mike McGear. A native of Glasgow, Scotland, he had been playing professionally since he

was 13. His credits included John Mayall's Bluesbreakers, Stone the Crows with Maggie Bell and a group called Blue, managed by Robert Stigwood. Invited to join Wings, a grateful McCulloch said, "I'm sick and tired of being in and out of bands. I want to get something down on record that's going to be appreciated instead of always being in new bands that so few people hear."

To find a drummer, Paul held auditions in London. The fifty applicants were narrowed down to five and then to two. The survivor was Geoff Britton, a Cockney lad who was also a karate expert. His tenure in Wings proved to be short—three songs into the *Venus and Mars* album, McCartney was looking for a replacement.

Joe English, born in Rochester, New York, was living in Georgia and getting ready to tour with Bonnie Bramlett when he was asked to come to Sea-Saint studios in New Orleans and work on the *Venus and Mars* sessions. While doing the final mixing in Los Angeles, Paul formally invited Joe to be a member of Wings.

*Writer:* Van McCoy

*Producers:* Hugo Peretti  
Luigi Creatore

July 26, 1975  
1 week

**V**AN MCCOY was a talented writer, producer and arranger, well known and respected in the music industry long before the public became aware of him through his number one hit, "The Hustle." His death at age 35 shocked and saddened his many friends in the record business who knew he had much more to contribute to the music world.

McCoy didn't realize he had composed an international best-seller when he recorded "The Hustle" as one of the tracks on his album *Disco Baby*. "The album was specifically geared toward the discotheques because of the major role they play in getting a lot of new products started," McCoy told Vernon Gibbs in *Essence* magazine. "'The Hustle' was the last cut we did on the album, and we almost *didn't* do it. I was introduced to the hustle by a disc jockey (David Todd) at a New York City nightclub called the Adam's Apple. He'd been after me for a while to come and check out this new dance, but I just never had the chance so I sent one of my friends.

"When he came back, he showed me this very strange dance. It was something completely different from the you-do-your-thing-and-I-dome dances; it was people dancing together again. The hustle reminded me of ballroom dancing, and I love graceful dancing.

"I had recorded an entire album and my partner kept bugging me about doing something with the hustle. We had just one hour of studio time left, so I sat down and wrote whatever came into my head. Even after I finished 'The Hustle,' I wasn't excited because outside of the Latin market and the New York discos I wasn't aware of how popular the dance had become. I had no idea when I threw it together that it was going to be the hit it is."

"The Hustle" was McCoy's only single to make the top 40. Two years later, he was tired of being typecast as a disco artist. "Disco has played an important role in the development of



my career," he stressed in a *Billboard* interview. "But I am seeking greater versatility. I do not want to be forever locked into the image of the 'disco kid'; I no longer want to be packaged and marketed as a specific product. Rather, I would prefer the opportunity to evolve into the kind of entertainer I believe I am."

Van McCoy was born January 6, 1944, in Washington, D.C. His mother arranged piano lessons for him when he was four. He formed a duo with his older brother Norman, who played the violin. By the time he was 12, Van was writing songs. He gave up music as a teenager, mostly because his friends teased him about playing the piano. He didn't take it up again until he was a psychology major at Howard University. "I had

While attending college, he sang with a local group called the Starlighters. Then he joined the Heartbeats and recorded for Gone/End Records. He moved to Philadelphia and, with an uncle, started a record label, Rockin' Records. He released his own song, "Hey Mr. DJ," which was picked up by Scepter Records. The label hired Van as an

A&R man and he wrote "Stop the Music" for the Shirelles. In 1962 he went to work for producers Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller as a staff writer, and during the '60s wrote many pop hits, including "Giving Up" for Gladys Knight and the Pips, "Baby, I'm Yours" for Barbara Lewis and "When You're Young and In Love" for Ruby and the Romantics.

He started a production company and recorded his own album for Columbia Records. He continued to write songs for people like Aretha Franklin, Brenda and the Tabulations, Nancy Wilson and Tom Jones, and in 1970 wrote and produced a number 11 hit for the Presidents, "5-10-15-20 (25-30 Years of Love)." A year later he started to work with the Stylistics ("You Are Everything," "Betcha By Golly, Wow"), an association that teamed him up with producers Hugo and Luigi at Avco Records.

After his success with "The Hustle," a Grammy winner for Best Pop Instrumental, McCoy and partner Charles Kipps worked with David Ruffin ("Walk Away from Love") at Motown. Despite all his pop hits, McCoy's true love was classical music. "I like Beethoven, Wagner, Rachmaninoff, Dvorak and Tchaikovsky as much as I like Thom Bell and Gamble and Huff," he said in *Essence*.

He did compose soundtrack music for Mae West's *Sextette* and an NBC television movie, "A Woman Called Moses." On July 6, 1979, McCoy died of a heart attack in Englewood, New Jersey, exactly six months before his 36th birthday.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 26, 1975

- 1 **The Hustle**  
Van McCoy & the Soul City Symphony
- 2 **I'm Not in Love**  
10 cc
- 3 **One of These Nights**  
Eagles
- 4 **Please Mr. Please**  
Olivia Newton-John
- 5 **Listen to What the Man Said**  
Paul McCartney & Wings

**Writers:** Don Henley  
Glenn Frey

**Producer:** Bill Szymczyk

August 2, 1975  
1 week

WITH their *One of These Nights* album, the Eagles solidified their new, aggressive, sinewy rock stance, relying heavily on electric guitar parts instead of banjo or pedal steel, and highlighting the soulful elements of the LP's songs. Recorded in Los Angeles and Miami, the entire project was helmed by Bill Szymczyk. "It wasn't all that difficult to get them into a new groove," he remembered. "Glenn Frey is an R&B fanatic and Don Henley is an excellent drummer with a great time sense."

Released as the first single from the album, the title track debuted on the Hot 100 at number 78 on May 31, 1975. Nine weeks later it became the second consecutive chart-topper for the Eagles. The album yielded two additional top five singles: "Lyin' Eyes" spent two weeks at number two in November and "Take It to the Limit" reached number four in March, 1976.

"Lyin' Eyes" won the Eagles' first Grammy, for "Best Pop Vocal Performance by a Duo, Group or Chorus." Another track from the LP, "I Wish You Peace," later engendered a feud between Don Henley and presidential daughter Patti (Reagan) Davis. Talking to the *Las Vegas Sun*, Davis reminisced about co-writing the song with Leadon, then her live-in partner. "I was very lucky," she said. "I made quite a bit of money and I still get royalties." The statement infuriated Henley, who shot off a letter to the paper, declaring that Bernie was responsible for most of the song and Davis' contribution was limited to a few words. Besides, he considered the tune "smarmy cocktail music and certainly not something the Eagles are proud of."

Continuing the band's grueling treadmill of studio/live show workaholism, yet another tour ensued after the release of *One of These Nights*, their first to an international audience. The constant interaction of five divergent personalities fired some of the famed friction that came to characterize the group. Their manager, Irving Azoff, pointed out to Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles*

*Times*, "The Eagles talked about breaking up from the day I met them. There'd be one mini-explosion followed by a replacement in the band, then another mini-explosion followed by another replacement. You just had to step back and give things time to calm down."

Both the pace and musical direction alienated country/bluegrass steeped Bernie Leadon. Citing a desire to spend less time on the road, he became the first "mini-explosion" in late 1975, leaving to form the Bernie Leadon-Michael Georgiades Band.

Faced with a tour of Australia and the Orient, the Eagles needed to replace Leadon. They looked to their old friend, Joe Walsh, central figure for the James Gang, Barnstorm, and a soloist in his own right. If no previous action had convincingly presented their aim, the inclusion of a stinging, slam bang stylist like Walsh made the Eagles intent perfectly clear. Glenn Frey explained to *Musician*, "I had a lot of singing to do. I felt that for the benefit of the Eagles it was most important that we get a couple of blistering guitarists in there. After Bernie Leadon left, my role as a singer became much more important. I had to be in tune—all the time."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 2, 1975

- 1 One of These Nights  
Eagles
- 2 I'm Not in Love  
10 cc
- 3 Jive Talkin'  
Bee Gees
- 4 Please Mr. Please  
Olivia Newton-John
- 5 The Hustle  
Van McCoy & the  
Soul City Symphony



*Writers:* Barry Gibb  
 Robin Gibb  
 Maurice Gibb

*Producer:* Arif Mardin  
*August 9, 1975*  
*2 weeks*

ALTHOUGH the Bee Gees had reconciled their family differences before their first number one single [see 297—"How Can You Mend a Broken Heart"] in 1971, they were still musically lost in the first half of the '70s, unable to place six consecutive singles in the top 10. "We didn't know where we were going," Barry Gibb allowed in David Leaf's authorized biography of the group. "That's why it took so long to break through. We ended up doing dreary ballads, and that was totally wrong. (We) had a ballad hit with ". . . Broken Heart" and from that moment on Atlantic Records didn't want anything else but ballads. We seemed to be stuck in that mode."

One of the more depressing events of this low period was a series of shows at the Batley Variety Club in their home country of England. They performed their greatest hits to an audience that was more interested in getting drunk than hearing the Bee Gees.

With the Western world ignoring them, the Gibb brothers headed for Asia, where they always had a large

following.

While struggling through the early '70s, they recorded *Trafalgar*, *To Whom It May Concern* and *Life in a Tin Can*, three albums that did nothing to increase their popularity. The lowest blow was Atlantic Records' refusal to release their next LP, *A Kick in the Head Is Worth Eight in the Pants*. Looking back on that self-indulgent effort, Barry told Dick Clark on "The National Music Survey," "When you write about yourself, it's introverted and it's death."

Some groups would have considered disbanding at this point, but the three brothers were not ready to call it quits. Their manager, Robert Stigwood, introduced them to Arif Mardin, one of Atlantic's top producers. As RSO was distributed by Atlantic, Mardin was available to work with the Bee Gees. He produced the *Mr. Natural* album, and while it didn't result in any hit singles, it opened up the Gibbs to a new sound.

Mardin took the Bee Gees away from Los Angeles and set up shop at Criteria Studios in Miami, Florida. Guiding and influencing their musical style, he had them concentrate on what was happening at top 40 radio and discos. And having established a good working relationship with the group, Mardin was asked to produce their next album, *Main Course*.

"Until *Main Course*, we still

weren't bouncing off each other the way we should have been," Barry says in the Leaf biography. "When we got around to *Main Course*, we finally got into a way of thinking that suited the three of us, what we wanted to do and what we were going to do all the way. We were always split about that ever since the break-up. We could never really decide where we were going after that. And that's why all the music came out wrong."

Each evening, on their way to Criteria, the brothers would drive across the Sunny Isles Bridge, according to *The Legend*, an illustrated story of the Bee Gees by David English. The tires of their car made a "chunka-chunka" sound as they crossed some railroad tracks. One night Barry's wife, Linda, turned to her husband and said, "Hey, listen to that noise. It's the same every evening. It's our drive talking." Barry looked at her and started to sing a song that evolved into their second number one single, "Jive Talkin'."

But the Bee Gees were as cold as absolute zero, and there was not much chance that radio stations would get excited about a new single from the Gibbs. They repeated a trick they had used eight years earlier when their first single, "New York Mining Disaster 1941" was released. Promotional copies were issued on a white label with no identification of the artist.

Debuting at number 87 on May 31, 1975, "Jive Talkin'" took 10 weeks to top the Hot 100 and begin the Bee Gees' spectacular comeback.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 9, 1975

- 1 Jive Talkin'  
Bee Gees
- 2 I'm Not in Love  
10 cc
- 3 Please Mr. Please  
Olivia Newton-John
- 4 One of These Nights  
The Eagles
- 5 Someone Saved My Life  
Tonight  
Elton John

## HAMILTON, JOE FRANK AND REYNOLDS

Writers: Dan Hamilton  
Ann Hamilton

Producer: Jim Price

August 23, 1975  
1 week

**H**AMILTON, JOE FRANK AND REYNOLDS evolved from the T-Bones, an instrumental combo that went to number three in 1966 with "No Matter What Shape (Your Stomach's In)," a tune used in an Alka-Seltzer commercial. In 1971 they had a number four hit, "Don't Pull Your Love," under their new name and by the time they recorded "Fallin' in Love" in 1975, they were actually Hamilton, Joe Frank and Dennison, although they were still recording as Hamilton, Joe Frank and Reynolds. Confused? Let's go back to the beginning.

Dan Hamilton was born in the rural community of Wenatchee, Washington, and grew up on his parents' farm. He moved to Los Angeles as a teenager and by the time he was 15 he was working steadily as a session musician for artists like the Ventures, Johnny Rivers, Chad and Jeremy, the Marketts and Jerry Lee Lewis. He worked on ABC-TV's "Shindig" music series, then put together the group of musicians who became known as the T-Bones.

Two of the T-Bones were Joe

Frank Carollo and Tommy Reynolds. Carollo was born in Leland, Mississippi. After graduating from Leland High School, he majored in music at Delta State College in Cleveland, Mississippi. He was so busy playing gigs Thursdays through Mondays that he didn't complete college. He worked for a furniture company and then for IBM as an inventory control specialist. "It was a matter of survival—working at IBM simply meant the rent would be paid," he said. "I've even driven trucks to keep from starving and tried my damndest to avoid music. But it turns me on, and I had to get back into it."

Reynolds, a native New Yorker, learned how to play (and build) steel drums in the Caribbean. With Hamilton and Joe Frank, he left the T-Bones to form their own trio. They signed with Dunhill Records and the label released "Don't Pull Your Love."

Reynolds left the group in 1972 to become a minister in Texas. He was replaced by Alan Dennison, born in Marion, Ohio. His instruments included keyboards, electric flute and congas, and he explained that he didn't mind not having his name in the group's handle: "It's a name like any other group's name, an entity, and we're all equal parts of it."

The newly-composed trio found it hard to get a new label deal after

their association with Dunhill ended. It was mid-1974 when Playboy Records signed them—a wise move, considering Hamilton, Joe Frank and Reynolds gave the label its first and only number one single.

A subsequent 45, "Winners and Losers," peaked at 21 in early 1976. After one more single, the group finally dropped Reynolds from the corporate masthead and gave Alan proper credit, changing the group's name to Hamilton, Joe Frank and Dennison. The change didn't have any effect on their chart fortunes: after two more singles that failed to rise higher than number 70, they disappeared from the Hot 100 forever.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 23, 1975

- 1 Fallin' in Love  
Hamilton, Joe Frank & Reynolds
- 2 One of These Nights  
Eagles
- 3 Get Down Tonight  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 4 Jive Talkin'  
Bee Gees
- 5 Rhinestone Cowboy  
Glen Campbell



# Get Down Tonight

T.K. 1009  
KC AND THE SUNSHINE BAND

**Writers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

**Producers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

August 30, 1975  
1 week

**KC** AND THE SUNSHINE BAND had already scored two hit records in Britain ("Queen of Clubs," "Sound Your Funky Horn") when they finally achieved success in their own country with "Get Down Tonight." It was the second number one single for both the T.K. label and writer/producers Harry Wayne Casey and Richard Finch [see 370—"Rock Your Baby"].

Casey (born January 31, 1951, in Hialeah, Florida) and Finch (born January 25, 1954 in Indianapolis, Indiana) were the heart of KC and the Sunshine Band. Casey, who lent his nickname KC to the group, worked in a retail record store in Hialeah, where he was responsible for ordering singles and albums. One of the places he picked up records from was Tone Distributors, a Hialeah company that also had its own record labels. One day the salesman for Tone invited Casey to visit the company's recording studios and meet Clarence Reid, who had scored a top 40 hit in 1969 with "Nobody But You Babe."

Casey gladly accepted, and the next time he needed to pick up records from Tone he went to see the studio.

"Right then, there was a feeling that 'I want to be around here,'"

he remembers. "So I used to hang out there every day after work. I'd sit around for hours and hours. Finally they gave me a key to the door. I asked them for a job in the warehouse and they didn't have anything open."

Undeterred, Casey helped box records and did other odd jobs for no pay. He started to play keyboards on some sessions and was allowed to produce some records for a band by Betty Wright's manager, Willie Clark. About a year later, Rick Finch was hired to work in the studio for \$46 a week. "He was very electronically inclined," says Casey. "He loved to tear things apart and fix them. We both seemed like underdogs (at the company) and I had some insight there was something greater there."

Casey and Finch spent their time in the studio after hours, writing and rehearsing material. At a wedding reception for Clarence Reid, they were fascinated by the Caribbean band's "junkanoo" music, a blend of whistle flutes, steel drums and cowbells. Shortly after, Casey heard

those whistles again at a Timmy Thomas concert in Washington, D.C. Flying back to Florida, he started to write "Blow Your Whistle" on the plane. That song and "Sound Your Funky Horn" were recorded by Casey and Finch with studio musicians, but by the time they cut "Queen of Clubs," they put together an authentic Sunshine Band, which included guitarist Jerome Smith, drummer Robert Johnson and conga player Fermin Goytisolo.

Casey recalls the night he laid down his vocal track for "Get Down Tonight." "I couldn't believe it was such an incredible sound," he says. "I remember they must have played it back a hundred times and I couldn't believe it—it had that strange, mystical feeling, a feeling I had never felt before."

Because of their European success, KC and the Sunshine Band were not in the United States while the record was climbing the Hot 100. They arrived home in time to celebrate the single moving into the number one position on August 30, 1975.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 30, 1975

- 1 Get Down Tonight  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 2 Fallin' in Love  
Hamilton, Joe Frank  
& Reynolds
- 3 Rhinestone Cowboy  
Glen Campbell
- 4 One of These Nights  
Eagles
- 5 How Sweet It Is  
(to be Loved by You)  
James Taylor

Writer: Larry Weiss

Producers: Dennis Lambert  
Brian Potter

September 6, 1975  
2 weeks

**GLEN CAMPBELL** waited a long time for a number one single of his own. He was associated with two groups that reached the chart summit, the Champs [see 34—"Tequila"] and the Beach Boys [see 151—"I Get Around"], but wasn't directly involved with their number one hits. He played guitar on a number one song for Frank Sinatra [see 202—"Strangers in the Night"], but couldn't claim any direct credit for that either.

Campbell's first chart entry was "Turn Around, Look at Me" on the Crest label in October, 1961. Two of his Capitol singles ("Too Late to Worry—Too Blue to Cry," and a cover version of Donovan's "The Universal Soldier") made the lower rungs of the chart in 1962 and 1965, respectively. He recorded John Hartford's "Gentle on My Mind" in 1967, but it only reached number 62 (it re-entered the Hot 100 the following year and went to 39). The first single that was a bona fide national hit was the Jim Webb-penned "By the Time I Get to Phoenix," which charted at number 26 at the end of 1967. Glen finally made the top 10 with Webb's "Wichita Lineman" in early 1968 and "Galveston" the following year. But it wasn't until September 6, 1975, that he scored the biggest hit of his career, "Rhinestone Cowboy," written by Larry Weiss.

Songwriter Weiss was signed as an artist to 20th Century Records, and released an album of his songs, *Black and Blue Suite*, in 1974.

"Rhinestone Cowboy" was pulled as a single from the LP. It didn't chart, but it did receive heavy airplay on stations specializing in "easy listening" music.

"I think I first heard the song on KNX-FM in Los Angeles," Campbell said in a 1975 *Billboard* interview. "I called my secretary and said, 'I've got to get a song called "Rhinestone Cowboy" by somebody, I don't remember who.' Meanwhile, I stumbled into Al Coury's office at Capitol Records one day and he said he had a



record he wanted me to hear. And he played 'Rhinestone Cowboy.'"

Weiss, meanwhile, was depressed over the commercial failure of his album and was ready to rent a storefront and go into the furniture business. His hopes were renewed when he learned that Campbell was cutting his song. "'Rhinestone Cowboy' was among the first four (songs) we recorded," recalls Dennis Lambert.

Glen appeared on a telethon and sang "Rhinestone Cowboy." Paul Drew, programming director for KHJ radio in Los Angeles, happened to be watching the telethon and was enthused enough about the song to call Capitol and find out if Campbell had recorded it. "Paul Drew . . . took an acetate from my office of the record . . . and put that on the RKO chain before the pressed records were even available," explains Lambert. "In a sense, (he) forced everyone, Capitol primarily, to go into an even more accelerated rush release because now the record was on radio."

"Rhinestone Cowboy" entered the Hot 100 at number 81 on May 31, 1975. Fourteen weeks later it became Campbell's first number one song.

Even back then, Weiss had bigger plans for "Rhinestone Cowboy." His first idea was to turn it into a Broadway play, but the thought of moving back to New York convinced him to try another plan: Hollywood. He became involved in a development deal that expired after a year. Undaunted, Weiss took an ad in *Daily Variety* and *The Hollywood*

Reporter announcing that the song "Rhinestone Cowboy" would be made into a motion picture. That led to another development deal, with Quinn Martin. After a year-and-a-half, that deal fell through as well.

Weiss was discouraged by people who said *Midnight Cowboy* and *Urban Cowboy* were enough, the world didn't need a *Rhinestone Cowboy*. Besides, they said, the Robert Redford-Jane Fonda film *The Electric Horseman* had already used the imagery of his song. But Weiss remained tenacious, and when producer Howard Smith approached him and promised a film "that wouldn't embarrass the song," Weiss trusted him and signed another development deal. Smith got an agreement from Avco-Embassy to produce the film, and when the company was sold to Norman Lear, the project was the only one of 23 not to be dropped. Until they saw the re-write of the script.

Smith persisted, and finally, 20th Century Fox, the same company that owned the record label which released Weiss' "Rhinestone Cowboy," announced it would start production on a film called *Rhinestone*, starring Sylvester Stallone and Dolly Parton [see 537—"9 to 5"].

The teaming of Stallone and Parton should have been irresistible. It proved to be very resistible and the critics were not kind. The song "Rhinestone Cowboy" did not appear on the soundtrack album, but there was a credit for Weiss in the film: "Based on the song 'Rhinestone Cowboy' by Larry Weiss."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 6, 1975

- 1 Rhinestone Cowboy  
Glen Campbell
- 2 Fallin' in Love  
Hamilton, Joe Frank & Reynolds
- 3 Get Down Tonight  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 4 At Seventeen  
Janis Ian
- 5 How Sweet It Is  
(to be Loved by You)  
James Taylor

416

# Fame

RCA 10320  
DAVID BOWIE

**Writers:** David Bowie  
John Lennon  
Carlos Alomar

**Producers:** David Bowie  
Harry Maslin

September 20, 1975  
2 weeks

DAVID BOWIE is the ultimate chameleon of rock. It's been said he goes through musical styles faster than clothes. According to rock critic John Milward, "Bowie is a pop actor who conceived of his incarnations—pseudo-Dylan, ultragloss deco-rocker, soul brother—with a forethought that precluded losing himself in his fantasy. He could always move on to another role, or perhaps films; for David Bowie, rock was the ultimate mass-communications transformer.

David Robert Jones was born just after midnight on January 8, 1947, in the Brixton section of London. It was Elvis Presley's 12th birthday. On David's 12th birthday, he was already interested in music—studying the saxophone. He recorded with three different bands during the '60s: the King Bees, the Manish Boys and David Jones and the Lower Third. In 1966 he named himself after the Bowie knife to avoid confusion with Davy Jones of the Monkees [see 211—"Last Train to Clarksville"].

The "thin white duke" lived in a Buddhist monastery in Scotland, then worked with Lindsay Kemp's mime troupe. But he always had more than a passing fancy in wedding theatrics and rock. In 1969 he organized the Beckenham Arts Lab to combine theater and music; funding for the



project came from David's contract with Philips Records.

His first chart single in Britain, "Space Oddity," entered the chart just seven weeks after Neil Armstrong became the first man to walk on the moon. It peaked at number five, but was re-issued in 1975, when it topped the British survey.

Taking the Velvet Underground as his model, Bowie began to develop the decadent persona that would flirt with transvestism and eventually metamorphose into the outrageous, orange-haired rocker known as "Ziggy Stardust."

Bowie's chart run in America began with "Changes," a number 66 hit in May, 1972. Although he didn't make the top 10, he did receive substantial airplay on "The Jean Genie" and "Rebel Rebel." He also produced hits for two other artists, Lou Reed ("Walk on the Wild Side") and Mott the Hoople ("All the Young Dudes").

In 1975, Bowie showed he had another surprise up his sleeve.

Checking into Philadelphia's Sigma Sound Studios, and backed by the city's top session musicians, he emerged as a born-again soul man. "It was a Polaroid album," Bowie said. "I took a snapshot of music in America as I saw it at the time." Titled *Young Americans*, this exercise in "plastic soul" (Bowie's term) produced a number 28 hit in the title track.

But it was the second single from the album that brought Bowie his first American number one. The song was "Fame," a joyous, disco-tinged melody that he dashed off in the studio with the help of guitarist Carlos Alomar and John Lennon, who can be heard singing near the end of the song.

"Fame" entered the Hot 100 at number 90 on June 28, 1975. It began a two-week stay at the top 12 weeks later. As an additional accolade, Bowie was invited to sing the song on the syndicated "Soul Train" television series, one of the first white guest stars on the program.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 20, 1975

- 1 **Fame**  
David Bowie
- 2 **Rhinestone Cowboy**  
Glen Campbell
- 3 **At Seventeen**  
Janis Ian
- 4 **I'm Sorry**  
John Denver
- 5 **Fight the Power Pt. 1**  
Isley Bros.

**Writer:** John Denver**Producer:** Milt Okun**September 27, 1975****1 week**

**J**OHN DENVER, at 32, is the most popular singer in America," *Newsweek* proclaimed in 1976. And so he was, with three number one singles, three gold albums in a one-year period and a sold-out concert tour to his credit. As if his popularity needed any boosting, Denver had a two-sided smash during the summer of 1975.

"I'm Sorry" entered the Hot 100 at number 64 on August 16, 1975, and went to number one on its own six weeks later. But by that time, most radio stations in America were giving "Calypso," a celebration of the work done by marine pioneer Jacques Cousteau, equal airplay. In its ninth week on the Hot 100, positions were reversed and "Calypso" was listed as the "A" side.

Both tunes were from *Windsong*, an album that John said he wanted "to record the songs that the wind makes, to share her music with you in the same way that I am able to share mine. I hope that at some time in your life you'll be able to go somewhere where it's quiet, to sit by a lake at the foot of a mountain and hear a storm come and go. There is beautiful, beautiful music there. All you have to do is listen."

Probably the most nature-inspired of all his albums, *Windsong* lent its name to John's newly-established rec-

ord label, formed, he said, to further Colorado musicians and his own self-taught knowledge of his craft. "It's always been my desire to learn all about everything I could, particularly about everything connected with the music business. I've been fortunate enough in my position to regularly run across great musical talent that I'll now be able to work with and help get the recognition they deserve." The *Windsong* stable included the co-writers of "Take Me Home, Country Roads," Bill and Taffy Danoff, who became the label's most successful act—the Starland Vocal Band [see 438—"Afternoon Delight"].

Following the success of "I'm Sorry" and "Calypso," Denver's chart domination began to wane. Turning to other endeavors, he made his feature film debut in 1977, co-starring opposite George Burns in *Oh God!*. Politicians sought his counsel as well as his participation at campaign fund raisers.

He replaced Andy Williams as the host of the annual Grammy Awards show, then performed in concert and on television with entertainers that

ran the gamut from Beverly Sills, Itzhak Perlman and James Galway to the Muppets and Frank Sinatra.

For his entrance into the '80s, Denver chose to take his music beyond American shores, travelling to China and Russia, as well as Europe, the Far East, Australia, New Zealand and Latin America. In Japan, his show enticed the country's crown prince out of the palace to attend his very first pop concert. John's charitable activities encompassed a trip to Africa to publicize the food crisis there and act as spokesman for UNICEF's fundraising drive.

In February, 1984, he performed "The Gold and Beyond," the theme song he'd written for the Winter Olympics, on the slopes of Mt. Sarajevo, then joined ABC's announcers for some color commentary. On the personal front, he debuted some 15 years of landscape and wildlife photography with an exhibit at New York's prestigious Hammer Gallery. "Photography is absolute therapy for me, a real breakdown from all the stuff I'm thinking about," he confided to *People*.

Even with such a diversification of interests, Denver remains rooted in music. Absent from the top 20 since "Fly Away," a number 13 hit in January, 1976, that featured Olivia Newton-John on backing vocals, he told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times* in a 1984 interview: "I'm

still going to keep trying. I think I can make records that today's young fans will buy.

People may challenge my image but that's O.K.—there's nothing awful behind it. I'm not a saint, but I'm not faking anything either."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 27, 1975

- 1 I'm Sorry/ Calypso  
John Denver
- 2 Fame  
David Bowie
- 3 Rhinestone Cowboy  
Glen Campbell
- 4 Fight the Power Pt. 1  
Isley Bros.
- 5 Run Joey Run  
David Goddess



ROCKET 40460

**Writers:** Neil Sedaka  
Phil Cody

**Producers:** Neil Sedaka  
Robert Appere

October 11, 1975  
3 weeks

NEIL SEDAKA's comeback in the '70s was even more successful than his '60s career. In the short span of eight months, three songs that he wrote went to number one: "Laughter in the Rain" [see 391], "Love Will Keep Us Together" [see 408] and "Bad Blood."

The year 1975 was good for Sedaka. After a dry period of 11 years he was suddenly hot—he was signed to Elton John's new label, Rocket Records; he was starring on network television and appearing in Las Vegas; and he and other artists were topping the charts with his songs.

His Las Vegas career had a false start. Signed to be the opening act for the Carpenters at the Riviera Hotel, Neil was getting a better reception from the critics and audiences than Richard and Karen. One night, Sedaka introduced Dick Clark and Tom Jones in the audience. The next day he was asked to leave the show. He did, but not before signing a contract with the Riviera to return as a headliner.

The follow-up to "Laughter in the Rain" was "The Immigrant," a song Neil dedicated to John Lennon because of his problems with the United States government in obtaining permission to remain in America. The song peaked at 22 and another single from *Sedaka's Back* was released, "That's Where the Music Takes Me."

Neil waited for major radio stations to add his new single. Then came some good news: the influential RKO chain had added a new Neil Sedaka song to their playlists. The bad news was, it wasn't "That's Where the Music Takes Me." It was an album track from *Overnight Success*, a British LP that wasn't even released in the United States.

What may have influenced RKO programming chief Paul Drew to add the song was the fact that the owner of the record label was singing backing vocals. "Bad Blood" did not list him in the credits, but Elton John could clearly be heard on the track.

After he had written "Bad Blood" with Phil Cody, Sedaka suggested to producer Robert Appere that it could be recorded as a duet. Neil asked Elton to come to Clover Studios in Los Angeles to sing the backing vocal and he agreed.

The record was rush released by Rocket in America after the surprise airplay from RKO. While Neil may be primarily remembered for "Breaking Up Is Hard to Do," his most successful single is really "Bad Blood," which sold 1.4 million copies and was number one for three weeks.

With a couple of track changes, the *Overnight Success* album was retitled *The Hungry Years* for American release. Neil's follow-up to "Bad Blood" was a new arrangement of "Breaking Up Is Hard to Do." Instead of a 1962 pop song, it was transformed into a contemporary ballad. The new version went to number eight, and it is the only number one single to be re-recorded by the same artist and become a top 10 hit all over again.

After three more chart singles on Rocket, Neil signed with Elektra Records. His biggest success on the label was a duet with his daughter Dara, "Should've Never Let You Go." In 1983 he moved to MCA/Curb and again charted with Dara on a cover version of Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell's "Your Precious Love," making Sedaka one of a handful of artists whose chart careers span four decades.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 11, 1975

- 1 **Bad Blood**  
Neil Sedaka
- 2 **I'm Sorry/Calypso**  
Denver

**Fame**  
David Bowie  
**Mr. Jaws**  
Dickie Goodman  
**Miracles**  
Jefferson Starship



Writers: Elton John  
Bernie Taupin

Producer: Gus Dudgeon

November 1, 1975  
3 weeks

NEIL SEDAKA relinquished the number one position to his boss, Rocket Records owner Elton John. In effect, Elton was succeeding himself, as he not only owned the label Sedaka recorded for but sang backing vocals on his chart-topping "Bad Blood." It was typical of Elton's luck in 1975, the year everything he touched turned to gold.

"Island Girl" was his third number one single of 1975 and his fifth overall. Earlier in the year, he made recording history when his autobiographical LP, *Captain Fantastic and the Brown Dirt Cowboy*, became the first album to enter *Billboard's* chart at number one. Just five months later he repeated the feat with *Rock of the Westies*, the album that introduced his new band: Roger Pope (drums), James Newton Howard (keyboards), Kenny Passarelli (bass), Caleb Quayle (guitars), Ray Cooper (percussion) and Davey Johnstone (guitars). Johnstone participated in co-writing one *Rock of the Westies* cut while Cooper would assume more importance later in Elton's career.

Originally titled *Bottled and Brained*, the disc was supposed to gently break in the rookies with an "uptempo" group of selections. Unfortunately, the brilliant introspection of its predecessor overshadowed the



happy tone, allowing critics to hack it to pieces. Even the creator later reflected in *Rolling Stone* that it "probably doesn't have much depth to it, but I kinda like it."

Second string as the songs may have been, Elton himself was more popular than ever, a phenomenon that began to manifest itself in his daily life. "I'm getting really cheezed off," he complained to *Rolling Stone*. "A couple of years ago I would deal with three or four fans outside the hotel and walk off down Lexington Avenue. Now it's impossible. I can't cope. I don't want to end up my life like Elvis. I want to be somebody who's active and involved with people and that means going outside. I even tried one of those disguises but that just doesn't work. I went to an amusement park on the tour and 13 people surrounded me for protection. I felt like the Pope."

One place Elton didn't mind crowds was in concert. He wound up 1975 with a two-day spectacular at Dodger Stadium in Los Angeles, the first that venue had allowed since outlawing rock shows after the Beatles played there in 1966. The performances capped a 15-date tour that had attracted over 250,000 people and grossed more than \$2.2 million. At the same time, Los Angeles declared Elton John Day, with the man from Pinner getting his own star on Hollywood Boulevard. "I'm telling you, this is more nerve-wracking than a concert," he said as he accepted the honor. Following the memorable outdoor stand before 110,000 people at Dodger Stadium, the entertainer was ordered to bed by his doctors who deemed him about to drop from exhaustion. Gladly, he spent the next four months in Barbados.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 1, 1975

- 1 Island Girl  
Elton John
- 2 I'm Sorry/Calypso  
John Denver
- 3 Miracles  
Jefferson Starship
- 4 Lying Eyes  
Eagles
- 5 They Just Can't Stop It  
(The Games People Play)  
Spinners



*Writers:* Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

*Producers:* Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

November 22, 1975  
2 weeks

LESS than three months after their first number one single [see 414—"Get Down Tonight"], KC and the Sunshine Band returned to the top of the charts with "That's the Way (I Like It)."

The original recording of "That's the Way (I Like It)" was much more sensual than the version the public got to hear, according to KC. "I had to cool it down," he says, with some regret. "The 'ah-ha, ah-has' were more like a moaning and groaning, and I had to clean that up considerably. It was 1975 and I just thought it was a little risqué. And I thought, 'boy, wait 'til my mother hears this one!'"

KC's mother might not have been so shocked. She was a long-time music fan, and while growing up in Hialeah, Casey listened to many of the R&B singles she bought. "My mother was into rhythm and blues

music and (the first song I heard) must have been a Jerry Butler record. She loved Jerry Butler, Nat 'King' Cole and of course, the Flamingos."

As he got older, Casey fell in love with the sound of Motown, especially Diana Ross and Marvin Gaye. "I like the stuff on Atlantic Records," he adds. "Aretha Franklin, the Rascals—(also) James Brown, Buddy Miles and the Chambers Brothers. I loved keyboard artists, like Joe Cocker, Leon Russell, Billy Preston. I liked Blood, Sweat and Tears for the brass sound. I liked rhythm, I liked percussion, I liked brass."

Casey's musical roots served him well in concert. Before his initial recording success, he had never played keyboards and sung at the same time, but he learned quickly when he had to go out on the road to promote his singles.

Steve Ditlea, writing in the *New York Times*, praised the live performances of KC and the Sunshine Band: "In person, they are one of the most exciting groups performing today. On stage KC becomes truly possessed by his rhythms, happily rocking from side to side as he stands hunched over his electric piano, skip-

ping across the floor, proselytizing his listeners to give in to the spirit of his fervent sound. This is no insecure Caucasian kid mimicking black inflections, exhorting a crowd to 'put your hands together.' Raised in the Pentecostal Church, KC has assimilated black music as if he were born to it. Like Elvis Presley a generation ago, KC has the stage presence and the musical ability to bridge the cultural chasm separating white performers and black listeners as well as between black music and white audiences."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 22, 1975

- 1 That's the Way (I Like It)  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 2 Fly, Robin Fly  
Silver Convention
- 3 Who Loves You  
Four Seasons
- 4 Island Girl  
Elton John
- 5 The Way I Want to Touch You  
Captain & Tennille

**Writers:** *Silvester Levay  
Stephan Prager*

**Producer:** *Michael Kunze*

**November 29, 1975**  
**3 weeks**

A COTERIE of musicians existed in Munich in the mid-'70s who worked sometimes in adjoining studios, producing records that were successful around the world. Some of the names became well-known in the latter half of the decade, including Donna Summer and Giorgio Moroder; other names didn't become familiar until years later, like Keith Forsey [see 573—"Flashdance . . . What a Feeling"] and Harold Faltermeyer [see 672—"Shakedown"], who often worked together.

Two of the creative forces of the Munich musical connection were Silvester Levay and Michael Kunze. Levay was a studio musician until Kunze, impressed with his synthesizer work, asked him to arrange the sessions he was producing. A couple weeks after they started working together, Levay played some of the songs he had written for Kunze. Michael asked Silvester to add strings to one number called "Save Me" and record a demo of it.

Four hours later, with the addition of female background singers and a disco arrangement, they knew they had something special. Jupiter Records in Munich offered a deal for the song and they needed a group name. The session drummer, Forsey, suggested they use Levay's nickname, Silver,

and Silver Convention was born.

When "Save Me" became a European disco smash, an album had to be recorded. Before "Save Me," Levay had written another tune based on a riff he had in his head one morning upon waking. Kunze remembered it and suggested they use it for the LP. "I didn't know if it should go on the album," Levay confesses. But Kunze was convinced it would be a hit. "He said, 'I'm going to call this song "Run, Rabbit, Run." I wasn't so happy about it because of the Volkswagen Rabbit, but I didn't want to criticize him. The next morning, somebody up there must have heard my plea. I heard on Armed Forces Network a song, 'Run Rabbit.' It was just a half-hour before the girls were to come in and sing. I was very happy. I said to Michael that I had just heard a song called 'Run Rabbit' and in 30 seconds he said, 'O.K., let's do "Fly, Robin, Fly."

Recorded with the same set of anonymous background singers, "Fly, Robin, Fly" was a smash in the discos before it spread to radio. "Save Me" had not charted in America, but "Fly, Robin, Fly" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 87 on October 11, 1975, and soared to number one just seven weeks later. Silvester and Michael received a phone call from Bob Reno at Midland International Records

in the States informing them the song had gone to number one.

Unfortunately, the singers who had recorded as Silver Convention were about to adjourn. They could not come to terms and were replaced by three women signed to Jupiter Records. Penny McLean was recording her own solo LP, which included her disco hit, "Lady Bump." Ramona Wolf and Linda G. Thompson completed the new trio who became Silver Convention in time for their second American hit, "Get Up and Boogie" (number two in June, 1976).

The group had only one more chart entry, "No, No, Joe," number 60 in September, 1976. Linda Thompson left the group and was replaced by Rhonda Heath. Silver Convention continued to release albums in America through 1978 before plummeting back to obscurity.

Levay came to America after Donna Summer recorded his "Who Do You Think You're Foolin'" on her album *The Wanderer*. Working with Giorgio Moroder as arranger on his film work for *Flashdance*, *Scarface* and *Metropolis*, Levay was soon in demand as a composer. His themes have graced the television series "Airwolf," "Otherworld" and "Double Dare" as well as the motion picture *The Creator*, starring Peter O'Toole and Mariel Hemmingway.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 29, 1975

- 1 **Fly, Robin, Fly**  
Silver Convention
- 2 **That's the Way (I Like It)**  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 3 **Island Girl**  
Elton John
- 4 **The Way I Want to Touch You**  
Captain & Tennille
- 5 **Let's Do It Again**  
Staple Singers



*Writer:* Curtis Mayfield

*Producer:* Curtis Mayfield

December 27, 1975

1 week

**M**AVIS STAPLES was talking to a British reporter after the Staple Singers had their first number one single [see 312—"I'll Take You There"]. "You know, since we became 'stars,' whatever that is, it's been pretty hectic and everything moves kinda fast. 'Be What You Are,' 'I'll Take You There,' 'If You're Ready (Come Go With Me)'—our records are kinda funky but we still do message songs. But we had to move with the times."

The Staples were not the first black artists to jump from gospel to pop. Sam Cooke, Aretha Franklin and Al Green are among the many who made the successful transition. "Now we try to get across our message to a bigger audience, that's all. Two of our most exciting experiences...have been the 'Soul to Soul' and 'Wattstax' concerts. We can see our sound getting across to so many people....I don't think the message in our lyrics has changed since those times. Sure the beat's got harder. But the message is the same." And that message, according to Staples'

patriarch Roebuck "Pop" Staples, was, pure and simple, love."

With the demise of Stax Records, the Staple Singers moved on to Curtom. The label was owned by Curtis Mayfield, former lead singer for the Impressions ("People Get Ready," "Amen") and now a major solo artist in his own right.

Mayfield wrote and produced the exciting score to *Let's Do It Again*, a 1975 black action-comedy starring Sidney Poitier and Bill Cosby. The Staples' recording of the title song entered the Hot 100 at number 68 on October 25, 1975, and was the number one song in America just nine weeks later.

Pop admitted the slightly suggestive innuendo of the song—a plea from one partner to another to "do it again"—gave him some misgivings at first. "A little girl said to me, 'It sounds so much like sex. Is that where y'all comin' from now?' he recalled for Vernon Gibbs in *Essence*. "It knocked me out," he laughed.

The Staple Singers only placed one more single on the Hot 100 after "Let's Do It Again." Another track from the movie, "New Orleans," edged its way up to number 70. They continued to record for Warner Brothers, 20th Century and Private I, cutting a cover version of the Talking Heads' "Slippery People" for the latter. Although they haven't

repeated their triumphs from the first half of the '70s, the bond that has kept the family together is as strong as ever.

"For as long as I can remember, (Mom and Pop Staples) instilled in us that we must love and treat one another as sisters and brothers," Mavis told Gibbs. "Pop was very strict. He'd whip us good, and Mom would always leave it up to him. We've grown up with togetherness in the family. A lot of people have asked us, 'How do three sisters get along? How can you stay together like that?' It's just the way we were brought up."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 27, 1975

- 1 Let's Do It Again  
Staple Singers
- 2 Saturday Night  
Bay City Rollers
- 3 That's the Way (I Like It)  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 4 Love Rollercoaster  
Ohio Players
- 5 Theme from "Mahogany"  
(Do You Know Where You're Going To)  
Diana Ross





**Writers:** Bill Martin  
Phil Coulter

**Producers:** Bill Martin  
Phil Coulter

January 3, 1976  
1 week

In the middle of 1975, it seemed like the Bay City Rollers were on their way to becoming one of Britain's all-time greatest hit-making bands. The level of hysteria they aroused in their fans hadn't been matched since the Beatles, and they had placed seven consecutive top 10 singles on the chart, including two consecutive number ones—a cover version of the Four Seasons' "Bye Bye Baby (Baby Goodbye)" and "Give a Little Love." It would have been hard to predict that by the end of 1977, the Rollermania phenomenon would be over, and they would not return to even the bottom rungs of the American or British charts.

For awhile, it looked as if they might not make it in America. They were idolized in the United Kingdom, successors to the teenbopper mantle they picked up from the Osmonds and David Cassidy. Signed to Bell Records in Britain, they were on the American company's artist roster

when Clive Davis took over the label and changed its name to Arista.

He dropped most of the label's acts but the Bay City Rollers stayed. He tried releasing "Bye Bye Baby" in the United States—after all, it had been number one for six weeks in the United Kingdom, but it didn't make a dent in the Hot 100. All of their other British singles had failed in the States, too, so Davis used his intuition and went with an album track that he thought would be a good American single.

He was aided by top-notch promotion. The Scottish quintet appeared live via satellite on the premiere segment of ABC-TV's appropriately named "Saturday Night Live With Howard Cosell." Davis turned out to be right. "Saturday Night" became the first American chart entry for the Bay City Rollers, debuting on the Hot 100 at number 85 on October 11, 1975. Just 12 weeks later, the group started off 1976 with their first and only American chart-topper.

The Bay City Rollers soon had tartan-clad devotees in the States, just like they did back home. They scored another top 10 single, "Money Honey," and made frequent American television appearances on shows like "American Bandstand" and "The Midnight Special." Their chart fortunes

dipped after their 1976 cover of Dusty Springfield's "I Only Want to Be With You," but by the summer of 1977 they had a comeback top 10 single with "You Made Me Believe in Magic."

The Bay City Rollers were all born in Edinburgh, Scotland. Brothers Alan and Derek Longmuir were attending Tynecastle School when they formed a group called the Saxons and started rehearsing in their parents' tenement apartment. They soon had a manager, Edinburgh band leader Tam Paton. They selected a group name by sticking a pin into a map—it landed in Bay City, Michigan, and they thought Bay City Rollers sounded like a good moniker.

They played for three years around Edinburgh, earning up to \$55 a night. They were playing at the Caves Club in 1970 when an executive from Bell Records in London missed his flight back to London and caught their performance. They were signed to the label and had their first single, a cover version of the Gentrys' "Keep on Dancing," produced by Jonathan King. It went to number nine in Great Britain in 1971.

Guitarist Eric Faulker joined the group after the success of "Keep on Dancing." Nobby Clarke and John Devine left the group at the beginning of 1973, and were replaced by lead singer Les McKeown and guitarist Stuart "Woody" Wood.

They were teamed up with writer/producers Bill Martin and Phil Coulter in 1974, paving the way for the beginning of Rollermania.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 3, 1976

- 1 Saturday Night  
Bay City Rollers
- 2 I Write the Songs  
Barry Manilow
- 3 Theme from "Mahogany"  
(Do You Know Where You're Going To)  
Diana Ross
- 4 Love Rollercoaster  
Ohio Players
- 5 Let's Do It Again  
Staple Singers

# 424 Convoy

MGM 14839

C. W. McCALL

**Writers:** C. W. McCall  
Bill Fries  
Chip Davis

**Producers:** Don Sears  
Chip Davis

January 10, 1976  
1 week

CITIZEN BAND RADIOS were introduced in the United States in 1958, and for 15 years they were used almost exclusively by ham radio operators and farmers. In 1973, the Mid-East oil embargo changed all that. "The fuel shortage, the 55-mph speed limit and the truckers' strike were the events that lit the fuse," said Robert E. Horner, president and chief executive officer of E. F. Johnson Company, a leading manufacturer of CB radios.

CB radios, which are actually simpler versions of police two-way radios, were suddenly big business. In a 1975 article, *Time* predicted that CB radio "may be the fastest-growing communications medium since the Bell telephone." *Forbes* magazine, reporting CB sales of \$350 million a year, predicted, "By 1980 enthusiastic CB makers are talking about sales of \$1 billion." Instead, by 1980 the CB craze had gone the way of hula hoops and video games, passing fads that captured the attention of millions of people for a brief period of time.

Still, Americans were chattering away like mad on their CB radios when advertising agency director Bill Fries assumed the identity of C. W.

McCall and recorded "Convoy," a novelty song written in CB jargon. An English-speaking person not familiar with CBs might have assumed the song was written in a foreign tongue.

Fries was working at the Bozell and Jacobs advertising agency in Omaha when he created the character of "C. W. McCall" for an ad campaign for the Mertz Baking Company of Iowa. The campaign won a Cleo Award and was so popular, Fries recorded the commercial's theme song, "Old Home Filler-Up an' Keep on-a-Truckin' Cafe" and released it on a label he owned with partner Don Sears. After they sold 30,000 copies in three weeks, MGM Records picked up the song for national distribution and signed "C. W. McCall" to a recording contract.

Another single, "Wolf Creek Pass," went to number 40 in the spring of 1975. That June, Fries was listening to his CB while driving his jeep when a road sign inspired him to write the lyrics to "Convoy." Released the following winter, "Convoy" entered the Hot 100 on

December 6, 1975, at number 82 and moved to number one just five weeks later. It was the 16th and final number one song released on MGM Records. The label was purchased by Polygram Records and was used infrequently, mostly for soundtracks and adult contemporary artists like Jack Jones.

"Convoy" was irresistible enough to climb the charts in many other countries besides the United States. The tale of the "rubber duck" went to number two in Britain, long before CB radios were introduced in that country. "Convoy" also sold well in Canada, Australia and South Africa.

Fries was born November 15, 1928, in Audubon, Iowa. He played in the band at the University of Iowa, but became more interested in commercial art and went to work as a set designer at a local television station.

He kept his job at the ad agency, a clever move considering that after "Convoy" he only made the Hot 100 one more time: "There Won't Be No Country Music (There Won't Be No Rock 'n' Roll)" went to number 73 in the spring of 1976.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 10, 1976

- 1 Convoy  
C.W. McCall
- 2 I Write the Songs  
Barry Manilow
- 3 Theme from "Mahogany"  
(Do You Know Where You're  
Going To)  
Diana Ross
- 4 Love Rollercoaster  
Ohio Players
- 5 Saturday Night  
Bay City Rollers

Writer: Bruce Johnston

Producers: Ron Dante  
Barry Manilow

January 17, 1976  
1 week

**O**NE OF THE popular misconceptions of rock history is that Barry Manilow wrote "I Write the Songs." It's easy to see why people would assume he did—he is a songwriter, and he says it out loud for all to hear—"I Write the Songs." But not this one, nor any of his three number one singles.

The writer of "I Write the Songs" is Bruce Johnston, born in Peoria, Illinois, on June 27, 1944, and raised as Benjamin Baldwin. Transplanted to Santa Monica, California, when his father was made the president of a drug store chain owned by Justin Dart, he fell into the music business at 16 years old, playing piano in a band with Sandy Nelson. He recorded as part of the duo Bruce and Terry ("Summer Means Fun") with Doris Day's son, Terry Melcher, produced the Rip Chords ("Hey Little Cobra") and on April 9, 1965, officially became one of the Beach Boys [see 175—"Help Me Rhonda"].

Bruce was driving on the San Diego Freeway, working his way up the steep incline toward Mulholland Drive, when he got the idea for "I Write the Songs." He took the next offramp and returned home so he could work out the tune on the piano, and made a cassette of his new tune. He submitted it to a Japanese song festival, but it was rejected as being



unsuitable.

He played it for two friends who had worked with the Beach Boys and were looking for a record deal—Toni Tennille and her husband, Daryl Dragon [see 408—"Love Will Keep Us Together"]. Once they were signed to A&M, the Captain and Tennille included Bruce's song in their first LP, but didn't release it as a single.

In 1975, Johnston was producing David Cassidy [see 284—"I Think I Love You"] for RCA Records in Britain. David's first single for the label was "I Write the Songs," and it went to number 11. On a visit to London, Arista Records president Clive Davis heard the Cassidy version and thought it would be a perfect song for Manilow.

Recorded for the *Tryin' to Get the Feeling* album, "I Write the Songs" was the first single released from the LP. It debuted on the Hot 100 at number 48 on November 15, 1975, and made it to the top nine weeks

later. Johnston refers to Manilow's recording as "the definitive version."

There's another song that many people mistakenly assume was written by Manilow—the "You deserve a break today" commercial for McDonald's. The confusion bothered Manilow enough to prompt a letter to the press: "Over the years there's been some confusion about my involvement in the commercial industry. Before my records began to break, I participated in a few dozen jingles. I had a great time, learned a lot and moved on. Recently, I've begun to get credit for writing just about every jingle ever written. I guess that's because in my stage act, I don't stop and break down credits for all the jingles in my commercial medley." Manilow provided a list of jingles he wrote, which included Bowlene Toilet Cleaner, State Farm Insurance, Stridex and Band-Aids. His singing only credits included Pepsi, Jack-in-the-Box, Dr. Pepper and the famed Big Mac spot.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 17, 1976

- 1 **I Write the Songs**  
Barry Manilow
- 2 **Theme from "Mahogany"**  
(Do You Know Where You're Going To)  
Diana Ross
- 3 **Convoy**  
C.W. McCall
- 4 **Love Rollercoaster**  
Ohio Players
- 5 **Fox on the Run**  
Sweet

Writers: Michael Masser  
Gerry Goffin

Producer: Michael Masser

January 24, 1976

1 week

FOLLOWING her triumphant acting debut in *Lady Sings the Blues*, Diana Ross had to find another vehicle that would confirm her status as a serious actress. Her next project was rumored to be a film called *A Couple of Swells*, and at one point she was being considered for *A Star Is Born*, a role that went to Barbra Streisand. Her second motion picture turned out to be *Mahogany*, the story of a fashion designer who becomes a model and risks her personal relationships for fame. But then, "Success is nothing without someone you love to share it with," or so Billy Dee Williams told her in the film.

Composer Michael Masser, co-writer of Diana's most recent number one single [see 340—"Touch Me in the Morning"] was given his first film assignment by Berry Gordy, Jr., founder of Motown and director of the film. "Berry said, 'Michael, this is probably going to be your best work because it's your first time around,'" Masser is quoted by J. Randy Taraborrelli in *Diana*. "After that, I sat and sat, just trying to figure out how I was ever going to pull this one off. I read a book on scoring and it had all of these real fancy words in it, but no meaning of music. So basically what I did was work it all out at home in front of a video machine. I played the entire film through with the dialogue turned off, so that I could get the feeling of expressions between Diana and Billy Dee. And then I watched the entire film over again, this time recording music right over the visuals. I'd play the piano anywhere I thought there should be music. I figured that if the sound was good on the piano in its basic form, then it could only sound as good or better when orchestrated. Rather than using a cerebral approach to the music, I used an emotional one and the result is the score you hear."

"Theme from 'Mahogany' (Do You Know Where You're Going To)" entered the Hot 100 at number 89 on November 1, 1975. When the Michael Masser-Gerry Goffin tune went to



number one 12 weeks later, the song became Diana's third chart-topper as a solo artist. The week the song reigned on the *Billboard* chart, Motown staffers and many people in the music industry were shocked to find out the music screening committee of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences had ruled the song "qualitatively ineligible" for an Oscar. That meant they just didn't think it was that good a song—and they had no intention of nominating it and even less intention of awarding it an Oscar.

A song's commercial potential is not a guarantee of an Oscar nomination, and reaching number one on the Hot 100 is not an assurance of consideration by the committee. But there were important voices in the music industry that expressed outrage at the committee's decision. "It's the best song to come out of Hollywood this year. Who are they kidding?" asked Clive Davis, president of Arista Records. "This is embarrassing to the entire entertainment community. There should be a petition process set up to bring the matter before the Academy."

In an unprecedented move, the music committee met again and

rescinded their decision. There was still no guarantee the song would be included in the list of five nominees; all the committee was saying in effect was that they no longer considered the song terrible. But it was nominated, and some people believed it would emerge as the ultimate winner. Diana, in Europe for a tour on Oscar night, sang the nominated theme live via satellite from Amsterdam. The winning song was "I'm Easy" by Keith Carradine from *Nashville*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 24, 1976

- 1 Theme from "Mahogany" (Do You Know Where You're Going To)  
Diana Ross
- 2 I Write the Songs  
Barry Manilow
- 3 Love Rollercoaster  
Ohio Players
- 4 Love to Love You Baby  
Donna Summer
- 5 I Love Music (Part 1)  
O'Jays

**Writers:** James Williams  
 Clarence Satchell  
 Leroy Bonner  
 Marshall Jones  
 Ralph Middlebrook  
 Marvin Pierce  
 William Beck

**Producer:** Ohio Players

January 31, 1976  
 1 week

WITH its first number one single [see 392—"Fire"], the Ohio Players finally overcame 15 years of struggle to become one of the hottest record and concert attractions in the music industry. But leader Clarence "Satch" Satchell was determined not to give in to the pressures of cutting a follow-up right away.

Satchell foresaw the danger of "going into the studio while everybody's thinking great schemes." Spontaneity was his thing, and if the Players lost that, they'd become what he termed "mechanical robots." To keep that from happening, the band always went into the studio without preconceived notions or prepared material. So private were their ses-

sions that only an engineer was allowed to join them.

"We just jam and let things happen naturally," Satchell told *Billboard* in 1975. "Afterwards, when we feel that we've got something, we'll add the finishing touches, vocals, mixes and effects. But first, it's gotta happen spontaneously." It took the group four hours to lay down their 1971 album *Pain* (which had cost \$400 to produce) and three days to do the same for *Fire*.

Following a tour of 48 one-nighters, the Players went back in the studio and emerged with their hit-making, progressive soul groove still intact. The cover of *Honey*, the band's second LP for Mercury, again pictured a sexy model this time dripping in the sticky substance.

*Honey* yielded a single, "Sweet Sticky Thing," that only reached number 33 in October, 1975. The second single from the album was the monster. It debuted on the Hot 100 at number 51 on November 15, 1975, and was sitting on top of the chart 11 weeks later.

The Ohio Players had come a long way, but not so far as to forget their roots. They were heavily involved in

community affairs in their home town of Dayton and regularly gave free concerts at their old high school. For their efforts, the city honored the group with "Ohio Players Day."

By now, the Players were a conglomerate, and to take care of business, they set up their own booking company, publishing firm and management subsidiary. But, as their leader Satchell kept stressing, "Music is still the main thing, and you can't choke off art for dollars."

Still, as the '70s wore on, Satch's fears had come to fruition. What had been the funkiest band in music lost its freshness and now just seemed to be going through the motions. They had indeed become "mechanical robots," grinding out lifeless riffs. And gradually dwindling record sales bore concrete witness to the loss.

In 1979, the Players switched to Arista for a one-shot album, and later tried to regain the magic in a stint with Neil Bogart's Boardwalk label. Though the band had changed to a more mainstream funk/pop fusion, this new, melodic sound never caught on. Ultimately, they slid back into obscurity that for one funky stretch they had risen above.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 31, 1976

- 1 Love Rollercoaster  
Ohio Players
- 2 I Write the Songs  
Barry Manilow
- 3 Love to Love You Baby  
Donna Summer
- 4 You Sexy Thing  
Hot Chocolate
- 5 I Love Music (Part 1)  
O'Jays

Writer: Paul Simon

Producers: Paul Simon  
Phil Ramone

February 7, 1976

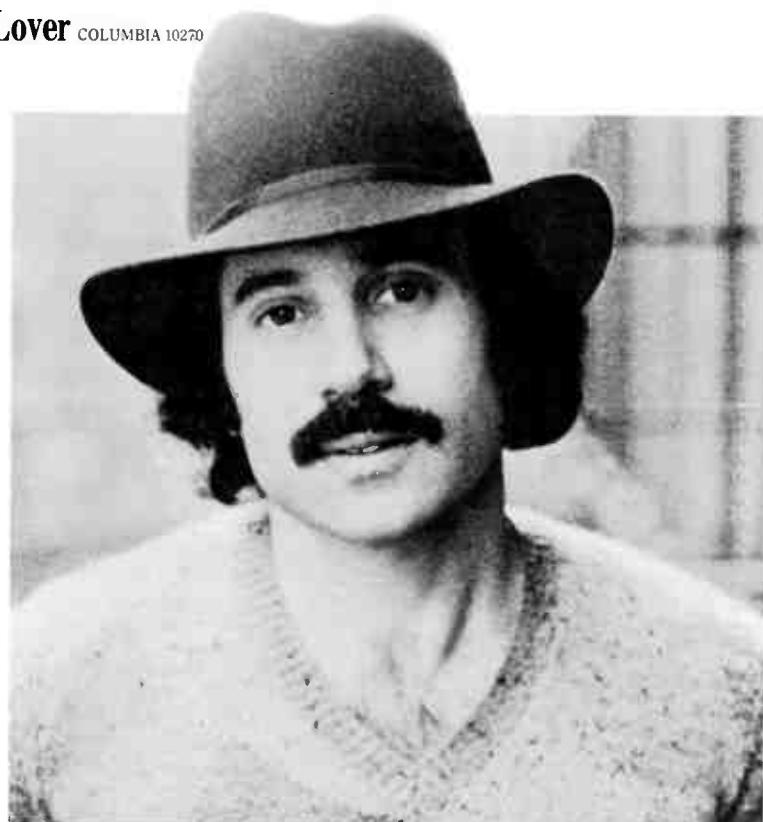
3 weeks

**I**n 1970, Simon and Garfunkel decided that enough was enough, and dissolved their 13-year union that had produced three number one singles [see 270—"Bridge Over Troubled Water"]. Art Garfunkel pursued a critically acclaimed acting career (*Carnal Knowledge*, *Bad Timing*), while releasing carefully crafted hit LPs like *Angel Clare* and *Breakaway*. And Paul Simon? Well, he just kept on writing terrific songs.

Performing as a solo artist was not all that unique an experience for Simon. Early in his career, he had released records under such *nom de plumes* as Jerry Landis, Paul Kane and True Taylor, and in the mid-'60s had released a British album of his own material. But that was before "The Sounds of Silence" [see 190] so closely linked his name with Garfunkel's and cemented their partnership.

Now, at last, Simon was free to explore musical directions impossible within the framework of a duo. The first fruit of his post-Garfunkel period, 1972's *Paul Simon*, included Peruvian folk and Jamaican reggae sounds, and produced a pair of hit singles, "Mother and Child Reunion" (number four in March) and "Me and Julio Down by the Schoolyard" (number 22 in May). His second LP, *There Goes Rhymin' Simon*, yielded two number two hits: "Kodachrome," censored in Britain because it referred to a commercial product and in the United States because of the eighth word in the opening line, "When I think back on all the crap I learned in high school . . ."; and "Loves Me Like a Rock," featuring vocals by gospel stars the Dixie Hummingbirds.

In 1975, Simon and Garfunkel got together for the first time in five years to record "My Little Town," a number nine hit in December, 1975. The reunion effort was included on Simon's most personal album to date, *Still Crazy After All These Years*. Wrote *Rolling Stone*'s Dave Marsh, "*Still Crazy* is a chronicle of experi-



ence, frequently using broken marriage as a metaphor (Simon's own longtime marriage had ended recently in divorce); it is Simon's most mature work, and his most musically sophisticated."

The album also found time to look at the humorous side of love and loss, as enumerated in the first single, "50 Ways to Leave Your Lover." As with many of his most popular tunes, Simon insisted that "50 Ways" was "just a fluke hit that I slipped into by accident." The single entered the Hot 100 at number 74 on December 20, 1975, and topped the chart seven weeks later.

As the decade wore on, Simon remained relatively quiet on the musical front. "Slip Slidin' Away," a new track from his *Greatest Hits, etc.* album, worked its way to number five in January, 1978. At the same time, he teamed up with Garfunkel and James Taylor on a remake of Sam Cooke's "(What a) Wonderful World," number 17 in March.

In 1977, Simon made his acting debut as Diane Keaton's producer/suitor in Woody Allen's Oscar-winning *Annie Hall*. Then in 1980, he jumped to Warner Brothers Records

and produced, scored and starred in *One-Trick Pony*. The soundtrack included a number six hit, "Late in the Evening." Simon didn't release another album until 1984's *Hearts and Bones*.

Not that he had been inactive. In September, 1981, an estimated half-million Simon and Garfunkel fans gathered in Central Park for an emotionally-charged reunion concert by the legendary duo. And in 1983, Simon had the force with him when he married actress Carrie Fisher.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 7, 1976

- 1 50 Ways to Leave Your Lover  
Paul Simon
- 2 Love to Love You Baby  
Donna Summer
- 3 You Sexy Thing  
Hot Chocolate
- 4 I Write the Songs  
Barry Manilow
- 5 Sing a Song  
Earth, Wind & Fire

Writer: Barry DeVorzon

Producers: Steve Barri  
Michael Omartian

February 28, 1976

1 week

TELEVISION has not been as active a source for hit records as motion pictures, but during the rock era a number of songs introduced in television programs have made the Hot 100. No theme from a TV series had ever gone to number one until producer Steve Barri came up with the idea of recording the title theme from the ABC program "S.W.A.T."

The series made its debut on February 24, 1975, exactly one year before the theme song went to number one. Steve Forrest starred as the commanding officer of a Special Weapons and Tactics squad, which was assigned to handle violent situations, usually with innocent hostages involved. Rod Perry, Robert Urich, Mark Shera and James Coleman starred as the Vietnam veterans who were assigned the key jobs on the S.W.A.T. team.

One of the series' most avid viewers was the six-year-old son of record producer Steve Barri, who with his partner P. F. Sloan had written and produced a number one single for Barry McGuire [see 183—"Eve of Destruction"]. "My son was always asking me if there was a record of the theme song. I couldn't find one," Barri explains. "I wanted to get him a record of it. One night I watched

the show and liked the theme song. I thought if we could do a dance version, it might be a real solid instrumental. I got Michael Omartian to do an arrangement on it, and we cut it as the Rhythm Heritage."

Barri used studio musicians on the track, including two who later had number one songs: Jeff Porcaro of Toto [see 567—"Africa"] and Ray Parker, Jr. [see 592—"Ghost-busters"]. Also playing on the track were lead guitarist Jay Graydon and bassist Scott Edwards.

The "Theme from 'S.W.A.T.'" was the second successful television theme Barri was involved with. He and Sloan had written "Secret Agent Man," which Johnny Rivers sang over the opening titles of Patrick McGoohan's 1965 CBS series, "Secret Agent." Rivers' theme song, which peaked at number three in the spring of 1966, was only heard in the American import version of the program, which had been titled "Danger Man" in its British run.

Prior to the success of the "Theme from S.W.A.T.," the highest-charting television theme had been "Hawaii 5-0" by the Ventures, which peaked at number four in the spring of 1969. Other TV theme songs which made the top 20 during the rock era include:

- "Different Worlds" from "Angie" by Maureen McGovern (number 18)
- "Batman" by the Marketts (number 17)
- "Bonanza" by Al Caiola (number 19)
- "Three Stars Will Shine Tonight" from "Dr. Kildare" by Richard Chamberlain (number 10)
- "Theme from 'Greatest American Hero' (Believe It or Not) by Joey Scarbury (number 2)
- "Happy Days" by Pratt and McClain (number 5)

"The Theme from 'Hill Street Blues'"

by Mike Post (number 10)

"Makin' It" by David Naughton (number 5)

"Miami Vice Theme" by Jan Hammer (number 1) [see 622]

"Peter Gunn" by the Ray Anthony Orchestra (number 8)

"The Rockford Files" by Mike Post (number 10)

"Zorro" by the Chordettes (number 17)

Two other television themes made the top 20, both were produced by Barri. The session musicians known as Rhythm Heritage recorded "Baretta's Theme (Keep Your Eye on the Sparrow)" from Robert Blake's series, a number 20 hit in the spring of 1976. The other was a number one single, John Sebastian's recording of the theme from Gabe Kaplan's "Welcome Back, Kotter" series [see 434—"Welcome Back"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 28, 1976

- 1 **Theme from "S.W.A.T."**  
Rhythm Heritage
- 2 **50 Ways to Leave Your Lover**  
Paul Simon
- 3 **Love Machine (Part 1)**  
Miracles
- 4 **All By Myself**  
Eric Carmen
- 5 **December 1963 (Oh What a Night)**  
Four Seasons

**Writers:** Warren 'Pete' Moore  
William Griffin

**Producer:** Freddie Perren  
March 6, 1976  
1 week

**W**HEN Smokey Robinson told his fellow Miracles in 1969 that he wanted to quit the group, no one believed him. As the lead singer and primary creative force behind their hits from "Shop Around" to "I Second That Emotion," Smokey was too valuable a resource to lose. Besides, he loved being a part of the group too much to leave. But Smokey longed to spend more time at home with his wife Claudette and their son. He promised he would stay until 1970.

By the end of 1970, a strange twist of fate gave the Miracles their first number one hit [see 285—"The Tears of a Clown"], and the group's sudden increase in popularity made Smokey reconsider. Still, his daughter was born that year, and now he had one more reason to stay off the road. In 1971, he again informed Pete Moore, Ronnie White and Bobby Rogers that he was definitely leaving the group.

It was during 1971 that the group met Bill Griffin, a Baltimore singer who grew up idolizing the Miracles. Invited to understudy Smokey, Griffin travelled all over the United States and Europe on the Miracles' farewell tour.

Smokey Robinson was listed as executive producer of their first album, *Renaissance*, but the line producers ranged from Marvin Gaye to Willie Hutch to Freddie Perren, the man who produced their first hit single without Smokey, "Do It Baby" (number 13 in October, 1974). But the Miracles needed more than one top 20 record to establish their new identity. An entirely new direction was needed.

"As writers we really haven't done anything since Bill joined the group," Moore explained in a 1975 *Billboard* interview. "We primarily wanted to concentrate on getting him acclimated....But our next album will have songs that we've written." That LP, *City of Angels*, finally cut the umbilical cord between the old and new Miracles. Featuring an array of new musical effects, including water

drums and synthesizers, the ambitious concept album examined the pleasures and pitfalls of the Hollywood star search.

Listened to in sequence, the songs told the story of a country girl named Charlotte who seeks fame and fortune in Los Angeles. When her boyfriend Michael follows her to the city of the Angels, he becomes the star. "Love Machine" is his ironic description of himself after becoming a celebrity.

Standing alone, "Love Machine" was a synthesizer-heavy, pulsing disco hit. Too long to release as a single, Motown divided it into two parts, and the first half became the hit side. "Love Machine Pt 1" entered the Hot 100 at number 90 on October 25, 1975. It took 19 weeks to reach

the top of the chart, and it remained on the Hot 100 for 28 weeks, making it the most successful single in the 16-year chart history of the Miracles.

It was also the last Miracles single to chart. In 1977, the group left Motown and signed with Columbia Records, adding Billy's brother Don to make the group a quintet. Griffin and Moore wrote all the tunes on their debut CBS album, *Love Crazy*, but the success of "Love Machine" was not repeated.

The last public appearance of the Miracles—reunited with Smokey Robinson—was on the Motown 25th anniversary special, telecast May 16, 1983. That same year, Billy Griffin recorded his first solo LP for Columbia, resulting in a top 30 single in Britain.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 6, 1976

- 1 Love Machine (Part 1)  
Miracles
- 2 All By Myself  
Eric Carmen
- 3 December 1963  
(Oh What a Night)  
Four Seasons
- 4 Theme from "S.W.A.T."  
Rhythm Heritage
- 5 Take It to the Limit  
Eagles



**Writers:** Bob Gaudio  
Judy Parker

**Producer:** Bob Gaudio  
March 13, 1976  
3 weeks

WHEN the Four Seasons returned to the Hot 100 after a five-year absence with "Who Loves You" in August, 1975, it seemed like a real comeback for a group that had been away a long time. Actually, it was almost a completely different group from the one that scored four number one singles from 1962-1964, and they hadn't really been away.

Their last top 30 single was a dramatic version of Gerry Goffin and Carole King's "Will You Love Me Tomorrow" in 1968. After parting ways with Philips Records in 1970, the group signed with Motown and released an album, *Chameleon*, on the MoWest subsidiary. The association with Motown proved disappointing and did not result in any American chart singles.

By the time "December, 1963" was released, the Four Seasons consisted of lead singer Valli plus four Seasons: Gerry Polci on drums and co-lead vocals, Don Ciccone (formerly of the Critters) on bass, John Paiva on guitar and Lee Shapiro on key-

boards. Adding support on keyboards was former group member and longtime writer, Bob Gaudio, who was also now the group's producer.

Gaudio's writing partner was Judy Parker, who would eventually become his wife. Their song, "December, 1963" was originally set 30 years earlier and was about the repeal of prohibition. "The lyrics were pretty bizarre, as I remember," Gaudio confesses. "Judy was never too happy with the lyric and Frankie was not overwhelmed. We cut the track, but we were planning on dropping it. Judy and I locked the doors for two days and changed it all. She worked on the lyric and I changed the melody, and out came 'Oh, What a Night.'"

And out came their first American number one single in 12 years and their first and only British number one single. It is their most successful record ever, an amazing accomplishment in 1976 for a group that most people assumed had peaked in the '60s.

It was a short-lived return to the top, however. After three more singles that failed to make the top 30, the group did not chart again. The Four Seasons sound lived on in "Uptown Girl," a Billy Joel hit in 1983 that sounded like it should have been recorded by the New Jersey quartet.

"What amazes me about that record," says Gaudio. "It's like everything we've ever done but like nothing we've ever done. That's a tribute to him, being able to accomplish the essence of the songs we were writing in those days. Yet, I think he did it with a freshness...he really took the next step."

In 1984, the Four Seasons and the Beach Boys [see 151—"I Get Around"] recorded a single together, "East Meets West," a fitting title for a song by the groups who best typify the "East Coast sound" and the "West Coast sound."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 13, 1976

- 1 December 1963  
(Oh What a Night)  
Four Seasons
- 2 All By Myself  
Eric Carmen
- 3 Love Machine (Part 1)  
Miracles
- 4 Take It to the Limit  
Eagles
- 5 Dream Weaver  
Gary Wright

# 432 Disco Lady

COLUMBIA 10281  
JOHNNIE TAYLOR

Writers: Harvey Scales  
L. Vance  
Don Davis

Producer: Don Davis

April 3, 1976

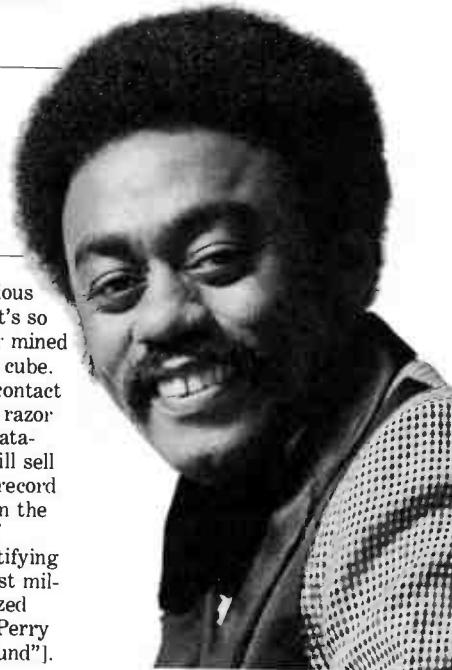
4 weeks

ONE of the rarest, most precious metals on Earth is platinum. It's so rare, that all the platinum ever mined would only fill a 14-square-foot cube. Most people will only come in contact with platinum on the edge of a razor blade or in their automobile's catalytic converter. A select few will sell two million copies of a 45 rpm record and earn a platinum award from the Record Industry Association of America. The RIAA began certifying gold records in 1958 and the first million-selling single to be recognized was "Catch a Falling Star" by Perry Como [see 20—"Round and Round"]. As the record industry grew healthier, a new standard was needed to acknowledge larger sales. So in 1976, the RIAA created the platinum record certification, and the very first record to qualify was Johnnie Taylor's "Disco Lady."

"Disco Lady" was a hit right in the middle of the disco era, but that didn't mean you could dance to it. "A lot of people got 'Disco Lady' mixed up," according to Taylor. "They thought it was disco. It was not a disco tune. We were just talking about disco. Don Davis brought me 'Disco Lady.' It's one of the best records I ever made. Don said, 'Man, I got you a smash.' I said, 'Aw, you tell me that all the time.'

Davis remembers Taylor's original reaction being less than enthusiastic. The demo, written as "Disco Baby," had been sitting on a shelf for a few years when Davis decided to rewrite the song and have Johnnie record it. After the final mix was completed, Taylor called to voice his objections. "He called me back and said the mix was terrible. He couldn't understand how we could put out a record that was mixed like that. I went back and listened to the record, and I called him back and told him he must be hearing it wrong, it was a great mix. We found out his turntable was on the wrong setting."

Within days of its release, Bruce Lundvall, then president of Columbia



Records, was sending bottles of Dom Pérignon champagne to Taylor to celebrate the single's incredible sales. "I took a bath in some of it," Johnnie swears. "It makes your skin so smooth!" he laughs.

Johnnie Taylor was born in West Memphis, Arkansas, on May 5, 1937. His father, who is now a Baptist minister in Battle Creek, Michigan, was a "mean harmonica player," according to Johnnie. "I get my talent from him."

Taylor started singing in church when his aunt suggested he do a recital on Easter Sunday. That led to traveling with the ministers, singing at revival shows. He became a member of a Kansas City gospel group, the Melody Masters. They opened for the famed Soul Stirrers, a gospel group that featured lead singer Sam Cooke [see 30—"You Send Me"], formerly of the Highway QC's.

In 1952, Johnnie moved to Chicago. When the Highway QC's decided to re-form, they invited Johnnie to be their new lead singer. Cooke turned to secular music and left the Soul Stirrers—and asked Johnnie to replace him as lead vocalist. "I guess we had some of the same qualities, and each group that he had been with recognized those qualities and wanted me to be with them," explains Taylor.

In California, Cooke started his

own label, Sar, and signed the Soul Stirrers as his first act. Encouragement from Cooke helped Johnnie make the difficult decision to leave gospel music behind for the world of secular music. He signed as a solo artist with Sam's company, releasing singles on both the Sar and Derby labels.

After Cooke's untimely death, his labels closed their doors. Johnnie returned home for a family visit to West Memphis, and on impulse dropped in at the offices of Stax Records in Memphis to see an old friend, executive vice president Al Bell. "We talked about old times...two weeks later I signed a contract."

Three years later, Johnnie had a pop smash on Stax, "Who's Making Love," which peaked at number five. He followed it with hits like "Take Care of Your Homework," "I Could Never Be President," "Jody's Got Your Girl and Gone" and one of his personal favorites, "I Believe in You (You Believe in Me)."

"I loved every minute I spent at Stax," Johnny answers when asked to recall the years he spent with the Memphis label. "We helped each other out at sessions. It was like family—everybody was happy." Taylor was at Stax during its peak, and he stayed until the very end, when the company went bankrupt. When it was all over, he signed with Columbia Records and released "Disco Lady" as his first single.

He still lives in Dallas, where he went to fulfill a two-week engagement 23 years ago. "It's the longest engagement I've ever done," he says with a wink and a smile.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 3, 1976

- 1 **Disco Lady**  
Johnnie Taylor
- 2 **Dream Weaver**  
Gary Wright
- 3 **Lonely Night (Angel Face)**  
Captain & Tennille
- 4 **Let Your Love Flow**  
Bellamy Brothers
- 5 **Sweet Thing**  
Rufus Featuring Chaka Khan

*Writer: Larry E. Williams*

*Producers: Phil Gernhard  
Tony Scotti*

*May 1, 1976*

*1 week*

**D**DAVID BELLAMY, younger of the two Bellamy Brothers by four years, left his rural Florida home for California after Jim Stafford recorded one of his songs. "Spiders and Snakes" went to number three in early 1974, and Stafford's producer/manager, Phil Gernhard [see 80—"Stay"], was interested in developing David as a singer/songwriter.

Gernhard often used Neil Diamond's road band for recording sessions. Diamond toured infrequently and they were a tight band of musicians who played well together. One of Diamond's roadies was Larry Williams, an aspiring songwriter who gave one of his compositions to Gernhard. Phil liked "Let Your Love Flow" and decided to cut it with David on lead vocal. The results were disappointing, and the track was stored on a shelf.

A few months later, Gernhard and his partner, Tony Scotti, flew to Florida for the taping of a television special at Cypress Gardens. Stafford was scheduled to perform, but gathering storm clouds threatened to disrupt the location shooting with

rain. Gernhard told Stafford's roadie to check the equipment quickly so they could tape the production number before the bad weather struck.

The roadie was Howard Bellamy, David's older brother. He needed a job, so Gernhard had hired him to "schlep things around" for Jim. "Tony and I were standing there talking, and this voice drifted across from the other side of the lake where they were set up to shoot, and before I put two and two together, I said that's the voice for 'Let Your Love Flow.' I turned around and it was Howard Bellamy."

When Howard finished a tour with Stafford, he was flown to California to go into the studio for the first time in his life. With assistance from brother David and Diamond's band, he spent a couple of sessions recording "Let Your Love Flow."

On the day of Howard's final session, Gernhard was about to go into the studio when his secretary handed him a copy of the song—just released on ABC/Dunhill by an R&B artist. Phil said he didn't want to hear it before he did the date with Howard. When he listened to it afterward he was satisfied he had produced the definitive version. Still, the idea of a competing record didn't sit well with record company executives, so the Bellamy Brothers' "Let Your Love Flow" was rush-released. It entered

the Hot 100 at number 88 on January 31, 1976, and went to number one 13 weeks later.

Gernhard wasn't as surprised about the single going to number one as he was about a letter from a church council praising the song for its religious aspect. "What I envisioned was much more sensual than that," Gernhard admits. "I never thought about the religious aspects."

Howard and David told Dolly Carlisle in *People* magazine that the song was not beneficial to their careers. "Right after that, we hit bottom because we lost control," David explained. "We had people working for us we didn't know, and managers wouldn't let us do our own music." Howard added, "There were so many fingers in the pie, that there was no pie left." "We ended up in debt because of that record," David concluded.

They toured Europe for a couple of years after "Let Your Love Flow," then returned to the family homestead in Florida. They hired some local musicians to back them on a song, "If I Said You Had a Beautiful Body Would You Hold It Against Me," which topped the country chart and did well internationally.

The urban cowboy trend may have passed, but the Bellamy Brothers are still popular on the country charts, recording for MCA/Curb now. "We don't want to be a part of something that just comes and goes—like disco," Howard said in *People*. "We hated that. We're interested in longevity. There have been some terrible times, but now we've learned to ride with them."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 1, 1976

- 1 Let Your Love Flow  
Bellamy Brothers
- 2 Right Back Where  
We Started From  
Maxine Nightingale
- 3 Boogie Fever  
Sylvers
- 4 Welcome Back  
John Sebastian
- 5 Sweet Love  
Commodores



*Writer:* John Sebastian

*Producers:* Steve Barri  
John Sebastian

May 8, 1976  
1 week

TEN weeks after "Theme from 'S.W.A.T.'" [see 429] became the first television theme song to go to number one, another Steve Barri-produced TV theme topped the charts: John Sebastian's "Welcome Back" from the ABC-TV situation comedy "Welcome Back, Kotter."

The series premiered September 9, 1975. Gabe Kaplan starred as a teacher who returned to his own high school to teach the toughest students, the "sweat hogs." The four leading "sweat hogs" were played by Lawrence Hilton-Jacobs, Ron Palillo, Robert Hegyes and John Travolta [see 484—"You're the One That I Want"], who became an international star while the series was still on the air. Travolta continued to play Vinnie Barbarino even after starring in *Saturday Night Fever*.

The producer of the series, Alan Saeks, mentioned to his agent that he was looking for a Lovin' Spoonful [see 205—"Summer in the City"] John Sebastian type of tune to be the program's theme song. The agent, Dave Bendet, also happened to be Sebas-

tian's agent at the time and brought his two clients together. "He was a Brooklynite and I was from Manhattan. We started insulting each other right away, and got along great," Sebastian remembers of Saeks. "I read a 10-page synopsis of the storyline and later a first draft of the first episode. It seemed to me the relationship this teacher had with his students was not unlike the relationship I had with this producer, an antagonistic friendship.

"I wrote a song one afternoon that was just ghastly, and about four o'clock I got annoyed and threw it away. I wrote another song that was 'Welcome Back.' The producers liked the song enough to change the series' name from "Kotter" to "Welcome Back, Kotter." Sebastian was relieved, as the only word he could rhyme with Kotter was otter.

Like most TV theme songs, "Welcome Back" lasted less than 60 seconds. When public demand for a record became so great that Warner Brothers Television suggested to Warner Brothers Records a single be released, Sebastian wrote a second verse. Although the song does not have the word "Kotter" anywhere in the lyrics or the title, the first pressings of the single were released as "Welcome Back, Kotter," to make sure everyone connected the song with the series.

"Welcome Back" applied not just to Gabe Kaplan but to John Sebastian, who was returning to the Hot 100 for the first time in over seven years. After he left the Lovin' Spoonful, he had one solo chart entry in 1969, "She's a Lady." He recorded a live album, which his record company wanted to release as a Lovin' Spoonful LP. Thinking that just a bit dishonest, Sebastian waited a year-and-a-half rather than let the company put out the album under false pretenses. Finally, Warner Brothers Records came to his rescue and volunteered to release the live album and take care of any legal hassles that would result. He was signed to the company's Reprise subsidiary, which released *Cheapo Cheapo Productions Presents the Real Live John Sebastian*.

Sebastian, who was born March 17, 1944, in New York City, is still in touch with all the original members of the Lovin' Spoonful. He travels to Ontario, Canada, as often as he can to eat in Zal Yanovsky's restaurant, Chez Piggy's. When he's in Baltimore, John sees Steve Boone. They still play music and write songs together. Joe Butler lives in New York working on "high rent carpentry projects," and Sebastian sees him when he's in Manhattan.

Sebastian's recent activities find him involved with writing music for animated films featuring popular childrens' characters like Strawberry Shortcake and the Care Bears. In 1984, Sebastian wrote the music for the NBC-TV movie "The Jerk II," a sequel to Steve Martin's *The Jerk*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 8, 1976

- 1 **Welcome Back**  
John Sebastian
- 2 **Right Back Where We Started From**  
Maxine Nightingale
- 3 **Boogie Fever**  
Sylvers
- 4 **Fooled Around and Fell in Love**  
Elvin Bishop
- 5 **Silly Love Songs**  
Wings

Writers: *Keni St. Lewis*  
*Freddie Perren*

Producer: *Freddie Perren*

May 15, 1976  
1 week

LIKE the Jackson Five and the Osmonds, the Sylvers were a family act. Various combinations of the nine brothers and sisters have made up the Sylvers over the years, from their earliest days singing as infants in their native Tennessee to their 1985 single, "Falling for Your Love," for Geffen Records.

The four eldest Sylvers were originally called the Little Angels. Olympia-Ann, Leon Frank III, Charmaine and James were encouraged by their mother, a former opera singer herself, to enter local talent contests. After proving themselves in Memphis, they were invited to appear on television with stars like Dinah Shore, Groucho Marx, Spike Jones and Danny Thomas. They also toured the United States and Europe as an opening act for Johnny Mathis and Ray Charles.

In 1971, younger siblings Edmund, Ricky and Foster became part of the act and the group signed with MGM's Pride label. Three sin-

gles charted on the Hot 100, but they were all bested by a solo effort from Foster, "Misdemeanor," which peaked at number 22 in July, 1973.

When Larkin Arnold, then vice president for Capitol Records, signed the Sylvers in 1975, he hired Motown veteran Freddie Perren to produce them. Perren helped write and produce three number one singles for the Jackson Five ("I Want You Back," "ABC," "The Love You Save") plus one for Michael Jackson ("Ben").

"I've been blessed to be able to work with families," says Perren, who has also worked with the brothers known as Tavares ("It Only Takes a Minute," "Heaven Must Be Missing an Angel"). "There's usually a thread that holds them together—a low, middle and high singer. God seems to have made a person for each part that needs to be sung."

The first time Perren heard the Sylvers, he knew he would be working with 24-carat material. "They were pure gold. I was blown away at the intricate harmonies they sang." The group had many of the same strengths as the early Jacksons, according to Perren, including a lead singer (Edmund) who was beginning to mature, but still had a youthful flavor to his voice.

Lyricist Keni St. James, one of

Perren's oldest friends and collaborators, came to rehearsals and suggested they come up with a song using one of the popular words of the day, "boogie."

The funky tune that emerged, "Boogie Fever," featured all nine Sylvers, including the youngest sisters, Angelia and Pat. The single entered the Hot 100 at number 84 on February 14, 1976, and took 13 weeks to climb to number one. Perren says the song was successful because it appealed to kids and young adults. "You didn't need a PhD in music to understand what it was all about. People like to party, it had a recognizable and relatable lyric, the track was really pumping and it was released at the beginning of the disco thing."

The follow-up to "Boogie Fever," a confection called "Cotton Candy," had a short chart run, peaking at number 57. But the next single, "Hot Line," was the group's second biggest hit, peaking at number five in January, 1977.

Label deals with Casablanca and Solar followed, with Leon writing for many of the artists on the Solar roster. The Sylvers line-up that recorded for Geffen was a sextet, consisting of Foster, Ricky, James, Charmaine, Angelia and Pat.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 15, 1976

- 1 Boogie Fever  
Sylvers
- 2 Welcome Back  
John Sebastian
- 3 Silly Love Songs  
Wings
- 4 Fooled Around and  
Fell in Love  
Elvin Bishop
- 5 Love Hangover  
Diana Ross

# 436 Silly Love Songs

CAPITOL 4256

WINGS

Writer: Paul McCartney

Producer: Paul McCartney

May 22, 1976

5 weeks

**W**INGS flew over America in 1976 and for the first time in 10 years, Paul McCartney appeared in concert on U.S. soil. With his previous band, he had last performed in the States on August 29, 1966, at Candlestick Park in San Francisco, California. The "Wings Over America" tour began the week "Silly Love Songs" burst into the top 10; the first date was May 3 in Fort Worth, Texas.

The band was playing the Capitol Center in Washington D.C. the day "Silly Love Songs" moved into the number one position on the Hot 100. Although it yielded to Diana Ross' "Love Hangover" for two weeks, "Silly Love Songs" returned to the top and stayed there an additional four weeks.

Linda McCartney talked about the tour with Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*. "This tour has been a beauty for Paul. It has been the most positive thing that has happened to

him in years, and he works very much on positive vibes. When it's positive, he flowers. So, he's very much his old self again. He's got his thinking cap on again. He has got a team together in Wings and the audiences have accepted it. Seeing him on this tour, I can realize now what he had before the Beatles broke up. He had friendship and a creative community to work with. He could turn to John and say, 'Let's try this' or 'What about that?' It was all very positive. That's why it hit him so hard when the Beatles did break up. . . . Now, it's a high point again."

One high point on the tour for fans was the June 21 concert at the Forum in Inglewood, California. Near the end of the final number of the night, a man from the audience moved from his loge seat to the backstage area, and spontaneously grabbed a bouquet of flowers and ran on stage. He handed the flowers to guitarist Denny Laine, kissed Linda on the hand and took McCartney's bass. The audience cheered as old friends Ringo Starr and Paul McCartney embraced and walked off the stage together.

Of course, "Silly Love Songs" was

performed every night. *Time* magazine called it "the sort of tune that comes at the unwary out of car radios and open windows, attaching itself like a particularly stubborn lap cat. It will probably never go away. . . . It is a sort of refined disco tune, made for dancing and casual listening."

The song was written in reaction to the critics who said McCartney's music was lightweight. John Lennon, who accused his former collaborator of sounding like Engelbert Humperdinck, attacked Paul's "muzak" in the song "How Do You Sleep?"

But Paul, who ultimately had the most successful post-Beatles solo career, had no intention of changing his style. "I'm a fan of old-fashioned writing," he has admitted. "I do like rhyme, when it comes off. I hate silly rhymes, but when they work, they're the greatest little things in songwriting."

Not that Paul needed the vindication, but "Silly Love Songs" was the number one single of 1976, according to *Billboard*. That makes McCartney the only artist to be involved with three top singles of the year [see 143—"I Want to Hold Your Hand" and 247—"Hey Jude"].



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 22, 1976

- 1 Silly Love Songs  
Wings
- 2 Love Hangover  
Diana Ross
- 3 Fooled Around  
and Fell in Love  
Elvin Bishop
- 4 Boogie Fever  
Sylvers
- 5 Get Up and Boogie  
Silver Convention



Writers: Pam Sawyer  
Marilyn McLeod

Producer: Hal Davis

May 29, 1976  
2 weeks

In the '60s, the records to dance to were Motown records. "Baby Love," "Dancing in the Street," "I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie, Honey Bunch)," "This Old Heart of Mine," those were the songs you needed at a party if you wanted to dance. But in the decade that followed, the best dance music was no longer coming from Detroit. The disco movement was centered on the East Coast, and other cities provided the music people wanted to dance to—hits like "Rock the Boat," "Rock Your Baby" and "Get Down Tonight."

"No one really liked disco here at Motown," producer Hal Davis said in J. Randy Taraborrelli's biography, *Diana*. "The company wasn't heavily into it, so I figured I'd take advantage of that. When I did the track for 'Love Hangover,' I knew it was a hot track. But when I played it for Diana, well, she wasn't too sure

about it. She was used to singing more lush songs by producers like Michael Masser and the public sort of identified her with arrangements like 'Touch Me in the Morning' [see 340]. She liked the lyric to 'Love Hangover,' but people thought I was a little off for even suggesting that Diana do this song."

Davis went on to describe the evening that Diana recorded the Pam Sawyer-Marilyn McLeod song. "It was a late session; we started at about nine o'clock at night. I had it all planned out because I know how Diana is about atmosphere in the studio. So I told them to have some hot red lights put around and also a strobe light. Diana came in, took her shoes off, and got into it sort of slow. The song had two tempos, starting off kind of sultry, which was easy for her. But when we got to the disco part, I remember her laughing and saying, 'I can *not* do that!'

"So at that point, I had them turn the lights on and we had the place jumpin' like a disco. That's all she needed; she just took off after that. It turned out to be a lot of fun for her and she even improvised a little Billie Holiday in there that I didn't

expect. There's even a part in there where she's laughing on the track. I didn't edit it because I wanted to keep that sense of spontaneity."

Diana is quoted by Taraborrelli on the session: "It was a spontaneous thing that we captured on record and if I had to go back in and do it again, I couldn't have. The music was me and I was the music. Things came out of my mouth that I didn't even expect."

Even with three number one singles, Diana's solo recording career was erratic in the '70s. In 1974, a depressing ballad called "Sleepin'" went dormant at number 70. That was followed by "Sorry Doesn't Always Make It Right," which was her first solo single to fail to make the Hot 100. She rebounded with a number one single (see 426—"Theme from 'Mahogany' (Do You Know Where You're Going To)").

For a follow-up, Motown went with another ballad, "I Thought It Took a Little Time (But Today I Fell in Love)." The first single from the *Diana Ross* LP, it was moving slowly up the chart when people began to take notice of another track on the album, "Love Hangover."

Among those taking notice were the Fifth Dimension, who had reorganized since the departure of Marilyn McCoo and Billy Davis, Jr. Signed to ABC Records, the Dimension released a single of "Love Hangover."

Motown reacted quickly by rushing out Diana's single. Both versions entered the Hot 100 on April 3, 1976; Diana debuted at 78 and the Fifth Dimension came in at 95. Three weeks later the Fifth Dimension had peaked at number 80.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 29, 1976

- 1 Love Hangover  
Diana Ross
- 2 Silly Love Songs  
Wings
- 3 Fooled Around and Fell in Love  
Elvin Bishop
- 4 Get Up and Boogie  
Silver Convention
- 5 Misty Blue  
Dorothy Moore



*Writer:* Bill Danoff

*Producer:* Milt Okun

*July 10, 1976*

*2 weeks*

THE Starland Vocal Band was the creation of a clean-cut, all-American couple named Bill and Kathy "Taffy" Danoff. On the wings of angelic harmonies—and with a little help from a superstar-pal, they soared to the top of the Hot 100 on July 10, 1976, with "Afternoon Delight."

By the late '60s, folksinger Bill Danoff (born May 7, 1946, in Springfield, Massachusetts) was working nights as the light and sound man at the Cellar Door club in Washington, D.C. There, he met John Denver [see 360—"Sunshine on My Shoulders"], who was near the end of his stretch fronting the Chad Mitchell Trio. Soon Denver recorded Danoff's "I Guess I'd Rather Be in Colorado," and the friendship between them was cemented when they co-wrote the Rocky Mountain tycoon's first smash hit, "Take Me Home, Country Roads."

Meanwhile, Bill and his wife Taffy

(born Kathy Nivert on October 25, 1944, in Washington, D.C.) had been scuffling around the folk circuit fronting a quintet called Fat City, which gradually lost members until only the Danoffs remained. As "Bill and Taffy," they recorded a pair of RCA albums, *Pass It On* and *Aces*. Following their failure, Bill found himself making a difficult career decision.

"I was sitting around one night, writing and thinking what our next album should sound like," Bill told *Melody Maker*. "I was thinking of going in and cutting some singles in the hope that we could break through in that way. In the course of thinking about how to do them, I thought it might be a good idea with Jon (Carroll) and Margot (Chapman)." Pianist/singer Carroll had worked on the *Aces* LP, while vocalist Chapman was in one of Fat City's mernations.

"I wasn't really looking to put a group together," he continued, "but I just thought that if we were going to have a group, it would be a good idea to have the four of us . . . I was thinking about the vocal idea, how we all got along and how it would work."

Calling themselves the Starland Vocal Band, the quartet finely-tuned

its rich pop harmony sound before becoming the first act signed by Denver to his new Windsong label. In November, 1975, during the recording of the group's debut album, Taffy delivered a baby. It was a favorable omen. Released as the first single, "Afternoon Delight" entered the Hot 100 at number 87 on May 8, 1976. Nine weeks later the Starland Vocal Band and Windsong Records had their first and only number one single.

According to an account in *Rolling Stone*, Taffy credited the song's creation to a culinary repast. "Bill wrote this after having lunch at Clyde's in Washington, D.C.," she explained to an audience before performing the song. "It seems Clyde's has a menu called 'Afternoon Delight' with stuff like spiced shrimp and hot Brie with almonds. So Bill ate it—the food, that is—and went home and explained to me what 'Afternoon Delight' should be."

Danoff acknowledged that audiences might find hidden meanings in the song. "I didn't want to write an all-out sex song," he told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "I just wanted to write something that was fun and hinted at sex. It was one of those songs that you could really have a good time writing."

The Danoffs thought they might have had a problem getting airplay on "Afternoon Delight," but few stations found it objectionable. "If the song had been banned it would have been a real injustice," Bill said in the *Times*. "The lyrics are subtle and sophisticated and not at all raunchy. It might have been banned years ago but not today."

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of July 10, 1976*

- 1 **Afternoon Delight**  
Starland Vocal Band
- 2 **Kiss and Say Goodbye**  
Manhattans
- 3 **I'll Be Good to You**  
Brothers Johnson
- 4 **Shop Around**  
Captain & Tennille
- 5 **More, More, More (Part 1)**  
Andrea True Connection

**Writer:** Winfred 'Blue' Lovett

**Producer:** Bobby Martin

**July 24, 1976**

**2 weeks**

**C**ONTRARY to popular belief, the Manhattans did not name themselves after Gotham City. In *The Top Ten*, bass vocalist "Blue" Lovett told Bob Gilbert and Gary Theroux why the group originally known as the Dulcets changed their name: "It didn't sound that exciting; dulcets means 'melodic tones'—but how could you explain that to the public? We needed a catchy name that would last. So, with the cocktail theme in mind—not the borough of Manhattan—we picked the name Manhattans."

The original members of the group all grew up in Jersey City, New Jersey, but the Manhattans didn't take shape until Edward "Sonny" Bivins and Richard Taylor met in Germany while serving in the United States Air Force. When they returned stateside, they formed a '50s-style doo-wop group and added three singers from rival Jersey City bands—George Smith, Kenny Kelly and Lovett. A major turning point was entering a talent show at the

Apollo Theater in Harlem in 1964.

"On this particular night, we came in third," Lovett said in *The Top Ten*, "and a gentleman by the name of Joe Evans was there. He signed us to his label, called Carnival Records."

They made their debut on the pop chart with "I Wanna Be (Your Everything)," number 68 in March, 1965. They had no trouble getting R&B hits, but their next three chart singles failed to place higher than 90 on the Hot 100. In 1969 they switched to a King Records subsidiary, Deluxe, but still could not crack the pop market.

While touring Southern black colleges in 1970, they appeared on the same bill at North Carolina's Kirtrell College with another group, the New Imperials. The Manhattans were impressed enough with singer Gerald Alston to ask him to join the group, but he declined. When George Smith died of a brain tumor later that year, Alston agreed to take his place.

In the latter half of 1972, the Manhattans signed with their third label, Columbia Records. With the backing of a major company like CBS, they were now able to become more involved in the production of their own records. Collaborating with Bobby Martin, a Gamble-Huff trained

producer at Philadelphia's Sigma Sound studios, the Manhattans reached the upper half of the Hot 100 for the first time with "There's No Me Without You" (number 43 in August, 1973).

But a top 10 record still eluded the group. "There were lots of songs I sat down and composed," Lovett told Gilbert and Theroux. "I did big arrangements on 'em, worked on 'em for a week, and nothing happened. A lot of times, I hear songs in my sleep. But I was too tired to get up and struggle in to where the piano was. But this particular night, I just couldn't lie there. I heard the melody. Everything was there. I got up about three o'clock in the morning and jotted down the things I wanted to say. I just put the words together on my tape recorder and little piano. I always thought that when you write slow songs, they have to have meaning. In this case, it's the love triangle situation we've all been through."

The song was "Kiss and Say Goodbye." It entered the Hot 100 at number 99 on April 17, 1976. Fourteen weeks later it was number one, and seven weeks after that it became the second single to be certified platinum [see 432—"Disco Lady"].

Columbia waited 14 months to release the song. Just as it was turning platinum, Richard Taylor left the group to devote himself to the Muslim faith. The Manhattans carried on, hitting number five in July, 1980, with "Shining Star." They had a hit on the black and adult contemporary charts in March, 1985, with a cover version of Sam Cooke's "You Send Me" [see 30], but it failed to go higher than number 81 on the Hot 100.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 24, 1976

- 1 Kiss and Say Goodbye  
Manhattans
- 2 Afternoon Delight  
Starland Vocal Band
- 3 I'll Be Good To You  
Brothers Johnson
- 4 Moonlight Feels Right  
Starbuck
- 5 Love is Alive  
Gary Wright

*Writers:* Ann Orson  
Carte Blanche

*Producer:* Gus Dudgeon

August 7, 1976

4 weeks

THOUGH he'd topped the American chart with ease five previous times, Elton John had never possessed a number one single in his own country until he teamed with a singer from Bradford, Yorkshire, England who had once been signed to Motown Records.

Kiki Dee (born Pauline Matthews on March 6, 1947) recorded one LP for Motown, *Great Expectations*, resulting in her debut chart single, "Love Makes the World Go Round" (number 87 in April, 1971). Her destiny didn't lie in Detroit, however. British Motown executive John Reid went on to manage Elton John and introduced the two singers to each other. Signed to Rocket Records, Kiki had her first hit with "I've Got the Music in Me" (number 12 in November, 1974). Her next two singles failed to go higher than number 70.

"Don't Go Breaking My Heart," penned by Elton and Bernie under assumed names, marked Elton's first appearance on his own Rocket label and entered the Hot 100 at number 66 on July 3, 1976. Five weeks later it was the sixth number one for Elton and the first for Kiki. A video was produced at the recording session, and later Elton traded in Ms. Dee for Miss Piggy for a performance of the song on "The Muppet Show." After,



he declared in *Rolling Stone*, "I've achieved all my childhood ambitions."

Having done so, he stunned the world by electing to retire and devote his time to soccer as president of the Watford Football Club. "I've toured for six years and I'm fed up with having no base and constantly roaming around," he told *Melody Maker*. His enormous popularity was also a deciding factor. "It's got so big for me it's getting stupid. I cannot switch it off and it's beginning to be a little bit of a bore." The announcement was made at the end of a massive 1976 tour.

Of course, the retirement was not permanent. In 1978 he released his first album without Taupin, with whom he'd amicably split upon retirement. The LP established his songwriting collaboration with Gary Osborne. Elton decided to break his three-year touring hiatus with "a few dates," ending up performing (with just Ray Cooper for accompaniment) more than 100 concerts in 14 countries. One was the Soviet Union, where the eight concerts were filmed and later shown on British television as "To Russia With Elton." In 1980

he assembled a full-fledged rock and roll conglomerate and set off on a 40-date tour of the United States to promote his final MCA album, *21 at 33*.

Elton was one of the first artists to sign with Geffen Records, joining in 1981. He reteamed with Bernie Taupin, but his first six singles for the label (including "Empty Garden (Hey Hey Johnny)," a tribute to John Lennon) missed the top 10. The tide turned with the third single from *Too Low for Zero*. "I Guess That's Why They Call It the Blues" peaked at number four in January, 1984. His next single, "Sad Songs (Say So Much)," the first release from the *Breaking Hearts* album, went to number five in August, giving Elton his first two consecutive top 10 singles since 1975.

Now he's retired again, performing his last worldwide tour in 1984. However, the show at the 80,000 seat Wembley Stadium just outside London was captured for "Elton John—Night and Day: The Nighttime Concert" and released on home video. He may fade from the limelight for a while, but Elton always returns to the chart sooner or later.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 7, 1976

- 1 **Don't Go Breaking My Heart**  
Elton John & Kiki Dee
- 2 **Love is Alive**  
Gary Wright
- 3 **Moonlight Feels Right**  
Starbuck
- 4 **Let 'Em In**  
Wings
- 5 **You Should Be Dancing**  
Bee Gees

**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb  
Albhy Galuten  
Karl Richardson

September 4, 1976  
1 week

AFTER reviving their wilting career with their first number one single in four years [see 412—"Jive Talkin"], the Bee Gees proved their comeback was no fluke. A second single from *Main Course*, "Nights on Broadway," sailed to number seven in December, 1975. It marked the first significant use of falsetto, which combined with their new, funky style, resulted in a distinctive sound that prompted even the critics to take notice of a band they had written off. A third single from *Main Course*, the balladish "Fanny (Be Tender With My Love)," went to number 12 in March, 1976.

Riding high on the wide acceptance of *Main Course*, the Bee Gees prepared to record a follow-up album with the same producer, Arif Mardin. But their manager, Robert Stigwood, had shifted the distribution of his RSO label from Atlantic to Polydor. Mardin was a "house producer" at Atlantic and was not allowed to work with artists recording for another label. The Bee Gees were thunderstruck—Mardin had been their ticket out of obscurity, and now he

was lost to them.

The Gibbs turned to producer Richard Perry, who had crafted number one singles for Nilsson, Carly Simon and Ringo Starr. But it was not a match made in heaven, and two days later they parted company.

Rudderless, the brothers decided their best plan of attack would be to re-create the environment that produced *Main Course*. During the recording of that LP, the Bee Gees had been impressed with the work of two men at Criteria Studios. Albhy Galuten, who had studied at the Berkeley School of Music, had been brought in to assist on engineering chores by his old friend Karl Richardson, the engineer and co-producer of the sessions. Albhy's solid background in music and Karl's technical expertise had been vital to the commercial success of *Main Course*, so the Gibbs added them to their production team.

Without Mardin's genius, Albhy's schooling was critical in communicating with the musicians on the new album, *Children of the World*. The

Bee Gees had never been formally trained in music, so they relied on Galuten to be their liaison with the orchestra. We were a little scared because we were used to working with Arif," Maurice Gibb said in the group's authorized biography, written by David Leaf. "Now I've got great respect for Albhy and Karl as well. The things Arif brought out in us, they have perfected . . . to a better point and improved it more. We never used to experiment before. Now we might do the harmonies in voices, double them in falsettos, all sorts of things to get a different tone. We're mad perfectionists, and Albhy and Karl are both perfectionists as well. I don't think there's anyone who can beat them yet."

If the Bee Gees were worried about their chart fortunes without Mardin at the helm, their fears subsided when "You Should Be Dancing" was released as the first single from *Children of the World*. It entered the Hot 100 at number 67 on July 3, 1976, and nine weeks later became the Bee Gees' third number one single.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 4, 1976

- 1 You Should Be Dancing  
Bee Gees
- 2 You'll Never Find Another  
Love Like Mine  
Lou Rawls
- 3 Let 'Em In  
Wings
- 4 I'd Really Love  
to See You Tonight  
England Dan & John Ford Coley
- 5 (Shake, Shake, Shake)  
Shake Your Booty  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band

**442 (Shake, Shake, Shake) Shake Your Booty** T.K. 1019  
**KC AND THE SUNSHINE BAND**



**Writers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
 Richard Finch

**Producers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
 Richard Finch

September 11, 1976  
 1 week

HERE were some critics who dismissed "(Shake Shake Shake) Shake Your Booty" as a piece of disco fluff. "To some it was a nonsense song," says KC, "but it had a lot more meaning and depth. I think during that time, a lot of people were afraid to open up, they were afraid what this one sitting next to them was going to say, or what their neighbor was doing. I remember doing concerts and seeing the entire crowd having a good time, and you'd see one or two people sitting there playing Mr. Big. There were several connotations to 'Shake Your Booty.' It could mean to get off your can and get out there and do it, in every area, not necessarily dancing—in your whole life."

"(Shake Shake Shake) Shake Your Booty" stands alone as the number one single with the most repeated word in its title. No other number one song dared to repeat the same word four times.

The gimmick of repeating words in a title has been used by some artists more than others. Abba [see 458—"Dancing Queen"] are masters of the art, having released singles

like "Money, Money, Money," "Honey, Honey," "On and On and On," "Gimme! Gimme! Gimme! (A Man After Midnight)" and the all-time repetitive champ, "I Do, I Do, I Do, I Do, I Do."

While "Shake Your Booty" remains the clear winner among number one singles, it is followed closely by four songs that repeat the same word three times:

"I Want You, I Need You, I Love You"

"Turn! Turn! Turn!"

"Too Much, Too Little, Too Late"

"Say, Say, Say"

Elvis gets a special award for repeating two words three times each in "I Want You, I Need You, I Love You." There are five number one songs that repeat two words twice. These multiple offenders include:

"Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye"

"Give Me Love (Give Me Peace on Earth)"

"He Don't Love You (Like I Love You)"

"You Don't Have to Be a Star (To Be in My Show)"

"All Night Long (All Night)"

"Get Outta My Dreams,  
 Get Into My Car"

There are 21 number one songs that simply repeat one word twice. They are too abundant to list here, but a careful perusal will reveal they range from Perry Como's "Round and Round" to Wham!'s "Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go," a contender despite its hyphen.

The fact that 32 out of 700 number one singles repeat words in their titles is not enough proof that doubling up your *bon mots* is a surefire way to get to number one. Just ask the Kingsmen, who spent six weeks at number two with "Louie Louie," or the Blennells, who only reached number 62 with "La La La La La."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 11, 1976

- 1 (Shake, Shake, Shake)  
**Shake Your Booty**  
 K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 2 You'll Never Find Another  
**Love Like Mine**  
 Lou Rawls
- 3 Play That Funky Music  
 Wild Cherry
- 4 I'd Really Love  
 to See You Tonight  
 England Dan & John Ford Coley
- 5 A Fifth of Beethoven  
 Walter Murphy &  
 the Big Apple Band

Writer: Robert Parissi

Producer: Robert Parissi

September 18, 1976

3 weeks

If the name Wild Cherry sounds like it belongs on a box of cough drops rather than on a record label, there's a good reason. Group leader Bob Parissi was in a hospital bed, anxious to go home and work with the first incarnation of his band. They were visiting him in his hospital room, and on their way out someone mentioned the group didn't have a name yet. "The first thing I saw was a box of cough drops," Parissi revealed in a 1976 *Billboard* interview. He was just fooling around when he said they could name the band after the flavor of the cough drops, but the rest of the group took him seriously.

The group was signed to the Brown Bag label, owned by Terry Knight of Grand Funk [see 344—"We're an American Band"]. Group personnel changed and eventually the band disintegrated. Parissi gave up music to manage a couple of Bonanza steakhouses, but the music he heard on the radio encouraged him to try it again, and he organized a completely new Wild Cherry.

The 1976 version of Wild Cherry consisted of lead guitarist Bryan Bassett, keyboard player Mark Avsec, bassist Allen Wentz and drummer Ron Beitle. They wanted to play rock, but it was the disco era, and they found themselves booked into places like the 2001 disco in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Attempts to play harder music were countered by requests from patrons to "play that funky music."

Backstage, Parissi discussed with his band how they were going to play rock music and make the disco fans happy. Beitle told him to follow the customers' orders—"play that funky music, white boy." Parissi grabbed a bar order pad and wrote down the words.

The song he came up with was not intended for an "A" side. Wild Cherry recorded a cover version of "I Feel Sanctified" by the Commodores [see 487—"Three Times a Lady"], and Parissi thought it would be a hit. But Carl Meduri, who was forming a new record label with his partner Mike Belkin, preferred "Play That Funky Music." When their label, Sweet City Records, signed a deal with Epic, "Play That Funky Music" was one of their first releases.

"We're an electric funk people's band," Parissi explained in *Billboard*.

"We're trying to do a white thing to R&B music, adding some heaviness to it."

"Play that Funky Music" was the third single to be certified platinum by the RIAA, following Johnnie Taylor's "Disco Lady" [see 432] and the Manhattans' "Kiss and Say Goodbye" [see 439]. Wild Cherry had four more chart singles on Epic before breaking up in February, 1979.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 18, 1976

- 1 Play That Funky Music  
Wild Cherry
- 2 (Shake, Shake, Shake)  
Shake Your Booty  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 3 I'd Really Love  
to See You Tonight  
England Dan & John Ford Coley
- 4 A Fifth of Beethoven  
Walter Murphy &  
the Big Apple Band
- 5 You'll Never Find Another  
Love Like Mine  
Lou Rawls



# A Fifth of Beethoven

PRIVATE STOCK 45073  
WALTER MURPHY & THE BIG APPLE BAND

Writer: Walter Murphy

Producer: Walter Murphy

October 9, 1976

1 week

**B**EFORE pianist Walter Murphy scored in 1976 with his disco-tinged instrumental chartbuster, "A Fifth of Beethoven," he was an obscure Madison Avenue jingle writer with a crazy dream. A former arranger for Doc Severinsen and "The Tonight Show" orchestra, Murphy wanted to fuse classical themes to contemporary rhythms in a way that would stand pop music on its head.

Growing up in Manhattan, the young, conservatory-trained composer had been bowled over by two earlier rock hits based on music by Johann Sebastian Bach: "A Lover's Concerto" by the Toys in 1965 and "Joy" by Apollo 100 in 1972. Murphy wanted to duplicate their top 10 suc-

cess by hooking the same concept around a pulsating disco beat.

The experiment, as Murphy called it, was to take a symphonic theme, diametrically opposed to the current pop sound, and make a hit record out of it. To test his theory, Murphy made a demo tape of several classical and neo-classical works, which he shipped to every record company in New York City.

The response was underwhelming. In fact, the only song that generated even the remotest interest amongst the various labels was a self-produced and arranged rendition of Ludwig van Beethoven's *Symphony No. 5 in C Minor*, originally composed in 1807. Finally, Larry Uttal at Private Stock Records gave Murphy the go-ahead to celebrate the German composer in full-blown disco fashion.

Even though Murphy played nearly every instrument on "A Fifth of Beethoven," his record company cautioned that the record would stand

a much better chance if it was credited to a group rather than an individual. To the performer's chagrin, they came up with the moniker "Walter Murphy & the Big Apple Band," only to discover two days after release there already was a Big Apple Band. The name on the label was changed to "The Walter Murphy Band," then simply "Walter Murphy."

Neither Murphy nor his record company were prepared for the immediate nationwide response to his odd and very catchy music. In fact, he was so excited when he first heard "A Fifth of Beethoven" played on his car radio, he nearly plowed into a tree. Or so the story goes...

The single entered the Hot 100 at number 80 on May 29, 1976, and took 19 weeks to reach the top. Murphy's next single, "Flight '76," was based on Rimsky-Korsakov's "Flight of the Bumble Bee," but it only landed at number 44. A discofied version of George Gershwin's "Rhapsody in Blue" didn't make the chart at all, proving Murphy had taken the concept as far as it could (or should) go. His last chart single was a medley of "Themes from E.T. (The Extra Terrestrial)," which went to number 47 in 1982.

There is a footnote to Murphy's amazing success with "A Fifth of Beethoven." Early in 1977, the producers of a low-budget disco film starring a popular television teen idol contracted to use Murphy's number one single on the soundtrack. The movie was *Saturday Night Fever*, the teen idol was John Travolta and the soundtrack LP sold more than 25 million copies.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 9, 1976

- 1 **A Fifth of Beethoven**  
Walter Murphy & the Big Apple Band
- 2 **Play That Funky Music**  
Wild Cherry
- 3 **Lowdown**  
Boz Scaggs
- 4 **Disco Duck (Part 1)**  
Rick Dees & His Cast of Idiots
- 5 **If You Leave Me Now**  
Chicago



Writer: *Rick Dees*

Producer: *Bobby Manuel*

October 16, 1976

1 week

MANY ARTISTS with number one songs to their credit have been employed in radio, but Rick Dees managed to top the Hot 100 while he was a full-time working disc jockey. Today he handles morning drive on KIIS-FM in Los Angeles, the number one station in the market and the second most-listened to radio station in the United States. Back in the days of "Disco Duck," he was the morning man at WMPS in Memphis.

"I was working out in a gym in Memphis when disco was coming out, and I also worked in a club called Chesterfield's telling jokes and spinning records," says Dees. "The more I played the songs, the more I knew it might be time for a disco parody. One of the guys who worked out in the gym did a great duck voice, and I remembered a song called 'The Duck' (by Jackie Lee) back in the '60s, so I said, how about a 'Disco Duck'?"

"I had mice in my apartment at the time, and I went home and put my feet up on the chair, because nobody likes to have their feet dangling down if there might be a mouse

nearby, and I wrote that song. It took me one afternoon. We went into the studio three months later—that's how long it took me to convince people to do the song."

Dees recorded his tune for Fretone Records, a local Memphis label owned by Estelle Axton, one of the founders of Stax Records. Dees had already released a single on Fretone, "The National Wet-Off," that had sunk without a trace. But "Disco Duck" really got down—starting in Birmingham, Alabama. As it spread throughout the South, Dees flew to Hollywood to sell the record to a major label.

"We talked to everybody in the business, and everybody passed on the song, except Al Coury (president of RSO Records). He said, 'Let me take it home and play it for my kids.' They laughed at the song and Coury leased it for \$3,500.

The record became a national hit, played everywhere except for Memphis. Rival stations wouldn't play it, for fear of promoting their competition. And Dees was forbidden to play the record on his own station. "I talked about it on my morning radio show, and the station manager came in and said, 'We think that's a conflict of interest. You're fired!'" Dees wasn't out of work long—he was hired by the station's prime com-

petitor, WHBQ-AM, owned by the RKO radio chain. In the spring of 1979, Dees was transferred to RKO's station in Los Angeles, KHJ. He remained there until the station switched to a country format, then was hired by KIIS. Aided by his wife Julie McWhirter Dees and a new cast of idiots, Dees is southern California's most popular morning DJ.

Looking back on the national success of "Disco Duck," Dees says he was not surprised at how well the record sold. "I didn't know anything about the record business. I just thought you put out a song and it becomes a hit. Because of my being naive at the time, I thought it was gonna be a smash. Knowing what I know today, it's so hard to become number one. It takes a lot of luck and a lot of praying and a lot of good promotion people, plus a good song. I had no idea all those elements had to work in concert."

The follow-up to "Disco Duck" was inspired by the release of Dino DeLaurentis' re-make of *King Kong*, starring Jessica Lange. "Dis-Gorilla" went to number 56. A satire of Barry White [see 376—"Can't Get Enough of Your Love, Babe"], "Barely White," missed the Hot 100 but was popular in southern California. At the end of 1984, Dees returned to the chart with a single on Atlantic Records, "Get Nekked."

Born Rigdon Osmond Dees III in Memphis, the popular disc jockey hosted one season of the weekly television series "Solid Gold," and counts down the top 30 every week on a radio show nationally syndicated by the United Stations.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 16, 1976

- 1 **Disco Duck (Part 1)**  
Rick Dees & His Cast of Idiots
- 2 **A Fifth of Beethoven**  
Walter Murphy &  
the Big Apple Band
- 3 **Lowdown**  
Boz Scaggs
- 4 **If You Leave Me Now**  
Chicago
- 5 **Play That Funky Music**  
Wild Cherry

Writer: Peter Cetera

Producer: James William Guercio

October 23, 1976

2 weeks

**C**HICAGO, the metropolis, may be the "second city," but Chicago, the musical aggregation, has long reigned as America's premier jazz-rock ensemble. The group was first formed in 1967 as the Missing Links, an outfit that sported sharkskin suits and greasy pompadour hair-dos. Dropping that image, they called themselves the Big Thing and then the Chicago Transit Authority, a name they were forced to shorten when Mayor Richard Daley initiated a lawsuit. In their new identity, they were mining much the same territory as Blood, Sweat and Tears ("You've Made Me So Very Happy," "Spinning Wheel").

From the beginning, however, the band disputed the comparison. "Our roots are basically rock," singer-keyboardist Bobby Lamm pointed out in a *Down Beat* interview, "but we can and do play jazz. Blood, Sweat and Tears is basically a jazz-oriented combo that can play a lot of rock."

Living up to their name, all but Lamm hailed from the Windy City, and he moved there as a teenager. "We were friends before any of this (success) started happening," woodwind player Walter Parazaider told the *New York Post* in 1977. "Personally and musically, we're a family," Lamm said.

And just as tight. Throughout the years, Chicago had few personnel changes, with a rhythm section made up of Lamm, Peter Cetera on bass, Dan Seraphine on drums and Terry Kath on guitar, augmented by a horn trio of Parazaider on reeds, James Pankow on trombone and Lee Loughnane on trumpet. In 1974, they were joined by Brazilian percussionist Laadir Oliviera, and in 1978, Donnie Dacus became their lead guitarist after Kath died of an accidental self-inflicted gunshot wound.

The group's big break came when James William Guercio, a college friend who had moved to Los Angeles, became their manager and producer. Guercio was then influential at Columbia Records through his production work with the Buckinghams [see 217—"Kind of a Drag"]

and Blood, Sweat and Tears. He moved the members of Chicago Transit Authority to Los Angeles, paid their rent and found them work.

As the house band at the Whisky-a-Go-Go, they gained a strong local following and, with Guercio's help, signed with Columbia in 1969. They soared to superstardom by sticking to a well-honed formula of jazz-rock songs, funky licks and impeccable musicianship.

Although this combination proved unbeatable, Chicago never became the darlings of rock or jazz critics. In fact, the band was often vilified as "purveyors of pap" and the "Mantovans of rock." But Chicago looked the other way and kept a steady string of albums bouncing up the charts, all identified merely by Roman numerals.

"Our albums are simply documents of where we were playing at the time of their recording, nothing more," Lamm told Michael Ross of *Rock*. "So any upward movement, any gains that have been made since the

first album, are purely unintentional. The music just happened that way."

For an album-oriented band, Chicago did not shrug off the singles market. Between 1970-1975 they scored 10 top 10 singles, including "25 or 6 to 4" (number four), "Saturday in the Park" (number three), "Just You 'N' Me" (number four) and "Old Days" (number five). Their *Chicago X* album provided their biggest single yet, "If You Leave Me Now," a beautiful, romantic ballad written by Cetera. It debuted on the Hot 100 at number 60 on August 14, 1976, and moved to the top of the chart 10 weeks later.

What is the secret to Chicago's long-term appeal? "Chicago is the most successful experiment in group therapy ever to go down in history," said Lamm in *Down Beat*. "There have been times when each of us wanted to walk away....(But) if somebody is obviously egoing out, there's six of us to deal with and we'll get together and give him a knuckle sandwich."

**THE TOP FIVE**  
Week of October 23, 1976

1	If You Leave Me Now Chicago
2	Disco Duck (Part 1) Rick Dees & His Cast of Idiots
3	A Fifth of Beethoven Walter Murphy & the Big Apple Band
4	Lowdown Boz Scaggs
5	Still the One Orleans

Writer: Steve Miller

Producer: Steve Miller

November 6, 1976  
1 week

**E**VEN though he had the number one single in America [see 353—"The Joker"], Steve Miller still wasn't happy. With his personal and business life in shambles, something snapped. In a fit of rage, he threw all of his girlfriend's clothes into the fireplace. It was time, he would realize, to take a sabbatical.

Miller moved to a remote area near Medford, Oregon, and built himself a farm. The man once known as "the space cowboy" had become a reclusive plowboy. "It took me a year just to get back to my music," he told *Music Express*. Then, one day in 1976, he telephoned bassist Lonnie Turner and drummer Gary Mallaber and told them he was ready to record.

"So we went in and cut 22 tunes," he said. "We worked on them for a couple of weeks and came out with two albums." The sessions had gone so well because Miller knew exactly what he wanted the music to sound like. "It had to have some hot rock and roll, some heavy music, some light music, a lot of different textures."

Released in May, 1976, *Fly Like an Eagle* would yield three hit singles. The first, "Take the Money and Run," reached number 11 in July, 1976. "Rock 'n Me," the second single, was originally a throwaway tune composed for an isolated appearance at a British pop festival. Its catchy



opening paid tribute to the late Paul Kossoff's intro to the classic Free single, "All Right Now."

"Yeah, it's a tack on the wall for Paul," Miller acknowledged. "I did one concert in the two years I was off the road. I went to London and played with Pink Floyd.... It was a big, huge outdoor show so we needed a big rock and roll number that was really going to excite everybody. I just put it together and didn't think much about it, but they loved it. It knocked them out so we recorded it."

Whatever its genesis, "Rock 'n Me" was an immediate audience grabber. It didn't do too badly on the Hot 100 either, entering the chart at number 85 on August 14, 1976, and becoming Miller's second number one single 12 weeks later. The title track from the LP did almost as well. "*Fly Like an Eagle*" soared to number two for two weeks in March, 1977.

*Fly Like an Eagle* was the 33-year-old Miller's second solo production credit, and though he claims to be his own toughest critic, he admitted enjoying the triple challenge of being writer, musician and producer. As he told one interviewer in 1982, "My situation is similar to that of George Bernard Shaw when he describes this great hat stand next to his desk which has nine different hats: one for gardening, one for going to the cricket matches, etc. Next to my desk I've got five hats; one of them is the producer's hat, one of them is the stage show producer, one is songwriter, one is Steve Miller the guitar player and another one is the editor. The guy with the eraser.... And since I'm such a harsh critic, I feel that I have a closer bond with my audience. They know if they buy my records, the quality will be high."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 6, 1976

- 1 Rock'n Me  
Steve Miller Band
- 2 Disco Duck (Part 1)  
Rick Dees & His Cast of Idiots
- 3 The Wreck of the  
Edmund Fitzgerald  
Gordon Lightfoot
- 4 If You Leave Me Now  
Chicago
- 5 Love So Right  
Bee Gees

448

**Tonight's the Night (Gonna Be Alright)**

WARNER BROTHERS 8262

ROD STEWART

Writer: Rod Stewart

Producer: Tom Dowd

November 13, 1976

8 weeks

**W**E PUT down 15 backing tracks at Cherokee Studios in Los Angeles and then got around to my singing. I couldn't sing. I just couldn't hit a note. The reason, if you ask me, is the smog. . . . So I went to Caribou Studios (in Colorado) to put down the vocals. Nice place, but I couldn't sing there either. At 9,000 feet above sea level, you're lucky if you can walk and still breathe," Rod Stewart told Cameron Crowe in *Rolling Stone*, giving an advance verbal peek at his album in progress, *A Night on the Town*. Rod and band subsequently migrated to Criteria Studios in Miami, home base of producer Tom Dowd, where, the singer assured Crowe, "We're really blazing now. This album is going to be great. Wait and see."

The seer in Stewart's Scottish background didn't let him down. Buoyed by not one but three hit singles, *A Night on the Town* turned platinum quickly, but the million sales didn't come without controversy. "Tonight's the Night (Gonna Be Alright)," which critic Greil Marcus admitted in the Paul Nelson-Lester Bangs biography *Rod Stewart*, is "a seduction song so transparent, helpless and forthright that not even a cynic can resist it," was much too diaphanous for top 40 radio. Citing the lyric, "Spread your wings and let



me come inside" as too sexually explicit, program directors refused the song air time until their more liberated public demanded to hear it. If that wasn't enough uproar for one LP, the third single, "The Killing of Georgie," sensitively described the murder of a young homosexual, arousing mixed emotions from both gay and straight communities. Only "The First Cut is the Deepest," the second single from the album, proceeded up the chart without provoking anyone.

But then Rod Stewart had conducted his five years between chart-toppers [see 300—"Maggie May" / "Reason to Believe"] in a steady stream of contention. He was lead singer of the Faces but maintained a more successful solo career at the same time. The dual identity manifested itself in concert, where fans considered the conglomerate, which happened to contain some fairly sizeable egos on its own (Ronnie Lane, Ron Wood, Kenny Jones, Ian McLagan), just Rod's background band. The two sides of Rod were even more apparent when it came to vinyl, where he was signed to Warner Brothers as part of the Faces

and Mercury as a solo artist through 1974 (the companies had a legal wrangle over who owned the artist during his *Smiler* period). His dual artist status led to Stewart being accused of hoarding his best material for his solo discs, although Wood clarifies in *Rod Stewart*, "Songs written with him were with the Faces in mind or Rod in mind. We never used to scheme and say, 'Oh, we'll save this one.' Nonetheless, the dissension first forced Ronnie Lane to defect in 1973, then put an end to the group for good in 1976.

A partial cause of the split was Rod's emigration from mother England to Los Angeles, a fact that endeared him to neither the tax man nor an up-and-coming generation of punk rockers. This particularly irked Stewart, who slammed back at the carpers in *Rolling Stone*. "They say, 'Well, Rod's gone to Hollywood with a movie star,' right? I come from the same background they do. In England all rock and roll comes from the working class. That's your only way of getting out of the rabble. I come from nothing. Then, all of a sudden I'm faced with a lot of glamorous women. What am I going to do?"

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of November 13, 1976

- 1 **Tonight's the Night (Gonna Be Alright)**  
Rod Stewart
- 2 **Disco Duck (Part 1)**  
Rick Dees & His Cast of Idiots
- 3 **The Wreck of the Edmund Fitzgerald**  
Gordon Lightfoot
- 4 **Love So Right**  
Bee Gees
- 5 **Muskrat Love**  
Captain & Tennille

**Writers:** James Dean  
John Glover

**Producer:** Don Davis

January 8, 1977  
1 week

**I**n November of 1975, the husband-and-wife team of Marilyn McCoo and Billy Davis, Jr., took a step they had been thinking about for several years—they left the successful group they had been part of, the Fifth Dimension [see 261—"Wedding Bell Blues"], for solo careers. It was a decision they were able to make after taking the est training. ". . . through est I was able to strip away most of my negative feelings about myself and understand how I used them to keep me down or safe or inactive," McCoo told Alan Ebert in *Essence* magazine. "I began to understand *me*—that I was unique and not part of a mold and that I had every right to seek my own fulfillment. That freed me to do what I really wanted—to leave the group. Like Billy, I wanted to try new things."

Billy had his own reasons for leaving: "Singing background parts is fun, and an occasional solo is fine, but I have certain goals for myself that I cannot expect three or four other members to have for themselves. I also feel that I haven't had the chance to touch half the talent I've got."

The original intention was for Marilyn and Billy to have separate, solo careers. Otis Smith of ABC Records arranged for Marilyn to fly to Detroit and meet producer Don Davis, who had done important work at both Motown and Stax Records. Davis, who produced a number one single for Johnnie Taylor [see 432—"Disco Lady"], had recorded a half-dozen solo tracks with Marilyn when Billy decided their first project should be an album of duets.

Davis had a demo from songwriters James Dean and John Glover that he thought would be perfect for Marilyn and Billy. It wasn't written as a duet, but it was quickly rearranged for the two of them to sing. "It's one of the few songs in my career where I tried to emulate the Motown sound," Davis admits. "So I made sure I got the session musicians I needed, like James Jamerson. I knew there was no way I wanted to

do this record without him."

Another priority was to produce a song that sounded contemporary. "I wanted to get away from any resemblance to the Fifth Dimension sound," Davis says. "I thought the Fifth Dimension had a great sound, but they needed something new and fresh." The record broke on black radio before it crossed over to pop, and although it was number one on the Hot 100, it won a Grammy in the category of Best R&B Vocal Performance by a Duo, Group or Chorus.

"You Don't Have to Be a Star" was the second McCoo and Davis single. The title track of their first album, "I Hope We Get to Love on

Time," was released first, but only went to number 91. After "You Don't Have to Be a Star," the duo took "Your Love" to number 15. They only had one more chart single together, "Look What You've Done to My Heart," which peaked at 51.

Their success on the pop charts led to a summer variety series on CBS, "The Marilyn McCoo and Billy Davis, Jr. Show." It ran for six weeks, beginning June 15, 1977. Marilyn hosted the second season of the television series "Solid Gold," and signed to RCA as a solo artist. She released several singles, including a duet with Billy, but none of them charted.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 8, 1977

- 1 You Don't Have to be a Star  
(To Be in my Show)  
Marilyn McCoo &  
Billy Davis, Jr.
- 2 You Make Me Feel Like Dancing  
Leo Sayer
- 3 Tonight's the Night (Gonna Be Alright)  
Rod Stewart
- 4 I Wish  
Stevie Wonder
- 5 Car Wash  
Rose Royce

# 450 You Make Me Feel Like Dancing

WARNER BROTHERS 8283

LEO SAYER

**Writers:** Leo Sayer  
Vini Poncia

**Producer:** Richard Perry

January 15, 1977  
1 week

**W**HEN Leo Sayer first began working with producer Richard Perry, they spent some time rehearsing in the studio. "I just started singing that line, 'You got a cute way of talking,' and Richard immediately ran to the recorder, pushed the button and said, 'Look, let's take it,'" Sayer told Ben Fong-Torres of *Rolling Stone*. "Two months later I came back to Los Angeles and he played me back some stuff and said, 'That's number one! I didn't even remember it."

Perry, who had already produced chart-toppers for Nilsson [see 307—"Without You"] and Carly Simon [see 326—"You're So Vain"], described "You Make Me Feel Like Dancing" for Fong-Torres: "It's full of syncopation, more like (Betty Wright's) 'Clean Up Woman' (than disco). I hate disco music."

Sayer first gained recognition in America as a lyricist with a song he had taken to number two on the British chart. "The Show Must Go On," covered by Three Dog Night [see 277—"Mama Told Me (Not to Come)"], was a number four hit in the States in May, 1974. Sayer had been involved in the English music scene for several years prior to the release of his first hit. Born Gerard

Hugh Sayer on May 21, 1948, in Shoreham-by-the-Sea, England, he experienced a short career as a commercial artist, a nervous breakdown, a stint as a London street busker and being a substitute for singers who fell ill while performing in soul bands on United States Army bases.

His first band, while still in art college, was Terraplane Blues. In London he sang and played harmonica for a group called Patches. Influenced by Bob Dylan and blues artists Sonny Terry and Brownie McGhee, Sayer was more comfortable as a lyricist than a performer. In 1970, Patches entered a local contest, auditioning for Dave Courtney, former drummer for British singer Adam Faith ("It's Alright"). Courtney was impressed enough with Sayer to become his songwriting partner, creating melodies for his lyrics.

Courtney convinced Adam Faith to try his hand at artists' management and Sayer became his first client. Faith's wife thought Sayer looked like a little lion, prompting a

change of first names from Gerard to Leo.

Sayer recorded his first album at the studio owned by Roger Daltrey of the Who. Daltrey kept dropping in to listen to Sayer and Courtney's songs, then sat in on a couple of sessions and engineered part of the album. Daltrey was about to record his first solo album and asked Sayer if he had written any material that would be appropriate. The LP, produced by Courtney and Faith, had nine out of 11 cuts written by Courtney and Sayer.

After Sayer completed his autobiographical *Silverbird* album in 1973, he toured with Roxy Music to promote the LP and the single, "The Show Must Go On." His gimmick was appearing in a sad-faced clown costume and make-up inspired by the French film *Children of Paradise*. Critical reaction was favorable, but the image was not received well in America. He abandoned it for the next album, *Just a Boy*, which yielded his first American hit; "Long Tall Glasses (I Can Dance)" peaked at number nine in May, 1975. The third album, *Another Year*, was more somber, and Sayer told *Newsweek* in 1977 that the journals he wrote after his nervous breakdown provided the material for his first three albums.

Album number four, *Endless Flight*, was a departure in many ways. Recorded at Studio 55 in Los Angeles under the guidance of Perry, Sayer felt comfortable enough to break away from his own material for the first time. The title cut was written by Andrew Gold, and a cover version of Diana Ross and the Supremes' "Reflections" was featured (a cover of the Miracles' "The Tears of a Clown" was recorded but not included on the album). Sayer teamed up with new writing partners, including Barry Mann [see 166—"You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'"] on "How Much Love" and Vini Poncia ("Do I Love You" by the Ronettes) on his number one single, "You Make Me Feel Like Dancing." One of the most important songs on the album was written by Albert Hammond and Carole Bayer Sager, and it would be released as the follow-up to "You Make Me Feel Like Dancing" [see 463—"When I Need You"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 15, 1977

- 1 You Make Me Feel Like Dancing  
Leo Sayer
- 2 I Wish  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 Car Wash  
Rose Royce
- 4 You Don't Have to be a Star (To Be in my Show)  
Marilyn McCoo & Billy Davis, Jr.
- 5 Dazz  
Brick





Writer: Stevie Wonder

Producer: Stevie Wonder

January 22, 1977  
1 week

**B**Y THE SUMMER of 1976, the biggest guessing game in the record industry was trying to figure out the release date of Stevie Wonder's next album. Promised dates had come and gone, but Motown did not have an LP to deliver to stores. When August rolled around, it had been two years since the release of Stevie's *Fulfillness' First Finale*, and some people were beginning to doubt if there would ever be an album. Just to assure everyone, Stevie took to wearing a T-shirt that announced, "We're almost finished!"

Anticipation for the project was so high, that when *Songs in the Key of Life* was finally released, it became only the third album in the history of *Billboard's* album chart to debut at number one (Elton John's *Captain Fantastic and the Brown Dirt Cowboy* and *Rock of the Westies* were the first two).

Stevie wrote on the lyric sheet, "Thank you everyone for being so patient!!" It was worth the wait. The

double-album set was Wonder's finest, most mature work yet. "I'm sorry it took so long for *Songs* but then I'm not sorry because that's what I wanted to give you. The best I possibly can. And I did the best I can do," Stevie told a 1977 symposium at UCLA, sponsored by *Billboard*. "For *Songs* I wanted to come up with a title that would communicate what I wanted to do. It covers as much as I could vocally and what I wanted it to be."

The first single from the long-awaited album was "I Wish," the chronicle of a man's younger days when he was "a nasty little boy." "We were going to write some really crazy words for the song 'I Wish,'" Stevie revealed to David Breskin in *Musician*. "Something about 'The Wheel of '84.' A lot of cosmic type stuff, spiritual stuff. But I couldn't do that 'cause the music was too much fun—the words didn't have the fun of the track.

"The day I wrote it was a Saturday, the day of a Motown picnic in the summer of '76. God, I remember that 'cause I was having this really bad toothache. It was ridiculous. I had such a good time at the picnic that I went to Crystal Recording Studio right afterward and the vibe came

right to my mind: running at the picnic, the contests, we all participated. It was a lot of fun. . . . And from that came the 'I Wish' vibe. And I started talking to Gary (Olazabal) and we were talking about spiritual movements. 'The Wheel of '84,' and when you go off to war and all that stuff. It was ridiculous. Couldn't come up with anything stronger than the chorus, 'I wish those days (claps) would (claps) come back once more.' Thank goodness we didn't change that."

"I Wish" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week ending December 4, 1976, debuting at number 40. Seven weeks later it was the fifth Stevie Wonder single to go to number one.

*Songs in the Key of Life* was the first album released under Stevie's new contract, renegotiated by lawyer Johanan Vigoda with Motown in 1975. At the time, it was the most generous contract any artist had ever received, guaranteeing an income of \$13 million over seven years, a royalty cut on record sales of more than 20 per cent and the freedom to choose which tracks from an LP would be released as singles. "I didn't feel that I was being greedy," Stevie has said. "It really is not important to me as much as it is important to me for my children, family and loved ones. I want them to be taken care of and to be well off."

And the public reaction? Well, any man who could produce a work like *Songs in the Key of Life* was entitled to anything he wanted, as far as the people were concerned.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 22, 1977

- 1 **I Wish**  
Stevie Wonder
- 2 **Car Wash**  
Rose Royce
- 3 **You Make Me Feel Like Dancing**  
Leo Sayer
- 4 **Dazz**  
Brick
- 5 **You Don't Have to be a Star (To Be in my Show)**  
Marilyn McCoo & Billy Davis, Jr.

*Writer:* Norman Whitfield

*Producer:* Norman Whitfield

January 29, 1977  
 1 week

"**C**AR WASH," the theme song from the movie of the same title, begins much the way a car starts out on its way to getting cleaned. First, there's the percussion, only the handclaps and drums. Then comes the bass and guitar, just as the brushes are working over the body. And as the car has been pulleyed along to the rinse stage, where the last bits of foam and grime are wiped from the surface, the instruments have moved into a crescendo of funky sound that gets and keeps you dancing.

"I tried to fit the mood of the music with the thing that was happening on the screen at the time," says Norman Whitfield, who wrote and produced the *Car Wash* soundtrack. "In one scene, for instance, you've got the owner's son trying to fit in with the rest of the men working on the line—only they're there out of necessity, not by choice, like him."

"Then, at another place, you've got the tension created when one of the guys tries to talk another out of holding the place up. And all the time the music has got to fit the mood."

New York-born Whitfield, long one of Motown's masterminds, com-

posed five of the label's number one singles before moving on to create his own label. He co-wrote and produced Marvin Gaye's "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" [see 249] and Edwin Starr's "War" [see 280]. He began working with the Temptations in the mid-'60s, first assembling landmark records like "Ain't Too Proud to Beg" and "I Wish It Would Rain," then guiding them to a grittier, psychedelic-soul sound, heavily influenced by Sly and the Family Stone. His efforts paid off in three chart-toppers for the Temptations: "I Can't Get Next to You" [see 259], "Just My Imagination (Running Away With Me)" [see 290] and "Papa Was a Rolling Stone" [see 323].

In the early '70s, Whitfield put together eight male musicians as a recording and touring unit to back up the Temptations. On horns were Michael Moore, Freddie Dunn and Kenny "Captain Cold" Copeland. Kenji Chiba Brown was lead guitarist and Lequeint "Duke" Jobe played bass, with Mike Nash on keyboards, Terral "Powerpack" Santiel on percussion and Henry "Hammer" Garner on drums. Whitfield titled the ensemble Rose Royce and soon added a powerful female singer, Gwen Dickey, to handle lead vocals.

When he was hired to score *Car Wash*, Whitfield tabbed the new group to perform on the soundtrack, along with the Pointer Sisters. Featuring non-stop disco/funk music, the

1976 comedy captured a day in the life of a Los Angeles car wash, following the men who worked there and their eccentric customers.

"Car Wash" entered the Hot 100 at number 86 on October 23, 1976, and arrived at number one 14 weeks later. Rose Royce's next two singles were also from the film. "I Wanna Get Next to You" peaked at 10 and "I'm Going Down" did, right after it reached number 70. Their next three chart singles appeared on the Whitfield label, distributed by Warner Brothers. Their final chart entry, "Love Don't Live Here Anymore" (number 32 in February, 1979) has been covered often, most recently by Madonna [see 600—"Like a Virgin"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 29, 1977

- 1 **Car Wash**  
Rose Royce
- 2 **I Wish**  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 **Dazz**  
Brick
- 4 **You Make Me Feel Like Dancing**  
Leo Sayer
- 5 **Hot Line**  
Sylvers



**Writers:** Phil Jarrell  
Peter Yarrow

**Producers:** Peter Yarrow  
Bary Beckett

February 5, 1977

2 weeks

MARY MACGREGOR always hated her number one single, "Torn Between Two Lovers," and still does to this day. "I think it's a real implausible situation," she explains. "A lady who wants to have her cake and eat it too. At the time I recorded the song, I was married and people thought I'd written it and wanted to know if I was 'torn.' It was real aggravating for me, although the success that it had was definitely not."

Actually, "Torn Between Two Lovers" was co-written by Phil Jarrell and Peter Yarrow of Peter, Paul and Mary [see 264—"Leaving on a Jet Plane"]. "It's very hard to know what inspired us to write it," says Yarrow. "It may have been a discussion which I had with my wife, who said she was very much moved by the dilemma in the novel *Dr. Zhivago* of a man loving two women at the same time. Originally it was written from the male perspective."

"Peter Yarrow thought it was a real good song for a woman to sing," she recalls. "But after we recorded it, he still wasn't sure what he was going to do with it. He talked about playing it for Anne Murray or Olivia Newton-John, people who were really happening then."

Instead, Yarrow brought the record to Jay Lasker, then head of the new Ariola America label, with Mary



as part of the package. "Jay immediately knew it was a big hit," says Yarrow. "I made a deal with him, for which I would've received nothing—except the cost of making the record—if it hadn't been a hit." In fact, the record's success was so unexpected that MacGregor didn't even have a deal with Ariola when it was released.

Although Mary can't stand the song, she acknowledges its universal appeal. "A lot of people are torn between two lovers," she says, "or have been, or will be." According to Yarrow, "I think the song got a lot of people angry or hit them in the heart. It was a contemporary statement."

"Torn Between Two Lovers" entered the Hot 100 at number 87 on November 20, 1976. When it reached number one 11 weeks later, it was the first chart-topper for Ariola America.

Her number one record had traumatic effects as well. Mary had been happily married for five years and had no intention of ever being unfaithful to her husband. But the

record's appeal soon put a devastating crimp in their relationship. "We were living on a ranch in Colorado," she recalls, "and my career didn't take up that much of my time. I was on the road for a couple of months out of the year. And maybe every other month, I would fly to Chicago or Nashville or Minneapolis to do a couple commercials, and be gone for a week. But when 'Torn Between Two Lovers' happened, it was like getting on an already fast-moving train. My life changed drastically, and my ex-husband just couldn't deal with it. I was gone a lot. It was just hard on both of us and we separated for a couple of years. During that time, I moved to L.A. and we eventually divorced."

Living on her central California ranch where she raises horses and writes songs, Mary looked back at her moment in the pop spotlight. She says the song ultimately proved to be a strain—"not because I was sleeping with someone else, but because I was living with my career instead of with him. But those things happen."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 5, 1977

- 1 **Torn Between Two Lovers**  
Mary MacGregor
- 2 **Car Wash**  
Rose Royce
- 3 **Dazz**  
Brick
- 4 **New Kid in Town**  
Eagles
- 5 **Hot Line**  
Sylvers

# Blinded by the Light

WARNER BROTHERS 8252  
MANFRED MANN'S EARTH BAND

Writer: Bruce Springsteen

Producers: Manfred Mann and the Earth Band

February 19, 1977

1 week

**B**LINED BY THE LIGHT originally appeared on *Greetings from Asbury Park*, Bruce Springsteen's debut album for Columbia Records. It almost wasn't included on the LP, however. Not pleased with the first version of the album, label executives asked Springsteen to record a couple of songs which could be released as singles. "Blinded by the Light" was added, but since many of his band members had left town, Springsteen played most of the instruments on the track himself. "Spirit in the Night" was recorded at the same time.

Columbia was hoping for another Bob Dylan in Springsteen, and Peter Knobler's review in *Crawdaddy* helped. Knobler favorably compared "Blinded by the Light" with Dylan's "Like a Rolling Stone." Unfortunately, the single release of "Blinded by the Light," backed with

another song from the album called "The Angel," was a failure. Springsteen admired Dylan, but the comparisons didn't please him. He wanted to be a rock and roller rather than a folk poet. "Blinded by the Light," which Bruce no longer performs in concert, is typical of his early, rambling, more dramatic style which he later replaced with the more straightforward dramatically narrative songs which became hits for him.

There's some irony in Manfred Mann's success with the song. The original lead singer of Manfred Mann, Paul Jones, had a strong influence on Springsteen's style. Bruce even performed the old Manfred Mann song "Pretty Flamingo" at concerts, preceding it with a story about a girl he admired but never had the nerve to speak to. There are certain similarities between Jones' higher pitched voice and early Springsteen numbers like "Blinded by the Light." Later on, Springsteen dropped this smooth style for a rougher, more natural one.

Keyboard player Manfred Mann's biggest hits had been cover versions of American songs, like Jeff Barry

and Ellie Greenwich's "Do Wah Diddy Diddy" [see 158] and Bob Dylan's "The Mighty Quinn (Quinn the Eskimo)." But there were some lean years between hits. In 1969 Mann decided he wasn't interested in pop music anymore and formed a jazz-oriented group with the backward name Emanon. They evolved into Manfred Mann Chapter III, a group that recorded two unsuccessful albums. Thinking that pop music was the answer after all, Mann teamed up with singer/guitarist Mick Rogers, bassist Colin Pattenden and drummer Chris Slade to form Manfred Mann's Earth Band in 1971.

"Blinded by the Light" was their third chart single, following Randy Newman's "Living Without You" and Springsteen's "Spirit in the Night." Debuting on the Hot 100 at number 95 on November 20, 1976, "Blinded by the Light" took 13 weeks to reach the top. By the time it was a hit, two new guitarists—Chris Thompson and Dave Flett—had replaced Rogers. The Earth Band charted with two follow-ups, a re-release of "Spirit in the Night" (number 40 in June, 1977) and a cover version of Bob Dylan's "You Angel You" (number 58 in July, 1979).



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 19, 1977

- 1 Blinded by the Light  
Manfred Mann's Earth Band
- 2 New Kid in Town  
Eagles
- 3 Torn Between Two Lovers  
Mary MacGregor
- 4 Love Theme from "A Star Is Born" (Evergreen)  
Barbra Streisand
- 5 I Like Dreamin'  
Kenny Nolan

**Writers:** John David Souther  
Don Henley  
Glenn Frey

**Producer:** Bill Szymczyk

February 26, 1977  
1 week

"**N**EW KID IN TOWN" was the Eagles' first gold 45 as well as the initial release from their watershed *Hotel California* album. Entering the Hot 100 at number 48 on December 18, 1976, the single became the group's third chart-topper 10 weeks later.

Even the band's critics, and they included many of the music community's most influential writers, acknowledge *Hotel California* as the Eagles' finest work. Dave Marsh, in *The New Rolling Stone Record Guide*, wrote, "This is not to deny them their occasional moments of inspiration and insight (especially on *Hotel California*)" while *Village Voice* editor Robert Christgau conceded "this is their most substantial if not their most enjoyable LP" in his *Record Guide*.

Why did the rock press often exude contempt for the band? Kit Rachlis explained in the *Boston Phoenix*. "I dislike the Eagles with the same adolescent fervor that I reserved for the BMOC in my prep school and for many of the same rea-

sons: fear, politics, style, envy. If the Eagles weren't good at what they did—if they weren't so successful that they've come to epitomize southern California rock—they wouldn't be worth disliking so much. Which is part of their problem, because a band that arouses this much vitriol must be worth something."

Chief among the writers' complaints were the Eagles' allegedly misogynous belief "that the men have the power and the women don't," according to Rachlis, and the problems they were having coping with their own success. The band's defenders, notably Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*, welcomed the songsters' viewpoint, stating they were "one of the few who came to grips with the self-absorption of the '70s....Using California as a metaphor for the nation, Henley and Frey wrote about the pursuit of the American dream, '70s style, using their own experiences in rock to convey the innocence ('New Kid in Town'), temptations ('One of These Nights') and disillusionments ('The Sad Cafe') of that pursuit. *Hotel California* examined their recurring theme with more precision, power and daring than ever."

The harsh words for the Eagles' work outside the coven weren't nearly as brutal as the ones within. "The one problem with the band is

that we have such high standards for making records, writing lyrics and performing that after a while it begins to take their toll on everybody's nerves," Don Felder told *Circus*. "But it's our goal to do the best job possible and as we go along every little part and piece of the operation gets refined. Glenn (Frey) uses a great analogy of building a table. You don't just slap some wood together and pour on some varnish, it takes years to sand it and find the right hinges because you are building a masterpiece. You are trying to create something that will be a mark of its time."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 26, 1977

- 1 New Kid in Town  
Eagles
- 2 Love Theme from "A Star Is Born" (Evergreen)  
Barbra Streisand
- 3 Blinded by the Light  
Manfred Mann's Earth Band
- 4 Fly Like an Eagle  
Steve Miller Band
- 5 I Like Dreamin'  
Kenny Nolan



## Love Theme from 'A Star Is Born' (Evergreen)

BARBRA STREISAND

COLUMBIA 10450

*Writers:* Barbra Streisand  
Paul Williams

*Producers:* Barbra Streisand  
Phil Ramone

March 5, 1977  
3 weeks

PRIOR to the title song from *A Star Is Born*, Barbra Streisand's composing credits were limited to one song. She explained how she came to co-author the million-selling single "Evergreen" with Paul Williams in James Spada's biography, *Streisand the Woman and the Legend*. "I was going through a period of feeling very inadequate because so many of our songstresses today write their own songs; and I thought, '... How talented they are to write their own songs and be able to sing them!' Then my guitar teacher—I wanted to play my own guitar in the movie—told me she wrote her own music and lyrics.

I remember getting very emotional and very insecure and very upset about it, because I thought, 'I only sing these songs that other people write.' I remember going into the bathroom and I started to cry. Jon (Peters) came into the bathroom and

told me that if I put my mind to it, I could write a song. So one day I was sort of bored during my guitar lesson—I wanted to play like Segovia and I can't—and I just started to fool around with chords. Instead of *A Star Is Born*, a song was born! It just came out of absolute impatience."

Unfortunately, the film didn't come so easily. From the beginning it was bucking odds. It was the third time this Hollywood chestnut had been put on the screen; its immediate predecessor was a fairly sainted version with James Mason and Judy Garland. To tamper with it verged on heresy, but executive producer Streisand and producer Jon Peters forged ahead, with Frank Pierson as writer/director and Kris Kristofferson playing a rock and roller whose alcoholic overindulgence smashes him from the pinnacle of success to suicide.

Fights on the set, middle-of-the-night script rewrites, editing on the Streisand/Peter home movie and Pierson's candid expose of the above in *New York* magazine all added to the vitriol surrounding the project. One of the hardest scenes to capture was the concert where Kristofferson's character, John Norman Howard, is

to perform one number than roar off-stage in a motorcycle. A real concert, starring Peter Frampton ("Show Me the Way," "I'm in You"), was staged at Sun Devil Stadium in Phoenix, Arizona, but the 70,000-strong crowd was so antsy after broiling in the sun for several hours that at one point they shouted for the production to stop its repetitious filming.

Streisand had to calm them down, then later performed her first chart hit ("People") and her first number one song [see 356—"The Way We Were"]. "Now I'll sing a song for you that I wrote myself," she announced. "I hope you like it. If you don't, I'll be crushed." With trepidation, she launched into the world premiere of "Evergreen." The overwhelming audience approval buoyed her confidence. "I'm really glad you like it because that's the first time I ever sang that song in front of people," she confided to the mass audience afterward.

Snubbed by the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences in almost every category, the film garnered only one nomination: for Best Song. Streisand and co-writer Paul Williams ("I Won't Last a Day Without You," "An Old Fashioned Love Song") accepted their awards. The Grammys were kinder, declaring "Evergreen" Song of the Year and Streisand's work to be Best Pop Vocal Performance, Female.

Kristofferson and Streisand were musically reunited in a 1984 video of her song "Left in the Dark." It was Streisand's initial video and Kristofferson portrayed a bartender to her cabaret singer.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 5, 1977

- 1 Love Theme from "A Star Is Born" (Evergreen)  
Barbra Streisand
- 2 New Kid in Town  
Eagles
- 3 Fly Like an Eagle  
Steve Miller Band
- 4 I Like Dreamin'  
Kenny Nolan
- 5 Blinded by the Light  
Manfred Mann's Earth Band



**Writer:** Daryl Hall

**Producer:** Chris Bond

**March 26, 1977**

**2 weeks**

DARYL HALL and JOHN OATES met in a service elevator while trying to escape a fight between rival black gangs at a record hop in Philadelphia's Adelphi Ballroom. That fateful meeting encapsulates several keys to the duo's unique personality—their southeastern Pennsylvania roots, a mixture of black and white cultures and music, and a career with more ups and downs than an elevator. In over 19 years together, Daryl and John have been stylistic chameleons, though at their core they always "basically tried to combine rhythm and blues and progressive music," Oates has insisted.

Doo-wop groups, the Temptations see 168—"My Girl" and the Stax/Volt sound were their earliest influences. In his pre-teen days, Daryl (born Daryl Franklin Hohl on October 11, 1948, in Philadelphia) would skip the piano lessons he hated and ride his bicycle to the heart of the black Chicken Hill ghetto across the bridge from his grandfather's farm in Pottstown, Pennsylvania, so he could absorb the music.

Accordion lessons came first for John (born April 7, 1949, in New York City) but soon gave way to a teacher who showed him guitar chords on a three-string banjo. From

the time he assembled his first Motown cover band in sixth grade, he made his living solely as a musician.

Both were leading their own groups (Daryl's was the Temptones and John's was the Masters) and attending Temple University at the time of the 1967 Adelphi Ballroom meeting, but it would take two years before they would officially team together and three more before their debut album, *Whole Oates*, would be released by Atlantic Records.

"Our first real record" is how Daryl and John categorize their second Atlantic LP, *Abandoned Luncheonette*. That album tagged them as blue-eyed soulsters, a reputation largely based on the single, "She's Gone." Written for Daryl's divorce from his wife Bryna and a New Year's Eve date that stood John up, the song would be recorded by Lou Rawls and Tavares before a re-issue of Hall and Oates' original rose to number seven in October, 1976.

The Todd Rundgren-produced *War Babies* and *Daryl Hall and John Oates*, their first album for RCA, followed. The latter LP spun out their first legitimate hit, "Sara Smile" (number four in June, 1976), even though Daryl didn't like the way his voice sounded on this ballad for his girlfriend Sara Allen. While the sound of the album caught the ear, the cover, by Mick Jagger's makeup designer Pierre LaRoche, captured the eye. "We decided that if we were going to put our faces on an album cover for the first time we wanted to

do it in a big way," John explained in Nick Tosches' biography, *Dangerous Dances*. "Pierre said, in that French accent of his, 'I will immortalize you!' And he just about did. To this day it's the only album cover that people ask us about."

By the time they were ready to record *Bigger Than Both of Us* in the summer of 1976, New York's Greenwich Village had become their home, adding still another layer to their black/white, Philadelphia soul and rock fusion. But they flew to Los Angeles to work with producer Chris Bond and the best studio musicians available.

Though the songwriters believed "Do What You Want, Be What You Are" was the most commercial of the album's offerings, it fizzled out at number 39 in December, 1976. The second single from the LP, "Rich Girl," fared somewhat better, debuting at number 81 on January 22, 1977, and becoming the duo's first number one single nine weeks later.

Despite the title, it wasn't penned about a woman at all, but an ex-beau of Sara Allen's, heir to a fast food chain. "But you can't write, 'You're a rich boy' in a song, so I changed it to a girl," Daryl told *Rolling Stone*. A year or two later Daryl was flipping through a book about the notorious Son of Sam when he found out the killer "was motivated by 'Rich Girl.' It wasn't exactly a pleasant thing to know," he said with some understatement. The discovery was noted in "Diddy Doo Wop (I Hear the Voices)," a track on the *Voices* album that John jokingly referred to as "a song about an ax murderer."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 26, 1977

- 1 Rich Girl  
Hall & Oates
- 2 Love Theme from "A Star Is Born" (Evergreen)  
Barbra Streisand
- 3 Dancing Queen  
Abba
- 4 Don't Give Up On Us  
David Soul
- 5 Don't Leave Me This Way  
Thelma Houston

**Writers:** Benny Andersson  
Stig Anderson  
Bjorn Ulvaeus

**Producers:** Benny Andersson  
Bjorn Ulvaeus

April 9, 1977  
1 week

MOST international artists would be thrilled to have an American track record that included a number one song, three other top 10 hits and nine additional singles that made the top 30. But the members of Abba consider America to be their only failure.

In Britain, for example, Abba scored nine number one hits (a total surpassed only by the Beatles, Elvis Presley and Cliff Richard) and had 18 consecutive top 10 singles. They were

The four members of Abba were all professional singers before they formed the quartet that has been called "the largest selling quartet in the history of recorded music." Bjorn Christian Ulvaeus (born April 25, 1945, in Gothenburg, Sweden) formed a folk band, the West Bay Singers, with friends from school. Record producer Stig Anderson heard them in 1963 and brought them to Stockholm. He renamed them the Hootenanny Singers and signed them as the first act on his new label, Polar Records. Bjorn's first successful composition was "Baby Those Are the Rules," which made the Swedish top 10.

Goran Bror Benny Andersson (born December 16, 1946, in Stockholm) chose not to follow in the footsteps of his father, a construction engineer. His interest in music led him to drop his job as a janitor and become the pianist for the Hep Stars, a band that scored 15 chart hits in Sweden, including a number one hit written by Benny, "Sunny Girl."

Bjorn and Benny met at a party in Västervik, Sweden, in 1966. They decided to collaborate on songs and Bjorn toured briefly with the Hep Stars, but their writing partnership didn't flourish until the Hep Stars broke up in 1969. Around this time, Bjorn and Benny met two women who would be very important in their personal and professional lives.

Benny met Anni-Frid Lyngstad in Malmö, Sweden, where they were performing in different night clubs. Frida (born November 15, 1945, in



Narvik, Norway) moved to Eskilstuna, Sweden, near southwest Stockholm, when she was two. She was just 13 when she became the vocalist for a dance band and performed in song festivals in Japan and Venezuela before meeting Benny, whom she would marry 10 years later.

Bjorn fell in love with Agnetha Fältskog's voice when he heard her sing her own composition, "I Was So in Love," on the radio. Agnetha (born April 5, 1950, in Jonkoping, Sweden) sang professionally at 15 and was signed to CBS-Sweden two years later. She first met Bjorn when they were both invited to appear on the same television show being filmed on location. The four singers first performed together at the Festfolk Quartet in November 1970. On July 7, 1971, Bjorn and Agnetha were married. Around this same time, Bjorn and Benny were hired by Stig to be producers at Polar Records. Benny and Bjorn recorded songs like "She's My Kind of Girl" and "Hello Old Man" with Agnetha and Frida singing background. The first song that featured the girls upfront was "People Need Love," released in America on Playboy Records by "Björn & Benny and Svenska & Flicka."

In 1972 and 1973, Benny and Bjorn entered songs in the Swedish competition to select an entry for the Eurovision Song Contest [see 237—"Love is Blue"]. "Better to Have Loved" and "Ring, Ring" were both passed over by the Swedish judges, but in 1974 their composition "Waterloo" became the Swedish entry in Eurovision. On April 6, at the Brighton Dome in England, at odds of 20-1, "Waterloo" won the contest—the first victory ever for Sweden.

"Waterloo" became an international hit, topping the charts in many

countries and peaking at number six in America. By this time, the group had a new name, thanks to Stig. "I couldn't be bothered to keep on saying all four names of the group...so I mixed up their initials and came up with Abba," he explained in a 1979 *Billboard* interview. "That didn't much please the two boys, because Abba is very similar to the name of a noted brand of pickled herring in Sweden."

After "Dancing Queen," Abba continued their American chart success with "Knowing Me, Knowing You," "Take a Chance on Me" and "The Winner Takes It All." By 1983, their status was hazy. Frida and Agnetha released solo albums and scored with respective hit singles, "I Know There's Something Going On" and "Can't Shake Loose." Benny and Bjorn teamed up with Tim Rice (*Jesus Christ Superstar, Evita*) to write a stage musical, *Chess*. Two singles from that album were immediate hits: "One Night in Bangkok" by Murray Head made the American top 10 and "I Know Him So Well" by Elaine Paige and Barbara Dickson topped the British chart for four weeks.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 9, 1977

- 1 **Dancing Queen**  
Abba
- 2 **Don't Give Up On Us**  
David Soul
- 3 **Don't Leave Me This Way**  
Thelma Houston
- 4 **Rich Girl**  
Hall & Oates
- 5 **Southern Nights**  
Glen Campbell

**Writer:** Tony Macaulay

**Producer:** Tony Macaulay

**April 16, 1977**

**1 week**

**A**FTER David Soul's first album for Private Stock Records was released, he received a telephone call from Larry Uttal, president of the company. Uttal wanted Soul to meet with British songwriter Tony Macaulay and record a couple of his songs. "I talked to Tony from the stage of 'Starsky and Hutch' and he said, 'I can be over there on Wednesday.' I liked the way he talked to me on the phone so I just said, 'sure, come over,'" David recalls.

From their conversation, Soul knew he trusted Macaulay and would record his songs without even hearing them. It was the same way he chose the musicians he worked with—often hiring them based on intuition rather than listening to their music first.

Soul learned "Don't Give Up on Us" on Thursday and recorded it along with another Macaulay song on Friday, Saturday and Sunday. They were sweetened on Monday, mixed on Tuesday and on sale in Britain the following Friday. Only a minimal number of the *David Soul* albums had been pressed and these were pulled back so "Don't Give Up on Us" could be included.

More concerned with the recording process than having hits, David's goal had always been to have fun making music. But Private Stock was a singles-oriented company working hard to achieve top 10 records.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of April 16, 1977*

- 1 **Don't Give Up On Us**  
David Soul
- 2 **Don't Leave Me This Way**  
Thelma Houston
- 3 **Southern Nights**  
Glen Campbell
- 4 **Hotel California**  
Eagles
- 5 **The Things We Do For Love**  
10 cc

"Don't Give Up on Us" broke first in England, beginning a four-week run at number one on January 15, 1977. The song entered the American chart on January 29, debuting at number 74. It went to number one 11 weeks later. Looking back, Soul feels the only weakness in the recording is his vocal quality, which has improved since then. Although he never made the top 50 again in America, his British chart fortunes are quite impressive. "Going in With My Eyes Open" peaked at two, then "Silver Lady" became his second chart-topper. "Let's Have a Quiet Night In" went to eight and "It Sure Brings Out the Love in Your Eyes" reached number 12.

Although the casual viewer might have been surprised when one of the stars of television's "Starsky and Hutch" released a successful record, diehard David Soul fans knew their idol began his career as a singer. After dropping out of college he tried to support himself as a folksinger in the Midwest, opening for acts such as the Byrds, the Ramsey Lewis Trio and the Doors.

Wanting to try his luck in New York, he sent a picture of himself, his face covered by a ski mask, to the

William Morris Agency. They were very interested. As a result, he appeared numerous times on "The Merv Griffin Show" and on "Shindig" as "The Covered Man." He expressed his philosophy on Merv's show with his first and only words, "My name is David Soul and I want to be known for my music." Although this gained Soul an entree to television, he became more known for the mask than his music. Eventually, he discarded his ski mask on Merv's show and revealed a handsome face.

Casting director Renee Valente saw Soul on a subsequent Merv Griffin show and cast him in "Here Come the Brides." By the time he was starring as Detective Ken Hutchinson in "Starsky and Hutch," he wanted to make sure a record company wanted him for his music and not because he was a well-known television personality. Uttal convinced him he would be taken seriously for his music.

He was born David Solberg on August 28, 1943, in Chicago, Illinois, and grew up in Germany where his father, a Lutheran minister, worked for a refugee organization. David's interest in music can be traced to his mother, a classical concert singer.



# 460 Don't Leave Me This Way

TAMLA 54278

THELMA HOUSTON

*Writers:* Kenny Gamble  
Leon Huff  
Cary Gilbert

*Producer:* Hal Davis

April 23, 1977

1 week

As a child in Mississippi, Thelma Houston used to sit in the balcony of her local movie theater and fantasize about being a Hollywood star. When her mother, who picked cotton to support her three daughters, announced the family was moving to California, Thelma knew her dream was going to come true. "I always knew I was supposed to be there," she once said, "to be close to the people I saw every Sunday in the movies."

She missed by about 30 miles, as her family relocated to Long Beach. Thelma finished school, married, had two children, worked in health care and divorced. She joined a gospel group, the Art Reynolds singers, and after they recorded an album for Capitol and toured the country she gave serious consideration to a career in music.

She struggled on the edges of the Los Angeles music scene until the late '60s, when she was discovered at the Factory by Marc Gordon, manager of the Fifth Dimension [see 261—"Wedding Bell Blues"]. He helped her overcome lingering doubts about pursuing a career and signed her to Dunhill Records. Jimmy Webb wrote and produced her 1969 debut LP, *Sunshower*. According to Webb, Thelma manifested "everything great about the female black voice." Other, less partial critics, agreed, comparing



her to Aretha Franklin and Dinah Washington.

But the album failed to find an audience, and despite achieving her first chart single, Laura Nyro's "Save the Country" (number 74 in February, 1970), Houston soon found herself without a label. In 1971 she signed with Motown, which put out a self-named LP on its MoWest subsidiary. It also went nowhere, and for the next five years, Thelma recorded a few scattered singles, made a brief appearance on Motown's *The Bingo Long Traveling All-Stars and Motor Kings* soundtrack and was loaned out to a small label to record the *Pressure Cooker* album.

"All the while," wrote critic Russel Gersten in *The New Rolling Stone Record Guide*, "she was perfecting her own gospel-based pop style, which has a chilling precision and nuance of phrasing rare in soul music." But mostly she raised her two teenaged children, travelled on the soul club circuit and waited for that career-breaking hit.

"These have been tough years, full of disappointments," she admitted to Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles*

*Times*. "You release a record and you say, 'This is it.' But it's not. You release another one and go through the same thing. It's awful to have to rely on a hit record to get your career going but that's the way it is."

The waiting finally came to an end in 1976 when Thelma released her *Any Way You Like It* album for Tamla. Producer Hal Davis had heard Harold Melvin and the Blue Notes' "Don't Leave Me This Way" (featuring lead singer Teddy Pendergrass) at a party and had Thelma record a volcariic, disco-tinged version of it for the LP. Released as a single, it entered the Hot 100 at number 85 on December 18, 1976, and took a gradual journey to the top, arriving there 18 weeks later.

In an interview with the *Los Angeles Times*, Houston was understandably hard-put to explain just why it had taken her so long to break through. "(Before) the material was never right or something else wasn't right," she said. "I can't put my finger on what the problem has been. I don't want to blame anybody. I only know that I've been trying as hard as I can."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 23, 1977

- 1 **Don't Leave Me This Way**  
Thelma Houston
- 2 **Southern Nights**  
Glen Campbell
- 3 **Hotel California**  
Eagles
- 4 **Don't Give Up On Us**  
David Soul
- 5 **The Things We Do For Love**  
10 cc

Writer: Allen Toussaint

Producer: Gary Klein

April 30, 1977

1 week

**W**HOMO should know better about "Southern Nights" than master New Orleans writer/producer/artist Allen Toussaint, the man responsible for southern hits like Lee Dorsey's "Ya Ya," Al Hirt's "Java," Barbara George's "I Know" and Jessie Hill's "Ooh Poo Pah Doo." Toussaint was connected with two number one singles prior to Glen Campbell's "Southern Nights." The first was by Ernie K-Doe [see 89—"Mother-In-Law"], which he wrote and produced; the second was by Labelle [see 399—"Lady Marmalade"], which he produced.

Toussaint, born in New Orleans on January 14, 1938, recorded infrequently, but he did release his own version of "Southern Nights" on a Warner Brothers album in 1975.

Campbell was born in the south, too, just three months after Toussaint. His birthdate is April 22, 1938,

and his birthplace is Delight, Arkansas. He is the seventh son of a seventh son, born into a family where everyone played some kind of musical instrument or sang. Glen was just four when he received his first guitar from Sears and Roebuck; two years later he would play on a live local radio show. He listened to all types of music—not just country, but to artists such as pianist George Shearing, singers Nat "King" Cole and Frank Sinatra, and guitarists Django Reinhardt and Tai Farlow. As a teenager, Glen joined his Uncle Dick Bill's band. In 1958, Glen formed his own group, Glen Campbell and the Western Wranglers. Two years later he moved to Los Angeles, where he became a popular session guitar player. Over the next five years he worked with artists like Bobby Darin, Dean Martin, Johnny Cash, Merle Haggard and two of his idols, Cole and Sinatra. By his own count, he played on 586 sessions in a one-year period.

He was a member of the Champs after they had a number one hit [see 34—"Tequila"], and in 1965 he was invited to tour with the Beach Boys

[see 151—"I Get Around"] for six months when Brian Wilson decided not to travel with the group. That same year, he was a frequent performer on the "Shindig" television series.

Once he had his own hits like "By the Time I Get to Phoenix" and "Gentle on My Mind," he became a popular guest star on variety series, especially "The Smothers Brothers Comedy Hour" on CBS. He was asked to star in a summer replacement series for Tom and Dick, "The Summer Brothers Smothers Show," which premiered June 23, 1968. The reaction to Campbell was so favorable, the network rewarded him with his own weekly prime time variety series, which began a three-year run on January 29, 1969.

Campbell had a brief run as a movie star, appearing in *True Grit* with John Wayne in 1969 and starring in the title role of *Norwood*, a 1970 release.

Between 1968-1980, Campbell recorded duets with four different female artists: Bobbie Gentry [see 229—"Ode to Billie Joe"], Anne Murray [see 492—"You Needed Me"], Rita Coolidge and Tanya Tucker. "Southern Nights" was Glen's last top 10 hit. He had three more chart entries on Capitol, and a final one on Mirage Records. He recorded for Atlantic/America, a country label run by Atlantic, then shifted to MCA Records.

There are lasting tributes to Glen Campbell in Tennessee and California. One of his guitars is on display at the Country Hall of Fame in Nashville; a star bearing his name shines on the Hollywood Walk of Fame.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 30, 1977

- 1 Southern Nights  
Glen Campbell
- 2 Hotel California  
Eagles
- 3 Don't Leave Me This Way  
Thelma Houston
- 4 When I Need You  
Leo Sayer
- 5 I've Got Love on my Mind  
Natalie Cole

# Hotel California

ASYLUM 45386

EAGLES

**Writers:** Don Felder  
Don Henley  
Glenn Frey

**Producer:** Bill Szymczyk

May 7, 1977  
1 week

PANIC raged through Criteria Studios in Miami. There was always pandemonium in the halls whenever the Eagles recorded there, with the yelling and the fights and the horseplay, but this day there was more an element of fear, since the title song to the band's new album, the one they had devoted the last nine months of their blood and souls to, was in imminent danger of losing the concept that originally made it so compelling.

Don Felder had an idea. He was the one who constructed the song's basic elements, including the 12-string introduction and the solos at the end, back in Los Angeles on his four-track Teac tape deck. Calling his housekeeper, he sent her rummaging through the heaps of tapes in his home studio until she'd located the correct one, then had her play it to him over the phone while he recorded it on a professional Sony Walkman.

Back to Criteria he went, taking the cassette so he and Joe Walsh could re-learn all the guitar parts the band had liked in the first place.

When they listened to the final mix, the five Eagles were a little taken aback by what they'd produced, and especially wary about releasing something not in their familiar rock pocket as a single. It turned out to be their fourth chart-topper, entering the Hot 100 at number 72 on February 26, 1977, and moving to number one 10 weeks later. The LP would yield a final single, "Life in the Fast Lane," their first 45 to miss the top 10 since "James Dean" went to number 77 in October, 1974. It didn't miss by much, though—it peaked at number 11.

In April, 1977, the group started a tour of England, Scotland, Scandinavia and Europe, returning to the United States for a summer series of outdoor concerts in sports stadiums. During the last leg of the tour, bassist Randy Meisner decided he'd seen enough hotel rooms in his seven years as an Eagle and left for the quiet of Nebraska to recuperate and instigate a solo career. Three years later the title track of his *One More Song* album, featuring Henley and Frey on harmony vocals, revealed a "mythical tale" of his last night with the Eagles. On his own, Meisner placed three singles in the top 30 from 1980-1982, the most popular of which was "Hearts on Fire."

Following in Meisner's footsteps was the man who succeeded him in Poco, Timothy B. Schmit. "It's like a

marriage and truly the most unified band I've ever been in," he told *Circus*. "We live with each other day in and day out so it has its Peyton Place-aspects too...they could have offered me a salary as a sideman but they didn't want that. My offer was to be a full partner in the Eagles' organization."

Schmit and his new brethren began sessions in February, 1978, at Bayshore in Miami for what would be the Eagles' final studio album, *The Long Run*. It took so long to finish that producer Szymczyk joked, "We ended up nicknaming it *The Long One*." Eventually, the difficulties encountered in the tense two years would also lead to the band's dissolution.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 7, 1977

- 1 Hotel California  
Eagles
- 2 When I Need You  
Leo Sayer
- 3 Southern Nights  
Glen Campbell
- 4 Sir Duke  
Stevie Wonder
- 5 Don't Leave Me This Way  
Thelma Houston



Writers: Albert Hammond  
Carole Bayer Sager

Producer: Richard Perry

May 14, 1977

1 week

**I** WANT to be a success. I have giant ambitions." Leo Sayer confessed in a 1975 *Billboard* interview. "I want to be as important as Dylan. I want to leave my audience with the feeling that something important has gone on. I don't want to be just another rock 'n' roll singer or writer."

Leo Sayer's first number one single [see 450—"You Make Me Feel Like Dancing"] was still in the top 30 during the week of February 26, 1977, when his next release, "When I Need You," debuted at 81. While the former was an upbeat, disco-tinged pop number, the latter was a throwback to the poignant songs of his earlier albums. "I feel less a part of rock now than I did before," Sayer told Franc Gavin of *Rock Around the World* magazine in 1977. "As you get older you tend to take your heroes with you. You don't find many new ones. I owe the biggest debt to people like Bobby 'Blue' Bland, James Brown, the Staples, Sam Cooke, Jackie Wilson . . . some people think I'm falling into an R&B trip. Maybe not. It's still Leo Sayer music."

"When I Need You" was the second consecutive number one single from the Richard Perry-produced *Endless Flight* LP. Known for his work with Barbra Streisand, Nilsson, Ringo Starr and Carly Simon, Perry was considered a vocalist's producer. "Perry got me performing on records



rather than just writing songs and singing them," Sayer told *Newsweek*. "I've let go and it's changed my life."

Perry described their working relationship to *Rolling Stone*: "When I first started working with Leo, he came with a cassette of 12 new songs, none of which got recorded. That's a pretty heavy blow for an artist to be told that none of these songs are of any interest to me."

One of the songs Perry brought to Sayer was "When I Need You." The lyrics were by Carole Bayer Sager, whose credits include "A Groovy Kind of Love" and "Come in From the Rain" as well as the Broadway show *They're Playing Our Song*. The music was composed by Albert Hammond, best known for his number five hit in December, 1972, "It Never Rains in Southern California," and for writing "The Air That I Breathe" and "To All the Girls I've Loved Before."

Hammond called Sager for help with the song. "He was in desperate need of a lyricist," she relates. "He was recording an album for Columbia in a few weeks and the fellow that he originally wrote most of his songs with . . . was missing. So he came up to my apartment and he played me three melodies." One of them turned

out to be "When I Need You," a song Carole based on Albert's personal experiences. "Albert travelled a lot at the time and we were talking about the difficulties of being away from someone that you love."

Albert recorded "When I Need You" first, on a 1976 album, and Perry used that version as the prototype. "I think Richard actually cut the song twice because he wasn't happy with the first production, so he cut it with another rhythm section," Sager continues. "It was an easy song to write and often with myself anything that would be too easy I often discount as not being as good as something I labored over. Consequently I never thought very much of the song because it just seemed too simplistic to me. I don't think (Richard) really knew it was a hit either."

"When I Need You" turned out to be Sayer's biggest hit record. It was his first number one single in Britain, where he had hit the number two spot with three different singles. In America, it was his last top 10 single until his re-make of Bobby Vee's "More Than I Can Say" settled in at number two for four weeks in December, 1980.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 14, 1977

- 1 When I Need You  
Leo Sayer
- 2 Sir Duke  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 Hotel California  
Eagles
- 4 Southern Nights  
Glen Campbell
- 5 Couldn't Get It Right  
Climax Blues Band

*Writer:* Stevie Wonder

*Producer:* Stevie Wonder

May 21, 1977

3 weeks

**B**ORN SIGHTLESS, Stevie Wonder quickly discovered the pleasures of the radio at an early age. "I was greatly influenced by radio," he has said. "Detroit had the best cross section of music (and) different cultures." Among those early influences were the Coasters, the Five Royales, the Dixie Hummingbirds, Del Shannon, the Staples Singers and the artists recording for Berry Gordy, Jr.'s Motown Record Corporation, especially the Miracles and Mary Wells.

Stevie loved to listen to Detroit's black music station WCHB, particularly the program called "Sundown." That show gave him his first exposure to the R&B music he now calls "the old songs." Those tunes would later have a strong influence on his own work; one can hear echoes of Sam Cooke in "With a Child's Heart." Stevie's adoration for Ray Charles was manifested in the album *A Tribute to Uncle Ray*, an LP that Gordy thought would bring Stevie national attention by having the "12-year-old genius" perform songs from a well-known artist.

In 1964, Stevie suffered the second great trauma of that year (the first was when his voice changed) by missing the opportunity to meet another strong influence on his life, Dinah Washington. "She had expressed a desire to meet me," he explained years later, "but when I got off the tour in the South, she was performing. She passed away soon after . . ."

Stevie recognized yet another influence in 1968 when he recorded an instrumental album under the reverse name Eivets Rednow. That LP was a set of instrumental arrangements intended for a collaboration with one of his idols, legendary jazz guitarist Wes Montgomery. But Montgomery died in June of that year, and the dual effort was never realized.

The second single from *Songs in the Key of Life* was the latest in a series of musical acknowledgements to his heroes. "Sir Duke" was a tribute to Edward Kennedy Ellington,



the jazz genius who gained fame at the Cotton Club in Harlem during the '30s. Known for pop hits like "Mood Indigo," "Solitude" and "Sophisticated Lady," "Duke" Ellington passed away in 1974. Stevie's single also paid reverence to other important forerunners—Count Basie, Louis "Satchmo" Armstrong and Ella Fitzgerald.

"Sir Duke" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week ending April 2, 1977, coming in at 74. When it hit the top seven weeks later, it was the second consecutive number one single from *Songs in the Key of Life* and the sixth chart-topper of Stevie's career.

A month after the song hit the chart apex, Stevie discussed it at a UCLA symposium sponsored by *Billboard*. "I knew the title from the beginning but wanted it to be about the musicians who did something for us," he explained. "So soon they are forgotten. I wanted to show my appreciation."

"Sir Duke" was not the last Stevie Wonder song to pay tribute to an important figure in the artist's life. "Master Blaster (Jammin')," a number five hit in December, 1980,

was written about the leading exponent of reggae music, the late Bob Marley. Another track from the *Hotter Than July* album was "Happy Birthday," a plea for a national holiday to commemorate the birthday of civil rights leader, Rev. Martin Luther King. Stevie's wish came true in October, 1983, when the United States Senate mirrored the House of Representatives' majority vote to establish the third Monday of January as a holiday honoring King.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 21, 1977

- 1 Sir Duke  
Stevie Wonder
- 2 When I Need You  
Leo Sayer
- 3 Couldn't Get It Right  
Climax Blues Band
- 4 I'm Your Boogie Man  
K.C. & The Sunshine Band
- 5 Got to Give It Up, Pt. 1  
Marvin Gaye

**Writers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

**Producers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

June 11, 1977

1 week

**KC** AND THE SUNSHINE BAND's hit streak extended into 1977 with the second track from their *Part 3* album to hit the top of the chart [see 442—"Shake, Shake, Shake) Shake Your Booty"]. "I'm Your Boogie Man" was the group's fourth number one song, making them only the second group to have four number one singles in the seventies after the Jackson Five [see 283—"I'll Be There"].

"I'm Your Boogie Man" was not KC's original title for the song. When he first wrote it, the lyrics were "I'll be a son-of-a-gun, look what you've done" instead of "I'm your boogie man, that's what I am." He wasn't happy with the song and changed the meaning of the lyrics from being about a relationship gone bad to an ode to a disc jockey. "There was a double meaning there," KC confides. "There was the meaning that I would be there to help you, too."

On the *Part 3* album, "I'm Your Boogie Man" segued directly into

"Keep It Comin' Love." "That was intentionally done," KC explains. "It worked real well. I guess that was just an extension of saying, 'I'm your boogie man, keep it coming.' A lot of people start something, and when it gets to the point where they would hit—they stop."

"I had those feelings a lot of times during my apprenticeship—my five years of struggle," he adds. "There were days when you would feel, 'what am I doing this for?' and at the same time a little voice would say, 'don't you stop now.'"

"Keep It Comin' Love" peaked at number two in the autumn of 1977, and for the next two years, KC and the Sunshine Band couldn't get a top 30 hit. One of their older flip sides, "Boogie Shoes," was included in the motion picture *Saturday Night Fever*, causing T.K. to re-release it.

"Boogie Shoes" only managed to get to number 35 on the Hot 100, but there was some consolation in the fact that it was included in an album that sold over 25 million copies.

The group followed "Boogie Shoes" with their first non-original song. It was "It's the Same Old Song," a 1965 hit for the Four Tops [see 177—"I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie Honey Bunch)"]. "I didn't do anything tremendously different

with it," says KC. "I felt that (would have been) disrespectful. I put our sound to it, (but) I did try to stay as close to the original as possible." KC's next two singles failed to make the top 50, and KC blames T.K. for lack of promotion. "They weren't backing us at that time. I was getting ready to sign with new management, and I think they knew that and didn't want it to happen."

It was not over yet for KC and the Sunshine Band. They would extend their run of chart hits into the '80s with their first ballad in 15 chart entries [see 519—"Please Don't Go"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 11, 1977

- 1 **I'm Your Boogie Man**  
KC & The Sunshine Band
- 2 **Dreams**  
Fleetwood Mac
- 3 **Got to Give It Up, Pt. 1**  
Marvin Gaye
- 4 **Gonna Fly Now**  
(Theme from "Rocky")  
Bill Conti
- 5 **Feels Like the First Time**  
Foreigner



**466 Dreams** WARNER BROTHERS 8371  
FLEETWOOD MAC



**THE TOP FIVE**  
Week of June 18, 1977

- 1 Dreams  
Fleetwood Mac
- 2 Got to Give It Up, Pt. 1  
Marvin Gaye
- 3 Gonna Fly Now  
(Theme from "Rocky")  
Bill Conti
- 4 Feels Like the First Time  
Foreigner
- 5 Lucille  
Kenny Rogers

Writer: Stevie Nicks

Producers: Fleetwood Mac  
Richard Dashut  
Ken Caillat

June 18, 1977  
1 week

"I THINK one day John (McVie) and I will write a book on what's gone down," Mick Fleetwood told Robert Hilburn in the *Los Angeles Times*.

Having survived more personnel changes than Macy's, the 1977 members of Fleetwood Mac were experiencing emotional upheavals while recording *Rumours*, the album that had a 31-week run at number one and produced the band's only chart-topping single, "Dreams."

Keyboard player Christine McVie was separating from her husband, bass player John McVie. Drummer Mick Fleetwood was being divorced from a woman he would soon remarry. Guitarist Lindsey Buckingham was ending an eight-year relationship with singer Stevie Nicks. "It was a very difficult period for everyone," Buckingham confirmed to one reporter. ". . . there was a lot of tension, to put it mildly." The results of this anxiety was an LP that sold over 15 million copies for the edition of Fleetwood Mac that had been

together since 1975.

Only Mick and John, who had both played in John Mayall's Blues-breakers, were part of the original Fleetwood Mac, formed in 1967. It was in April of that year that Aynsley Dunbar left the Blues-breakers to join Rod Stewart in Jeff Beck's band. Replacing Dunbar was Mick Fleetwood, who joined Peter Green and John McVie. Fleetwood was fired from the group and Green quit shortly after. With lead guitarist Jeremy Spencer, they formed the first incarnation of Fleetwood Mac. McVie joined a month later. Just after their second album was released, Green suggested adding Danny Kirwan, giving the group three lead guitarists. In January, 1969, this line-up of Fleetwood Mac scored the group's only British number one single, the instrumental "Albatross."

Green departed in May, 1970, and later in the year, just before an American tour, John McVie's wife, pianist/vocalist Christine Perfect, gave up being a housewife to become part of Fleetwood Mac. Before her voluntary "retirement," she had been named *Melody Maker*'s top female vocalist of 1969.

During the American tour, Spencer went missing for five days. By the time the band discovered his

whereabouts, he had joined a California sect called the Children of God. Green filled in for him until a permanent replacement was found—the group's first American citizen, Bob Welch. As the group took on more of a West Coast sound, there were still personnel changes to come. Kirwan was fired and Welch left. Bob Weston and Dave Walker had short tenures with the band, and in November, 1974, Fleetwood was in a Los Angeles supermarket when someone suggested he check out Sound City studios in Van Nuys. There, engineer Keith Olsen demonstrated the studio's capabilities by playing a tape of an album called *Buckingham Nicks*. Lindsey Buckingham and Stevie Nicks happened to be in an adjoining studio and came over to find out who was listening to their music. A few weeks later, Mick asked the two Americans to join the band.

It was this Anglo-American line-up that spent 10 days recording an album at Sound City. Titled simply *Fleetwood Mac*, it yielded three top 20 hits: "Over My Head," "Rhiannon (Will You Ever Win)" and "Say You Love Me." Their next LP, *Rumours*, did even better. It was the first album by a group to produce four top 10 singles: "Go Your Own Way," "Dreams," "Don't Stop" and "You Make Loving Fun."

Writer: Marvin Gaye

Producer: Art Stewart

June 25, 1977

1 week

**D**ESPITE HIS fear of flying, Marvin Gaye agreed to appear in London in October, 1976, his first British performance in 10 years. "I saw that the English did understand me, and I understood them," Gaye told biographer David Ritz. "They're wilder than they let on."

Sold out concerts at the Royal Albert Hall and the London Palladium brought rave reviews from the British press. The Palladium concerts were recorded for a double album, but there was only enough material for three sides. Marvin needed to record something in the studio to fill up side four.

"He had this riff that seemed very danceable," producer Art Stewart told Ritz in *Divided Soul*. "He was doing crazy things like banging on a half-filled grapefruit juice bottle for rhythm. Well, I kept stuff like that on the track. Also people talking in the studio—that loose feeling."

Originally titled "Dancing Lady," Marvin told Ritz the inspiration for the song was Johnnie Taylor's "Disco Lady" [see 432]. "I love the way Johnnie sings, and I thought it was a fabulous song," Gaye said. "As good as disco ever got. I appreciated the picture of the super-sexy woman on the dance floor, though in my version I tried to give it a little twist."

Retitled "Got to Give It Up," the song ran 11 minutes and 48 seconds. "He left me alone to piece the song together," Stewart said. "On Christmas Day, 1976, after working on it for months, I ran it over to his house in Hidden Hills (California). He liked it but still wasn't sure—a typical Marvin reaction. Soon everyone was liking it."

"Got to Give It Up" was Gaye's last single for the Motown Record Corporation to make the Hot 100. Divorced from Anna Gordy Gaye, and living as a tax exile in Europe, Marvin left the company he had been part of for 20 years in the spring of 1981. A year of negotiations later, Marvin signed with Columbia Records.

His 1982 debut album for Columbia, *Midnight Love*, produced a

number three single, "Sexual Healing." Mikal Gilmore, pop music critic of the *Los Angeles Herald Examiner*, said of the album, "Midnight Love was not merely an elegant, stylistic rebound, but also the most vividly hopeful and celebratory work of his career. Gaye wrote, arranged, produced and performed all of the music himself, and though, on the surface,

it seemed merely a reprisal of the sex themes and rhythms of *Let's Get It On*, the singer clearly pursued physical and spiritual notions of fulfillment in the LP as if they were mutually inseparable ends."

"Sexual Healing" won two Grammys for Marvin Gaye, and it's no wonder he kissed the statuette during his acceptance speech. He had never won a Grammy before. One month and two days later, he reunited with old friends and sang "What's Going On" at the taping of Motown's 25th anniversary special.

On April 18, 1983, he began his final tour. When it ended in August, he returned to his parents' home on Grammercy Place in the Crenshaw District of Los Angeles. On April 1, 1984, one day before Marvin's 45th birthday, an argument between the singer and his father escalated into violence. Gaye was fatally shot twice in the chest. Paramedics rushed him to California Hospital Medical Center, but his heart had stopped beating and attempts at resuscitation failed. Marvin Gaye was declared dead at 1:01 p.m. PDT.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 25, 1977

- 1 Got to Give It Up, Pt. 1  
Marvin Gaye
- 2 Gonna Fly Now  
(Theme from "Rocky")  
Bill Conti
- 3 Undercover Angel  
Alan O'Day
- 4 Feels Like  
the First Time  
Foreigner
- 5 Lucille  
Kenny Rogers



*Writers:* Bill Conti  
Carol Connors  
Ayn Robbins

*Producer:* Bill Conti

July 2, 1977  
1 week

**C**AROL CONNORS was a child prodigy on piano even before she recorded a number one hit with the *Teddy Bears* [see 46—"To Know Him Is to Love Him"] under her real name, Annette Kleinbard. "They wheeled a baby grand into my incubator," she deadpans.

With a friend named Ayn Robbins, she tried to create a show for Walt Disney Productions called "Cloud Nine." It didn't sell, but the studio liked the project enough to ask the pair to collaborate on the music for *The Rescuers*, resulting in an Oscar nomination for "Someone's Waiting for You."

At the time of the Oscar win, Sylvester Stallone was in production on "a little film about a boxer," as Carol describes it. Bill Conti had been hired to score the film and needed a lyricist. Connors and Conti shared the same agent, who suggested his clients work together.

"I remember sitting in a screening . . . with Sly," Carol says. (He was sitting in front of us with John Avildsen . . . Frank (Stallone) had written a tune for *Rocky*. I think it was Ray Bradbury, I can't remember . . . (who) looked over to John at the end of the screening. Now remember, we're sitting in the back, I just happened to overhear this. He said, 'You

will not only have a wonderful film, you will have an Academy Award film if you just get rid of that song.'

"I loved Frank's song, 'He had a Sunday punch that will put him into Monday,' it was a good song but it didn't really work for what they were trying to accomplish. So we got the job. There was a temporary track on the film. Bill had been signed to be the composer and was still making a decision for the theme song."

Conti met Connors and Robbins at Carol's house. He played the instrumental theme he wanted to use and asked his collaborators, "What do we do with that?" A few days later, Carol was taking a shower when the words "Gonna fly now . . ." came into her head. "I called Bill from the shower and said I knew what the words should be. He said, 'Where are you?' and I told him I was in the shower. 'Are you alone?' I said, 'Would I be calling you if I wasn't alone?' He said, 'Do me a favor, give

me the lyrics before you electrocute yourself!'"

The completed song with full lyrics was submitted for the film, but the version heard in the final cut only contains 30 words. "I used to be embarrassed that it was only 30 words," Carol declares. Her boyfriend at the time, Robert Culp, solved that problem. "He said, 'You and Aynnie captured in 30 words an entire concept of a film. What are you complaining about?' And from that day on I have not been ashamed of those 30 words."

The three songwriters attended the first screening of the film, held at MGM Studios in Culver City, California, for an audience of 200 sophisticated industry bigwigs. "Men were standing on their seats and screaming and women were yelling," Carol recalls. "Bill, Aynnie and I slouched in our seats. Bill looked over at both of us and said, 'I think it's a hit.' We never knew."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 2, 1977

- 1 Gonna Fly Now  
(Theme from "Rocky")  
Bill Conti
- 2 Undercover Angel  
Alan O'Day
- 3 Got to Give It Up, Pt. 1  
Marvin Gaye
- 4 Da Doo Ron Ron  
Shaun Cassidy
- 5 Looks Like We Made It  
Barry Manilow



Writer: Alan O'Day

Producers: Steve Barri  
Michael Omartian

July 9, 1977  
1 week

**E**D SILVERS, the president of Warner Brothers Music, called one of his leading songwriters into his office one day. He explained that the publishing company was starting its own label for its songwriters. Dubbed Pacific Records, it would be distributed by Atlantic Records, a sister subsidiary under the WEA corporate umbrella. And Silvers told Alan O'Day he wanted him to be the first artist signed to the label.

It's sometimes to an artist's advantage to be signed to a publishing company that is not connected to the artist's publisher, but O'Day trusted and respected Silvers and happily agreed to record for Pacific.

O'Day, who had written hits like "The Drum," recorded by Bobby Sherman; "Rock and Roll Heaven," recorded by Climax and then the Righteous Brothers; plus a number one single for Helen Reddy [see 387—"Angie Baby"], found he had to write for a new singer: himself. "I knew him well. I knew his vocal style. So I said sure, I can write for that guy," Alan recalls.

"There was a local hit on the radio called 'He Did Me Wrong, But He Did Me Right' by Patti Dahlstrom. In that song, she used the word 'undercover.' I thought it was a neat idea. I've always loved things about angels, too, so the words came together." The first verse had already been written when Alan hit upon the idea of an "undercover angel." The song blended fantasy and reality much the same way that his "Angie Baby" did.

The first recording session for "Undercover Angel" was produced by Tom Dowd. "We went into the studio with high hopes, but we ran into technical problems and we ran into my allergies," says Alan, who suffered through bronchial pneumonia as a child. The basic tracks were completed when Dowd left the project. "For all I knew, my record career was over at that moment."

Record producer Steve Barri [see 429—"Theme from 'SW.A.T.'"] was



asked by Silvers to meet with Alan to discuss producing him. "I always liked Alan's songs," Barri explains. "When he played 'Undercover Angel' as a demo, I said it was an absolute smash. Alan always did incredible demos." With co-producer Michael Omartian, Barri attempted to cut a final product that would be as close to the demo as possible.

The unusual echo on the song was improvised by Alan in the studio. He wanted something more than the standard tape echo, so he turned the tape recorder reel by hand, slightly speeding it up and slowing it down, so the echo changed pitch and had a spacey, distorted sound.

In spite of the song's hit status, some radio stations banned the song because of a supposed sexual innuendo. "Sure, it was sexual," admits Alan, "but like a child's version. Kids didn't have any trouble with it."

Alan O'Day was born October 3, 1940, in Hollywood, California. His father loved music and had a large collection of 78 rpm records, which now belong to Alan. An only child, six-year-old Alan would sit across the street from his parents' Mt. Washington home, looking out over the vistas of Los Angeles while playing songs on his toy xylophone. He would make up melodies of his own and by the time he was in the third grade, made an attempt at lyrics by writing a love poem to a girl in his class.

He was nine when his grandmother bought a piano. "It was the most important gift anybody ever gave me," he remembers fondly.

Because of his illness, the family moved to the Coachella Valley near Palm Springs, and Alan was attending Coachella Valley Union High School when he saw *The Blackboard Jungle* [see 1—"We're Gonna Rock Around the Clock"] for the first time. He fell in love with rock and roll and was in and out of three groups: the Imperials, the Shoves and the Renees.

He attempted Pasadena City College, but missed the rural atmosphere and transferred to San Bernardino City College. In 1960, he was invited to live in Burbank with a friend whose father ran a motion picture production company. Alan wrote music for a couple of low budget films they produced, and had his first song recorded: "Funky, Funky Feeling," which ended up as the "B" side of a Dobie Gray record.

Meanwhile, Alan had put together a trio and was playing in local clubs. He went to work for a recording studio for \$1.50 an hour and met publisher Sidney Goldstein. They developed an instant friendship and Sidney asked to hear Alan's songs. "He ripped them apart, and it was a painful experience. I decided not to fight it. I decided to take direction. He ended up signing me to his company." Goldstein split Alan's publishing with Viva Music, headed by one Ed Silvers. Eventually Viva was purchased by Warner Brothers and Alan became a staff writer for Warner Brothers Music.

In 1985, Alan was asked to write the music for a new Jim Henson animated series for Saturday mornings, featuring the Muppet Babies.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 9, 1977

- 1 Undercover Angel  
Alan O'Day
- 2 Da Doo Ron Ron  
Shaun Cassidy
- 3 Looks Like We Made It  
Barry Manilow
- 4 Gonna Fly Now  
(Theme from "Rocky")  
Bill Conti
- 5 I Just Want to be  
Your Everything  
Andy Gibb

**Writers:** Jeff Barry  
Ellie Greenwich  
Phil Spector

**Producer:** Michael Lloyd

July 16, 1977  
1 week

"**I**t was the first recording I ever bought," said Shaun Cassidy of the Crystals' "Da Doo Ron Ron," a 1963 classic produced by Phil Spector [see 119—"He's a Rebel"]. "When I was going to kindergarten and the first grade, the bus driver was always playing KHJ, Los Angeles' biggest top 40 station. The '60s music is where I've come from."

When his updated version of "Da Doo Ron Ron" was released, Cassidy was co-starring with Parker Stevenson in ABC's "The Hardy Boys." Such small screen exposure not only spurred his version of the 14-year-old song further up the Hot 100 than the original (which peaked at number three), but it made 18-year-old Shaun a teen idol. It was hardly an overnight success story, though—more like a 17-and-a-half year apprenticeship.

Born September 27, 1959, in Los Angeles, Shaun first tasted road life when he was six months old. He travelled with his singer/actor parents, Shirley Jones [see 284—"I Think I Love You"] and Jack Cassidy. What fine points of show business they didn't teach the youngster, his half-brother David did.

Music became a refuge for a sensitive 11-year-old stuck in a Pennsylvania boarding school. "I

hated it," he said years later. "Every night after dinner, I'd go into the music room, lock myself up with the piano and write songs about home and girls and things." At 13, his precocity surfaced in his first rock band, Longfellow. When he came back home to finish his education at Beverly Hills High School, he had another band, the Beverly Hills Brats.

An audition for Mike Curb landed 16-year-old Cassidy a Warner/Curb recording contract. Released initially in Europe and Australia, his debut album, *Shaun Cassidy*, yielded top 10 hits with "Morning Girl" and "That's Rock and Roll." The international success brought no immediate financial rewards. "All the money from the foreign sales was just enough to cover the cost of recording and promotion, so I didn't have any money. It was Christmas time and I needed to buy presents. So I got a job at Saks Fifth Avenue department store. I was an international star with a major recording contract, wrapping Christmas presents for pocket money."

"*Da Doo Ron Ron*" entered the Hot 100 at number 89 on May 14, 1977, and went to number one nine weeks later. It followed the Partridge Family's number one record by six years and seven months, making Shirley Jones and Shaun Cassidy the only mother-son combination to both have number one singles.

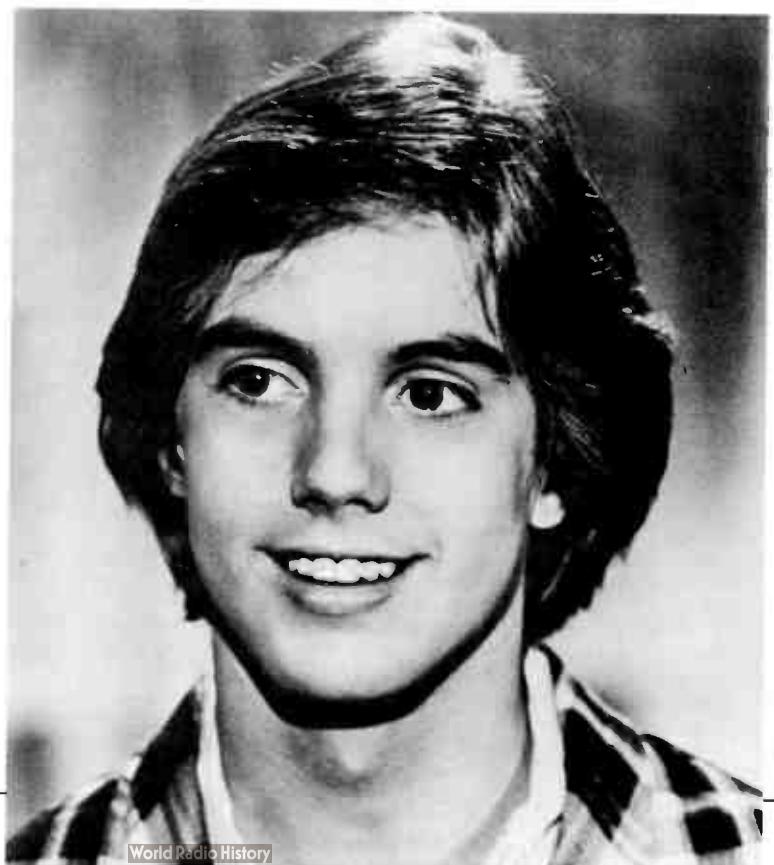
Two more top 10 hits followed: the American release of "That's Rock 'n' Roll" (number three) and "Hey Deanie" (number seven), both written by Eric Carmen. Cassidy continued his acting career, starring in the "Breaking Away" series after three years of "The Hardy Boys." Critics lauded Shaun's portrayal of a retarded youth in the 1979 television movie "Like Normal People." "It was nice to finally find out I was an actor," he declared. "I had to test myself, to push myself, because it's real easy to get comfortable in a mold."

In 1987, Cassidy was cast in ABC-TV's "General Hospital" as drifter Dusty Walker. The 28-year-old actor was no longer playing a teenager. "I'm too old," Cassidy said. "You can't go home again."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 16, 1977

- 1 Da Doo Ron Ron  
Shaun Cassidy
- 2 Looks Like We Made It  
Barry Manilow
- 3 Undercover Angel  
Alan O'Day
- 4 I Just Want to be  
Your Everything  
Andy Gibb
- 5 I'm in You  
Peter Frampton



Writers: Richard Kerr  
Will Jennings

Producers: Ron Dante  
Barry Manilow

July 23, 1977  
1 week

"LOOKS LIKE WE MADE IT" could well sum up the career of Barry Manilow. "Nobody was more surprised than I was when I became successful," he told interviewer Robyn Flans. "I was one of the millions of people sitting around waiting to find out who would be the next pop success since there really wasn't anybody on the horizon. I looked up one afternoon and realized it was me. . . . What a nice surprise, but it was terrifying. . . . No one is ever prepared for it."

It might have been hard to guess that the Brooklyn teenager who did not care for Elvis Presley would one day reach the peak of the same Hot 100 that the King topped 17 times.

At 22 years old, he was so desperate to get his music career going that he wrote to the *Playboy* adviser column asking what he should do. The magazine printed his letter and told him to "go sew your wild musical notes."

He had some experience already, writing an original score for an off-Broadway musical version of *The Drunkard* and working as musical director for WCBS-TV's "Callback!" series. He took *Playboy*'s advice to heart and formed a musical duo with Jeanne Lucas. He was the piano player and arranger and she was the



vocalist, until a club in Richmond, Indiana, booked them as a singing duet. On the plane trip to Richmond, Barry quickly learned how to sing "Georgy Girl" and "Somethin' Stupid."

Jeanne and Barry had a two-year run at Manhattan's Upstairs at the Downstairs, opening for Joan Rivers. Then Barry was asked to fill in as house pianist at the Continental Baths.

He took the job and in the spring of 1972, a red-headed dynamo named Bette Midler was booked to sing at the Baths. Barry soon became her musical director, arranger and pianist. When she signed with Atlantic Records, he co-produced and arranged her first two albums, *The Divine Miss M* and *Bette Midler*.

Meanwhile, Barry had played some of his songs for a friend, Ron Dante [see 258—"Sugar, Sugar"], who was also singing commercial jingles. They decided to record a demo tape together and between the two of them, came up with five thousand dollars to cut it. "It was really a toss-up as to who was going to sing, Ron or me," Barry told Merv Griffin. But Barry knew the words to the songs and sang them on the demo, and Bell Records offered him a deal if he

would agree to tour.

"I had never even considered fronting a band or being a soloist and when I was given the opportunity, I had a lot of thinking to do about it," Manilow told Robyn Flans. "I wanted to make that album because I just loved being in the studio, but I really wanted to be a composer, arranger or producer. I didn't want a singing career."

Coincidentally with Bell's request for him to tour, Midler asked him to be the musical director of her first national tour. He agreed, with the understanding that he would be allowed to sing three songs. He was given the unenviable position of opening the show's second act, following Bette's "Do You Want to Dance?"

"Looks Like We Made It" was composed by Richard Kerr, the man who wrote the music for Manilow's first number one single [see 389—"Mandy"], and lyricist Will Jennings [see 562—"Up Where We Belong"]. It debuted on the Hot 100 at number 88 on May 7, 1977, and became Barry's third chart-topper 11 weeks later. By January, 1981, Manilow had scored an impressive run of 18 consecutive top 40 hits, a string broken by "Lonely Together," a number 45 record in April, 1981.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 23, 1977

- 1 **Looks Like We Made It**  
Barry Manilow
- 2 **I Just Want to be Your Everything**  
Andy Gibb
- 3 **Da Doo Ron Ron**  
Shaun Cassidy
- 4 **I'm in You**  
Peter Frampton
- 5 **My Heart Belongs to Me**  
Barbra Streisand

Writer: Barry Gibb

Producers: Barry Gibb

Alby Galuten

Karl Richardson

July 30, 1977

4 weeks

SIX months before Hugh Gibb, his wife Barbara, daughter Leslie and sons Barry, Maurice and Robin were scheduled to move from Manchester, England, to Brisbane, Australia, Barbara gave birth to the fourth Gibb son, Andrew Roy, on March 5, 1958.

Nine years later, the Gibb family headed back to England in search of recognition for their three older sons' band, the Bee Gees (see 297—"How Can You Mend a Broken Heart").

Moving into a two-family house in the London suburb of Hendon, the family's routine lifestyle was soon interrupted by the Bee Gees' first hit, "New York Mining Disaster 1941."

"I was going to a little school there," Andy said. "I knew they were sort of popular in Australia before we left, but to come home from school and find five or six hundred kids in the street, around the front door, and that was going on every day. And, actually, at the point of being 10 years old, you really don't think 'show business,' with the glitter and the stardom and the whole thing. I just accepted it. My brothers had to leave the house eventually. . . . It was unheard of, what was going on."

After three years in England, Hugh and Barbara Gibb took their youngest child and moved to the island of Ibiza, off the coast of Spain.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 30, 1977

- 1 I Just Want to be Your Everything  
Andy Gibb
- 2 I'm in You  
Peter Frampton
- 3 Looks Like We Made It  
Barry Manilow
- 4 My Heart Belongs to Me  
Barbra Streisand
- 5 Da Doo Ron Ron  
Shaun Cassidy



Older brother Barry had given Andy his first guitar. At 13, Andy made his debut at a local tourist club. Because of his age and British citizenship, he received no salary, but he began to familiarize himself with performing publicly. Andy recalled, "That's when I met Tony Messina, my personal assistant. He got me my first gig, so to speak, playing in a wine bar to Swedish tourists, which was fun. The majority of these Swedish people, 90 per cent, were girls between 16 and 24 years old. Ah, yes. That was really fun. But I certainly became more aware vocally of what I could do and what I was suited to do, playing music." Gibb performed the current hits of the day and covered his brothers' hits of the '60s and early '70s.

Feeling uncomfortable under the repressive Franco regime, the Gibbs left Ibiza and moved to the Isle of Man in 1973, where Andy performed at the island's two main clubs. In 1975, brother Barry and manager Robert Stigwood suggested Andy return to Australia to gain greater attention for his music. He signed with ATA Records and released one song, "Words and Music." It became a huge Australian hit.

On the other side of the world, Stigwood and the Gibb family were impressed with 18-year-old Andy's

instant success and summoned him to North America. In Stigwood's Bermuda home, Andy signed a contract and started writing songs for his first RSO album.

"It was Barry who came up with the tune 'I Just Want to Be Your Everything,'" Andy is reported saying in *The Top Ten* by Bob Gilbert and Gary Theroux. "We needed a single and locked ourselves in a bedroom at (Stigwood's) big estate. I think we wound up writing four songs in two days. . . . The first day we came up with a nice ballad that was never used. Then, that afternoon, on his own, Barry came up with 'I Just Want to Be Your Everything.'"

During this Bermuda writing session, Barry and Andy also wrote "(Love Is) Thicker Than Water" (see 479), which Stigwood wanted to issue as the first single. Three days before the scheduled release date he changed his mind and put out "I Just Want to Be Your Everything." It was the lowest-ranking new entry on the Hot 100 the week of April 23, 1977, debuting at number 88. Ascending slowly, it made number one 14 weeks later. After three weeks it submitted to the Emotions' "Best of My Love." Dipping to two and then three, it made a startling return to the top four weeks after beginning its chart descent.

Writers: Maurice White  
Al McKay

Producer: Maurice White

August 20, 1977  
5 weeks

**T**HOUGH the title was often confused with a number one hit by the Eagles [see 395—"Best of My Love"], the Emotions' "Best of My Love" belonged to an altogether different musical genre. Maurice White, leading light behind Earth, Wind and Fire [see 404—"Shining Star"], had composed the rhythm and a rough outline of the tune with Al McKay when he went into the studio to produce the singing trio. Lead singer Wanda Hutchinson learned the song from the demonstration tape, but had to jump her final vocals an octave higher than her usual register. It wasn't until she heard the song on the radio that she decided she was satisfied with her performance. Recorded during the heyday of disco, this "Best of My Love" whirled off dance club floors to the top of the Hot 100, earning a gold record for selling more than one million copies as well as a Grammy for Best R&B Vocal Performance by a Duo, Group or Chorus.

Reigning at disco's summit was a lengthy stretch from the Emotions' first vocalizing at Mt. Sinai Baptist Church in Chicago. There sisters Sheila, Wanda and Jeanette Hutchinson, with their father and mentor Joe, were known initially as the Hutchinsons, then the Heavenly

Sunbeams. In 1958 they debuted on television, then hosted a radio program of gospel music. Shortly thereafter they graduated to a weekly TV series on Sunday mornings. On tour, they met the Staple Singers [see 312—"I'll Take You There"], who brought them to Memphis-based Stax/Volt Records in 1968.

To emphasize their metamorphosis into a secular group they chose to call themselves the Emotions after a friend confided to Joe that the girls' voices elicited an emotional response in the form of spinal chills. Along the way, sister Pam replaced Jeanette, while the newly-monikered threesome delved into pop music under the aegis of Isaac Hayes. Four of their Volt singles reached the Hot 100, but none placed higher than "So I Can Love You" (number 39 in July, 1969). They made a brief appearance in the 1973 *Wattstax* documentary, but when

Stax folded in 1975 they were without a record label.

They signed with Maurice White's Kalimba Productions and Columbia Records (Earth, Wind and Fire's label) snapped them up. *Flowers*, the initial White/Emotions collaboration, gave them a two-sided chart entry, "Flowers" / "I Don't Want to Lose Your Love," but it didn't make the top 50. Their next LP, *Rejoice*, turned platinum thanks to the single "Best of My Love," which debuted on the Hot 100 at number 82 on June 11, 1977. It succeeded Andy Gibb's "I Just Want to Be Your Everything" at number one 10 weeks later. After four weeks at the top, it was in turn replaced by "I Just Want to Be Your Everything," which made a dramatic return after falling to number three. Gibb's encore lasted one week, then the Emotions took over for one additional week.

Although they did not reach the top 40 again on their own, they did team up with Earth, Wind and Fire for the rousing "Boogie Wonderland" (number six in July, 1979).

A 1984 outing on Red Label Records, *Sincerely*, was followed by their 1985 debut on Motown, *If Only I Knew*. "We wanted to do something that reflected our musical growth over the years," explained Sheila. The record introduced Adrienne Harris as a replacement for Pam, who returned to college to finish her degree.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 20, 1977

- 1 Best of my Love  
Emotions
- 2 I Just Want to be  
Your Everything  
Andy Gibb
- 3 (Your Love Has Lifted Me)  
Higher and Higher  
Rita Coolidge
- 4 I'm in You  
Peter Frampton
- 5 Easy  
Commodores

# 474 'Star Wars' Theme/Cantina Band

MECO

Writer: John Williams

Producers: Meco Monardo  
Harold Wheeler  
Tony Bongiovi

October 1, 1977

2 weeks

**O**N May 25, 1977, Meco Monardo joined the people at a New York City theater who were lined up to see the opening day screening of a new film starring Mark Hamill, Carrie Fisher and Harrison Ford. Like millions of other fans seeing George Lucas' *Star Wars* for the first time, Meco thought the film was a *tour de force*. He loved the music—although he didn't think the main title theme, as performed by John Williams and the London Symphony Orchestra, was commercial enough to be a top 40 single.

Also like millions of others, Meco went back to see the film—11 times in all. By his last visit, he had conceived of a 15-minute disco treatment of several themes in the movie, including the music played by the Cantina Band in the bar on Tatooine. He also planned to include R2-D2 sound effects. He called Neil Bogart at Casablanca Records and explained his idea. Based on the tremendous success of *Star Wars*, Bogart agreed to Meco's idea without hearing any of his music.

Meco hired 75 musicians to play on the track, and played trombone and keyboards himself. The complete composition was released as part of an album and on a 12" single. The original main title theme by the London Symphony Orchestra was



released by 20th Century Records and entered the Hot 100 on July 9, 1977, less than two months after the film opened. Monardo was wrong about its commerciality; it raced up to number 10. But Meco's version, which debuted on the chart on August 6, raced past it to go to number one the week of October 1.

*Star Wars* went on to become the highest-grossing motion picture of all time, a record it held until the release of Steven Spielberg's *E.T.* in 1982. Meco later recorded other film themes in his own style. He followed "Star Wars/Cantina Band" with the "Theme from 'Close Encounters,'" which ran a close second to John Williams' original version (Williams went to number 13 while Meco was right behind him, at number 18). Then came a medley of "Themes from 'The Wizard of Oz,'" a medley of themes from *The Empire Strikes Back* and the "Love Theme from 'Shogun'" (Mariko's Theme).

Meco Monardo was born November 29, 1939, in Johnsonburg, Pennsylvania. His father played the trombone and taught Meco how to play. He was proficient enough to

join the high school band while he was still in sixth grade. In high school he formed his own Dixieland band, and after graduating in 1957, won a scholarship to the Eastman School of Music in Rochester, New York. He attended West Point, where he played in the Cadet Band, and learned about arranging from an Army sergeant. Returning to civilian life, Meco lived in New York City and was introduced to bandleader Kai Winding by a mutual friend, Chuck Mangione. Despite strong dislike for pop music, Meco worked for nine years playing all kinds of music.

"I was doing all these dumb ditty bop records that never came out," he told Romeo. He also earned a nice living arranging commercials, like a Neil Diamond spot for Coca Cola. In 1974 he co-produced his first pop hit, "Never Can Say Goodbye" by Gloria Gaynor [see 498—"I Will Survive"], followed by Carol Douglas' "Doctor's Orders."

His most recent single to appear on the Hot 100 was "Ewok Celebration" in 1983, inspired by *Return of the Jedi*, giving Meco a hat trick of hit songs from the *Star Wars* trilogy.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 1, 1977

- 1 "Star Wars" Theme/  
Cantina Band  
Meco
- 2 Keep It Comin' Love  
K.C. & the Sunshine Band
- 3 Don't Stop  
Fleetwood Mac
- 4 Best of my Love  
Emotions
- 5 Strawberry Letter 23  
Brothers Johnson

Writer: Joe Brooks

Producer: Joe Brooks

October 15, 1977

10 weeks

**P**AT AND DEBBY BOONE were both 20 years old when they had their first hit records. Pat was just two months shy of his 21st birthday when "Two Hearts" entered the *Billboard* chart on April 2, 1955. His daughter Debby was a mere three weeks away from turning 21 when "You Light Up My Life" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 71 on September 3, 1977. Six weeks later it moved to number one and remained there for 10 weeks, the longest-running number one single since Guy Mitchell's "Singing the Blues" [see 16] in December, 1956. To find a single by a solo female artist that equalled Debby's achievement, one would have to return to the pre-rock era days of October, 1948, when Dinah Shore's "Buttons and Bows" began a 10-week stay at number one. And since *Billboard* began keeping track of record sales in 1940, no solo female artist has surpassed 10 weeks at number one.

It was a stunning victory for Debby. Pat didn't top the Best Sellers in Stores survey until his 11th chart single [see 22—"Love Letters in the Sand"]. A rivalry between father and daughter made good copy, but Pat says it never existed. "Oh, I loved it!" he exclaims. "It was a sensational time. It brought back all the early excitement of my career, only it was doubly exciting because it was my daughter doing this. Lots of folks tried to see if there was some sort of professional jealousy or envy, and they just didn't understand how a father feels. Even Perry Como, who's a longtime friend, asked my manager once, 'Doesn't this sort of thing get under Pat's skin?' For her to surpass anything I'd ever done with her first record, I thought it was sensational."

The third of Pat and Shirley Boone's four daughters, Debby was born September 22, 1956, in Hackensack, New Jersey. She was four when her family moved to Los Angeles. Music was an important part of church, school and home life, and the sisters were often led in song while touring the country with their father. The Boone girls made their

first professional appearance on Pat's television series in 1960.

Her teenage years were troubled, as Debby became a rebellious adolescent. It wasn't until after high school graduation that she fit into the family's conservative lifestyle. Choosing a career in music, Debby assumed the role of lead singer for the Boones. The four sisters signed with Motown Records. They left the label without having a hit, and moved to Warner/Curb, where their luckless streak continued. But label owner Mike Curb was keeping his ears open for a suitable song to launch Debby's solo career. He found it at a screening of *You Light Up My Life*, a film starring Didi Conn as a young singer trying to find fame as a recording artist. Conn's singing in the movie was lip-synched by a commercial jingle vocalist, Kacey Cisyk, who was destined to remain anonymous. Even the single released by Arista from the soundtrack listed the artist as "Original Cast" instead of her name.

Curb borrowed the instrumental track from writer/producer Joe Brooks and recorded Debby's vocal over it. "I flew to New York with my mother," Debbie recalled. "I recorded the song almost on a trial basis.

When we cut the record, my mother prayed the whole time I sang. When it was over, we looked at each other almost fearfully. We felt strange, like something was about to happen."

Years later, Debby disclosed that she was not thinking of a mortal man when she sang the song. "It wasn't a Christian song," she explained in *Billboard*, "although many people thought it was. However, mainly because the lyrics really lent themselves to how I felt about my relationship with the Lord, that's the way I chose to sing it. I never really thought anyone would know."

In addition to its stamina at number one, "You Light Up My Life" collected many honors, including an American Music Award for Favorite Pop Single and an Oscar for Best Original Song. Debby won a Grammy for Best New Artist.

Married to Gabriel Ferrer on September 1, 1979, Debby gave birth to son Jordan Alexander almost a year later. With grandparents like Pat Boone and Rosemary Clooney, and the late country singer Red Foley as a great-grandfather, it should be no surprise if Jordan beats Pat and Debby's record and hits the Hot 100 before his 21st birthday in 2001.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 15, 1977

- 1 **You Light Up My Life**  
Debby Boone
- 2 **Keep It Comin' Love**  
K.C. & the Sunshine Band
- 3 **Nobody Does It Better**  
Carly Simon
- 4 **That's Rock 'n' Roll**  
Shaun Cassidy
- 5 **"Star Wars" Theme/Cantina Band**  
Meco

# 476 How Deep Is Your Love

BEE GEES

RSO 882

**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb  
Karl Richardson  
Albhy Galuten

December 24, 1977  
3 weeks

THE June 7, 1976, issue of *New York* magazine featured an illustration of a Manhattan crowd dancing the night away. The headline underneath the magazine's logo read, "Tribal Rites of the New Saturday Night by Nik Cohn."

"About six months before that story was published, Nik came to me," Robert Stigwood revealed in the Bee Gees' authorized biography, written by David Leaf. "I'd known him from his days in England. He told me he wanted to write a movie, or write a story for a movie, so I said, 'O.K. If you have an idea, come and see me again and we'll talk about it.' Six months later, I picked up *New York* magazine and saw this cover story and Nik's name. So I immediately read it. And I thought, 'This is a wonderful film subject.' So I called Nik up and said, 'You're crazy. You come to me about writing a story for

a picture. This is it.' And I made a deal with his agent in 24 hours to acquire the rights."

Meanwhile, across the Atlantic, the Bee Gees were settled in at the Chateau D'Herouville studios outside Paris. Elton John had made the place famous with his 1972 *Honky Chateau* LP and the Bee Gees wanted to record the follow-up album to *Children of the World* there. Unfortunately, the place had gone to seed. Determined to make the best of it, the Bee Gees recorded the first song for the proposed album, "If I Can't Have You," when they received a phone call from Stigwood. He told them to forget the studio album, he wanted a live LP to come out next. A few days passed and he telephoned again with a new directive. He needed four new songs for a film he was producing.

"We never saw any script," Barry said in Leaf's biography. "(Robert) said, 'It's about a bunch of guys that live in New York.' The first song written after Stigwood's call was "How Deep Is Your Love," but it was meant for Yvonne Elliman, not the film. The Bee Gees were not even aware of a love scene in the film, but Stigwood heard the song and was adamant the Bee Gees record it themselves.

Stigwood arrived at the Chateau a couple of weeks later and gave the

brothers a very rough, verbal outline of the film's story. He stressed it was about a young guy who lives for Saturday night, when he can spend his weekly wages and go dancing. "So that's all we knew, except it was John Travolta playing the part," Maurice Gibb explained in the Bee Gees' biography. "We'd done 'If I Can't Have You' and 'How Deep Is Your Love' and we were thinking to ourselves, 'Wow! A disco film. Let's get into some good disco songs.' It took about two-and-a-half weeks to write them and put them down as demos. When Robert heard them, he said, 'You hit the nail right on the spot. That's perfect.'"

The Bee Gees remained in France while the film—titled *Saturday Night Fever*—was in production in the States. When Stigwood left the Chateau, he took with him the rough mixes of the songs that would be used in the picture as is.

"How Deep Is Your Love" was the first single issued from the soundtrack, prior to the actual release of the film. It entered the Hot 100 at number 83 on September 24, 1977, and moved into the number one position 13 weeks later. It remained in the top 10 for 17 consecutive weeks, the longest run of any single since the Hot 100 was initiated on August 4, 1958.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 24, 1977

- 1 How Deep Is Your Love  
Bee Gees
- 2 You Light Up My Life  
Debby Boone
- 3 Blue Bayou  
Linda Ronstadt
- 4 Back in Love Again  
LTD
- 5 It's So Easy  
Linda Ronstadt



*Writers:* Peter Beckett  
John Charles Crowley

*Producers:* Dennis Lambert  
Brian Potter

January 14, 1978  
3 weeks

WHEN "Baby Come Back" by Player followed the Bee Gees' "How Deep Is Your Love" at number one, it was the 19th time in the rock era that a record label succeeded itself at the top of the charts. But RSO was just getting started.

Player were originally signed to Dennis Lambert and Brian Potter's Haven Records, distributed by Capitol and then Arista. When Haven folded, Lambert and Potter took the group to RSO.

The origin of Player can be traced to a trendy Hollywood party where all the guests were expected to wear white. Peter Beckett, a guitarist from Liverpool, was gauche enough to wear jeans, and so was one other party-goer, John Charles Crowley III, a musician from Galveston Bay, Texas. Their similar manner of dress was reason enough to strike up a conversation; when they discovered they had similar musical interests, they agreed to get together for a jam session.

Beckett, who had been a member

of the American groups Friends and Skyband, agreed with Crowley that the session went well enough to pursue the idea of organizing a band. They found bassist Ronn Moss (who had played with the groups Count Zeppelin and the Fabled Airship, and Punk Rock) and drummer John Friesen (drummer and assistant musical producer for the Ice Follies), two musicians who had been friends in high school. The last addition was keyboard player Wayne Cook, who joined the group after they had taken the cover photograph for their first album.

Player completed that LP for Haven, but the label closed its doors before the album could be released. "The energy was there at the time," Beckett said in a 1978 *Billboard* interview. "We felt 'Baby Come Back' was a hit when we recorded it." The song was written by Beckett and Crowley after both had broken up with their respective girl friends. It took them about four hours to compose the tune, then they rehearsed in Crowley's garage/studio during a summery Los Angeles heat wave.

Lead vocalist Crowley explained in the same *Billboard* interview how they selected the name Player: "We saw the word on television when the players from the show were listed. We knocked off the 's' and went with it. I think the word holds a certain

ambiguity."

Critics were quick to cite "Baby Come Back" as being imitative of Daryl Hall and John Oates (see 457—"Rich Girl"). Moss had a reply for them: "Most people who liken us to Hall and Oates haven't heard the rest of the album." Beckett added: "They label us for the sake of labelling. Everyone is likened to someone. We only sound like them in part."

Hall and Oates did have a longer chart life than Player. After "Baby Come Back," they took "This Time I'm in It for Love" to number 10. Two more RSO singles followed, but neither made a great impression. A 1980 Casablanca single and a 1982 RCA release both charted in the 40s.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 14, 1978

- 1 Baby Come Back  
Players
- 2 How Deep is Your Love  
Bee Gees
- 3 Here You Come Again  
Dolly Parton
- 4 You're in my Heart  
Rod Stewart
- 5 Back in Love Again  
LTD

**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb  
Karl Richardson  
Albhy Galuten

February 4, 1978  
4 weeks

**S**ATURDAY NIGHT, SATURDAY NIGHT . . ." The phrase kept running through Robert Stigwood's mind. The basis for Stigwood's latest film project (he had produced *Tommy* and *Jesus Christ, Superstar* in the early '70s) was an article by fellow Briton Nik Cohn, entitled "Tribal Rites of the New Saturday Night." Years earlier, in Bermuda, Stigwood had heard the Bee Gees sing a number called "Saturday Night, Saturday Night." When he telephoned them at the Chateau D'Herouville studios to request four new songs for a film project he was working on, he asked that they record an eight-minute version of that song.

"Robert wanted a scene that was eight minutes long, where (John) Travolta was dancing with this girl," Barry is quoted in *The Top Ten* by Bob Gilbert and Gary Theroux. "It

would have a nice dance tempo, a romantic interlude and all hell breaking loose at the end. I said, 'Robert, that's crazy. We want to put this song out as a single, and we don't think the rhythm should break. It should go from beginning to end with the same rhythm, and get stronger all the way. To go into a lilting ballad just doesn't make sense.' The film got changed."

When Stigwood heard the initial demo of "Stayin' Alive," he objected, asking why it wasn't "Saturday Night, Saturday Night." "We said because there are so many bloody records out called 'Saturday Night.' It's corny; it's a terrible title," Maurice Gibb recalled in David Leaf's biography of the Bee Gees. "We said, 'Either it's 'Stayin' Alive' or we'll keep the song,'" Barry added.

"Stayin' Alive" it was, and it was the music heard in the electrifying opening of *Saturday Night Fever*, as Travolta's character, Tony Manero, struts down a New York City sidewalk. One week prior to the film's release, a 30-second teaser of the opening sequence was seen in theaters around the country, the pounding beat of "Stayin' Alive" playing under it. This brief coming attraction was enough to create a demand for the song, even though

the soundtrack album had not been released yet.

"Stayin' Alive" was issued as a single before "How Deep Is Your Love" [see 476] reached number one. It entered the Hot 100 at number 65 on December 10, 1977, and eight weeks later became the second consecutive chart-topper from *Saturday Night Fever*.

The soundtrack album went on to sell more than 25 million copies, making it not just the most successful soundtrack ever released, but the best-selling album of all time, a record that would stand until 1984 [see 571—"Beat It"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 4, 1978

- 1 Stayin' Alive  
Bee Gees
- 2 Short People  
Randy Newman
- 3 Baby Come Back  
Player
- 4 We Are the Champions  
Queen
- 5 Love is Thicker than Water  
Andy Gibb



Writers: Barry Gibb  
Andy Gibb

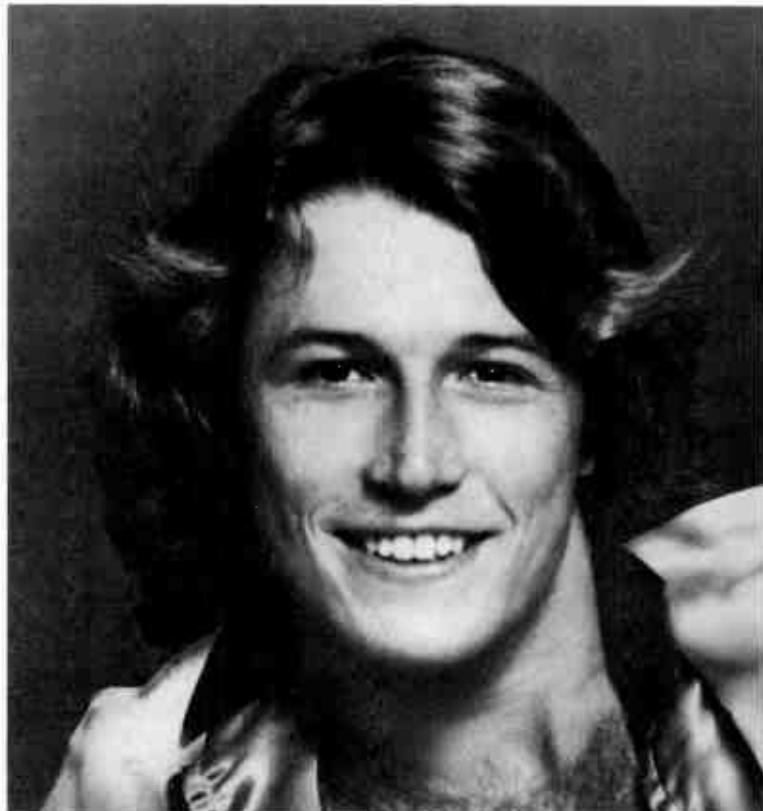
Producers: Barry Gibb  
Albhy Galuten  
Karl Richardson

March 4, 1978  
2 weeks

AFTER watching his brothers' success from the sidelines, 19-year-old Andy Gibb firmly established his own career with his second consecutive number one single, "(Love Is) Thicker Than Water." Initially planned by manager Robert Stigwood to be Andy's debut single, it was only a last minute change of mind that saw "I Just Want to Be Your Everything" [see 472] released first. Years later, the youngest Gibb revealed that he intuitively felt that if "(Love Is) Thicker Than Water" had been released first, it wouldn't have been a hit.

Both songs were written in Bermuda. When they were ready, Andy and eldest brother Barry headed to Miami's Criteria Studios to cut demos. Living in Australia at the time, Andy finished his work and headed home, but was only there two weeks when Stigwood asked him to return to Miami to record his first album, *Flowing Rivers*.

Bee Gees' co-producers Albhy Galuten and Karl Richardson were slated to produce Andy's LP, and Barry offered to serve as executive producer. Andy, who happily accepted his brother's offer, later told Dick Clark, "It was very easy for me because I had the finest producer to take care of me, to make sure every-



thing went smoothly. So it was a very rewarding experience."

Helping enrich the experience was a guest star who performed anonymously on *Flowing Rivers*. While Gibb was recording the album, Eagles guitarist Joe Walsh [see 411—"One of These Nights"] was working in an adjoining studio. At Galuten and Richardson's invitation, Walsh dropped by to play guitar on "(Love Is) Thicker Than Water."

The Bee Gees and Andy had always been very conscious of record sales and chart activity, with Robin considered to be the "chart freak" of the family. Andy, who had been trained to monitor charts and sales as avidly, watched "(Love Is) Thicker Than Water" progress up the Hot 100. "It slowed down . . . we were all a little scared. There's lots of points where all the record people at RSO said they were a little worried that it was stopping. It didn't lose its bullet, but it really heavily lost its jump in sales activity. And then, for an equally strange reason, it just picked

up and nothing stopped it. So it was not predictable . . . but it's still a commercial song. . . . We believed in it. . . . I think the momentum of the first record obviously helped the second a little, but it was, again, a different record."

It is impossible to discuss Andy Gibb's career without noting the influence and impact of his brothers. In the Bee Gees authorized biography, Andy is quoted, "They have been the biggest influence and my biggest help. There's a magic when we work together. Imagine having the greatest singers and songwriters living under one roof . . . your roof. Their harmonies, their ballads, all influenced me greatly. I guess you could say I idolized the Bee Gees as a band and loved them as brothers."

With "(Love Is) Thicker Than Water," Andy surpassed his brother's initial chart achievements by having his first two chart singles reach number one. Impressive, yes, but Gibb wasn't through yet [see 485—"Shadow Dancing"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 11, 1978

- 1 Love is Thicker than Water  
Andy Gibb
- 2 Night Fever  
Bee Gees
- 3 Sometimes When We Touch  
Dan Hill
- 4 Emotion  
Samantha Sang
- 5 Lay Down Sally  
Eric Clapton



**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
 Robin Gibb  
 Maurice Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
 Robin Gibb  
 Maurice Gibb  
 Karl Richardson  
 Alby Galuten

March 18, 1978  
 8 weeks

THE BEE GEES continued their domination of the Hot 100 with their third consecutive number one single from the soundtrack of *Saturday Night Fever*. "Night Fever" was the fastest-rising single yet from the film. Debuting at number 76 on February 4, 1978, while "Stayin' Alive" [see 478] was still number one and "How Deep Is Your Love" [see 476] was still in the top 10, "Night Fever" was burning up the chart, moving 76-32-17-8-5-2 to number one. The week "Night Fever" moved to number eight, the Bee Gees' former two singles were still anchored in the top 10, making them the first group to have three songs in the top 10 simultaneously since the Beatles. And the week that "Night Fever" took over the top spot, "Stayin' Alive" resurged, moving from number six back to number two, where it remained for five weeks, turning platinum in the process. That made the Bee Gees the first group to have the

top two songs on the Hot 100 since the Beatles last did it on April 25, 1964 [see 145—"Can't Buy Me Love"]. If those statistics weren't enough, the Bee Gees pulled off one more coup. For three consecutive weeks, they were responsible for writing and/or producing five records in the top 10. In addition to their own chart-toppers of "Night Fever" and "Stayin' Alive," they had written and produced "Emotion" for Samantha Sang. Barry had co-written and co-produced his brother Andy's former number one single, "(Love Is) Thicker Than Water" [see 479], and all three Gibbs had written Yvonne Elliman's "If I Can't Have You" [see 481], which was on its way to the top.

"Night Fever" also extended the record streak set by RSO Records—it was the fifth consecutive RSO single to top the *Billboard* chart, and brought the label's running total to 20 consecutive weeks at number one.

"Night Fever" was written before the film *Saturday Night Fever* had a title. In fact, it was the first title suggested by the Bee Gees, but Robert Stigwood rejected it as sounding too pornographic. Alby Galuten, one of the record's producers, recalled in David Leaf's biography of the Bee Gees: "They spent a lot of time thinking of titles that would be evocative and represent the street scene of New York. That's where 'Stayin' Alive' and 'Night Fever' come from. They were both potential

titles for the film, finely crafted to the meaning of the film."

Robin Gibb is quoted in Bob Gilbert and Gary Theroux' *The Top Ten*, "Stigwood . . . wanted to call the film *Saturday Night*. And we had already written the song 'Night Fever.' We told him we didn't like the title *Saturday Night*, and he said he didn't want to call the movie just *Night Fever*. So he thought it over for a while, called us back, and said, 'O.K., let's compromise. Let's call it *Saturday Night Fever*.'

While the Bee Gees were writing the songs for the film in France, John Travolta was in training, working on dance routines back in the United States. The song he used was an older Bee Gees number from their *Main Course* album, "You Should Be Dancing" [see 441], and when it came time to film his dance number for the movie, he didn't want to change songs. In the Bee Gees' biography, Maurice explained, "He didn't want to rehearse to another number, didn't want to start doing the same dance routine to a different song. It was supposed to be 'Night Fever' in that scene, but we didn't mind. It was an old hit of ours, but he made the song come alive again for us with that dance routine."

The first time the Bee Gees saw *Saturday Night Fever* complete with music was at the wrap party for Stigwood's next film, *Grease*. Sitting with Stigwood, director John Badham, John Travolta and Olivia Newton-John, the brothers watched a rough edit and Maurice recalled his reaction in Leaf's biography: "I thought, 'It's not the greatest story in the world, but it's an exciting film.'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 18, 1978

- 1 **Night Fever**  
Bee Gees
- 2 **Stayin' Alive**  
Bee Gees
- 3 **Emotion**  
Samantha Sang
- 4 **Lay Down Sally**  
Eric Clapton
- 5 **Love is Thicker than Water**  
Andy Gibb

**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb

**Producer:** Freddie Perren

May 13, 1978

1 week

SHE started out as a fallen woman looking for a savior. She then redeemed herself in a stint with a fallen rock idol. But Yvonne Elliman was finally sanctified as a participant in disco's greatest hour.

Born December 29, 1951, in Honolulu, Hawaii, Yvonne learned how to play the piano from her father. She was part of a group in high school, We Folk, and after graduation she moved to London to try and find success in the music business. She was singing at a Kings Road club called the Pheasantry when Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Webber saw her and invited her to sing the role of Mary Magdalene for their rock opera *Jesus Christ, Superstar*.

When the album evolved into a stage production, Elliman stayed with the part for four years. Her

original recording of "I Don't Know How to Love Him" was released as a single, and while it did respectfully, charting at number 28 in June, 1971, it was surpassed by a cover version from Helen Reddy [see 324—"I Am Woman"].

In 1974 Yvonne relocated to New York for rehearsals of the Broadway production of *Jesus Christ, Superstar*. There she met Bill Oakes from Robert Stigwood's office and they were married soon after. Later that year, Elliman was at Criteria Studios in Miami, Florida, when Eric Clapton was recording *461 Ocean Boulevard* for RSO Records. He asked her to sing backing vocals on "I Shot the Sheriff" [see 375], which led to joining the heavyweight guitarist for his fabled comeback tour.

She was signed as an artist in her own right to RSO. Her *Rising Sun* LP was produced by Steve Cropper, but yielded no hit singles. Teaming up with producer Freddie Perren [see 267—"I Want You Back"], she recorded the *Love Me* album, which gave her two top 20 hits: the sizzling title track written by Barry and Robin Gibb and a remake of Barbara

Lewis' "Hello Stranger."

She told *Rolling Stone* she felt "like a traitor" for leaving Clapton. "My voice doesn't lend itself to screaming," Elliman told the magazine. "It really prefers to sing love ballads. I'm a complete romanticist as well. I like appealing to women. I like pulling their heartstrings."

She almost got her chance to pull a few heartstrings. When the Bee Gees were asked to score *Saturday Night Fever*, they had already written "How Deep Is Your Love" [see 476] for Elliman, but Stigwood insisted the Bee Gees sing the ballad themselves.

Instead Yvonne was given the chance to belt out an uptempo disco tune, "If I Can't Have You." It entered the Hot 100 at number 89 on January 28, 1978. When it went to number one 15 weeks later, it established three records:

1. It was the fourth number one single from *Saturday Night Fever*, the only motion picture to produce that many chart-topping 45s.
2. It was the fourth consecutive number one single to be written by Barry Gibb, breaking the record set by John Lennon and Paul McCartney, who penned three consecutive number ones in 1964 [see 145—"Can't Buy Me Love"].
3. It was the sixth consecutive number one single for RSO Records. No other label has ever had more than two consecutive 45s reach the top of the Hot 100. RSO dominated the chart summit for 21 weeks in a row, and would log another 10 weeks at one before the last day of 1978.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 13, 1978

- 1 If I Can't Have You  
Yvonne Elliman
- 2 The Closer I Get to You  
Roberta Flack
- 3 With a Little Luck  
Wings
- 4 Too Much, Too Little,  
Too Late  
Johnny Mathis &  
Deniece Williams
- 5 Night Fever  
Bee Gees

Writer: Paul McCartney

Producer: Paul McCartney

May 20, 1978

2 weeks

**W**ITH A LITTLE LUCK" was the follow-up to the most successful British single of Paul McCartney's career, including his tenure with the Beatles. The record sold 2.5 million copies in the United Kingdom, replacing the Beatles' "She Loves You" [see 144] as the best-selling single of all time in Great Britain (a record it held until 1984, when Band Aid's "Do They Know It's Christmas?" sold over three million copies). The title of this best-selling song is "Mull of Kintyre." It did not chart in America.

Paul wrote "Mull of Kintyre" as an anthem for Scotland because he loved living on his farm near Campbelltown, about 11 miles from the southern tip of the Scottish peninsula known as the Kintyre. Accompanying Wings on the recording are the 21 bagpipers of the Campbelltown Pipe Band. Not certain that the ballad would be a hit, Paul made sure the "B" side was a rocker. Originally titled "Love School," "Girls School" was inspired by advertisements for pornographic films. In the States, where one didn't know the Mull of

Kintyre from the ice plains of Io,

"Girls School" was considered the "A" side. Peaking at number 33 in January, 1978, it was one of the lowest-charting singles of Wings' career.

"With a Little Luck" was recorded in a 24-track studio installed by the Record Plant on board the Fair Carol, a yacht anchored in the Virgin Islands. Paul had taken Wings there to record tracks for an album tentatively titled *Water Wings*. But after spending the month of May, 1977, in the Virgin Islands, the recordings were completed in London and the title was changed to *London Town*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 20, 1978

- 1 With a Little Luck  
Wings
- 2 The Closer I Get To You  
Roberta Flack
- 3 Too Much, Too Little,  
Too Late  
Johnny Mathis &  
Deniece Williams
- 4 You're the One That I Want  
John Travolta &  
Olivia Newton-John
- 5 If I Can't Have You  
Yvonne Elliman

Jimmy McCulloch left Wings in September, and the four remaining members checked in to Abbey Road studios on October 25. By the time they completed their work there, drummer Joe English had left the group as well. Now a trio again, Wings completed *London Town* at George Martin's AIR Studios and at Abbey Road.

"With a Little Luck" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week of March 25, 1978. Debuting at number 70, it reached the top of the chart eight weeks later. It was the first single *not* on the RSO label to be number one since December 17, 1977 [see 475—"You Light Up My Life"].

Before "With a Little Luck" fell off the Hot 100, McCartney announced two new additions for Wings. Denny Laine had recommended them both—guitarist Laurence Juber and drummer Steve Holy. The first release for Wings Mark Seven was the single "Goodnight Tonight," an attempt at disco that McCartney almost didn't release. But second thoughts prevailed, and "Goodnight Tonight," the first McCartney record under his new North American deal with Columbia Records, peaked at number five in May, 1979.

Next came *Back to the Egg*, the final album released by Wings. While the LP's two singles ("Getting Closer," "Arrow Through Me") failed to make much of a chart impression, for many the highlight of the album was the "Rockestra Theme," featuring an assemblage of guest stars that included Dave Gilmour of Pink Floyd; John Bonham and John Paul Jones of Led Zeppelin; Pete Townshend of the Who; Ronnie Lane, once of the Small Faces; Gary Brooker, once of Procol Harum; and Hank Marvin of the Shadows.



COLUMBIA 10693 **Too Much, Too Little, Too Late**  
JOHNNY MATHIS AND DENIECE WILLIAMS 483



**Writers:** Nat Kipner  
John Vallins

**Producer:** Jack Gold

**June 3, 1978**  
**1 week**

**J**OHNNY MATHIS (born September 30, 1935, in San Francisco, California) made his first appearance on a *Billboard* chart on February 9, 1957, when "Wonderful! Wonderful!" made its debut. It remained on the survey for 39 weeks, the longest-running chart single until Paul Davis hit the 40-week mark with "I Go Crazy" on May 27, 1978. Mathis had little time to be upset about having his record broken—the following week he went to number one for the first time ever with "Too Much, Too Little, Too Late," a finely-crafted duet sung with Deniece Williams.

Mathis' highest ranking chart single prior to 1978 was the double-sided hit of "Chances Are" and "The Twelfth of Never," which reached number four on the Best Sellers in Stores chart in October, 1957. There were other classic singles—"It's Not for Me to Say," "Misty," "Gina"—romantic songs that helped make up *Johnny's Greatest Hits*, an album that remained on *Billboard's* LP chart for 490 weeks, another record Mathis held for years (until *Dark Side of the Moon* by Pink Floyd surpassed it).

While his name was assured a place in history, Mathis' chart career was in low gear in 1978. His last top 10 single had been "What Will My Mary Say" in 1963, and he hadn't even appeared on the Hot 100 since "Life Is a Song Worth Singing" in early 1974.

"Jack Gold, my producer, and I felt we had done as many good recordings as we could and couldn't figure out how we could do anything any better than we had already done, so we decided to try something different," Mathis divulged in a 1978 *Billboard* interview. "Jack had heard of Deniece and her success and knew how clever she was in the studio with background voices. . . . I grew up on R&B, jazz and classical music. So when we decided to try something different, we knew Deniece was big in the R&B area so I said, 'maybe we can get some of the R&B diehards to listen to some of my music.' We decided the best way was to get someone who was already accepted in that area and see what happens."

Deniece had sung with Stevie Wonder as part of the Wonderlove backing group, and had one hit single on her own before teaming with Mathis—"Free," number 25 in April, 1977. She describes how she and Mathis became a recording team: "I remember my manager saying the record company wants to know if you're interested in singing with Johnny Mathis and I said, 'Are you

kidding? Do I want to sing with Johnny Mathis?' . . . I was devastated. I couldn't believe that I was going to get a chance to sing with Johnny. And then I didn't believe that they would use the record. I thought well, they probably won't use this, so I said, 'Can I have a tape for me?'" Deniece was touring when she turned on the radio in her hotel room one day and heard "Too Much, Too Little, Too Late."

To follow the single, the first chart-topper for both artists, and the first duet Mathis had ever recorded, an entire album of Mathis-Williams numbers was produced. Only an updating of Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell's "You're All I Need to Get By" charted (number 47 in September, 1978).

Mathis has since recorded duets with a number of female artists, including Jane Olivor ("The Last Time I Felt Like This" from *Same Time, Next Year*), former Harlette Paulette McWilliams ("Different Kinda Different"), Angela Bofill ("You're a Special Part of Me") and Dionne Warwick ("Friends in Love").

He reteamed with Williams on a re-working of the Major Harris song "Love Won't Let Me Wait," a song that did well on the Adult Contemporary chart just before Williams had her first number one single on her own [see 588—"Let's Hear It for the Boy"]. Mathis and Williams can also be heard every week on NBC, singing the theme song ("Without Us") for the network's second most popular series, "Family Ties."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 3, 1978

- 1 **Too Much, Too Little, Too Late**  
Johnny Mathis & Deniece Williams
- 2 **You're the One That I Want**  
John Travolta & Olivia Newton-John
- 3 **Shadow Dancing**  
Andy Gibb
- 4 **With a Little Luck**  
Wings
- 5 **Feels So Good**  
Chuck Mangione

# You're the One That I Want

RSO 891

JOHN TRAVOLTA AND OLIVIA NEWTON-JOHN

Writer: John Farrar

Producer: John Farrar

June 10, 1978

1 week

**P**ACING the sitting room of her Sherry Netherlands hotel suite hours before her much-heralded 1977 debut at the Metropolitan Opera House in New York, Olivia Newton-John was perplexed. She'd had a stereo system installed in her quarters so she could listen and listen again to the Broadway cast album of *Grease*. She was also reading and re-reading the script for the film adaptation. Allan Carr, whom she met at a dinner party thrown by old friends Helen Reddy and Jeff Wald, had approached her about playing opposite John Travolta in the role of Sandy, and she was comfortable with the pony-tailed character's sweet and demure innocence, so close to her own public image. But she was unsure if her fans would believe the switch to leather-jacketed, gum-cracking biker moll at the end. "I just don't know about this," she fretted. "Maybe if I talk to John I'll feel better. I know he's in New York here shooting a movie. Can you get in touch with him for

me?" A phone call was arranged between Travolta's takes on *Saturday Night Fever*, and the conversation soothed her fears. Olivia Newton-John's first major film appearance would be in *Grease*.

Technically, it wasn't the first time she'd ever been before the cameras (that distinction belonged to the science-fiction musical disaster, *Toomorrow*). She had been anxious for a major Hollywood role. "But the scripts I was getting were so bad," she sighed in *People*. Even after accepting the challenge, Olivia insisted on taking a screen test, which she described in *Crawdaddy* as "a very nervous thing, at least for me, and I wasn't thrilled with my own performance. I kept thinking, 'Here I am, a singer wanting to be an actress, working with an actor who sings.' I was very mixed-up and frightened." To *People*, she explained she wanted the test because "I didn't want to go into something I couldn't handle or have something to say about. I was playing a naive girl but I didn't want her to be sickly."

Sickly was the last adjective anyone would apply to Livvy's portrayal of Sandy. Reflecting later in *Billboard*, she acknowledged, "*Grease* is the most important thing I've done.

Because I was playing a role I was able to try something different (in terms of a more powerful singing style). I would never have dreamt of it if not for the part. It was an excuse to do it and it worked."

The biggest song hits in the film *Grease* were especially written for the movie. The Newton-John/Travolta duet, "You're the One That I Want," was the first single released. It debuted on the Hot 100 at number 65 on June 10, 1978, and 10 weeks later it succeeded another duo, Johnny Mathis and Deniece Williams, at number one.

The team of Newton-John and Travolta were even more powerful in England, where "You're the One That I Want" was number one for nine weeks, tied for the second-longest running British number one of the rock era [see 25—"Diana"]. The follow-up, "Summer Nights" (one of the original tunes from the Broadway play), was number five in America, but number one in Britain for seven weeks. According to *The Guinness Book of 500 Number One Hits*, that makes the duo of Travolta and Newton-John the only chart act (with more than one record) to hit number one in Britain with every single they released.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 10, 1978

- 1 You're the One That I Want  
John Travolta & Olivia Newton-John
- 2 Shadow Dancing  
Andy Gibb
- 3 Too Much, Too Little, Too Late  
Johnny Mathis & Deniece Williams
- 4 Feels So Good  
Chuck Mangione
- 5 Baker Street  
Gerry Rafferty



**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb  
Andy Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Albhy Galuten  
Karl Richardson

June 17, 1978  
7 weeks

WHEN "Shadow Dancing" went to number one, Andy Gibb became the first and only solo artist in the history of the Hot 100 to have his first three chart singles reach number one. The only chart act that has surpassed this total is the Jackson Five [see 283—"I'll Be There"], who had their first four chart singles go to number one in 1970. Although the Four Seasons' first three singles under that name went to number one (with the technical exception of their seasonal "Santa Claus Is Coming to Town"), they had previously charted as the Four Lovers.

"Shadow Dancing" also extended the chart dominance of the Gibb family and the RSO label. It was the eighth RSO number one of 1978, an unprecedented total that would add another digit when Frankie Valli took a Barry Gibb song [see 488—"Grease"] to the top of the chart less

than two months later.

As for the Gibb takeover of the chart, "Shadow Dancing" was the number one single of 1978, according to *Billboard*, presiding over a year-end top 10 that included the Bee Gees' "Night Fever" (number two), "Stayin' Alive" (number four) and "How Deep Is Your Love" (number six) as well as Andy's ("Love Is) Thicker Than Water" (number eight).

Andy wrote "Shadow Dancing" with his three older brothers in Los Angeles. "My brothers were making *Sgt. Pepper*, the movie," Andy would recall years later. "And one night, while we were relaxing, we sat down and we had to start getting tracks together for the (second) album. So we just literally sat down and in ten minutes, we had a group going, (singing) the chorus part. As it says underneath the song, we all wrote it, the four of us."

After recording part of the song at Wally Heider Studios in Los Angeles, Gibb returned to the home of the Bee Gees' hits, Criteria Studios, to record the *Shadow Dancing* album. Contributing to the LP were Eagles Joe Walsh and Don Felder. Producers Albhy Galuten and Karl Richardson also hired the same string musicians used by the Eagles on *Hotel California* [see 462] for the "Shadow Dancing" single.

"Shadow Dancing" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 69 and 10 weeks later began a seven-week run at the top. While it was the number one song in America, Andy's concert at Miami's *Jai Alai* fronton featured some surprise guests—the Bee Gees. It was the first concert performance with all four Gibbs and the sole live appearance of the Bee Gees during 1978.

Gibb followed the platinum-selling "Shadow Dancing" with three top 10 singles: "An Everlasting Love" (number five in September, 1978), "(Our Love) Don't Throw It All Away" (number nine in December, 1978) and "Desire" (number four in March, 1980). He also charted with two duets: "I Can't Help It" (number 12 in May, 1980) with Olivia Newton-John and a re-make of the Everly Brothers' "All I Have to Do Is Dream" (number 51 in September, 1981) with Victoria Principal, Pamela Barnes Ewing in "Dallas" and the subject of much media coverage because of her romance with Gibb.

Andy made his acting debut in the Los Angeles production of the Joseph Papp revival of Gilbert and Sullivan's *The Pirates of Penzance*. Gibb later re-created the role of Frederic in the Canadian production. In 1982, Gibb made his debut on Broadway in Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat*. Television credits include co-starring with Jean Stapleton in a cable television musical comedy production, "Something's Afoot" and hosting the syndicated "Solid Gold" series from 1981 to mid-1982.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 17, 1978

- 1 **Shadow Dancing**  
Andy Gibb
- 2 **You're the One That I Want**  
John Travolta &  
Olivia Newton-John
- 3 **Baker Street**  
Gene Rafferty
- 4 **It's a Heartache**  
Bonnie Tyler
- 5 **Too Much, Too Little,  
Too Late**  
Johnny Mathis &  
Deniece Williams

**Writers:** Mick Jagger  
Keith Richards

**Producers:** The Glimmer Twins

August 5, 1978

1 week

THOUGH they'd been written off by a fickle rock press as lumbering dinosaurs, with "Miss You" the Rolling Stones proved they were far from extinct. Skewered by the stiletto steps of the disco era, pop radio found itself spinning a record that blended the band's essential rock with its newfound sound.

Not only was the Bob Clearmountain-remixed track "a very popular song," in the words of master-of-understatement Charlie Watts, it revitalized the over 15-year-old aggregation's image in the eyes of rock journalists. The Stones' music began to be influential again, as Watts aptly noted in *Musician*, "There's a load of 'Miss You's,' aren't there?"

The prototype made its debut on the Hot 100 at number 76 on May 27, 1978, and worked its way to number

one 10 weeks later. It was the eighth Rolling Stones single to top the American chart. The album from which it was culled, *Some Girls*, sold over five million copies. For all their success, the Stones were making headlines in 1978 for other reasons. Many column inches were devoted to Mick Jagger's impending divorce from Bianca and his new relationship with Texas model Jerri Hall. Keith Richards was making even more unfortunate news.

Canadian authorities raided his Harbour Castle Hilton hotel room and arrested him for possession of both cocaine and heroin. Though he was allowed out on bail, Keith was virtually marooned in Toronto for weeks, deserted by his comrades after they'd finished their concerts at the El Mocambo club. Lawyers were able to manage a special visa to the United States with the proviso that Keith seek treatment for his heroin addiction from the Stevens Psychiatric Center in New York. He couldn't join the rest of the Stones in Paris where they were recording *Some Girls*, but had tapes flown in so he could contribute his parts. When the case came to trial in October, 1978, the judges defied speculation about a

harsh jail sentence and let the finally rehabilitated musician off on probation, stipulating that he and his band perform a special benefit concert for the blind.

Intact, the Rolling Stones embarked on a 1979 concert tour, cranking out *Emotional Rescue* the following year. The title track reached number three in September, 1980. Their 1981 album, *Tattoo You*, yielded "Start Me Up," which held at number two for three weeks in October. Two years later, they peaked at number nine with "Undercover of the Night" from the *Under Cover* LP.

A couple of solo efforts were released in the '80s. Bill Wyman followed his two mid-'70s outings with the soundtrack to the Ryan O'Neal film *Green Ice*, and scored a modest British hit with "(Si Si) Je Suis un Rock Star." He also collaborated with famed artist Marc Chagall on a book of photographs. Mick Jagger finally submitted to the solo LP bug in 1985, releasing *She's the Boss* in March. "Just Another Night" was the first single, followed by "Lucky in Love."

These departures did not signal an end to the 22-year saga of "the greatest rock and roll band in the world."

As soon as he finished promoting his album, Jagger flew to Paris to join the other four Stones in sessions for yet another new record.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 5, 1978

- 1 Miss You  
Rolling Stones
- 2 Three Times a Lady  
Commodores
- 3 Grease  
Frankie Valli
- 4 Last Dance  
Donna Summer
- 5 Shadow Dancing  
Andy Gibb



**Writer:** Lionel Richie

**Producers:** James Carmichael  
and the Commodores

August 12, 1978  
2 weeks

LIONEL RICHIE was inspired to write "Three Times a Lady" at a party celebrating his parents' 37th wedding anniversary. "My father stood up and gave this wonderful speech about how he had been around my mother and spent years of ups and downs . . . and he's probably never taken the time to say, 'Thank you, Alberta, for all the years that you've spent with me and struggled with me,' and I said, 'My goodness, I'm in the same situation,'" Lionel told Dick Clark in a Mutual Broadcasting special. "I haven't taken the time to tell my wife thank you. How many other guys are in the same position?"

To observe the origin of the Commodores, one would have to return in a time machine to the campus of Tuskegee Institute in Alabama, in the first semester of the 1967-1968 academic year. That's when a freshman student named Thomas McClary who played the guitar, decided a good way to meet girls would be to form a band. He asked another freshman who brought his saxophone to school if he'd be interested. Lionel B. Richie, Jr., said he didn't really know how to play the sax, but he'd give it a try. With four other students, they entered a talent contest as the Mighty Mystics.

The top group on campus was the Jays, but they were seniors and were ready to graduate. When a couple of them decided to remain on campus and pursue higher degrees, they

approached the Mystics about merging the two groups together.

Included in this new hybrid were four future Commodores—McClary, Richie, trumpet player William King and keyboardist Milan Williams.

Arguments over a new name almost broke the group up before they started, but someone pointed out they were taking the matter too seriously, and a dictionary was thrown into the air to select a name at random. King's finger landed on the word Commodore, and for years after the group was grateful he had just missed the word Commodo.

By the summer of 1968, the Commodores were the hottest group in Montgomery, Alabama. But they sought wider vistas. After they persuaded Lionel's parents to allow him to go to New York, the band ventured to Gotham City. There they met a public relations man who was also a marketing director for a liquor company. Benny Ashburn was persuaded to come to McClary's aunt's home to hear the Commodores play.

He got them a booking at a Harlem club called Smalls Paradise. After they conquered uptown, he moved them downtown to the Cheetah. But most important, he was becoming their mentor, their manager and their friend. They returned to their studies at Tuskegee Institute, while Benny got them bookings in Europe during the summer. The following year, drummer Walter Orange and bassist Ronald LaPread joined the group, finalizing the Commodores line-up that would be introduced to Suzanne de Passe, the woman responsible for finding an opening act for a 1971 tour by Motown's hottest group, the Jackson Five [see 267—"I Want You Back"].

The combination worked so well, the Commodores toured for two years with the Jacksons, culminating in a 1973 show at the Hollywood Bowl, just a few blocks from Motown headquarters. Although Berry Gordy, Jr., didn't attend, his children did—and they told their father he ought to sign the guys from Tuskegee to his label.

He did, but two years passed before the Commodores made their first recording for Motown. Under the guidance of producer James Carmichael, they cut four tracks. One of them was an instrumental called "Machine Gun," which became their first chart hit, peaking at number 22 in July, 1974. Three records later, they made the top 10 for the first time with "Sweet Love" (number five in April, 1976). Three more top 10 hits followed ("Just to Be Close to You," "Easy" and "Brick House") before "Three Times a Lady" entered the Hot 100 at number 73 on June 17, 1978. Eight weeks later the Commodores had their first number one single.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 12, 1978

- 1 **Three Times a Lady**  
Commodores
- 2 **Grease**  
Frankie Valli
- 3 **Last Dance**  
Donna Summer
- 4 **Miss You**  
Rolling Stones
- 5 **Hot Blooded**  
Foreigner

*Writer: Barry Gibb**Producers: Barry Gibb  
Albhy Galuten  
Karl Richardson**August 26, 1978**2 weeks*

**A**LMOST 16 years after his first number one single [see 117—"Sherry"], Frankie Valli topped the charts again with the title song from *Grease*, the most successful motion picture musical of all time.

*Grease* is the 11th highest-grossing film of all time, according to *Variety*. If George Lucas and Stephen Spielberg did not make movies, *Grease* would be the number three box office attraction. But Lucas and Spielberg do make movies, and for the record, the top ten films ahead of *Grease* as of the end of 1987 were:

1. *E. T. The Extra Terrestrial*
2. *Star Wars*
3. *Return of the Jedi*
4. *The Empire Strikes Back*
5. *Jaws*
6. *Ghostbusters*
7. *Raiders of the Lost Ark*
8. *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom*
9. *Beverly Hills Cop II*
10. *Back to the Future*

The soundtrack album of *Grease* established an important mark of its own. It is the second best-selling movie soundtrack of all time, with some 24 million copies sold, just behind the all-time best selling soundtrack, *Saturday Night Fever* [see 478—"Stayin' Alive"], with 25 million copies sold.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 26, 1978

- 1 **Grease**  
Frankie Valli
- 2 **Three Times a Lady**  
Commodores
- 3 **Miss You**  
Rolling Stones
- 4 **Boogie Oogie Oogie**  
A Taste of Honey
- 5 **Hot Blooded**  
Foreigner



Valli's recording of the title track is the second number one single from the film [see 484—"You're the One That I Want"] and sold over three million copies itself, making the film *Grease* a financial windfall for Valli.

The single "Grease" was Valli's second solo number one [see 398—"My Eyes Adored You"]. He had two more big hits in 1975, "Swearin' to God," which peaked at six, and a remake of Ruby and the Romantics' "Our Day Will Come" [see 126], which charted at 11. He had two additional chart entries on the Private Stock label, but was without a company when Barry Gibb approached him about recording "Grease." Valli hadn't seen the film, but he knew the Broadway play was a huge success. After listening to Barry's song, he immediately agreed to record it.

Following his success with "Grease" on RSO, he signed with Warner Brothers in 1978 and with MCA in 1980. During this period, he also recovered his hearing after suffering for many years from

otosclerosis, a rare disease that results in deafness. Valli went through three delicate ear operations to get his hearing back.

"Those years were a terrible strain for Frankie," his wife, Mary-Ann, has said. "For so long he missed all the little sounds that we take for granted....It got to where I had to scream at him just to be heard. When fans would come up to him, he wouldn't even know they were there....Then when new surgical procedures were finally developed, we kept getting conflicting reports from the specialists....It was terrifying....One day Frankie came to me and said, 'Okay, I've gambled before. I'm going to make sure of my odds and then I'm going to give it everything I've got.'"

Frankie took the risk and had the operations. He regained almost full hearing. He had memorized the Four Seasons act well enough to sing on stage without hearing the group play their music, but now for the first time in years, he could hear the Four Seasons performing on stage.

**Writers:** Janice Marie Johnson  
Perry Kibble

**Producers:** Fonce Mizell  
Larry Mizell

September 9, 1978

3 weeks

In 1971, keyboardist Perry Kibble and singer/guitarist Janice Marie Johnson found themselves unemployed and decided to work together. Taking their name from the song "A Taste of Honey," they added a pair of friends and found a gig at a beer joint in southern California.

They spent the next several years perfecting their act with a tour of duty that included stops at military bases all over Europe and the Far East. "We really paid our dues," said Janice Marie. When lead singer Gregory Walker quit in 1976 to join Santana, the remaining members decided it was time to settle on a permanent unit. A second female guitarist, Hazel Payne, was hired to complete the group.

A chance meeting with Larry and Fonce Mizell, hit-making producers for the Jackson Five [see 267—"I Want You Back"] and L.T.D. ("Love Ballad"), led to an audition with Capitol Records vice president Larkin Arnold. He liked what he heard and signed the group to a contract in 1978.

"Boogie Oogie Oogie" was written by Johnson and Kibble in response to an incident at an Air Force club. "We were knocking ourselves out," said Janice, "but getting no reaction from the crowd. In fact, they seemed to have contempt for two women who

thought they could front a band." Out of her rage for this brand of military chauvinism, she went home and wrote the stinging song.

"Boogie Oogie Oogie" entered the Hot 100 at number 82 on June 24, 1978. When it went to number one 11 weeks later, it became Capitol's 40th number one single, the first label to achieve this mark. Although *A Taste of Honey* won a Grammy for Best New Artist, they found it hard to follow-up the platinum-selling "Boogie Oogie Oogie." Fourteen months later, they had achieved only one additional chart record, "Do it Good," and that only went as high as number 79.

Eventually the group was reduced to a duo—Janice Marie on bass guitar and Hazel on guitar and keyboards. "That gives us a uniqueness from the beginning," said Hazel. "Also, we like to set the trend, not follow it."

In 1981, *A Taste of Honey* had a second smash with an unusual selection. They covered Kyu Sakamoto's number one hit from 1963 [see 131—"Sukiyaki"], but translated the original Japanese into English. The record was meant as a tribute to the country where the group had achieved its greatest glory. As part of their stage act, the women would wear kimonos and do fan dances.

"We can go to Japan and do a concert and they don't understand a word we're saying, but they can feel our vibrations," Janice told *Jet* in 1983. "It feels good to be appreciated for being a good entertainer without having to be under the gun of the black/white situation... (in Japan) they judge you on your music more than the color of your skin. That's one good thing disco had. It took away color."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 9, 1978

- 1 Boogie Oogie Oogie  
*A Taste of Honey*
- 2 Three Times a Lady  
*Commodores*
- 3 Hot Blooded  
*Foreigner*
- 4 Hopelessly Devoted to You  
*Olivia Newton-John*
- 5 Kiss You All Over  
*Exile*



**Writers:** Mike Chapman  
Nicky Chinn

**Producer:** Mike Chapman

**September 30, 1978**  
**4 weeks**

"**K**ISS YOU ALL OVER" was the first American number one for Mike Chapman and Nicky Chinn, the songwriting team responsible for British hits by glitter era stars Suzi Quatro, Sweet, Mud and Gary Glitter. It was the first of four chart-toppers in an 11-month period for Chapman, an Australian who emigrated to England. He took his producing abilities for granted; as he told Jamie James in *Rolling Stone*: "If you can't make hit singles, you should...go chop meat somewhere."

Singer Jimmy Stokley, guitarist James Preston Pennington and keyboardist Buzz Cornelison were all members of the Fascinations, a popular band at Madison Central High School in Richmond, Kentucky, during 1963-1964. They changed their names to the Exiles in 1965 and played cover versions of popular hits at local clubs, but as Pennington admitted to James Curry in a 1985 *Pulse!* interview, "We were pretty bad, but everything we did you could dance to and we had a real wild front man. We were different. We had long hair and nobody else around here had that."

Persistence won them a spot on Dick Clark's "Caravan of Stars," first playing their own set and then backing artists like Brian Hyland and Tommy Roe. Other members of the band came and went, but the Stokley, Pennington and Cornelison core remained intact. Tommy James recommended the band to Columbia

Records, but a 1969 recording of "Church Street Soul Revival" failed to ignite any interest.

After a brief stint with RCA's Wooden Nickel label, the group decided to write and perform their own material. Now a six-piece band, with the addition of keyboardist Marlon Hargis, drummer Steve Goetzman and bass guitarist Sonny Lemaire, the band sent demo tapes to influential people on the west coast.

Chapman, who moved from London to Los Angeles in 1975, mentioned to a friend at a party that he was looking for new groups to produce. The friend let him listen to a closetful of demo tapes, and Chapman liked the one by the Exiles best. He telephoned the group and although they had no idea who he was, they invited him to hear them play at the grand opening of an apartment complex in Lexington, Kentucky.

The acoustics were terrible, but Chapman liked the group enough to sign them. Their name was simplified to Exile and their first Chapman single, "Try It On," was released on Atoe. It peaked at number 97 in March, 1977. As the band changed labels to Warner/Curb, Chapman sent them a demo of a song he had written, "Kiss You All Over," and told them to improvise with it. The tape was a spare production, with only three guitars, a drum beat and a vocal. The band made their version much funkier and Chapman was pleased with it.

Chapman described "Kiss You All Over" to Jim McCullaugh in *Billboard*. "It's a very unusual song and is very much about what music in the U.S. is all about in 1978. It's MOR soft rock, slightly disco though not pure disco, and has a sensuous lyric line that Americans love. Americans

are big lyric listeners and listen to every word. In Europe listeners are more into the atmosphere of a record and then they listen to the lyrics."

Another Chapman/Chinn song, "You Thrill Me," peaked at number 40. "How Could This Go Wrong" did; it only went to 88 and was the group's last pop hit. A 1980 album included "Take Me Down" and "The Closer You Get," both written by Pennington and new member Mark Gray and both later recorded by Alabama. After artists like Dave and Sugar, Janie Fricke and Kenny Rogers recorded their songs and made them country hits, Exile decided they might as well be a country band.

They took a year off and played the Rebel Room, a club inside a bowling alley owned by a friend of the band's in Lexington. They wrote songs, performed in the club and shopped for a new label. Signed to Epic, Exile earned their first country number one in early 1984 with "Woke Up in Love."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 30, 1978

- 1 Kiss You All Over  
Exile
- 2 Boogie Oogie Oogie  
A Taste of Honey
- 3 Hopelessly Devoted to You  
Olivia Newton-John
- 4 Three Times a Lady  
Commodores
- 5 Summer Nights  
John Travolta &  
Olivia Newton-John

**Writers:** Nick Gilder  
James McCulloch

**Producer:** Mike Chapman

October 28, 1978

1 week

"I'm intrigued by sex," Nick Gilder confessed to *Rolling Stone*. "It's so much a part of everything we do, and we don't completely understand why we're doing it. It's our prime directive, almost, on this planet. Seek out and multiply, you know. I write stories around it because it intrigues people so much."

Nick Gilder fashioned one of his stories around the wasted life of a street-wise Lolita ("Drinking champagne is her pastime/Making love is her mainline") in "Hot Child in the City." His platinum-selling single debuted on the Hot 100 at number 88 on June 10, 1978, and took 20 more weeks to reach the top, longer than any other single that had come before.

"'Hot Child in the City' could well have been entitled 'Don't Bite the Apple,'" Gilder said in *Rolling Stone*. "I've seen a lot of young girls, 15 and 16, walking down Hollywood Boulevard with their pimps. Their home environment drove them to distraction so they ran away, only to be trapped by something even worse. It hurts to see that so I tried writing from the perspective of a lecher—in the guise of an innocent pop song."

The man *Rolling Stone* dubbed "the Nabokov of the jukebox" was born November 7, 1951, in London, England. When he was 10, his family moved to Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. After attending

technical college, he teamed up with guitarist Jimmy McCulloch in 1971 to form a rock band called Sweeney Todd. They struggled in semi-obscenity until 1976 when London Records released "Roxy Roller," a sardonic tune about a groupie.

Gilder and McCulloch bowed out of Sweeney Todd due to internal squabbling, and travelled south to test their power-pop sound in the more lucrative waters of Los Angeles. They signed with Chrysalis Records, while their former label released a semi-new version of "Roxy Roller" in the United States, featuring a different lead singer and the original Sweeney Todd backing track.

When Chrysalis got wind of it, they obtained an immediate injunction that banned the record from further airplay and issued a new recording of the song by Gilder. To further complicate matters, a revamped Sweeney Todd went back in to the studio and recorded an entirely new version. As a result of the muddle, all three singles bombed.

After an aborted attempt to record with Beatles producer George Martin, Gilder teamed up with Stuart Alan Love in 1977 to produce his debut LP, *You Know Who You Are*. For his next effort, 1978's *City Lights*, Gilder was paired with glitter pop producer Mike Chapman to record three tracks in three days. One of them was "Hot Child in the City."

"I didn't think that track was strong enough to be the single," Chapman told Jim McCullaugh in a *Billboard* interview. "There was another track called 'All Because of Love' which I thought should be the single but Chrysalis president Terry Ellis felt 'Hot Child in the City' was stronger. He was right on that one."

Ellis' decision gave Chapman two consecutive number one singles as Gilder succeeded the Chapman-produced "Kiss You All Over" by Exile [see 490]. "It's like a dream come true," Chapman told McCullaugh. "I've wanted that kind of success in the U.S. for a long time and it's finally starting to happen."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 28, 1978

- 1 **Hot Child in the City**  
Nick Gilder
- 2 **You Needed Me**  
Anne Murray
- 3 **Reminiscing**  
Little River Band
- 4 **MacArthur Park**  
Donna Summer
- 5 **Whenever I Call You "Friend"**  
Kenny Loggins

ANNE MURRAY

Writer: Randy Goodrum

Producer: Jim Ed Norman

November 4, 1978

1 week

**W**HEN "You Needed Me" went to number one and became the biggest hit of Anne Murray's career, the singer had just returned to show business after a two-year hiatus. "One day I just sat down and said look, let's stop this," she remarked in a 1981 *Billboard* interview. "Let's say no to everything from now on. I need to have some breathing room. And it's made quite a difference."

Part of the reason for that hiatus was the birth of her first child, son William Stewart Langstroth, born in August, 1976. "I've always dreamed of a family," Murray told Jeff Wilson of United Press International after the birth of her second child, daughter Dawn. "It's nicer than I ever thought it would be."

Anne resumed her career with the album *Let's Keep It That Way*, produced by Jim Ed Norman. The first single from the LP, an updating of the Everly Brothers' "Walk Right Back," failed to dent the Hot 100. The follow-up was a song penned by Randy Goodrum, "You Needed Me." Murray, who does not write songs herself, said to a Las Vegas, Nevada, reporter in 1980, "When I find a song I like—I do it. There are times when I do a song for the first time, I know it's going to be a hit. That was true of 'You Needed Me.' I knew right away. I knew because the first few times I sang it I got all choked up. I couldn't even get through it."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 4, 1978

- 1 **You Needed Me**  
Anne Murray
- 2 **MacArthur Park**  
Donna Summer
- 3 **Reminiscing**  
Little River Band
- 4 **Double Vision**  
Foreigner
- 5 **Whenever I Call You "Friend"**  
Kenny Loggins



"You Needed Me" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 88 on July 15, 1978, and didn't reach the top until 16 weeks later. The first Anne Murray song to make the top five, it easily outdistanced her three other top 10 singles, "Snowbird" (number eight in September, 1970), "Danny's Song" (number seven in April, 1973) and a cover of the Beatles' "You Won't See Me" (number eight in July, 1974).

Anne Murray was born on June 20, 1947, in Springhill, Nova Scotia, Canada. Her parents were fans of Bing Crosby, Rosemary Clooney and Perry Como, singers who became her earliest influences. From her three oldest brothers, she learned about Broadway show tunes, country music and rock and roll, in that order. After studying the piano, 15-year-old Anne took voice lessons every Saturday from a teacher who lived 50 miles away.

While attending the University of New Brunswick in 1964, she auditioned for a Halifax television series, "Singalong Jubilee." Rejected at first, she was called back two years later and was invited to join a summer edition of the program by one of the producers, William Langstroth—the man who became her husband in 1975.

When autumn rolled around, Anne returned to college and graduated with a degree in physical education. She taught high school on Prince Edward Island for a year, even though the musical director of "Singalong Jubilee," Brian Ahern, wanted to record her. "I thought they were crazy," Anne has said of the people who thought she should record. "Singing was something you did in the bathtub and around bonfires. I felt there was no security in singing."

After a lot of persuasion, Ahern produced an album for a small Canadian label, Arc Records. Then he took her to Toronto to meet executives at the Capitol of Canada label. They signed her up and her first LP for the company included her debut single, "Snowbird," which received the first American gold record ever awarded to a Canadian female singer.

Her records have found homes on the Country and Adult Contemporary charts, but in 1981 Murray complained in *Billboard*, "I'm sick of ballads. . . . Everybody thinks I want to do ballads because that's all I've ever done, and I'm not saying that I want to do rock . . . just something uptempo. Nobody ever sends me other kinds of material."

**Writer:** Jimmy Webb**Producers:** Giorgio Moroder  
Pete Bellotte**November 11, 1978**  
**3 weeks**

**B**EFORE Donna Summer recorded her discoified version of Jimmy Webb's "MacArthur Park," Richard Harris took the song to number two on the Hot 100 in June, 1968. But "MacArthur Park" has a strange history that pre-dates the Harris version. It begins in the summer of 1967, when Webb wrote a 22-minute cantata that ended with a seven-minute coda called "MacArthur Park."

Bones Howe became friendly with Webb when they worked together on the Fifth Dimension's *Up, Up and Away* album. After that, Howe went to work producing the Association [see 208—"Cherish"] and Webb was hired by Johnny Rivers to produce the Fifth Dimension's concept LP, *The Magic Garden*. When problems arose between Webb and Rivers, Howe was asked to come in and produce the vocal tracks.

"We finished that album together," Howe notes. "During the last four weeks, Jimmy got this idea to do a cantata. He said . . . 'I'm gonna write a cantata, and it's gonna be 22 minutes long, and be the whole side of an album, and it'll be broken up into little pieces that could be singles.'" Webb suggested the Association would be the perfect group to record the cantata.

"Finally we got *The Magic Garden* album finished and he really dug into the cantata and worked on it full time after that . . . I set up a meeting with Jimmy and the Association. We were in studio three at Western, and he came in and . . . played on the piano through these pieces that he had worked and sang them and went back and played countermeasures, and showed them various things he had in mind for this cantata. It was just a wonderful piece of music. They listened and said, 'Because it's gonna take up the whole side of an album, we'd like to talk about it.' So Jimmy excused himself and walked out of the studio. They closed the door and somebody in the group—I don't remember who—said,

'Any two guys in this group could write a better piece of music than that.' I said, 'You guys are crazy. This is a wonderful concept' . . . they said, 'Yeah, but we'd have to give up the whole side of an album.' I said, 'This is a great possibility to go forward creatively and do something which nobody's ever done before.'

It was left to Bones to break the news to Jimmy. "He was really crushed by it," Howe remembers. The Association wrote all their own songs for their *Birthday* album. "I kept saying to their manager, 'There's not one song here that's as good as the cantata that Jimmy brought in. We ought to go back to him.'" The answer was no. Webb took the last movement of the cantata—the seven-minute coda—and produced it for Richard Harris.

In 1978 Donna Summer released a double album, *Live and More*. The "Live" referred to the first three sides, which included her hits like "I Feel Love," "Love to Love You Baby" and the Oscar-winning "Last Dance" from *Thank God It's Friday*. The "More" referred to side four, a nonstop disco medley titled "MacArthur Park Suite" that began with an eight minute, 27 second version of Jimmy Webb's coda, then segued into "One of a Kind," "Heaven Knows" (the follow-up single) and a one minute, 32 second reprise of "MacArthur Park."

Edited down to three minutes and 53 seconds for release as a 45, "MacArthur Park" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 85 the week of September 9, 1978. Nine weeks later, Donna Summer bested Richard Harris and had her first number one single.

**THE TOP FIVE****Week of November 11, 1978**

- 1 **MacArthur Park**  
Donna Summer
- 2 **You Needed Me**  
Anne Murray
- 3 **Double Vision**  
Foreigner
- 4 **How Much I Feel**  
Ambrosia
- 5 **Hot Child in the City**  
Nick Gilder

# You Don't Bring Me Flowers

COLUMBIA 10840

BARBRA STREISAND AND NEIL DIAMOND

*Writers: Neil Diamond  
Alan Bergman  
Marilyn Bergman*

*Producer: Bob Gaudio*

*December 2, 1978  
2 weeks*



GARY GUTHRIE was a particularly astute disc jockey. While spinning records for his WAKY-AM show in Louisville, Kentucky, he realized that not only had Barbra Streisand and Neil Diamond each included a version of "You Don't Bring Me Flowers" on their latest albums, they were both singing in the same key. To give his listeners an "exclusive," he spliced the two songs together to create a duet. When he played the tape on the air, the switchboard lit up with callers clamoring to hear it again, followed by record store owners besieged by customers wanting to buy their own copies.

Columbia Records heard about the Louisville ruckus, then suggested to both Brooklyn-born stars that they record the song together. Bob Gaudio, producer of Diamond's original version, had already mentioned to Neil when he first heard the Streisand version that it was in the same key, and wouldn't it be terrific if they could record it together.

"It wasn't an easy situation to try and coordinate two superstars in the same studio at the same time," Gaudio notes. But he scotched rumors that the two singers did not actually record their vocals at the same time. "I was there, so I know. That was done nose to nose, Barbra and Neil in the studio, just singing their little hearts out, with a piano. Neil's band was sitting outside in the

lobby, in case the idea of just a piano and two voices singing was not the way to go. We were ready to bring in all the musicians, but as it turned out, there was a magical spell in that room. You just knew as soon as they opened their mouths, if we could get the record finished and out, we couldn't miss."

"You Don't Bring Me Flowers" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 the week of October 28, 1978. Debuting at number 48, it needed only five more weeks to reach the summit. It was the third chart-topper for both artists. After its first week at number one, it yielded to Chic's "Le Freak," then returned for one more week at the top.

When the 1980 Grammy finalists were announced, "You Don't Bring Me Flowers" was nominated as Record of the Year and Streisand/Diamond were nominated as Best Pop Vocal Duo. At the awards, the two stars provided an electrifying moment when, unannounced, they entered the stage from opposite ends, microphones in hand, to sing the duet. Surprised, the glittering clan of record industryites applauded wildly throughout the performance, cheering and clapping without restraint at its climax. It was the first time Streisand had sung at the Grammys, and she had conquered her well-documented aversion to live appearances to do so. NBC anchorman Tom Bro-

kaw, during a latter documentary on the awards show, commented after a replay of the performance, "When it's that good, it will live on for a long, long time."

Not everyone was pleased with Streisand and Diamond's success. Gary Guthrie filed a five million dollar breach of contract lawsuit against CBS, claiming they hadn't lived up to their agreement when he sold them the idea for the duet. Eventually, the royalty question was cleared up and the million-selling single helped propel Diamond's *You Don't Bring Me Flowers* and Barbra Streisand's *Greatest Hits, Volume II* to platinum status.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 2, 1978

- 1 **You Don't Bring Me Flowers**  
Barbra Streisand &  
Neil Diamond
- 2 **MacArthur Park**  
Donna Summer
- 3 **How Much I Feel**  
Ambrosia
- 4 **Le Freak**  
Chic
- 5 **I Just Wanna Stop**  
Gino Vannelli

**Writers:** Nile Rodgers  
Bernard Edwards

**Producers:** Nile Rodgers  
Bernard Edwards

December 9, 1978  
5 weeks

**W**HAT do Diana Ross, Duran Duran, Sister Sledge, Madonna, Debbie Harry, Carly Simon and David Bowie have in common? All have been beneficiaries of the writing and/or producing talents of the creative forces behind Chic, an all-American group with a French name and a high fashion image that became the leading exponent of disco in the closing months of the '70s.

Bernard Edwards (born October 31, 1952, in Greenville, North Carolina) and Nile Rodgers (born September 19, 1952, in New York City) first met in 1970. Just out of high school, the young men started playing together in jazz clubs and

beer joints in New York City. Two years later, they met drummer Tony Thompson and, aspiring to create a theatrical rock group like Roxy Music, formed a power-fusion trio called the Big Apple Band.

"Right from the start we had a concept for Chic," Rodgers told *Melody Maker* in 1979. "The music at that time was very much a secondary thing. We knew we had to have something that was international and interchangeable with the markets, while at the same time we had to be in with a music that was on the rise. At that time it was rock 'n' roll, and we thought we could make our concept work within its framework."

Rodgers and Edwards had a brief foray into new wave as Allah and the Knife-Wielding Punks, but the male-female structure of the new ensemble seemed totally unsuited to the blatantly macho rock world of the time.

"So we started to use our brains," Rodgers told Geoffrey Himes of *The Washington Post*. "What we wanted to do was make records. We didn't want to be a small band playing bar mitzvahs the rest of our lives. So we got into disco."

Rodgers elaborated in the *Melody Maker* interview: "When disco came in, it was like a gift from heaven. Discos gave us the perfect opportunity to realize our concept, because it wasn't about being black, white, male or female. Further, it would give us a chance to get into the mainstream. We wanted millions of dollars, Ferraris and planes—and this seemed like the way to get them."

Not that they were particularly attracted to the new dance sound. Edwards, for one, confessed to *Melody Maker* that at first, he hated disco. "I got into it, though, and realized that if we did it our way, it'd be pretty good."

Rodgers and Edwards sold all their instruments and used the money to cut a few slick disco sides. These were turned down by every record company in New York City, including two rejections from Atlantic Records. Finally, Atlantic president Jerry Greenberg personally signed the group.

Chic was still in its formative stages when one of their rejected cuts, "Dance, Dance, Dance (Yowsah, Yowsah, Yowsah)" went to number six in February, 1978. Vocalist Norma Jean Wright left and singers Alfa Anderson and Luci Martin became the permanent voices of Chic.

The real breakthrough for Chic was their third single, "Le Freak." According to *New York Times* critic Stephen Holden, "'Le Freak' made Edwards and Rodgers the writer/producers of the hour and established their signature sound, a haunting, minimalist pop-funk built around the guitar and bass with a wash of strings and detached female voices carrying the lyrics."

"Le Freak" entered the Hot 100 at number 82 on October 28, 1978, and just six weeks later was Chic's first chart-topper. Certified platinum by the RIAA, it sold over four million copies and became the best-selling single of all time on Atlantic Records.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 9, 1978

- 1 **Le Freak**  
Chic
- 2 **MacArthur Park**  
Donna Summer
- 3 **You Don't Bring Me Flowers**  
Barbra Streisand &  
Neil Diamond
- 4 **I Just Wanna Stop**  
Gino Vannelli
- 5 **How Much I Feel**  
Ambrosia



**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb  
Karl Richardson  
Albhy Galuten

January 6, 1979  
2 weeks

**C**HARITIES were often the beneficiaries of the Bee Gees' generosity. On December 2, 1976, the Gibb brothers thanked the city that inspired "Nights on Broadway" by playing a sold-out concert at Madison Square Garden and donating all proceeds to the Police Athletic League of New York. They staged another benefit for the PAL at the premiere of their film, *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*. But their biggest contribution to charity was yet to come.

In 1978, David Frost, an old pal of Bee Gees manager Robert Stigwood, approached United Nations Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim with the idea of having major pop stars donate earnings from songs to UNICEF, the agency dedicated to helping children

around the world. Waldheim supported the concept, which came to be known as "Music for UNICEF." The Bee Gees helped Frost get the project started in Miami during March of 1978, when they promised to donate the royalties from their next single to UNICEF.

Describing the group as "not very political," Barry Gibb told Greg Mitchell in *Crawdaddy* that the Bee Gees wanted to participate in "Music for UNICEF" because they "consider children in need the most defenseless people on Earth."

The single that would be donated to UNICEF would come from the sessions for the next Bee Gees album. Under tremendous pressure to equal or better the track record set by *Saturday Night Fever*, which resulted in three consecutive number one singles [see 476—"How Deep Is Your Love," 478—"Stayin' Alive" and 480—"Night Fever"], the Bee Gees entrenched themselves at Criteria Studios in Miami, Florida, for 10 months.

When they emerged, they had completed *Spirits Having Flown*. The first single featured the strings and vocal layerings characteristic of the Bee Gees of the early '70s. Lush and

smooth, "Too Much Heaven" was originally a more soulful ballad, but the final mix was slowed down half a step so that the bass is almost out of tune.

"Too Much Heaven" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 the week of November 18, 1978. A lucky seven weeks later it became the seventh number one single for the Bee Gees. It was the number one song in America on January 10, 1979, the day NBC telecast "A Gift of Song—The Music for UNICEF Concert."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 6, 1979

- 1 Too Much Heaven  
Bee Gees
- 2 Le Freak  
Chic
- 3 My Life  
Billy Joel
- 4 You Don't Bring Me Flowers  
Barbra Streisand & Neil Diamond
- 5 I Love the Night Life  
Alicia Bridges



Writers: Rod Stewart  
Carmine Appice

Producer: Tom Dowd

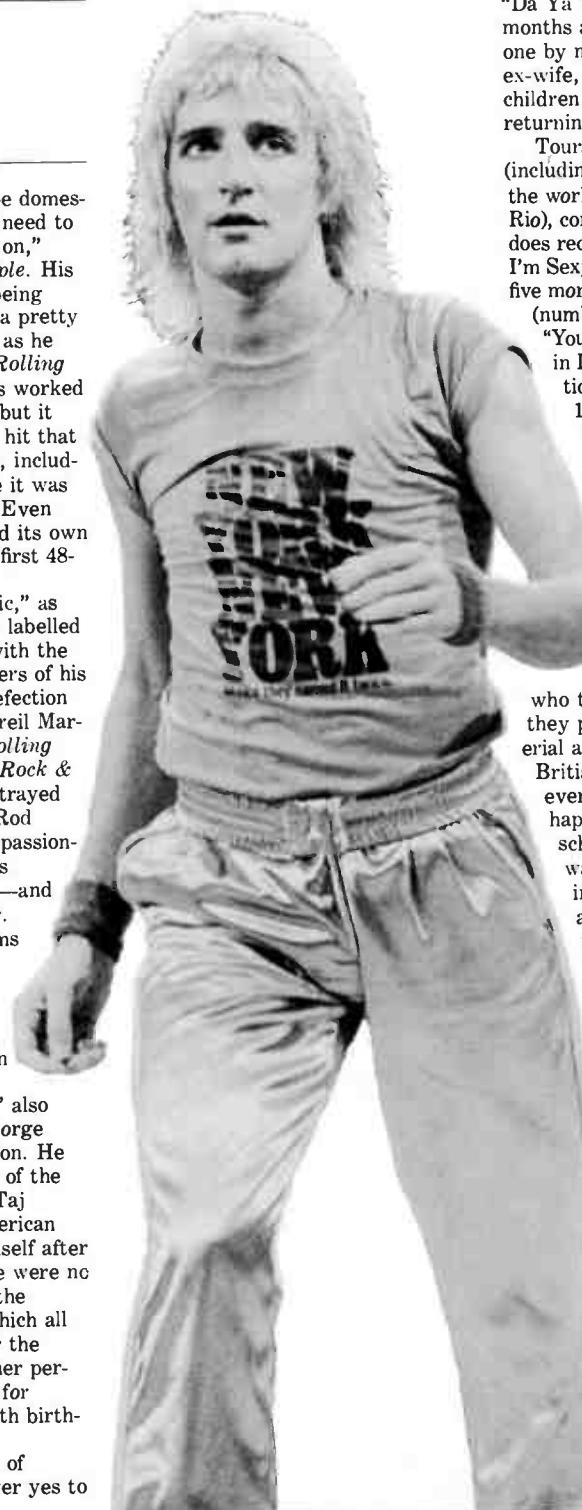
February 10, 1979  
4 weeks

"I DON'T think it's in me to be domesticated. I'm still restless and need to get out and see what's going on," Rod Stewart asserted in *People*. His self-admitted penchant for "being very immature, a sucker for a pretty face and a pair of long legs," as he described to Paul Nelson in *Rolling Stone*, might not have always worked to his advantage in real life, but it did result in an international hit that topped charts in 11 countries, including the United States, where it was his third number one single. Even the 12" disco version achieved its own distinction, as reputedly the first 48-track disco mix.

Stewart's "singalong music," as his cowriter Carmine Appice labelled it, certainly struck a chord with the masses but to critics and lovers of his raspy raunch and roll, the defection to disco was unforgivable. Greil Marcus acidly assessed in *The Rolling Stone Illustrated History of Rock & Roll*, "Rarely has anyone betrayed his talent so completely (as Rod Stewart). Once the most compassionate presence in music, he has become a bilious self-parody—and sells more records than ever. There have been more albums since (*Smiler*)—huge hits, some of them, pandering, sleazy records, the humor forced, the sexiness burned down to everyone else's open shirt and stuffed crotch."

"Da Ya Think I'm Sexy?" also upset Brazilian songwriter Jorge Ben, but for a different reason. He claimed Rod had stolen part of the song from his composition "Taj Mahal," a tribute to the American blues singer who named himself after the Indian monument. There were no complaints from UNICEF, the United Nations agency to which all royalties were donated after the shock-haired blond entertainer performed the hit at the "Song for UNICEF" concert on his 34th birthday—January 10, 1979.

Rod surprised the legion of women who wanted to answer yes to



"Da Ya Think I'm Sexy?" just two months after its ascent to number one by marrying George Hamilton's ex-wife, Alana. Five years and two children later they parted, Stewart returning to his first love, music.

Tours to all parts of the world (including two headlining nights at the world's largest festival, Rock in Rio), continue to occupy his time, as does recording. Since "Da Ya Think I'm Sexy?" he has landed in the top 10 five more times with "Passion"

(number five in February, 1981), "Young Turks" (number five in December, 1981), "Infatuation" (number six in July, 1984), "Some Guys Have All the Luck," (number 10 in October, 1984) and "Love Touch" (number six in August, 1986).

But for all his trappings—the beautiful women, the stable of expensive cars, the spectacular homes—Rod Stewart is still the rowdy north Londoner who tapes family reunions because they provide some of his best material and religiously tracks down British soccer scores from which ever global reference point he happens to alight. "When I left school, the only ambition I had was to play football," he stated in *Goldmine*. "But somewhere along the line I must have fallen in with the wrong people, who turned out to be the right people in the long run, and turned to music. I haven't regretted anything I've done."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 10, 1979

- 1 Da Ya Think I'm Sexy  
Rod Stewart
- 2 Y.M.C.A.  
Village People
- 3 Le Freak  
Chic
- 4 A Little More Love  
Olivia Newton-John
- 5 Fire  
Pointer Sisters

**Writers:** Dino Fekaris  
Freddie Perren

**Producers:** Dino Fekaris  
Freddie Perren

March 10, 1979  
3 weeks

An inspiring anthem of defiance and freedom returned the deposed "Queen of the Discos" temporarily to her throne. One of seven children, Gloria Gaynor was born September 7, 1949, in Newark, New Jersey. By her early teens, she had already decided on a musical career. She credits her strong vocal delivery to an emulation of her favorite male performers, especially Frankie Lyman ("Why Do Fools Fall in Love," "Goody Goody").

"When Frankie was 13, I was eight, and I could sing exactly like him," she is quoted in *The Top Ten* by Bob Gilbert and Gary Theroux. "If you heard me from behind the door, you'd swear it was him." At 18, Gloria played her first professional

gig, a one-week stint in Canada, but she admitted, "that was it. My career was at a standstill for almost six years."

In 1971, Gloria connected with a local Jersey band called the Soul Satisfiers, and later started her own group, City Life, which was constantly in demand along the East Coast club circuit. While performing in New York City, she caught the ear of manager Jay Ellis, who quickly got her a record deal with Columbia. Her debut single, "Honey Bee," was played in the discos but failed to crossover to the pop chart.

With the release of her next single, a blazing remake of the Jackson Five's number two hit from 1971, "Never Can Say Goodbye," Gloria conquered the Hot 100 at last. The record charted at number nine in January, 1975. On her debut album, the songs "Honey Bee," "Never Can Say Goodbye" and a version of the Four Tops' "Reach Out, I'll Be There" (see 209) were segued together into a pulsating, side-long suite.

Based on the strength of her first LP and hit single, Gloria was crowned "Queen of the Discos" by the National Association of Discotheque Disc Jockeys at a "coronation" in Manhattan during March, 1975. But Queen Gloria's reign lasted only a year, her title bequeathed to a sensuous young rival, Donna Summer (see 504—"Hot Stuff").

As her career slowed to a crawl, her personal life suffered setbacks as well. During a show in Europe, she fell and was later hospitalized for spinal surgery. At the same time, her mother passed away.

Released from the hospital, she teamed up with producers Dino Fekaris and Freddie Perren for a new album, *Love Tracks*. The first single released was "Substitute," but Gloria was more drawn to the "B" side because of its inspirational lyrics. It was a woman's defiant declaration of independence from her heartless lover, although the title seemed to sum up Gloria's strong resolve: "I Will Survive."

Eventually, discos and radio stations discovered there was a treasure on the flip side of "Substitute." The "A" side became "I Will Survive," and it entered the Hot 100 at number 87. Twelve weeks later Gloria Gaynor had her first number one single.

She found it difficult to find a song that could match "I Will Survive," and disappeared from the music scene. In 1983 she found an anthem similar to her number one single and took "I Am What I Am," the Act I finale from Broadway's *La Cage Aux Folles*, to the top 20 of the British chart.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 10, 1979

- 1 **I Will Survive**  
Gloria Gaynor
- 2 **Da Ya Think I'm Sexy**  
Rod Stewart
- 3 **Tragedy**  
Bee Gees
- 4 **Fire**  
Pointer Sisters
- 5 **Heaven Knows**  
Donna Summer & the Brooklyn Dreams



**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb  
Karl Richardson  
Albhy Galuten

March 24, 1979  
2 weeks

"**T**RAGEDY," an uptempo, passionate song featuring Barry Gibb on lead falsetto vocals, was the second consecutive number one single from *Spirits Having Flown*, stretching the total of Bee Gees' chart-toppers to eight. It was also the fifth consecutive number one for the Bee Gees, tying them with the Supremes [see 176—"Back in My Arms Again"] and placing them within striking distance of the Beatles' six consecutive number one singles.

Karl Richardson, co-producer of six of those Bee Gees hits, described Barry's singing in a *Circus* interview: "The control of Barry's voice is actually better in falsetto. On a powerful, complex song like 'Tragedy' the lead vocal has to stand out, and a lower range would have little impact and be harder to mix. The first time I heard 'Tragedy' was at Barry's house, with all three of the Bee Gees singing to an acoustic guitar. They even sang the explosion near the end which

ended up in the studio as five tracks of Barry cupping his hands over the microphone combined with (keyboardist) Blue Weaver hitting random notes on the bottom end of the piano, run through a product generator."

*Spirits Having Flown* was the first album on which the Gibb brothers were allowed all the time and money needed to produce exactly what they wanted. In David Leaf's authorized biography of the Bee Gees, Robin Gibb said, "We work a hell of a lot on our records. We're one of the hardest working teams of people in the business. We work hard to get what we want. We have always had the talent, but we surprised it. We'd convinced ourselves we'd gone as far as we were going to go. Who is to say that you can't shatter barriers and go past the stars? Positive thinking is electric. It makes things happen. In our lives, we feel that there is no such thing as failure."

In the same biography, co-producer Albhy Galuten remarked that the Bee Gees' knowledge of recording techniques "seems to be unparalleled. They're far more talented in their ability to make records and communicate these messages and saying them right than anybody I've ever worked with. The only people who I feel even come close at this point would be Stevie Wonder and sometimes Paul McCartney. I think they're miles ahead at this point. *Saturday Night Fever* saw their blossoming as pro-

ducers. They've always been able to hear the difference, but now they have an active hand in being involved. They've taken the time to really get it right."

"The studio is my spaceship," Barry declared in the Bee Gees' biography. "I lose all sense of the outside world. I just turn into the music. It's a very satisfying sensation. I guess I have the studio personality, the patience and the perfectionism. The joy of writing a song on an acoustic guitar and watching it grow, fleshing it out until it sounds as my mind told me it should, that is what keeps me in there night and day. That moment when the song is realized is my payoff."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 24, 1979

- 1 **Tragedy**  
Bee Gees
- 2 **I Will Survive**  
Gloria Gaynor
- 3 **What a Fool Believes**  
Doobie Brothers
- 4 **Heaven Knows**  
Donna Summer & the Brooklyn Dreams
- 5 **Shake Your Groove Thing**  
Peaches & Herb

# What a Fool Believes

DOOBIE BROTHERS

WARNER BROTHERS 8725

*Writers:* Michael McDonald  
Kenny Loggins

*Producer:* Ted Templeman

April 14, 1979  
1 week

THE DOOBIE BROTHERS needed a personnel manager just to keep track of who was in and who was out of the band at any given moment. By the time they had their second number one single, the only original Doobies left were drummer John Hartman and singer/guitarist Patrick Simmons.

Bassist Tiran Porter and second drummer Michael Hossack had joined in time for the group's third album, *Toulouse Street*. Drummer Keith Knudsen came aboard for *The Captain and Me* LP. Jeff "Skunk" Baxter, who played guitar on the *What Were Once Vices Are Now Habits* album and then went on to play with Steely Dan ("Do It Again," "Reeling in the Years"), joined the Doobies as a full-time Brother in time for their 1975 tour. Co-founder Tom Johnston left the group five days into that tour because of a stomach ailment and Baxter suggested they replace him with another Steely Dan

session musician, keyboard player Michael McDonald. After 48 hours of grueling rehearsal in Louisiana, McDonald picked up where Johnston left off and was an instant Doobie.

The changes in personnel meant changes in musical styles. The Doobies moved away from a rock sound to slicker R&B, heavily influenced by McDonald. An accomplished songwriter, McDonald wrote "You Belong to Me" for Carly Simon and had been collaborating with Kenny Loggins [see 585—"Footloose"].

Producer Ted Templeman talks about the genesis of "What a Fool Believes." "Mike and Kenny wrote the song, and Kenny was putting it on his album. I loved the song, and so we decided to put it on ours. And we tried to cut it over and over and over and we couldn't get it to where it felt right. We must have cut that thing for five or six days straight. I finally—just to get the feeling right—ended up playing drums on it myself along with Keith Knudsen . . . I just wanted a sort of floppy feel and if you listen to it, it's really kind of a floppy record. It flops around, the drums aren't perfect, nothing's perfect on it . . . you know, a Rolling Stones record may not be perfect,

but it's got a feel to it."

Templeman acknowledges that McDonald is his favorite singer. "When I hear him singing those high parts, it just kills me." Unlike the Doobies' first chart-topper [see 397—"Black Water"], it wasn't a difficult decision to release "What a Fool Believes" as the first single from the *Minute by Minute* LP. "It just sounded like a hit," Templeman says. "It was pretty obvious."

The voting members of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences gave their approval to "What a Fool Believes." It walked away with Grammys for Record of the Year and Song of the Year. McDonald won a Grammy for Best Arrangement Accompanying Vocalists, and *Minute by Minute* won a Grammy for Best Pop Vocal Performance by a Duo, Group or Chorus.

After a farewell tour in 1982, the Doobies went their separate ways. Patrick Simmons recorded a solo album, *Arcade*, and Michael McDonald released his own solo effort, *If That's What It Takes*. McDonald fared the best on the Hot 100, reaching number four in October, 1982, with "I Keep Forgettin' (Every Time You're Near)."



Writers: Eddie Floyd  
Steve Cropper

Producer: Barry Leng

April 21, 1979  
1 week

"I've never bought a disco record in my life," Amii Stewart told Paul Sexton in a 1985 *Record Mirror* interview. "And I don't want to buy one. When I go home and close that door I don't want my brains to be blown out. I go home and listen to Donald Fagen, Nik Kershaw, Phil Collins..."

Amii also admitted that her own number one single, a disco rendition of Eddie Floyd's "Knock on Wood," was not her favorite song of all time.

She was born Amy Stewart in Washington, D.C., the fifth of six children. Her father, who worked at the Pentagon and couldn't discuss his top secret work with his family, taught Amii to play music. At nine she took dance lessons, but her guidance counselors in junior high school tried to steer her away from a show business career. Her high school principal came to the rescue—he was her uncle—and arranged her class schedule so she could study dance in the afternoons.

There already was an Amy Stewart registered with Actor's Equity, so she changed the spelling of her first name to Amii. She attended Howard University in Washington, but left to work with the D.C. Repertory Dance Company, studying ballet and modern dance.

In 1975 she joined the touring company of *Bubbling Brown Sugar* in Florida, then joined the show on Broadway. A twist of fate brought her to London where she not only appeared in the show, but was assistant director.

While living in London, Amii met record producer Barry Leng. She was suffering from a cold when she auditioned for him, but he liked her singing anyway and produced "Knock on Wood" for her. Floyd's original recording, released on Memphis-based Stax Records, only went to number 28 in late 1966. Amii's updated version entered the Hot 100 on January 27, 1979, and went to number one 12 weeks later. The follow-up, a medley of the Doors' "Light My Fire" [see 227] and "137 Disco Heaven," stalled at number 69, but was a top five hit in Britain. In 1980, Amii recorded a duet of Mary Wells' "My Guy" [see 147] and the Temptations' "My Girl" [see 168] with Johnny Bristol [see 267—"Someday We'll Be Together"]. That single peaked at 63 in America and 39 in Britain.

Amii's most recent success was "Friends," which went to number 12 in Britain in early 1985. "'Friends' is totally different from anything I've ever done, thank God," she said in *Record Mirror*. "You can't spend your life singing songs like 'Knock on Wood.' There's more melody now, you can dance as well as sit down....The disco era was a very good era for me, but it just wasn't geared for melody."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 21, 1979

- 1 Knock on Wood  
Amii Stewart
- 2 I Will Survive  
Gloria Gaynor
- 3 Heart of Glass  
Blondie
- 4 Music Box Dancer  
Frank Mills
- 5 What a Fool Believes  
Doobie Brothers

## 502 Heart of Glass

CHRYsalis 2295

BLONDIE

Writers: Deborah Harry  
Chris Stein

Producer: Mike Chapman

April 28, 1979  
1 week

**B**LONDIE was so resigned to *not* having hit records, that when the disco-oriented "Heart of Glass" went to number one, members of the band found themselves apologizing for what bass guitarist Nigel Harrison called "compromise with commerciality." Lead singer and group leader Deborah Harry describes it differently. "I don't think being commercial is totally derogatory. I think that this was the most intriguing or interesting cut (*on Parallel Lines*) being that it was a crossover, and it . . . helped introduce new wave music in a more commercial way."

The single was such a big hit, it even warranted a party thrown by Andy Warhol at Studio 54. It was overwhelming for Harry, who tried unsuccessfully to escape the hordes of photographers who suddenly found her marketable. Guitarist Chris Stein, band co-leader and Harry's lover, told *Creem* magazine, "We didn't expect the song to be that big. We did it as a novelty item to put more diversity into the album. It's not selling out, it's only one song."

They had actually been performing a more funk-oriented version of the song years before it appeared on the *Parallel Lines* album. Harry recalls how the song was written: "It came very easily and very naturally, all at once. It just toppled into place. We had the music around for a while



and I think Chris came up with the 'heart of glass' phrase . . . I was so tired of hearing girl singers write or sing about being beaten by love, and I just sort of said, well listen, I think there are a lot of girls who . . . walk away."

"Heart of Glass" and the rest of *Parallel Lines* were produced by glitter rock graduate Mike Chapman, who had already produced number one hits in America for Exile [see 490—"Kiss You All Over"] and Nick Gilder [see 491—"Hot Child in the City"]. A fan of Blondie's first three albums, he felt they could do better. Working with Chapman was very different from what the band was used to. Harry says, "It was diametrically opposite from working with Richard Gottehrer. He's very laid back and Mike is a real hot chili pepper and very energetic and enthusiastic. Mike would strive for the technically impeccable take so we would do take after take after take whereas Richard always went for the inspired take."

Despite its commerciality, "Heart of Glass" provided a problem for radio stations. Many objected to the lines, "Once I had a love and it was a gas/Soon turned out to be a pain in the ass." Stations who preferred not to play the original were provided

with a version in which a previous chorus without the offending word was substituted. Harry's reaction to the censorship: "I always go along with the idea that any kind of controversy causes excitement and more interest in the long run. That doesn't bother me."

Although Blondie had gone through some personnel changes [see 535—"The Tide Is High"], the line-up on "Heart of Glass" worked together smoothly. Along with Harry, Stein and Harrison were keyboard player Jimmy Destri, drummer Clem Burke and guitarist Frank Infante. Harry and Stein wrote together and separately, with the other members contributing songs as well.

Blondie had released several singles prior to "Heart of Glass," including "X Offender" and "In the Flesh" on Private Stock Records, an updating of Randy and the Rainbows' "Denise" retitled "Denis" and "Hanging on the Telephone," the first 45 from *Parallel Lines*. None of their singles made the Hot 100 until "Heart of Glass." The band was touring Italy and were in Milan when they found out the record had gone to number one in the States. How did it make Harry feel? "Great! I flipped out. We all got drunk—it was super."

### THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 28, 1979

- 1 Heart of Glass  
Blondie
- 2 Reunited  
Peaches & Herb
- 3 Knock on Wood  
Amii Stewart
- 4 Music Box Dancer  
Frank Mills
- 5 I Will Survive  
Gloria Gaynor

**Writers:** Dino Fekaris  
 Freddie Perren

**Producer:** Freddie Perren

**May 5, 1979**  
 4 weeks

**P**EACHES AND HERB were a sweet soul duet of the '60s, but it was a '70s incarnation that reached the apex of the Hot 100.

After high school, Herb Feemster worked in a record store in his native Washington, D.C. It was January of 1965 when Van McCoy [see, 410—"The Hustle"] walked in to the store to promote a female trio he was working with, the Sweet Things. Herb convinced McCoy to grant him an audition, and a week later the young record store employee was signed to a contract. McCoy took Herb and the Sweet Things to New York for their recording sessions, but while they were there, decided to use some extra studio time to record a duet with Herb and the lead singer of the Sweet Things, Francine Barker.

"We're in This Thing Together" was not doing very well when a disc jockey at radio station KATZ in St. Louis, Missouri, discovered he liked the "B" side better. "Let's Fall in Love" was soon moving up the Hot 100, peaking at 21 in March, 1967.

Before the year was over, Peaches and Herb had three more hits: "Close Your Eyes" (number eight in May), "For Your Love" (number 20 in August) and "Love Is Strange" (number 11 in November). But in 1967, Francine stopped touring and was replaced by another Peaches on the road. Three years later, Herb

called it quits.

"One day we were off work and I was riding down the street in Washington," he related to Mary Campbell of the Associated Press. "I went in and took the exam for the Police Department. When they told me I had the job, I just quit Peaches and Herb and went to work for the city July 20, 1970. But I missed singing. That's why I'm back. In 1976 I started thinking Peaches and Herb could come back."

Linda Greene was home in Washington that year after working as a model. "I bumped into Van McCoy," she told AP, "and told him I was at home now and wished I could get into the record business. I thought I was ready to handle something like that." Van mentioned Linda's name to Herb's manager and the two singers met and hit it off.

Signed to MCA Records, the new-

est Peaches and Herb recorded a McCoy-produced album which sank without a trace. It was only after they connected with producer Freddie Perren and signed with his MVP productions that the duo became hot again—*2 Hot*, in fact, as their album delineated. The first single, "Shake Your Groove Thing," was as disco-oriented as the title suggests and became the biggest Peaches and Herb hit yet, peaking at number five in March, 1979. The second single from the LP was in a completely different groove. As pretty as any ballad that Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell ever recorded, "Reunited" entered the Hot 100 on March 17, 1979, and shot to number one seven weeks later. Certified platinum, the single established Peaches and Herb as one of the hottest acts of 1979 and won them a berth on Bob Hope's three-hour special taped in China.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 5, 1979

- 1 **Reunited**  
Peaches & Herb
- 2 **Heart of Glass**  
Blondie
- 3 **Music Box Dancer**  
Frank Mills
- 4 **Knock on Wood**  
Amii Stewart
- 5 **Stumblin' In**  
Suzi Quatro & Chris Norman

**Writers:** Pete Bellotte  
Harold Faltermeyer  
Keith Forsey

**Producers:** Giorgio Moroder  
Pete Bellotte

June 2, 1979  
3 weeks

**I**N the gospel according to Donna Summer, "God had to create disco music so that I could be born and be successful. I was blessed. I am blessed."

Born LaDonna Andrea Gaines on December 31, 1948, in Boston, Massachusetts, she had to fight for her identity among five sisters and a brother. Her weapon was music. At 10, idolizing Mahalia Jackson, she appeared with gospel groups in Boston-area churches.

Auditioning to replace Melba Moore in *Hair* on Broadway, she was offered a role in a road company production instead—in Munich, Germany. There, she married an Austrian actor, Helmid Sommer. Though they later divorced, she

Anglicized his surname and kept it for her stage name. When the musical closed, Donna remained in Europe with her daughter, Mimi. Some nights Donna would perform with the Vienna Folk Opera, in its productions of *Porgy and Bess* and *Showboat*, and the next afternoon she would be singing back-up vocals at MusicLand studios in Munich.

That's where she met Giorgio Moroder and Pete Bellotte, and the three collaborated on some recordings that failed to ignite any sparks. When one of them finally became a hit in France, Moroder sent a copy to Neil Bogart, founder of Casablanca Records in America.

Bogart played the 16-minute, 50-second orgasmic "Love to Love You Baby" at a party and was swamped with requests to repeat it. He decided to release it as a single on Casablanca (through a subsidiary label, Oasis), and in February, 1976, it went to number two.

Riding the disco phenomenon, Summer was tabbed with nicknames like "The First Lady of Lust" and "Disco's Aphrodite." "There were

times when I hated the image," she told Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*. "... Reporters would come to interview me and I'd see them shaking as they opened their notebooks. They were so hyped up by the sex goddess image."

Unable to live with her fame and her image, Donna developed ulcers and landed in a California hospital. To find herself, she returned to Europe. "I needed time to think about things," she continued. "I made more records, but kept out of sight.... The more I played, the more I found out about myself, the way I wanted to be on stage. I didn't want to be a fake image that I couldn't hold up 24 hours a day."

Donna became determined to demonstrate she was multi-talented. "I can sing songs like 'Love to Love You Baby,' she pointed out to *Ebony* in 1977, "but I can also sing ballads, light opera, things from musical comedies, church hymns—all kinds of songs."

She was still the reigning queen of disco when she scored her first number one single [see 493—"MacArthur Park"]. Trying to expand into other areas, she wanted to sing a rock song on her next album. Neil Bogart suggested she pass "Hot Stuff" along to Cher, but Donna insisted on recording it herself. Debuting at number 79 on April 21, 1979, the first single from her *Bad Girls* album was sitting on top of the Hot 100 a short six weeks later.

After one week at number one, "Hot Stuff" yielded to the Bee Gees' "Love You Inside and Out," then returned to the top for two more weeks.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 2, 1979

- 1 **Hot Stuff**  
Donna Summer
- 2 **Reunited**  
Peaches & Herb
- 3 **Love You Inside Out**  
Bee Gees
- 4 **We Are Family**  
Sister Sledge
- 5 **Goodnight Tonight**  
Wings





**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb  
Karl Richardson  
Alby Galuten

June 9, 1979  
1 week

"**L**OVE YOU INSIDE OUT" was a statistically important single for the Bee Gees, helping them to rewrite the pop history books. It entered the Hot 100 at number 37 on April 21, 1979, and when it went to number one seven weeks later (interrupting Donna Summer's run at the top with "Hot Stuff"), it left four accomplishments in its wake:

1. It was the ninth number one single for the Bee Gees, tying them with Paul McCartney for fourth place on the list of artists with the most number ones. The top three: the Beatles (20), Elvis Presley (17) and

Diana Ross and the Supremes (12).

2. It was the Bee Gees' sixth chart-topper in a row. The only other group to have six consecutive number one singles was the Beatles.

3. It was the third consecutive number one pulled from the *Spirits Having Flown* album, following "Too Much Heaven" [see 496] and "Tragedy" [see 499]. The Bee Gees also had three consecutive number one singles on *Saturday Night Fever*: "How Deep Is Your Love" [see 476], "Stayin' Alive" [see 478] and "Night Fever" [see 480]. No other artist has ever had three consecutive number one singles each from two successive albums.

4. It brought the Bee Gees' total number of weeks spent at the top of the chart to 27, ranking them behind Elvis Presley (79), the Beatles (59) and Paul McCartney (30).

It also brought a surprising end to the good chart fortunes of the Gibb brothers. The most successful group of the second half of the '70s, they became yesterday's heroes in the '80s. Their first two singles of the

new decade, "He's a Liar" and "Living Eyes," ranked at 30 and 45 respectively on the Hot 100. Their work on the motion picture *Staying Alive*, the sequel to *Saturday Night Fever*, fared just slightly better. "The Woman in You" was their biggest hit of the first half of the '80s, peaking at number 24. The second single from the film, "Someone Belonging to Someone," petered out at number 49.

As cold as they were as artists, the Bee Gees remained white hot as writers and producers. Robin Gibb and the Bee Gees' keyboardist Blue Weaver wrote and produced "Hold on to My Love," a number 10 hit for Jimmy Ruffin in May, 1980 (Robin pursued a solo career in the '80s, reaching number one in Germany with "Juliet," included on his *How Old Are You?* album).

Barry produced the best-selling album of Barbra Streisand's career, *Guilty*, which included a number one single [see 532—"Woman in Love"] written by Barry and Robin. Dionne Warwick was the next beneficiary of a Barry Gibb production, and the Barry-Robin-Maurice Gibb composition of "Heartbreaker" reached number 10 in January, 1983. Later that year, Kenny Rogers recorded his first RCA album, *Eyes That See in the Dark*, with Barry as producer. That resulted in another Barry-Robin-Maurice song going to number one [see 579—"Islands in the Stream"].

The only person Barry could not work his production magic on was himself. His solo LP, *Now Voyager*, was a commercial and artistic disappointment, with the "Shine Shine" single fading away after peaking at number 37 in October, 1984.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 9, 1979

- 1 **Love You Inside Out**  
Bee Gees
- 2 **Hot Stuff**  
Donna Summer
- 3 **We Are Family**  
Sister Sledge
- 4 **Reunited**  
Peaches & Herb
- 5 **Just When I Needed You Most**  
Randy Vanwarmer



*Writer: Frederick Knight*

*Producer: Frederick Knight*

*June 30, 1979*

*2 weeks*

FREDERICK KNIGHT originally wrote "Ring My Bell" for 11-year-old singer Stacy Lattisaw, in anticipation that she would sign with his production company. "It was then a teenybopper type of song, about kids talking on the telephone," Knight told Bob Gilbert and Gary Theroux in *The Top Ten*. "It was conceived strictly for Stacy, because I believe a kid that young needs a special piece of material. 'Ring My Bell' was something real special and unique."

Stacy didn't sign with Knight; instead she went to Cotillion Records, an Atlantic subsidiary. "I had to rewrite 'Ring My Bell' when Anita did it," Knight said in *The Top Ten*. "The title was so catchy I kept that, but changed the lyrics. They kind of suggest that we play around, but I let the people make up their own meanings."

The record was produced in two days. Knight played all the percussion instruments, including a synthesized drum, one of the first chart songs to feature that effect.

Knight, an artist who had a hit record on his own ("I've Been Lonely For So Long") in 1972, sang backing vocals with Valerie Williams and Cheryl Bundy.

"Ring My Bell" entered the Hot 100 at number 90 on May 12, 1979, and went to number one seven weeks later. Before it topped the American chart, it was number one in Britain for two weeks.

Anita Ward was born in Memphis, Tennessee, the oldest of five children. She sang *a cappella* gospel in her church choir, where she was discovered by Chuck Holmes, who signed her to a management contract. Her early album work included an LP with the Rust College *A Cappella* Choir that featured opera singer Leontyne Price. Later, Anita released an album as part of a gospel quartet.

She supported herself by working as a substitute teacher in elementary schools, but her career received a big boost when Holmes introduced her to Knight. He arranged for her to be signed to Juana Records, one of the many labels distributed by Henry Stone's T.K. Records [see 414—"Get Down Tonight"]. At first, Knight was just going to record three songs with Anita, but he thought so highly of her, he agreed to produce an entire album.

All the tracks were completed when Knight decided the album needed one more uptempo tune. Overnight he rewrote "Ring My Bell" for Anita, who was not enthusiastic about recording the song. But she put herself in Knight's hands and became an international star.

Anita was a "one-hit-wonder" in Britain, where she never placed another single in the chart after "Ring My Bell." She almost duplicated that unwelcome feat in America, but was saved by "Don't Drop My Love," which worked its way up to number 87 in December of 1979.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of June 30, 1979*

- 1 **Ring My Bell**  
Anita Ward
- 2 **Hot Stuff**  
Donna Summer
- 3 **Bad Girls**  
Donna Summer
- 4 **We Are Family**  
Sister Sledge
- 5 **Chuck E's in Love**  
Rickie Lee Jones

**Writers:** Donna Summer  
Eddie Hokenson  
Bruce Sudano  
Joe 'Bean' Esposito

**Producers:** Giorgio Moroder  
Pete Bellotte

July 14, 1979  
5 weeks

CASABLANCA Records didn't even wait for Donna Summer's "Hot Stuff" [see 504] to go to number one before releasing the follow-up single, "Bad Girls." The records were released so close together that "Hot Stuff" was still number two and climbing when "Bad Girls" entered the Hot 100 at number 55 on May 26, 1979. "Hot Stuff" was in its third week at number one when "Bad Girls" moved into the top five. And when "Bad Girls" became the third number one single of Donna Summer's career, "Hot Stuff" was still holding at number three. All in all, Donna Sum-

mer had two singles in the top five for six consecutive weeks.

Both tracks were from her third consecutive double-LP (following *Once Upon a Time... and Live and More*). *Bad Girls*. Wrote Jim Miller of the *New Republic*: "On the cover of... *Bad Girls*, she poses as a Parisian hooker, cocky in a beret, her lips lying open in wait, her calling conveyed through the smoke-filled windshield of a car and the \$50 bill brandished by its driver. But her stance is tough, uncompromising. Looking at the cover and listening to the music inside, you wouldn't want to bet on whether she's hoping to turn another trick, look for true love, or merely planning to roll the next bum who tries to take advantage of her."

Composed by Summer, her boyfriend (and future husband) Bruce Sudano, Eddie Hokenson and Joe 'Bean' Esposito. "Bad Girls" is an explosive rock-disco song which, according to *Rolling Stone*'s Stephen

Holden, "cheerfully evokes the trash-flash vitality of tawdry disco dolls cruising down the main drag on a Saturday night."

Soon after, Donna renounced her image and proclaimed to the world that she had become a born-again Christian. "I went from poverty to riches, but when I got there, I found it wasn't so great," she testified. "I had neglected the spirit—my spiritual needs. I hadn't been to church in almost 10 years. I started crying like a baby. All the stuff that had been keeping me tense got released. I've gone down the wrong paths, had the life of sin and decadence, but I'm different now. It was the most wonderful experience of my life."

In early 1980, Donna further asserted her independence from the past by suing Casablanca Records, charging the label and its president, Bogart, with "undue influence, misrepresentation and fraud." Bogart released Donna from her contract and she signed with Geffen Records.

Creatively, Donna welcomed in the '80s with *The Wanderer*, an achingly personal statement of her soul's often troubled journey, which demonstrated her growing skills as a songwriter. The title track went to number three in November, 1980. She followed with 1982's *Donna Summer*, produced by Quincy Jones, which yielded a number 10 hit with "Love Is In Control (Finger on the Trigger)" and a cover version of Jon and Vangelis' "State of Independence," which only reached number 41.

Donna still owed her old label one more album. Her 1983 release, *She Works Hard for the Money*, was released on Mercury, which like Casablanca, was a Polygram-owned label. "The album was special from the outset," she said of her work with producer Michael Omartian. "Our meeting was divinely inspired and the Lord watched over us throughout the songs."

The title tune went to number three in August. A joyous celebration of the working woman, Donna was inspired to write it after encountering an exhausted worker named Onetta asleep at her post with the television blasting at Chasen's restaurant, on the border of Beverly Hills, California. Commented Donna, "She works hard for the money."

And so does Donna.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 14, 1979

- 1 **Bad Girls**  
Donna Summer
- 2 **Ring My Bell**  
Anita Ward
- 3 **Hot Stuff**  
Donna Summer
- 4 **Chuck E's in Love**  
Rickie Lee Jones
- 5 **She Believes in Me**  
Kenny Rogers





*Writers:* Nile Rodgers  
Bernard Edwards

*Producers:* Nile Rodgers  
Bernard Edwards

August 18, 1979  
1 week

**B**AD GIRLS gave way to "Good Times" as Chic ascended to the top of the Hot 100 for a second time [see 495—"Le Freak"]. With each succeeding production, the Chic sound was growing more complex and sophisticated. To perfect their craft, leaders Nile Rodgers and Bernard Edwards found themselves spending more time in the studio. Atlantic had budgeted the first Chic LP at \$35,000, and the two writer/producers had brought it in under budget, taking just three weeks. By the third album, *Risque*, the figures escalated to \$160,000 and eight weeks.

But the effort was well worth it. Perhaps Chic's most fully realized creation, *Risque* yielded "My Feet Keep Dancing," "My Forbidden Lover" and the chart-topping "Good Times."

Success, however, bred slavish imitations of the group's trademark sound. Many people thought Queen's "Another One Bites the Dust" [see 531] was a direct copy of "Good Times." "Well, that Queen record came about because that bass player...spent some time hanging out with us at our studio," Edwards told *New Musical Express*. "But that's

O.K. What isn't O.K. is that the press...started saying that we had ripped *them* off! Can you believe that? 'Good Times' came out more than a year before, but it was inconceivable to these people that black musicians could possibly be innovative like that. It was just these dumb disco guys ripping off this rock 'n' roll song."

And it wouldn't be the only time that the Chic sound would be appropriated. "In the last year, we've been listenin' to the radio," Edwards told *Melody Maker* in 1981. "There's been at least 20 or 30 groups that have actually rewritten a tune or something around a tune that we wrote. We're not hassled, we don't go around yellin' and screamin' about it. But for some reason we're not respected as songwriters and producers in the rock areas, where we've influenced a lotta people."

With the end of the disco explosion, Chic added more ballads to its repertoire and took a harder dance-rock approach. Though the experiments were never less than interesting, the group seemed to be losing the old Chic magic. While their own hits were becoming rare, Rodgers and Edwards began to get more involved with writing and producing for other artists.

Their success rate has been remarkable. In tandem or separately, the two have produced hits for Sister Sledge ("He's the Greatest Dancer," "We Are Family"), Diana Ross [see 530—"Upside Down"], David Bowie

[see 572—"Let's Dance"], Duran Duran [see 590—"The Reflex"], Madonna [see 600—"Like a Virgin"], the Honeydrippers ("Sea of Love"), the Power Station ("Some Like It Hot") as well as records for Debbie Harry of Blondie ("Backfired"), Sheila B. Devotion ("Spacer") and original Chic vocalist Norma Jean ("High Society").

But, they admitted, juggling careers as artists and producers was sometimes a strain. "I'm standing onstage playing 'Good Times' and I'm thinking about 'Upside Down' or something, y'know," Edwards confessed to *Melody Maker*.

In 1980, critic Barry Cooper of the *New York Rocker* took a crack at explaining the Chic mystique. "...behind the lush string orchestrations and colorful polymelodies lies a raunchy pulse, a pulse that comes from the street, a gut-level instinct not necessarily sexual but raw and stripped of any phony trappings. That's why 'Good Times' had such broad appeal. The lyrics were easy and catchy (and ambiguous), but it was the music: that bass line like a jungle drum, that handclap like a heartbeat lifeline, allowing everyone to pour out their troubles on the dance floor."

Bernard Edwards put it more simply: "We're trying to establish an entertaining kind of music. We're not trying to deliver any heavy message, just entertainment—when you're off from work, come and see us and have a good time. No moral issues, no heavy problems—you just come to see us, have a good time and split—that's it. We're just trying to have a good time."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 18, 1979

- 1 Good Times  
Chic
- 2 My Sharona  
The Knack
- 3 Main Event/Fight  
Barbra Streisand
- 4 Bad Girls  
Donna Summer
- 5 After the Love Has Gone  
Earth, Wind & Fire

**Writers:** Doug Fieger  
Berton Averre

**Producer:** Mike Chapman

August 25, 1979  
6 weeks

EVER since the Beatles ushered in the era of modern pop, record company talent scouts have been searching for a successor. In 1979, potential heirs surfaced in the form of a Los Angeles quartet, the Knack. Comparisons started immediately, as the Knack's music was rooted in the original English invasion and was not part of the predominant disco scene. Furthering the analogy was the photograph on the back of their debut album, *Get the Knack*, where the foursome posed before television cameras in what looked like an outtake from *A Hard Day's Night*.

The memory of the original Fab Four was indelibly impressed on the memory of one young Beatles fan, Doug Fieger, who grew up to become the Knack's lead singer and rhythm

guitarist. "The Beatles...changed my life," Fieger told Jeff Tamarkin in *Goldmine* magazine. "Me and my sister were watching Ed Sullivan and we begged my father to let us watch it on the big TV. He used to watch (another program) which was on at the same time. So we had to watch it on the TV in my sister's room. But I'll never forget it—especially Lennon. He was one of the most powerful and confident young people I'd ever seen."

Fieger and his cohorts, Berton Averre, Bruce Gary and Prescott Niles, didn't set out consciously to ape the Beatles. "We wanted to present a project along the lines of the bands in the '60s—not necessarily the Beatles but all those bands," the singer explained in *Goldmine*. "Our 11, 12 and 13-year-old souls were coming through in these songs."

Fieger told Tamarkin how "My Sharona" came to be: "Berton had this lick for a long time and we never worked on it. I had met this girl Sharona and fell very deeply in love with her—she was inspirational and

moved me on a very basic level. I was just trying to put my feelings about her into the beat that Berton had come up with." The song compressed a sense of teenage sexual frustration into its stutter beat built on simple rock and roll. It took merely one afternoon to write, and the magnitude of its success shocked its creators, all graduates of Los Angeles garage bands.

Outside the record industry, *Get the Knack* became known for its revival of power pop, but within, it was famous for its chart climbing speed and astonishing economics. Recorded virtually live with few overdubs, the album took just 11 days from start to final mix, costing a total of \$18,000. Gold certification took 13 days, platinum less than a month and final sales topped over four million. "My Sharona" entered the Hot 100 at number 86 on June 23, 1979, and was certified gold by the time it reached number one nine weeks later. *Billboard* listed it as the number one single of 1979.

Not everyone loved the Knack, though, and their detractors massed as quickly as their supporters. One disgruntled San Francisco artist invented the "Knuke the Knack" kit. "Good Girls Don't," the band's follow-up single, peaked at 11. The biggest hit from their second LP (recorded in seven days for under \$10,000) was "Baby Talks Dirty," which flickered out at number 38. After their third LP, *Round Trip*, the Knack broke up in 1982. In late '86, the Knack reformed with all four original members. They went back on the club circuit and played mostly new material.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 25, 1979

- 1 **My Sharona**  
The Knack
- 2 **Good Times**  
Chic
- 3 **Main Event/Fight**  
Barbra Streisand
- 4 **After the Love Has Gone**  
Earth, Wind & Fire
- 5 **Bad Girls**  
Donna Summer

**510 | Sad Eyes** EMI-AMERICA 8015  
ROBERT JOHN

Writer: Robert John

Producer: George Tobin

October 6, 1979

1 week

IT'S as if someone was testing Robert John's patience. When "Sad Eyes" went to number one, he set one record for longevity and tied another. John waited longer than any other artist for a number one record. From the time of his first appearance on the Hot 100 (as Bobby Pedrick, Jr.) on November 10, 1958, with "White Bucks and Saddle Shoes," to the time he topped the chart on October 6, 1979, was 20 years and 11 months. That record was eventually broken by Tina Turner [see 593—"What's Love Got to Do With It"].

"Sad Eyes" entered the Hot 100 at number 85 on May 19, 1979. When it arrived at the top 20 weeks later, it tied the record set by Nick Gilder [see 491—"Hot Child in the City"] for taking the longest amount of time to reach number one. John and Gilder's record was eventually broken by Vangelis [see 554—"Chariots of Fire"].

John's entire career has been a matter of waiting. Born Robert John Pedrick, Jr., in Brooklyn, New York,

he started vocalizing in street corner doo-wop groups. He was the lead singer on "My Jelly Bean," a regional New York hit by Bobby and the Consoles. He recorded for the Big Top and Verve labels, but national success eluded him. When his father died he quit school and went to work as production manager for trade magazines. Eventually he began to write songs with a partner, Mike Gately, and they were signed to a publishing company owned by Stan Catron and Lou Stallman. A Columbia Records staff producer, Dave Robinson, liked their writing and John's voice on demos, and recorded "If You Don't Want My Love" (number 49 in June, 1968). An album followed, and the John-Gately team had their songs recorded by Lou Rawls, Bobby Vinton and Blood, Sweat and Tears.

John met producer George Tobin, who was a fan of "If You Don't Want My Love." They collaborated on some singles for A&M that weren't hits and parted ways. In 1971 John recorded a cover of the Tokens' number one single "The Lion Sleeps Tonight" [see 102], produced by original Token Hank Medress. John was not enthusiastic about recording the song, but he couldn't afford to be too picky. Released on Atlantic Records, the song spent three weeks at

number three in March, 1972. "Even after 'Lion' . . . the company didn't have enough faith to let me do an album. I decided that if that's what happens after a number one song, then I just wasn't going to sing anymore," John told Steve Pond in *Rolling Stone*.

In 1978, Tobin called John from California. "I had him come out and he lived in my house," Tobin recalls. "He was actually a laborer in New Jersey at the time, carrying bricks on a construction job. I was looking for material for him and I heard a song called 'My Angel Baby' (by Toby Beau) and said, 'That's the kind of song Robert should be doing.' So we used that as a frame of reference. Robert wrote 'Sad Eyes' and rewrote it for about three months. Every time he'd write it I'd go, 'Nah, change this and change that.' We recorded another song first and it was bought by Ariola.

"Then we got dropped . . . but the president of EMI heard one of the Ariola records we had on a juke box in Florida. He told his business affairs guy to contact me and see about Robert's availability." The EMI executive telephoned for six weeks, but Tobin's secretary misunderstood who he was and the calls were not returned. "Finally one day I had to pick up the phone myself. And he wanted to know if I was interested in making a deal on Robert John. At that point I had been turned down by everybody; there was no one left to go to. I mean, I would have literally paid a couple of thousand bucks to get the record out there because we believed in it so much."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 6, 1979

- 1 **Sad Eyes**  
Robert John
- 2 **Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough**  
Michael Jackson
- 3 **Rise**  
Herb Alpert
- 4 **My Sharona**  
The Knack
- 5 **Sail On**  
Commodores





Writer: Michael Jackson

Producer: Quincy Jones

October 13, 1979

1 week

**H**E wasn't at all sure that he could make a name for himself on his own. And me, too. I had my doubts," producer Quincy Jones told the French publication *Actuel* in 1984.

Jones was referring to Michael's first solo LP in four years, the last being *Forever Michael*, recorded while he was still an integral part of the Jackson Five and the Motown family. In 1976, the Jackson Five switched to Epic Records and became the Jacksons; Michael had a solo deal with the label as well. By the end of 1978, the brothers had delivered their *Destiny* album and Michael was ready for a solo flight.

Quincy and Michael had worked together on Sidney Lumet's 1978 film *The Wiz*, with Michael playing the scarecrow to Diana Ross' Dorothy. Jones and Jackson had met before recording the soundtrack—Quincy remembers meeting 10-year-old

Michael at the house of Sammy Davis, Jr. and Michael recalls first meeting Q at a dinner for Muhammed Ali.

"One day, I called Quincy up to ask if he could suggest some great people who might want to do my album," Michael told *Melody Maker* in 1980. "It was the first time I fully wrote and produced my songs, and I was looking for somebody who would give me that freedom, plus somebody who's unlimited musically. Quincy calls me 'Smelly,' and said, 'Well, Smelly, why don't you let me do it?' I said, 'That's a great idea!' It sounded phoney, like I was trying to hint to that, but I wasn't. I didn't even think of that. But Quincy does jazz, he does movie scores, rock 'n' roll, funk, pop—he's all colors and that's the kind of people I like to work with. I went over to his house about every other day and we just put it together."

"It" turned out to be *Off the Wall*, an album that would ultimately sell nine million copies worldwide. The first single pulled from the LP was "Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough." Debuting at number 87 on the Hot

100 dated July 28, 1979, the song began a slow chart ascent, losing its bullet at number 73. But it picked up steam and by its 11th week on the chart it was sitting comfortably on top.

Michael discussed the genesis of the song with Dick Clark on "The National Music Survey." "Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough" was written at home. I just came up with the melody. It's about forces and the power of love. Walking around the house, I started singing it and kept singing it. I went into a 24-track studio we have at home. I told (younger brother) Randy what to play on the piano. I did percussion and piano, and when I played it for Quincy, he loved it."

The references to "forces and the power of love" can be traced to Michael's allegiance to Jehovah's Witnesses, his mother's faith. Michael discussed his belief that he has been blessed with musical talents by God in a 1983 *Newsweek* interview. "The thing that touches me is very special. It's a message I have to tell. I start crying and the pain is wonderful. It's amazing. It's like God."

Michael talked about the divine inspiration in his songwriting in *Rolling Stone*. "I wake up from dreams and go, 'Wow, put this down on paper.' The whole thing is strange. You hear the words, everything is right there in front of your face. And you say to yourself, 'I'm sorry, I just didn't write this. It's there already.' And that's why I hate to take credit for the songs I've written. I feel that somewhere, someplace, it's been done and I'm just a courier bringing it into the world."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 13, 1979

- 1 **Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough**  
Michael Jackson
- 2 **Rise**  
Herb Alpert
- 3 **Sad Eyes**  
Robert John
- 4 **Sail On**  
Commodores
- 5 **My Sharona**  
The Knack

*Writers:* Andy Armer  
 Randy Badazz

*Producers:* Herb Alpert  
 Randy Badazz

October 20, 1979

2 weeks

**R**ISE" was the first Herb Alpert single to appear on the Hot 100 in over five years. After 17 instrumental chart entries with the Tijuana Brass, he recorded a vocal effort that went to number one [see 242—"This Guy's in Love With You"]. His singing career was purposefully short, and he continued to chart with the Tijuana Brass until 1974. When he returned to the pop chart, he had a family member and television's most popular daytime drama to thank.

Herb Alpert's cousin Randy suggested that his uncle re-record his Tijuana Brass hits disco style, but Herb resisted, not keen on altering 17-year-old songs that had become pop standards. When the 3M Company loaned A&M Records a 32-track digital machine to experiment with, Herb finally agreed to go into the studio with Randy and try the idea.

Ten minutes into a discoified version of the 1962 hit "The Lonely Bull," Alpert realized the project would not work and called a halt. "It just sounded awful to me, I didn't want any part of it," Herb confessed to Dick Clark on United Stations' syndicated "Rock, Roll and Remember."

The musicians were already booked for three more sessions, so Herb told Randy they should try some other material. Randy gave his uncle a tape of songs he had written with a friend, Andy Armer, and Herb immediately liked one called "Rise." It was also a dance song, but Herb decided to slow it down from the standard 128 beats per minute to about 100 bpm, so "people could dance and hug each other at the end of the night."

The song was recorded live in A&M's Studio D. After the third take Alpert had goosebumps, and he leaned over to Randy and predicted, "I think we have a number one record."

Handclaps and another guitar were added to the final take and the song was released.



"Rise" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 83 on July 28, 1979, and rose slowly for the first three weeks. Then Jill Phelps, music director for ABC's number one daytime program, "General Hospital," decided to use "Rise" as the theme music to illustrate one of the series' most dramatic storylines—the rape of Laura (Genie Francis) by Luke (Anthony Geary).

"Tony was very musical," says Phelps, now the producer of NBC's "Santa Barbara." "It was his idea to use 'Rise' for the rape scene. It was a suggestion he made walking up the stairs—he said, 'Hey, you ought to listen to Herb Alpert's 'Rise.' It had a very guttural, sensual beat . . . it was a wonderful thought."

The song was heard several times a week. "Every time Laura thought of the terrible rape by Luke it was played to evoke that memory," Phelps says. "Consequently, we used it constantly for a while. Then we turned the story around so that he was no longer the rapist and it became a whole other kind of love story, and that was no longer an appropriate piece of music."

The airplay on "General Hospital" helped the song rise even faster. Alpert succeeded Michael Jackson at number one on October 20.

In England, where 12" singles are normally recorded at 45 rpm, British disc jockeys in dance clubs failed to notice the imported American 12" pressings were recorded at 33 rpm, and played "Rise" at the wrong speed, making it sound much faster than even Randy had originally intended. As it was an instrumental, there were no clues to suggest they were wrong and "Rise" became a United Kingdom hit in its speeded-up version.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 20, 1979

- 1 **Rise**  
Herb Alpert
- 2 **Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough**  
Michael Jackson
- 3 **Pop Muzik**  
M
- 4 **Sail On**  
Commodores
- 5 **I'll Never Love This Way Again**  
Dionne Warwick

Writer: Robin Scott

Producer: M

November 3, 1979  
1 week

**M** WAS the secret identity of British pop musician Robin Scott. It was an alter ego he wishes he had kept secret. "At the time when I was putting the (record) sleeve together in Paris, I was thinking that I really needed a pseudonym which would create sufficient interest. I was looking out of the window and I saw this large 'M,' which you see all around Paris for the Metro, and I thought, 'Perfect. I'll take that. And the more people read into it, so much the better.' I should have never told anybody who I was."

"Pop Muzik" was a hit in his home country first, peaking at number two on May 12, 1979. Three months later it entered the Hot 100 at number 61. The single topped the *Billboard* chart the week of November 3, and was the first and only record by M to chart in America, making Scott's musical personality one of the rock era's one-hit-wonders. In Britain, M had three more chart hits, starting with "Moonlight and Muzak."

Scott describes the evolution of "Pop Muzik": "I was looking to make a fusion of various styles which somehow would summarize the last 25 years of pop music. It was a deliberate point I was trying to make. Whereas rock and roll had created a generation gap, disco was bringing people together on an enormous scale. That's why I really wanted to make a simple, bland statement, which was, 'All we're talking about basically (is) pop music.'

Originally, Scott managed an R&B band, then worked with an all-girl group in Paris. Friends encouraged him to go out on his own, so he recorded a couple of songs, including "Pop Muzik." "That was the third version of that song," he explains. "When I first wrote the song I made a kind of rhythm and blues version, then I re-recorded it again and made a sort of funk version *a la* James Brown. Then finally I made the electronic version which it's famous for. (The third) definitely sounded quite different from anything that was around.

I knew that the idea was very good, but it needed to be presented in a very fresh, startling way. It took six months, because I was having to persuade studios to part with what we call 'down time.' I didn't have any money, you see, and I just said, 'Look, maybe you'll give me some of your time, free, so that I can make a record and I'll give you a point or



percentage of whatever I make. That was the only way I could do it, so I had to sort of beg, borrow or steal the whole record."

"I was using the studio rather like the artist would use the canvas. The technology, which was changing all the time, proposed different ways of doing things. It's like a workshop situation where you build layer upon layer. I worked like that through sheer necessity because I didn't actually have a working band. I just had one or two people who I knew were talented, and I kind of put them together at different times." That way, Scott was able to overdub whichever musician was available that day.

"Electronic music was being employed for the first time in a commercial pop context, apart from perhaps Donna Summer's 'I Feel Love,' which was an inspiration to me. It had that kind of quirky machine-like feel which was to set a trend for the next few years. A machine is generating a pulse in perfect time, and so everybody follows the machine rather than following, say, the drummer who is always losing in a sense. Most music today is all based around the click of the bass drum or the synthesizer or whatever."

After his initial LP, which included "Pop Muzik," Scott released three more albums as M, none of which were successful. He then recorded two LPs with Japanese pop star and film actor Ryuichi Sakamoto (*Merry Christmas, Mr. Lawrence*). In 1985, Scott recorded a new album in London titled *The Kiss of Life*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 3, 1979

- 1 Pop Muzik  
M
- 2 Heartache Tonight  
Eagles
- 3 Dim All the Lights  
Donna Summer
- 4 Rise  
Herb Alpert
- 5 Still  
Commodores

# 514 Heartache Tonight

ASYLUM 46545

EAGLES

**Writers:** Don Henley

Glenn Frey

Bob Seger

J. D. Souther

**Producer:** Bill Szymczyk

November 10, 1979

1 week

**“W**e probably peaked on *Hotel California*," Don Henley assessed in an interview with Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*. Joe Walsh agreed, admitting the album's success "made us very paranoid. People started asking us, What are you going to do now?" and we didn't know. We just kinda sat around in a daze for months." Glenn Frey declared, "Everything changed for me during *The Long Run*. There was so much pressure that Don and I didn't have any time to enjoy our friendship. We could talk about girls or football for awhile, but it wouldn't be long before we'd remember that we had to make a decision or that we had to get another song written for the next album."

To try and inject some freshness into the sessions, the Eagles broke in July, 1978, for a short tour, then recorded a seasonal single, a cover version of Charles Brown's "Please Come Home for Christmas," backed with the original "Funky New Year." It was released in November. The competition for self-expression was so intense, they nearly issued a double album. "We actually did about 18 songs before we honed it down," Frey revealed in *Musician*.

The first of three singles pulled from the album was "Heartache



Tonight," written with assistance from friend J. D. Souther and Detroit's soulful rocker, Bob Seger ("Night Moves," "Still the Same"). It was the fastest-rising Eagles single ever, debuting at number 52 on October 6, 1979, and moving 52-15-9-7-2 to number one. It was the fifth and final chart-topper for the Eagles.

Like "The Mary Tyler Moore Show," the Eagles kept their vow to quit while they were on top. Frey explained their break-up in the *Los Angeles Times*, "I knew the Eagles were over halfway through *The Long Run*. I could give you 30 reasons why but let me be concise about it: I started the band, I got tired of it and I quit."

Each member has since issued at least one individual work, with varying degrees of acceptance. Ever the joker, Joe Walsh announced his candidacy for President in the 1980 election, prior to the release of his *There Goes the Neighborhood* LP and a solo tour. Felder contributed the title song to the soundtrack of *Heavy Metal*, then concentrated on his *Airborne* album. Timothy B. Schmit recorded a cover version of the Tymes' "So Much in Love" [see 134] for the soundtrack of *Fast Times at Ridgemont High*, then recorded the *Playing It Cool* album.

Frey and Henley have had the

most successful post-Eagles careers. Glenn's first solo album was *No Fun Aloud* on Asylum, which produced a number 15 hit in November, 1982, "The One You Love." Disenchanted with the label, he switched to MCA, now headed by former Eagles manager Irving Azoff. *The Allnighter* album contained the "Sexy Girl" single and "Smuggler's Blues," a tune that so appealed to Michael Mann, executive producer of "Miami Vice," that he had an episode written around it and cast Frey as a spaced-out pilot. In 1985, Frey went to number two with both "The Heat Is On" (from *Beverly Hills Cop*) and "You Belong to the City" (another song from "Miami Vice").

Henley's first solo hit single should have been "Johnny Can't Read," but it stalled at number 42. "Dirty Laundry" did the trick, reaching number three in January, 1983. He switched from Asylum to Geffen, where his *Building the Perfect Beast* album yielded "The Boys of Summer" and "All She Wants to Do Is Dance," both top 10 singles.

The Eagles were "a summer band...a young band that asked the questions our generation was asking," according to Frey. Henley, a bit more pragmatic, has the last word: "We might have had a lot of problems with the Eagles, but we also made some pretty good records."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 10, 1979

- 1 Heartache Tonight  
Eagles
- 2 Dim All the Lights  
Donna Summer
- 3 Still  
Commodores
- 4 Rise  
Herb Alpert
- 5 Pop Muzik  
M

**Writer:** Lionel Richie

**Producers:** James Anthony Carmichael and the Commodores

November 17, 1979  
1 week

THE COMMODORES' two biggest hits of 1979, both written by Lionel Richie, were inspired by married couples who were in the process of breaking up. "Sail On," which peaked at number four in October, was about the failing marriage of Richie's boyhood friend William "Smitty" Smith, who calls Lionel by his nickname, "Skeet." One night after the traumatic break-up, the two friends talked from 9 p.m. to sunrise. "Skeet mostly just listened," Smith told Roberta Plutzik, author of the *Lionel Richie* biography. "We cried, and when I walked out in the morning, I knew he was the old Skeet, and that he cared. Six months later he sent me the song, with the message that he'd written it with me in mind, and every line in 'Sail On' refers to something we talked over."

"Sail On" was still moving up the chart when the Commodores' next single, "Still," was rush-released. It debuted at number 68 the week of September 29 and moved quickly—"Sail On" was sitting in its peak position of four the week "Still" zoomed from 38 to 10.

"Still" was the other side of the coin from "Sail On", Richie told Dick Clark on a Mutual Broadcasting special. It was written about another couple, both good friends of Lionel,

who were breaking up. "I admired their strength," Richie told Clark. "They decided that marriage was not the thing for them and they were probably destroying what they had in the first place, which was friendship. . . . They both sat down and said, 'Listen, we want to be friends, we said some things wrong, we've done some things wrong. Let's get a divorce and that way (we) can still be in love and still love (each other) as friends.'"

Working on outside projects like a Kenny Rogers LP [see 533—"Lady"] and a movie soundtrack [see 547—"Endless Love"] hastened the inevitable solo career of Lionel Richie [see 563—"Truly"]. His last single with the Commodores, "Oh No," peaked at number four in December, 1981. Reduced to a quintet, the Commodores' first two singles without Richie ("Why You Wanna Try Me," "Painted Picture") were their lowest-charting efforts in over seven years.

They recorded "Reach High," the theme song from the second season of NBC's "Teachers Only," a comedy series starring Lynn Redgrave, but that didn't improve their chart fortunes. Commodore William King expressed his frustration over Richie's departure in a 1985 interview with Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*: "People gave Richie credit for everything. The world thinks he pro-

duced, arranged and wrote everything we did. We all built that sound. He wrote many of the hits but he didn't write all of them. But that didn't matter. People thought he did it all. So when he left nobody wanted to know about us. It was a rude awakening."

The Commodores lost their producer, James Anthony Carmichael, who chose to work with Richie on his solo projects. There was another loss in 1982 that affected the group personally and professionally. Their friend and manager Benny Ashburn died of a heart attack. "He was the glue," King told Hunt. "Losing Benny was more of a blow to the Commodores than if Richie had quit 20 times."

After two-and-a-half years without Lionel, the band lost charter member Thomas McClary to a solo career. They took on their first new member in 15 years, British singer J. D. Nicholas. Once a part of Heatwave ("Boogie Nights," "Always and Forever"), he moved to the United States in 1982 and found work singing backing vocals for Ray Parker, Jr., and Diana Ross, among others. Sharing lead vocals with drummer Walter Orange, Nicholas helped return the Commodores to the upper reaches of the Hot 100. "Nightshift," the title track from their LP and a tribute to the late Marvin Gaye and Jackie Wilson, stands as the third biggest hit of the Commodores career, having peaked at number three in April, 1985.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 17, 1979

- 1 Still  
Commodores
- 2 Dim All the Lights  
Donna Summer
- 3 No More Tears  
(Enough is Enough)  
Barbra Streisand &  
Donna Summer
- 4 Babe  
Styx
- 5 Heartache Tonight  
Eagles

# 516 No More Tears (Enough Is Enough)

COLUMBIA 11125

BARBRA STREISAND AND DONNA SUMMER

Writers: Paul Jabara  
Bruce Roberts

Producers: Gary Klein  
Giorgio Moroder

November 24, 1979

2 weeks

**P**AUL JABARA had long been a Barbra Streisand fan, going back to *Funny Girl* days when he'd sat, mesmerized, in front of the Broadway stage at least a dozen times. He was also the songwriter who had just turned out the Oscar-winning "Last Dance" for Donna Summer, from *Thank God It's Friday*. When Barbra, in her self-described tradition of being "an actress who sings," elected to perform the theme for her new boxing film co-starring Ryan O'Neal, *The Main Event*, Jabara's talents were solicited.

He talked about his excitement with James Spada in the biography *Streisand the Woman and the Legend*. "On the way over to Streisand's house to talk about *Main Event* I was an absolute wreck. I couldn't believe that I was actually going to be writing a song for her." He penned a ballad and an uptempo, dance number. Streisand chose the latter, then added a second segment called "Fight" to emphasize the movie's pugilist theme. When "The Main Event/Fight" peaked at number three in August, 1979, it was clear that Barbra was well on her way to mastering the pop idiom of the day, dance music.

When she went into the studio to record *Wet*, Streisand decided she wanted a concept disc, with each song based around water. Jabara pestered her to include a composition he had written with Bruce Roberts, "Enough Is Enough," but it lacked liquid. The songwriters tacked on the introduction, "It's raining, it's pouring, my love life is boring me to tears." At the urging of several intimates (including executive producer Charles Koppelman, producer Gary Klein, Jon Peters and Streisand's son Jason), Barbra hosted a lunch at her Malibu home for Donna Summer. Jabara popped a cassette into the recorder and out poured the melody authored as a duet for his extraordinary songstresses. "They both got excited," he told *Us* magazine. "Barbra kept asking, 'What part do I sing?'"

Overcoming their mutual nervousness was one of the biggest hurdles in realizing the effort. Jabara revealed, "Barbra and Donna were both intimidated by the other, and couldn't understand why the other person should be intimidated. It was crazy." Speculation in the press about explosions between the "dueling divas" amounted to naught. A concert the night before the recording session delayed Summer's arrival for two hours, eliciting the Streisand crack, "I haven't waited two hours for anybody!"

Rehearsal was a bit rocky, both women revving their vocal motors to the max. Donna even toppled from a stool when she tried to hold a note longer than her partner and lost her breath.

Once the tape began rolling, though, magic took over. Jabara described the session for *Us*: "There was Streisand, hands flaring, and Donna, throwing her head back—and they're both belting, sparking each other. It was a songwriter's dream. Seeing them on their stools opposite each other was so mind boggling, my head nearly turned 360 degrees, like Linda Blair's did in *The Exorcist*."

"No More Tears (Enough Is Enough)" entered the Hot 100 at number 59 on October 20, 1979, and moved impressively up the chart: 59-33-10-7-3 to number one. It was the fourth chart-topper for both women; Streisand had already scored a number one duet with Neil Diamond [see 494—"You Don't Bring Me Flowers"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 24, 1979

- 1 **No More Tears (Enough is Enough)**  
Barbra Streisand & Donna Summer
- 2 **Babe**  
Styx
- 3 **Still**  
Commodores
- 4 **Dim All the Lights**  
Donna Summer
- 5 **Heartache Tonight**  
Eagles



**Writer:** Dennis DeYoung

**Producer:** Styx

**December 8, 1979**

**2 weeks**

A SENSITIVE ballad written by a musician to his wife to express his feelings about separation became the sole number one single for one of America's most popular heartland rock bands, Styx.

Named after the river which, according to Greek mythology, dead souls are ferried across to reach Hades, Styx originated in Chicago in 1963 as a group called the Trade-winds. Dennis DeYoung (vocals, keyboards), twin brothers Chuck (bass) and John (drums) Panozzo and their friend Tom Nardini played in local bars, until Nardini left and the three remaining members enrolled in Chicago State University. Fellow student John Curulewski (guitar) joined the group, now known as TW4. A year later, James Young (guitar) was added and the group name was officially changed to Styx.

Signed to the Wooden Nickel label in Chicago, Styx went to number six in early 1975 with "Lady." A year later they switched to A&M Records and Curulewski was replaced by a crowd-pleasing guitarist-singer from Montgomery, Alabama, named Tommy Shaw.

With sold-out concert tours and best-selling albums like *Equinox*, *Crystal Ball*, *Grand Illusion* and *Pieces of Eight*, Styx eventually came to be voted America's favorite rock band in a Gallup poll—with overwhelming support from teenage girls. The 1979 *Cornerstone* LP yielded the band's biggest hit. Breaking from Styx' usual pattern of slick, progressive rock was an emotional, DeYoung-penned ballad called "Babe."

He wrote it as a personal message to his wife. "Being on the road for six years puts a strain on a relationship," Dennis says. "I wanted to tell her how much I missed her when I was gone." DeYoung recorded a demo of the song with the Panozzos, on which he sang all the vocal parts in his distinctively high, powerful voice.

Then he gave it to his wife of 15 years, Suzanne, as a birthday present. "The first time I heard 'Babe,'"



she says, "I knew it was as good as 'Lady,' if not better." Still, she was hesitant about her husband releasing the song as a Styx record. "I wasn't so sure I wanted to share our feelings with the world."

At the peak of their popularity, it would be a big gamble to release a straight ballad as a single. "Change is a scary thing for everyone," says DeYoung, adding that he takes his inspiration from the Beatles. "According to some people, you're either a rock and roll band, or you're not. And anybody who plays ballads was looked down upon by the radio establishment."

DeYoung finally convinced the other members of Styx they could have a hit with "Babe." So DeYoung et al went into the studio and tried to re-record the song. But no matter how hard they tried, they couldn't quite get it right. Instead they released the demo almost as is, adding only a guitar solo by Shaw.

"Babe" entered the Hot 100 at number 72 on October 6, 1979, and went to number one nine weeks later—nearly one year after DeYoung first presented it to his wife.

Following "Babe," "Why Me" (number 26) and "Borrowed Time" (number 64) were disappointing chart records. In 1981 the group returned

to the top 10 with "The Best of Times" (number three) and "Too Much Time on My Hands" (number nine). Two years later, they landed in the top 10 again with "Mr. Roboto" (number three) and "Don't Let It End" (number six).

By the closing months of 1984, there were rumors of bad blood between DeYoung and Shaw, and both men recorded solo projects. And the status of Styx? "In limbo, I guess," Shaw told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "Not alive but not dead either."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 8, 1979

- 1 **Babe**  
Styx
- 2 **No More Tears**  
(Enough is Enough)  
Barbra Streisand &  
Donna Summer
- 3 **Still**  
Commodores
- 4 **Please Don't Go**  
K.C. & the Sunshine Band
- 5 **Escape**  
Rupert Holmes

# 518 Escape (Pina Colada Song)

INFINITY 50035

RUPERT HOLMES

Writer: Rupert Holmes

Producers: Rupert Holmes  
Jim Boyer

December 22, 1979

2 weeks

THE age-old question "Do people listen to song lyrics?" was answered when Rupert Holmes' "Escape (Pina Colada Song)" became the last number one song of the '70s. A sophisticated wordsmith, Holmes' forte is fashioning clever songs that are three-minute mini-movies with good old fashioned beginnings, middles and endings.

"Escape" tells the story of a man so bored with his girlfriend that he answers an ad in the personal columns placed by a woman who likes pina coladas and getting caught in the rain. He responds with a personal ad of his own and they meet the next day in a bar. When she enters, he recognizes her immediately—because she's his girlfriend. "The guy's so vain, it never occurs to him that the girl was also bored," Holmes told interviewer Stephen Holden, "so when he meets her, it's kind of a comeuppance. She's the strong one, because she instigated the thing. Hopefully, they see each other in a new light."

Holmes also told Holden: "One of the reasons I liked writing 'Escape' was that, even though it's a light-hearted song, it has a point of view in its suggestion that we dispose of relationships too easily."

Holmes had to survive several label contracts before "Escape" made it to the top of the chart. He described his career as "the Poseidon Adventure of pop." He was signed to Epic Records in 1974 and recorded three albums for the label: *Wide-screen*, *Rupert Holmes* and *Singles*. Despite ironic songs like "I Don't Want to Hold Your Hand," "Brass Knuckles" and "Terminal," he remained unknown—except to artists like Barry Manilow and Dionne Warwick, who recorded his material. And Barbra Streisand, who telephoned and asked for lead sheets on two of his songs. A meeting between Holmes and partner Jeffrey Lesser with Streisand resulted in their producing her *Lazy Afternoon* album. Holmes also wrote songs for the

soundtrack of *A Star Is Born*.

Meanwhile, Holmes asked for a release from Epic Records and moved home to England, producing albums for John Miles, Sparks, Sailor and the Strawbs. Returning to the States, Rupert signed with the fledgling Private Stock label. As his single "Let's Get Crazy Tonight" was moving up the Hot 100, the label folded.

Undaunted, Rupert signed with Infinity Records, helmed by his friend Ron Alexenburg and distributed by MCA. "Escape" was on its way to being the company's best-selling single when the label shut down. This time, "Escape" was too far up the chart to be stopped. MCA took over the record and moved Holmes to the parent label.

"Him" and "Answering Machine" were successful follow-ups to "Escape," and then Holmes signed with Elektra Records in 1981, but did

not come up with any hit singles.

Holmes was born in England, the son of an American G.I. and a British mother. The family moved to Nyack, New York, and at six years old Rupert wrote his first song, "Nobody Loves Me." He studied the clarinet, but rock and roll was frowned upon in the Holmes household and Rupert didn't become involved in contemporary music until he heard the Beatles. Then he formed a band in high school, the Nomads. He received a clarinet scholarship to the Manhattan School of Music and changed his major to composition. "Classical music for me was like wearing a tweed suit without underwear," he told Holden. "I wanted to get into a field where no one could say that you had no right to your opinion because you hadn't read the textbook."

He went to work for Lou Levy Publishing in the 1650 Broadway building, earning \$45 a week. His biggest success was "Timothy," an offbeat song about two survivors of a mine disaster digesting the third ("Timothy, where on earth did you go..."). The Buoys took it to number 17 in early 1971.

That same year, Holmes was running to catch a train when he stopped to buy a book for his four-day journey from New York to Los Angeles. He picked up a copy of Charles Dickens' *The Mystery of Edwin Drood*. While working on other projects during the day, Holmes spent the hours between midnight and 5 a.m. turning *Drood* into a musical for the stage. He wrote the book, the music, the lyrics and 650 pages of orchestrations. In 1986, *The Mystery of Edwin Drood* won a Tony for Best Musical.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 22, 1979

- 1 Escape (Pina Colada Song)  
Rupert Holmes
- 2 Please Don't Go  
K.C. & the Sunshine Band
- 3 Babe  
Styx
- 4 Send One Your Love  
Stevie Wonder
- 5 Still  
Commodores

**Writers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

**Producers:** Harry Wayne Casey  
Richard Finch

January 5, 1980

1 week

**T**HE first number one single of the eighties was "Please Don't Go" by KC and the Sunshine Band. Their fifth chart-topper, it was a radical departure from their disco recordings of the latter '70s. "I was honestly getting a bit bored with (disco)," KC admits. "I love that type of music, but I thought people were starting to think there was no depth to me, that there was no variety."

It wasn't KC's original plan to veer off his disco course when he started work on the *Do You Wanna Go Party* album. In an April, 1979, interview with *Billboard*'s Paul Grein, KC revealed, "We had a certain rhythm or beat going for awhile and then dance styles changed. But music's back to funk now and that's where our roots are." And so the title track, "Do You Wanna Go Party," was released as a single. It sauntered up to number 50 in the early summer. In August, the ballad "Please Don't Go" was released.

The song had been written in the middle of the recording sessions for *Do You Wanna Go Party*, KC reveals. "We were working on *Do You Wanna Go Party*, and while they were trying to get a guitar player, I just put my hands on the piano, and all of a sudden it started to come out. It was really beautiful. The rest of the guys came over and said, 'What's that?' I said, 'I don't know, it just started happening. And so we cut it. We stopped what we were doing and went right to that.'

"Please Don't Go" entered the Hot 100 on August 25, 1979, at number 86. It began a long, slow move up the chart, sometimes inching up one or two places per week. It was 19 weeks later when it finally reached the summit and became the first number one single of the eighties.

It was also the last chart entry for KC and the Sunshine Band for four years. On January 15, 1982, KC was seven blocks from his home in Hialeah, Florida, when the car he was driving was hit head-on by another vehicle. He suffered a concussion and pinched a nerve on the right side of his body, causing him to lose all feeling in that area. He was confined to a wheelchair and had to learn to walk all over again. It was a difficult year of recuperation. "I go

through a lot of pain, still, daily," he said in a 1984 interview.

Although he continued to record as KC and the Sunshine Band, the group dissolved and T.K. Records filed for bankruptcy. KC signed with Epic Records and released two albums under the group name and one solo effort, *Space Cadet*. A 1982 album, *All in a Night's Work*, contained a track titled "Give It Up." Epic's office in Ireland released that cut as a single and had some success with it; the British Epic label then released it, and the song became KC's first number one in the United Kingdom.

Surprisingly, Epic in America chose not to release it. That led to KC negotiating his release from the label and starting his own record company, Meca (for Musical Enterprise Corporation of America). He took the bold move of releasing "Give It Up" on Meca, and it peaked at number 18 in the spring of 1984—an impressive chart position for a record released on an independent label.

KC survived the "disco" years, although he regrets that name being applied to music. "I had always planned on having a long-range career, and never thought of being here today and gone tomorrow. I think dance or rhythm music never dies. I think a name (disco) died. A name that never should have been brought to the forefront, anyway. Because the type of music that was being played in the clubs was actually rhythm and blues music and not disco and not any other form. I had always been a little upset because the credit had not been given to rhythm and blues."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 5, 1980

- 1 Please Don't Go  
K.C. & the Sunshine Band
- 2 Escape  
Rupert Holmes
- 3 Rock With You  
Michael Jackson
- 4 Send One Your Love  
Stevie Wonder
- 5 Do That to Me One More Time  
Captain & Tennille

520

# Rock With You

EPIC 50797

MICHAEL JACKSON

Writer: Rod Temperton

Producer: Quincy Jones

January 19, 1980

4 weeks

**W**HILE gearing up to produce Michael Jackson's first solo LP since his departure from Motown, producer Quincy Jones located Rod Temperton, keyboardist for the British soul band Heatwave. Jones had been impressed with Temperton's "Boogie Nights," a number two single in November, 1977, and wanted his touch on the project.

"Quincy rang up and asked for songs for Michael," Temperton is quoted in Geoff Brown's biography of Michael Jackson. "I said it was impossible. I was doing the (third) Heatwave (album). Finally, he wrangled out of me that I would do one song." Rod flew to Los Angeles with his lone composition for the LP and ended up staying for the entire production, penning a total of three songs for the LP: "Rock With You," "Burn This Disco Out" and what became the title track, "Off the Wall."

Michael, who at one point considered producing the album himself, said in an interview with *Soul Teen* magazine: "I'm not sure I'm ready to be a record producer. I've only recently stepped into the role of solo artist." Explaining why he contacted Quincy Jones to produce the LP after their collaboration on *The Wiz*, Michael added, "When something works as well as it did with Quincy, I'm the type of person who says: 'Stay with what works.' So I started to hound Q."



Not that Jones was opposed to working with Michael. Quincy told the French publication *Actuel* in 1984, "He had a real intensity. . . . People take him for a simpleton with a head full of silly songs, but he's a complex young man, curious about everything, who wants to go further and further. He behaves like an adolescent and, at the same time, like a wise old philosopher. I feel kind of responsible for him. I'm totally involved in his life, but at times, it's him who plays the role of father."

Michael consciously set out to produce a solo album that would not allow listeners to call it "another Jacksons album." In a 1980 *Billboard* interview, he explained, 'I said (to Quincy) I didn't want it to sound like a Jacksons album at all. And it's a lot different. The harmony sounds better and there's a lot of different styles on there.' The two number one singles on the LP are evidence of those stylistic differences. "Don't Stop 'Til You

Get Enough" [see 511] is a heavy, fast dance song, while "Rock With You" was at the other end of the musical spectrum: a ballad with smooth vocalizations and a dreamy beat.

The next two singles from the album, "Off The Wall" and "She's Out of My Life," both peaked at number 10, making Michael the first solo artist to have four top 10 singles from one LP. Prior to *Off the Wall*, the only group that had accomplished the same feat had been Fleetwood Mac [see 466—"Dreams"], who lifted four top 10 singles from *Rumours* in 1977. The soundtracks from *Saturday Night Fever* and *Grease* had both produced four top 10 singles, but by different artists.

All those records were yet to be broken. And the man who would break them was the very same man who had recorded *Off the Wall*, which turned out to be a dress rehearsal for the biggest-selling record of all time.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 19, 1980

- 1 Rock With You  
Michael Jackson
- 2 Do That to Me One More Time  
Captain & Tennille
- 3 Escape (Pina Colada Song)  
Rupert Holmes
- 4 Coward of the County  
Kenny Rogers
- 5 Send One Your Love  
Stevie Wonder

Writer: Toni Tennille

Producer: Daryl Dragon

February 16, 1980

1 week

**I** REMEMBER having a talk with Karen Carpenter at the A&M office Christmas party," discloses Toni Tennille. "She said, 'They're forgetting what started this label and what made most of its money.' We felt they weren't interested in what we were doing." As A&M moved away from middle of the road artists and toward the British new wave scene—not an unsuccessful move for the label—the Captain and Tennille left the company that gave them their first number one single [see 408—"Love Will Keep Us Together"].

About a year before they departed A&M, Daryl Dragon and his wife Toni met Casablanca Records president Neil Bogart at a dinner party arranged by Norman Brokaw, their agent at William Morris. When they were ready to change labels,

Bogart was ready for them. Eager to lose Casablanca's image as a disco label, Bogart wanted an adult contemporary act and the Captain and Tennille filled the bill.

Toni knew "Do That to Me One More Time" would be a single even before she and Daryl recorded it. "We had just signed with Casablanca. Neil and his vice president, Bruce Bird, came over to our house in Pacific Palisades to hear some of our material we had gotten together for our first album. I had finished 'Do That to Me One More Time' and thought it was just a little tune—kind of nice, but it wasn't any big deal. We played all the other things we had in mind, including some other songs that were more powerful. At the very end I said, 'Well, I'll play you this little tune. It's not much, but it might make a good album cut.'

"So I sat down at the electric piano and played 'Do That to Me One More Time.' Neil said, 'That's a smash! There's no doubt in my mind, that's going to be your first single.'" After Bogart left, Toni sat down at

the piano to play the song again and re-evaluate it.

The slow, sensual song suited her voice perfectly. While not as rapidly paced as their bouncier hits like "Love Will Keep Us Together" and "Lonely Night (Angel Face)," it was not their first song with lusty lyrics. One didn't need a magnifying glass to read between the lines of "The Way I Want to Touch You" or "You Never Done It Like That."

"Do That to Me One More Time" did help create a new image for the Captain and Tennille, one they felt they needed after their ABC-TV variety series, which had run from September 20, 1976 to March 14, 1977. "Any woman can be a siren one minute and in pigtails the next," Toni told David Sheff in *People* magazine. "I am a very complex person with more than just the one facet that television played on." The show did not spoil the medium for Toni, who has since hosted a half-hour daily talk show and a pilot for a syndicated variety series, "Music of Your Life."

The Captain and Tennille followed "Do That to Me One More Time" with two mid-chart singles on Casablanca. After Neil Bogart passed away, they left the label. In 1984, Toni released a solo album of standards called *More Than You Know* on Mirage Records. While not as commercially successful as the Captain and Tennille's biggest hits, it did create enough interest in Toni as a solo singer to have her tour with big bands for concert performances. Combined with the time on the road appearing with the Captain, Toni finds herself spending too little time at home these days.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 16, 1980

- 1 **Do That to Me One More Time**  
Captain & Tennille
- 2 **Crazy Little Thing Called Love**  
Queen
- 3 **Coward of the County**  
Kenny Rogers
- 4 **Cruisin'**  
Smokey Robinson
- 5 **Rock With You**  
Michael Jackson

Writer: Freddie Mercury

Producers: Queen  
Mack

February 23, 1980  
4 weeks

**W**HÈRE did Freddie Mercury write Queen's first number one hit? "I wrote the song languishing in my bath at the Munich Hilton," he reveals. Leaping from the tub, Mercury ran to his guitar and piano, which he used to set down the melody. After Mercury played the music for lead guitarist Brian May, bass guitarist John Deacon and drummer Roger Taylor in the studio, the band recorded the song with just a few quick run-throughs. For the first time on a Queen album, Mercury played guitar rather than just singing.

Freddie describes the process: "We arranged the song at band rehearsals the following day with me trying to play rhythm guitar. Everyone loved it so we recorded it. The . . . finished version sounded like the bathroom version. It's not typical of my work, but that's because nothing is typical of my work," says the man who lists Jimi Hendrix and Liza Minelli as his main influences.

Released in Britain first, the song peaked at number two, but almost didn't come out in America, according to Mercury. "We all felt it was a hit, except Elektra, who didn't want to release it." But American radio stations loved it, and imported copies to play. "That forced the single," says Freddie. "Crazy Little Thing Called Love" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 58 on December 22, 1979,



and began its reign at number one just nine weeks later.

The band was originally formed in 1971 in Middlesex and London around the nucleus of a band called Smile which had included May and Taylor. At first Queen avoided the club circuit, preferring to play at colleges, often only for invited guests at venues such as the College of Estate Management Hall. Eventually they moved into the Marquee Club. They struggled for two years until producers Roy Thomas Baker and John Anthony, who had heard a demo tape, decided they wanted to work with the band. Audition tapes were brought to many record companies, but it was EMI that finally signed the group to a contract. Chosen *Melody Maker's* "Band of the Year" in a 1974 poll, Queen hit it big in Britain with their first single, "Seven Seas of Rhye," but didn't chart in America until the release of their second 45, "Killer Queen" (number 12 in May, 1975).

Queen's next single, "Bohemian Rhapsody," only made it to number nine in the States, but in Britain it topped the chart for nine weeks, putting it in a four-way tie for the second longest-running British number one of the rock era [see 25—"Diana"]. Queen went platinum in early 1978 with a two-sided hit that peaked at number four, "We Are the Champions" backed with "We Will Rock You."

After working with Baker and producing themselves, Queen sought the assistance of a German producer known only as Mack for "Crazy Little Thing Called Love." The band had its own recording studio in Montreux, but found the atmosphere of Munich a lot more stimulating than that elegant Swiss resort town. Mercury still has strong feelings about "Crazy Little Thing Called Love." "I love it now as I did then, but it's easy to love the things that bring you money. I'm a loving person. Love was the inspiration for the song."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 23, 1980

- 1 **Crazy Little Thing Called Love**  
Queen
- 2 **Do That to Me One More Time**  
Captain & Tennille
- 3 **Yes, I'm Ready**  
Teri De Sario with K.C.
- 4 **Cruisin'**  
Smokey Robinson
- 5 **Rock With You**  
Michael Jackson

*Writers:* Roger Waters

*Producers:* Roger Waters

Bob Ezrin

Dave Gilmour

March 22, 1980

4 weeks

**A**CCORDING to one apocryphal story, a naive record company executive once greeted the British band known as Pink Floyd by asking, "Which one's Pink?" Needless to say, there is no "Pink" and no "Floyd," only four dedicated musicians whose lifestyle, according to producer Bob Ezrin, "is interchangeable with the president of just about any bank in England."

More than any other late-'60s band, Pink Floyd—Roger Waters on bass, Richard Wright on keyboards, Nick Mason on drums and David Gilmour on guitar (replacing founder Syd Barrett, who had a nervous breakdown)—realized the limitless possibilities of electronic sound against a spacey-rock background. With supreme craftsmanship and imagination, they fit together drone effects, intricate rhythmic patterns, sound collages and ultra-progressive rock.

Originally a band with a rabid but limited cult following, Pink Floyd found itself in rock's upper echelon by the mid-'70s. *Dark Side of the Moon*, Floyd's 1973 breakthrough album for Capitol's Harvest label, was on Bill-

board's album chart longer than any other LP in history—logging 726 weeks by the beginning of May, 1988.

A switch to Columbia Records in 1975 produced another pair of smash albums, *Wish You Were Here* and *Animals*. The physically and emotionally exhausting *Animals* tour was source material for 1980's *The Wall*.

At the Montreal date, the cumulative effect of too many cities, too little sleep and too much adulation got to Waters. Something snapped and he spit on a fan in the front row. Later, he brooded about the incident and where Floyd's fame had brought him. Out of this dark night of the soul, he wrote the cycle of brutally revealing songs that became *The Wall*.

The "wall" in Waters' lyrics stands as a metaphor for Pink Floyd's gradual separation from its audience as the band's popularity soared. The double album is a stinging indictment of the mass crowd psychology that destroys the creativity of artists. Ironically, the first single from the album, "Another Brick in the Wall," became the group's biggest hit. Entering the Hot 100 at number 77 on January 19, 1980, it moved to

number one weeks later, and remained there for four weeks.

Waters originally composed the song as a simple tune with a single verse and chorus. He and Gilmour recorded the verse and then decided to get some teenagers to join in on the chorus. "I sent the tape to England," said Gilmour, then living in Los Angeles, "and got an engineer to summon some kids. I gave him a whole set of instructions—10 to 15 year olds from North London, mostly boys—and I said, 'Get them to sing as many ways as you like.'"

When the tape returned, Gilmour and Waters were bowled over. "The engineer filled up all the tracks on a 24-track machine with stereo pairs of all the different combinations and ways of singing with all these kids," Gilmour continued. "Originally, we were going to put them in the background, behind Roger and me singing on the same verse. But it was so good we decided to do them on their own."

In 1982, director Alan Parker (*Midnight Express*) shot a moderately successful film version of *The Wall*, starring Bob Geldof as "Pink."

By 1984, the band was inactive. Waters came out with a solo LP in 1984. In 1987, a Pink Floyd album called *A Momentary Lapse of Reason* was released by Gilmour, Mason and Wright, despite the fact that Waters had sued them to prevent them from using the name. "If one of us was going to be called Pink Floyd, it's me," Waters said in *Rolling Stone*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 22, 1980

- 1 **Another Brick in the Wall**  
Pink Floyd
- 2 **Longer**  
Dan Fogelberg
- 3 **Crazy Little Thing Called Love**  
Queen
- 4 **Desire**  
Andy Gibb
- 5 **Working My Way Back to You/Forgive Me, Girl**  
Spinners



**524** Call Me CHRYALIS 2414  
BLONDIE

Writers: Giorgio Moroder  
Deborah Harry

Producer: Giorgio Moroder

April 19, 1980  
6 weeks

**G**IORGIO MORODER, composer of the score for Paul Schrader's *American Gigolo*, originally sought Stevie Nicks of Fleetwood Mac to sing the title song for the film. When she turned him down, Moroder turned to Deborah Harry of Blondie, who agreed to write the lyrics and record the movie's theme. The result was "Call Me," the second chart-topper for Blondie and the number one single of 1980, according to *Billboard*.

"Giorgio had scored the entire picture," Harry recalls. "His lyrics suffer from his language change and he had a strange name (for the song), "Machine Man" or "Metal Man" or something like that. It had to do with the idea that the guy was a mechanical lover. You know, he was on call, so to speak. We went to the hotel where Paul was and they played us a video rough edition (of the film). The music was on the track with no lyrics, and we watched it and I went home and wrote the song immediately."

Working with Moroder was not that different from working with the equally disciplined Mike Chapman [see 502—"Heart of Glass"]. Of Moroder, Harry says, "He's very nice to work with, very easy, (but) I don't think he has a lot of patience with people who fool around or don't take what they do seriously. I think he's very serious about what he does and



he's intense and he's a perfectionist and he's very talented, so I think that people who are less talented or less concentrated bore him quickly . . . you really have to pay attention."

Harry was given complete creative freedom with the lyrics. Neither Schrader nor Moroder placed any restrictions on her. The actual recording process was fairly simple. The instrumental track was already recorded, so it only took Harry a couple of hours to record her vocals, including harmonies. She was very pleased with the results and how the song fit into the film perfectly. "I think it was very apropos."

Harry was especially pleased that "Call Me" was in a totally different style from other Blondie songs. Explaining why she took the risk of writing a song for a soundtrack designed to appeal to a wider audience than the one Blondie normally

attracted, she says, "We really tried to vary our music and we really tried not to mimic ourselves. Once you sort of establish a formula, (some people) stick with it because it's safe and people know and like it. We tried to be a little daring."

"Call Me" was only the third song from a soundtrack to top the year-end *Billboard* surveys. "To Sir, With Love" by Lulu [see 231] was the first in 1967, followed by Barbra Streisand's "The Way We Were" [see 356] in 1974. Two other songs associated with motion pictures have been number one singles of the year. Percy Faith's recording of "Theme from 'A Summer Place'" was the number one single of 1960, and Roberta Flack's "The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face" [see 310], included in the soundtrack of *Play Misty for Me*, was the top single of 1972.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 19, 1980

- 1 **Call Me**  
Blondie
- 2 **Another Brick in the Wall**  
Pink Floyd
- 3 **Ride Like the Wind**  
Christopher Cross
- 4 **With You I'm Born Again**  
Billy Preston & Syreeta
- 5 **Special Lady**  
Ray, Goodman & Brown

*Writer:* Steven Greenberg

*Producer:* Steven Greenberg

May 31, 1980

4 weeks

THE disco machine was rapidly running out of fuel in 1980 when it received a surge of power from a bespectacled son of a storage magnate and the saxophonist daughter of a 3M chemist. Lipps, Inc. was the brainchild of young, Minneapolis-born songwriter/multi-instrumentalist Steven Greenberg. By age 15, Steven was pounding away as a rock drummer, and five years later he had written and produced his first record. He took it to Hollywood but was perceptive enough to realize he wasn't ready for the big time.

Returning home, Greenberg fought off pressure to join the family business. Instead he spent the next eight years honing his musical skills in local groups and as part of a popular singing duo, Atlas and Greenberg. Later, he launched a state-of-the-art mobile disco and was partnered in a production company that failed within a year. In 1979, Greenberg was ready to go for a hit record again. He wrote, produced and played all the instruments (except bass) on "Rock It," then pressed 500 copies to distribute in Minneapolis. Thanks to his self-promotion, the record topped the chart at local radio station KFMX.

That summer, Greenberg searched for a female singer to front a group called Lipps, Inc. Cynthia Johnson, a 24-year-old police depart-

ment secretary, heard Steven was auditioning singers. She was singing on the weekends with a band, Flytime, but wanted to try something new. Greenberg loved her voice and recorded a demo with her.

As a young girl, Cynthia had sung in the Mount Olivet Baptist Church, and at age eight had taken up the saxophone when her teacher ran out of "girls' instruments" for her to play. Her mother, a chemist at 3M, was horrified at this choice, so for 10 years Cynthia practiced in secret. Her saxophone skills later helped her win the Miss Black Minnesota U.S.A. title in 1976.

After rejections from many record companies, Bruce Bird at Casablanca expressed interest in Lipps, Inc.'s demo. "Bird called everyone in, from the secretaries to the vice presidents," Greenberg told Connie Singer in *People*, "and they were all packed into this little office dancing around. I'm in a corner, sweat pouring off my body, thinking this is what I've waited all my life for."

Lipps, Inc.'s debut album, *Mouth to Mouth*, was released in the fall of 1979. One of the songs on the LP was a hot dance tune featuring Greenberg's pumping rhythms and Johnson's searing vocals. Inspired by Greenberg's boredom with Minneapolis and his desire to move somewhere else, the song told of getting away to a "Funkytown." Released as the album's second single, it entered the Hot 100 at number 89 on March 29, 1980, and settled in at number one nine weeks later.

Although "Funkytown" was certified platinum by the RIAA, Lipps, Inc. could only make the singles chart one more time. A reissue of "Rock It" went to number 64.

Both Cynthia and Steven chose to remain in Minneapolis rather than seek fame in Los Angeles or New York. "I'm glad I live in Minnesota," Johnson said in *People*. "Nobody knows me. I can walk to the store." Steven echoed her sentiments. "I'm just sitting here in the Midwest writing music. Funk is a rhythm I hear."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 31, 1980

- 1 **Funky Town**  
Lipps Inc.
- 2 **Call Me**  
Blondie
- 3 **Coming Up**  
Paul McCartney
- 4 **Don't Fall in Love With a Dreamer**  
Kenny Rogers  
with Kim Carnes
- 5 **Sexy Eyes**  
Dr. Hook

Writer: Paul McCartney

Producer: Paul McCartney

June 28, 1980

3 weeks

**P**AUL McCARTNEY ended the '70s on two triumphant notes. In the autumn of 1979, the *Guinness Book of Records* named him the most successful composer of all time. He was cited for writing 43 songs between 1962-1978 that sold over one million copies each; for accumulating 43 gold records with the Beatles, 17 with Wings and one with Billy Preston; and for having sold an estimated 100 million singles and 100 million albums. To commemorate his accomplishments, McCartney was presented with a medallion cast in rhodium by the British Minister of Arts at a ceremony held in London on October 24.

McCartney's other achievement in the fall of '79 was the fourth annual Buddy Holly Week [see 26—"That'll Be the Day"]. Through his MPL Communications, Paul had purchased the publishing rights to Holly's songs in the United States. "You've got to do something with money,"

McCartney explained to Paul Gambaccini in *Rolling Stone*. "You've got to invest it in something. I love songs . . . so now I'm a publisher and a businessman. . . . I love Buddy Holly, I've been crazy about him since I was a kid. And Lee (Eastman) rang up one day and said, 'Buddy Holly's publishing is up for sale.'"

McCartney told Gambaccini why he initiated the annual celebration,



held each September. "I said let's have 'Buddy Holly Week'; let's have it on his birthday instead of his death day and just try to get people to play his music, 'cause there are kids who've never heard of him." For the 1979 celebration, Wings appeared at the Hammersmith Odeon with the Crickets and Paul invited Holly's widow, Maria, to London.

Buddy Holly was just one of ten stars McCartney portrayed in the video for "Coming Up." He also appeared as Frank Zappa, Ron Mael of Sparks, Andy Mackay of Roxy Music and a familiar looking character that McCartney referred to as "Beatle Paul." In an interview with Vic Garbarini for *Musician* that was later released on a commercial LP, McCartney revealed his feelings about playing himself: "I almost chickened out at the end . . . but once I did it and put on the old uniform . . . I didn't realize until a couple of days after that I'd actually gone and broken the whole voodoo of talking about the Beatles. . . . It was

really like I'd gone back 20 years."

Paul sang lead vocal on "Coming Up" and played bass, synthesizers, piano, guitar and drums. It was the first solo Paul McCartney single to chart in America since the pre-Wings days of 1971. Wings' final appearance on record was *Concerts for the People of Kampuchea*, a double LP released in April, 1981. Wings didn't officially disband until April, 1981, although Steve Holly and Laurence Juber had departed some months before. Denny Laine worked with Paul on the 1982 album *Tug of War*.

Released in April, 1980, "Coming Up" (included on the solo *McCartney II* album) was moving up the Hot 100 when radio station programmers discovered their listeners preferred the "B" side. It was a live version of "Coming Up," recorded at the Glasgow Apollo in Scotland on December 17, 1979 with the Wings Mark Seven line-up. By the time the single reached number one, "Coming Up (Live at Glasgow)" was considered the "A" side.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 28, 1980

- 1 Coming Up  
Paul McCartney
- 2 Funky Town  
Lipps Inc.
- 3 The Rose  
Bette Midler
- 4 It's Still Rock and Roll to Me  
Billy Joel
- 5 Against the Wind  
Bob Seger & the Silver Bullet Band

COLUMBIA 11276

# It's Still Rock and Roll to Me

BILLY JOEL

527

**Writer:** Billy Joel**Producer:** Phil Ramone**July 19, 1980****2 weeks**

**W**ILLIAM MARTIN JOEL was born May 9, 1949, in Hicksville, Long Island, New York, and it took a slow, hard climb and a lifelong love of music to get him out of those drab, working-class surroundings. At age four, Billy's parents enrolled him with a piano teacher who schooled him in the classics. But with the coming of Elvis Presley, the fledgling piano man quickly became hooked on rock and roll.

At 14, Billy started his first band, the Echoes, and before long was playing in all-night bars. Since his parents had divorced (and his German-born father had returned home), he helped support the family through music. He also became an amateur boxer, scoring 22 wins in 28 fights—and breaking his nose in the process.

By the late '60s, Billy had joined a popular Long Island band, the Hassles, which recorded a pair of flop albums for United Artists. Then he moved on to form a power-rock trio called Attila, which released one LP on Epic. To earn extra money, he painted a country club in Locust Valley and recorded a pretzel commercial with Chubby Checker [see 74—"The Twist"].

In 1972, after releasing his first solo album, *Cold Spring Harbor*, for Family Productions, Billy appeared at the *Mar y Sol* Festival in Puerto Rico. There, he was "discovered" by Columbia Records executives. When a legal hassle prevented him from signing with the company, a distressed Billy split to Los Angeles, where he worked incognito as a cocktail pianist named "Bill Martin."

Tracked down by Columbia in 1974, Billy recorded his *Piano Man* album, which yielded a number 25 hit with the title track. His next two LPs, *Streetlife Serenade* and *Turnstiles*, included favorites like "The Entertainer" and "New York State of Mind," and helped further expose his songs to a wider audience.

Billy first teamed up with producer Phil Ramone in 1977 for his breakthrough effort, *The Stranger*. The album spawned four consecutive

hit singles in 1978: "Just the Way You Are" (number three in February), "Movin' Out (Anthony's Song)" (number 17 in May), "Only the Good Die Young" (number 24 in July) and "She's Always a Woman" (number 17 in October). Despite his success, Billy was irked by critics who insisted on describing him as a "pop crooner." Deciding to "throw a rock at the image people have of me," he recorded the hard-rocking *Glass Houses* in 1980, once again with producer Ramone. The rock that Billy threw scored a direct hit. "It's Still Rock and Roll to Me" became his first number one single, helping to push the LP past the five million unit plateau.

Some critics remained unimpressed. "*Glass Houses* is Joel's attempt to establish once and for all that he is a rocker to the core," wrote Dave Marsh in *Rolling Stone*, "which is a nearly disastrous error, not so much because he can't rock as because he is better at several other things. 'It's Still Rock and Roll to Me' may have redeemed the project commercially, but artistically the album fails, and as a career move, it was pointless."

Despite the critical barbs, the piano man from Hicksville drew four hit singles from this album as well, and before long Billy Joel would be on top of the chart again [see 577—"Tell Her About It"].



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 19, 1980

- 1 **It's Still Rock and Roll to Me**  
Billy Joel
- 2 **Coming Up (Live at Glasgow)**  
Paul McCartney & Wings
- 3 **Little Jeannie**  
Elton John
- 4 **Cupid/I've Loved You for a Long Time**  
Spinners
- 5 **Shining Star**  
Manhattans

*Writer:* John Farrar

*Producer:* John Farrar

August 2, 1980

4 weeks

Two years after *Grease*, Olivia Newton-John, the woman with the hyphenated last name (a combination of some set of forebear's names, "I can't remember which, but they go back a few generations") found herself with a multi-defined career. Singer, (occasional) songwriter, concert performer, defender of animal rights and now actress, all these adjectives split Livvy's identity. And now it was time to find another film script that would carry her screen career one step further. Reading the treatment for *Xanadu* tickled her fancy for the story and the lead character. Besides, the leading man was one of her idols. "I never thought I would get to sing and dance with Gene Kelly," she confided to Allison Steele in *After Dark*. "I had great fear and trepidation at the thought of dancing with him. But on the first day of rehearsals he put me at ease completely."

Another musical was absolutely on Olivia's agenda once she saw the pleasure *Grease* brought to people. "This musical fantasy appealed to me," she told Steele. "I'm concerned and saddened by conditions in the world now, and I hope that seeing *Xanadu* will provide pleasure and a chance for people to get away from their problems. If only for a little while." But how did she feel about the chances for the wild, multi-million dollar, special effects-laden production in which she appeared as one of the nine muses courted by a wealthy merchant (Kelly) and a punk rocker (Michael Beck)? "My stomach is in my mouth," she admitted.

Her gut instincts were right. *Xanadu* was what the star described as a "character-building" bomb. "I certainly wouldn't die of overexposure in *Xanadu*," she later laughed in *Billboard*. "Not enough people saw it. I don't regret it or anything I've done. I learned a lot and the music was successful. I would have been upset if the music flopped."

Indeed, the soundtrack was the only portion of the *Xanadu* project with redeeming financial value. It

teamed Olivia and her long-time producer/songwriter John Farrar with Jeff Lynne from the Electric Light Orchestra ("Telephone Line," "Don't Bring Me Down") on what she outlined to the Associated Press "we hope, will be the songs of the '80s. They're kind of an ethereal music,

written for the character I play. It's a new style for me, which I like. I try to grow each year."

The public's vote was clear: loved the music, hated the movie. The *Xanadu* soundtrack earned a platinum certification and yielded five top 20 singles:

1. "Magic" debuted on the Hot 100 May 24, 1980, and became Olivia's third number one single 10 weeks later.

2. "Xanadu," the title track, was a number eight hit for Olivia Newton-John and the Electric Light Orchestra. In Britain, where Felix Barker of the London *Evening News* called the film, "The most dreadful, tasteless movie of the decade. Indeed, probably of all time," the song went to number one.

3. "Suddenly," a romantic duet between Olivia and Cliff Richard, peaked at number 20.

4. "I'm Alive" by the Electric Light Orchestra, was a number 16 hit.

5. "All Over the World," also an ELO single, reached number 13.

Olivia's biggest benefit from her *Xanadu* experience was meeting actor/dancer Matt Lattanzi. "The first time I saw Matt he was roller-skating. Then he played the stand-in before there was a leading man and we became friends," she recounted to *People*. The two confirmed they were more than friends when they married in 1985, finally making moot the question Livvy had been hearing from interviewers since her career began—"So when are you going to settle down?"



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 2, 1980

- 1 **Magic**  
Olivia Newton-John
- 2 **It's Still Rock and Roll to Me**  
Billy Joel
- 3 **Little Jeannie**  
Elton John
- 4 **Cupid/I've Loved You For a Long Time**  
Spinners
- 5 **Shining Star**  
Manhattans



Writer: Christopher Cross

Producer: Michael Omartian

August 30, 1980  
1 week

**C**HRIStOPHER CROSS was the success story of 1980. His debut album, *Christopher Cross*, yielded a single, "Ride Like the Wind," that spent four weeks at number two in May. Looking for a follow-up, his label favored a track called "I Really Don't Know Anymore," but Doolie Brother Michael McDonald [see 500—"What a Fool Believes"] was singing backup vocal on it as he had done on "Ride Like the Wind." McDonald's management company frowned on Cross depending on their client for two successive singles, so another track was selected: "Sailing."

It was not a bad choice. "Sailing" not only went to number one, it helped Cross sweep the Grammys with five big wins, including the top three awards: Song of the Year and Record of the Year for "Sailing," and Album of the Year for *Christopher Cross*. His other two trophies were for Best New Artist and Best Arrangement Accompanying Vocalist.

For all his success, the San Antonio singer had several obstacles to overcome even after he signed

with a label. "With record business off, tight budgets and new wave happening, we had a lot going against us. But everything has sort of fallen into place," Cross told Rob McCorkle in *People*. Admittedly not the most handsome male singer to ever top the Hot 100, Cross told McCorkle that he wasn't relying on his looks to sell records. "When I'm old I'd like to be able to say all this happened because my music was good."

The first instrument young Christopher Geppert learned to play in his hometown of San Antonio, Texas, was a set of drums. Then he turned to guitar, encouraged by his father, a former musician. For a few years, Cross played with a band in Austin that covered other artists' hits, but he kept writing his own songs and occasionally trying them out with the band.

Cross sent audition tapes to Warner Brothers Records as early as 1975, but the Burbank, California, company showed little interest in the singer from San Antonio. Finally, Cross performed a live audition in Texas for Michael Ostin of Warner's A&R department. Ostin was won over and helped sign Cross to the label in 1978.

Cross brought his band along to record the album, which included some stellar guest names. In addition

to McDonald, the credits listed Don Henley of the Eagles, Nicolette Larson and J. D. Souther. They were the kind of names that made people wonder who this "unknown" artist was to attract such luminaries to a debut album.

Even with such an impressive guest roster, the LP was held back from release for several months. Producer Michael Omartian explained the situation to Paul Grein in *Billboard*: "Maybe we were intimidated by the press predictions of a new wave onslaught. Everybody got a little gun-shy and said, 'Let's wait.' It turned out to be a very wise decision. The album came out in the January 1980, release when nothing else was happening."

With "Ride Like the Wind" racing up the chart, Cross described that debut single to Stephen Holden of *Rolling Stone* as "all the cowboy movies I used to watch. When I was a kid, I really dug the Lone Ranger." He also told Holden, "I don't like rock and roll much anymore. We're not the new Jimi Hendrix. We're just a commercial pop band. I used to apologize for pop music, but I don't anymore."

Cross, who named his publishing company Pop 'n' Roll, was philosophical when he told Grein in a *Billboard* interview before the Grammy Awards, "If it stops right now and my second album comes out and goes down the tubes and I'm forgotten, I can still be on my deathbed and say, 'I put out an album that went double platinum and had a number one single and I was up for five Grammys. Now, what did you do?'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 30, 1980

- 1 **Sailing**  
Christopher Cross
- 2 **Upside Down**  
Diana Ross
- 3 **Magic**  
Olivia Newton-John
- 4 **Emotional Rescue**  
Rolling Stones
- 5 **Take Your Time**  
S.O.S. Band

# 530 | Upside Down

MOTOWN 1494

DIANA ROSS

**Writers:** Bernard Edwards  
Nile Rodgers

**Producers:** Bernard Edwards  
Nile Rodgers

September 6, 1980  
4 weeks

DIANA ROSS began her third decade in the music business with the biggest hit of her career. "Upside Down" demonstrated its potential early; after debuting at number 82 on July 12, 1980, it took four weeks to rise to number 49. Then, in one gigantic leap, it skyrocketed to number 10. When it reached the top

of the Hot 100 on September 6, it stayed there for four weeks, longer than any of her solo number ones.

In 1980, Diana Ross was teamed up with the hottest production team of the year, Bernard Edwards and Nile Rodgers of Chic [see 495—"Le Freak"].

It had been four years since Diana had recorded a top 10 single. In fact, all of her singles in the '70s followed a strange pattern: they either went to number one or they missed the top 10 completely.

Diana was not pleased with the results of her sessions with Edwards and Rodgers. She sounded more like a guest star on a Chic album than the center of attention on her own LP. After she heard the final mixes, she gave the two producers specific instructions on how she wanted the tracks remixed. Edwards and Rodgers made some slight changes and returned the tapes, suggesting that if she was still not happy she could remix them herself.

With assistance from Motown producer Russ Terrana, Diana did just that. She remixed every track, bringing

ing her vocals further forward. Nile Rodgers expressed his dismay in a *Billboard* interview. "I was shocked. I was furious and got on the phone right away and called Motown. I was asked to listen to the album and then talk to Diana. I calmed down and listened to the album about 10 times. Then I had to say, 'Hey! I know where they're coming from. I understand what they're doing.' But initially I was not prepared for that kind of shock. I'm not as happy as I would be if it was the way we mixed it, but I'm happy with the album because Diana is happy with it."

The two producers insisted that Ross and Terrana be given credit for the new mixes. "We don't want the public to assume that these are our mixes," Rodgers continued. "The basic problem was that we had two different concepts of what her voice should sound like. She hears her voice in one way and we hear it in another way. When it got to a point where she wanted her voice to sound a certain way, we couldn't take the responsibility for it because that's just not how we make records."

The Edwards-Rodgers LP, *diana*, went to number two on the *Billboard* album chart, making it the most successful solo LP of Diana's career. The follow-up single, "I'm Coming Out," ended the spell of only making the top 10 with a number one song. It peaked at five. The next 45 released was "It's My Turn," the title song from the Jill Clayburgh-Michael Douglas film. It also made the top 10 without going all the way, stopping at nine.

It was Diana's last hit single with Motown. As an independent woman, as an adult human being, she no longer needed the protection and care the company offered. With a strong desire to exert control over her own career, she signed with RCA for North America and EMI/Capitol for the rest of the world. Severing the ties with Motown did not mean ending her friendship with mentor Berry Gordy, but now Diana could call the shots herself. Although she hasn't had a number one pop single since leaving Motown, she's put together a string of top 10 hits, including "Why Do Fools Fall in Love," "Mirror, Mirror," "Muscles" and a tribute to Marvin Gaye written and produced by Lionel Richie, "Missing You."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 6, 1980

- 1 **Upside Down**  
Diana Ross
- 2 **Sailing**  
Christopher Cross
- 3 **Emotional Rescue**  
Rolling Stones
- 4 **All Out of Love**  
Air Supply
- 5 **Fame**  
Irene Cara

**Writer:** John Deacon

**Producers:** Queen  
Mack

**October 4, 1980**  
**3 weeks**

AFTER listening to Queen's *The Game* album, Michael Jackson told his friend Freddie Mercury that the single should be "Another One Bites the Dust." When it was finally released as the third 45 from the LP, it turned out to be Queen's biggest hit of all time.

Most of Queen's hits had been written by Mercury ("Bohemian Rhapsody," "Killer Queen") or guitarist and keyboard player Brian May ("We Will Rock You," "Fat Bottomed Girls"). But "Another One Bites the Dust" was composed by bass guitarist John Deacon, whose only previous hit by the band had been "You're My Best Friend" (number 16 in July, 1976). Michael Jackson wasn't the only one who liked Deacon's song—both club and black radio station disc jockeys played the track off *The Game* LP while pop audiences were listening to the album's first two singles, "Crazy Little Thing Called Love" [see 522] and "Play the Game," which peaked at number 42.

"Another One Bites the Dust" was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 the week of August 16, 1980. Debuting at number 67, it took only seven

weeks to become Queen's second number one single. Certified platinum, it remained on the chart for 31 weeks and was a tremendous hit on the black singles chart, holding at number two for three weeks—not bad for an outrageous band of British white boys with no R&B chart history.

The band had always been known for unique visuals on stage. In their earlier days, Mercury might appear in black leather, a dress or even a chiffon blouse designed by Zandra Rhodes, the well-known English designer famous for garments that look like dresses from *Gone With the Wind* and her rich punk look—expensive crepe dresses with holes and safety pins. By the time "Another One Bites the Dust" ruled the airwaves, Mercury had switched his stage persona from flowing outfits and long hair to a very short haircut and moustache.

A former art student, Mercury also controls all the graphics and artwork associated with the band. Brian May is as strong a personality and equally as individual. He constructed his original guitar himself out of wood from an old fireplace. Deacon is the band's expert on economics and electronics, while drummer Roger Taylor once studied to be a dentist.

Queen did not have another top 10 hit after "Another One Bites the Dust." They composed the music for Dino De Laurentiis' *Flash Gordon* starring Sam J. Jones, but the single

release of the title theme fizzled out at number 42 in February, 1981.

Later that year they teamed up with David Bowie [see 416—"Fame"] for a single, "Under Pressure," that ran out of steam at number 29. "Body Language" was their last hit, number 11 in June, 1982. In America, they switched from Elektra to Capitol in 1983, and their first single on their new label was "Radio Ga-Ga," number 16 in April, 1984.

Mercury, May and Taylor have all tried their hand at solo projects. May released a 1983 single, "Star Fleet," Taylor released a 1981 album called *Fun in Space* and Mercury stepped out on his own first with a track on Giorgio Moroder's *Metropolis* soundtrack and then with an album, *Mr. Bad Guy* and a single, "I Was Born to Love You."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 4, 1980

- 1 **Another One Bites the Dust**  
Queen
- 2 **All Out of Love**  
Air Supply
- 3 **Upside Down**  
Diana Ross
- 4 **Give Me the Night**  
George Benson
- 5 **Drivin' My Life Away**  
Eddie Rabbitt



**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Karl Richardson  
Albhy Galuten

October 25, 1980  
3 weeks

**D**UETS with Neil Diamond [see 494—"You Don't Bring Me Flowers"] and Donna Summer [see 516—"No More Tears (Enough Is Enough)"] had firmly re-planted Barbra Streisand at the top of the Hot 100. For her next partner, she looked no further than Dodger Stadium in Los Angeles where she attended a Bee Gees concert. At the same time, Barry was in search of projects outside the structure of the Gibb family. But when the opportunity to produce, write and sing with Streisand was extended, he nearly passed it up. Barry revealed in a *Billboard* interview: "I was an absolute nervous wreck before we started. Barbra is rumored to be a tough lady. I'd heard about the time 'Evergreen' was written and how Paul Williams was sent backwards

and forwards to write lyrics—and I was afraid that was going to happen to me."

Once he began, though, the Streisand fan discovered his fears were unfounded. "Apart from the fact that Barbra's a total professional, she's a very nice lady," he continued. "I'd have to say at least 80 per cent of the success of the record belongs to her."

Originally only half of the LP's nine songs were to be Gibb brothers' compositions, but Streisand so liked their first five submissions she requested more. No lyrics were rewritten at the interpreter's behest, however, she was hesitant about a portion of "Woman in Love." "She questioned the line, 'It's a right I defend/Over and over again,'" Barry said in *Billboard*. "At first she felt that it was a little bit liberationist; that it might be a little too strong for a pop song."

The sentiments weren't too strong for the public. "Woman in Love" entered the Hot 100 at number 49 on September 6, 1980, and became Streisand's fifth number one single seven weeks later.

"Woman in Love" was the first

single from the multi-platinum selling album *Guilty*, which Gibb produced. His duet with Barbra on the title track was an obvious choice for release, but it was deliberately held back when Streisand expressed concern about wearing out her teammate approach with the public.

"We and CBS felt that it was very important for the first single not to be a duet," declared executive producer Charles Koppelman in *Billboard*. "We released the single five weeks before the album to make sure it took hold before everybody was exposed to the combined effort." An international number one in 12 countries, the LP had worldwide sales of over 20 million copies, making *Guilty* Barbra's best-selling album after 19 years and 35 LPs.

The next two singles from the album were duets with Barry Gibb. The title track peaked at number three and "What Kind of Fool" reached number 10. Since *Guilty*, Streisand's only major chart hit has been "Comin' In and Out of Your Life" (number 11 in January, 1982).

Her next major project was the history-making *Yentl*. As the movie's director, author, star—not to mention the soundtrack's vocalist and co-producer—Streisand was the first woman in motion picture history to wear all those hats simultaneously. Such all-around involvement obviously scalloped Barbra's own personal mark onto this story of a young woman who breaks society's rules by entering the all-male world of Jewish education in the 1900s. At the same time, it allowed her to create a monument to her own father with a movie she termed an "obsession."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 25, 1980

- 1 **Woman in Love**  
Barbra Streisand
- 2 **Another One Bites the Dust**  
Queen
- 3 **He's So Shy**  
Pointer Sisters
- 4 **Upside Down**  
Diana Ross
- 5 **Real Love**  
Doobie Brothers



**Writer:** Lionel Richie

**Producer:** Lionel Richie

**November 15, 1980**  
**6 weeks**

"THE IDEA was that Lionel would come from R&B and I'd come from country, and we'd meet somewhere in pop," said Kenny Rogers, explaining the origin of his biggest hit, "Lady," to *Billboard's* Paul Grein. "I hate to get stagnant, to do the same things over and over again," Rogers continued. "I was about to explode. I needed new input and that's where Lionel came in. I went to who I thought was the very best in that field. The Commodores have done what I've tried to do: they haven't limited themselves to any one area. I loved 'Three Times a Lady' [see 487]. I think that's probably one of the best records ever cut."

It wasn't the first foray into each other's musical territories for either Kenny or Lionel. "Sail On" by the Commodores was country-tinged, and not surprisingly, was covered by more than one country artist. As a result, Richie was admitted to the Country Music Association. Rogers told Grein, "I was raised in Houston in the middle of R&B. My main influences as a kid were Ray Charles and Sam Cooke and people like that."

Richie outlined the chronology of the collaboration to Grein. "The Commodores were preparing to go out on

a 96-date tour, when our drummer (Walter Orange) had a motorcycle accident, forcing us to push back the tour for three to four weeks.

"Around that time, Kenny approached Jobete and they relayed his interest to me. I flew to Las Vegas to meet with him, and two weeks later the project was completed. At that first meeting I played a demo of 'Lady' and 'Goin' Back to Alabama,' a midtempo song I wrote that a little more in his country vein. I had written the skeleton of both songs—the melody and the hook—about two years ago.

"We cut both songs in the same night in an eight-and-a-half hour session. We kept it simple: there are only four rhythm musicians plus string and horn players. There are no gimmicks with Kenny, so the last thing you would ever want to do is put an arp or a synthesizer behind him. He doesn't need that: Kenny sells lyrics."

"Lady" was an important record for both Rogers and Richie. The first record of the '80s to place on all four of *Billboard's* singles charts (Hot 100, Black, Country and Adult Contemporary), it confirmed Rogers' status as a crossover superstar. For Richie, it was his first production work outside the Commodores and foreshadowed the amazing success he would enjoy as a solo artist [see 563—"Truly"].

Richie described the benefits he received from his partnership with Rogers to Grein: "It's the same situa-

tion Paul Anka was in. He could have sung 'My Way,' but there comes a time when you realize that an outside association may enhance your career a little bit more than if you try to do it all by yourself. And working with Kenny has given me a great opportunity to meet people in the business. He'll call me on the phone and say, 'Come up to the house, I want you to meet somebody.' We've developed a great relationship that will probably last the lifetime."

The Rogers-Richie alliance resulted in Lionel signing with Kenny's manager, Ken Kragen, as a solo artist (Benny Ashburn continued to manage the Commodores until his death). With Kragen's assistance, Richie would be responsible for one of the most important humanitarian efforts ever undertaken by the music industry [see 605—"We Are the World"], a project that would involve Rogers as well.

Kenny Rogers' first chart entry on the Hot 100 was "Just Dropped In (To See What Condition My Condition Was In)," number five for the First Edition in March, 1968. It was the group's biggest hit of their 10 chart singles. Beginning his solo career with "Love Lifted Me," number 97 in March, 1976, Rogers accumulated four top 10 singles before "Lady," the most successful being "Coward of the County," number three for four weeks in January-February, 1980.

"Lady" made a powerful debut on the Hot 100 at number 39 on October 4, 1980. Six weeks later the single became the only solo number one of Rogers' recording career [see 579—"Islands in the Stream"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 15, 1980

- 1 **Lady**  
Kenny Rogers
- 2 **Woman in Love**  
Barbra Streisand
- 3 **The Wanderer**  
Donna Summer
- 4 **Another One Bites the Dust**  
Queen
- 5 **I'm Coming Out**  
Diana Ross

*Writer:* John Lennon

*Producers:* John Lennon

Yoko Ono

Jack Douglas

December 27, 1980

5 weeks

**S**EAN TARO ONO LENNON was born on his father's birthday, the ninth of October, 1975. The happy event marked a major shift in the lives of Sean's parents. His father, John, began a five-year retirement from his profession. His mother, Yoko, ran the family's business from an office in their Manhattan apartment building, the Dakota.

During the five years that John Lennon lovingly toiled as a househusband, there were no new recordings released. His total attention and devotion was given to his son. "What I did was discover that I was John Lennon before the Beatles and would be afterward, and so be it," Lennon told Barbara Graustark of *Newsweek* in September, 1980.

Three months before Sean's fifth

birthday, the family went to Bermuda for a vacation. There, John began to write songs again, starting with "Woman." During the next two weeks he and Yoko composed about 20 songs. When they returned to Manhattan, John and Yoko booked time at the Hit Factory studio, and on August 4, John Lennon ended his long hiatus from recording.

John and Yoko recorded *Double Fantasy* (named after a flower John saw in a botanical garden in Bermuda) without being signed to a record label. While some record companies asked to hear the LP before offering a deal, David Geffen volunteered to release the album without hearing a note.

The first taste of John's musical comeback reached the airwaves on October 24, when the single "(Just Like) Starting Over" was released. The song opened with the ringing of Yoko's personal wishing bell. "I put it on *Double Fantasy* to show the likeness and difference from 'Mother' to 'Starting Over,'" Lennon is quoted in Coleman's book. Of the single, John told David Sheff in *Playboy*: "It was the fifties-ish sound because I had never really written a song that sounded like that period, although that was my period, the music I identified with. So I just thought, why the hell not? In the Beatle days, that would have been taken as a joke. One avoided clichés. But now those clichés are not clichés anymore."

The news that  
Lennon was  
back

spread quickly. "(Just Like) Starting Over" made an impressive debut on the Hot 100 at number 38 on November 1, 1980 (Neil Diamond's "Love on the Rocks" was the highest new entry that week, coming in at 32).

*Double Fantasy* was released on November 17. The single moved erratically up the chart, from 38-32-10-9-8 to six, where it was positioned for the week ending December 6, 1980.

On December 8, 1980, John and Yoko worked late in the studio, mixing a song called "Walking on Thin Ice" which was to be part of a future album tentatively titled *Milk and Honey*. They returned home at 10:50 p.m. EST. In the interior courtyard of the Dakota, a voice called out. "Mr. Lennon?" John turned around and was shot five times. Two minutes later, a police car was rushing Lennon to Roosevelt Hospital where, despite best efforts to save his life, he died from a massive loss of blood.

The assassination of John Lennon affected millions of people as deeply as the loss of President John F. Kennedy in 1963. Yoko Ono asked for a 10-minute silent vigil at 2 p.m. EST on December 14. The silence was heard around the world.

"(Just Like) Starting Over," its title now a grim irony, was a posthumous number one single in America and Britain. As the days passed and the grieving millions let their sadness dissipate, or pretended to, the music remained. "Woman," "Watching the Wheels," then later "Nobody Told Me," were reminders that the music and soul of John Lennon were eternal. It is Yoko who said, "His spirit is in the world for ever."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 27, 1980

- 1 (Just Like) Starting Over  
John Lennon
- 2 More Than I Can Say  
Leo Sayer
- 3 Love on the Rocks  
Neil Diamond
- 4 Lady  
Kenny Rogers
- 5 Hungry Heart  
Bruce Springsteen

Writer: John Holt

Producer: Mike Chapman

January 31, 1981  
1 week

**A**FTER a brief departure to work with Giorgio Moroder (see 524—"Call Me"), Blondie returned to the domain of producer Mike Chapman for their *Autoamerican* LP. The first single from the album, "The Tide Is High," resembled some of the songs in the *Parallel Lines* LP in both content and feeling—even though it was not written by any of the members of Blondie. "We had so many writers (in the band), we tried to stick with our own material," says Deborah Harry.

But "The Tide Is High" was too good to resist. "It was on a compilation tape that someone gave us when we were in London," Harry remembers. "Chris (Stein) fell madly in love with the song, as did I, and we just decided to do it. We thought it was a potential hit song." It was the music more than the lyrics that appealed to them. "The musicality of it was just beautiful—beautiful melody, beautiful treatment. The harmonies on the original are very exciting."

The original was written by John Holt and recorded by the Jamaican band which featured him as lead singer, the Paragons. Blondie's version closely parallels the Paragons, since, unlike past Blondie songs, three extra percussionists and string and horn arrangements were used to evoke a West Indies sound. Harry points out one minor difference: "The harmonies are slightly different because theirs are men's voices, so



they were hitting some lower notes than I would hit."

There was not much question that it would be a single. "I think that it was just an obvious choice," says Harry. "The Tide Is High" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 81 on November 15, 1980, and became Blondie's third chart-topper 11 weeks later.

Deborah Harry was born July 1, 1945, in Miami, Florida. Adopted at three months old by Richard and Catherine Harry, she grew up in Hawthorne, New Jersey. She began her professional singing career in a folk-rock group, Wind in the Willows, who released an album on Capitol in 1968. She worked as a beautician, a Playboy bunny and a barmaid before joining the Stilettoes, a campy, new wave band featuring three female singers.

Chris Stein, born January 5, 1950, in Brooklyn, New York, joined the Stilettoes after graduating from the School of Visual Arts in New York City. When that band dissolved, Harry and Stein organized a new group, Angel and the Snakes, which evolved into Blondie. They became popular at CBGB, a club fashionable with punk rockers, and were signed to Private Stock Records with the

approval of major company stockholder Frankie Valli (see 398—"My Eyes Adored You"). Along with Harry and Stein, the band was composed of bassist Gary Valentine, drummer Clem Burke and keyboardist Jimmi Destri.

Valentine departed and left Blondie a quartet for their next album, their first for Chrysalis, *Plastic Letters*. Harry feels Chrysalis was very supportive of the band, even if they weren't prepared for Blondie's surprises. "Sometimes they're shocked by what they hear, especially because we're always varying our style so much. (They'd say) 'Oh my God, what's this? What can we do with this? What is it?' That would happen sometimes. They tried hard. They were behind us. They worked to really market our things and they would listen to us well."

Harry was no less excited about her third number one single than her first. "You never get blasé about that. It made it doubly exciting because we got all this response from the University of Alabama (and their football team), the Crimson Tide. They were calling us and playing the song at games and using it for a theme song. We just got a terrific amount of feedback."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 31, 1981

- 1 **The Tide is High**  
Blondie
- 2 **(Just Like) Starting Over**  
John Lennon
- 3 **Celebration**  
Kool & the Gang
- 4 **I Love a Rainy Night**  
Eddie Rabbitt
- 5 **Every Woman in the World**  
Air Supply

**Writers:** Ronald Bell  
*Kool and the Gang*

**Producers:** Eumir Deodato  
*Kool and the Gang*

February 7, 1981  
 2 weeks

**W**HEN the American hostages returned home from 444 days of captivity in Iran on January 26, 1981, the uplifting anthem that greeted them was "Celebration," the first number one single for a Jersey City, New Jersey-based group that had been together for 17 years. "Celebration" was also the theme song of the 1981 Superbowl, and was heard during the traditional hoopla that followed the nomination of Presidential candidate Walter F. Mondale at the Democratic National Convention in July, 1984.

Kool and the Gang's origins date back to 1964, when 14-year-old bass player Robert "Kool" Bell started a group called the Jazziacs. Also featured in the aggregation were Robert "Spike" Mickens on trumpet, Dennis "D.T." Thomas on alto sax, George Brown on drums, Charles Smith on lead guitar and Ronald Bell, Robert's brother, on tenor sax.

"When the band first got together," Kool told *Rolling Stone*,

"we used to play jam sessions at a place called St. John's in Jersey City, and Pharaoh Sanders and Leon Thomas used to show up there." By the late '60s, the Jazziacs (later known as the SoulTown Band), had shifted direction and gathered a huge following on the Jersey circuit by laying a heavy R&B/funk beat over its jazz roots.

In 1969, "Kool and the Gang" was officially born. The group recorded the first of more than 25 singles for De-Lite Records. Their first, an instrumental titled "Kool and the Gang," only reached number 59 in November. They wouldn't break into the top 30 until October, 1973, when "Funky Stuff," from the *Wild and Peaceful* album, hit number 29. The next two singles from that LP were the band's biggest hits of the '70s: "Jungle Boogie" went to number four in March, 1974, and "Hollywood Swinging" peaked at six just four months later.

But with the emergence of disco, Kool knew it was time to produce a new sound—or perish. "It was a rough time," he told Steve Bloom in *Record*. "I guess you could call it a searching period for us." That search brought the band velvety-voiced lead singer James "J.T." Taylor and hit-making jazz producer/composer Eumir Deodato ("Also Sprach Zarathustra (2001)") for the smash album, *Ladies Night*.

"Deodato happened to be in the same studio we were working in," Kool recalled for *Rolling Stone*, "and we just started talking. We all came from a jazz background, so the chemistry was there. We talked about not being overcreative and Deo has the

same problem, so he kept saying, 'Let's not go way out to left field. Let's keep it simple and basic and clean.'"

*Ladies Night* spawned two hit singles in 1980, the title track (number eight in January) and "Too Hot" (number five in April). That success was topped with the release of the group's 16th chart single, "Celebration." "The Bible describes life as a celebration," Kool told Bruce D. Rhodewait of the *Los Angeles Herald Examiner*, "and the idea came from our celebration of our return to the music business." The eight-man outfit had plenty of reason to celebrate when their single entered the Hot 100 at number 87 on October 25, 1980, and rose to the top 15 weeks later. Their only number one single, it was certified platinum by the RIAA.

And the ensuing years have continued to give the Gang further cause for celebration ("Joanna" was a number two hit in February, 1984). "We all feel so positive about our direction and success," said Kool. "It's been a long time coming . . ."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 7, 1981

- 1 **Celebration**  
Kool & the Gang
- 2 **The Tide is High**  
Blondie
- 3 **I Love a Rainy Night**  
Eddie Rabbitt
- 4 **9 to 5**  
Dolly Parton
- 5 **Passion**  
Rod Stewart

Writer: Dolly Parton

Producer: Gregg Perry

February 21, 1981

2 weeks



DOLLY PARTON demonstrated all of her talents in *9 to 5*. Not only did she write and sing the title song, but she held her own while making her acting debut in the company of Oscar and Emmy winners, Jane Fonda and Lily Tomlin. As the dipsy secretary Doralee, subjected to continual harassment by her boss (Dabney Coleman), Parton made it clear she was more than the subject of a Johnny Carson or Joan Rivers joke. She showed just how far a simple country girl from Locust Ridge Hollow, Tennessee, could travel.

The fourth of Lee and Avie Lee Parton's 12 children, Dolly was born January 19, 1946, in a cabin on the banks of the Little Pigeon River. A family member recalled that "she began singing just about the same time she began talking." Her first guitar was an old mandolin, to which she added two bass guitar strings.

Songwriting began in Dolly's preschool days, when she would invent little stories and melodies and ask her mother to write them down. By the

time she reached her teens she had already made one record, appeared on television and sung at the Grand Ole Opry.

Nashville was always Mecca for the ambitious singer. "I moved to Nashville in 1964," she said. "I graduated from high school on a Friday night and left early on Saturday morning," she told interviewer Richard Imamura. Relatives (including uncle Buck Owens) gave her a place to stay, but one of her first necessities was a trip to the laundromat. There she met her husband of 21 years, Carl Dean, a construction contractor.

Hot dog relish and mustard were about all Dolly subsisted on for a few lean weeks, even after landing her first record contract with Monument. It wasn't until 1967, when Porter Waggoner needed to replace the female singer in his road show, Norma Jean (who was leaving to get married), that Dolly's big break finally arrived.

Touring with Porter and appear-

ing on his syndicated television series brought Dolly to the attention of RCA Records. Country music fans discovered her long before the pop world, although two tunes ("Jolene," "Light of a Clear Blue Morning") sneaked into the lower region of the Hot 100 between 1974-1977.

She opted for wider horizons, seeking new management in Los Angeles. "I'm not leaving country," she reassured, "I'm just taking it with me." Recording Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil's "Here You Come Again" gave her a solid pop hit, registering at number three in January, 1978.

Acting seemed like the next logical step in her career. Of the time spent on the *9 to 5* set, Dolly recalled for Lesley Salisbury of *TV Times*, "I thought, 'This is goin' to be a breeze.' I never had a bad day on that film. I didn't really have to act, I just played myself, Dolly Parton, as a secretary."

Released as a single, the title song worked its way into the Hot 100 at number 73 on November 29, 1980. Twelve weeks later Dolly Parton had a number one record. After one week, "*9 to 5*" yielded to Eddie Rabbitt's "*I Love a Rainy Night*" for two weeks, then returned to the top spot for one additional week.

Dolly followed *9 to 5* with two other features. She played opposite Burt Reynolds in *The Best Little Whorehouse in Texas*, and co-starred with Sylvester Stallone in *Rhinestone*, based on a number one song by Glen Campbell [see 415—"Rhinestone Cowboy"]. The latter was her first project after an 18-month recuperation from stomach surgery for an ulcer-related problem.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 21, 1981

- 1 ***9 to 5***  
Dolly Parton
- 2 ***I Love a Rainy Night***  
Eddie Rabbitt
- 3 ***Celebration***  
Kool & the Gang
- 4 ***Woman***  
John Lennon
- 5 ***The Tide is High***  
Blondie

*Writers:* Eddie Rabbitt  
Even Stevens  
David Malloy

*Producer:* David Malloy

February 28, 1981  
2 weeks

**H**ow DOES A BOY born to an Irish family in Brooklyn, New York, and raised in East Orange, New Jersey, become a country music star? First, he joins the Boy Scouts of America. Then he goes on weekend camping trips with his troop, led by scoutmaster Tony Schwickerath, a.k.a. Texas Bob Randall. "On one of our hikes he pulled out a guitar and started playing some Johnny Cash and Bob Wills tunes," Eddie explained. "It was my first time to hear a guitar up close and I was fascinated. I asked him if he would teach me to play and that was the start. But I only learned two chords before Tony moved out of town, and from there I was on my own."

Eddie was already interested in music, thanks to his father Thomas Rabbitt, a refrigeration engineer who played the fiddle and accordion. He took his new-found knowledge of guitar and entered talent contests in New Jersey, then got a job singing at the Six Steps Down club in downtown Newark. He was paid \$12 a night.

He moved on to the Hurricane Bar, but after four years he figured he'd never be discovered playing country music in Newark. He hopped on a Greyhound bus headed to Nashville, checked into a small hotel and took a long bath. While soaking



in the water, he wrote a song, "Working My Way Up to the Bottom." A publisher bought it and Roy Drusky recorded it, and Eddie figured songwriting was going to be a cinch. Several months of rejection slips followed, and Eddie took a staff job at Hill and Range Music Publishing, earning \$37.50 a week.

His first big break came in 1970 when Elvis Presley recorded a song he had written—"Kentucky Rain." "That legitimized me," Rabbitt told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "The doors that had been closed to me before were opened." His songs were recorded by other artists, including Ronnie Milsap, Dave & Sugar, Stella Parton, Tom Jones and Dr. Hook. Elektra Records signed him in 1974. After scoring some hits on the country chart, he made the Hot 100 for the first time in 1976 with "Rocky Mountain Music." His first big pop hit was the title song from *Every Which Way But Loose*, which peaked at number 30 in 1979. "Suspicious" went to number 13, and "Drivin' My Life Away," from the movie *Roadie*, hit number five in the latter half of 1980. The song will

be remembered long after the negative of the film crumbles into dust. "I haven't seen the film," Rabbitt admitted to *Billboard's* Paul Grein. "It's probably buried in a time capsule somewhere."

The follow-up to "Drivin' My Life Away" was "I Love a Rainy Night." Rabbitt has around 300 "basement tapes" dating back 15 years, filled with scraps of lyrics and melodies. Listening to one of his tapes one day, he heard six seconds of a song fragment he had recorded 12 years earlier. It brought back the memory of sitting in a small apartment, staring out the window at one o'clock in the morning, watching the rain come down. He sang into his tape recorder, "I love a rainy night, I love a rainy night . . ." Twelve years later, upon hearing those words again, he completed the song.

Rabbitt followed "I Love a Rainy Night" with more pop hits, including "Step by Step" (number five) and "Someone Could Lose a Heart Tonight" (number 15). His last top 10 single was "You and I," a duet with Crystal Gayle that went to number seven at the beginning of 1983.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 28, 1981

- 1 I Love a Rainy Night  
Eddie Rabbitt
- 2 9 to 5  
Dolly Parton
- 3 Woman  
John Lennon
- 4 Celebration  
Kool & the Gang
- 5 Keep On Loving You  
REO Speedwagon

Writer: Kevin Cronin

Producers: Kevin Cronin  
Gary Richrath  
Kevin Beamish

March 21, 1981  
1 week

**R**EO SPEEDWAGON took its name from a 1911 fire truck designed by maverick car maker Ransom Eli Olds. According to Kevin Cronin, (born October 6, 1951, in Evanston, Illinois), the band's lead singer and main songwriter, the group "didn't know the *Billboard* charts from a cookbook." But all that would change.

Like other Midwestern bands of the late '60s, such as the Bob Seger System or the Amboy Dukes (featuring Ted Nugent), REO was constantly on the road and eventually became regional superstars. "We've worked hard," Cronin told Don McLeese of the *Chicago Sun-Times*, "we played every single little bar, every single little town, every single high school in Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan.... We went out there and worked and beat the bushes, playing for everybody we could play for."

REO Speedwagon signed with Epic Records in 1971. Through 1976, the band released an album a year, each selling in the six-figure range, but none hitting higher than number 74 on *Billboard*'s LP chart. Never a darling of the critics, the Speedwagon was often dismissed as "faceless" and "formulaic."

Alan Niester termed it "one of America's least successful but long-

lived bands commercially as well as aesthetically. Without a distinctive vocalist or material that's more than humdrum, REO Speedwagon has steadfastly maintained its stance as...a perennial opening act that's never quite qualified as a headliner."

In 1973, during production of the third LP, *Ridin' the Storm Out*, Cronin quit the band, citing "artistic differences" between him and the Speedwagon's hard-rocking guitarist Gary Richrath. "The most basic reason was immaturity," explained Cronin. "I was 20; Gary was 21.... After the second album, Gary and I were having trouble with just what direction the band should go. The fact that we broke up was a blessing in disguise. There is creative tension there, but we learned that without creative tension, there is nothing. We learned to deal with it."

After an unsuccessful solo career, Cronin returned to the fold in time for the band's first million-seller, a live LP titled *You Get What You Pay For*. Conflicts resolved, Cronin got to work experimenting with a new type of song. "I realized that you can take a ballad and put the energy there," he said. "It doesn't have to be fast and loud; it can still be powerful."

REO's carefully crafted blend of hard-rock and high-energy ballads reached its zenith in late 1980 with the release of its 11th album, *Hi Infidelity*. The first single from the LP, "Keep on Loving You," entered the Hot 100 at number 88 on November 29, 1980. Sixteen weeks later it was number one, besting their previous high spot of number 56

for "Time for Me to Fly." The follow-up, "Take It on the Run," reached number five and a third single from the LP, "In Your Letter," went to number 20.

"The most gratifying thing for me is the peer recognition," Cronin said to the *Los Angeles Times*' Robert Hilburn. "I always had the feeling that no other band or performer in the world knew who we were. If they did know about us, I figured they probably didn't like us. We were never represented right on record. That's one of the things that was different this time," he added, referring to the production of *Hi-Infidelity*. "We've gotten better in the studio and we've improved as writers. If we had gone to number one with a crummy record, I'd be feeling pretty strange inside. But I love the album. It's what was in the back of my mind all those years. It's what kept us going."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 21, 1981

- 1 **Keep On Loving You**  
REO Speedwagon
- 2 **Woman**  
John Lennon
- 3 **The Best of Times**  
Styx
- 4 **9 to 5**  
Dolly Parton
- 5 **Crying**  
Don McLean



**Writers:** Chris Stein  
Deborah Harry

**Producer:** Mike Chapman

**March 28, 1981**  
**2 weeks**

**"R**APTURE" was the first rap song many Americans had ever heard. Deborah Harry, Blondie's lead singer, describes its origin: "Rap was a local phenomenon that had been going on for about four or five years in the Bronx and Brooklyn. We used to go up to these rap parties, DJ sessions, and Chris (Stein) said, 'Hey, I've got this song that would be great for a rap song. Let's do it.'

"Chris gave me the idea for the rap. I guess that was really a co-authorship job, because I wrote the beginning of it and I wrote the verses of the song and then I wrote all the beginning of the rap. I know Chris wrote the part about eating the cars. You know, I actually have the original papers that were written and you can only tell by the original handwriting (who wrote what)."

Harry remembers the reaction of the rest of the band. "It took some getting used to for the guys. Thy

really weren't solidly behind rap music at the time. It was very underground. They liked (the song) because it was interesting and funny and thematically it was correct for us and in line with what we did in the past. To me it's like a follow-up to 'The Attack of the Giant Ants.' The music was nice, the music's pretty, but (the band) weren't really sure about us doing a rap song. They thought it might have been a little too much." But innovation was important to Harry and Stein, so the song was recorded, with jazz saxophonist Tom Scott guest starring.

Harry says she would make some changes in the song if she re-recorded it today. "I think I would do the rap a little, what I would call tighter, more precise. To me it's a little bit off the beat. I only did one take on it and that was it. So if I were to do it again, I would have done a couple more takes."

Blondie performed the song live after recording it. "It's fun to do," Harry remarks. "We play with it a little. As I got more used to it, I would ad lib a little bit on the rap part." "Rapture" is Chris Stein's favorite Blondie hit, but Harry likes them all because each is so different

from the other.

"Rapture" entered the Hot 100 at number 61 and became the group's third number one single eight weeks later. It was the second consecutive chart-topper from the *Autoamerican* LP. Harry then released a solo album, *Kookoo*, produced by Nile Rodgers of Chic [see 495—"Le Freak"]. Two singles ("Backfired," "The Jam Was Moving") failed to crack the top 40. Blondie regrouped for their final LP, *The Hunter*.

Harry has appeared in several films, including *Union City*, David Cronenberg's *Videodrome* and John Waters' *Hairspray*. She also starred off-Broadway in *Teaneck Tanzi*, an adaptation of a popular British play. Chris Stein, hospitalized with a genetic disorder called pemphigus, recovered from the long illness. With Chris feeling better, he and Debbie began collaborating on songs again. Three of their compositions ended up on Debbie's 1986 solo LP, *Rockbird*. The single "French Kissin'" peaked at number 57 in January, 1987. Retitled "French Kissin' in the U.S.A." for Britain, it was a much bigger hit there, going all the way to the top five on the popularity chart.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 28, 1981

- 1 Rapture  
Blondie
- 2 Woman  
John Lennon
- 3 The Best of Times  
Styx
- 4 Keep On Loving You  
REO Speedwagon
- 5 Crying  
Don McLean



*Writers:* Janna Allen  
 Daryl Hall

*Producers:* Daryl Hall  
 John Oates

April 11, 1981

3 weeks

Though they worked diligently, turning out albums and touring with annual clockwork efficiency, the fickle finger of fandom and hits did not point to Daryl Hall and John Oates immediately after their first number one single [see 457—"Rich Girl"]. "We had to see what we were," Daryl assessed in *Creem*, summing up the series of albums he and John Oates made to less than critical or commercial acclaim. "We made our mistakes in public, on record. We were in a learning process through the '70s, which were really not a very conducive time to do the kind of music we wanted to make."

Their main problem, as they saw it, was that their music had always been filtered through the ears of producers and the hands of session musicians unfamiliar with how the two thought and breathed. Besides, they wanted to capture the sound of New York ("the most conducive place to our creativity," according to John), so instead of camping in Los Angeles, they staked out Studio C at Electric Lady studios, not a five minute walk from their Greenwich Village apartments, in March of 1980. And they began producing their own record—finding it a tremendous relief because, as Daryl elaborated in *Billboard*, "We don't have to bother trying to communicate to other peo-



ple. We always had a problem with it. That's one reason our sound kept changing so much, because the production style was changing so much." Added John, "The music on *Voices* is closer to the music we hear in our heads as we compose the songs."

The lack of a filtering process, plus recording with their own road band, proved to be the missing links in Hall and Oates' formula for hits. Not that the change was immediately apparent. The first single released, "How Does It Feel to Be Back," stopped at number 30 in September, 1980. Next came the first of only two cover versions Daryl and John have ever recorded, a remake of the Righteous Brothers' classic "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'" [see 166], which peaked at 12 in November (the other Hall and Oates' cover version was "Family Man," originally recorded by Mike Oldfield with vocals by Maggie Reilly).

It was the third single from *Voices* that went all the way to number one. "Kiss on My List" debuted at number 69 on the Hot 100 and took 11 more weeks to reach the top.

Janna Allen, younger sister of

Daryl's girlfriend Sara Allen, had never written a song before. But she had some lyrics and music, and when Daryl was visiting Los Angeles, they sat down at a borrowed Wurlitzer and banged it out. Suddenly, she found herself in the limelight with a song whose title was constantly mispronounced.

"People heard kiss on my lips instead of Kiss on My List," John pointed out to *Creem*, "because they didn't listen carefully." The lyrics were misunderstood, too. "It's an anti-love song," Daryl insisted. "It means that your kiss is only on the list of the best things, it's not the only thing. Everyone thinks it's 'I love you and without you I would die.' It's exactly the opposite of that."

If they didn't pick up the nuances, the general public did pick up on Hall and Oates' music. *Voices* turned platinum and yielded a fourth single, "You Make My Dreams," a number five hit in July, 1981. The success was particularly sweet for the duo. "We were vindicated," Daryl suggested in *Rolling Stone*. "We were accepted on our own terms." Just how far that acceptance would lead wouldn't be apparent until their next album.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 11, 1981

- 1 **Kiss On My List**  
Hall & Oates
- 2 **Rapture**  
Blondie
- 3 **The Best of Times**  
Styx
- 4 **Woman**  
John Lennon
- 5 **Just the Two of Us**  
Grover Washington Jr.

542

**Morning Train (Nine to Five)**

SHEENA EASTON

EMI-AMERICA 8071

*Writer: Florrie Palmer**Producer: Christopher Neil**May 2, 1981**2 weeks*

If Sheena Easton had failed, she would have done so on national television in Britain. Sheena was given the chance of a lifetime when a BBC documentary show, "The Big Time," agreed to film a program about her quest for stardom. All she had to do was secure a recording contract and the producers would follow her for one year and document her success—or failure—as a pop star.

The BBC arranged Sheena's audition with EMI Records, but could offer no assurances the label would sign her. If the company passed, the documentary unit would search for another subject. With cameras rolling, Sheena sang for EMI's head of A&R, Brian Shepherd.

Shepherd later said he went to the audition with full intentions of not signing the unknown singer, but was overcome by her talent. Surprising everyone, including himself, he signed Sheena to EMI.

For one year, Sheena was filmed by "The Big Time." During those 12 months, she was paired up with producer Christopher Neil, who had succeeded with several British pop acts, including Dollar ("Who Were You With in the Moonlight?"), Gerard Kenny ("New York, New York") and Paul Nicholas ("Heaven on the Seventh Floor"). Neil gave Easton a demo tape that included the songs

"Modern Girl" (which Neil had recorded himself, some 18 months earlier) and "9 to 5."

For Sheena's first single, EMI chose "Modern Girl." It was released before the documentary was shown on BBC. It meandered up to 56 on the British chart, a poor showing that disappointed Sheena, EMI and the program's producers. For the follow-up, "9 to 5" was released, just in time for the telecast of "The Big Time" in the summer of 1980. At the end of the program, the question of whether Sheena would make it or not was still unresolved.

But the power of television must never be underestimated. The program itself was the greatest promotion Sheena could receive. "9 to 5" suddenly took giant leaps up the chart, peaking at number three. While it was still moving up, "Modern Girl" came back to life and re-entered the chart, moving to number six. Sheena became the first female singer to have two singles in the British top 10 simultaneously since Ruby Murray in 1956, and the first British female singer to have her first two singles make the top 20.

Things began to move quickly for Sheena. She was invited to perform before the Queen Mother at the Royal Variety Show. She was asked to not only sing the title song but to appear in the opening credits of the James Bond film *For Your Eyes Only*. And on February 14, 1981, Sheena began her conquest of America when her first British hit, retitled "Morning Train (Nine to Five)" so as not to conflict with a current hit for

Dolly Parton [see 537—"9 to 5"], entered the Hot 100. Just 11 weeks later, it was number one, a factor which helped her win a Grammy for Best New Artist of 1981.

Sheena Easton was born on April 27, 1959, in Bellshill, near Glasgow, Scotland. She was the youngest of six children in a working class family and her father died when she was 10. As a teenager, Sheena heard her first Barbra Streisand record, and knew that she wanted to be a star.

She was accepted at the Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama and graduated in June, 1979, qualified to be a teacher of speech and drama. She had no intention of teaching, however. Sheena had joined her first band when she was 17, and two years later joined another group that had a regular gig in a hotel, so she could study without touring all over Scotland.

Sheena's first five American singles all made the top 30, but then she failed to make the top 50 with her next efforts. It was too early to count Sheena out—she rebounded with "We've Got Tonight," a duet with Kenny Rogers that was a top 10 hit and went to number one on the country singles chart. She returned to the top 10 with her own "Telephone (Long Distance Love Affair)," "Strut" and "Sugar Walls," a song co-produced by Prince [see 591—"When Doves Cry"] that placed in the top three on the black singles chart. And if successes on the pop, country and black charts were not enough, Sheena won a Grammy in 1985 for "Best Mexican-American Performance" for "Me Gustas Tal Como Eres," a duet with Luis Miguel.

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of May 2, 1981

- 1 **Morning Train (Nine to Five)**  
Sheena Easton
- 2 **Just the Two of Us**  
Grover Washington Jr.
- 3 **Being With You**  
Smokey Robinson
- 4 **Angel of the Morning**  
Juice Newton
- 5 **Kiss on my List**  
Hall & Oates

**Writers:** Donna Weiss  
Jackie DeShannon

**Producer:** Val Garay

**May 16, 1981**

9 weeks

**A**CTRESS Bette Davis, flattered by the rush of attention from Kim Carnes' recording of "Bette Davis Eyes," wrote letters to Carnes and songwriters Donna Weiss and Jackie DeShannon to tell them how much she appreciated being made "a part of modern times." Weiss recalls, "She thanked us and said now her grandson looked up to her and respected her. Then when we won the Grammy she sent us roses. It was fabulous."

But asked to reveal what—or who—really inspired her to write the song, Weiss replies, "Guess what. I've never told anybody that—and I can't. I know it sounds ridiculous but I can't tell the exact (derivation), aside from of course Bette Davis in—I think it was an old movie called *Jezebel*. The way she looked back then with white hair. But that's not really the inspiration for the song."

Weiss wrote the lyrics and DeShannon, who had top 10 hits with "What the World Needs Now Is Love" and "Put a Little Love in Your Heart," wrote most of the music. "I kind of helped with it a little," Weiss says. "I went over to Jackie's house one day with all the words—with too many words, as a matter of fact . . . it had more verses than we ended up having. We started work on it—it sounded real good, so I left her house. She called me the next morning real early and had it finished."

DeShannon recorded "Bette Davis Eyes" on her 1975 *New Arrangement* LP. It had a honky-tonky sound and bore little resemblance to the version produced in 1981 by Val Garay.

Kim Carnes wasn't crazy about the song when she first heard it. "I gave that song to Kim Carnes who told me it wasn't a hit," says George Tobin, who produced a top 10 single for Carnes, a 1980 cover version of the Miracles' "More Love." When Carnes turned to a new producer, Garay, Weiss sent her the song again. The songwriter was ecstatic with the results and attributes the success of the single to its innovative arrangement.

Asked who should get credit for the new arrangement of "Bette Davis Eyes," Kim Carnes told Dick Clark on "The National Music Survey" who was responsible. "It's Bill Cuomo, my synthesizer player who really came up with the new synthesizer feel, changing the chords. The minute he came up with that, then it fell into place. Everybody went, 'That's it! No shadow of a doubt!'"

"Bette Davis Eyes" entered the Hot 100 at number 80 on March 28, 1981, and reached the top of the chart seven weeks later. After five weeks at number one, it slipped to number two for one week while the medley by Stars on 45 had a week at the top. Then Carnes returned for an additional four weeks.

It remains the biggest hit in the career of the Los Angeles native who wrote her first song when she was just three years old. She started in the music business as soon as she graduated from high school, record-

ing demos for song publishers. After three years of playing small clubs, she was signed to Amos Records by Jimmy Bowen [see 19—"Party Doll"]. She moved to A&M and recorded three albums for the label, but did not produce any hit singles.

In 1978, Jim Mazza signed her as the first artist for a new label owned by Capitol/EMI. Dubbed EMI-America, the label soon was on the Hot 100 with Carnes' "It Hurts So Bad" (number 56 in March, 1979). Carnes' first real hit was "Don't Fall in Love With a Dreamer," a duet with Kenny Rogers from the *Gideon* concept LP, which Carnes and husband David Ellingson wrote.

"Bette Davis Eyes," number one in 21 countries and a double Grammy winner for Song of the Year and Record of the Year in 1981, was so successful that Kim found it impossible to follow. Only one of her subsequent solo singles rose higher than number 28 on the Hot 100. "What About Me," recorded with Kenny Rogers and James Ingram, did manage to reach number 15 in November, 1984, but a much-heralded duet with Barbra Streisand, "Make No Mistake, He's Mine," fizzled out at number 51 in January, 1985.

In April, 1985, Carnes confided to a television producer that she was no longer interested in how high her singles reached on the chart, and that she was resigned to never being able to match the success of "Bette Davis Eyes." Within four weeks of her admission, her single "Crazy in the Night (Barking at Airplanes)" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 65 and threatened to be her biggest hit since "Bette Davis Eyes."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 16, 1981

- 1 **Bette Davis Eyes**  
Kim Carnes
- 2 **Just the Two of Us**  
Grover Washington Jr.
- 3 **Being With You**  
Smokey Robinson
- 4 **Angel of the Morning**  
Juice Newton
- 5 **Morning Train (Nine to Five)**  
Sheena Easton

INTRO VENUS/SUGAR SUGAR/NO REPLY/I'LL BE BACK/DRIVE MY CAR/DO YOU WANT TO KNOW A SECRET/WE CAN WORK IT OUT/I SHOULD HAVE KNOWN BETTER/NOWHERE MAN/YOU'RE GOING TO LOSE THAT GIRL/STARS ON 45

RADIO RECORDS 3810

**Writers:** Jaap Eggermont  
M. Duijzer

**Producer:** Jaap Eggermont

June 20, 1981

1 week

**T**HE single with the longest title of the rock era interrupted the nine-week stay at number one of Kim Carnes' "Bette Davis Eyes." Stars on 45 was the identity given to an aggregation of studio vocalists and musicians assembled by producer Jaap Eggermont in Holland to record a medley of songs inspired by a bootleg single.

Willem van Kooten, managing director of Red Bullet Productions, discovered a 12" bootleg single was being sold under the counter at various record shops in Holland for 30 guilders (about \$10). The record was a medley of well known songs, performed by the original artists, edited together so it could be played in discoteques. One of the songs included in the medley was a song Van Kooten owned the copyright on, "Venus" by the Shocking Blue (see 268).

Neither Van Kooten nor the Dutch performing rights society could trace the source of the bootleg disc, and Van Kooten was justifiably angry at losing profits on the publishing of "Venus." He asked producer Jaap Eggermont, a former drummer for the Dutch pop group Golden Earring, if he could take the songs from the bootleg and create a similar medley of cover versions.

Eggermont was well-versed in medleys, as he had just produced a Dutch hit for a studio group dubbed Long Tall Ernie and the Shakers called "Golden Years of Rock & Roll," which included American oldies like "Wooly Bully," "Nut Rocker" and "At the Hop."

Eggermont selected some of the songs from the bootleg medley, like "Venus" and "Sugar Sugar," and added many more Beatles songs to make the Fab Four the focus of the track. He invited lead singers from well-known Dutch acts to record the songs. The stars of "Stars on 45" were the four gentlemen who provided the voices of the Beatles.

"Bas Muys seemed to be a duplicate of John Lennon," Eggermont explains, "which in the past didn't

help him very much. His appearance is really fundamental to the sound of the record." Okkie Huysdens sang the Paul McCartney vocals and Hans Vermeulen took the role of George Harrison.

Each song was recorded separately and edited later. "There must have been 20 edits in the single," Eggermont told *Billboard's* Dutch correspondent, Willem Hoos. "It was just before we went to computers, so all things were mixed manually. It was really complex for that time—we were lucky to have singers that could come so close."



The project was intended only for a 12" single release. "In the beginning we thought, this wasn't a record you could make a seven-inch of, the whole eleven-and-a-half minutes belonged together. It really surprised us that we could cut out a single and make it so successful."

The single topped the Dutch chart and spread to other European countries, including Belgium, West Germany, Switzerland, Austria and Spain, as well as territories around the world: Mexico, Canada, South Africa, New Zealand and the Philippines.

Fred Haayen, senior vice president of WEA International, was home in Holland for Christmas when he heard the Stars on 45 project. He took it back to America and played it for Dick Kline, who had just started his own label, Radio Records. Kline loved the medley and called publishers to clear all of the songs for use in the United States.

Clearance problems led to a couple of songs being deleted from the

U.S. single, and an identity crisis for the title of the song. In Europe, the single was known as "Stars on 45" and the "artist" was also Stars on 45. In Britain, the title of the song was "Stars on 45" but the "artist" was listed as Starsound. For American release, publishers insisted the titles of the songs in the medley be included in the title, resulting in a 41 word title that is the longest title of a number one song, as well as the longest title of any single to make the chart.

The Stars on 45 phenomenon started a medley craze that lasted for at least a year. In America, a medley of early Beach Boys songs went to number 12 in the summer of 1981, and a medley of songs from Beatles' movies also peaked at 12, in the spring of 1982.

Eggermont continued producing Stars on 45 medleys. Another Beatles medley peaked at 67 and a tribute to Stevie Wonder went as high as 28. In Britain, an Abba medley matched the number two chart position of the original Stars on 45 single. The latest incarnation of Stars on 45 is the Star Sisters, three females who recorded a medley of Andrews Sisters songs in 1984. Described as a cross between "white Pointer Sisters" and "three Madonnas," the Star Sisters are real people who can tour and record videos, unlike the anonymous performers of the first Stars on 45 single.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 20, 1981

- 1 **Medley: Intro Venus/Sugar Sugar/No Reply/I'll be Back/Drive My Car/Do You Want to Know a Secret/We Can Work it Out/I Should Have Known Better/Nowhere Man/You're Going to Lose That Girl/Stars on 45**  
Stars on 45
- 2 **Bette Davis Eyes**  
Kim Carnes
- 3 **Sukiyaki**  
A Taste of Honey
- 4 **A Woman Needs Love**  
Ray Parker Jr. & Raydio
- 5 **All Those Years Ago**  
George Harrison

Writer: Graham Russell

Producer: Harry Maslin

July 25, 1981

1 week

**AIR SUPPLY** were the first of only three Australian bands to top the Hot 100 [see 561—"Who Can It Be Now?"], although the music press in Australia and America were often critical of the group because of their light, pop ballads. "Maybe the critics can't accept a successful band with romantic songs," founding member Graham Russell told Rob Hoerburger in a *Billboard* interview. "But if a critic wants to hear rock and roll, he should go see AC/DC."

The public obviously disagreed with the critics, as Air Supply placed seven consecutive singles in the top five, starting with "Lost in Love" in the spring of 1980 and extending through "All Out of Love," "Every Woman in the World," "The One That You Love," "Here I Am (Just When I Thought I Was Over You)," "Sweet Dreams" and "Even the Nights Are Better."

Air Supply came to life in Australia in 1976, although Russell was born June 1, 1950, in Sherwood, Nottingham, England. His mother died when he was 10 years old, and Graham retreated to a world of books, especially Charles Dickens and D.H. Lawrence. He wrote poems and song lyrics, and at 13 was told his father and new stepmother were moving to Australia. The night before their ship was to sail, Graham ran away from home and the family had no choice but to leave without him.

Graham lived with an uncle for the next three years and became the drummer for a local band. He couldn't persuade them to sing the songs he had written, and not wanting to grow up as a factory worker in industrial Nottingham, he listened to his sister's advice and joined his family in Melbourne. There, he joined another band that didn't want to perform his songs and went to work in a Kleenex factory. "I realized if I was going to play my music, I'd have to give up my drums," Graham has said. "So I sold my drum kit, took my acoustic guitar and started playing my own songs in coffee houses."

Graham saw an advertisement



announcing tryouts for a Melbourne production of *Jesus Christ, Superstar*, and won a part in the chorus—partially because he was the only person tall enough to fit into a costume left over from a previous production.

It was during the run of *Jesus Christ, Superstar* that Graham met fellow cast member Russell Hitchcock. Born on June 15, 1949, in Melbourne, Russell grew up in an industrial neighborhood.

He moved to Sydney and worked in a department store and then for a computer parts company. In 1976 he saw an ad for auditions for *Jesus Christ, Superstar* in Sydney. He missed the auditions, but learned there would be more in Melbourne. He took all his money and bought a plane ticket there, and won a role in the chorus over 300 competitors. "The first day of the show, 30 of us sang together, and I couldn't believe how beautiful it sounded. I instantly realized that it was what I should have been doing all my life."

Their first Australian single, "Love and Other Bruises," made the top three. The duo left *Jesus Christ, Superstar*, and supported by session musicians, opened for Rod Stewart on his Australian and American tours. Then Graham took six months off in Adelaide and wrote "Lost in Love" and "All Out of Love." After that respite, he returned home to Nottingham and wrote a rock opera

about Robin Hood, *Sherwood*. He spent the last of his money to attend a music industry conference in France and got food poisoning. Ill and depressed, he picked up an American trade paper and learned that Arista had picked up "Lost in Love" for the United States.

After their run of seven top five singles, Air Supply hiccupped with "Young Love" and "Two Less Lonely People in the World," both of which peaked at number 38. In 1983 they formed an odd alliance with producer Jim Steinman [see 578—"Total Eclipse of the Heart"] and came up with a single that stayed at number two for three weeks, "Making Love Out of Nothing At All."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 25, 1981

- 1 **The One That You Love**  
Air Supply
- 2 **Bette Davis Eyes**  
Kim Carnes
- 3 **Jessie's Girl**  
Rick Springfield
- 4 **The Theme from "Greatest American Hero"**  
Joey Scarbury
- 5 **Elvira**  
Oak Ridge Boys

*Writer: Rick Springfield*

*Producer: Keith Olsen*

*August 1, 1981*

*2 weeks*

**RICK SPRINGFIELD'S** "Jessie's Girl" was the number one song in America when the most important musical revolution of the '80s took place. On August 4, 1981, Warner Amex Satellite Entertainment Company introduced a new concept called Music Television. With an investment of over \$20 million, Warner Amex was betting that MTV, a 24-hour-a-day cable television station broadcasting music videos, would return a handsome dividend. By its third year of operation, MTV not only had an operating profit of over \$8.1 million but had put new life into the record industry.

It was appropriate that Rick Springfield was on top of the Hot 100 the day MTV made its debut. His television exposure on ABC-TV's "General Hospital" made him a perfect candidate for the new visual art. His fans already knew and loved him as Dr. Noah Drake when "Jessie's Girl" was released; his popularity on the daytime drama did not hurt his record sales.

Richard Lewis Springthorpe was born on August 23, 1949, in Sydney, Australia. He had the nomadic upbringing common to most military children before settling down in Melbourne. A temporary move to England when he was nine left an indelible imprint on the youngster. Not only was he ridiculed for his

"funny" accent, which compounded his shyness, but the exciting sounds of Britain's embryonic music revolution were outside anything he'd experienced back home. The guitar he received as a 13th birthday present became the outlet for his frustrations, and soon he was spending more time fronting the Jordy Boys than doing his homework. School went by the boards for good when Rick joined Rock House.

Wackedy Wak came next, but Zoot was Springfield's most successful Australian band. It led to a solo hit in "Speak to the Sky," which caught the attention of Capitol Records in America. "I always knew I had to come over here," he told the New York *Daily News*. "At the time there was no movie industry or any significant record business. You'd play Sydney and Melbourne for 80 bucks then there were three other cities you could go to if you had the plane fare. The company would put your records in an envelope and send them to England and America and that was the end of it. Top bands would vie for a shot at a ticket overseas, but they'd all bomb once they got there. That was bad for the Australian ego."

Rick's own ego was bruised when Capitol traded on his good looks and marketed *Beginnings* to a pubescent

audience. "It was a struggle between the press, which painted me as a teen or pre-teen idol, and the kind of music I wanted to play," he explained to *Billboard*. Nevertheless, "Speak to the Sky" marked his first appearance on the Hot 100, peaking at number 14 in October, 1972.

An LP recorded for Columbia called *Comic Book Heroes* was more to Rick's liking, but disappointed label executives who thought they were getting the next David Cassidy. Legal wranglings with his managers complicated by immigration hassles forced Springfield into three inactive years. "I had to do something, so I went to acting school."

His thespian talents were refined while he wrote the songs that would appear on *Wait for Night*, an album picked up by Chelsea Records just before the label folded. Stymied in music, his acting lessons paid off when he was signed to a contract by Universal, which cast him in "The Six Million Dollar Man," "Wonder Woman" and "The Rockford Files." The real life brown belt in *tae kwon do* played a karate-trained policeman on "The Incredible Hulk." He landed a recurring slot on "The Young and the Restless" and was signed to RCA Records two months before he was cast as the most eligible young doctor on "General Hospital."

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of August 1, 1981*

- 1 Jessie's Girl  
Rick Springfield
- 2 The One That You Love  
Air Supply
- 3 The Theme from  
"Greatest American Hero"  
Joey Scarbury
- 4 I Don't Need You  
Kenny Rogers
- 5 Elvira  
Oak Ridge Boys



Writer: Lionel Richie

Producer: Lionel Richie

August 15, 1981

9 weeks

LIONEL RICHIE's eagerness to compose the music for a motion picture led to one of the most successful singles of all time. It's nine-week reign at number one assured it several entries in the record books. "Endless Love" is:

1. The most successful Motown single of all time. As a corporate entity, Motown has 53 number one singles to its credit, 33 of them on the Motown label itself. "Endless Love" remained at the top of the Hot 100 longer than any of them. The runners-up are Marvin Gaye's "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" (7 weeks) and the Jackson Five's "I'll Be There" (5 weeks).

2. The most successful soundtrack single of all time. While Debby Boone's "You Light Up My Life" [see 475] had 10 weeks at number one, her version was not from the film (Kacey Cisyk vocalized the song in the movie for actress Didi Conn). Percy Faith's recording of "Theme from 'A Summer Place'" had nine weeks at the top, but that wasn't heard in the movie, either. The runners-up in the soundtrack category are the Bee Gees' "Night Fever" from *Saturday Night Fever* (eight weeks), and Elvis Presley's "(Let Me Be) Your Teddy Bear" from *Loving You* and "Jailhouse Rock" from the film of the same name (seven weeks each). Bill Haley and the Comets' "(We're Gonna) Rock



"Around the Clock" and Pat Boone's "Love Letters in the Sand" are not eligible, as they existed prior to being included in *The Blackboard Jungle* and *Bertrandine*.

3. The most successful duet of all time. Many number one singles have resulted from the one-time-only pairing of two individually successful artists. Other duos are more career-oriented, like the Everly Brothers, with a four-decade span of hits. But no duo has surpassed the nine-week run at number one by Diana Ross and Lionel Richie. The runners-up: "Ebony and Ivory" by Paul McCartney and Stevie Wonder (seven weeks), "Say, Say, Say" by Paul McCartney and Michael Jackson (six weeks), "Bridge Over Troubled Water" by Simon and Garfunkel (six weeks) and "In the Year 2525" by Zager and Evans (six weeks).

Restricting this category to male-female duets, the runners-up would be Peaches and Herb's "Reunited," Elton John and Kiki Dee's "Don't Go Breaking My Heart" and Frank and Nancy Sinatra's "Somethin' Stupid" (four weeks each).

Lionel was still an integral part of the Commodores when he was asked to meet with producer Jon Peters and director Franco Zeffirelli, who were looking for an instrumental theme for their *Endless Love*, starring Brooke

Shields. They wanted something on the order of the theme from *Love Story*, and Lionel played them a piece of music he had written that hadn't been recorded by the Commodores.

Soon after, Zeffirelli changed his mind and decided he wanted the title song to have lyrics. Lionel agreed to write some. Then Zeffirelli called again, suggesting a female singer would be appropriate—someone like Diana Ross. Diana had just left Motown for RCA, but both labels agreed the two artists could record together.

But Diana's schedule didn't allow any time to fly to Los Angeles, and Richie was too busy with the next Commodores album and his work with Kenny Rogers [see 533—"Lady"] to leave the city. The problem was solved when Diana played Lake Tahoe, Nevada. Lionel agreed to meet her in Reno, about an hour away by automobile. Studio time was booked for 3 a.m., allowing Lionel to fly up after a recording session and Diana to drive in after her 1 a.m. show.

"This lady did not have any lyrics prior to the session," Richie told Dick Clark in a Mutual Broadcasting special. "She just had the melody. I said I'll bring the lyrics with me. At 3:30 in the morning we started singing. At five o'clock in the morning we had 'Endless Love' down on tape."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 15, 1981

- 1 Endless Love  
Diana Ross & Lionel Richie
- 2 The Theme from  
"Greatest American Hero"  
Joey Scarbury
- 3 I Don't Need You  
Kenny Rogers
- 4 Jessie's Girl  
Rick Springfield
- 5 Elvira  
Oak Ridge Boys

548

# Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)

WARNER BROTHERS 49787

**Writers:** *Burt Bacharach  
Christopher Cross  
Carole Bayer Sager  
Peter Allen*

**Producer:** *Michael Omartian*  
*October 17, 1981*  
*3 weeks*

**D**UDLEY MOORE, Liza Minnelli and Sir John Gielgud starred in the movie. Burt Bacharach, Christopher Cross, Carole Bayer Sager and Peter Allen wrote the song. The result: a box office hit, a number one single and an Oscar for Best Song.

Cross was the first and only person considered to sing the theme song for *Arthur*. "Oh yeah, no other choice," Burt Bacharach confirms. "We wanted him and what a logical move, too. Because the year before he'd won five Grammys, and it seemed like a good career move for him as well. Chris was in town, we had met him and we just said, 'Listen, you want to write this song with us?' It was pretty fast because I basically wrote it in one or two nights with Carole and Christopher.

"The line 'When you get caught between the moon and New York City' was a line from a song that (songwriter and performer) Peter (Allen) had written with Carole quite a few years ago, a song that had never been recorded. I guess Carole just asked Peter the next day if it was O.K. if she used this line. Christopher was over, and we just told him what we were doing and the three of us sat down and wrote the song. It was as simple as that. . . . I

had to have a tune that would fit the picture. It just couldn't be from scratch because I had been living with the picture, so I had . . . a general musical framework when we sat down to write and then we were able to adjust and change a few things here and there. The lyric took shape, then we heard Christopher singing and he sounded great on it, and it just worked out wonderfully."

"Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)" was the eighth number one single of the rock era to win the Academy Award. "It was really the best feeling," Sager enthuses. "Being a songwriter all my life, I was surprised that it really had more of a jolt to it than anything connected with the record industry ever did. But I guess I've always felt that the ultimate achievement was when you win an Oscar. It's the most beautiful of statues—I mean it's the most beautiful award visually, I think. As a kid I grew up watching the Oscars on television and loving them and staying up late. It was just one of the

great nights, one of the most glamorous nights to view. So to win an Oscar I think was probably the most exciting achievement that I could experience in my career. It was just a terrific feeling and it happened to come five days before Burt and I were married. So winning with Burt made it all the better."

Bacharach agrees. "I was very happy, because it was great for Carole and myself to share that together, being that we loved each other."

"Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)" was Cross' second number one single [see 529—"Sailing"] and an interim release between his first and second albums. That second LP, *Another Page*, yielded two disappointing chart singles ("All Right," "No Time for Talk"), but the day was saved when ABC-TV's "General Hospital" adopted "Think of Laura" as theme music for one of the daytime drama's most important characters. Released as the third single from *Another Page*, "Think of Laura" peaked at number nine in February, 1984.



## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of October 17, 1981*

- 1 **Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)**  
Christopher Cross
- 2 **Endless Love**  
Diana Ross & Lionel Richie
- 3 **Start Me Up**  
Rolling Stones
- 4 **For Your Eyes Only**  
Sheena Easton
- 5 **Step By Step**  
Eddie Rabbitt

Writers: *Daryl Hall*  
*Warren Pash*  
*Sara Allen*  
*Jana Allen*

Producers: *Daryl Hall*  
*John Oates*

November 7, 1981  
 2 weeks

THOUGH *Private Eyes* was the ninth album they recorded together, John Oates told *Billboard*, "In a strange way, this is only our second album. We haven't stopped growing yet" and Daryl Hall elaborated, "It's an improvement on the ground that we broke with *Voces*. It's a lot more intense." It had taken 101 sessions over a four-month period at Electric Lady Studios to paste together the LP that was almost titled *Head Above Water*.

Much of the extra time was spent perfecting a new songwriting technique. "A lot of times we'll just come in with the basic idea of verse-chorus-verse musically, and I'll just sing something over it, words that don't make any real sense," Daryl illustrated in *Output*. "Then we'll come back and put the real lyrics in the song. It has worked real good for us because it keeps us from getting frustrated. We have it down now where we can go in the studio with incomplete songs and finish them there." The tunes, too, were becoming more compact. "I like to write short pieces now. We're editing ourselves all the time, chopping what we



consider dead wood out of songs and making them tight," he added in *Billboard*.

Personal relationships, as always, were at the core of *Private Eyes'* 11 tracks, songs that used intra-couple dynamics as metaphors for worldly concerns. Double entendre, innuendo and hidden meanings were all devices used to overlay love's simplicity with Daryl and John's more complex messages. "If you want to understand what we're talking about, read between the lines," Hall commanded. Laughed John, "Some people go to psychiatrist. We write songs."

They also toured, trekking exhaustively from coast to coast with the band they felt most comfortable around. It had taken most of the late '70s to find associates like guitarist G. E. Smith, drummer Mickey Curry and saxophonist Charlie DeChant (bassist Tom T-Bone Wolk would sign on later). The shows were stripped to a sharp, fine impact, simplified by

their 1979 series of club dates, and a nationwide round of high school concerts that were prizes for contests underwritten by Care Free Gum, one of the first-ever corporate tour sponsors. "It was the best thing we ever did in our lives," Daryl declared in *Billboard*. Oates added, "We were able to rearrange our performing style. The style you see now on stage came from that experience we got in the high schools and clubs.

And while the duo were fast becoming acknowledged pop kingpins, RCA finally released Daryl's solo album, *Sacred Songs*, that he recorded with Robert Fripp in the producer's seat. "I have lots of faces and all of them are honest faces," Daryl said. "When combined, they produce a study in opposites." The LP was certainly a departure from Hall and Oates' *Beauty on a Back Street* days, when it was recorded, but it fit right in with the direction the partners were now travelling.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 7, 1981

- 1 **Private Eyes**  
Hall & Oates
- 2 **Start Me Up**  
Rolling Stones
- 3 **Arthur's Theme  
(Best That You Can Do)**  
Christopher Cross
- 4 **For Your Eyes Only**  
Sheena Easton
- 5 **Tryin' to Live My Life  
Without You**  
Bob Seger & the Silver Bullet Band

*Writers:* Steve Kipner  
 Terry Shaddick

*Producer:* John Farrar

November 21, 1981  
 10 weeks

**G**REASE may have hinted to the public that there was more to Olivia Newton-John than her "girl-next-door" facade, but that image was truly shattered by "Physical." "I just wasn't in the mood for tender ballads. I wanted peppy stuff because that's how I'm feeling," she told *People*, explaining her sudden burst of gusto. "We thought it was a great title because of the keep-fit craze that is going on."

The song did become an aerobics class staple, but it was cited less for its health club sentiments than its sexual innuendo. "I think the song has a double entendre," its singer allowed. "You can take it how you want to. But it's meant to be in fun.

. . . It's not meant to be taken too seriously."

Some radio programmers did take it seriously, banning the record for its "suggestive lyrics." Explained one music director in *Billboard*, "Once the words sank in, it caused an uncomfortableness among listeners." The South African Broadcasting Corporation also censored the platinum-selling 45, insisting that the words, "There's nothing left to talk about, unless it's horizontally," be omitted. Such detractors proved to be merely a nagging flap on the single's fast rise to the top. Debuting as the highest new entry on the Hot 100 at number 66 the week of October 3, 1981, "Physical" took eight weeks to reach number one. When it arrived at the summit, it displayed tremendous stamina, holding on for 10 weeks—putting it in a three-way tie for the second longest-running number one of the rock era with Guy Mitchell's "Singing the Blues" [see 16] and Debby Boone's "You Light Up My Life" [see

475]. Only Elvis Presley's "Don't Be Cruel" / "Hound Dog" [see 14], with 11 weeks to its credit, had a longer stay at number one.

Accompanying the single and album of the same title was the entertainer's special, "Olivia Newton-John: Let's Get Physical," her fourth television extravaganza. It, and subsequent full-length home videos, have permitted her to cut down in recent years on the touring she never really enjoyed. She has also taken time to get more involved with animals, a passion that goes back to her childhood days when "I picked up strays all the time, but my mother was afraid of them and wouldn't let me keep them. As soon as I grew up I began taking them in" (she maintains five horses, eight dogs and several cats on her four-and-a-half acre Malibu property).

Animals are just one of the non-musical concerns Olivia has devoted her time to in recent years. With her "Go-Show" partner (and producer John Farrar's wife) Pat Carroll, she owns Koala Blue, a boutique vending Australian wares in Los Angeles, and in 1984, she hosted a lavish bash for down-under Olympians.

Since "Physical" was named *Billboard's* number one single of 1982, Newton-John has returned to the top five an additional three times, with "Make a Move on Me" (number five in April, 1982), "Heart Attack" (number three in November, 1982) and "Twist of Fate" (number five in January, 1984) from the ill-fated *Two of a Kind*, her cinematic reunion with John Travolta.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 21, 1981

- 1 **Physical**  
Olivia Newton-John
- 2 **Private Eyes**  
Hall & Oates
- 3 **Waiting for a Girl Like You**  
Foreigner
- 4 **Start Me Up**  
Rolling Stones
- 5 **Here I Am**  
Air Supply

RCA 12357 I Can't Go For That (No Can Do)  
DARYL HALL AND JOHN OATES

551



*Writers:* Daryl Hall  
John Oates  
Sara Allen

*Producers:* Daryl Hall  
John Oates

January 30, 1982  
1 week

DARYL HALL and JOHN OATES almost succeeded themselves at number one with the second single from their *Private Eyes* LP. All that got in the way was Olivia Newton-John's "Physical," which enjoyed a 10-week run at the top, allowing "I Can't Go For That (No Can Do)" to climb up the Hot 100 and become Hall and Oates' fourth chart-topper.

The song started out as a phrase, an intra-group expression among the Hall and Oates family, whenever any one of them found themselves pressured to go along with the crowd against their wishes. Late one night at Electric Lady Studios, after the real work on the *Private Eyes* album was finished, Daryl started fooling around on the synthesizer, singing a chorus left over from the *Voices* days. "We basically finished the song in the studio, right there," John disclosed. "We recorded all the instruments ourselves, except for the sax solo (later added by Charlie DeChant) and it just happened. It was just one of those very spontaneous things."

"The theme is sort of ongoing

with us, that people should think for themselves, do what they believe. They shouldn't act or do things just because other people do, or because the government says to do it or because their fathers and mothers say this is the right thing. People have to be able to assess each situation, based on their own beliefs, and not just follow along."

What started out as a private code became a public anthem, crossing all musical and color boundaries. The song entered the Hot 100 at number 59 on November 14, 1981, and was number one 11 weeks later. The song also appeared on the Adult Contemporary, Dance and Black charts. "I'm the head soul brother in the U.S.," Daryl noted in Nick Tosches' biography, *Dangerous Dreams*. "Where to now?"

Where they were headed was towards perfecting the sound they had begun 10 years earlier on *Abandoned Luncheonette*. "We've merged what some people might call mutually exclusive musical styles," said John. "On some songs we took modern dance beats and put them to rock and roll. By doing so we transcended at least some of the artificial barriers that separate people into factions, in addition to creating music you can move your head and body to. This is dance music." They later refined the name to rock 'n' soul, "rock and roll that comes from the heart," as Daryl put it.

The new style placed them in the

*World Book Encyclopedia* under the heading "Black Music." "I think it's kind of funny," laughed John. "I don't know, maybe people will remember us as famous black songwriters."

Actually, Hall and Oates had pointed the way their colleagues would follow, fusing the formerly unmixable elements of black and white music into songs that all races and radio playlists could embrace. One of Daryl's passions had always been to return to the colorblind stations of his youth, where he could flip the switch and hear a Smokey Robinson song that would segue into something from the Beatles. In "I Can't Go for That (No Can Do)," he had created a song that necessitated a new kind of radio, forerunner of the Urban Contemporary format that would become the mainstream of American pop.

The innovation was particularly satisfying to the duo. "I'd like to think we're seeing the first glimmer of hope that things are changing," John declared in Brad Gooch's biography, *Hall and Oates*. "If we have a crusade, it's bridging that gap, moving away from black/white polarization and getting music itself back to the sensibilities of the late '50s and early '60s.

Daryl had the last word: "I think there's going to be a return to a more integrated pop music. People seem more open-minded than they were in the 1970s, when pop music was about as racially segregated as it ever has been. That was bad for everybody, and especially bad for us."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 30, 1982

- 1 I Can't Go for That (No Can Do)  
Hall & Oates
- 2 Waiting for a Girl Like You  
Foreigner
- 3 Centerfold  
J. Geils Band
- 4 Physical  
Olivia Newton-John
- 5 Harden My Heart  
Quarterflash

*Writer:* Seth Justman

*Producer:* Seth Justman

February 6, 1982  
6 weeks

THE J. Geils Band first came together in 1967 when charismatic rock singer Peter Wolf (born Peter Blankfield on March 7, 1946 in the Bronx, New York) and drummer Stephen Jo Bladd (born July 13, 1942, in Boston, Massachusetts) left their group, the Hallucinations. They teamed up with a Boston-based trio named after its guitarist, Jerome Geils (born February 20, 1946, in New York City). The other members

of the J. Geils Blues Band were harmonica whiz "Magic" Dick (born Dick Salwitz on May 13, 1945, in New London, Connecticut) and bassist Danny Klein (born May 13, 1946, in New York City). A year later the group dropped "Blues" from its moniker and added keyboardist Seth Justman (born January 27, 1951, in Washington, D.C.).

Atlantic Records signed the dynamic band in 1969, but from the start the Geils ensemble was not your average bunch of rough and tumble rock 'n' rollers. "We were asked to play Woodstock," Wolf told Jeff Tamarkin in *Goldmine*, "but we turned it down. We thought, 'Three days in the mud, who needs it?'

released from the band's 1981 *Freeze-Frame* album. "Centerfold" entered the Hot 100 at number 70 on November 7, 1981, and was top-of-the-chart 13 weeks later. Critics complained that to succeed the J. Geils Band sold out its traditional boogie sound and began pandering to the rock crowd, but as Wolf explained to Tamarkin, "We were always a rock 'n' roll band. We just had blues and R&B roots, but we never said we were a blues band.

*Freeze-Frame* produced two more singles: the title track peaked at number four and "Angel in Blue" stalled at 40. The album followed the lead of "Centerfold," spending four weeks at number one. That didn't necessarily fit in with the group's game plan, according to Wolf.

"I don't think the J. Geils Band's whole goal was to have a number one record," he told Bill Flanagan in *Musician*. "It was to make a good rock 'n' roll record and have some excitement. The charts tend to make people focus in on one, two, three, four. Anyone who feels that kind of achievement is going to solve anything is in for a disappointment....But

it's something you're glad happens. Being number one is an exciting thing. It was a great sense of accomplishment after all we'd been through."

Wolf, formerly a disc jockey on Boston's WBCN-FM and formerly married to Faye Dunaway, split from the J. Geils Band in the fall of 1983, the first personnel change for the group since Justman joined.

Working with writer/producer Michael Jonzun, Wolf's first solo album, *Lights Out*, yielded a number 12 single: the title track. The J. Geils Band carried on with Justman as lead singer, but didn't fare as well, just managing to reach number 63 with their first post-Wolf single, "Concealed Weapons."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 6, 1982

- 1 **Centerfold**  
J. Geils Band
- 2 **I Can't Go for That  
(No Can Do)**  
Hall & Oates
- 3 **Waiting for a Girl  
Like You**  
Foreigner
- 4 **Harden My Heart**  
Quarterflash
- 5 **Turn Your Love Around**  
George Benson

That's where we were at. There were a lot of bands that played around in T-shirts and no shoes on stage and we were into a very formal thing: suits, ties, ruffled shirts, a traditional lounge approach to our music. It was very black-oriented."

Between 1971-1977, the group placed six singles on the Hot 100, none charting higher than "Must of Got Lost," a number 12 hit in early 1975. In 1978 they switched to EMI-America where five more singles made the Hot 100, none reaching the top 30. "There's that old saying that if you just hang around and hang around, somehow your number's bound to come up," Wolf has said.

The number was one, and it came up at last when the first single was

**Writers:** Jake Hooker  
Alan Merrill

**Producers:** Ritchie Cordell  
Kenny Laguna

March 20, 1982  
7 weeks

JOAN JETT created a problem for radio stations who wanted to place her music in a limited musical category. Contemporary Hit Radio stations found "I Love Rock 'n Roll" too punk. New wave stations felt it was too rock. Adult contemporary stations thought it was more suitable for CHR. Joan came up with her own solution—by touring with the Blackhearts almost constantly since their formation in 1980, she created a demand for her music and specifically for "I Love Rock 'n Roll," a song listeners started requesting in droves. Finally, radio stations had to break down and play a Joan Jett record. "I ain't no punk rocker," she pointed out, "I play rock 'n' roll!"

"I Love Rock 'n Roll" was several years old when Joan released it on Neil Bogart's Boardwalk label. Originally recorded by Anglo/American band the Arrows as a "B" side of one of their British singles, the song was written by band members Jake Hooker and Alan Merrill as a response to the Rolling Stones' "It's Only Rock 'n Roll (But I Like It)." Hooker explains, "I know that they didn't really mean it in a derogatory way....It minimized what I thought about rock and roll. My gut reaction on first hearing it was, 'What do you mean it's only

rock and roll but you like it? I love rock and roll!' And it sort of snowballed from there." The song took about half-an-hour to write with Hooker and Merrill collaborating on both lyrics and music.

"After we wrote it we knew it was a hit. We felt it was the best thing that we had ever written. We presented the song to Mickie Most who was our producer at the time and he (said), 'It's okay. It's not a hit.' Most let them record it while he took a lunch break. The Arrows wanted it released as an "A" side, but the quality of the recording worked against it. The group still believed in the song, so they recorded a different version at Granada Television studios to sing in their British television series.

Joan Jett (born September 22, 1960, in Philadelphia) had played guitar with an all-girl band called the

Runaways from 1975-1978. While touring England, they saw the Arrows perform the newer recording of the song on their TV series. Hooker received a phone call from Jett asking if he'd mind if they recorded the song. He responded, "Go ahead. Why not? You've got to do a better job than we did." But the Runaways didn't share Jett's enthusiasm for the song and she couldn't convince them to cut it.

After the Runaways broke up, Jett worked with producers Steve Jones and Paul Cook, ex-Sex Pistols. She recorded "I Love Rock 'n Roll," but it was only released in Holland as the flip side of an updated version of Lesley Gore's "You Don't Own Me." Jett formed the Blackhearts with lead guitarist Ricky Byrd, bass guitarist Gary Ryan and drummer Lee Crystal and toured Europe, since she felt American record companies wouldn't take her seriously because of the Runaways.

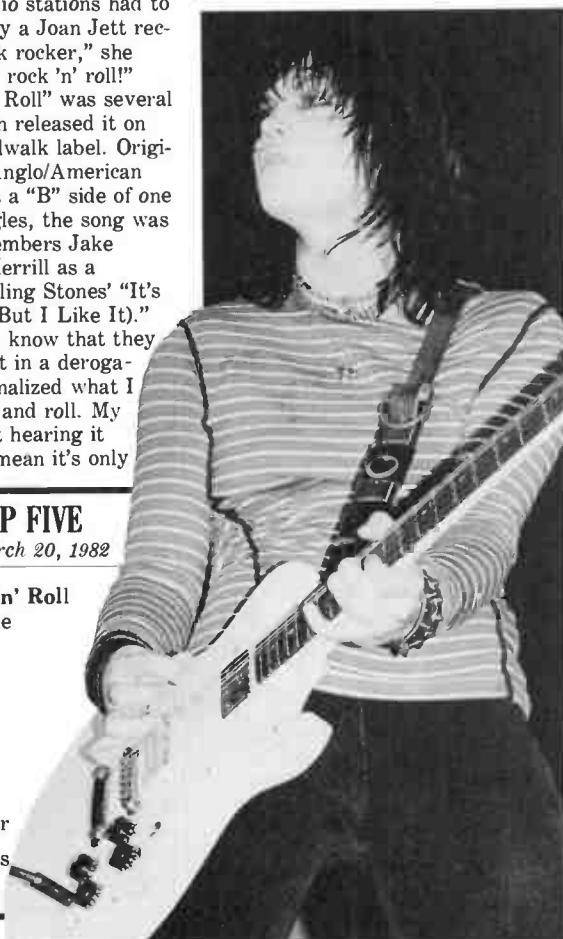
Returning to the United States, Joan shared a house with manager Kenny Laguna and his wife. Hooker kept asking Jett when she was going to record "I Love Rock 'n Roll" again. He brought producer Roy Thomas Baker to a Blackhearts concert on Staten Island, New York. Baker liked the band but only wanted to produce the one song. Laguna produced the entire album with Ritchie Cordell, and Jett recorded the song over again. The second version pleased Hooker very much. "That's exactly the way I always dreamed (the song) would be. The minute I heard it I had no doubts. I knew it was going to be number one."

In a 1984 *Bam* interview with Julie Panebianco, Joan said, "I'm really proud that 'I Love Rock 'n Roll' went to number one. People might expect me to be sick of it by now, the title and all, but when you sit there and look at that gold record and you think of your accomplishments—I mean to come back and do what we did is so incredible in itself that I can't believe it sometimes....We played a show for the Olympic athletes. An athlete from Sudan saw me, he was walking down the street in Olympic Village, and he yelled, 'I love rock 'n roll.' I don't think he even spoke English. The feeling that gave me, it's hard to explain to other people."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 20, 1982

- 1 **I Love Rock 'n' Roll**  
Joan Jett & the Blackhearts
- 2 **Open Arms**  
Journey
- 3 **Centerfold**  
J. Geils Band
- 4 **That Girl**  
Stevie Wonder
- 5 **Sweet Dreams**  
Air Supply



Writer: Vangelis

Producer: Vangelis

May 8, 1982

1 week

**W**HEN the Oscar-winning Best Picture *Chariots of Fire* received the Academy Award for Best Original Score, the film's talented composer Evangelos Papathanassiou was fast asleep in London. A friend called him at 4 a.m. with the good news. "I'd been out late celebrating my birthday," Vangelis explained to Jerene Jones of *People*. "Over the phone I could hear the television and a big party in the background. This incredible thing was going on and I was in bed."

Raised in Athens, Greece, Vangelis (his stage name, a diminutive of his real first name, translates "angel that brings good news") was a musical prodigy who started composing at age four and by six was already giving public recitals. In the early '60s, the teenaged keyboard whiz was a Greek superstar with the group Formynx.

Following the right-wing military coup in his homeland, Vangelis was fleeing to England when the student riots in Paris broke out. He remained in France and teamed up with another expatriate, Demis Roussos, to form Aphrodite's Child. The flamboyant rock band scored a European smash in 1969 with "Rain and Tears."

After Aphrodite's Child broke up in the early '70s, Vangelis set out to establish himself as a serious composer and performer. He scored his



first film, *L'Apocalypse des Animaux*, and in 1974, moved to London at last where he built a cavernous state-of-the-art synthesizer recording studio near Marble Arch. Initially, his explorations into the sound and structure of electronic pop music attracted little more than critical sneers. But he persevered through a series of moderately successful albums, including *Heaven and Hell* (which included music later used in Carl Sagan's "Cosmos" series for PBS), *Albedo 0.39*, *Spiral*, *Beauborg*, and *China*.

"I don't read or write music at all," Vaneglis admitted to Loder, "but I play all the instruments, or I do it with a symphony orchestra, scoring on tape, dictating. It's the same thing, actually. Orchestration, composition, they teach these things in music schools, but there are some things you can never teach. You can't teach creation."

Once asked to replace Rick Wakeman as keyboardist in Yes [see 582—"Owner of a Lonely Heart"], Vangelis joined forces with Yes vocalist Jon Anderson in 1980. The pair's experiments in ambient music led to several popular albums for Polydor, including *Short Stories*, *The Friends of Mr. Cairo* (which yielded

the single "I'll Find My Way Home") and *Private Collection*.

But Vangelis had never composed music for a major film until producer David Puttnam signed him to score the true story of two obsessed runners preparing for the 1924 Paris Olympics. As Vangelis explained to *People*, he accepted the *Chariots of Fire* assignment because, "It's a nice, healthy, pure film. I like the Olympic Games and I did it for fun."

The first cut on the soundtrack LP was the music heard under the film's opening titles. Simply titled "Titles," it was released as a single but won little attention. Philadelphia-based Eric records released a cover version of the theme by the Assembled Multitude ("Overture from *Tommy*"), which perhaps goosed Polydor into promoting their original version. The single entered the Hot 100 at number 94 on December 12, 1981, and by its eighth week on the chart was sensibly re-titled "Chariots of Fire."

It had a long climb to the top—21 weeks, longer than any other single. It was the 23rd instrumental to go to number one. It would be exactly three-and-a-half years until the next instrumental chart-topper (see 622—"Miami Vice Theme").

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 8, 1982

- 1 Chariots of Fire  
Vangelis
- 2 Ebony and Ivory  
Paul McCartney &  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 I Love Rock 'n' Roll  
Joan Jett & the Blackhearts
- 4 Don't Talk to Strangers  
Rick Springfield
- 5 Freeze-Frame  
J. Geils Band

PAUL McCARTNEY AND STEVIE WONDER

**Writer:** Paul McCartney**Producer:** George Martin**May 15, 1982****7 weeks**

"**E**BONY AND IVORY" is supposed to say that people of all types could live together," Paul McCartney told Bryant Gumbel on NBC's "Today" show during a four-part interview telecast April 26-29, 1982. "It's just an idea that I had heard someone say once, you know the keyboard thing, you can play using just the black notes; or you can play using just the white notes, but combining them gives you great notes. That, I suppose, is a great analogy, I think that's a nice analogy."

While recording "Ebony and Ivory" for his *Tug of War* album, McCartney thought it would be a good idea to record the song as a duet with Stevie Wonder. McCartney had sent Stevie a message nine years earlier, when he wrote 'We love you' in braille in the upper left-hand corner of the back cover of his *Red Rose Speedway* album. This time, the word was passed along to the Motown superstar through Irv Beigel, a one-time employee of Berry Gordy's record company, who was working for Boardwalk Records when he ran into Wonder in Manhattan.

"(We) ran into each other downstairs in my office in New York," Stevie told Dick Clark on "The National Music Survey." "He said, 'You know, I was talking with Linda's father and they're telling me that Paul has written this song and he'd like to get a tape of it to you. . . . He told me it was called 'Ebony and Ivory.'"

Stevie suggested a tape be forwarded to his assistant, Keith Harris. "I listened to the song and I liked it very much," Stevie told Clark. "I liked what it was talking about. . . . I felt it was positive for everyone. It really—I won't say demanded of people to reflect upon it—but it politely asks the people to reflect upon life in using the terms of music . . . this melting pot of many different people."

Asked if he liked McCartney, Wonder replied, "I like him a lot. I think we have similar thoughts. I'm happy that we had a chance to meet each other for a greater period of

time because it did . . . give me a little more insight on the Beatles, on his feelings and on his life."

While Paul and Stevie were together to record the song—on the island of Montserrat in the West Indies—they were nowhere near each other when the video was produced. It was only through the magic of videotape editing that they appeared to be performing together on the white and black keys of a piano.

With two high-powered talents collaborating on one single, it's not surprising that "Ebony and Ivory" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 29. Five weeks later it began a seven-week run at number one, the longest any McCartney post-Beatles single has remained at the top. Com-

pared to the Beatles' list of number one singles, it matches the seven-week run of "I Want to Hold Your Hand" [see 143] and is only surpassed by the nine-week run of "Hey Jude" [see 247].

By the time "Ebony and Ivory" topped the British and American charts, Paul McCartney was listed in *Who's Who* after 15 years of deliberation. The entry under James Paul McCartney was 41 lines long and he was the only former Beatle listed. To an inquiry in 1969 as to why the Beatles were not included in the book of information on people of "influence and interest," the publishers replied: "There are so many Beatles and their reputations may not be altogether permanent."

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of May 15, 1982

- 1 **Ebony and Ivory**  
Paul McCartney &  
Stevie Wonder
- 2 **Chariots of Fire**  
Vangelis
- 3 **Don't Talk to Strangers**  
Rick Springfield
- 4 **I Love Rock 'n' Roll**  
Joan Jett & the Blackhearts
- 5 **867-5309/Jenny**  
Tommy Tutone

THE HUMAN LEAGUE

**Writers:** Jo Callis  
Phil Oakey  
Philip Adrian Wright

**Producers:** Martin Rushent  
The Human League

July 3, 1982  
3 weeks

"DON'T YOU WANT ME," the first English synthesizer single to go to number one in America, gets the credit for opening up the Hot 100 to a

British "mini" invasion of the '80s. Prior to the Human League's ascendancy to number one, English new wave bands found it hard to get a foothold in America. But in the wake of "Don't You Want Me," followed British groups like Culture Club and Dexy's Midnight Runners.

The original Human League had been formed in Sheffield, England, in 1977. Ian Craig Marsh and Martin Ware disbanded their group Future and reformed with the addition of vocalist Phil Oakey. Anxious to pro-

singers at a disco where they were dancing together. He brought them to the studio to record a couple of tunes, then convinced their parents to allow their high school age daughters to go off on a German tour which the band had committed to before their split.

"We're pretty amateurish for a big group," Oakey admitted to Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "...We don't know anything about writing vocal arrangements or things like that, but we do them. It's hard for us to write them. When we get in the studio, it's hard for the girls to sing them. The way we work, it's amazing we get anything done."

Human League were originally signed to the independent Fast Records based in Edinburgh, Scotland, but were offered a contract by Virgin Records in London. Their first top 10 single in the United Kingdom was "Love Action (I Believe in Love)," the first 45 released from their *Dare* album. The follow-up, "Open Your Heart," also went top 10. The third single from *Dare* was "Don't You

Want Me," which went to number one in Britain seven months before it topped the American chart.

It would take Human League two more years to release another album. In the interim, the singles "(Keep Feeling) Fascination" and "Mirror Man" kept them in the American top 30. While recording the *Hysteria* LP, the group battled with producer Martin Rushent, who left before the project was completed.

Oakey collaborated with Giorgio Moroder for a track on the *Electric Dreams* soundtrack and a solo album. In the near future he would be working with producers Jimmy Jam and Terry Lewis [see 652—"Human"].



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 3, 1982

- 1 **Don't You Want Me**  
The Human League
- 2 **Rosanna**  
Toto
- 3 **Ebony and Ivory**  
Paul McCartney &  
Stevie Wonder
- 4 **Heat of the Moment**  
Asia
- 5 **Hurts So Good**  
John Cougar

mote an otherworldly image, the band took its name from "Starforce," a science-fiction game. The group split in 1980 with two of the members forming Heaven 17 while lead singer/synthesizer player Oakey and Philip Adrian Wright kept the band's name and added two male synthesizer players (Ian Burden, Jo Callis) and two female vocalists (Joanne Catherall and Susanne Sulley).

Oakey, the band's leader, is known for his eccentricities. When the two main musicians of the band left, Oakey decided showmanship was important, and decided to find two females who would dance as well as sing backing vocals. He found his

**Writers:** Frankie Sullivan  
Jim Peterik

**Producers:** Jim Peterik  
Frankie Sullivan

July 24, 1982

6 weeks

**T**HE blaring theme from a smash movie about a pugilistic survivor named Rocky gave a band called Survivor an imposing six-week reign as heavyweight champs of the chart. The story of Rocky's biggest fight yet—with "Clubber Lang" (played by the formidable Mr. T)—*Rocky III* would feature a different theme than the tune which had graced Rocky's two earlier incarnations [see 468—"Gonna Fly Now (Theme from 'Rocky')"].

For the latest installment, director/producer/star Sylvester Stallone decided to scuttle the earlier title song in favor of a more rock-oriented number. At one point, Queen's number one single "Another One Bites the Dust" [see 531] was a contender. But Stallone chose to commission a new song by a Chicago band that had yet to crack the top 30.

Keyboardist Jim Peterik, lead guitarist Frank Sullivan and singer David Bicker formed Survivor in 1978. It was a fitting name for the band. Peterik had been barely surviving in the music business since 1970 when, as a freshman at the University of Illinois, he joined a Blood, Sweat and Tears clone called the Ides of March. The group scored impressively with "Vehicle," a number two hit in May, 1970.

But many more ideas were to pass before Peterik saw another big payday. In the early '70s, he recorded a largely-ignored solo album and made ends meet by performing jingles. Survivor became known throughout the Midwest soon after its formation and was signed to the Scotti Brothers label. In 1981, the trio was joined by bassist Stephan Ellis and drummer Marc Droubay.

Survivor managed to get three singles on the Hot 100, the most successful being "Poor Man's Son," number 33 in December, 1981. They never quite caught on until their hard-driving sound reached the ears of Stallone. "Tony (Scotti) had released a single by Sylvester's brother Frank a few years ago," Peterik explained to Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "Tony knew about Sylvester wanting a title song for *Rocky III*, so he played him our last album (*Premonition*). Sylvester liked the beat and the drive of our music so he let us have a shot at writing the theme."

Stallone gave Peterik and Sullivan a cassette of the movie—and little direction. "He just said he wanted something with a strong beat," Peterik told Hunt. "He wanted a contemporary theme, something that

would appeal to the rock crowd. That's an audience he felt he didn't have then. He gave us a lot of leeway."

Within 90 minutes of seeing the rough cut of *Rocky III*, Peterik added, "We had fleshed out the song. We saw that phrase 'eye of the tiger' was repeated about six times. It was like a catch phrase. Rocky's trainer kept telling him he had to keep the eye of the tiger. So we just focused on that phrase."

On the soundtrack, tiger roars were added to the music, and at one point someone suggested they be tacked on to the single as well. "We said, 'No way!'" Peterik said in the *Times*. "If the song doesn't roar itself, a little tiger roaring ain't gonna help."

According to Peterik, "The song, aside from being the theme of the movie, really sums up the band's attitude—we're out here to make our mark and you have to take that 'go-get-'em' approach. We call ourselves Survivor because we're all survivors of different bands and rock 'n' roll situations. It's a great feeling to watch Stallone in the movie, working out to 'Eye of the Tiger.' Just like the character he portrays, Survivor is still hungry for success."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 24, 1982

- 1 Eye of the Tiger  
Survivor
- 2 Rosanna  
Toto
- 3 Hurts So Good  
John Cougar
- 4 Hold Me  
Fleetwood Mac
- 5 Let It Whip  
Dazz Band

558 Abracadabra

CAPITOL 5126

STEVE MILLER BAND

Writer: Steve Miller

Producers: Steve Miller  
Gary MallaberSeptember 4, 1982  
2 weeks

A CAPITOL Records employee who once got a peek at Steve Miller's royalty check couldn't believe his eyes. "It was over two million dollars," he said. "That's the largest check I've ever seen!" In 1976-1977, the durable performer was receiving those astronomical checks twice a year. And he didn't even have a manager to pay—he was taking care of business himself.

Miller's follow-up to *Fly Like an Eagle* was virtually a clone of the earlier LP because both were recorded at the same time. *Book of Dreams* yielded three hit singles in 1977: "Jet Airliner" (number eight in July), "Jungle Love" (number 23 in October) and "Swingtown" (number 17 in December).

By this time, Steve Miller had been recording nearly 10 years and had reached the pinnacle of success. Rock critic John Milward compared him to superbands Fleetwood Mac and Jefferson Starship. Like them, he wrote, "Miller was a prototype late-'70s rock phenomenon: a rocker who honed his craft in the '60s and bided his time until the market was right for his well-produced encyclopedia of riffs."

"The reason I continue to make music is the challenge," Miller observed, "which is why I continually grow. The challenge is to stay ahead of playing the old material too much. When you ask what the audiences expect from me, I think it's to deliver the songs that are their favorites, but still delight them with something new."

Following a four-year hiatus on his Oregon spread, Miller returned with an unsuccessful 1981 album of self-described "mood pieces" called *Circle of Love*. But the 38-year-old Miller would again demonstrate his resiliency. With *Abracadabra*, his 12th LP for Capitol, he returned to the crisp, melodic rock format

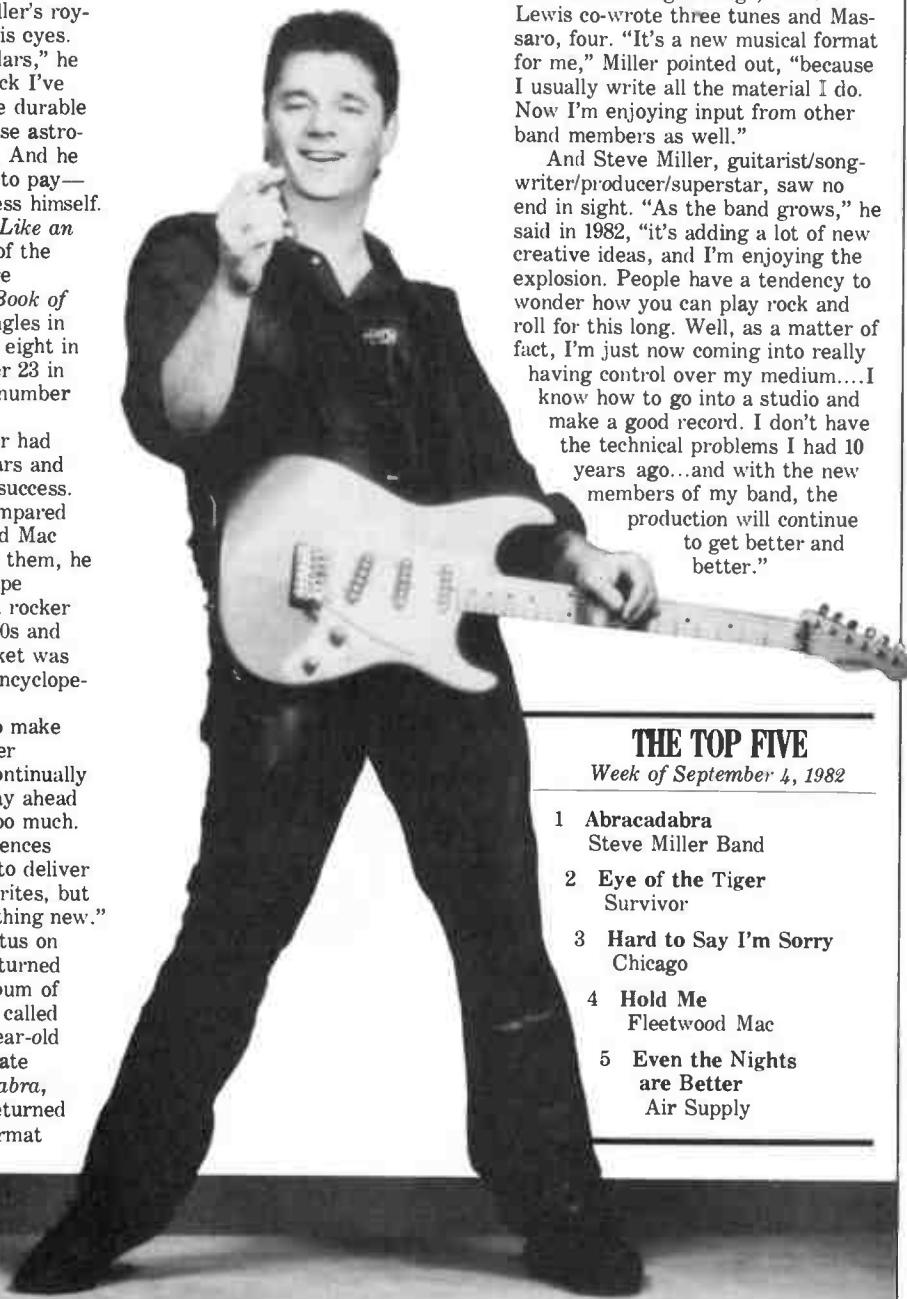
that had made him a star. "What's expected of me is short tunes," he told *Rolling Stone*. "They just want that four-minute fix."

On *Abracadabra*, Miller showed he had not lost the magic chord. The album's title track debuted on the Hot 100 at number 75 on May 29,

1982, and appeared at number one 14 weeks later. Miller described the LP as "basically a creative explosion by the drummer, Gary Mallaber, and the two new members of the band, guitarists Kenny Lewis and John Massaro."

Mallaber co-produced the album and co-wrote eight songs, while Lewis co-wrote three tunes and Massaro, four. "It's a new musical format for me," Miller pointed out, "because I usually write all the material I do. Now I'm enjoying input from other band members as well."

And Steve Miller, guitarist/songwriter/producer/superstar, saw no end in sight. "As the band grows," he said in 1982, "it's adding a lot of new creative ideas, and I'm enjoying the explosion. People have a tendency to wonder how you can play rock and roll for this long. Well, as a matter of fact, I'm just now coming into really having control over my medium....I know how to go into a studio and make a good record. I don't have the technical problems I had 10 years ago...and with the new members of my band, the production will continue to get better and better."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 4, 1982

- 1 Abracadabra  
Steve Miller Band
- 2 Eye of the Tiger  
Survivor
- 3 Hard to Say I'm Sorry  
Chicago
- 4 Hold Me  
Fleetwood Mac
- 5 Even the Nights  
are Better  
Air Supply

Writers: Peter Cetera  
David Foster

Producer: David Foster

September 11, 1982  
2 weeks

CHICAGO was riding high in the '70s. The veteran jazz-rock fusion band had been recording for a decade and were more successful than ever, with 12 top ten singles racked up by 1977, including their first number one [see 446—"If You Leave Me Now"]. But with the accidental shooting death of lead guitarist and founding member Terry Kath on January 23, 1978, everything changed. After all, Terry was family. Deeply shaken, the band went on a brief hiatus.

Replacing Kath with Donnie Dacus on guitar and vocals, the septet regrouped and did its best to continue (Dacus remained with Chicago for just one year). But from 1978-1980, the highest position the band could reach on the Hot 100 was number 14 ("Alive Again," "No Tell Lover"). Five singles failed to make the top 40.

In 1981, Columbia Records unceremoniously dropped the group that had generated \$160 million in album sales. But it was a sure thing that a band as durable and consistently innovative as the Windy City ensemble wouldn't stay down for long.

After a label switch to Full Moon/Warner Brothers in 1982, Chicago struck gold again with its 16th album and reasserted its position as one of rock's most popular bands. For *Chicago 16*, they were joined by guitarist Bill Champlin, the co-writer of Earth, Wind and Fire's number two hit from September, 1979, "After the Love Has Gone."

Describing the new, trimmed-down Chicago sound, keyboard player Bobby Lamm said it had an "upfront, immediate feel and, if anything, it's more of a group effort. I think one of the big changes the band's been through recently is in collaborating; not just in the total sound, but in songwriting." The new LP yielded Chicago's biggest hit in six years, the theme song from a box office flop.

Set in the Greek isles, *Summer Lovers* portrayed a hot three-way relationship between a vacationing



American couple (Daryl Hannah and Peter Gallagher) and a sexually adventurous French woman (Valerie Quennessen). The movie was directed by Randal Kleiser, who previously had helmed two consecutive smashes, *Grease* and *The Blue Lagoon*.

But this sun and sex-splashed *menage a trois* received pale marks from both critics and the moviegoing public. Chicago's contribution to the film, "Hard to Say I'm Sorry," had no apologies to make. Composed by bassist Peter Cetera (who had written the chart-topping "If You Leave Me Now") and producer David Foster, the romantic ballad entered the Hot 100 at number 75 on June 5, 1982. It seemed destined to peak at number five, a position it held for four consecutive weeks, before finally moving to number one in its 15th week on the chart. It was the first number one single to sport the latest innovation in catalogue numbering: reverse order. Someone at corporate WEA (Warner-Elektra-Atlantic) headquarters figured out that if records were given catalogue numbers in descending order, the newest releases would show up at the beginning of a computer generated list instead of at the end. Starting with

number 29999, Warner Brothers singles began counting down, presumably reaching number 00000 sometime in the next century.

The excitingly revitalized Chicago tapped a whole new generation of "Chicagophiles." Lamm observed in 1984, "A lot of our biggest fans these days are 18 to 25 year old. They're finding out about us for the first time. That's tremendously gratifying. It's great when what you're doing sounds fresh and new to people who've never heard it before. You get the feeling you're creating something that lasts."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 11, 1982

- 1 Hard to Say I'm Sorry  
Chicago
- 2 Eye of the Tiger  
Survivor
- 3 Abracadabra  
Steve Miller Band
- 4 Jack and Diane  
John Cougar
- 5 Even the Nights are Better  
Air Supply

# 560 Jack and Diane

RIVA 210

JOHN COUGAR

Writer: John Cougar Mellencamp

Producers: John Cougar Mellencamp  
Don GehmanOctober 2, 1982  
4 weeks

**J**OHN MELLENCAMP was born October 7, 1951, in Seymour, Indiana, a working-class burg right out of Bloomington. Not only was Seymour one of the most polluted areas of the country, but when Mellencamp was a teenager it also had the highest per capita murder rate in the nation.

"We were farmers, basically, of Dutch stock," Mellencamp said of his family. "My grandfather was a carpenter, never got past the third grade, could barely speak English. My dad became a vice president of an electrical company—one of those self-

made guys. I'm the runt of the litter; everybody else has big muscles."

Young Mellencamp was a short, fat, loud-mouthed rebel. He was kicked off the high school football team for smoking. He hated authority figures with a passion and often got into fights. "You had to fight—your dignity depended on it," he recalled.

John was just 18 when he eloped with his 23-year-old pregnant sweetheart to Louisville, Kentucky. They moved in with her folks, and after she got a job with the phone company, he hung around the house—getting stoned, playing frisbee and writing songs. "It was 1971, and I refused to get a job," he told *Rolling Stone*. After putting up with him for 18 months, his in-laws threw him out.

In 1975, he went to New York, where David Bowie's manager, Tony DeFries, heard his demo tape and

signed him to MCA Records. Mellencamp told writer Martin Torgoff what happened when his first album, *Chestnut Street Incident*, was released: "So I get the record finally—my first record—and it says *Johnny Cougar* on it! Nobody ever called me 'Johnny' my whole life, ever—and that's the name people in the Midwest know me by now because of that record. It's a ridiculous name but I'm stuck with it. It doesn't bother me that much anymore; I just laugh about it now."

After the album failed and he was dropped from the label, he severed his ties with DeFries. Under the guidance of Rod Stewart's then-manager, Billy Gaff, Cougar signed with Gaff's new label, Riva. He made the Hot 100 for the first time with "I Need a Lover," a number 28 hit in December, 1979. Moderate singles success followed, with "This Time" (number 27 in December, 1980) and "Ain't Even Done With the Night" (number 17 in May, 1981).

Then, in 1982, divorced and remarried, Cougar hit the jackpot with the *American Fool* album. The first single, "Hurts So Good," was number three with a bullet when the second single, "Jack and Diane," entered the Hot 100 at number 69 on July 24, 1982. Two weeks later, "Hurts So Good" moved into second place and remained there for four weeks. During the week of September 11, "Jack and Diane" zoomed from 11 to four while "Hurts So Good" slipped from seven to eight, giving John Cougar two hits in the top 10. When "Jack and Diane" went to number one the week of October 2, "Hurts So Good" while still holding in there at number 10.

"I had no idea 'Jack and Diane' would be like it was," Cougar told Christopher Connolly in *Rolling Stone*. "A lot of people think that chorus ('Life goes on/Long after the thrill of living is gone') is negative, but I don't. I think it makes people feel good to hear somebody else say, 'Hey...you can deal with it.'"

In 1983, John resisted his record company's suggestions and reverted to using Mellencamp as a last name. Now known as John Cougar Mellencamp, he had two top 10 singles, "Crumblin' Down" (number nine in November) and "Pink Houses" (number eight in February, 1984).



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 2, 1982

- 1 **Jack and Diane**  
John Cougar
- 2 **Abracadabra**  
Steve Miller Band
- 3 **Hard to Say I'm Sorry**  
Chicago
- 4 **Eye of the Tiger**  
Survivor
- 5 **You Should Hear How She Talks About You**  
Melissa Manchester



Writer: Colin Hay

Producer: Peter McIan

October 30, 1982

1 week

**W**HO CAN IT BE Now?" was the 12th number one to pose a question. Starting with the simple query "Why" from Frankie Avalon, the other leading musical questions of the rock era are: "Are You Lonesome Tonight?" "Will You Love Me Tomorrow?" "Where Did Our Love Go?" "Isn't It A Pity?" "How Can You Mend a Broken Heart?" "Will It Go Round in Circles?" "Have You Never Been Mellow?" "How Deep Is Your Love?" "Da Ya Think I'm Sexy?" and "Don't You Want Me?" There are, of course, no simple answers to these questions.

Another important question in 1982 was "Are you from Australia?" for suddenly things Australian were doing very well in the United States. Mel Gibson starred in *Mad Max*, the first of three films about the road warrior. Artists from Down Under were doing well on the Hot 100 as well. Air Supply, the Little River Band and Rick Springfield had already achieved top 10 singles in America when Men at Work joined them in the upper reaches of the chart.

Lead singer Colin Hay and lead guitarist Ron Strykert, both students at La Troube University in Melbourne, met at a band audition and discussed 12 string acoustic guitars. A few months later they decided to form a band. Keyboard and woodwind player Greg Ham, also studying at La Troube, was playing several instruments with a band called Sneak Attack and drummer Jerry Speiser was playing in a group called Numbers when they became two more Men at Work. Bass guitarist John Rees, who had been trained as a classical violinist and pianist, came aboard last.

Men at Work began their professional career by appearing every night in the pub at the Cricketers Arms Hotel in Melbourne. Experimenting with different musical styles, they spent a year-and-a-half playing in clubs and pubs before a CBS Records executive teamed them up with Peter McIan, an American record producer. Hay told *Rolling Stone* they were paying themselves \$10 a week each at that time, with a \$40 bonus at Christmas.

McIan produced the *Business as Usual* album and "Who Can It Be Now?" was released as the first single. The band toured America as a support act to Fleetwood Mac and were compared by the press to the

Police, the Cars and Traffic.

MTV adopted their video and helped break the single, which entered the Hot 100 at number 83 on July 10, 1982. It took 16 additional weeks to reach number one. As Rob Hoerburger pointed out in *Billboard*, "Who Can It Be Now?" was only the third debut single by a Columbia Records act to top the chart. The first two artists to have their first Columbia singles go to number one were Johnny Horton [see 54—"The Battle of New Orleans"] and the Byrds [see 178—"Mr. Tambourine Man"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 30, 1982

- 1 Who Can It Be Now?  
Men At Work
- 2 Jack and Diane  
John Cougar
- 3 Eye in the Sky  
Alan Parsons Project
- 4 I Keep Forgettin'  
(Every Time You're Near)  
Michael McDonald
- 5 Up Where We Belong  
Joe Cocker and  
Jennifer Warnes

# 562 Up Where We Belong

Island 99996

JOE COCKER and JENNIFER WARNEs

Writers: Jack Nitzsche  
Will Jennings  
Buffy Sainte-Marie

Producer: Stewart Levine

November 6, 1982

3 weeks

**T**ROUBLED British rocker Joe Cocker and ex-flower child Jennifer Warnes had never met until the evening they recorded the Oscar-winning song from *An Officer and a Gentleman*. Just 30 days after director Taylor Hackford decided he wanted an original song for the end titles of his film, "Up Where We Belong" was a *fait accompli*.

With no time or money for an original score, Hackford relied on existing songs by his favorite artists for the soundtrack. Pat Benatar, Dire Straits and Van Morrison were among the contemporary pop singers included in the film. With the movie about to be released, Hackford knew he wanted a song written to close the film.

Lyricist Will Jennings was called in one Friday for a screening of the picture. He picked out two themes from Jack Nitzsche's background score and told Hackford he could write a title song based on them. Monday morning, the demo of "Up

Where We Belong" was sitting on Hackford's desk.

A friend of Hackford's was managing singer Jennifer Warnes, who had sung the Oscar-winning "It Goes Like It Goes" in *Norma Rae*. Hackford rejected the suggestion of using Warnes to sing the title song because he felt she had too sweet a sound. But when the friend suggested teaming her up with Joe Cocker, Hackford thought the duet could be very exciting.

Taylor showed the film to Island Records chief Chris Blackwell, who agreed that Cocker should sing the tune. The singer was on tour in the Pacific Northwest, but he flew to Los Angeles one afternoon and recorded the song with Warnes that evening. Then he hopped on a plane and resumed his tour.

*An Officer and a Gentleman* opened to rave reviews for stars Richard Gere, Debra Winger and Louis Gossett, Jr., who won an Oscar for Best Supporting Actor. True to its title, "Up Where We Belong" ascended to number one just 11 weeks after entering the Hot 100 at number 89 on August 21, 1982.

Cocker, the son of a social worker, was born in the northern England steeltown of Sheffield. Blessed with a fantastic set of lungs and a love of American R&B, he

recorded a demo with hometown lad Chris Stainton. Former Procol Harum producer Denny Cordell liked what he heard and cut Joe's debut album. His second single, a spine-chilling remake of the Beatles' "With a Little Help from My Friends" (featuring superstars Jimmy Page, Stevie Winwood and Albert Lee) topped the British chart in November, 1968.

Following an unforgettable performance at the Woodstock Festival, Cocker scored his first American hit with a re-make of the Box Tops' "The Letter" [see 230], which peaked at number seven in May, 1970. His next top 10 hit didn't arrive until 1975, when "You Are So Beautiful," written by Billy Preston [see 337—"Will It Go Round in Circles"] went to number five.

Jennifer Warnes, an Orange County, California, contemporary of Steve Martin, Diane Keaton and Jackson Browne, decided on a singing career when she was five years old. In the late '60s she became well-known through a featured part in the "tribal love-rock musical" *Hair* [see 253—"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In"] and appearances on the Smothers Brothers' television show. Her recording career didn't kick in until 1977, when she signed with Arista Records and went to number six with "Right Time of the Night."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 6, 1982

- 1 Up Where We Belong  
Joe Cocker and Jennifer Warnes
- 2 Who Can it be Now?  
Men At Work
- 3 Heart Attack  
Olivia Newton-John
- 4 I Keep Forgettin'  
(Every Time You're Near)  
Michael McDonald
- 5 Jack and Diane  
John Cougar





**Writer:** Lionel Richie

**Producers:** Lionel Richie  
James Anthony  
Carmichael

November 27, 1982  
2 weeks

LIONEL BROCKMAN RICHIE, JR., was born on June 20, 1949, in Tuskegee, Alabama. He grew up on the campus of the Tuskegee Institute, founded in 1881 by Booker T. Washington. Lionel's grandfather worked in the business office of the institute with Washington, and Lionel, with his parents and younger sister Deborah, lived with Richie's grandmother in a house across the street from the home of the college's president. Richie had the good fortune to be raised in a sheltered, intellectual community, filled with people of diverse backgrounds with varied philosophies and ideas. An appreciation of music was inspired by grandmother Adelaide, a popular music teacher in Tuskegee who was classically trained on piano. Lionel had been singing in the Episcopal Church

Choir, but found playing an instrument "sissy." Try as she would, Adelaide could not get Lionel to learn how to read music. It turned out to be irrelevant—Lionel had the gift of being able to play piano by ear.

Richie almost chose another profession over music. Deeply religious, he participated as an altar boy at the Episcopal Church and admired the church elders. He told Plutznik: "Father Jones and others were very influential men and, for many years, I couldn't think of doing anything better with my life than being like them."

Although he didn't pursue priesthood as a profession, Lionel is quick to acknowledge God for songwriting inspiration. "I give credit to my co-writer because all I did was write down what He told me to write down," Richie told Robert E. Johnson in a 1985 *Ebony* interview. Richie said he prefers to write late at night. "From 11 (p.m.) to seven in the morning is a very wonderful time because, as they say, God isn't too worried with too many other folks."

It was Lionel's songwriting that propelled the Commodores [see 487—

"Three Times a Lady"] to the top of the Hot 100. With the group's success came press requests for interviews—with Richie. The attention on Lionel increased when he wrote and produced a number one hit for Kenny Rogers [see 533—"Lady"]. As he told one reporter in 1982, "In the articles, they ask 'Who wrote "Lady"?' I couldn't say 'we.' It was this guy over here, Lionel Richie wrote it."

For Richie, being singled out impacted negatively on the "team" structure of the Commodores. Though deeply committed to the men he calls his "brothers," he wanted to concentrate on his own music and continue working with other artists. The glare of the solo spotlight became too great when he wrote and recorded a number one hit with Diana Ross [see 547—"Endless Love"].

"Kenny Rogers just sang 'Lady,'" Lionel said in 1982. "I just wrote it and stayed over in the wings. (With) 'Endless Love' I was in front of 361 million people at the Oscars, singing live, close up . . . after that evening, life changed."

At a group meeting, Lionel and his fellow Commodores came to an inevitable decision. Lionel would leave the group and follow his own career. He recorded his first solo album for Motown over a nine-month period. The studio piano must have been a talisman: "The piano I played was an old brown beat up one. It turned out to be the piano Carole King used on *Tapestry*."

The album's first single, "Truly," debuted at number 60 on the Hot 100 dated October 9, 1982. Seven weeks later Lionel had his fourth number one—and the first of his new career.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 27, 1982

- 1 **Truly**  
Lionel Richie
- 2 **Gloria**  
Laura Branigan
- 3 **Heart Attack**  
Olivia Newton-John
- 4 **Up Where We Belong**  
Joe Cocker and Jennifer Warnes
- 5 **Heartlight**  
Neil Diamond

Writers: Nicky Chinn  
Mike Chapman

Producers: Greg Mathieson  
Trevor Veitch

December 11, 1982

1 week

**T**ONI BASIL took a circuitous route to the top of the Hot 100. "Mickey" was originally part of one of the first music video cassettes, *Word of Mouth*. When it was released in the pre-MTV days of 1980, there was no suitable outlet for the song in America. Released simultaneously as a record and video in other countries, there was enough reaction to boost the single "Mickey" into the top five in New Zealand, to number one in Australia and number two in Britain, where it was released on the Radichoice label.

The record was rejected by most American labels, including Chrysalis. But with the growing popularity of music videos on television, "Mickey" became a hit in Los Angeles based on import sales. With the record registering in the top five on radio station KIQQ, Chrysalis was convinced to take a chance.

Basil was not so sure, though. She was afraid her two-year-old song would be *passe*, but she had nothing to worry about. The video for "Mickey," complete with real cheerleaders, created a visual image of Basil that she credits with helping to sell the record.

The original Nicky Chinn-Mike Chapman song was called "Kitty," but after Basil came up with the



cheerleader concept and added the chants, she changed the title. A one-time cheerleader herself, Toni remembered watching young kids in her neighborhood try out their cheerleading routines and based her choreography on that memory. Having done only two live shows as a singer prior to the release of "Mickey," Basil relied on the video and television appearances to promote the song, rather than touring.

Debuting on the Hot 100 at number 83 on September 4, 1982, "Mickey" took 14 weeks to reach the top. Prior to her fame as a recording artist, Basil was best known as an actress and choreographer. Her film credits include *Village of the Giants*, *Head*, *Five Easy Pieces*, *American Graffiti* and the role of the prostitute with Peter Fonda in *Easy Rider*. In the early '70s she helped create the well-known street dancing troupe the Lockers and worked with them for

several years. She choreographed David Bowie's *Diamond Dogs* tour and Bette Midler's back-up singers, the Harlettes. She also worked on videos for "Saturday Night Live" and the Talking Heads. Working on 8mm and 16mm films gave her the technical background she needed to combine music and visuals.

She followed the platinum success of "Mickey" with "Shoppin' From A to Z," number 77 in March, 1983. A second album, *Toni Basil*, yielded a single called "Over My Head."

Basil has since concentrated on other people's videos, receiving another MTV nomination for choreographing Bette Midler's "Beast of Burden" with guest star Mick Jagger. Toni also choreographed Tina Turner's "Better Be Good to Me" video; and choreographed, directed and co-produced Linda Ronstadt's video for "You Took Advantage of Me."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 11, 1982

- 1 **Mickey**  
Toni Basil
- 2 **Gloria**  
Laura Branigan
- 3 **Maneater**  
Hall & Oates
- 4 **Truly**  
Lionel Richie
- 5 **The Girl is Mine**  
Michael Jackson &  
Paul McCartney

RCA 13354

**Maneater****565****DARYL HALL and JOHN OATES**

**Writers:** Daryl Hall  
John Oates  
Sara Allen

**Producers:** Daryl Hall  
John Oates

December 18, 1982  
4 weeks

LAMONT DOZIER remembers the first time he heard Daryl Hall and John Oates' "Maneater." He was excited by the introduction, because he thought they had done a cover version of one of his songs, "You Can't Hurry Love" [see 207]. It turned out to be a Hall and Oates original, despite the very similar intro, but Dozier was accustomed to hearing pieces of his '60s Motown songs in contemporary material. And a month later, a white male vocalist would release the old Supremes favorite anyway—Phil Collins [see 604—"One More Night"] had a top 10 hit with it.

"Maneater" came to life in John Oates' 12th floor apartment when John and Daryl were looking for new material. John pulled out a chorus, written with a reggae beat, that he

had never polished into a full-fledged song. Sitting at the piano, Hall changed the beat a little, added a verse, and "Maneater" was born. It was the first single released from the duo's elemental album, *H.O.* "*H.O.* is a good indicator of where we're headed," John declared in *Rockbill*. "It's more spontaneous than *Private Eyes* and a little more dancified. It's very band-oriented and the production is very streamlined. We've gone through pains to make every instrument mean something."

The chemistry worked for Hall and Oates, and "Maneater" entered the Hot 100 at number 65 on October 16, 1982. Nine weeks later it was Hall and Oates' fifth chart-topper. It was also their biggest British hit ever.

Though Hall and Oates' records did well on their own, they were all so individual that audiences didn't link the body of work to the two artists. The missing particle was the visual, melding sight with sound so that Daryl and John's faces would become identified with their voices. Establishing an image was something they had tried to do for years, but with the advent of the music video, they found the answer.

The earliest of their videos dated back to 1973—a "perverse" clip of "She's Gone," produced by John's sister, Diane Oates. By the time MTV began operating on August 4, 1981 [see 546—"Jessie's Girl"], Hall and Oates' technique was refined, and they became charter artists on the new cable network. During the last week of recording at Electric Lady, they opened the studio to MTV's cameras, which filmed a documentary on the making of *H.O.*, allowing viewers a rare peek at how hit songs are born.

Though the video of "Maneater" prompted angry yelps for its "misogynous" depiction of a jaguar superimposed on a woman's face, and Daryl and John themselves found the need to put each single on film an increasingly objectionable chore, they acknowledged the difference video had made to their career. "It's not as simple as me being the melodic one or John being the one with the moustache," Daryl asserted. "I think our image is much more straightforward. People realize we're committed and serious musicians, we make music we believe in and it comes from the heart. I'd rather listen than look, but video is here and my job is to figure out a way to best use it." One of the results neither partner had counted on was their loss of anonymity. "I can hardly walk down the street without people constantly stopping, screaming, staring," John noted in the biographical *Dangerous Dances* by Nick Tosches.

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of December 18, 1982

- 1 **Maneater**  
Hall & Oates
- 2 **Mickey**  
Toni Basil
- 3 **Gloria**  
Laura Branigan
- 4 **The Girl is Mine**  
Michael Jackson &  
Paul McCartney
- 5 **Truly**  
Lionel Richie

*Writers: Colin Hay  
 Ron Strykert*

*Producer: Peter McLean*

*January 15, 1983  
 4 weeks*

"DOWN UNDER" was an unabashedly Australian song which almost needed a translation of its odd language. Now scores of Americans understand that Vegemite is a pretty vile brewer's yeast bread spread, but they buy it anyway for sentimental value. "We're proud to be Australians and we keep pushing that angle," keyboardist Greg Ham said in *Bam* magazine. I mean even if we suddenly decided to become Americanized, I don't think we could get away with it. The American press will make quite sure we remain something exotic, and the Australian press generally tends to savage any Australian that starts to lose their identity."

The original version of "Down Under" was much simpler, using only a flute and guitar. Producer Peter McLean felt that wasn't commercial enough, and added more instruments and gave it a reggae-ska feel. "Down Under" isn't an Australian anthem, Ham has said. "It tells a story about Australians who have been abroad and come back home. The absurd Australian abroad. Fortunately for us, the song is all things to all people."

Wayne Robins, writing in Long Island, New York's *Newsday*, described the record as "the first hit song in recent memory that belongs to everyone."

*Billboard* Australian correspondent Glenn Baker told *Bam* why he thought Men at Work were so popular in other countries. "What Men at Work have done is to draw together the various threads of interest that have existed overseas for two decades on different levels. (They) were a catalyst for this, giving the whole scene a focus and possibly giving it a rock respectability that appeals to both radio programmers and the public—something Air Supply, LRB (Little River Band) and AC/DC do not have. The Men are perfect for American pop. They're melodic, contemporary and humorous, and they're effectively telling the world that there are more good things coming from down under."

The band's first number one single [see 561—"Who Can It Be Now?"] was still in the top 10 when "Down Under" entered the Hot 100 at number 79 on November 6, 1982. Ten weeks later it was the second Men at Work single to go to number one. It spent three weeks at the top, yielded to Toto for one week, then returned for one additional week.

Men at Work's international success was capped by having the number one single and album (*Business as Usual*) in America and

Britain all at the same time, the first instance of total United States-United Kingdom chart domination since Barbra Streisand teamed up with Barry Gibb [see 532—"Woman in Love"].

Winners of the Best New Artist Grammy, Men at Work carried on by releasing the *Cargo* album and three additional singles in 1983: "Overkill" (number three in June), "It's a Mistake" (number six in August) and "Dr. Heckyll and Mr. Jive" (number 28 in October). Since then, drummer Jerry Speiser and bass guitarist John Rees have left the band. Session men sat in for them on Men at Work's third LP, *Two Hearts*, and its single, "Everything I Need."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 15, 1983

- 1 Down Under  
Men At Work
- 2 The Girl Is Mine  
Michael Jackson/  
Paul McCartney
- 3 Dirty Laundry  
Don Henley
- 4 Maneater  
Daryl Hall & John Oats
- 5 Sexual Healing  
Marvin Gaye





Writers: David Paich  
Jeff Porcaro

Producer: Toto

February 5, 1983  
1 week

OVER the years, the members of Toto have offered various explanations of the genesis of the group's name. The most repeated story is that it came from the name of Dorothy's dog in *The Wizard of Oz*. In another version, it is the Anglicized form of lead singer Bobby Kimball's real surname, Toteaux. Whatever the real reason, Toto became one of the most commercially successful, critically panned groups of the '80s.

Toto began when 16-year-old David Paich, son of film composer Marty Paich, and 13-year-old Jeff Porcaro started a Jimi Hendrix-influenced band called Rural Still Life. Based in California's San Fernando Valley, the outfit was soon headlining at Grant High School functions. When Jeff graduated, bassist David Hungate arranged a gig for him as drummer for Sonny and Cher [see 181—"I Got You Babe"]. Still in school, Steve Lukather and Jeff's younger brother, also named Steve, kept Still Life active.

In 1973, Jeff quit working with the Bonos to join Steely Dan ("Do It Again," "Reeling in the Years"), in time for the *Katy Lied* album. Meanwhile, the other Valley boys began getting a lot of work as Los Angeles session musicians, playing with the likes of Aretha Franklin; Elton John;

Earth, Wind & Fire; Jackson Browne; and Barbra Streisand. When Paich and Porcaro worked together on Boz Scaggs' smash 1976 LP, *Silk Degrees*, they decided it was time to give up the lucrative studio work and form a band with the two Steves, Hungate and another Porcaro brother, Mike.

"Everybody knows how hard it is to be a group," Jeff told Robyn Flans in *Bam*, "but we knew we had to take the chance, make a sacrifice...and starve." But not for too long. Signed by Columbia Records, the group had a number five single the first time out with "Hold the Line." It turned out to be the only Toto single that would make the top 10 for over three years.

Dave Marsh of *Rolling Stone* dismissed Toto's music as "all chops and no brains. Formula pop songs, singing that wouldn't go over in a Holiday Inn cocktail lounge." Other critics agreed, describing the band's work as "state-of-the-bland" and "about as real as a Velveeta-orange polyester leisure suit."

"These (critics) are dimwitted idiots," Jeff fumed in *Bam*. "and I dare any publication to include a list of the writer's credentials beside the interview or review. Is he a musician? What is his background, and what gives him the right to say this, besides that he's an illiterate, garbage-headed pig?"

With or without critical support, the group had a hit in July, 1982, with "Rosanna," a song that sat in the number two spot for five weeks. From the same album, *Toto IV*, came

the follow-up, "Make Believe," which only reached number 30. It was the third single, "Africa," that finally lifted Toto to the top of the chart. Making its debut at number 75 on October 30, 1982, it was 14 weeks later when "Africa" became the only continent to be mentioned in the title of a number song.

Toto dominated the 1983 Grammy Awards, winning in six categories, including Record of the Year ("Rosanna") and Album of the Year (*Toto IV*). "I was shell-shocked," Lukather said in *Bam*. "...I would have thought (Don) Fagen's album *The Nightly* would have won. That's one of my all time favorite albums."

Kimball's defection for a solo career in 1984 brought new lead singer Dennis "Fergie" Frederiksen into the group. The group did not repeat the success of "Africa" or *Toto IV* with their new album, "Isolation."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 5, 1983

- 1 Africa  
Toto
- 2 Down Under  
Men At Work
- 3 Sexual Healing  
Marvin Gaye
- 4 Baby, Come to Me  
Patti Austin
- 5 Shame on the Moon  
Bob Seger & the Silver Bullet Band

# Baby, Come to Me

QWEST 50036  
PATTI AUSTIN AND JAMES INGRAM



**Writer:** Rod Temperton

**Producer:** Quincy Jones

February 19, 1983

2 weeks

**G**ENERAL HOSPITAL," the ABC-TV series that A. C. Nielsen listed as the number one show in daytime television from 1982-1984, is responsible for more hit singles than any other daytime drama. The program's use of recorded music to underscore storylines has resulted in two number one singles and another top 10 hit.

Herb Alpert [see 512—"Rise"] was the first beneficiary of "General Hospital's" musical medicine. "Think of Laura" by Christopher Cross [see 548—"Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)"] was enhanced by its inclusion in the series. And actors Rick Springfield [see 546—"Jessie's Girl"] and Jack Wagner ("All I Need," number two in December, 1984) were both members of the cast when they had their biggest hits.

"Baby, Come to Me" was already dead when "General Hospital" resuscitated it. The Patti Austin-

James Ingram duet had entered the Hot 100 at number 81 on April 24, 1982. Two weeks later it peaked at number 73, and two weeks after that it was off the chart. Then Jill Phelps, music director for the daytime drama, had a request from producer Gloria Monty to find some appropriate music for a love scene between the character of Luke (Anthony Geary) and a new woman who had entered his life after his main love interest in the show, Laura (Genie Francis), had left.

As soon as the song was heard on the show, letters and phone calls started coming in, demanding to know the name of the song. Phelps, now the producer of NBC's "Santa Barbara," explains, "My daughter and the daughter of Howard Rosen, who was . . . the public relations guy over at Warner Brothers, went to school together. And (Rosen) said to me, 'Hey, this came up at a business meeting . . . what's this about 'Baby, Come to Me'?' He arranged for it to be re-released and then it started to get a lot of airplay on the radio. So, it was a conspiracy of Warner Brothers and 'General Hospital.' "

Issued with a new catalogue number, "Baby, Come to Me" re-entered the Hot 100 at number 91 on October 16, 1982, and 18 weeks later was the number one song in America.

Patti Austin had been performing since her debut at the Apollo Theater at the age of five, when she was introduced by Dinah Washington. The daughter of jazz trombonist Gordon Austin, Patti then toured with Sammy Davis, Jr., and by the time she was 16 had appeared on television with Bobby Darin, Connie Stevens and Ray Bolger. After graduating high school she was signed to United Artists Records. By 19, she was steadily employed as a commercial jingles singer. At one point, she could be heard on commercials for four soft drinks, three hamburger chains and on-air promos for all three major television networks. She moved to the jazz-oriented CTI Records, then Columbia, and in 1982 cut her debut LP for Quincy Jones' Qwest label, *Every Home Should Have One*.

Her guest star on "Baby, Come to Me" was James Ingram, who met Quincy when the producer was impressed with the singer's voice on a demo of Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil's "Just Once." Ingram had recorded it as a favor. "I never thought I was a real singer," he has said, "but I figured I'd be good enough for demos." Austin and Ingram both contributed vocals to Jones' LP, *The Dude*, before recording "Baby, Come to Me." They teamed up again for the theme from the movie *Best Friends*, "How Do You Keep the Music Playing" (number 45 in July, 1983).

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 19, 1983

- 1 Baby, Come to Me  
Patti Austin
- 2 Down Under  
Men At Work
- 3 Shame on the Moon  
Bob Seger & the Silver Bullet Band
- 4 Stray Cat Strut  
Stray Cats
- 5 Africa  
Toto

**Writer:** Michael Jackson**Producers:** Quincy Jones  
Michael Jackson**March 5, 1983****7 weeks**

"**H**E'S taken us right up there where we belong," Quincy Jones told *Time* magazine for a cover story on Michael Jackson. "Black music had to play second fiddle for a long time, but its spirit is the whole motor of pop. Michael has connected with every soul in the world."

That might be because every soul in the world purchased a copy of *Thriller*. Or so it seemed—the album has passed the 40-million mark and is the best-selling record of all time, period. Among its precedent-shattering achievements: 37 weeks at number one on the *Billboard* album chart, longer than any contemporary rock or pop LP (only the cast album of *South Pacific* at 69 weeks and the *West Side Story* soundtrack at 54 weeks had longer runs at the top) and seven top 10 singles, a record later matched only by Bruce Springsteen, who pulled seven top 10 singles off *Born in the U.S.A.*

It is impossible to reflect on the music of 1983 without thinking of a Michael Jackson song, his musical presence so dominated the charts that year. The first single, a duet with Paul McCartney called "The Girl Is Mine," peaked at number two in January, 1983. The impact of *Thriller* was first felt when the LP's second single, "Billie Jean," debuted on the

Hot 100 at number 47 during the week of January 22, 1983. When it reached number one six weeks later, Michael Jackson became the first artist in the history of *Billboard*'s charts to simultaneously top the singles and album charts in both pop and black categories. For good measure, *Thriller* was also number one on the dance/disco chart. One week later, "Billie Jean" and *Thriller* were number one on their respective charts in Britain, giving Michael a worldwide sweep.

If Michael felt any pressure to match the achievement of his previous solo album, *Off the Wall*, he needn't have worried. He did have a lot to live up to; that album yielded two chart-topping singles [see 511—"Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough" and 520—"Rock With You"] and a total of four top 10 singles.

The music on "Billie Jean" sounded far removed from Michael's world of exotic animals and Disneyana. It had a basic rhythm line performed by Jackson on a drum machine. Late into the recording, drummer Leon Ndugu Chancler was brought in to enhance the "punch" of the song. He said in *Musician*, "I was placed in a room by myself, so

there was no (sound) leakage. Both Michael and Quincy came in to suggest things for the two or three hours it took to cut the track. I played through it about eight to ten times."

The other dominant feature of "Billie Jean" is the bass line, suggested by Michael. Louis Johnson of the Brothers Johnson ("Strawberry Letter 23," "Stomp!") told *Musician* about working on the song with Michael. "He had me bring all my guitars to see how they sounded playing the part. I tried three or four basses before we settled on the Yamaha. It's really live, with a lot of power and guts." Veteran jazz musician Tom Scott received no credit, but played a lyron solo in the background of the mix. Engineer Bruce Swedien recalled in *Musician*: "It was Quincy's idea to weave this thread into the thing. It was a last minute overdub thing. Quincy calls it 'ear candy.' It's just a subliminal element that works well."

Michael's vocal on "Billie Jean" was recorded in one amazing take. The end result of all this work: a single that remained at number one for seven weeks, shattering Michael's previous record of five weeks [see 283—"I'll Be There"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 5, 1983

- 1 **Billie Jean**  
Michael Jackson
- 2 **Shame on the Moon**  
Bob Seger & the Silver Bullet Band
- 3 **Stray Cat Strut**  
Stray Cats
- 4 **Do You Really Want to Hurt Me**  
Culture Club
- 5 **Hungry Like The Wolf**  
Duran Duran



# Come on Eileen

MERCURY 76189

DEXYS MIDNIGHT RUNNERS

**Writers:** Kevin Rowland  
Jimmy Patterson  
Kevin Adams

**Producers:** Clive Langer  
Alan Winstanley

April 23, 1983  
1 week

**W**HEN British guitarist Kevin Rowland was young, his Irish-Catholic relations taught him that sex was "dirty." Years later, the former altar boy recalled those sentiments in a catchy tune that propelled Rowland and his "Celtic Soul Brothers" to number one.

In the high-spirited song, Rowland examines carnal love as he learned it in his guilt-ridden youth. "I quite like the idea of sex being dirty," he admitted to Paolo Hewitt in a 1982 *Melody Maker* story. "What's the point of me going on about how sex is beautiful? I've heard it a million times, you know."

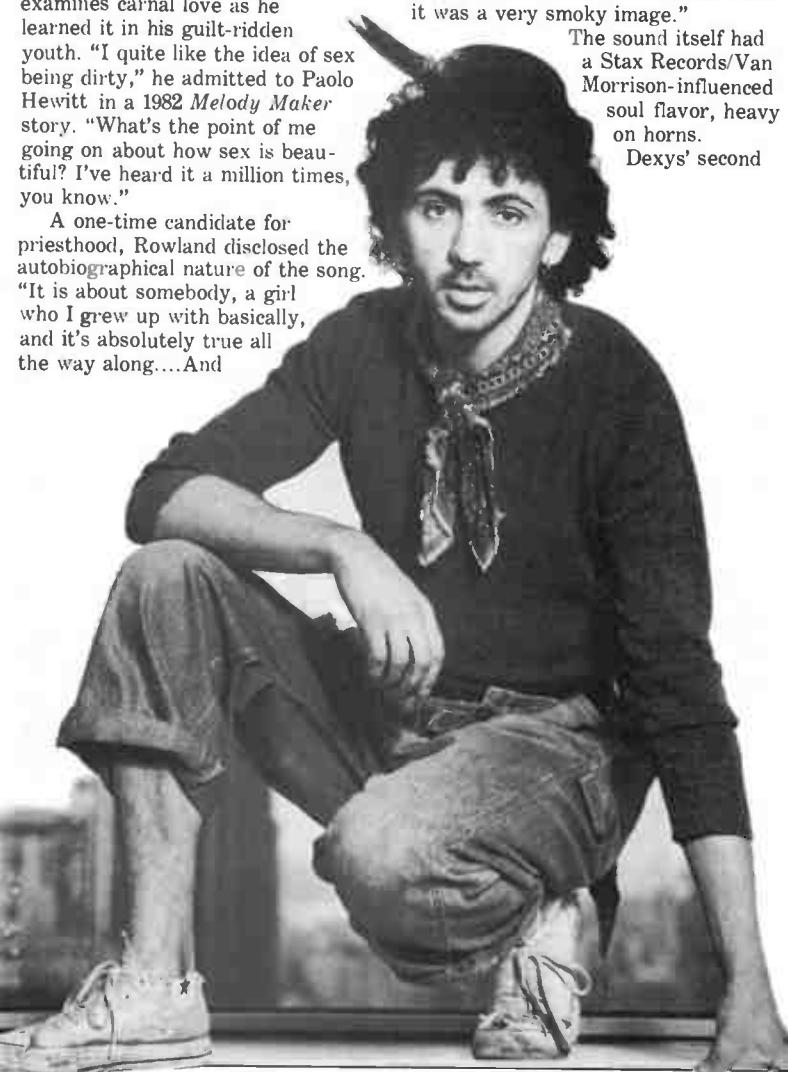
A one-time candidate for priesthood, Rowland disclosed the autobiographical nature of the song. "It is about somebody, a girl who I grew up with basically, and it's absolutely true all the way along....And

there was a time, about 14 or 15, it was a funny thing, sex came into it and our relationship had always been so clean. It seemed at that time to get dirty and that's what it's about. I was really trying to capture that atmosphere." Then, lest any of his fans worry about him, Rowland quickly added, "I don't honestly think that sex is really dirty now."

The Birmingham-bred Rowland organized Dexys Midnight Runners in 1978. At first, he adopted a street gang look for the band, inspired by Robert DeNiro's street hustler in *Mean Streets*. According to Rowland, "It was a very spiffy look, very Italian...that hot sweaty thing surrounded the music at that time. I felt it was a very smoky image."

The sound itself had a Stax Records/Van Morrison-influenced soul flavor, heavy on horns.

Dexys' second



British single, "Geno" (a tribute to Geno Washington, a star of the '60s British club scene), went to number one. But after expressing contempt for the music press in full-page ads in Britain's weekly rock journals, the first incarnation of Dexys Midnight Runners split up. Rowland regrouped in 1981 with an entirely new look for the band. They wore ponytails, track suits and soccer boots, and in a spirit of puritanical fervor, they jogged to rehearsals and banned alcoholic beverages at their shows.

After a lean year, Rowland came up with yet another image and sound for Dexys. Now dressed in scruffy overalls, sandals and bandanas, the group teamed up with some fiddlers known as the Emerald Express and became born-again Celtic soulsters. The album *Too-Rye-Ay* reflected this new musical direction. Discarding the group's emblematic brass sound for acoustic strings and a wistful look back at adolescence, Rowland and company came up with "Come on Eileen," their second British number one single. Eight months later, Dexys knocked Michael Jackson's "Billie Jean" off the top of the Hot 100 and held his "Beat It" at bay to become number one in America.

"I promised myself that if 'Come on Eileen' didn't do well I'd find another way of making money," Rowland confessed to Lesley White in a 1982 interview for *The Face*. "I don't want to be in a loser group, touring round everywhere, suffering for my art....It doesn't mean a thing because if the music doesn't relate to people and win success, it's a waste of time."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 23, 1983

- 1 Come On Eileen  
Dexy's Midnight Runners
- 2 Beat It  
Michael Jackson
- 3 Mr. Roboto  
Styx
- 4 Jeopardy  
Greg Kihn Band
- 5 Billie Jean  
Michael Jackson



Writer: Michael Jackson

Producer: Quincy Jones

April 30, 1983  
3 weeks

**P**AUL GREIN reported the latest achievement for the former lead singer of the Jackson Five in his "Chartbeat" column in the April 30, 1983, issue of *Billboard*: "Michael Jackson's 'Beat It' jumps to number one on this week's Hot 100, just one week after 'Billie Jean' [see 569] ended its seven-week stay on top. That one-week gap between number one records is the shortest any act has had since the Beatles went one better and actually replaced themselves at number one in 1964."

Just two weeks earlier, with "Beat It" moving to number five and "Billie Jean" holding at number one for a seventh week, Grein pointed out that Michael was the first artist of the '80s to simultaneously have two hits in the top five. Only four artists had accomplished this feat in the '70s, Grein said: Donna Summer ("Hot Stuff," "Bad Girls"), Linda Ronstadt ("Blue Bayou," "It's So Easy"), the Bee Gees ("Stayin' Alive," "Night Fever") and Olivia Newton-John ("Hopelessly Devoted to You," "Summer Nights").

Album-oriented rock stations that couldn't find room on their playlists for most black artists felt comfortable playing "Beat It" even before it was released as a single, thanks to the

searing solo guitar work by one of hard rock's premier guitarists, Eddie Van Halen [see 584—"Jump"].

Eddie almost missed the opportunity to work with Michael, because of a telephone that wasn't working properly. Intermittent equipment problems resulted in two calls in a row where Eddie couldn't hear the party on the other end. By the third call, he was aggravated enough to utter a couple of expletives into the mouthpiece. Eddie told *Musician* what he then heard: "This is Quincy, Quincy Jones. I say, . . . I'm sorry, I get so many crank calls that I didn't know." He asked, "You know, there's this song we'd like you to do, are you up for it?"

Van Halen was definitely up for it. So much so that he accepted no pay for his contribution to "Beat It." "I didn't care, I did it as a favor," Eddie said in *Musician*.

Jackson's vocals match Van Halen's guitar playing for intensity. Engineer Bruce Sweiden talked about Michael's rigorous vocal training during the recording of *Thriller*: "During that period, every day—I don't just mean one day a week or something—every day that Michael records vocals, he's at his vocal coach's place at 8:30 in the morning. So when he comes in, he's ready to go."

Adding to the popularity of "Beat It" was the \$160,000 video of the song that Michael bankrolled and Bob Giraldi directed. "The theme of my song is about two gangs coming together to rumble, to fight," Jackson

told reporter Barry Daniels. "And my objective is to tell them to turn the other cheek. It's like I'm coming in between them saying, 'Hey, man, don't fight! These guys are your brothers!'"

Jackson and *Dream Girls* assistant choreographer Michael Peters fashioned the dancing sequences in the video, winning praise from Bob Fosse and Gene Kelly. But *Time* magazine reported the ultimate tribute, from a man who used to watch Michael ride his bicycle around their neighborhood when the youngster was in the Jackson Five. "He is a wonderful mover," Fred Astaire said. "He makes these moves up himself and it is just great to watch. I think he just feels that way when he is singing those songs . . . Michael is a dedicated artist. He dreams, thinks of it all the time."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 30, 1983

- 1 **Beat It**  
Michael Jackson
- 2 **Come On Eileen**  
Dexy's Midnight Runners
- 3 **Jeopardy**  
Greg Kihn
- 4 **Mr. Roboto**  
Styx
- 5 **Der Kommissar**  
After the Fire

572

# Let's Dance

EMI-AMERICA 8158

DAVID BOWIE

Writer: David Bowie

Producers: David Bowie  
Nile Rodgers

May 21, 1983  
1 week

**F**Ollowing his first number one single [see 416—"Fame"], David Bowie made an impressive screen debut as an alien from a drought-ridden planet in *The Man Who Fell to Earth*. But suddenly, he confessed, "I went to pieces. I wasn't pulling anything together. So I went to Jamaica with my band and did a tour, half of which I can't remember. It was a fantasy world."

In the mid-'70s, Bowie moved to the Turkish quarter of Berlin and

began a trilogy of dark, disjunctive collaborations with rock experimentalist Brian Eno (formerly of Roxy Music). He says his recuperation period took him two to three years.

"Even today," he admitted, "I sometimes get up and think, 'Well, I'm going to live this day as if it were the last day of my life.' Then about three o'clock in the afternoon, I think perhaps there is a future after all. But I don't have the kind of problems I used to have. I've learned to relax and be my present age and my present condition.... It doesn't seem such an alien place to be."

Bowie's American chart performance in 1980-1981 was nowhere near as successful as his British performance. "Ashes to Ashes" was his

second United Kingdom chart-topper, following a re-issue of "Space Oddity" in 1975. "Under Pressure," a collaboration with Queen, also went to number one in Britain. For Christmas, 1982, RCA released "Peace on Earth/Little Drummer Boy," a duet with Bing Crosby, that peaked at number three in the U.K.

Bowie's choice in the early '80s seemed to be acting. He gave impressive performances in two films, *The Hunger* and *Merry Christmas, Mr. Lawrence*, and on Broadway he won rave notices for starring in *The Elephant Man*. Although Mick Jagger opined that Bowie had found it necessary to "forfeit" his musical career to achieve success in movies, he was soon to show he had not lost his hit-making touch.

In 1983, Bowie signed with EMI in a deal worth a reported \$10 million to the singer. For *Let's Dance*, his debut album for the label, he teamed up with producer/guitarist Nile Rodgers of Chic [see 495—"Le Freak"], the man already responsible for smash dance singles by Diana Ross [see 530—"Upside Down"], Sister Sledge ("He's the Greatest Dancer," "We Are Family") and Sheila B. Devotion ("Little Darlin"). Featuring Bernard Edwards, another cornerstone of the Chic organization, on bass, the collaboration produced Bowie's most accessible music since *Young Americans* in 1975.

"*Let's Dance* is probably the simplest album I've ever done," said the new, "normal" Bowie. "In fact, it was quite complex to put together, but I hope the overall impression is that it's the most positive, emotional, uplifting album I've made in a long time." The title track was the first single released. It debuted on the Hot 100 at number 54 on March 26, 1983, and became Bowie's second American chart-topper eight weeks later. Two more hits followed: "China Girl" checked in at 10 and "Modern Love" reached number 14. Bowie's 1984 album, *Tonight*, provided just one hit single, "Blue Jean" (number eight). With no successful follow-ups, EMI-America had to rely on "This Is Not America," from the soundtrack of *The Falcon and the Snowman*, to return David to the top half of the chart. The collaboration between Bowie and the Pat Metheny Group peaked at number 32 in March, 1985.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 21, 1983

- |   |  |                 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| 1 | <b>Let's Dance</b>                     | David Bowie     |
| 2 | <b>Beat It</b>                         | Michael Jackson |
| 3 | <b>Flashdance . . . What a Feeling</b> | Irene Cara      |
| 4 | <b>Overkill</b>                        | Men At Work     |
| 5 | <b>She Blinded Me With Science</b>     | Thomas Dolby    |

**Writers:** Irene Cara  
Giorgio Moroder  
Keith Forsey

**Producer:** Giorgio Moroder

May 28, 1983

6 weeks

Irene Cara's two biggest hits are both motion picture themes. "Fame," written by Dean Pitchford and Michael Gore [see 130—"It's My Party"], was the title song for Alan Parker's motion picture and was nominated for an Academy Award. "Flashdance... What a Feeling," composed by Irene with Giorgio Moroder and Keith Forsey, topped the Hot 100 on May 28, 1983. Ten months later, Irene won an Oscar when "Flashdance" was named Best Song by the motion picture academy.

Cara's first big break was being cast as Coco Hernandez in *Fame*, the motion picture that spawned the hit television series (Erica Gimpel played Coco in the TV version). The film made Irene an international star, and the title song became an anthem for teenagers determined to succeed in the performing arts.

Cara didn't appear in *Flashdance*. But Irene was invited to sing the title song, a project that found her teamed with Donna Summer's producer, Giorgio Moroder.

Critics suggested that Irene's vocals on "Flashdance" sounded very much like Summer [see 504—"Hot Stuff"]. "I hesitated using Giorgio as a producer, because I didn't need people giving me flack that I was using Donna Summer's producer," Cara told interviewer Richard Laermer.

In *Songwriter Connection*, Cara suggested to reporter Parvane Michaels the comparison to Summer was sexist. "There are so many records made by male artists today that sound alike. But nobody makes an issue of that. That's why I'm very supportive of other female artists, especially those trying to make their own statement and not be controlled. Trying to do what they want instead of being somebody else's Barbie doll. There are too many people in this business who just want you to look pretty and sing. That's the last thing I consider I do."

The lyrics to "Flashdance... What

a Feeling" were written by Cara and Forsey while they were driving to a recording session (the word "flashdance" doesn't actually appear anywhere in the lyrics). "I came up with the original idea about talking about the feeling of dance," Irene told Michaels. "Keith elaborated on it, saying, 'dancing for my life.' 'What a feeling' was a metaphor about a dancer, how she's in control of her body when she dances and how she can be in control of her life."

Irene started performing when she was seven. "I come from a family of performers," she told Jay Merritt in a 1980 *Rolling Stone* interview. "My father is a musician, so is my brother, and I have a great-aunt who plays five instruments. My mother always wanted to be in show business, but her parents discouraged her. So when I started performing for the mirror, she enrolled me in dancing, singing and piano lessons....I didn't have to go to school, graduate and then go. 'What am I going to do.' I knew from the beginning."

Her first professional work was appearing on Spanish-language radio and television shows in New York. A year later, at age eight, she made her Broadway debut playing an orphan in *Maggie Flynn*, starring Jack Cassidy and Shirley Jones [see 284—"I Think I Love You"]. She also appeared in an ABC-TV documentary about music, "Over 7." By the time she was 10, her vocal talents were well known enough to win her an invitation to

sing at a tribute to Duke Ellington in Madison Square Garden, alongside Roberta Flack [see 310—"The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face"] and Sammy Davis, Jr. [see 313—"Candy Man"].

At 12, she started writing song lyrics, strongly influenced by writers like Carole King, Valerie Simpson, Ellie Greenwich and Joni Mitchell.

She made her film debut in the 1975 release *Aaron Loves Angela*, then won the lead role in the motion picture *Sparkle*, about three sisters striving for a singing career in the early '60s. Before *Fame* was released in 1980, Cara had two important television roles. She played Bertha Palmer, grandmother of Alex Haley, in "Roots: The Next Generation" and then played a cult member in "The Guyana Tragedy: The Story of Jim Jones."

After the title tune from *Fame* made her a star on the pop charts, she released another song from the movie, "Out Here on My Own," which peaked at number 19. "Anyone Can See," the title track from her debut solo album, failed to crack the top 40, but "Flashdance... What a Feeling" put her on top of the Hot 100 for the first time.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 28, 1983

- 1 **Flashdance . . . What a Feeling**  
Irene Cara
- 2 **Let's Dance**  
David Bowie
- 3 **Overkill**  
Men At Work
- 4 **Time**  
Culture Club
- 5 **She Blinded Me With Science**  
Thomas Dolby



**574 Every Breath You Take** A&M 2542  
THE POLICE



Writer: *Sting*

Producers: *Hugh Padgham*  
*The Police*

July 9, 1983  
8 weeks

WITH an eight week run at number one, the Police's "Every Breath You Take" tied the Bee Gees' "Night Fever" [see 480] for the second-longest running number one by a British group, runners-up only to the Beatles' "Hey Jude" [see 247]. The song, influenced by the emotional lyrics of James Taylor, the reggae rhythms of Bob Marley and the jazz background of lead singer Sting, was *Billboard's* number one single of 1983. It was also one of the most difficult ones to record on the group's *Synchronicity* album, guitarist Andy Summers informed Christopher Connolly in a 1984 *Rolling Stone* article. An elaborate synthesizer section had been discarded so as not to distract from the song's simplicity. Sting told Connolly that it was not intended to be the sweet love song that many people believed it was. "I consider it a fairly nasty song," he said. "It's about surveillance and ownership and jealousy."

The three individuals who make

up the Police were all involved in music before they came together as a band in 1977. Gordon Sumner (born October 2, 1951, in Wallsend, England), who was nicknamed Sting from a yellow and black jersey he liked to wear, had other jobs too—ditch digger, teacher, civil servant—before playing with a jazz group called Lost Exit in Newcastle. Then he met drummer Stewart Copeland (born July 16, 1952, in Virginia), son of an American CIA agent who had been raised in the Middle East. After attending college in California, he moved to England and became a member of Curved Air. They broke up in 1976 and the following year, Copeland and Sting formed the Police with guitarist Henri Padovani. Stewart formed Illegal Records with his brother Miles and released the band's first single, "Fall Out," in May, 1977.

Then Andy Summers (born December 31, 1942, in Blackpool, England) joined as a second guitarist. Soon after, Padovani departed for Wayne County's Electric Chairs. A trio once more, the newly aligned Police played their first gig at Rebecca's Club in Birmingham on August 18, 1977. In the early part of 1978 they were signed to A&M and the Copelands' label, now known as

I.R.S., became an A&M distributed label.

Their first record album, *Outlandos d'Amour*, cost less than four thousand pounds to produce. Against the advice of their record company, the Police conducted an equally low-budgeted tour of America and built a following that forced the American arm of A&M to release the LP in the United States. The debut single, "Roxanne," charted at number 32 in the spring of 1979.

Their British breakthrough came first; "Can't Stand Losing You" went to number two in the summer of 1979 and "Message in a Bottle" from *Regatta de Blanc* became the first of five British number ones in the early fall. In America, real success didn't come until January, 1981, when the first single from *Zenyatta Mondatta*, "De Do Do Do, De Da Da Da" went to number 10. "Don't Stand So Close to Me" did likewise, then "Every Little Thing She Does Is Magic" became their biggest hit yet, peaking at number three in December, 1981.

The singles that followed "Every Breath You Take" continued the good fortunes of the Police. "King of Pain" (number three), "Synchronicity II" (number 16) and "Wrapped Around Your Finger" (number eight) were all from *Synchronicity*, an album recorded in a swift six weeks in Montserrat, France.

Since recording that album, the three members have all been involved in individual projects. As Sting said in a 1983 *Musician* interview, "We are not joined at the hip; we are not a three-headed Hydra....And we each have our own contributions to make."

**THE TOP FIVE**  
Week of July 9, 1983

- 1 **Every Breath You Take**  
The Police
- 2 **Electric Avenue**  
Eddy Grant
- 3 **Flashdance . . . What a Feeling**  
Irene Cara
- 4 **Never Gonna Let You Go**  
Sergio Mendez
- 5 **Too Shy**  
Kajagoogoo

Writers: Annie Lennox  
David Stewart

Producer: David A. Stewart

September 3, 1983

1 week

If Eurythmics need to be defined by a single word, it would be obsessions. Dave Stewart was always obsessed by something. As a kid in the northern England town of Sunderland, it was sports—roller skating, pole vaulting, skiing, running and football. "When I was 12 I broke my knee in a match and was in hospital for ages," he reminisced. "I got so fidgety with nothing to do that someone brought me a guitar, which of course was fatal." Three years later he attended his first rock concert, given by a medieval madrigal outfit, the Amazing Blondel, and was so fascinated he stowed away in the group's van. His parents let him stay, abandoning him to the life of a roadie and rock musician. He formed Longdancer, one of the first bands signed to Elton John's Rocket Records label, then scuffled through a series of musical and romantic alliances, "having adventures" across Europe. He came back to London for surgery on a lung damaged during a serious car crash in Germany and met a fellow Sunderland musician, Peet Coombes. One night they had dinner in a restaurant where the meal was served by an unemployed singer named Annie Lennox.

"The first words Dave said were, 'Will you marry me?' I thought he was a serious nutter!" laughed the ex-waitress. "But from that night on, we were inseparable." The restaurant job was just one source of income for the boilermaker's daughter from Aberdeen, Scotland. But then swapping identities was second nature to the only child who spent much of her time alone, "having lots of fantasies drifting off into a dream world."

In the real world, Annie played the flute and set off for London at 17 to study the instrument (piano and harpsichord, too) at the Royal Academy of Music. A misfit, she quit just before final exams to write Joni Mitchell/Joan Armatrading type songs and to sing the Stax/Volt records she'd heard back in Aberdeen.

Stewart and Lennox moved in

together, and with Coombes formed the Tourists in 1977. In a strange coincidence, they became the third act to take the song "I Only Want to Be With You" to number four on the British chart; both Dusty Springfield and the Bay City Rollers had achieved the exact same chart position with the song. But after recording two albums; touring Europe, Australia and America (in Dolly Parton's tour bus); and suing their British record label, Logo, the Tourists had little to show for their efforts. In Bangkok, they decided they'd had enough.

"The day Dave and I ended our romantic relationship, Eurythmics began," asserted Annie. Designed as a nuclear duo that would work with an ever-changing series of musicians, they recorded *In the Garden*, then dragged their gear around Britain in an old Volvo for a series of do-it-yourself live shows during the bitter British winter of 1981. Dave's lung collapsed and Annie had a nervous breakdown. A few months later, with

new Dave Stewart songs, they tried again, assembling a makeshift studio in a London warehouse.

"Sweet Dreams (Are Made of This)" was recorded there on an eight-track machine. "We used so many different textures. It sounded so sophisticated but often we had to wait for the timber factory downstairs to turn off their machinery before we could record the vocals."

Subsequent singles have kept Annie's constantly changing image in the public eye. "Love Is a Stranger," "Here Comes the Rain Again," "Who's That Girl?" and "Right By Your Side" preceded their work on the soundtrack of *1984*, starring Richard Burton (in his last screen appearance) and John Hurt. At the last minute, director Michael Radford had substituted music by Dominic Muldowney. Compounding their problems with this soundtrack, American radio stations found the content of the "Sexcrime (Nineteen Eighty-Four)" single objectionable and gave it little airplay.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 3, 1983

- 1 Sweet Dreams (Are Made of This)  
Eurythmics
- 2 Maniac  
Michael Sembello
- 3 Every Breath You Take  
The Police
- 4 Puttin' on the Ritz  
Taco
- 5 She Works Hard for The Money  
Donna Summer

*Writers:* Michael Sembello  
 Dennis Matkosky

*Producers:* Phil Ramone  
 Michael Sembello

September 10, 1983  
 2 weeks

**H**ORROR film fanatic Michael Sembello wrote a tender ode about a maniac hacking off people's arms, a song he thought would make a good title tune for an upcoming *Halloween*-type movie. When his friend Phil Ramone called and asked if Michael had anything suitable for the upcoming *Flashdance* motion picture, Sembello sent a demo tape without realizing that "Maniac" was included. Ramone called back and said his favorite song on the tape was—what else?—"Maniac." The original, sinister lyrics were toned down at the request of studio executives to become a warm-up anthem for welder-cum-dancer Jennifer Beals, and "Maniac" became the second number one single from the film [see 573—"Flashdance...What a Feeling"].

Sembello's name was new to the public, but he was hardly the latest "overnight" sensation. Born in Philadelphia, he first landed a position as Stevie Wonder's guitarist at the tender age of 17. He performed on every Wonder album from 1975-1979, and their close working relationship resulted in a Grammy for their collaboration, "Saturn."

Sought after as a session musician *par excellence*, Sembello was soon performing with and writing material for pop luminaries like Diana Ross,



Michael Jackson, Donna Summer, Art Garfunkel, Jeffrey Osborne and Sergio Mendes. After leaving Wonder, he moved to Los Angeles, where he later married Cruz Baca, one of Mendes' back-up singers.

Sembello credits his success as a solo artist and producer to his song "Mirror, Mirror," a number eight hit for Diana Ross in early 1982. Sembello had originally given the tune to an associate of the Pointer Sisters, convinced it would be perfect for their intricate three-part harmonies. Much to his surprise, however, the song was rejected as "a hokey nursery rhyme."

"That was the turning point of my life," Sembello told *Billboard's* Paul Grein. "Before that, I was the most cordial guy. If someone said my song sucked, I'd think, 'Maybe they're right; I'll go home and change it.' But that motivated me to get off my ass and stop being so submissive. I went overnight from being a Hindu to being a barbarian. You have to do a lot of pursuing in this business. I come from 10 or 15 years of hard labor in the training camps of Hollywood studios. I tried seriously to

get a deal for six or seven years. It didn't matter that I'd written some hits. It didn't matter that I'd been a sideman with Stevie Wonder for seven years. I really believe you're better off coming in off the street without anybody knowing anything about you."

Sembello followed "Maniac" with an album on Warner Brothers, *Bossa Nova Hotel*, a fusion of R&B and Latin music. Showing admirable restraint, he refused to rush back into the studio and manufacture a "Maniac" clone. As he explained to Debi Fee in *Rock & Soul*, "Maniac" was a great song for me and I was very proud when it reached number one because I've been struggling a long time. But hey, let it die. 'Maniac' was just a song and now I'm on to the next and I don't want to rip off the record-buying public by doing a carbon-copy of 'Maniac' just to make some money. I'm an artist and I'm happiest while creating. I'm really a recluse who just likes to stay in his studio and produce music." But, he added, "unfortunately I have to earn money. I learned to cope and survive."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 10, 1983

- 1 **Maniac**  
Michael Sembello
- 2 **Sweet Dreams  
(Are Made of This)**  
Eurythmics
- 3 **The Safety Dance**  
Men Without Hats
- 4 **Puttin' on the Ritz**  
Taco
- 5 **Tell Her About It**  
Billy Joel

Writer: Billy Joel

Producer: Phil Ramone

September 24, 1983

1 week

**F**Ollowing the multi-platinum successes of *The Stranger*, *52nd Street* and *Glass Houses*, Billy Joel found himself perched at the summit of the pop heap. He took a break from the road and started work on his most ambitious album yet.

"I feel like I almost died making *The Nylon Curtain*," he said. "The thing you don't have control over is writing—you have to pull it out of yourself, stretch yourself...you pace the room with something like the dry heaves, having no control over the muse, horrified that it won't come. You're always in the desert looking for the oasis, and all that's out there with you is the piano, this big, black beast with 88 teeth. You have to lay

your guts on the table and go through them 11 times on an album. Fifty thousand packs of cigarettes later, you start getting it."

While working on *The Nylon Curtain*, Billy had an actual brush with death when his motorcycle collided with a car on Long Island. "Right before I hit," he recalled, "I had a flood of images, jumbled up thoughts. I thought I was going to die and I...thought, 'You can't do this to me, I'm not ready to die.'"

Billy came out of the accident with a series of fractures that necessitated extensive surgery. But it didn't stop him from completing the album, an examination of his and his generation's "American experience—guilt, pressures, relationships and the Vietnam syndrome."

Billy's next album, *An Innocent Man*, found the singer-songwriter in a more positive frame of mind. "On every album I adopt a different sort of character," he explained, "and the

character on this album is sort of a sweet person who is in love and feeling good. It's a guy enjoying the courtship rituals—making out, dating, slow dancing—and the insecurities that go with it—the gamut of passions that come with romance."

To convey this "innocent" atmosphere, Billy turned to the spirit and styles of his favorite '50s and '60s performers—the Drifters, Otis Redding, James Brown, Little Anthony and the Imperials and especially the Four Seasons. But whereas Joel says "singers like Frankie Valli were always going to give up their life for the girl," the songs on *An Innocent Man* reflected a less naive decade trying to face the anxieties at the heart of romance.

"I'm not living in the past," he insisted. "I'm celebrating today. I'd never have had the fire if I'd never hung out with the wild boys and heard the old magic." The first single pulled from the album was "Tell Her About It," for which he filmed an innovative video showing Billy on "The Ed Sullivan Show." The point of the song was to show how important it is "to communicate your feelings to somebody you're in love with, despite the insecurity that brings."

"Tell Her About It" made an impressive debut on the Hot 100 at number 38 on July 30, 1983. Eight weeks later it became his second number one single [see 527—"It's Still Rock and Roll to Me"]. There were many more singles to come from *An Innocent Man*—five more, to be exact. "Uptown Girl," his pre-nuptial love letter to girlfriend Christie Brinkley, held at number three for five weeks. Joel had never penetrated the British top 10 before, but this Four Seasons-influenced song went to number one in the United Kingdom and was the second best-selling single of 1983, behind "Karma Chameleon" [see 583].

Billy's subsequent hits from *An Innocent Man* included the title track (number 10), "The Longest Time" (number 14), "Leave a Tender Moment Alone" (number 27) and "Keeping the Faith" (number 18). While the last title was moving up the Hot 100, the Downtown Boy and his Uptown Girl tied the knot aboard a 145-foot yacht in the middle of New York Harbor.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 24, 1983

- 1 **Tell Her About It**  
Billy Joel
- 2 **Total Eclipse of the Heart**  
Bonnie Tyler
- 3 **The Safety Dance**  
Men Without Hats
- 4 **Maniac**  
Michael Sembello
- 5 **Making Love Out of Nothing at All**  
Air Supply



**578 Total Eclipse of the Heart** COLUMBIA 03906  
BONNIE TYLER

Writer: Jim Steinman

Producer: Jim Steinman

October 1, 1983

4 weeks

BONNIE TYLER severed all ties with her managers in 1981. Ronnie Scott and Steve Wolfe had written and produced "It's a Heartache" for Tyler, a number three record in 1978, but found it hard to duplicate that success. "Don't talk to me about those days," she told Chas De Whalley when he interviewed her for *Kerrang!* magazine. "I didn't have any control over what I was doing at all. I was signed to a production company and the guys who managed me were also songwriters. So they'd only let me record *their* material. I didn't have any choice."

"Before I signed with them I had my own band at home called Mumblies and we used to do raunchy soul stuff by people like Rufus, Chaka Khan and Tina Turner. But they wanted me to sing country songs because they were aiming at the Nashville album market. Some of their material was quite good, I suppose, but after I'd had seven flops in a row over a two year period my heart went out of it. When my contract expired, I just walked out."

Signed to new management, Bonnie was given the freedom to select songs and a new producer. "I'd always been a big fan of Phil Spector and that huge sound he used to get," Bonnie said. "The only producer who can get that epic sound nowadays is Jim Steinman, so when I was asked about possible producers, he was top of my list, though I didn't really think he'd do it. Other people who I thought would be good were Phil Collins, Jeff Lynne and Alan Tarney."

CBS Records approached Steinman about producing Bonnie, but he was working on a movie project and declined. "I also had a sneaking suspicion he thought the whole idea was completely ridiculous but then, one day, he called up out of the blue and said that if I hadn't found a producer he was really interested."

Bonnie flew to New York to meet Steinman at his apartment. "He played me Blue Oyster Cult's 'Going Through the Motions' and Creedence's 'Have You Ever Seen the



Rain,' Bonnie told Sandy Robertson in *Sounds*, "and he says now that if I hadn't liked them he'd have known the whole thing wouldn't work. Then he played 'Total Eclipse of the Heart' on a grand piano for me. When he plays he practically knocks it through the floor, he's incredible! He won't give you it on tape, he has to tell you the big story and play it for you with Rory Dodd singing and the whole thing."

Both "Total Eclipse" and the next song Steinman played for Bonnie, "Faster Than the Speed of Night," evolved from theme music Steinman had written for a movie, *Small Circle of Friends*.

Steinman, the man responsible for writing and producing Meat Loaf's dramatic epic, *Bat Out of Hell*, put together an all-star band for the recording of "Total Eclipse of the Heart." The roster of musicians included drummer Max Weinberg and keyboard player Roy Bittan, both from Bruce Springsteen's E Street Band; guitarist Rick Derringer [see 184—"Hang On Sloopy"]; and Dodd, who sang the haunting background vocals of "turn around..."

"Total Eclipse of the Heart" went to number one in the United Kingdom first. When the LP *Faster Than the Speed of Night* entered the Brit-

ish chart at number one, Bonnie became the first female singer to go straight in at one in the U.K.

Several months passed before Columbia records decided to release the single in the United States. In the intervening time, songwriter Dean Pitchford heard an Australian copy of the single and decided to ask Bonnie to record a song for the soundtrack of his film *Footloose* [see 585]. Long before "Total Eclipse" entered the Hot 100, Bonnie agreed to cut "Holding Out for a Hero," written and produced by Steinman.

Bonnie Tyler was born June 8, 1953, in Skewen, South Wales, near Swansea. Along with her brothers and sisters, she loved listening to the Beatles, the Dave Clark Five and the Swinging Blue Jeans, but was especially enamored of Motown. She won a local talent contest when she was 17, and quit her job in a candy store to sing in Welsh nightclubs. After a year-and-a-half of performing, she developed nodules on her throat. She rested her voice and the nodules disappeared, only to recur twice. In 1976 she had an operation to remove them, leaving her with a huskier voice that reminds some of a female Rod Stewart.

While appearing at the Townsman Club in Swansea, she was seen by Scott and Wolfe, who asked her to record their composition "Lost in France." It became a top 10 single in Britain at the end of 1976. A year later, "It's a Heartache" went to number four on the British chart and was picked up for American release by RCA Records.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 1, 1983

- 1 **Total Eclipse of the Heart**  
Bonnie Tyler
- 2 **Tell Her About It**  
Billy Joel
- 3 **The Safety Dance**  
Men Without Hats
- 4 **Making Love Out of Nothing at All**  
Air Supply
- 5 **(She's) Sexy and Seventeen**  
Stray Cats

**Writers:** Barry Gibb  
Robin Gibb  
Maurice Gibb

**Producers:** Barry Gibb  
Karl Richardson  
Alby Galuten

October 29, 1983  
2 weeks

SIGNED TO RCA in a deal that put more than \$20 million in his pocket, Kenny Rogers tapped Barry Gibb to produce the first album for his new label. "A couple of years ago, I was going to make an album on which I would sing duets with several people: Dolly Parton, Willie Nelson, Barry Gibb and others," Rogers told David Rensin in a 1983 *Playboy* interview. "But it never panned out. When my project with (Lionel) Richie was done and I was looking around for new collaborators, I remembered a song Barry had sent me that turned out to be a decent country hit for him. So I called him."

For one of the songs on *Eyes That See in the Dark*, Rogers recruited another RCA recording artist to be his singing partner. Dolly Parton was the fourth female singer to chart in a duo with Rogers. "Don't Fall Love With a Dreamer," sung with Kim Carnes, was a number four hit in May, 1980. "What Are We Doin' in Love" with Dottie West went to number 14 in June, 1981. Seven months before "Islands in the Stream," Kenny teamed with Sheena Easton for a cover version of Bob Seger's "We've Got Tonight," which peaked at number six.

"Islands in the Stream," the first single released from the album, entered the Hot 100 at number 58 on August 27, in 1983, and took nine weeks to journey to number one. Both Kenny [see 533—"Lady"] and Dolly [see 537—"9 to 5"] had garnered just one chart-topper each on their own prior to combining forces.

The rewards from "Islands in the Stream" were great. In addition to topping the Country and Adult Contemporary singles charts, it won an American Music Award for Best Country Single (Kenny Rogers has won 15 AMAs, more than any other artist) and was named Vocal Duet of the Year and Single Record of the Year by the Academy of Country

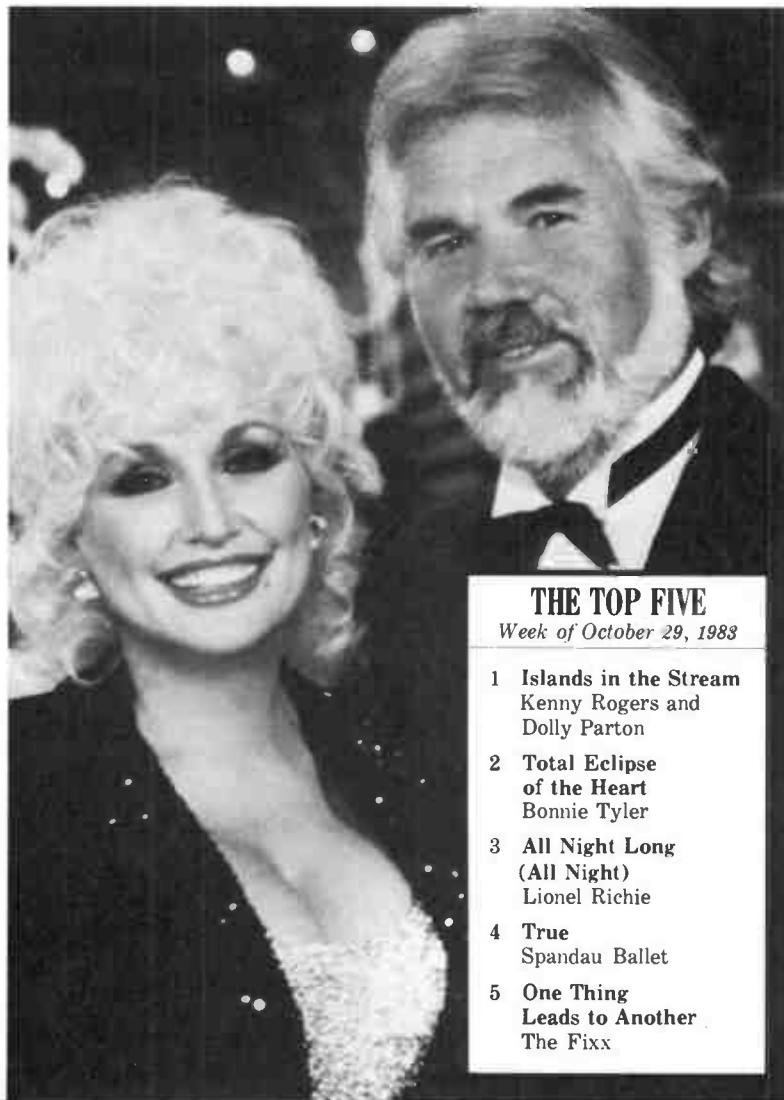
Music. It was the only single in 1983 to achieve platinum status.

The collaboration produced such great results that Kenny and Dolly recorded a Christmas album together in 1984, then packaged a dual American tour the following spring. Kenny guest starred on Dolly's 1985 *Real Love* LP, duetting on the title cut.

"Islands in the Stream" was miles away from Kenny's first chart entry, the psychedelic "Just Dropped In (To See What Condition My Condition Was In)," a top five hit for the First Edition in 1968. Rogers was one of the New Christy Minstrels in 1966 when, unhappy with that troupe's

inertia, he quit along with Terry Williams, Mike Settle and Thelma Camacho to form the First Edition.

Kenneth Ray Rogers (his birth certificate reads Kenneth Donald Rogers), born August 21, 1938, in Houston, has excelled in other areas besides singing. He's an author, having penned *Making It With Music* with Len Epand. He's developed his acting skills, achieving high ratings for his television films "The Gambler" and "The Gambler II." A humanitarian, he and his wife Marianne sponsor food drives to combat world hunger, inspired by the work of their friend, the late Harry Chapin.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 29, 1983

- 1 **Islands in the Stream**  
Kenny Rogers and  
Dolly Parton
- 2 **Total Eclipse  
of the Heart**  
Bonnie Tyler
- 3 **All Night Long  
(All Night)**  
Lionel Richie
- 4 **True**  
Spandau Ballet
- 5 **One Thing  
Leads to Another**  
The Fixx

580

# All Night Long (All Night)

MOTOWN 1698

LIONEL RICHIE

Writer: Lionel Richie

Producers: Lionel Richie  
James Anthony  
Carmichael

November 12, 1983

4 weeks

In approaching his first solo album, Lionel Richie heeded advice Berry Gordy, Jr., gave the Commodores when they first signed with Motown. Lionel told a reporter in 1982: "Berry said, 'Listen, take three steps back and develop a following. And then, once you get somebody listening to your music, then you can take them anywhere you want to take them.'"

*Lionel Richie* did just that. The singer/songwriter stayed within the acceptable confines of a "Commodores" sound, but still established himself as a distinct solo artist. The album's first single hit number one [see 563—"Truly"] and confirmed Richie's status as an individual.

On his second album, *Can't Slow Down*, Richie explored new territory. One song was a joyous celebration with Caribbean influences and lots of partying, "All Night Long (All Night)." Paul Sexton of *Record Mirror* asked Richie about the words, "Tom bo li de say di moi ya, yeah, jambo, jumbo." Lionel replied, "If you go back and try to find out what it means, it's like most of (Bob) Marley's chants, they don't really mean anything, but you know what they mean—you know what I'm saying? It's an old Jamaican chant." To perfect the pronunciation of the Jamaican words, Richie located an unusual source. He told *USA Today*, "I was worried about getting the right words and about pronouncing them right. My wife's gynecologist is Jamaican, so for a week I was after him. Finally he said, 'Look, Lionel, I'm right in the middle of an appointment, can we talk later?'"

"All Night Long (All Night)" entered the Hot 100 at number 62 on September 17, 1983, and worked its way to number one eight weeks later. In early 1984, Lionel received a request to perform at the closing ceremonies of the Olympic Games in Los Angeles. His televised appearance would be seen by more than 2.6 billion people in 120 countries. Richie hesitated: superstardom was here and

he was shaken. He consulted with his friend Kenny Rogers [see 533—"Lady"].

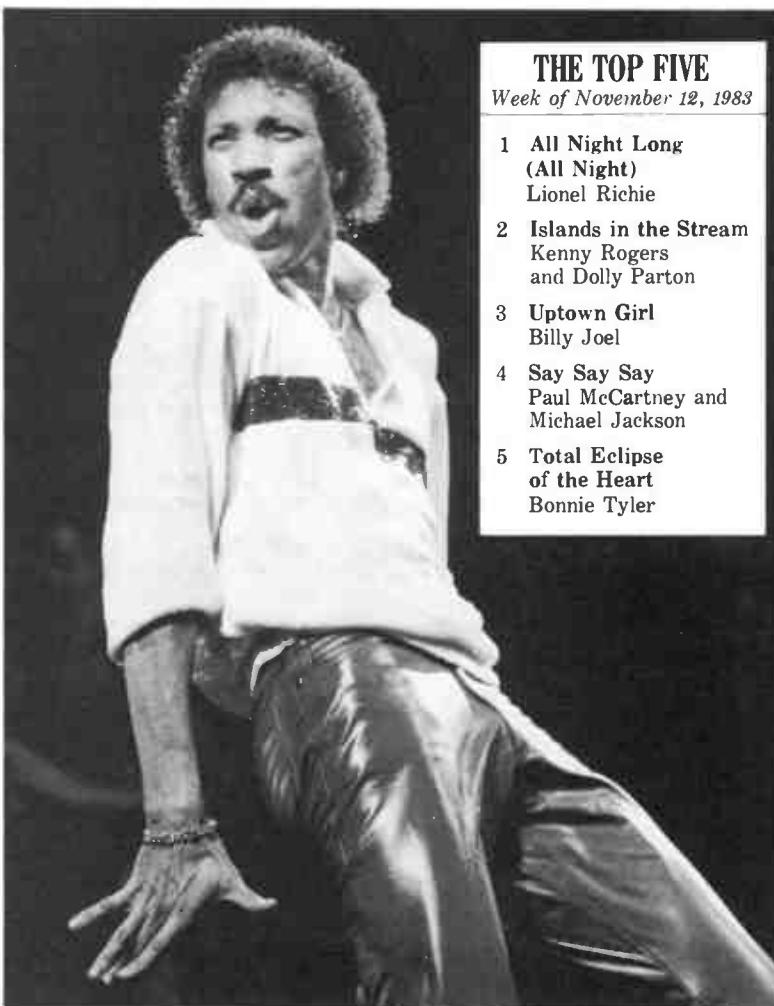
Rogers told Richie's biographer, Roberta Plutznik, "Lionel's problem is like that of every person who is new to superstardom. They think fans and producers are going to hate them if they say no. It's just not true. People understand. I said to Lionel, 'You have a tremendous responsibility to yourself.'"

The initial request had been for Richie to perform with other artists. But when Diana Ross and Michael Jackson passed, the Olympic Committee had a new offer for Richie: to sing "All Night Long (All Night)" solo. He couldn't say no.

Described by the producer of the event, David Wolper, as an evening of "majesty . . . inspiration . . . emo-

tion," the closing ceremonies were more like *Close Encounters of the Third Kind* than a climax to a sporting competition. Wolper secured a replica of the *Close Encounters* alien mothership and had it descend into the stadium, depositing a 10-foot high alien near the Olympic torch. His arms stretched out in a gesture of friendship and a two-minute laser extravaganza followed, concluding with the illumination of a center stage, revealing Lionel Richie and 200 break-dancers. He sang an extended version of "All Night Long" (including a special verse in honor of the Olympics) as athletes from all nations joined him on stage.

The event can best be summed up with Lionel's well-known one-word exclamation: "Outrageous!"



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 12, 1983

- 1 All Night Long (All Night)  
Lionel Richie
- 2 Islands in the Stream  
Kenny Rogers and Dolly Parton
- 3 Uptown Girl  
Billy Joel
- 4 Say Say Say  
Paul McCartney and Michael Jackson
- 5 Total Eclipse of the Heart  
Bonnie Tyler

Writers: Paul McCartney  
Michael Jackson

Producer: George Martin

December 10, 1983

6 weeks

By the time they recorded "Say, Say, Say," Paul McCartney and Michael Jackson had recorded between them 37 number one singles. You didn't need a computer to predict that "Say, Say, Say" had every chance of hitting the top as well. The single entered *Billboard's* Hot 100 on October 15, 1983, at number 26, the highest new entry since John Lennon's "Imagine" debuted at number 20 on October 23, 1971. Eight weeks after its debut, "Say, Say, Say" was number one.

In an interview recorded for "Paul McCartney: The Beatles and Beyond," a three-hour radio special broadcast on the Mutual Radio Network, Paul explained how the two artists decided to collaborate: "Michael originally rang me up on Christmas day . . . and I didn't believe it was him. I didn't think it was Michael . . . eventually I said, 'Is that really you?' He was laughing on the phone, he said, 'You don't believe me, do you?'"

Once identities were established, Michael told Paul why he was calling. "It turned out that he . . . fancied coming over to England. I think he had some time off, and he fancied trying to write some stuff with me. I said well, you know, great. Let me think about it . . . and I thought about it and thought well, why not?"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 10, 1983

**1 Say, Say, Say**

Paul McCartney and  
Michael Jackson

**2 All Night Long (All Night)**

Lionel Richie

**3 Uptown Girl**

Billy Joel

**4 Say It Isn't So**

Hall & Oates

**5 Love is a Battlefield**

Pat Benatar



admire him a lot, I really like his singing and his dancing and his musical abilities."

The first record released by McCartney and Jackson was "The Girl Is Mine," a track on Michael's *Thriller* LP. The first single from the album, it spent three weeks at number two in January, 1983. Two more McCartney-Jackson collaborations appeared on Paul's *Pipes of Peace* album: "Say, Say, Say" and "The Man." George Martin, producer of *Pipes of Peace*, talked about working with Michael on "The National Music Survey," hosted by Dick Clark: "He actually does radiate an aura when he comes into the studio, there's no question about it. . . . He's not a musician in the sense that Paul is, he's not a great keyboard player, or guitar player . . . but he does know what he wants in music and he has very firm ideas."

"Say, Say, Say" was on the Hot 100 concurrently with "P.Y.T. (Pretty Young Thing)," the sixth single from *Thriller*. That gave Michael a total of seven top 10 singles in a

calendar year, the most anyone has achieved since the Beatles logged 11 top 10 hits in 1964.

McCartney's follow-up to "Say, Say, Say" was "So Bad," a track from *Pipes of Peace* that only managed to reach number 23 in February, 1984. Curiously, the flip side, the title track from the album, was the "A" side in Britain, where it became McCartney's first solo number one single in his home country.

McCartney closed out 1984 with his first feature-length motion picture since *Let It Be*. The critics didn't care much for *Give My Regards to Broad Street*, but it did produce a hit single in "No More Lonely Nights" (number six in December, 1984).

In November of 1984, Paul returned to the city of his birth to receive a long overdue honor. The city council presented him with the Freedom of Liverpool award in a ceremony at the Picton Library. "I have never seen him so nervous," Linda McCartney told a reporter. "He was like he was on his wedding day."



**Writers:** Trevor Rabin  
Jon Anderson  
Chris Squire  
Trevor Horn

**Producer:** Trevor Horn

**January 21, 1984**  
**2 weeks**

A FAMILY tree illustrating the history of Yes would be one of the more complicated genealogies of the rock era, taking the group from its 1968 origin in London to its 1984 triumph on the American Hot 100.

Vocalist/percussionist Jon Anderson and bassist Chris Squire met at a pub popular with the music industry in 1968. They formed a band with guitarist Peter Banks, keyboardist Tony Kaye and drummer Bill Bruford. Opening for Cream's farewell concert in November, the band was hailed by critics as the next supergroup.

Banks was replaced by Steve Howe and the group had their first chart single in America, "Your Move" (number 40 in December, 1971). Then Kaye departed and Rick Wakeman, formerly of the Strawbs, brought his complex musical style to Yes. The group had their biggest American hit yet, "Roundabout" (number 13 in April, 1972). Bruford was the next defector, leaving for King Crimson. Alan White, a session drummer who had played in the Plastic Ono Band with John Lennon, became the new-

est Yes man. Wakeman departed, was replaced by Patrick Moraz, and then returned. Anderson went his own way and Yes made the most radical change yet, absorbing Trevor Horn and Geoff Downes, who as the Buggles had scored a British number one, "Video Killed the Radio Star."

That incarnation of Yes recorded one album and broke up. Squire and White recorded on their own, then approached South African guitarist Trevor Rabin about forming a new band, to be called Cinema. Rabin, a classically-trained musician, had been a star in his own country as part of a band called Rabbit. Unhappy with apartheid, he moved to England in 1977. He recorded as a solo artist for Chrysalis without great success, but turned down a chance to join Downes and Howe in Asia ("Heat of the Moment"). He passed up a solo contract with RCA to become part of Cinema.

Kaye became the fourth member of Cinema and Horn, who had been producing artists like ABC ("The Look of Love") and Dollar ("Give Me Back My Heart"), was brought in to produce the 90125 album, named after its catalogue number. Rabin used some of his solo material as the basis for the album, but something was missing. The group approached Anderson, who agreed to join them. They re-recorded some of the tracks with Anderson replacing Rabin on vocals. At this point, it seemed ridiculous to call the band Cinema when

they had unintentionally re-formed Yes.

The new Yes was more pop-oriented than the band of old, which was often criticized for being overindulgent and pretentious. "The other night Jon was telling me that in the old days the crowd was 99 per cent guys, with long hair and beards, but now the crowd is hipper," Rabin told Dennis Hunt in the *Los Angeles Times*.

While still including old Yes songs in their concerts, Rabin told Hunt, "We bring a new sound and style to it. I think most of the old fans have accepted the fact that Yes isn't what it used to be. But I'm sure there are some who resent the changes. We can't really worry about those people. We hate to lose them, but what can we do?"

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of January 21, 1984*

- 1 **Owner of a Lonely Heart**  
Yes
- 2 **Say Say Say**  
Paul McCartney and Michael Jackson
- 3 **Karma Chameleon**  
Culture Club
- 4 **Talking in Your Sleep**  
The Romantics
- 5 **Break my Stride**  
Matthew Wilder

**Writers:** George O'Dowd  
Jon Moss  
Roy Hay  
Mikey Craig  
Phil Pickett

**Producer:** Steve Levine  
**February 4, 1984**  
**3 weeks**

**O**VER LUNCH at the San Lorenzo restaurant in London, Boy George discussed the cryptic "Karma Chameleon" with Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*: "It's so stupid when people say that the song isn't about anything. It's about this terrible fear of alienation that people have, the fear of standing up for one thing. It's about trying to suck up to everybody, 'Oh yes, I agree with you.' What we're saying in the song is, if you aren't true, if you don't act like you feel, then you get karma—justice. That's nature's way of paying you back."

"Karma Chameleon" was Culture Club's biggest record in their homeland as well as their only number one single in America. In Britain, it was number one for five weeks and the best-selling 45 of 1983. In America, it was their fifth consecutive top 10 single. The first two American releases, "Do You Really Want to Hurt Me" and "Time (Clock of the Heart)," both peaked at number two on the Hot 100. When "I'll Tumble 4 Ya," also from their first LP *Kissing to Be Clever*, went to number 9, they became the first act since the Beatles to pull three top 10 singles from a debut album (an achievement that

was surpassed a few months later by Cyndi Lauper [see 589—"Time After Time"]).

Considering the amount of media coverage given to Boy George, it's easy to forget that Culture Club is a band made up of four people. George told Stephen Holden of the *New York Times*: "Our name came from the fact that we're four people from four different cultures, myself being Irish, Jon (Moss) being Jewish, Mikey (Craig) being of Jamaican descent and Roy (Hay) being a very English boy."

George Alan O'Dowd was born in South London on June 14, 1961, while the number one song in America was "Travelin' Man" by Ricky Nelson [see 90]. Asked why he first started wearing make-up, George told ABC-TV's Barbara Walters: "When I was in school, I found the whole environment...very boring and I realized there wasn't really any way you could say to people look at me...unless you were violent or aggressive there was no way of being heard and it was my way I suppose of getting attention in the beginning."

George's first musical incarnation was Lieutenant Lush, recruited to sing with Bow Wow Wow by manager Malcolm McLaren. A photo of George with Bow Wow Wow's lead vocalist Annabella in the *New Musical Express* caught the eye of Mikey Craig (born February 15, 1960, in the Hammersmith section of London). A mutual friend introduced them, and with John 'Suede' they formed a band, the Sex Gang Children (a name since passed on to another group). Another friend suggested that

George contact drummer Jon Moss (born September 11, 1957, in Wandsworth, London), who had played with bands as diverse as Phone Bone Boulevard, Eskimo Norbert and the Clash. When 'Suede' was fired, auditions were held for a new guitarist, and the winner was Roy Hay (born August 12, 1961, in Southend, London).

The first gig took place in October, 1981, at Crocs, a club in Rayleigh, Essex. When they returned to Crocs two months later, they were seen by Danny Goodwin of Virgin Records, who offered them a chance to record a demo tape—which led to their signing with the label. Their first two British singles ("White Boy," "I'm Afraid of Me") failed to chart, but once "Do You Really Want to Hurt Me" became their first British number one in October, 1983, Culture Club was ready for cameras to go crazy.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 4, 1984

- 1 Karma Chameleon  
Culture Club
- 2 Owner of a Lonely Heart  
Yes
- 3 Talking in Your Sleep  
The Romantics
- 4 Joanna  
Kool & the Gang
- 5 Break my Stride  
Matthew Wilder



**584 Jump**  
**VAN HALEN**

**Writers:** Edward Van Halen  
 Alex Van Halen  
 Michael Anthony  
 David Lee Roth

**Producer:** Ted Templeman  
*February 25, 1984*  
*5 weeks*

**E**DDIE VAN HALEN wrote the music for "Jump" two years before David Lee Roth agreed to write the lyrics and record it. "Man, there is so much music, so many snippets of good riffs and bad riffs—who knows what is getting thrown out after awhile?" Roth asked in *Musician*.

Producer Ted Templeman remembers the first time he heard the instrumental track that became "Jump." "Eddie wrote this thing on synthesizer. I really hadn't heard it for a long time, then he laid it down one night in the studio they have at Ed's house. I went in the next day, I heard it and it just killed me. It was perfect. And I played it for the people at Warner Brothers, just the track, there wasn't a song, it was just his synthesizer part. And everybody at Warners flipped out and we went in and cut the track the same way, almost identical."

Roth told *Musician* how he came up with the lyrics for "Jump" and the other songs on the band's 1984 album: "I wrote them in the back of a 1951 Mercury lowrider. I'd call up Larry the roadie, he'd show up after lunch, we'd hop in the car and go driving all through the Hollywood Hills, up the Coast highway, through the San Fernando Valley. I'd sit in back and write the words for whatever music I had on the cassette. Every hour and a half or so, I'd lean over the front seat and say, 'Larry, what do you think of this? He's probably the most responsible for how it came out.'"

Van Halen had charted 11 singles on the Hot 100 without going top 10. A cover version of Roy Orbison's "Oh, Pretty Woman" [see 157] was their biggest hit (number 12 in April, 1982). "Jump" was an out-of-the-box smash, debuting at number 47 and hitting number one six weeks later.

Eddie (born January 26, 1955) and Alex Van Halen (born May 8, 1955) moved from their native Holland to Pasadena, California, in 1968. Trained in classical music as children, they

turned to rock and roll once they were living in America. At first Eddie played the drums and Alex played the guitar, but they switched instruments and formed a band at Pasadena High School called Mammoth. Michael Anthony (born June 20, 1955, in Chicago) attended nearby Arcadia High School and led a rival band before joining the Van Halens. David Lee Roth (born October 10, 1955, in Bloomington, Indiana) was a student at Pasadena's Muir High School, and played in another local teenaged band.

"But I wanted to get serious about it," he told Robert Hilburn in a 1978 *Los Angeles Times* interview. "I wanted to be in a real band, make records, travel and do all that stuff. The Van Halens were always around. We were arch rivals, so it was only natural that we should eventually get together."

They shook the staid city of Pasadena with their hard rock and played local clubs in Van Nuys, Glendale and Redondo Beach. Gene Simmons of Kiss helped them make a demo tape and told Warner Brothers about them. As a result, company chairman Mo Ostin and producer Templeman caught their act at the Starwood club and signed them to a contract.

After the success of "Jump," David Lee Roth stepped out for a solo project. With Carl Wilson's assistance, he covered the Beach Boys' "California Girls" and matched their chart peak position of number three. A disciple of Al Jolson ("I learned all his greatest hits by the time I was seven. And ever since I've known that I would make music onstage"), Roth next released a medley of "Just a Gigolo/I Ain't Got Nobody," which cracked the top 15 in May, 1985.


**THE TOP FIVE**
*Week of February 25, 1984*

- 1 **Jump**  
Van Halen
- 2 **Karma Chameleon**  
Culture Club
- 3 **99 Luftballons**  
Nena
- 4 **Girls Just Want to Have Fun**  
Cyndi Lauper
- 5 **Thriller**  
Michael Jackson



**Writers:** Kenny Loggins  
Dean Pitchford

**Producers:** Kenny Loggins  
Lee DeCarlo

*March 31, 1984*  
3 weeks

THE first number one soundtrack single of 1984 was the title tune from *Footloose*, sung by Kenny Loggins. Before the year was over, the films *Against All Odds*, *Purple Rain*, *Ghostbusters* and *The Woman in Red* would also provide chart-topping singles. And for the first time during the rock era, all five songs nominated for an Oscar for Best Song would be number one singles [see 596—"I Just Called to Say I Love You"].

Screenwriter Dean Pitchford knew right from the beginning of his project that he wanted Kenny Loggins, who had already recorded Pitchford's "Don't Fight It," to sing the main title theme to *Footloose*. "It felt to me he was like the voice of the country, America," Pitchford told Dick Clark on "The National Music Survey." "It felt raucous and joyous and there was a hopefulness in what he was doing."

Pitchford, an Oscar winner with Michael Gore for writing "Fame" in 1980, worked for two years on the script for *Footloose*. "(Loggins) persevered with me through script after script after script. He read all the revisions. He'd make notes and we'd talk about the characters. . . . He

was very much around when the whole thing was coming together."

Just prior to their writing the song "Footloose," both men suffered setbacks. Loggins walked off a darkened stage in Provo, Utah, and broke some ribs. Pitchford came down with a virulent form of flu. But there was a deadline to meet for writing the song. Kenny recovered enough to perform and headed to Lake Tahoe, Nevada, for a concert. Dean, suffering through a 103° temperature and strep throat met him there.

"I couldn't let Kenny know (I was sick) because I didn't want him to say, 'Whoa! He's got strep throat and I have a show to do'. . . . So it was a very funny scene because Kenny would come to my hotel room and he'd sit there (winching in pain from the mending ribs) and I was sitting in the corner, trying desperately not to look like I was running a temperature. . . . Somehow we wrote

"Footloose" in four days in this unbelievable pain."

The two songwriters were certain they had a hit when Loggins included the song in his concert performances before the film was released. "The crowds instantly got into it," Loggins recalled, "even though they'd never heard the song before."

Loggins, born January 7, 1948, in Everett, Washington, moved to Seattle with his family and then to Alhambra in southern California. While attending Pasadena City College, he realized he wanted to pursue music professionally. He played with a band called Second Helping, then got a job with a music publisher. He toured briefly with the Electric Prunes ("I Had Too Much to Dream Last Night") and started writing songs. His first hit was "House at Pooh Corner," recorded by the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band in 1971. In September of that year, Loggins signed with Columbia Records and met ex-Buffalo Springfield member Jim Messina. They decided to work together on Kenny's first solo LP, but they both recognized Loggins' need for guidance and Messina sat in on the recording. The result: *Kenny Loggins With Jim Messina: Sittin' In*. Their partnership lasted from 1972-1975 and resulted in 10 chart singles, with "Your Mama Don't Dance" (number four in January, 1973) being the most successful.

Going their separate ways in 1975, Loggins charted on his own with hits like "This Is It" and "I'm Alright," from *Caddyshack*. He also found one-time-only partners like Stevie Nicks ("Whenever I Call You Friend") and Steve Perry ("Don't Fight It").

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of March 31, 1984*

- 1 **Footloose**  
Kenny Loggins
- 2 **Somebody's Watching Me**  
Rockwell
- 3 **Jump**  
Van Halen
- 4 **Here Comes The Rain Again**  
Eurythmics
- 5 **Girls Just Want to Have Fun**  
Cyndi Lauper

Writer: Phil Collins

Producer: Arif Mardin

April 21, 1984

3 weeks

**P**HIL COLLINS rearranged his tour schedule so he would be available when the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences asked him to sing his Oscar-nominated song "Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)" during the 57th annual Academy Awards ceremony. He needn't have bothered—the call never came.

"It's a terrible mistake. I'm dumbfounded," was the comment from *Against All Odds* director Taylor Hackford to *Daily Variety*. "As the original composer and a fabulous performer, I think it's only fitting that he do the song." Gary Le Mel, senior vice president of music for Columbia Pictures, echoed Hackford's sentiments. "Why wouldn't they want to use the real thing?" he queried. "I can only imagine they don't understand who Phil Collins is, how big he is. The producers of the (Oscar) show are all older guys."

Le Mel was apparently correct. Larry Gelbart, writer and co-producer of the awards telecast, had

already responded to a letter from Paul Cooper, vice president of Atlantic Records, who suggested Collins for the show. "Thank you for your note regarding Phil Cooper," Gelbart wrote. "I'm afraid the spots have already been filled." Kathy Orloff, head of publicity for Columbia Pictures, told *Daily Variety* that when Oscar producer Gregory Peck called her to see if Ray Parker, Jr., would sing his nominated song [see 592—"Ghostbusters"], she mentioned that Collins would be available, too. "He didn't seem to know who Phil Collins was," she said.

Two days later, *Daily Variety* quoted Peck: "We know Phil Collins and we admire Phil Collins. It's just that we decided early on that we would not be using five recording artists.... It's pure showmanship. We want variety." Peck told the *Los Angeles Times* that the Academy had no interest in promoting recording artists and preferred to use film people (apparently he didn't realize Collins had been an extra in the concert scenes of *A Hard Day's Night*).

*Daily Variety* also reported that Cher [see 301—"Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves"] was the first choice to sing "Against All Odds" on the telecast, but declined because she was busy

promoting her film *Mask*. Finally selected was Ann Reinking (*All That Jazz, Annie*), who lip synched the song while performing a dance routine. Collins watched from the audience.

There was no question about who was Hackford's first choice to sing the title song for the film, which starred Jeff Bridges and Rachel Ward. Hackford told Dick Clark in an interview for "The National Music Survey": "Phil was my only choice." When a deal was signed with Atlantic Records to release the soundtrack, Hackford looked down their artist roster and chose Collins. "I wanted him to do it. At the time it was very difficult, because he was on tour with Genesis [see 604—"One More Night"]. His solo career and his Genesis career were very separate and I had to do a lot of convincing. I flew to Chicago—they were performing at a big amphitheatre in Chicago—I saw the concert, I met him, I went to his hotel room, I showed him the film and he did want to do it after we talked."

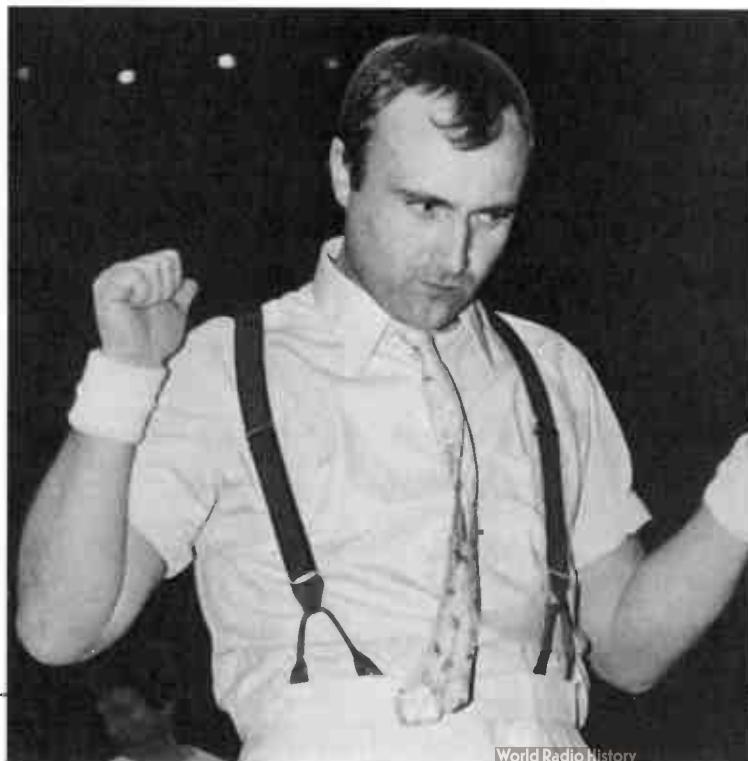
Collins wrote the song and record producer Arif Mardin recorded the strings and piano tracks in New York. When Collins was in Los Angeles on the Genesis tour, he came into a studio and laid down his vocal track and a drum track in one day.

Hackford calls the entire affair "a textbook case of designing a song to fit a film, designing the lyrics to reflect what the film is, having the title of the song be the title of the film—and when it went out into the marketplace, I think it decidedly helped the film. People heard it and liked the song, they identified it with the film and they came to see the film."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 21, 1984

- 1 **Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)**  
Phil Collins
- 2 **Footloose**  
Kenny Loggins
- 3 **Hello**  
Lionel Richie
- 4 **Hold Me Now**  
Thompson Twins
- 5 **Miss Me Blind**  
Culture Club





**Writer:** Lionel Richie

**Producers:** Lionel Richie  
James Anthony  
Carmichael

May 12, 1984  
2 weeks

LIONEL RICHIE told a reporter in 1982 how he developed as a ballad writer: "If you can imagine a Commodores album session and every guy brings in 10 songs. Somebody's got to be first and somebody's got to be last. Over the years, I made myself the last person to present the songs. Normally, everybody would bring in an uptempo song and I'd always say, 'This album needs one slow song.' That's how the slow songs came into play."

"Hello" was another ballad in the Lionel Richie tradition of love and positive sentimentality. The song had been written initially for his first solo LP, *Lionel Richie*, but was rejected despite the protests of Lionel's wife, Brenda Richie, and Rita Leigh, assistant to producer James Anthony Carmichael. "Hello" almost didn't make it onto Richie's second album, *Can't Slow Down*, but this time

Brenda insisted it be included.

The video for "Hello" was surprising and innovative. Richie and manager Ken Kragen contacted Bob Giraldi, television commercial wizard and the director of videos for Michael Jackson's "Beat It," Pat Benatar's "Love Is a Battlefield" and Paul McCartney and Michael Jackson's "Say, Say, Say." Giraldi had also directed Lionel's "Running with the Night" video, which whetted Richie's appetite for acting. In "Hello," Richie plays a drama teacher, Mr. Reynolds, who falls in love with a student he sees in class. Loving her from a distance, he cannot bring himself to express his love. When he drops in on a sculpture class, he discovers his love has sculpted a bust of how she sees him. The twist: she is blind.

"Hello" is the sixth number one single of Lionel's career. That total includes two with the Commodores, one with Diana Ross and two on his own. Every one of his eight solo singles have made the top 10, beginning with "Truly" [see 563] and continuing through 1983's "You Are" (number four in March), "My Love" (number five in June), "All Night Long (All Night)" [see 580] and 1984's "Running with the Night" (number seven in

February), "Stuck on You" (number three in August) and "Penny Lover" (number eight in August).

The awards for Lionel Richie have not stopped coming. *Can't Slow Down* won a Grammy for Album of the Year; ASCAP named him the Writer of the Year; and he walked away with six trophies at the American Music Awards in 1985, the second year in a row he had been the sole host of the three-hour telecast. The first time he hosted the AMAs, the program became the highest-rated music awards show of all time.

The financial rewards for Richie keep coming, too. In 1984, Richie signed a contract with the soft drink corporation Pepsico for a reputed \$8.5 million. In return, Richie wrote songs and performed in Pepsi's television commercials. In negotiating the deal, Richie was promised that Pepsico would join him in contributing to charitable organizations. Richie told Robert E. Johnson in a January, 1985, interview for *Ebony*: "I want to make more than music. I want to make statements and I also want to make changes in areas such as minority education. For a long time, I have had an interest in talented kids with no opportunities. Unlike a lot of corporations that merely pay lip service, Pepsi has signed on the dotted line to do something about it."

Richie's social commitment went further than his concern for education. In 1985, he was a major force behind the union of recording artists who raised millions of dollars to help feed the starving people of Africa and America [see 605—"We Are the World"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 12, 1984

- 1 **Hello**  
Lionel Richie
- 2 **Against All Odds**  
(Take a Look at Me Now)  
Phil Collins
- 3 **Hold Me Now**  
Thompson Twins
- 4 **Let's Hear It For The Boy**  
Deniece Williams
- 5 **Love Somebody**  
Rick Springfield

588

# Let's Hear It for the Boy

COLUMBIA 04417

DENIECE WILLIAMS

*Writers: Tom Snow  
Dean Pitchford*

*Producer: George Duke*

*May 26, 1984*

*2 weeks*

"**L**EAT'S HEAR IT FOR THE BOY" was the second number one single from the soundtrack of *Footloose*, a motion picture that produced five top 40 hits, a record matched only by *Xanadu* and *Saturday Night Fever*. It's also the first solo number one single for Deniece Williams, who topped the chart in a duet with Johnny Mathis in 1978 [see 483—"Too Much, Too Little, Too Late"].

Anyone who saw "Footloose" would agree the song perfectly matched its sequence, where Kevin Bacon taught an awkward Christopher Penn how to dance. But for eight months of production, another song was slated to be used for this scene, and it was only a last minute change by screenwriter and lyricist Dean Pitchford that inserted the Deniece Williams song into the soundtrack.

As for the original song, Pitchford explains: "Everyone loved it at the beginning, but like any hit song played for eight months, we all grew tired of it and wanted new blood. I went back to Tom Snow and said, 'Tom, we have to do it again.' One night I went to his house for dinner and we worked late. I said I wanted something uplifting, a girl singing about how good her boyfriend is, even though he trips over his own two feet, and she gets to the point



where she says, 'let's hear it for the boy!'" Suddenly, Pitchford and Snow knew they had something. They worked the rest of the night writing the song.

Pitchford had almost worked with Williams on the title song for Tom Selleck's film, *High Road to China*—except in the final print, there was no title song. He invited her and producer George Duke to hear the song for *Footloose*.

"We heard the song and liked it. Everyone else had seen the film," says Deniece, who hadn't. "They explained the storyline to me and we did it."

The first recording did not match Dean's expectations for the song. "Deniece sang it very girlish. I think she took the 'boy' very seriously. I called her and said, 'Deniece, this is not a girl, this is a woman.' But Deniece was now in New York, and had to fly back to Los Angeles to re-record the song. Because of deadlines, she was rushed from the airport, without having time to pick up her luggage, to the recording studio. It was 11 p.m. on the west coast, but Deniece was on east coast time.

"In 20 minutes, she recut it brilliantly," says Pitchford. "When she finished we all looked at each other,

and knew this is what it was meant to be."

But Deniece had to wait for the premiere of the film to know where her song was placed. "I sat there the whole time on pins and needles," she laughs. "By the time they got to my song, I thought it was incredible. If I had come to the film without the music in and they asked me what segment I wanted my song to be in, I would have chosen that segment."

Although some critics in metropolitan cities claimed the film's premise of dancing being banned in a rural, midwestern town rang false, Deniece doesn't agree. "I'm a product of that same type of environment. *Footloose* is really a story closely knitted to my growing up in Indiana in a very religious environment and wanting to do something different. I had had a couple of successes and still didn't know whether or not I wanted this career. It came from thinking I was doing something wrong against God."

Deniece says she finally had the realization that "He had given me this talent to do exactly what I'm doing. It's a gift, and I think it would be worse if I weren't using it. But that...was really a long time in coming."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 26, 1984

- 1 Let's Hear It For The Boy  
Deniece Williams
- 2 Hello  
Lionel Richie
- 3 Time After Time  
Cyndi Lauper
- 4 Against All Odds  
(Take a Look at Me Now)  
Phil Collins
- 5 Oh, Sherrie  
Steve Perry

**Writers:** Cyndi Lauper  
Rob Hyman

**Producer:** Rick Chertoff

June 9, 1984  
2 weeks

"I'm not trying to be different," Cyndi Lauper told *Newsweek*, the magazine that called her a "new-wave Gracie Allen." "I'm just saying it's OK to be yourself, and if you have a few quirky things, that's OK, too."

It was a lesson hard-learned. Growing up in Queens, New York, Cyndi didn't understand the creativity burning inside her and simply thought she was crazy or stupid. Or both. It would be a long time before she would know herself well enough to tell Kurt Loder in *Rolling Stone*: "I always wanted to make world music—to say something that's worth sayin' and really touch humanity. That's why I'm here."

Cyndi's first taste of international success came with "Girls Just Want to have Fun," an ebullient song that went to number two on the Hot 100 and branded her in the eyes of some as a clever novelty who would fade after one hit. But there were emotions and dreams yet to be revealed. Her next single was the poignant "Time After Time," composed in the studio with keyboardist Rob Hyman. It was the last song written for Cyndi's *She's So Unusual* LP. The autobiographical video that accompanied the song featured the cast of Cyndi's life: her mother, Catrine Domenique; her boyfriend/manager, Dave Wolff; and her "mentor," Cap-

tain Lou Albano of the World Wrestling Federation, an organization that would profit as much as anyone from Cyndi's fame.

Cynthia Lauper was born June 20, 1953, in Boulevard Hospital in Queens, just a few miles from her parents' home in the Williamsburg section of Brooklyn. When her parents divorced, five-year-old Cyndi went to live in Queens with her mother, older sister Elen and younger brother Butch.

Her school years were difficult, and 17-year-old Cyndi decided to leave home and hitchhike through Canada with her dog, Sparkle. That adventure was followed by a year of art studies at a Vermont college, but that didn't fulfill Cyndi's creative needs either.

She returned to New York and sang with Doc West, a band from Long Island. She also worked as a secretary, sold karate lessons and walked horses at Belmont Park. Then she joined another Long Island band, Flyer, and continued singing cover versions of Rod Stewart and Janis Joplin songs until her voice gave out.

Doctors told her she would never sing again, but a friend suggested she see a vocal coach, Katie Agresta. After a year of training, Cyndi recovered her voice.

Lauper was singing at a Manhattan club in 1978 when she was introduced to musician John Turi. They formed a group, Blue Angel, and were signed to Polydor Records. A debut album in 1980 attracted critical raves, but disagreements with their manager and record label led to a break-up of the band. Cyndi sang at a Japanese piano bar and worked in an upper west side boutique called Screaming Mimi's, where she found the fashions to her liking.

During this period she met Wolff, who became her manager and signed her to CBS' Portrait label.

The winner of a Grammy for Best New Artist of 1984, Lauper's subsequent singles helped set new records. When "Time After Time" went to number one, she became the first female since Petula Clark [see 165—"Downtown"] to have her first two chart entries make the top three. The follow-up, "She Bop," went to number three and thus bested Petula's achievement. When Cyndi's next single, "All Through the Night," went to number five, she became the

first artist in the rock era to pull four top 10 singles from a debut album.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 9, 1984

- 1 Time After Time  
Cyndi Lauper
- 2 Let's Hear It For The Boy  
Deniece Williams
- 3 Oh, Sherrie  
Steve Perry
- 4 The Reflex  
Duran Duran
- 5 Sister Christian  
Night Ranger





*Writer:* Duran Duran

*Producers:* Alex Sadkin  
 Ian Little  
 Duran Duran

June 23, 1984  
 2 weeks

RECORDED originally for their *Seven and the Ragged Tiger* album, "The Reflex" sounded too much like an album track to release as a single, according to Duran Duran co-founder Nick Rhodes. Always inspired by the sleek style of Chic [see 495—"Le Freak"], the band turned to Nile Rodgers to remix the song for single release. The result: their first American number one.

Duran Duran was formed in 1978 as a reaction to the punk-drenched British rock scene. Led by Rhodes (synthesizer and rhythm box) and John Taylor (then lead guitar), they quickly became a big attraction in their hometown of Birmingham. Performing mostly at the chic Barbarella club, the band appropriately took their name from the villain in Jane Fonda's 1968 movie Barbarella (second choice for a moniker was R.A.F.).

When the bass player and lead singer left the group, Nick and John recruited drummer Roger Taylor (no relation to John). Inspired by Roger's Chic-fashioned drumming, John swapped his guitar for a bass and the band went searching for a new singer and a "live-wire" guitarist. During the next couple of years, they went through 10 singers and 20 guitarists.

Recalled Rhodes, "It was a hellish experience."

An advertisement in *Melody Maker* attracted guitarist Andy Taylor (no relation to John or Roger), who fit in perfectly with the band's developing "New Romantic" image of frilly clothes and semi-funky sounds. Meanwhile, Duran Duran signed with a pair of enterprising brothers, Paul and Michael Berrow, who had just opened the Rum Runner disco, a clone of Manhattan's Studio 54.

Still, the group had no lead singer—until a Rum Runner barmaid suggested her ex-boyfriend, a drama student at Birmingham University named Simon John Charles Le Bon. Sporting shades and pink leopard-skin trousers, Simon walked into rehearsal the next night and emerged as Duran's official lead singer.

Complete at last, the new Duran Duran were a hit at the 1980 Edinburgh Festival, and were signed to EMI the following year. Although the band immediately achieved superstar status in its native England, Duran fell on its face in America.

And then suddenly, MTV began playing the group's innovative videos ("Hungry Like the Wolf" was filmed in Sri Lanka and the award-winning "Rio" on the Caribbean island of Antigua). "Before that, radio wouldn't play us," Rhodes told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "But the reaction was so good on MTV that we got picked up by radio stations (in the United States). We always knew that all we needed was major exposure over here."

Aided by the heavy video play, Duran Duran became one of the most

fanatically popular bands of the '80s, with female adulation approaching the intensity of Beatlemania. The band's string of top 10 hits included "Is There Something I Should Know" (number four), "Union of the Snake" (number three) and "New Moon on Monday" (number 10).

In 1985, Andy and John took a brief respite from Duran Duran and teamed up with singer Robert Palmer, and Tony Thompson and Bernard Edwards of Chic, to form the Power Station. John told Kim Freeman in *Billboard* that the project was a "good opportunity to improve our musical perspective." The one-time-only collaboration produced a top 10 single, "Some Like It Hot," but did not spell the end of Duran Duran. In addition to singing the title song for the James Bond film *From a View to a Kill*, Duran Duran recorded their fourth album under the production aegis of Bernard Edwards.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 23, 1984

- 1 **The Reflex**  
Duran Duran
- 2 **Time After Time**  
Cyndi Lauper
- 3 **Let's Hear It For The Boy**  
Deniece Williams
- 4 **Dancing in The Dark**  
Bruce Springsteen
- 5 **Self Control**  
Laura Branigan

**Writer:** Prince**Producer:** Prince**July 7, 1984****5 weeks**

**F**EW PERFORMERS in recent rock annals have engendered the peculiar mix of controversy, mystique and popularity created by Prince Rogers Nelson, who prefers to be known only by his forename because he "hates" his last. Termed at various times a prodigy, sinner, saint, genius or dictator, much of the confusion about his identity stems from his unwillingness to grant interviews.

Many answers to the puzzle were revealed in his closely autobiographical 1984 film debut, *Purple Rain*, though it's still a task separating fact from the fictional screenplay Prince fashioned with director Albert Magnoli.

Born June 7, 1960, to John and Mattie Nelson, the youngster spent his first 10 years in Minneapolis, Minnesota, with a musician father and a mother who had been a singer in his band. Music fascinated Prince at the

early age of five. Still, the first time he could freely experiment on dad's piano was after his father moved out.

The teenaged Prince began a migratory home existence. "I ran away for the first time because of problems with my stepfather. I went to live with my real father, but that didn't last too long because he's as stubborn as I am. I lived with my aunt for a while. I was constantly running from family to family." Eventually he wound up in the basement of Bernadette Anderson, whose son, Andre Cymone, was Prince's best friend and later band mate. Outfitting the cellar in rabbit fur and mirrors, the visitor holed up there after finishing high school at age 16, writing as many as three or four songs a day. They were "sexual fantasies," as he described them to Barbara Graustark in *Musician*, "All fantasies. Because I didn't have anything around me . . . there were no people. No anything. When I started writing, I cut myself off from relationships with women."

He also taught himself guitar, keyboards, drums and just about any other instrument he could get his hands on (over 27 in all) so that when

a local producer offered to trade free studio time for Prince's expertise on a commercial, the one-man band rapidly conceived his own demonstration tapes. Eventually they solicited him a recording contract with Warner Brothers, the only company that would agree to the unknown 18-year-old's stipulation that he produce his record debut. *For You* ran ridiculously over its \$100,000 budget, but the label still issued three more LPs to a steadily growing cult fascinated by the artist's twin themes of sex and loneliness.

*Purple Rain* was the first album on which Prince sought the collaboration of his band, formed for a 1978 tour. Written after the film was finished, "When Doves Cry" was recorded in Los Angeles at Sunset Sound. Engineer Peggy McCrea told *Musician*, "He doesn't make records like other people. He doesn't have any set hours and he doesn't have any set way of doing things. Nothing is normal." Prince eschews the usual recording technique of laying down basic tracks for several songs, overdubbing, vocal recording, then mixing as the final stage. "Prince does not do things that way," McCrea's engineer husband David Leonard elaborated in *Musician*. "He'll go into the studio with a song in his mind, record it, overdub it, sing it and mix it all in one shot, start to finish.

"When Doves Cry," the first single released from *Purple Rain*, debuted on the Hot 100 at number 57 on June 2, 1984, and took just six weeks to go to number one. *Billboard's* year-end report revealed it was the number one single of 1984.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 7, 1984

- 1 **When Doves Cry**  
Prince
- 2 **Dancing in The Dark**  
Bruce Springsteen
- 3 **Jump (For My Love)**  
Pointer Sisters
- 4 **Self Control**  
Laura Branigan
- 5 **The Reflex**  
Duran Duran

Writer: Ray Parker, Jr.

Producer: Ray Parker, Jr.

August 11, 1984

3 weeks

"**I**T'S hard to write a song where your main objective is to use the word 'ghostbusters,'" Ray Parker, Jr., admitted to Craig Modderno for a *USA Today* story. "There aren't many words that rhyme with it." Parker did manage to write the theme song for the highest-grossing comedy film of all time, an achievement which earned him an Academy Award nomination. "I figured the best thing to do was to have somebody shout, 'ghostbusters!' In order for that to work, I had to have something before it or after it. That's when I came up with the line, 'Who you gonna call?' I wanted to make a simple, easy song people could sing along with and not have to think about."

Ray was actively looking for a film project to work on—or star in—but nothing he screened raised his interest. "Then at the last minute, here comes *Ghostbusters*," he told Dick Clark in an interview for Mutual Broadcasting's "The National Music Survey." "They showed me the film and said, 'we have about 60 songs for this already, but we don't like any of them. Can you come up with one?'" The producers wanted something that was happy and funny with simple lyrics. Within two days, Ray had written and recorded the title song.

The next thing he knew, director Ivan Reitman (*Stripes*) was filming a



video for the song, with cameo appearances by Carly Simon, Danny DeVito, Melissa Gilbert, Chevy Chase, Peter Falk and John Candy. The stars of *Ghostbusters*, Bill Murray and Dan Aykroyd, played their characters in the video, with Murray breakdancing on the streets of Manhattan.

"*Ghostbusters*" was the first number one single for Parker, whose chart career began in 1978 with the top 10 single "Jack and Jill." As leader of a group of musicians known as Raydio, Parker had two more top 10 hits, "You Can't Change That" and "A Woman Needs Love (Just Like You Do)." Going solo, he scored another top 10 single, "The Other Woman." But his musical career started long before he started having hit records under his own name.

Born in Detroit on May 1, 1954, Ray learned to play the clarinet when he was in first grade. He knew how to play several other instruments by the time he picked up the guitar at age 12. As a teenager, he toured with the Spinners and played in the house

band at Detroit's 20 Grand club, where he backed artists like Stevie Wonder, the Temptations and Gladys Knight and the Pips. He became a prolific studio musician, working mostly for Brian Holland, Lamont Dozier and Eddie Holland's Invictus and Hot Wax labels. He played on sessions for Freda Payne, the Chairmen of the Board and a number one hit for the Honey Cone [see 293—"Want Ads"].

In 1972, Stevie Wonder asked Ray to join him on a tour with the Rolling Stones. After working on Wonder's *Talking Book* and *Innervisions* albums, Parker moved to Hollywood. He became a popular studio guitarist there, working with Barry White, Boz Scaggs, Gene Page and Labelle. His first success as a songwriter came when Rufus and Chaka Khan recorded his "You Got the Love," a number 11 hit in the closing months of 1974.

His association with *Ghostbusters* may not be over. He's asked the producers for a part in *Ghostbusters 2*. Who they gonna call?

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 11, 1984

- 1 **Ghostbusters**  
Ray Parker, Jr.
- 2 **When Doves Cry**  
Prince
- 3 **State of Shock**  
Jacksons
- 4 **What's Love Got to Do With It**  
Tina Turner
- 5 **Sad Songs (Say So Much)**  
Elton John

**Writers:** Terry Britten  
Graham Lyle

**Producer:** Terry Britten

September 1, 1984  
3 weeks

TINA TURNER'S first chart record was "A Fool In Love," recorded with her husband Ike. It debuted on Billboard's Hot 100 on August 29, 1960. Twenty-four years later—to the week—Tina had her first number one single, "What's Love Got to Do With It." That is a record for the longest amount of time between an artist's first chart appearance and their first number one single, and it beats the previous record of 20 years and 11 months, held by Robert John [see 510—"Sad Eyes"].

Tina was born on November 26, 1939, in Nutbush, Tennessee. Her family's Baptist minister named her Annie Mae Bullock, and she grew up picking cotton on the plantation where her father was caretaker. Her parents divorced when she was a teen-ager, and Annie Mae went to live with her mother in St. Louis.

There was an after-hours night club called the Club Manhattan, and the hottest band in St. Louis played there—Ike Turner's. Annie Mae's sister was dating the drummer in the band and one night he came to the table and teased his girl with the microphone. Annie Mae grabbed the mike and started singing, and that's how she met Ike Turner, married him and launched a career as Tina Turner ("I chose Tina because it didn't sound very good—'Ladies and gentlemen, Annie Mae.' It had a sound—Ike and Tina.")

Ike and Tina had some R&B hits in the '60s, and in early 1966 they appeared in a filmed rock show, "The TNT Show." The musical director was Phil Spector, who was so impressed with Tina that he signed the duo to his label, Philles Records. That resulted in a song that many critics believe is one of the highlights of both Phil and Tina's career—"River Deep, Mountain High," written by Jeff Barry, Ellie Greenwich and Spector.

In 1969, Ike and Tina signed with Blue Thumb Records, which issued a couple of bluesy soul albums that had mild success. They hit the peak of

their career together in the early '70s with Liberty Records and their biggest hit to date, a version of Creedence Clearwater Revival's "Proud Mary" that accelerated from "nice and easy" to "nice and rough" in three minutes and 15 seconds.

In 1973 the duo recorded the autobiographical "Nutbush City Limits," and a year later, Tina began making solo recordings. In 1975, film director Ken Russell cast her as the Acid Queen in the motion picture version of The Who's rock opera, *Tommy*.

Tina told USA Today reporter Steve Pond that she and Ike got along for the first seven years, but the marriage began to decay in the next seven years. Tina told Pond: "I didn't plan to leave, but finally there was one last bit of real violence and I walked." She had 36 cents, a gasoline charge card and the clothes she was wearing. She went to a Ramada Inn in Dallas, where the hotel manager gave her his best suite. Tina paid him back two years later.

She called Ann-Margret, who starred in *Tommy*, and asked her to buy an airline ticket to Los Angeles for Tina. She spent six months with Ann-Margret while Ike searched for her frantically. In 1976, they were divorced.

For eight years, Tina worked nine months out of 12 touring and earning enough money to pay off past debts. In

1982, the British band Heaven 17 asked Tina to participate in an album project by the British Electric Foundation. Greg Walsh and Martyn Ware produced a track for Tina—a new version of the Temptations' "Ball of Confusion." When Tina signed with Capitol Records, she turned to Walsh and Ware and asked them to produce a single. Their choice: an updating of Al Green's classic "Let's Stay Together." The song went top five in Britain and top 30 in America.

When it came time to record an album, Tina's manager, Roger Davies, brought in several producers. One of them was British songwriter Terry Britten. Tina heard his demo of "What's Love Got to Do With It," and hated it. She said so. "He said that when a song is given to an artist it's changed for the artist. He said for me he needed to make it a bit rougher, a bit more sharp around the edges. All of a sudden, just sitting there with him in the studio, the song became mine."

And number one. And the winner of Grammys for Record of the Year, Song of the Year, Pop Vocal Performance-Female and Rock Vocal Performance-Female. It was worth the wait.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 1, 1984

- 1 **What's Love Got to do With It**  
Tina Turner
- 2 **Missing You**  
John Waite
- 3 **Stuck on You**  
Lionel Richie
- 4 **Ghostbusters**  
Ray Parker, Jr.
- 5 **When Doves Cry**  
Prince

**Writers:** John Waite  
C. Sandford  
M. Leonard

**Producers:** John Waite  
David Thoener  
Gary Gersh

September 22, 1984  
1 week

WHEN John Waite wrote "Missing You" he was "in the middle of a lot of personal stuff... I couldn't really explain or get the better of." It was written quickly, almost improvised, in a bedroom in Los Angeles. Some day he would like to release the demo version, which he believes has a superior vocal on it. "I was trying to sing this lyric and I'm just making it up as I go along." And it got to the point where it was really explaining a lot about myself, what I was thinking, what was on my mind that I didn't really want to admit to. Because if you admit to things like that you really just fall to pieces, I think. Guys especially try to maintain some sort of balance and strength by not admitting to it. I was saying, 'I'm alright' because I had to get the record finished. 'Missing You' is pure word association. I think all really great poetry or good rock and roll lyrics are all quite subconscious and that certainly was. It was like sleep-walking."

A former art student from Lancaster, England, Waite (born July 4, 1955) has been playing bass guitar and harmonica, and singing with rock and jazz bands since he was 14 years

old. In 1976 he co-founded the Babys, a name chosen as an ironic statement for a band playing raucous music.

From the beginning, the Babys were heavily marketed. Although the band was English, there was little effort spent on promoting them at home. They went right for the United States. The group spent \$10,000 to make a video, an unusual concept for 1975, and used it to help them get a deal with Chrysalis Records. The label in turn used the video to help promote the band. The Baby's first big single, "Isn't It Time" (number 13 in December, 1977), was sung by Waite and foreshadowed his solo material, although it was in a very different style from the rest of the Babys' music.

Even in those days, Waite knew

what was important to him. As he told Jim Jozlowski in *Rock Around the World* magazine, "When you come right down to it, being a great musician means nothing more than being proficient. To say something simply and mean it and to express it melodically means so much more."

After three albums, internal disputes broke the Babys up. Jonathan Cain went into Journey ("Who's Crying Now," "Open Arms") and the other members found work elsewhere. "I was the last person to make it out of the Babys," Waite told Jeff Sewald in *Bam*. "...And I think I was the least likely to succeed, too. I'm the most dangerous. I have a lot more personality.... I moved to New York and took it from there. I think they were looking for security and I was looking for the truth."

John's first solo single, "Change," was more popular as a video than as a record. "Missing You," the first single from his second solo album, *No Brakes*, proved to be a more popular video than "Changes," and was given heavy rotation on MTV.

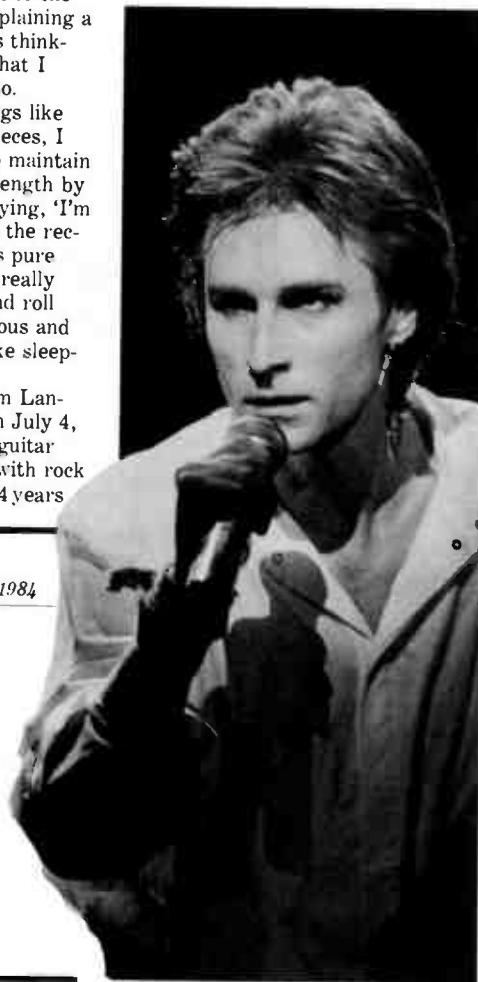
Television and video continue to be important to Waite. He sang bits of "Missing You" on the "Paper Dolls" series, in which he played himself for three episodes. He originally wanted to adapt some footage from the English rock film *Privilege* into his stage act for the TV show, but ABC's Broadcast Standards department found the bondage theme inappropriate.

Having a number one song changed Waite's life. "Missing You" exorcised the feelings he had toward the woman he lived with in the Lake District of England and it also changed his feelings about himself. "I was so proud, utterly proud of myself and the people that were involved in that song when it got to number one because it was so unselfconsciously put together and so honestly written. I think you have to be excellent to get to number one. I think there's never been a bad song that's got to number one. You can't buy it. I've always found it very hard to take a compliment. But I don't say no, I'm not very good anymore. I say thank you. Because I was number one and I think that really helps me now to consider myself in some ways worthy of success and worthy of being an artist, and maybe worthwhile."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 22, 1984

- 1 Missing You  
John Waite
- 2 Let's Go Crazy  
Prince and the Revolution
- 3 She Bop  
Cyndi Lauper
- 4 What's Love Got to do With It  
Tina Turner
- 5 Drive  
The Cars



Writers: Prince and the Revolution  
 Producers: Prince and the Revolution  
 September 29, 1984  
 2 weeks

**K**LEIG lights swept the sky in front of Mann's Chinese Theater. It was a traditional, old-fashioned Hollywood premiere, with television cameras greeting the famous faces filing from the block-long line-up of limousines through the gaudy doors to view the town's latest cinematic extravaganza. But there was a definitely different air about the crowd gathered there in July, 1984, than in the days when the celebrities whose cement-enshrined hands and feet decorating Mann's sidewalk performed their art for the theater's patrons.

This night the cameras belonged to MTV and the luminaries—John Cougar Mellencamp, Quiet Riot, Little Richard, Devo, the Talking Heads, Lionel Richie, Stevie Nicks, Christopher Cross, Kiss—were more familiar with concert stages than wide silver screens. They had collected to pay homage to a 5'2", 26-year-old with ringlets of hair, clad in a purple lame trenchcoat. He was the star, screenwriter and composer of the film they were about to witness—*Purple Rain*.

Even before the soundtrack's first single went to number one [see 591—"When Doves Cry"], the headline in the *Los Angeles Herald-Examiner* claimed, "Prince delivers the best rock film ever made." The newspaper's pop music critic, Mikal Gilmore, had dropped in to a sneak



preview at a San Diego, California, theater and wrote an early review: "Prince fills the screen like the threat and promise that he is, inspiring the audiences in San Diego to the kind of uncalculated sexual hysteria I haven't heard since the Beatles tore across the opening frames of *A Hard Day's Night*." Comparing the film to *Citizen Kane* at one point, Gilmore concludes that Prince "dominates the screen with all the allure, menace and vulnerability that made Marlon Brando so irrefutable in *The Wild One*, and for anybody expecting merely high-tech concert fare or sexual peacockery, his performance will prove astonishing and unforgettable."

And the music wasn't too bad, either. "When Doves Cry" was in its fifth and final week at number one when "Let's Go Crazy" debuted on the Hot 100 at number 45. Eight weeks later, it became the second single from the film to top the chart. Three more singles were pulled from the soundtrack: the title track (number two in November, 1984), "I Would Die 4 U" (number eight in February, 1985) and "Take Me With U" (number 25 in March, 1985). The album *Purple Rain* dominated *Billboard's* LP chart for 24 weeks and was the number one album for 1984.

The public couldn't get enough of the Bible-reading health food devotee who sang of religion and sex. More than 1,692,000 tickets to his five-month 1984-1985 concert tour were sold; in Washington, D.C., alone, 130,000 were snapped up in under 10 hours. Graduates of Prince's musical tutelage in Minnesota—Vanity, Apollonia 6, Sheila E., the Time—spun into their own popular orbits. Grammys, American Music Awards, gold and platinum honors and even an Oscar for Best Original Song Score for *Purple Rain* poured down on him.

At the end of his 32-city tour, Prince announced he was retiring from live performing. The retreat harkened back to his days in Bernadette Anderson's basement; it was one that he'd hinted at for over three years, despite assuring biographer Jon Bream in *Prince: Inside the Purple Reign* that his difficulty in opening up to people was something "I've been trying to work on a lot lately within myself. That's one of my weaknesses—sometimes I won't talk to people at all."

The last single from *Purple Rain* had hardly fallen off the Hot 100 when Prince launched a new assault: *Around the World in a Day*, hit the album chart at 14 and running.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 29, 1984

- 1 Let's Go Crazy  
Prince and the Revolution
- 2 Missing You  
John Waite
- 3 Drive  
The Cars
- 4 She Bop  
Cyndi Lauper
- 5 I Just Called  
to Say I Love You  
Stevie Wonder

# 596 I Just Called to Say I Love You

STEVIE WONDER

MOTOWN 1745

Writer: Stevie Wonder

Producer: Stevie Wonder

October 13, 1984  
3 weeks

**S**TEVIE WONDER is in every sense of the word . . . an absolute genius," Dionne Warwick told Dick Clark on Mutual Broadcasting's "The National Music Survey." Warwick, who suggested that the producers of *The Woman in Red* ask Wonder to score the Gene Wilder film, elaborated, "We're quite aware of the fact that Steveland is blind. He came in to 'watch' the film, to see it. And I tell you, he *saw* the film. There's no way in the world that you can write the pieces of music that he wrote, for the sequences he wrote for, so directly."

Wonder's pattern over the past few years has been to take his time with his album projects. His 1976 LP, *Songs in the Key of Life*, took so long to produce that Stevie took to wearing a T-shirt that assured, "We're almost finished!" [see 451—"I Wish"]. Stevie didn't have that luxury on *The Woman in Red*. "He was under a deadline by the motion picture company," explains Jay Lasker, then president of Motown Records. "Orion Pictures held up the final prints, and they were down to the last minute when he finally delivered it to them."

Not that Lasker was enthusiastic about the project when he heard the first three songs Wonder wrote for the film. "When he first presented it to me, I really tried to discourage his doing the soundtrack because he was just about ready to deliver his new



LP which he had been working on for four years. And I didn't think the three songs he had done were very good. So he went back and did some more songs, of which 'I Just Called to Say I Love You' was one. The single is probably going to be the biggest single in the history of Stevie Wonder. This is the record I picked and said I wanted out as a single."

"I Just Called to Say I Love You" was a worldwide smash. It began its conquest of the international charts in America when it debuted on the Hot 100 at number 58 on August 18, 1984. Eight weeks later it became the eighth American number one for Wonder. Amazingly, when it went to number one in Britain, it was Stevie's first chart-topper there. He had managed to get to number two on four different occasions, and to number one in a duet with Paul McCartney [see 555—"Ebony and Ivory"], but he had never reached the apex on his own.

The best honor was yet to come for the man who had already won 15 Grammys. When the 1984 Academy Award nominations were announced, the name Stevie Wonder was included on the select list of nominees. The competition was tough—for the first time in the rock era, all five nominees had been number one on

the Hot 100. In fact, all five songs had topped the chart in a seven-month period beginning March 31, 1984.

Going up against "I Just Called to Say I Love You" were two songs from *Footloose* [see 585—"Footloose" and 588—"Let's Hear It for the Boy"], and first-time nominees Phil Collins [see 586—"Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)"] and Ray Parker, Jr. [see 592—"Ghost-busters"]. The odds tipped in Stevie's favor when the Hollywood Foreign Press Association honored him with a Golden Globe. On March 25, Stevie's long-time friend Diana Ross performed his song on the Oscarcast, and minutes later, the winner of Best Original Song was announced: Stevie Wonder for "I Just Called to Say I Love You," the eleventh number one single of the rock era to win an Oscar.

Wonder accepted his first Oscar on behalf of Nelson Mandela, imprisoned black leader of the African National Congress. The following day, the state-owned South African Broadcasting Corporation banned all Stevie Wonder songs from the airwaves.

"If my being banned means people will be free, ban me mega-times," Stevie told United Press International.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 13, 1984

- 1 I Just Called to Say I Love You  
Stevie Wonder
- 2 Let's Go Crazy  
Prince and the Revolution
- 3 Drive  
Cars
- 4 Hard Habit to Break  
Chicago
- 5 Lucky Star  
Madonna

JIVE/ARISTA 9199

**Caribbean Queen (No More Love on the Run)****BILLY OCEAN****597**

**Writers:** Keith Diamond  
Billy Ocean

**Producer:** Keith Diamond

November 3, 1984  
2 weeks

THE original recording of "Caribbean Queen (No More Love on the Run)" was g.u.—a familiar abbreviation for any California boy who's fallen in love with a New York girl. It stands for geographically undesirable, and it's an appropriate description of the single Billy Ocean released in Britain in the summer of 1984, "European Queen (No More Love on the Run)."

The record didn't even generate enough excitement to get a negative response. There was simply no response at all, and the single, the first recorded by Billy for his new label, Jive, disappeared without a trace.

There had been a 12" disco version, however, and for that release, Billy's manager suggested the song be revised to "Caribbean Queen." There was no need to record the entire song over; it was simple enough just to drop the word "Carib-

bean" into all the right places. Someone at Jive suggested a third version, "African Queen," would round out the 12" single, and that was recorded as well.

When it came time to release a 45 in America, label executives decided not to go with "European Queen," which had already proved itself a failure in Europe. So "Caribbean Queen" was issued instead, and it became Billy's first American chart entry since "Love Really Hurts Without You," a number 22 hit in May, 1976.

"We thought it was great when it went into the Hot 100 at 85; we thought even if it doesn't go any further, at least it's a foot in the door," Ocean told Paul Sexton of *Record Mirror*. Further is exactly where it went—12 weeks after its debut, it was number one, the first for both Ocean and the Jive label.

Born in Trinidad, Billy demonstrated an interest in music as early as age four, when a friend of his mother's gave him a toy ukulele for Christmas. He was seven when his family moved to the East End of London—six children crowded into two bedrooms while their parents slept downstairs. He still loved the

calypso music of his native country, but now he was exposed to new musical influences.

His parents wanted him to attend college like his siblings, but he was more interested in being a professional musician. As a compromise, he took a course in tailoring and worked on Savile Row during the day while singing with groups like Shades of Midnight and Dry Ice at night. After a year, he was fired from his tailoring job and decided to pay full attention to music.

He teamed up with producer Ben Findon and was signed to GTO Records in England. "Love Really Hurts Without You" was number two in Britain, followed by two top 20 hits, "L.O.D. (Love on Delivery)" and "Stop Me (If You've Heard It All Before)." Although he couldn't get another American hit, "Red Light Spells Danger" reached number two in the United Kingdom in April, 1977. His name was kept alive in America by a big 1981 R&B hit, "Nights (Feel Like Getting Down)." It was released on Epic, which had absorbed a few GTO artists when that label shut down.

Signed to Jive, he was teamed with Trinidad-born producer Keith Diamond. His album, *Suddenly*, was recorded in New York and yielded two hit singles after "Caribbean Queen." "Loverboy," written with producer Robert John "Mutt" Lange (Foreigner, the Cars), went to number two in February, 1985, and the title track cracked the top 15 in May.

**THE TOP FIVE**

Week of November 3, 1984

- 1 Caribbean Queen  
(No More Love On The Run)  
Billy Ocean
- 2 I Just Called  
to Say I Love You  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 Purple Rain  
Prince
- 4 Hard Habit to Break  
Chicago
- 5 Wake Me Up  
Before You Go-Go  
Wham



**Writer:** George Michael

**Producer:** George Michael

November 17, 1984  
3 weeks

DURING the era of *Saturday Night Fever*, George Michael and Andrew Ridgeley were two teenagers living in Bushey, near the North London suburb of Watford. Just 16 and 17 years old, they loved to party at the discos. One night, when George came round to Andrew's house to go out for the evening, he was waiting for his friend to finish getting ready in the bathroom when he noticed a sign over his bed. He figured that Andrew put it on his door when he wanted his mother to wake him up before she left for work. The sign read: "Wake me up before you go-go."

When Andrew finally came out of the loo, George told him the saying would make a great line in a song—or even a great title for a song. Andrew explained the sign was a mistake—he had accidentally written the word "up" twice, so he purposely compounded the error by writing "go" twice. The mistake turned into an international million-selling single in 1984, and the record that finally broke Wham! in America.

Michael and Ridgeley first met in school in their home town of Bushey. George was just 12 years old and entering the second year of a comprehensive school where Andrew was already a student. "The teacher ordered me to sit next to this horrible little boy, who then took charge of me," George laughingly recalled to Dick Clark on "The National Music Survey."

George had wanted to be a pop star since the time he was seven years old. He took his first tentative steps the year Andrew left school. They spent a year and a half in the Executives, a ska-band modelled after popular groups of the day like the Specials and Selecter. The music they made wasn't great, but they began writing songs together.

Unemployed, they went on the dole for nine months. They wrote a song about their lifestyle called "Wham Rap" and included it on a demo tape, along with another song written in 1981, "Careless Whisper" [see 602]. Those two tunes convinced

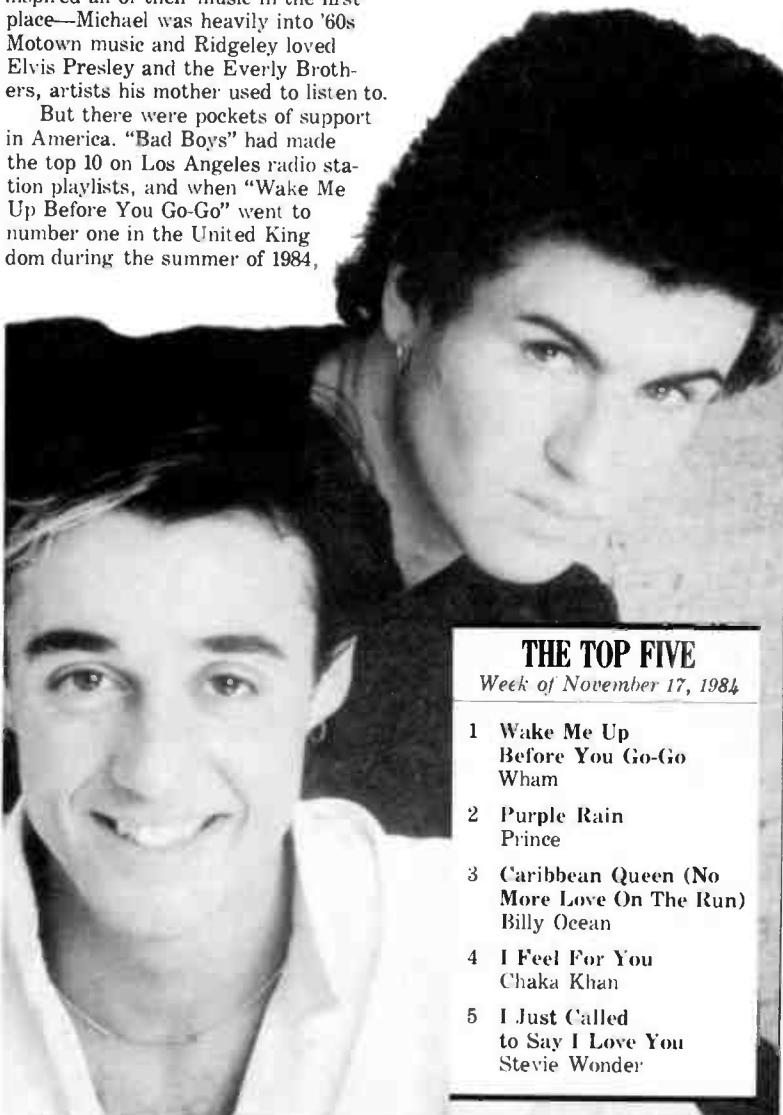
Mark Dean, the young founder of the British independent label Inner Vision to sign the duo, now named Wham! like their rap. Although that song didn't do well the first time around, their second 45 made it big: "Young Guns (Go For It)," picked up by Columbia Records for the States, where it failed to match its British success.

After a re-release of "Wham Rap" did well at home, "Bad Boys" was another British hit, and another American failure. George and Andrew were getting frustrated at not making it in the country that inspired all of their music in the first place—Michael was heavily into '60s Motown music and Ridgeley loved Elvis Presley and the Everly Brothers, artists his mother used to listen to.

But there were pockets of support in America. "Bad Boys" had made the top 10 on Los Angeles radio station playlists, and when "Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go" went to number one in the United Kingdom during the summer of 1984,

southern California was ready for a new Wham! single. This time, so was the rest of the nation. "Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go" entered the Hot 100 at number 80 on September 8, 1984, and topped the chart 10 weeks later.

"There's always the question, are we selling America to the Americans?" Michael pointed out to David Thomas of *Rolling Stone*. "I know it sounds ridiculous, but we've taken in all the stuff that they've fed us for the past 20 years, and I think we're perfectly capable of giving it back to them."



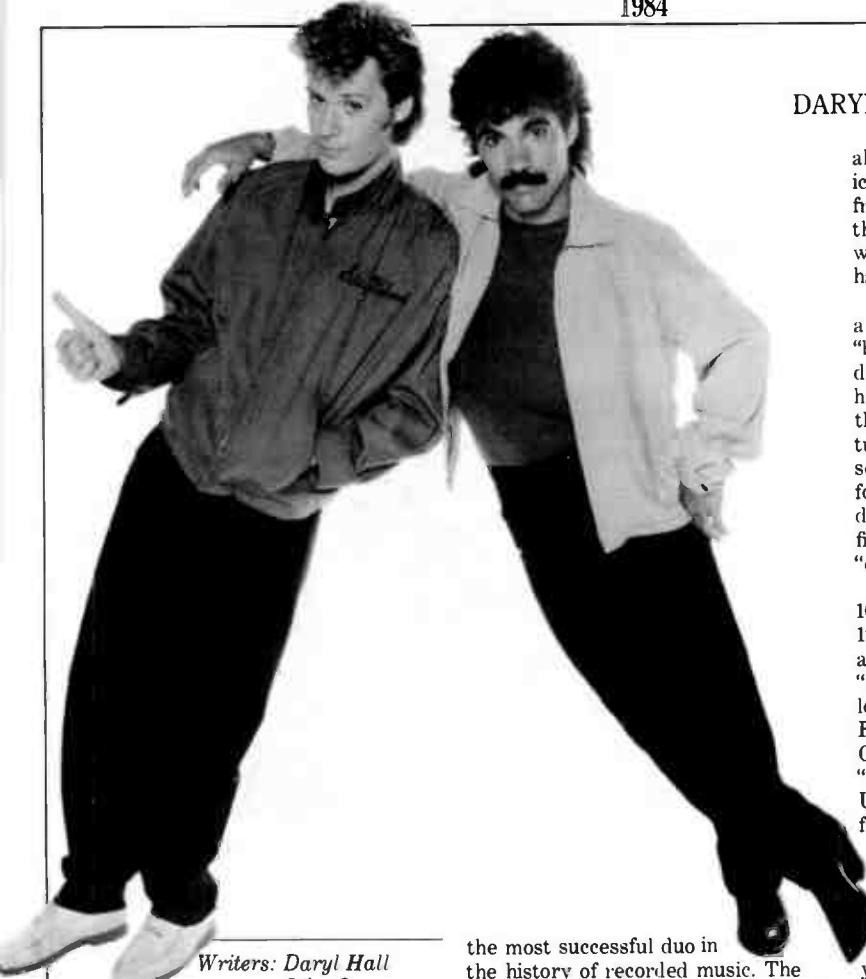
## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 17, 1984

- 1 Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go Wham!
- 2 Purple Rain Prince
- 3 Caribbean Queen (No More Love On The Run) Billy Ocean
- 4 I Feel For You Chaka Khan
- 5 I Just Called to Say I Love You Stevie Wonder

RCA 13916 **Out of Touch**  
DARYL HALL and JOHN OATES

599



Writers: *Daryl Hall  
John Oates*

Producers: *Daryl Hall  
John Oates  
Bob Clearmountain*

December 8, 1984  
2 weeks

Two years after they recorded their *H2O* album [see 565—"Maneater"], Daryl Hall and John Oates returned to Electric Lady Studios in New York to record their *Big Bam Boom* studio album for RCA. In the interim, the label issued *Rock 'n Soul Part 1*, a collection of greatest hits plus a couple of new songs. Those two tunes both turned out to be top 10 hits: "Say It Isn't So" remained at number two for four weeks in December, 1983, and "Adult Education" checked in at number eight in April, 1984.

That was the month that the Recording Industry Association of America confirmed what *Billboard* and *Newsweek* had already declared—that Daryl Hall and John Oates were

the most successful duo in the history of recorded music. The RIAA issued a report citing the pair as the world's most certified duo, with a total of 19 gold and platinum awards.

The formula Hall and Oates had perfected beginning with their *Voices* album was still in good working order, but in 1984 Daryl and John had a vague, uneasy feeling it was time to try something new. Daryl duetted with Elvis Costello on the audio and video versions of "The Only Flame in Town," then produced his song "Swept Away," a number 19 hit for Diana Ross in October. John preferred to spend time on the racetrack driving Formula Fords and on the slopes skiing.

When it came time to begin sessions for *Big Bam Boom*, some deep thought had been put into how this different direction could best manifest itself. "Both John and I went through a lot of evaluation and re-evaluation while making this album," Hall explained to *Output*. Oates elaborated, "It's much more of a collaborative effort than any of the

albums before. We wrote all the lyrics together, along with some help from Sara Allen as in the past, but this time we didn't go into the studio with finished songs, mostly ideas. It had a snowballing effect.

The first single, "Out of Touch," is a typical example. Beginning as a "big band" chorus in John's home studio, it gained a verse when Daryl got hold of it in the studio. To enhance the urban feeling they wanted to capture, they asked *Beat Street* soundtrack producer Arthur Baker for assistance with mixing and production. His input helped supply the finishing touch for what Hall terms a "coming out" album.

"Out of Touch" entered the Hot 100 at number 48 on September 29, 1984. Ten weeks later it became Hall and Oates' sixth number one single. "Method of Modern Love," the follow-up, peaked at number seven in February, 1985, the 15th Hall and Oates single to make the top 10. "Some Things Are Better Left Unsaid" was the third single released from *Big Bam Boom*.

The biggest problem Hall and Oates faced in the flush of their success was keeping their music fresh.

"Most artists try to avoid clichés, but it's pretty hard to avoid them if you, yourself, end up being one," Daryl expressed in *Rolling Stone*. To *Cream*, he declared, "I've got enough money. I don't care about anything except making great music. I never have, really. Our only pressure is self-induced and whether we can improve on what we've done already. That's all." Concluded John, "It's a challenge."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 8, 1984

- 1 **Out of Touch**  
Hall & Oates
- 2 **Wake Me Up  
Before You Go-Go**  
Wham
- 3 **I Feel For You**  
Chaka Khan
- 4 **The Wild Boys**  
Duran Duran
- 5 **All Through The Night**  
Cyndi Lauper

**Writers:** *Billy Steinberg  
Tom Kelly*

**Producer:** *Nile Rodgers*

*December 22, 1984  
6 weeks*

**NILE RODGERS** did not want Madonna to record "Like a Virgin." "I liked the melody a lot, because the tune was catchy, but I didn't think that the lyric 'like a virgin' was such a terrific hook," the producer told Steve Pond in the *Los Angeles Times*. "It just didn't seem like, you know, the all-time catch phrase. But after about four days I couldn't get the song out of my head, and I said, 'You know, Madonna, I really apologize, because if it's so catchy it stayed in my head for four days, it must be something. So let's do it."

The song was not only not written for Madonna, it was not even written for a female singer. "The idea for that song came from personal experience," lyricist Billy Steinberg said in the *Los Angeles Times*. "I wasn't just trying to somehow get that racy word *virgin* in a lyric. I was saying . . . that I may not really be a virgin—I've been battered romantically and emotionally like many people—but I'm starting a new relationship and it just feels so good, it's healing all the wounds and making me feel like I've never done this before, because it's so much deeper and more profound than anything I've ever felt."

Steinberg, who wrote Linda Ronstadt's top 10 hit from 1979, "How Do I Make You," penned "Like a Virgin" with Tom Kelly. Michael Ostin of Warner Brothers Records' A&R department was invited to Kelly's house to hear their demos.

"It was a fluke" is how Ostin described the fateful events that led to Madonna hearing the song. "I was there mostly to hear what Billy and Tom were up to in their own career, and they played me four or five tunes, all really nice," Ostin told Pond. "Then they said, 'Listen, we've got this other tune, and we don't really know what to do with it—it's not right for us, and we don't know what artist would be appropriate.' They played me 'Like a Virgin,' and it just so happened that the next day I had a meeting with Madonna to dis-



cuss her next album. The lyrics, the groove of the song—I just thought it would be perfect for her, and it was an uncanny coincidence that I was going to be seeing her the next day and she was on my mind. When I played it for Madonna she went crazy, and knew instantly it was a song for her and that she could make a great record out of it."

Madonna's biggest hit prior to "Like a Virgin" was "Lucky Star," number four in October, 1984. She had also charted with "Holiday" and "Borderline," but it was "Like a Virgin" that established her as a major artist, debuting on the Hot 100 at number 48 on November 17, 1984, and moving to number one five weeks later.

Madonna Louise Veronica Ciccone was born August 16, 1959, in Detroit, Michigan. The number one song in America was "A Big Hunk O' Love" by Elvis Presley [see 56]. Named after her mother, who died when Madonna was six, the singer moved to New York City and worked in a Times Square doughnut shop before winning a dance scholarship with Alvin Ailey. She fled to Paris to pursue a singing career and sang back-up vocals for Patrick Hernandez ("Born to Be Alive"). Home again, she was

aided by New York DJ Mark Kamins, who helped remix a demo tape that got her signed with Sire Records.

Winning rave reviews for her role in *Desperately Seeking Susan*, Madonna dominated the Hot 100 in 1985, charting as many as three singles at once. Before "Like a Virgin" fell off the chart, "Material Girl" went to number two and "Crazy for You" from *Vision Quest* was moving up fast, on its way to number one [see 606]. Waiting in the wings were two more singles from the *Like a Virgin* album: "Angel" and "Dress You Up."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 22, 1984

- 1 **Like a Virgin**  
Madonna
- 2 **The Wild Boys**  
Duran Duran
- 3 **Out of Touch**  
Hall & Oates
- 4 **Sea of Love**  
Honeydrippers
- 5 **Cool It Now**  
New Edition

**Writer:** Mick Jones

**Producers:** Alex Sadkin  
Mick Jones

**February 2, 1985**  
**2 weeks**

**W**HEN we found out we went number one, we really celebrated," Mick Jones told Ethlie Ann Vare in *Pulse!* "This is our first number one single. People seem to think we've had millions of number one singles, but we never had. We've had number one albums, and we had number two singles."

Jones wasn't kidding. Foreigner had the biggest number two single of the rock era; "Waiting for a Girl Like You" moved into the runner-up position on November 28, 1981 and remained there for 10 weeks, longer than any other number two hit. It was muscled out of the number one spot by Olivia Newton-John's athletic chart-topper [see 550—"Physical"].

"Waiting for a Girl Like You" was a ballad, not typical for a group whose earlier hits included heavier rockers such as "Feels Like the First Time" (number four in June, 1977), "Hot Blooded" (number three in September, 1978) and "Double Vision" (number two in November, 1978). Jones told Paul Grein in *Billboard* that the success of "Waiting for a Girl Like You" was not a factor in releasing the balladish "I Want to Know What Love Is" as the first single.

from *Agent Provocateur*. "That was the one thing I was sort of dubious about—the fact that people might think we'd gone soft or something. I certainly want to retain the rock image. We just put this out because the song was so strong, and because it was coming out at Christmas, and it had the right kind of mood."

Not all the members of Foreigner agreed that "I Want to Know What Love Is" would make such a good single. "We worried that it might do irreparable damage to our rock image," said lead singer Lou Gramm. Bassist Rick Wills described the tune as "fluffy."

Foreigner had cast guest stars in leading roles before (Jr. Walker played sax on "Urgent" and Thomas Dolby brought his synthesizers to the sessions for the 4 album), so it was not a surprise to find some people dropping in for "I Want to Know What Love Is." Tom Bailey of the Thompson Twins ("Hold Me Now," "Doctor! Doctor!") guested on the entire album, and was joined on the first single by *Dream Girls* star Jennifer Holliday ("And I Am Telling You I'm Not Going") and the New Jersey Mass Choir.

"I had met Tom Bailey before, and we talked about doing something together," Jones told Vare. "Jennifer Holliday was luck. She happened to be in the studio the night we were recording 'I Want to Know What Love Is.' She was a real inspiration for everybody." The single debuted

on the Hot 100 at number 45 and moved to the top of the chart eight weeks later.

The man responsible for organizing Foreigner is Mick Jones (born December 27, 1944, in London), who was first turned on to music by his father's Les Paul and Mary Ford records. The first single Mick bought was "It's So Easy" by Buddy Holly, and as a teenager, Jones worked in a record store in Woking, Surrey. In 1961, he was part of a British group called Nero and the Gladiators, who had two minor chart hits. After that, Jones lived in Paris for six years, working with singer Johnny Halliday. Back in England, he was part of Spooky Tooth and then emigrated to America, where he worked with the Leslies West Band.

Foreigner began to take shape when Mick met Ian McDonald (born June 25, 1946, in London), who had worked with King Crimson, at a recording session for Ian Lloyd, formerly of Stories [see 341—"Brother Louie"]. They decided to form a band and recruited two native New Yorkers, keyboardist Al Greenwood and bassist Ed Gagliardi. Jones met drummer Dennis Elliott (born August 18, 1950, in London) at a session for Ian Hunter, and invited him into the band. Then Jones heard two albums by a band called Black Sheep and liked their lead singer—Lou Gramm (born May 2, 1950, in Rochester, New York). His audition tape became the demo that landed Foreigner with Atlantic Records. McDonald and Greenwood departed in 1980 and Rick Wills who had been playing with a revived Small Faces, joined to make the group a quartet.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 2, 1985

- 1 I Want to Know What Love Is  
Foreigner
- 2 Easy Lover  
Philip Bailey
- 3 Careless Whisper  
Wham! featuring George Michael
- 4 You're the Inspiration  
Chicago
- 5 Lover Boy  
Billy Ocean

**Writers:** George Michael  
Andrew Ridgeley

**Producer:** George Michael

February 16, 1985  
3 weeks

**G**EORGE MICHAEL had plenty of time to think while working as an usher in a local cinema in his hometown of Bushey. Just 16, he found the job boring and spent his free time writing song lyrics. One day, while riding on a bus, he thought up the melody to a song he called "Careless Whisper." It would become a truly international number one four years later—in England, America, and even in the People's Republic of China.

"It's very naive when you listen to it, but it still stands up, even if it does sound a little immature in some ways," Michael told reporter Daryl Morden. "We made up for that, I think, by making sure the production and arrangement didn't sound simplistic."

In Britain, "Careless Whisper" was released as a solo single by George. In America, where Wham! finally broke through in December, 1984, with their first number one single [see 598—"Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go"], "Careless Whisper" was released under the name "Wham! Featuring George Michael." It was the highest new entry on the Hot 100 for the week ending December 22, 1984. Debuting at number 37, it took only eight weeks to become the group's second American chart-topper.

"We knew it was off-tangent with the rest of what we'd been doing, that's why it was a solo single," Michael told Morden. "It was put on the album to show that there was no question of a split, and also because it's going to sell the record."

Wham!'s international status jumped up a few notches when they became the first major Western rock band invited to perform behind the Great Wall. The invitation came from the Youth Federation of China and the Minister of Culture in Canton.

More than 12,000 people attended the April 7, 1985, concert at the People's Gymnasium in Peking. Three days later, Wham! performed for 5,000 people at the 100-year-old Opera House in Canton. Tickets were

sold for the equivalent of \$1.60 each, with proceeds going to charity and cultural funds. Each ticket buyer received a free cassette of the *Make It Big* LP. Although Western albums are not available for sale in the People's Republic, the Chinese people were already familiar with Wham!'s music, thanks to five Cantonese cover versions of "Careless Whisper."

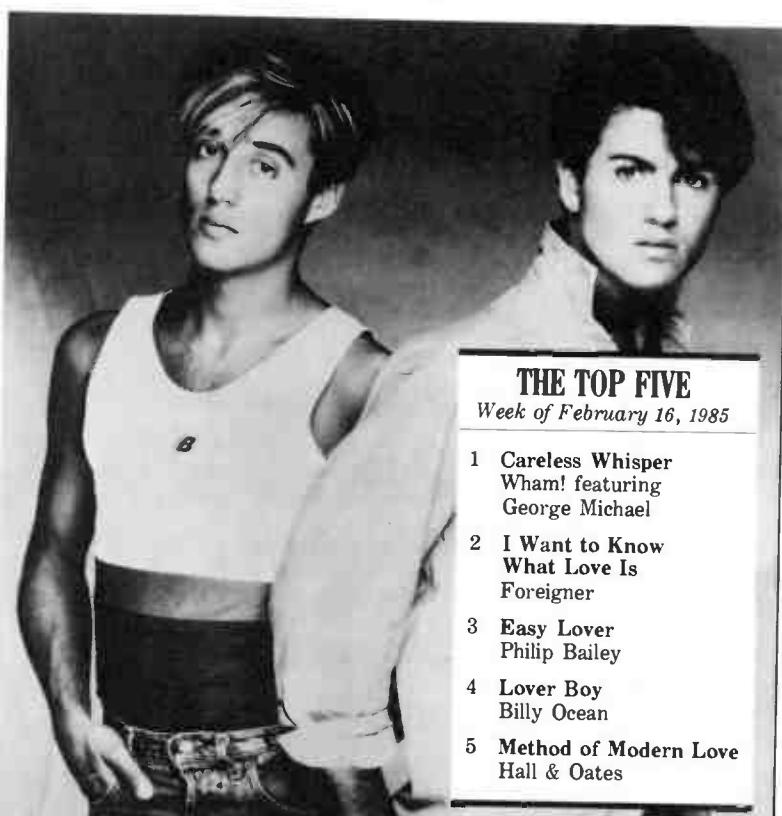
Wham!'s good chart fortunes have continued after "Careless Whisper." In Britain, they had another number one single with "Freedom," and in December, 1984, peaked at number two with the seasonal "Last Christmas." That holiday offering was kept out of number one by "Do They Know It's Christmas?" by Band Aid, the original British effort to raise funds to help feed the starving people of Africa [see 605—"We Are the World"]. George was one of the vocalists featured on that single.

In America, Wham! followed "Careless Whisper" with another number one single [see 608—"Everything She Wants"]. Did all this success affect Wham!? Some people suggested

that the band was arrogant and overconfident even before they had hit records.

"I put on a hard front," George admitted to Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*, who found the singer "chilly" at the beginning of their luncheon interview, which Hunt thought would not survive the shrimp cocktail. But as they talked, George transformed into a friendly, cheerful chap. "I want to make sure nobody walks on us," George continued. "If you let people think they can walk all over you, they will. If they're not sure they can walk on you they won't try it. So I come off tough. I don't like doing it. It makes people think I'm difficult. I'm not, really."

Later in the interview, Michael went as far to say he is really "perfectly shy." He said, "If I acted like this shy person, this nice young kid, this innocent idealist who liked everybody and believed what everybody told him, I'd be slaughtered. I wish it wasn't that way, but it is. So I have to hide the real me sometimes. It's for survival."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 16, 1985

- 1 Careless Whisper  
Wham! featuring George Michael
- 2 I Want to Know What Love Is  
Foreigner
- 3 Easy Lover  
Philip Bailey
- 4 Lover Boy  
Billy Ocean
- 5 Method of Modern Love  
Hall & Oates

Writer: Kevin Cronin

Producers: Kevin Cronin  
Gary Richrath  
Alan Gratzer

March 9, 1985

3 weeks

**T**HE greatest thing about having (another) number one record," Kevin Cronin told John Milward of *USA Today*, "is that it finally puts to rest the notion that we were a one-hit-wonder."

It had taken REO Speedwagon 10 years after signing with Epic Records to achieve their first chart-topper [see 539—"Keep On Loving You"]. Although that record and the follow-up, "Take It on the Run" (number five in May, 1981), came from a number one album, *Hi-Infidelity*, the group's future on the chart was far from assured.

"Success did change us, and it wasn't a good change," Cronin admitted to Michael Goldberg in *Rolling Stone*. "It's almost like a drug. When you get real high, you have to come down eventually." Down is where they went with their next album, *Good Trouble*, which Kevin describes as "half-baked."

"A lot of people did think we were washed up," Cronin told Goldberg. But the band knew better. They spent two months in the studio working on their next LP, *Wheels Are Turning*, when they called a halt to production. Of the 25 songs they had written between themselves, they suddenly realized only four or five were suitable for the album. They cancelled the studio time they had



booked and went their separate ways to come up with new material.

Cronin's destination was the relatively unspoiled Hawaiian island of Molokai. While writing new songs, he also worked on a tune he had started 10 years earlier but had never finished. "I guess the reason I couldn't finish it was because I hadn't figured out what I wanted to say," Cronin commented in *Rolling Stone*. Describing the song to Dick Clark on "The National Music Survey," Cronin said it is about "that moment in time where . . . it gets to be too painful to be where you are and you know you have to change . . . but change is hard . . . and you overcome that fear of change."

The rest of REO described it in other terms. "That stupid ballad" was what they called the song before it entered the Hot 100 at number 46 and sped to number one seven weeks later.

REO's membership has been intact since 1975, the year Cronin returned after a three-year hiatus. Since then, keyboardist Neal Doughty, bassist Bruce Hall, drummer Alan Gratzer, guitarist Gary

Richrath and Cronin have remained a cohesive unit. Ego trips were dispensed with long ago. "None of us are foolish enough now to think we're the kingpin of this organization," Cronin told Kim Freeman in *Billboard*.

REO Speedwagon was already rolling when Cronin joined. He was living in Chicago when he started the "Musicians Referral Service," an organization that helped put bands looking for musicians in touch with musicians looking for bands. After the first REO album was released, Richrath called the service anonymously, searching for a new lead singer. He was unwilling to divulge the name of the band because the original lead singer hadn't been informed of the pending change. Kevin pressed him to reveal which band he was in, then told Gary to come to his apartment and meet a new lead singer. When Gary arrived, Kevin sang an Elton John song and handed him a demo tape. Within a week, Cronin was the new lead singer of REO Speedwagon and was leaving Chicago for the band's hometown of Champaign, Illinois, to begin rehearsals.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 9, 1985

- 1 **Can't Fight This Feeling**  
REO Speedwagon
- 2 **Careless Whisper**  
Wham! featuring George Michael
- 3 **The Heat is On**  
Glenn Frey
- 4 **California Girls**  
David Lee Roth
- 5 **Material Girl**  
Madonna

Writer: Phil Collins

Producers: Phil Collins  
Hugh Padgham

March 30, 1985

2 weeks

**I**RONICALLY, Phil Collins' "One More Night" was the number one song in America on the evening of the 57th annual Academy Awards ceremony—a night that saw Collins sitting in the audience while Ann Reinking performed his Oscar nominated song, a tune that had been his first number one [see 586—"Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)"]. The Academy of Motion Pictures Arts and Sciences may not have known who Phil Collins was, but the rest of the world did.

Phil Collins was born January 31, 1951, in London. A child actor, he appeared in British television commercials and played the Artful Dodger in a West End production of *Oliver*. As a 19-year-old lad living in the West London suburb of Chiswick, he noticed an ad in the weekly pop paper *Melody Maker*. "Tony Stratton-Smith requires drummer sensitive to acoustic music," it read. Collins was not inexperienced—he had recorded an album, *Ark 2*, as part of a band called Flaming Youth. He called Stratton-Smith, founder of Charisma Records, and passed the audition—for Genesis, an English art band that had been formed in 1966 by students from the exclusive Charterhouse School.

Collins was the group's fourth drummer by the time he joined in 1970. Along with Tony Banks, Mike Rutherford, Peter Gabriel and Steve Hackett, Collins recorded Genesis' third album, *Nursery Cryme*. The band's popularity continued to grow around the world as it released more albums: *Genesis Live*, *Selling England by the Pound* and *The Lamb Lies Down on Broadway*. In August, 1975, lead singer Gabriel publicly announced a decision he had made seven months earlier to leave the group.

The critics said it was the end of Genesis, but no one else heard a death knell. Collins stepped out from his drums to become the new lead singer. After the departure of Hackett in 1977, Genesis continued as



a trio and achieved commercial success on the American Hot 100 for the first time. "Follow You Follow Me" became their first single to break into the top 30 in the spring of 1978.

Collins' led the group into the top 20 with "Misunderstanding" in the summer of 1980, although he felt his primary job with the group was still being their drummer. "I only sing in Genesis because we don't have another singer," he told Bill Milkowski in *Down Beat*. "And I sing my own things because I write them....Whatever else I am, I'm a drummer first."

While still a vital part of Genesis, Collins released his first solo album, *Face Value*, in 1981. Derk Richardson, interviewing Phil for *The Record*, asked what motivated the decision to do a solo project. "My divorce" was the answer. After a 1978 Genesis tour, Phil returned home and found his marriage was over. He thought moving to Vancouver with his wife would solve their problems; Rutherford and

Banks told him to sort out his marriage while they recorded solo projects.

After two months in Vancouver, Phil returned to England alone.

"Mike and Tony were doing their own albums and I had nothing to do," Collins told Richardson. Collins wrote music and recorded it on an eight-track machine at home. Suddenly, he realized he had material for a solo album. "Like the album made itself without me knowing it. There was never any conscious time where I sat down and said, 'Right, I'm going to do an album.' It just sort of crept up behind me."

His first two singles, "I Missed Again" and "In the Air Tonight," both coincidentally peaked at number 19. The first single from his second album, *Hello I Must Be Going*, was an accurate cover version of the Supremes' "You Can't Hurry Love" [see 207]. It went to number 10 in America and number one in Britain. Two more tracks from the same LP were released: "I Don't Care Anymore" (number 39) and "I Cannot Believe It's True" (79).

After time out to produce a solo album for Frida of Abba [see 458—"Dancing Queen"] which resulted in a top 15 single ("I Know There's Something Going On"), and playing drums for Robert Plant's *Pictures at Eleven* album, Collins went to work on a third solo LP, *No Jacket Required*. Following his successful title song for *Against All Odds*, his popularity in America was sufficient to send both *No Jacket Required* and "One More Night" to number one simultaneously on their respective *Billboard* charts.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 30, 1985

- 1 **One More Night**  
Phil Collins
- 2 **Material Girl**  
Madonna
- 3 **Can't Fight This Feeling**  
REO Speedwagon
- 4 **Lover Girl**  
Teena Marie
- 5 **We Are the World**  
USA for Africa

**Writers:** Michael Jackson  
Lionel Richie

**Producer:** Quincy Jones

April 13, 1985  
4 weeks

**O**N Good Friday, April 5, 1985, at 3:50 p.m. Greenwich Mean Time, the world listened to one song. Some 5,000 radio stations around the globe—in North America, in Europe (including East Germany), in Asia (including the People's Republic of China), in Africa—simultaneously played "We Are the World," the remarkable effort by American recording artists to raise money to help feed the starving people of Africa and the United States.

"This all started with a phone call from Harry Belafonte," Ken Kragen, president of the United Support of Artists for Africa foundation, said in *Billboard*. The singer telephoned Kragen with the idea of staging a concert by black performers to raise money for Africa. Kragen felt a concert would not raise enough money. "So we began to discuss alternatives. I suggested an American version of Band Aid."

Band Aid was the name adopted by the union of British artists who recorded "Do They Know It's Christmas?" That effort, organized by Bob Geldof of the Boomtown Rats, sold over three million copies in Britain alone.

Belafonte acknowledged Band Aid's groundbreaking effort in *Billboard*. "After the success of Band Aid, and particularly Bob Geldof, it was obvious that USA for Africa was an idea whose time had come."

Kragen, owner of a personal management and television production company, telephoned his client Lionel Richie to discuss the idea. The next day, Lionel's wife Brenda was shopping in the same store as Stevie Wonder. She had him call her husband immediately about working on a project. Kragen meanwhile asked Quincy Jones to produce, and Jones asked Michael Jackson to contribute.

"Deciding to do the recording on the night of the American Music Awards, January 28th, was perhaps the key decision that I made," Kragen told *Billboard*. "It was a perfect way to make sure that I could get the maximum number of artists to take part. I

knew that a number of key artists would be at the American Music Awards. I also knew that there were certain artists who would attract the others into the project: Michael, Lionel, Stevie, Bruce Springsteen."

At first, Lionel and Michael wanted to write a simple song, not an international anthem. Then they considered the artists involved and the effect the song would have on the world, and they knew they had to write something that would not just be a song for 1985, but a song for all time. Richie discussed the writing of "We Are the World" in *Billboard*. "I'll tell you honestly—I can't really say how the

thing would totally even itself out and bring everyone into a euphoric state, and that's what happened."

The 45 artists began arriving at A&M Studios in Hollywood at 10 p.m. The name of each soloist was written on a piece of tape on the floor. There were six microphones in all, arranged in a semi-circle. After the chorus, featuring all of the artists, was recorded, the soloists performed their vocals. By 8 a.m. the following morning, Lionel and Quincy were the only two musicians left in the studio.

"We Are the World" arrived in record stores on Thursday, March 7. Over 800,000 copies were shipped. By the weekend they were gone. "It was phenomenal . . . unbelievable," Richard Petipas, singles buyer for Tower Records in West Hollywood, told the *Los Angeles Times*.

"We Are the World" entered the Hot 100 on March 23 at number 21. Three weeks later it was number one, the fastest-rising chart-topper since Elton John's "Island Girl" in November, 1975. As *Billboard*'s Paul Grein pointed out in his "Chartbeat" column, 1985 became the eighth consecutive year that Lionel Richie had written a number one song.

On May 16, Columbia Records Senior Vice President Al Teller handed Ken Kragen a royalty check for \$6.5 million. There was much more to come—over 7.3 million singles and 4.4 million albums had been sold. Less than a year after "We Are the World" had been released, total estimated worldwide sales of related products, including T-shirts, videotapes, sweatshirts and posters, was approximately \$44 million.

The artists who participated in the recording of "We Are the World" are: Dan Aykroyd, Harry Belafonte, Lindsey Buckingham, Kim Carnes, Ray Charles, Bob Dylan, Sheila E., Bob Geldof, Daryl Hall and John Oates, James Ingram, Jackie Jackson, LaToya Jackson, Marlon Jackson, Michael Jackson, Randy Jackson, Tito Jackson, Al Jarreau, Waylon Jennings, Billy Joel, Cyndi Lauper, Huey Lewis and the News, Kenny Loggins, Bette Midler, Willie Nelson, Jeffrey Osborne, Steve Perry, the Pointer Sisters, Lionel Richie, Smokey Robinson, Kenny Rogers, Diana Ross, Paul Simon, Bruce Springsteen, Tina Turner, Dionne Warwick and Stevie Wonder.

GEFFEN 29051

Writers: John Bettis  
Jon Lind

Producer: John "Jellybean" Benitez

May 11, 1985

1 week

**L**YRICIST John Bettis and his song-writing partner Jon Lind were more than a little shocked when they found out who was going to sing the ballad they had written for the film *Vision Quest*.

"I was on vacation out in the desert, and Joel Sill (then an executive in charge of music for Warner Brothers Pictures) called and said Phil Ramone was in love with the song and wanted to cut it on Madonna," Bettis recalls with a laugh. "'Borderline' was out at the time and I said, 'Excuse me? This is for *Madonna*? Really? Can she sing a song like this?' Jon and I were surprised at the choice of artist at the time, if you want to know the truth."

Bettis and Lind had written "Crazy For You" after receiving a copy of the *Vision Quest* script from Sill. "In reading the script, the place I wanted to write a song for was the first time that the two main characters, a young boy and a girl who's a boarder at the house, dance together at a club," Bettis elaborates. "We were noodling around and ('Crazy for You') was something that Jon was singing over that section of the song. It was really descriptive of the scene in the film."

Some time elapsed before they received the call from Sill letting them know that Madonna was going to sing their composition. "We went to one of the sessions, and, to be honest, that particular session didn't go all that well," Bettis continues. "Jon and I were depressed about the way the song had come out. We heard nothing else about it, and we were a little nervous the song was going to be dropped from the picture."

"I went to England to work on the film *Legend* with Jerry Goldsmith," says Bettis. "When I got home, Jon Lind called me and said, 'Have you heard the new record of 'Crazy for You'? I've got a single here for you.' I said, 'What are you talking about? A single? What?' So I went over to his house and he played me a brand new version of it (with) a new arrangement. We owe a big debt of gratitude to a guy named Rob Mounsey, because



he completely rearranged the original track and added the background vocals and really made a hit record out of it."

The man who brought Mounsey in to arrange the new recording was the producer John "Jellybean" Benitez. "It was the first time I ever produced a ballad," Jellybean says. "Prior to that I had only produced dance/pop songs or dance songs. It was the first time I ever produced a live session, as opposed to having synthesizers and drum machines do everything."

"I was tense because I had never done a record like this," admits Jellybean, who produced "Holiday" on Madonna's first album. "Everything I did was totally on instinct. I tried to make the song stand on its own, but at the same time work in the two scenes (in which) it was used in the movie."

Jellybean notes that the song was important to Madonna. "She had just (charted with) 'Like a Virgin' [see 600] and 'Material Girl.' This song really opened up radio as far as Adult Contemporary was concerned. I think people saw that she could really do other things."

Bettis was happy to collect his second number one song [see 350—

"Top of the World"], but he had his doubts that "Crazy for You" would make it to the top after being stuck at number two for three weeks in a row. "(Going to number one) surprised me very much because we were out at the same time 'We Are the World' was out. Jon and I (said), 'If you gotta lose to something, it might as well be that. Luckily enough, the final week of the upward surge of the record, we topped 'We Are the World,' which lets you know how hot the song and how hot the artist were."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 11, 1985

- 1 **Crazy for You**  
Madonna
- 2 **We Are the World**  
USA for Africa
- 3 **Don't You (Forget About Me)**  
Simple Minds
- 4 **Rhythm of the Night**  
DeBarge
- 5 **One Night in Bangkok**  
Murray Head

**Writers:** Keith Forsey  
Steve Schiff

**Producer:** Keith Forsey

May 18, 1985

1 week

JIM KERR'S comments in the press about "Don't You (Forget About Me)" were not what you would expect from someone who had just experienced his first American number one single. "(The lyrics) sound pretty inane to me," he told Dennis Hunt in the *Los Angeles Times*. "Sometimes I play it and I just puke. Other times I play it and I think, Hey, this is nae bad!" he exclaimed to Merle Ginsberg in *Rolling Stone*. "I don't think there was much soul bared in that song," he commented to Tim deLisle in *Creem*. "I would never use lyrics, I don't think, like 'vanity . . . insecurity and baby' and stuff," he said in *BAM*.

Later, Kerr would soften his criticism. "I wouldn't write a line like 'Don't you forget about me,'" he told Dick Clark on "The National Music Survey." "I'm more liable to write a line like 'Do forget about me.' So I will always have trouble with that line." What about words like vanity, insecurity and baby? Would he write those? "Maybe I would now but I certainly wouldn't have then." Kerr did give Clark some kind words about the tune: "That song really opened a lot of doors here for us."

Of course, no one forced Jim Kerr and the other members of Simple Minds to record "Don't You (Forget About Me)." It was only the second song the band recorded that they did not write. (The first was a cover of Lou Reed's "Street Hassle.") The song

was specifically written for the soundtrack of the John Hughes film *The Breakfast Club*, the ultimate brat pack movie, starring Emilio Estevez, Anthony Michael Hall, Judd Nelson, Molly Ringwald and Ally Sheedy.

Simple Minds were not composer Keith Forsey's first choice to sing the track. "The original guy I had in mind was Bryan Ferry," Forsey admits. "(He) turned it down. But Simple Minds, they could pull it off as well; it sounds like a song they could do. Simple Minds turned it down."

So Forsey had the movie screened for them, and the band simply changed their minds. Forsey has read Kerr's comments in the press. "The things he said about me (were) not really the way it was. He said he's never sung 'baby' in his life, and he kind of put the lyrics down. I told him the first thing I do with any artist when I've written a song . . . (is tell them) if they can't sing it or if they don't believe it, it's gonna sound horrible. . . . If you don't like what we've got, then change (it), make it work for you. And that's exactly what I said to Jim. He went away (for) two (or) three days, came back, (and said) 'no, I love it.' That's it. He didn't (change) anything."

Still, don't look for Simple Minds to record anything like it again in the future. "If we started doing songs like that it would be the death of us in the long run," Kerr told Dennis Hunt. "We don't deal in formula music. We're into improvising and doing the unexpected."

Whatever Kerr ultimately thinks of "Don't You (Forget About Me)," it stands as Simple Minds' first American hit after seven years of recording.

Simple Minds, named after a lyric in David Bowie's "Jean Genie," first performed together in Kerr's native Glasgow, Scotland, in 1978. It was just a year after Kerr and fellow Simple Mind Charlie Burchill had a punk outfit called Johnny & the Self-Abusers, who recorded briefly for Britain's Chiswick label. The British arm of Arista Records signed Simple Minds to the Zoom label, and three albums later the group switched to Virgin Records.

Simple Minds' breakthrough single in the United Kingdom was "Promised You a Miracle," which hit number 13 in the spring of 1982. The line-up has had minor changes through the years. In 1985, the band consisted of Kerr, Burchill, keyboardist Mick MacNeil, drummer Mel Gaynor and bass player John Giblin, who replaced charter member Derek Forbes.

Fans of Simple Minds are still waiting for Kerr to record a duet with his wife, Chrissie Hynde of the Pretenders ("Back on the Chain Gang," "Don't Get Me Wrong").

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 18, 1985

- 1 **Don't You (Forget About Me)**  
Simple Minds
- 2 **Crazy for You**  
Madonna
- 3 **One Night in Bangkok**  
Murray Head
- 4 **Everything She Wants**  
Wham!
- 5 **Smooth Operator**  
Sade





*Writer:* George Michael

*Producer:* George Michael

May 25, 1985  
2 weeks

**W**ITH "Everything She Wants," Wham! became the first chart act since the Bee Gees [see 505—"Love You Inside Out"] to pull three number one singles from one album. *Make It Big* yielded "Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go" [see 598], "Careless Whisper" [see 602] and "Everything She Wants," a trio of singles that topped the Hot 100 in a six-month period between November, 1984, and May, 1985.

George talked about "Everything She Wants" in the Fall, 1985, issue of *ASCAP in Action*: "It's the only song I've written that successfully came from a backing track first. I wrote the Linn drum pattern and found a synthesizer program I liked and wrote the backing track in one evening, took it back to the hotel, and wrote the vocal in a hotel room the next morning. Because it was thrown together that way, I never looked at it as a single 'til everybody started saying it was great."

George elaborated on the lyrics to Dick Clark on his syndicated radio

countdown show: "It's a lyric about a man who is six or eight months into a marriage which obviously isn't going well. He's faced with the 'happy' news of an arriving baby. So he's in that situation where he can't back out. (The song) talks about the situation (in which) many men find themselves, working really hard to support a family . . . and see it as a kind of trap. It's a situation I've seen. . . . It's not the kind of thing I usually write about. Our lyrics are usually a lot closer to the kind of pop lightweight lyric we enjoy . . . but it's a departure, and I think it worked."

There was one more single from *Make It Big*. "Freedom," a number one single in the United Kingdom, peaked at number three in America in September, 1985. That fall, George Michael told partner Andrew Ridgeley and managers Jaz Summers and Simon Napier-Bell that Wham! had come to an end. "We always said that there'd be no Wham! past the point where we were not enjoying it," Michael later told Steve Gett in *Billboard*. "It became a very restrictive thing, and I felt I was ready to do other things musically. The directions I wanted to go in had nothing to do with the original concept of the group."

The press reports on the split made

it clear that Ridgeley's musical role in the group had been smaller than most people realized. Gett asked Michael how much Andrew actually contributed to Wham! "Originally, quite a lot. But by *Make It Big* he was contributing very little, partially through laziness and partially through accepting that what I was doing at the time was going to be so huge commercially that neither of us thought there would be any point in trying to collaborate when it would just dilute what I was doing. It was very difficult for him to even try to contribute, knowing that I had a very fixed goal in my mind musically."

There were still more Wham! singles to come, even after the split was announced. "I'm Your Man" peaked at number three in February, 1986. That was followed by a George Michael solo number, "A Different Corner," which went to number seven in June. The following month, the final Wham! LP was released. The American version was titled *Music from the Edge of Heaven*, and it contained "I'm Your Man" and "A Different Corner" as well as "The Edge of Heaven" (number 10 in August) and "Where Did Your Heart Go?" (number 50 in November). According to *Rolling Stone*, Ridgeley appeared on only two of the tracks on the album, a live recording of "Blue" from the China tour and "Wham! Rap '86," a remix of a 1983 song.

Wham! gave their final concert at Wembley Stadium on June 28, 1986. Their first single had entered the British chart the week of October 16, 1982, and their last single entered the American chart exactly four years later.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 25, 1985

- 1 **Everything She Wants**  
Wham!
- 2 **Don't You (Forget About Me)**  
Simple Minds
- 3 **Everybody Wants to Rule the World**  
Tears for Fears
- 4 **Axel F**  
Harold Faltermeyer
- 5 **Smooth Operator**  
Sade

**Writers:** Roland Orzabal  
Ian Stanley  
Chris Hughes

**Producer:** Chris Hughes

June 8, 1985

2 weeks

CURT SMITH and Roland Orzabal met when they were 13-year-olds living in Bath, a popular tourist town about 100 miles west of London. Both were middle sons from broken homes, and both loved music. "We had the same sense of humor and we were the same height so we got on," Roland told Marc Levine in *Rock Beat*. "I'd been playing the guitar and writing songs since I was a wee lad and Curt was a closet vocalist. I heard him sing in the bedroom along to a (Blue Oyster Cult) record and it sounded great and I asked him to join our band." They were self-described "heavy metal freaks," and they played cover versions of songs by Led Zeppelin and Slade.

The two boys remained friends, although they followed different paths. Curt went to college while Roland formed a folk duo. But Curt, still a troubled teen, was arrested for stealing cameras from his school.

"Somebody handed me a copy of (Arthur Janov's) *Primal Scream* at 17, while I was doing a lot of soul-searching," Roland told reporter Michael Snyder. "It was well-written and provided a lot of simple answers for me, so I thought Curt might see some sense in it." Curt did, as he related to Cary Darling in *BAM*: "I read *The Primal Scream*, and it seems very obvious to me that what he was talking about is that your upbringing affects your life. You live in the past all the time, because those things that (affected you) when you were young affect you now."

When they were 19, Curt and Roland joined with friends Steve Buck, Andy Marsden and John Baker to form the group Graduate. Precision Records released a single, "Elvis Should Play Ska," but Curt and Roland wanted a stronger voice in the direction the group would take, and the band split up. They called themselves History of Headaches before taking the name Tears for Fears, a chapter heading in Janov's book *Prisoners of Pain*.

Their friend Dave Lord turned them on to synthesizers and introduced them to keyboardist Ian Stanley. Stanley and drummer Manny Elias, of the group Interview, became the third and fourth members of Tears for Fears. Their first album, *The Hurting*, was strongly inspired by Janov's theories. The British press thought they were too morose; the British public gave them three top five singles: "Mad World," "Change" and "Pale Shelter."

Looking toward their next album, the group released a single, "The Way You Are." It peaked at number 24 in Britain, and Curt and Roland felt they needed to change direction or their next LP would be *The Hurting II*. They took a few months off and came up with some of the material that would be recorded for their second album, *Songs From the Big Chair*.

They needed a final song to complete the album, and had three from which to choose. Producer Chris Hughes liked a half-finished song that Roland had been working on. "I really didn't think it was any good," Orzabal told Gary Graff of the Knight-Ridder newspaper chain. "It sounded so very un-Tears for Fears to me." Hughes suggested Orzabal complete the lyrics and a guitar line, and "Everybody Wants to Rule the World" was recorded in three days—a remarkable feat, considering it had taken four months to record "Shout" [see 614] and "Head Over Heels." "We added a few things and made some changes,"

Orzabal explained to Graff. "I really like the guitar line. And it came together so quick—I really do love it now."

"The reason we did it was to get an American hit," Curt confessed to Jim Sullivan in *USA Today*. "(It) sounded American because it's, like, *drive* music, and a lot of Americans love that." While "Shout" was the first single from the album in most other countries, "Everybody Wants to Rule the World" was purposely selected as the first single for America.

The song was rerecorded in 1986 as "Everybody Wants to Run the World," the musical theme for Sport-Aid, a Bob Geldof-supported charity event that continued the work of Live Aid [see 612—"A View to a Kill"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 8, 1985

- 1 Everybody Wants to Rule the World  
Tears for Fears
- 2 Everything She Wants  
Wham!
- 3 Axel F  
Harold Faltermeyer
- 4 Suddenly  
Billy Ocean
- 5 Heaven  
Bryan Adams



# 610 Heaven A&M 2729

## BRYAN ADAMS

**Writers:** Bryan Adams  
Jim Vallance

**Producers:** Bryan Adams  
Bob Clearmountain

June 22, 1985

2 weeks

BRYAN ADAMS' "Heaven" ascended to the top of the Hot 100 two years after it was first recorded for the film *A Night in Heaven*, which starred Christopher Atkins as a male stripper. Danny Goldberg, hired by producer Gene Kirkwood to be the music supervisor for the movie, had arranged for A&M Records to release the soundtrack album. "When we sat down to think about who might be on the soundtrack, I suggested Bryan Adams, who at that point had *Cuts Like a Knife*, which (had) sold about 100,000 (copies)," explains Jeff Gold, assistant to Jerry Moss, president of A&M Records.

"Bryan was just starting to happen," Goldberg agrees. "He was not at all a big name yet, but it was clear to people who were paying attention that he was going to be somebody."

"We sent (Bryan) a script, and to be honest, he wasn't very impressed with it," says Gold. "But we asked him to . . . write a song anyway. He sent me a demo of a song he and Jim Vallance literally put together in a day. He wrote the song in Vancouver and demoed it in Jim's basement studios. (He) sent it to us and we flipped out—we thought it was great. So great, in fact, that we wanted him to record it. He was really reticent about it because he didn't feel strongly about the script. I was dispatched with Danny Goldberg to go to Columbia, South Carolina, show him a rough cut of the film and get him to record the song."

Adams was ill when they arrived. He watched the rough cut in his tour bus. "He wasn't real impressed with the movie, nor were we, but I think as a favor to Jerry Moss he decided he would record this song, 'Heaven,'" Gold says.

By the time the film and soundtrack album were released, Adams' career had heated up. "The film was a colossal failure," Gold acknowledges. "But Bryan was so hot, and *Cuts Like a Knife* had exhausted a long run in the charts . . . so a lot of AOR (album-oriented rock) stations picked up on



this song." Top 40 stations also added "Heaven" to their playlists.

Guy Zapoleon, program director of KZZP in Phoenix, Arizona, was one of the first to play "Heaven" off the soundtrack LP. "Listening to (the) new releases, I kept (hearing) this song and I got chills," he remembers. "The more I heard it, the more I knew this was a number one record. When it came time to (add new songs) that particular week, I (said) I'm going to give this record a shot. It just took off. Every source of research I could find showed it was a number one record." Zapoleon says he "started screaming at the vice president of promotion at A&M Records, Charlie Minor, to release 'Heaven' as a single." But it didn't happen.

"We thought it might be smart to save this, to put (it) out as a track on his next record and at least have a built-in demand item in addition to whatever hit single we would get," Gold explains. "Run to You" and "Somebody" were the first two singles from Adams' next LP, *Reckless*. "By that time there was a huge outcry to put out 'Heaven' as the third single," says Gold. Adams was reluctant but gave his consent. "(He) grew to like the song more than he had initially," Gold reports.

Adams was born in Kingston, On-

tario. His father worked for the British and Canadian military and then the United Nations, so between the ages of 6 and 12 Bryan lived in many different countries, including Israel, Portugal and Austria. When he returned to Canada, he was ready to rock and roll. "My hair was really long, and my attitude was that school just made no sense. . . . In high school, I was too far into my music to even pay attention to girls," he told Steve Pond in *Rolling Stone*.

Bryan was 17 when he met Jim Vallance at a music store. Vallance, formerly of the band Prism, was looking for a singer to record a demo. The two decided to write together. "I tried to be really tactful, but Bryan was an unruly young fellow, and the song ideas were just unstructured and undisciplined. So we pretty much scrapped anything he and I had been working on independently and started working together," Vallance told Pond.

At first Adams thought he and Vallance would form a duo, but he soon realized that his older, more conservative partner was happier working behind the scenes. They sent out many demo tapes before A&M Records offered Adams one dollar to record four songs. "I couldn't find anyone else to give me a break, so that's the one I took," Adams said.

His first single for A&M, "Let Me Take You Dancing," was a hit in the discos. "It was originally written as a pop song," Adams told Christopher Connolly in *Rolling Stone*. "Then they remixed it in New York and jacked it up to a million beats a minute. I remember getting the tape in the mail; I just about fell off my face."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 22, 1985

- 1 **Heaven**  
Bryan Adams
- 2 **Sussudio**  
Phil Collins
- 3 **Everybody Wants to Rule the World**  
Tears for Fears
- 4 **Raspberry Beret**  
Prince
- 5 **A View to a Kill**  
Duran Duran

*Writer:* Phil Collins

*Producers:* Phil Collins  
Hugh Padgham

July 6, 1985

1 week

**"S**USSUDIO" was Phil Collins' third consecutive solo number one single, making him one of only four male vocalists in the rock era to accomplish that feat. The other three were Elvis Presley (who went on to have five number ones in a row), Andy Gibb and Michael Jackson.

"Sussudio" was the second single released from the *No Jacket Required* LP, and the second number one from that album [see 604—"One More Night"]. "When I first started writing stuff for the new album, I said to myself I want to write some different kind of songs, because I didn't want to be known as a miserable sod," Collins said in recorded interview. "A lot of my songs are not necessarily miserable but they're about a certain aspect of relationships which isn't . . . the most optimistic. So I decided to do some dance-orientated songs."

The result, "Sussudio," was criticized in the British rock press for sounding too much like Prince—specifically like the song "1999." "I loved that song, I bought it when it first came out and I used to listen to it on the road," Collins noted. "I just took the tempo . . . I locked it into the drum machine. That was the end of it . . . I'd love to sound like Prince . . . I'm a big Prince fan."

Collins addressed the criticism in a *Rolling Stone* interview with Rob Hoerburger. "If anyone thinks I'm ripping off specific songs, that is up to them, but I'm not plagiarizing black music. 'Sussudio' was changed once because it was starting to sound a bit too much like Prince. I could never write a song like Prince, because I'm not from that environment. I'm a white guy from Hounslow in London. Because of my love of R&B and the fact that I surround myself with black musicians, music critics think I'm trying to convince people that I'm a half black. I have never been under any misconception of who I am or where I come from."

What exactly is "Sussudio"? The word itself is one Collins made up to verbalize the drum roll he uses on the

track. As for the remaining lyrics, he described the song's content in *Record Mirror*: "It is about everything and yet it is about nothing. Seriously, it's about a younger man's fantasy for an older woman. Because she smiles at him he automatically thinks she fancies him and she becomes the object of his masturbatory fantasies. It's a song I'm sure people will identify with. It's like the first tumble on a sofa with your first girl or clambering around in the back of the car."

Between "Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)" and "One More Night," Collins produced an album for Philip Bailey of Earth, Wind and Fire [see 404—"Shining Star"]. The single from that LP, "Easy Lover," was a duet between the two Phils and peaked at number two in February, 1985. "(Collins) definitely has soul," Bailey told John Milward in *USA Today*, "and not just because he's singing more rhythm and blues. . . . He's got feeling, conviction and the ability to sell a song." The Bailey/Collins duet was also a hit on black radio, peaking at number three on the *Billboard Hot Black Singles* chart. "Easy Lover" paved the way for "Sussudio," which went to number eight on the Hot Black Singles chart.

Some feared that Collins' success on his own might lead to his departure

from Genesis, the art-rock band he joined in 1970. In an October, 1986, interview in *Playboy*, Collins may have fueled speculation: "If someone told me I had to choose between Genesis and my solo career, I'd choose my solo career; I'm totally responsible for it. But I don't have to choose. . . . It's good fun to have both."

Collins reteamed with his mates from Genesis for an album that was released almost one year after "Sussudio" topped the chart. The first single from that album was the title track, and it became Genesis' first number one song [see 641—"Invisible Touch"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 6, 1985

- 1 Sussudio  
Phil Collins
- 2 A View to a Kill  
Duran Duran
- 3 Raspberry Beret  
Prince
- 4 Heaven  
Bryan Adams
- 5 The Search Is Over  
Survivor



## 612 A View to a Kill

CAPITOL 5475

DURAN DURAN



**Writers:** Duran Duran  
John Barry

**Producers:** Bernard Edwards  
Jason Corsaro  
Duran Duran

July 13, 1985  
2 weeks

IT'S a tradition: a new James Bond film means a new James Bond theme song. But it took 20 years and almost six months from the time the first Bond soundtrack single charted until 007 brought home a number one song: "A View to a Kill," the title song from Roger Moore's final Bond movie.

Until Duran Duran hit the top of the Hot 100, the most successful Bond singles were Paul McCartney's "Live and Let Die" from the film of the same name and Carly Simon's "Nobody Does It Better" from *The Spy Who Loved Me*. Both held at number two for three consecutive weeks. Chronologically, here are the Bond themes from the Cubby Broccoli-produced movies that made the *Billboard* singles chart:

"Goldfinger" by Shirley Bassey (number eight in March, 1965)  
"Thunderball" by Tom Jones (number 25 in January, 1966)  
"You Only Live Twice" by Nancy Sinatra (number 44 in July, 1967)  
"Diamonds Are Forever" by Shirley Bassey (number 57 in March, 1972)  
"Live and Let Die" by Wings (number two in August, 1973)  
"Nobody Does It Better" by Carly

Simon from *The Spy Who Loved Me* (number two in October, 1977)  
"For Your Eyes Only" by Sheena Easton (number four in October, 1981)  
"All Time High" by Rita Coolidge from *Octopussy* (number 36 in August, 1983)  
"A View to a Kill" by Duran Duran (number one in July, 1985)

Some notable Bond themes from Broccoli's movies didn't chart, including "The Man With the Golden Gun" by Lulu in 1974, "Moonraker" by Shirley Bassey in 1979 and "The Living Daylights" by a-ha in 1987.

There were two Bond films not produced by Cubby Broccoli. *Casino Royale* included Dusty Springfield's "The Look of Love" (number 22 in January, 1967) and Herb Alpert's recording of the title song (number 27 in May, 1967). A cover version of "The Look of Love" by Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66 went to number four in July, 1968. And Lani Hall recorded the title song from Sean Connery's return to the role as Bond in *Never Say Never Again* in 1983, but it did not chart.

"A View to a Kill" provided Duran Duran with their second number one single [see 590—"The Reflex"]. It also marked the temporary split of the band into two units. "It was a hard record to make," Nick Rhodes told Dennis Hunt in the *Los Angeles Times*. "We had just come off this tour. No one was delighted with the *Seven and the Ragged Tiger* album. There was a lot of tension in the studio. It was obvious that we were either going to take a break from

Duran or make a dreadful album."

Rhodes elaborated on the band's problems to Hunt: "Around the time we did 'A View to a Kill,' we started to have musical differences. John and Andy wanted to go off and do heavier rock. That's why they did *Power Station*. Simon and I wanted to do something more experimental and abstract."

While John Taylor and Andy Taylor recorded *The Power Station* album with vocalist Robert Palmer [see 634—"Addicted to Love"], the other three Durans (Simon LeBon, Nick Rhodes and Roger Taylor) formed Arcadia and recorded *So Red the Rose*, which included the single "Election Day" (number six in December, 1985). When Duran Duran did come back together, they were reduced to a trio. Roger Taylor left for health reasons and Andy Taylor left to concentrate on a solo career.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 13, 1985

- 1 **A View to a Kill**  
Duran Duran
- 2 **Sussudio**  
Phil Collins
- 3 **Raspberry Beret**  
Prince
- 4 **The Search Is Over**  
Survivor
- 5 **Would I Lie to You?**  
Eurythmics

Writer: Daryl Hall

Producer: Laurie Latham

July 27, 1985  
1 week

**B**ACK in 1981, Daryl Hall's and John Oates' first self-produced album, *Vocies*, yielded a number one hit [see 541—"Kiss on My List"]. Four years and three months later, another song from that album topped the Hot 100—"Everytime You Go Away," in a version by British pop star Paul Young.

It was Young's first American number one; he had already topped the British chart with a cover version of Marvin Gaye's "Wherever I Lay My Hat (That's My Home)." In fact, his first five American chart singles were all cover versions: in addition to the Daryl Hall and Marvin Gaye songs, he recorded Jack Lee's "Come Back and Stay," John Hurley's and Ronnie Wilkins' "Love of the Common People" and Elliot Randall's "I'm Gonna Tear Your Playhouse Down," an R&B hit for Ann Peebles.

Young explained to Billy Cioffi in *Music Connection* why so many of his single releases were cover versions: "I don't think I write singles. Which is why so many of our singles are covers. I want to search out and find great songs, I want to be the kind of artist who can go out and choose quality songs, in the same way Rod Stewart did with Tim Hardin's 'Reason to Believe' . . . people think I'm old-fashioned by covering other people's tunes, but it's really the other way around. People have been writing and covering their own tunes for 20 years now and it's about time they changed."

Daryl Hall might have been unhappy to read Merle Ginsberg's interview with Paul Young in *Rolling Stone*, where the singer commented, "I'd never cover a song I think there's a definitive version of." But in an interview in *Music Connection*, Hall gave Young credit for coming up with a commercial rendition of "Everytime You Go Away." "I never thought of it any other way than the way it was till Paul Young did it," Hall said. "I was just doin' a kind of gospel/soul song; that was all I had in mind for it. I was really surprised to hear the production they did because it kept the elements but commercialized it—made it sound like a pop record."

Paul Antony Young was born on January 17, 1956, in Luton, Bedfordshire, England. He took up the piano at age 14. Two years later he was hired at the same Vauxhall automobile manufacturing plant where his father worked, and in his free time he played bass guitar for local bands. In 1978 he was a member of Streetband, who signed with Logo Records and reached number 18 on the British chart with a novelty song called "Toast." "There I was, trying to hang on to me English accent, though I'd been listening to a lot of soul. It came out quite weird," Young said in *Newsweek*.



The next band Young was in proved more popular, although they never had a chart single. The Q-Tips, an eight-piece unit, played over 700 gigs in three-and-a-half years. "It was only then that I really found my voice," Young said. "There's nothing that improves your voice more than hearing it coming back at you night after night over the foldback on a live stage."

Muff Winwood, head of A&R for CBS Records in Britain (and brother of Steve Winwood) liked the band but didn't think they had commercial potential. He signed Young to a solo deal at the end of 1981. "They were confused about my direction," Young told Hilburn. "I think they kind of had in mind to push me in a poppy, lightweight soul direction."

Young collaborated with Q-Tips keyboard player Ian Kewley to write two original songs for his first album, *No Parlez*. The remaining songs were cover versions. "Wherever I Lay My Hat" failed to duplicate its British success in America; the single peaked at number 70 in October, 1983. "I expected (the album) to do here what it did in Europe," Young said in *Rolling Stone*. "When that didn't happen, I was left sort of up in the air. It began to get to me." In *Newsweek*, Young said: "It's especially important to me that America knows what I'm doing is good, because 90 percent of my influences are American."

"Everytime You Go Away" let America know that what Paul Young was doing was good. And as the summer of 1985 ended, Paul was joined by Daryl Hall on a New York stage for an extended duet of their number one song.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 27, 1985

- 1 **Everytime You Go Away**  
Paul Young
- 2 **Shout**  
Tears for Fears
- 3 **You Give Good Love**  
Whitney Houston
- 4 **A View to a Kill**  
Duran Duran
- 5 **If You Love Somebody Set Them Free**  
Sting

**Writers:** Roland Orzabal  
Ian Stanley

**Producer:** Chris Hughes

August 3, 1985  
3 weeks

**T**EARS FOR FEARS' second American single from *Songs From the Big Chair* gave them their second American number one: "Shout." Their first single [see 609—"Everybody Wants to Rule the World"] had only taken a week to record. "Shout" and its follow-up, "Head Over Heels," consumed the first half of the eight months it took to record the entire LP.

The first four months were "a teething period," according to Roland Orzabal. "It really paved the way for the rest of the album. We found it quite difficult being a bit more direct, a bit tougher. . . . In the past we'd been too modest, too subtle."

Their first album, *The Hurting*, had been strongly influenced by the works of Arthur Janov, author of *The Primal Scream*. The title of their second LP came from an NBC-TV miniseries starring Sally Field. "The idea for the title was from a film called *Sybil*," Curt Smith said on the TV program "Hollywood Insider." "It's about a girl with 14 different personalities. . . .

And her analyst has this very large chair, that when she regresses back to certain personalities in her past, she always wants to sit with her analyst in this big chair. It's the place where she feels comfortable; not scared of anyone; not frightened about what the outside world thinks of her."

Although "Shout" took a long time to record, it did not take long to compose the song. "We had a chorus—and that was the only thing we had," recalls Roland. "We knew it was a good chorus. We decided we needed a verse and I said, 'I can't think of anything. . . . I need to go home.' Chris (Hughes, their producer) said, 'You've got an hour, try and do something.' Ian Stanley, our keyboard player, pointed me in the right direction. He showed me a few notes. . . . and then it came, just like that."

Roland explained "Shout" to reporter Peter Standish: "'Shout' works on a couple of levels. The easiest to understand is quite simply, it's about making a noise. Making your opinions known about how you feel about what's going on socially, politically, things that disturb you. One thing that disturbed an awful lot of people. . . . was the installment of American nuclear weapons in England. . . . that frightened an awful lot of people, including myself."

"But I don't really think we're trying to do much more with our music than sell a few records," Roland told Ron Young in the *San Antonio Light*. "Certainly many of our songs have a message. But ultimately people don't listen."

Roland confirmed to Todd Everett in the *Los Angeles Herald-Examiner* that the band intended to have *Songs From the Big Chair* sell more copies than *The Hurting*: "With this album, we sat down and agreed that we were going to try to sell a lot of records. We went so far as to pick out what we called the 'money tracks,' the potential hit singles, and work a lot on them, then throw the rest of the album down. Now that attitude's pretty hard-headed and the album is more commercially oriented, but I think it's benefitted from that approach."

The band was obviously not unhappy to score two consecutive chart-toppers in America. "Because it's that kind of pie-in-the-sky pipe dream to have a number one in America," Roland told Standish. "Having said that, though, a number one in England has been elusive so far. We've been number one in virtually every territory apart from England. I'm glad that we've been number one in the States. I'm glad that we've achieved that. At least it gets it out of the way."

The band also used *Songs From the Big Chair* to establish that they were not as depressingly serious as some might have assumed from listening to *The Hurting*. "I think we have a lot of humor in what we do," Curt has said. "It's not Z.Z. Top, but we do smile, you know."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 3, 1985

- 1 **Shout**  
Tears for Fears
- 2 **Everytime You Go Away**  
Paul Young
- 3 **If You Love Somebody Set Them Free**  
Sting
- 4 **You Give Good Love**  
Whitney Houston
- 5 **Glory Days**  
Bruce Springsteen



Writers: John Colla  
Chris Hayes  
Huey Lewis

Producers: Huey Lewis and the News  
August 24, 1985  
2 weeks

BONES HOWE produced number one songs for the Association [see 226—"Windy"] and the Fifth Dimension [see 253—"Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In" and 261—"Wedding Bell Blues"] before going into the business of supervising music for motion pictures. He was music supervisor and sound designer on the film *The Adventures of Buckaroo Banzai*. Neil Canton, co-producer of that film, was asked to produce a movie for Steven Spielberg's Amblin Entertainment production company. Canton told Howe he should audition to be the music supervisor for the film, which was about a kid who goes back in time 30 years and meets his parents as teenagers.

Canton said the producers would want music from 1985 as well as 1955. "I went home and did my music research, which really wasn't that difficult, because I was in the music industry in 1955," says Howe, who read the script and met with the producers. They hired him to supervise the music for *Back to the Future*.

"They had already decided they wanted Huey Lewis to write something original for the picture," Howe

remembers. "They were using 'I Want a New Drug' (as a temporary track)." The film went into production and Huey viewed some of the dailies. He met with Spielberg along with director/co-writer Robert Zemeckis, producer/co-writer Bob Gale and Canton. "They made a heavy duty pitch to Huey about doing this. Huey said he had a great idea for a song. The song was called "In the Nick of Time." He told us a little bit about it and everybody said, 'Oh, that's wonderful!' But we were in negotiations with Huey's manager and lawyers forever. In the meantime he had a commitment to finish this song with Ry Cooder."

So Huey gave "In the Nick of Time" away to another film—*Breuster's Millions*, starring Richard Pryor. It was sung by Patti LaBelle over the end titles. "We thought we were going to get that song," Howe says. "Everybody was really upset about it. But Huey said, 'Don't worry. I'm writing a great song for the end of the picture called "Back in Time." It'll work great for the end titles!'"

Working in Hollywood, Howe maintained a telephone relationship with Huey as the singer recorded material in Marin County in northern California. A deadline was approaching: for an early scene in the film, Michael J. Fox as Marty McFly was supposed to audition with his rock band for a high school dance. The inside joke was that he was playing a Huey Lewis song, and Huey would play the part of a

high school teacher who turns the band down. Howe: "So we needed the riff . . . finally he sent us just the basic instrumental track with dummy lyrics. He hadn't even finished the song. So in the movie we were never able to get to the part where the vocal starts, because we didn't have a lyric. I extended the intro and Marty with his band plays this intro and just at the moment where he's going to sing, Huey cuts him off." Huey's comment in the film: "I'm afraid you're just too darn loud."

The final tracks from Huey arrived in the nick of time. "We went right up to a couple of days before the final mix of the movie before we had the finished version of 'The Power of Love,'" says Howe.

Zemeckis found the only scene where the song would work. "He said the only place this works at all is coming out of the doctor's place and the skateboard ride to school. . . . If we put it any closer to the audition then it's going to be the same song on top of itself," explains Howe, who says that not everyone liked "The Power of Love." "There were a lot of people who were saying, 'It's a terrible record; 'Back in Time' is the hit record.' I said it's a smash, it's a wonderful record."

"The Power of Love" was the first number one single for Huey Lewis and the News. They first charted with "Do You Believe in Love" (number seven in April, 1982), from their second album, *Picture This*. Their third album, *Sports*, yielded four consecutive top 10 singles between the fall of 1983 and the fall of 1984: "Heart and Soul," "I Want a New Drug," "The Heart of Rock and Roll" and "If This Is It."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 24, 1985

- 1 The Power of Love  
Huey Lewis and the News
- 2 Shout  
Tears for Fears
- 3 Never Surrender  
Corey Hart
- 4 St. Elmo's Fire  
(Man in Motion)  
John Parr
- 5 Freeway of Love  
Aretha Franklin

# 616 St. Elmo's Fire (Man in Motion)

ATLANTIC 89541

JOHN PARR

**Writers:** David Foster  
John Parr

**Producer:** David Foster

September 7, 1985  
2 weeks

DAVID FOSTER was not pleased to find out that his deadline for completing the soundtrack to the movie *St. Elmo's Fire* was moved up a month and 10 days. "That presented hideous problems," he recalls. "The older you get . . . the more you don't want to work 18 hours a day. . . . Then somebody tells you that the head of Columbia Pictures says, 'I think this is the hit movie of the summer and I want it out the day the kids get out of school!'"

Foster's protest failed to move anyone; he had a strict deadline and anything not ready by that date would be left out of the film. Initially he was angry. Then he realized the decision to release the movie earlier would benefit the film. "But it did make for long hours, and it meant when John Parr and I got together to write the theme, we only had one day to write it in. . . . We looked at each other and the first song we came up with was called 'Dirty Pictures.' That didn't work for the picture at all. We brought the director over. He said, 'Well, I love this song, but can't you get the title *St. Elmo's Fire* in there somewhere?' So we hit it again the second day and we just looked at each other. I was really depressed, because we couldn't come up with it. And this was not just a song in the movie; this was the title song." Foster remembered a tune he had done with Alice Cooper: "From the Inside." Something clicked. "In 10 minutes we had the song."

Foster invited Parr to sing the title theme based on his single "Naughty Naughty," which had peaked at number 23 in March, 1985. "David had a short list of people he wanted to work with on the film," says Parr. "I was on the list. . . . There was resistance from Columbia (Pictures) because I was virtually unknown to them. It was really David who said he wanted to work with (me)."

Parr had only seen clips from *St. Elmo's Fire* by the time he co-wrote the song. The real inspiration came from a video Foster showed him about Rick Hanson, a paraplegic athlete who



was on a 25,000 mile wheelchair journey around the world to raise funds for spinal cord research. "I was instantly brimming over with ideas," says Parr. "We were vague enough with the lyrics that the people involved with *St. Elmo's Fire* thought it was about the movie."

The song was Parr's first hit in his native Britain. Raised in Doncaster, England, he left home at age 15. After traveling through Europe, he returned home to play clubs and wine bars. In the autumn of 1980, he was caught in the middle of a "semi-riot" at the Rainbow club in London. "I was an innocent bystander and I got hurt," Parr remembers. "A lot of people were taken backstage. John Wolff, who at that time was managing The Who, was taking care of people. At that point, I could remember nothing more than being at that concert."

Suffering from partial amnesia, Parr was taken to Wolff's home and lived there for awhile. "He was looking for something to take on after The Who." He offered Parr a chance to record some demos in his studio and secured him a publishing contract.

Soon he was writing for artists like Meat Loaf and Roger Daltrey. Then he signed with Atlantic Records for North America and Phonogram for the rest of the world. "Naughty Naughty" was his first chart single, and it entered the Hot 100 in the closing weeks of 1984.

Parr has had difficulty following up "St. Elmo's Fire (Man in Motion)" "Love Grammar" peaked at 89 and "Blame It on the Radio" peaked one notch higher at 88.

Historical footnote: as Paul Grein noted in his "Chartbeat" column in *Billboard*, the week of September 7, 1985, was the first time in the rock era that songs from motion pictures held the top three positions on the Hot 100. In addition to Parr's title song from *St. Elmo's Fire*, "The Power of Love" by Huey Lewis and the News (from *Back to the Future*) and "We Don't Need Another Hero" by Tina Turner (from *Mad Max Beyond Thunderdome*) rounded out the top three.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 7, 1985

- 1 **St. Elmo's Fire (Man in Motion)**  
John Parr
- 2 **The Power of Love**  
Huey Lewis and the News
- 3 **We Don't Need Another Hero (Thunderdome)**  
Tina Turner
- 4 **Freeway of Love**  
Aretha Franklin
- 5 **Summer of '69**  
Bryan Adams

Writers: *Mark Knopfler  
Sting*

Producers: *Mark Knopfler  
Neil Dorfsman*

September 21, 1985  
3 weeks

**M**ONEY FOR NOTHING" may have been the most controversial number one song of 1985. Some people, including members of the press, objected to Mark Knopfler's use of the word "faggot" in the lyrics. Knopfler told reporter Liz Derringer how he was inspired to write the song in an appliance store on the Upper East Side of New York City: My wife Lourdes and I went to look at some kitchen stuff in this store, and there was a wall of TV sets . . . they had all this kitchen stuff in the front. There was

some, like, *blockhead* who was talking about the acts, because all of the TVs were tuned to MTV. He was . . . coming out with these classic lines. I went back to the custom kitchen part of the store and asked for a pen and paper, and started writing the song down at this kitchen table."

Knopfler elaborated to Bill Flanagan: "I wanted to use a lot of the language that the real guy actually used when I heard him, because it was more real. It just went better with the song, it was more muscular."

Knopfler discussed the backlash against the song with Stephen Holden of the *New York Times*. "The same thing happened when Randy Newman recorded 'Short People,' a song that was clearly about the stupidity of prejudice," Knopfler said. "An editor of *Gay News* in England attacked the song. What surprises me is that an intelligent journalist can misunderstand it."

Not everyone in America who listened to the song on the radio heard Knopfler's references to "little faggot." Warner Brothers Records provided edited versions of the song that deleted the epithet.

The songwriting credits for the song list a reluctant collaborator. Sting [see 574—"Every Breath You Take"] was on vacation in Montserrat in the West Indies while Dire Straits were there to record *Brothers In Arms*.

Dropping by for dinner one evening, Sting was invited to add his vocals to the song on the refrain, "I want my MTV," which was sung to the Police's tune

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 21, 1985

- 1 **Money for Nothing**  
Dire Straits
- 2 **Cherish**  
Kool and the Gang
- 3 **St. Elmo's Fire**  
(Man in Motion)  
John Parr
- 4 **We Don't Need Another Hero (Thunderdome)**  
Tina Turner
- 5 **Don't Lose My Number**  
Phil Collins

"Don't Stand So Close to Me." Sting's publishing company insisted on sharing in the profits of the song. John Illsley, bass player for Dire Straits, told Robert Allen: "Sting said that it was completely ridiculous, but you know what record companies are like. So he gets a credit on the song."

Mark Knopfler was born August 12, 1949, in Glasgow, Scotland. When he was six the family moved to Newcastle, and by age 15 Knopfler had his first electric guitar. After two years of studying journalism in college, he went to work for the *Yorkshire Evening Post*, where his last assignment was writing an obituary for Jimi Hendrix. He spent a couple of months in an R&B group called Brewer's Droop, and then started a band called Cafe Racers.

Knopfler soon formed a new band with his younger brother David, David's roommate Illsley and Pick Withers, a drummer at Dave Edmunds' studio. At their first gig, a punk festival in 1977, they borrowed the name Cafe Racers. A friend of Withers suggested Dire Straits, based on their financial standing, and they adopted it in time for their second gig.

In late 1977, a demo tape that included "Sultans of Swing" was sent to BBC disc jockey Charlie Gillett at Radio London. He liked it enough to play it on his "Honky Tonk" show. One of the listeners was John Stainze, from the A&R department at Phonogram, who beat out several other record companies to sign the band. Later the group signed with Warner Brothers for North America, and the first single, a new recording of "Sultans of Swing," peaked at number four in April, 1979.

In July, 1980, David Knopfler left the group. Withers departed in 1982 after recording the *Love Over Gold* LP. By the time *Brothers in Arms* was released, the line-up of Dire Straits included Mark Knopfler, John Illsley, keyboardists Alan Clark and Guy Fletcher and drummer Terry Williams. Flute/sax player Chris White and second guitarist Jack Sonni joined later.

Knopfler's work includes activity outside of Dire Straits. He wrote "Private Dancer," the title tune of Tina Turner's comeback LP in 1984, and he has composed film scores for *Local Hero*, *Cal*, *Comfort and Joy* and *The Princess Bride*.

## 618 Oh Sheila MCA 52636

READY FOR THE WORLD

**Writers:** Melvin Riley  
Gordon Strozier  
Gerald Valentine

**Producers:** Ready for the World

October 12, 1985  
1 week

If one were asked which girl's name has been the title of a number one tune more often than any other, one might guess a popular name like Mary, Barbara or Linda. But one would be wrong. There are two names that have each been at the top of the chart twice: Angie, as in "Angie" by the Rolling Stones [see 346] and "Angie Baby" by Helen Reddy [see 387]; and Sheila, as in Tommy Roe's "Sheila" [see 116] and Ready for the World's "Oh Sheila."

Six young men from Flint, Michigan, make up Ready for the World. Melvin Riley (lead vocals, rhythm guitar, piano), Gordon Strozier (lead guitar, bass, drums), Gregory Potts (keyboards), John Eaton (bass), Gerald Valentine (drums) and Willie Triplett (percussion) got together after they graduated from high school. Melvin and Gordon were performing in one band and Willie and John were in another. As the two bands were competitors, Melvin was aware of the other potential members' musical talents and recruited them to be together in one band.

They considered several names for the group, including Private Boys' School, Plain Boy and Ice Connection. They wanted a group name that symbolized their music, and they settled

on a moniker that came from the lyrics of one of their songs, "Ceramic Girl": "So nonchalant, laid back and ready for the world."

The six musicians went into a studio in Flint and recorded some songs for a demo tape. A local disc jockey, Charles "Mojo" Johnson at WJLB, gave them some airplay and introduced them to a management company. The demo tapes were sent to various record companies, and while there were many positive responses, no one was willing to sign the band to a contract. So they formed their own record company, Blue Lake Records, named for nearby Lake Michigan. They went to a Detroit studio to cut their first single, "Tonight," and called in a friend from Flint, Bernard Terry, to help them produce the track.

The group members personally visited record stores in their hometown to convince them to stock their single. Nick's Disco Shack was the first outlet to order the record. Eventually, "Tonight" sold well enough in Michigan to attract the attention of Jheryl Busby at MCA Records. He signed the band and released "Tonight" nationally. The group wanted to follow that with an uptempo single, but MCA selected another ballad, "Deep Inside Your Love."

Their third MCA single was "Oh Sheila." The group's Prince-like sound on the song caused many to assume that Sheila was Sheila E., the vocalist/percussionist whose mentor is Prince. "Sheila isn't anybody," Riley explained to Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "I made her up."

Riley denied to Hunt that the band

intended to sound like Prince. "I'm flattered that we're compared to a great artist like him. But we didn't try to sound like him. I sound like me, not Prince. I can't worry about what these negative people are saying. Fans are buying our records."

And what did the man who originally put "Sheila" on top of the chart think about the Ready for the World hit? Tommy Roe recalls the first time he heard "Oh Sheila." "I was in Minneapolis. Bobby Vee and I were doing a tour. We were driving alone in Bobby's van and this song comes on, 'Oh, Oh Sheila,' and I thought my goodness, it sounds like my record. I got my guitar out and started playing along with it, and, sure enough, it's almost the same chord progression as 'Sheila.' Of course, the melody's completely different. It's a great record—that's two number ones for the girl named Sheila. She should be pleased."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 12, 1985

- 1 Oh Sheila  
Ready for the World
- 2 Money for Nothing  
Dire Straits
- 3 Take on Me  
a-ha
- 4 Saving All My Love for You  
Whitney Houston
- 5 Part-Time Lover  
Stevie Wonder



**Writers:** Pal Waaktaar  
Mags Furuholmen  
Morten Harket

**Producer:** Alan Tarney

October 19, 1985

1 week

WHEN "Take on Me" went to number one, a-ha was credited with being the first Norwegian group to top the American chart. True, they were the first group from Norway to go to number one on the *Billboard* Hot 100, but the honor of being the first Norwegian to be number one in America must go to someone else. Anni-Frid Lyngstad, better known as Frida, was born in Narvik, Norway, before moving to Eskilstuna, Sweden, at the age of two. Later (much later) she would be part of the most successful Scandinavian group of all time, Abba [see 458—"Dancing Queen"].

Magne (Mags for short) Furuholmen of a-ha suggests that his native country is not the ideal environment for struggling young rock musicians. "Norway is sort of like heaven," he told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "There's little poverty. We all come from stable middle-class backgrounds. Just about everybody lives comfortably. It's a safe and pleasant place. If you stay there you just get lazy. We needed a sense of urgency. We had to go off and struggle, to force ourselves to be creative. We simply had to get the hell out of Norway."

In the Oslo suburb of Manglerud, Mags became friends with Pal Waaktaar when they were 12 years old. Pal, who began creating songs when he was 10, was writing in English by the time he wrote his second song.

Pal and Mags played together in a number of bands, and as early as age 14 they knew that one day they would have to move to London. They were playing school dances and club dates in a group called Britches when they met singer Morten Harket, a Uriah Heep fan who had also been in a number of local bands. Morten was asked to join them in the move to London. "I wanted to, but due to some mutual misunderstanding we lost contact and they thought I didn't want to go," he explains.

In London, Pal and Mags worked with British musicians but were unhappy with the results. "They came



back (to Norway) for me to join them again," says Morten. "We spent four months in Norway to get the act together, to see that it actually worked, that the chemistry was right. Then we left for England. We arrived in January, 1983, and spent the next two years there. It was exciting—we wanted to compete with English bands on their level."

After their move to Britain in 1983, the three musicians took their homemade demo tapes to the A&R departments at various companies but were unable to stir up any interest. Several months later their finances were drained, and Mags returned home to earn money so he could record more demos.

Back in London, the trio booked recording time at Rendezvous Studios, where they usually worked from 4 A.M. to 10 A.M. The studio manager, John Ratcliff, was impressed enough to play their music for Terry Slater, a former member of EMI's A&R department. Ratcliff and Slater offered to manage the band and arranged a showcase for the record industry. The group didn't have work permits, so they hadn't played any live gigs in Britain until that night. Their audience included executives from RCA, CBS and EMI, as well as Warner Brothers' talent scout Andy Wickham, who signed the band.

They took the name a-ha. "Originally we were trying to find a Norwegian word that people would be able to say in English," Mags told David Fricke in *Rolling Stone*. He

saw a song in Pal's notebook called "A-Ha." "It was a terrible song, but a great name. I mean, you say it, 'aha' all the time."

Tony Mansfield produced their first album, but when the single "Take on Me" failed they went back into the studio with producer Alan Tarney (Cliff Richard, Leo Sayer) to rerecord the track. It still failed to catch fire until the American arm of Warner Brothers hired Steve Barron to direct a part live, part animated video. MTV loved it, and it received heavy rotation on the cable music channel (and went on to win many video awards).

The song had its origins in the early days of the band. "The theme from 'Take on Me' is the very first thing I heard (Pal and Mags) play together when I joined them," remembers Morten. "I said right away, 'that's going to be a hit.'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 19, 1985

- 1 Take on Me  
a-ha
- 2 Saving All My Love for You  
Whitney Houston
- 3 Part-Time Lover  
Stevie Wonder
- 4 Oh Sheila  
Ready for the World
- 5 Miami Vice Theme  
Jan Hammer

WHITNEY HOUSTON

Writers: Michael Masser  
Gerry Goffin

Producer: Michael Masser

October 26, 1985

1 week

**W**HITNEY HOUSTON made her recording debut in 1979, singing lead vocals on "Life's a Party," the title track for the Michael Zager Band's second album for the Private Stock label. Whitney was just 15 and Zager wanted to sign her to a recording contract, but her mother said no.

Mother knew all about the record business. Emily "Cissy" Drinkard Houston turned professional at age six when she joined the family gospel singing group, the Drinkard Sisters. Later she would organize an R&B quartet called the Sweet Inspirations, who sang backing vocals for Elvis Presley and Aretha Franklin.

As Minister of Music at the New Hope Baptist Church in Newark, New Jersey, Cissy was present when her eight-year-old daughter sang her first hymn in church, "Guide Me, O Thou Great Jehovah." "I think I got my emotion from gospel singing, from my mom instilling it in me at an early age," Whitney told Miles White in *USA Today*. There were other influences, including first cousin Dionne Warwick and her mother's close friend Aretha, known as "Auntie Ree".

Two years after the Zager album, Whitney signed a management contract with Gene Harvey and Seymour Flicks. There were offers from labels like Epic, Elektra and Arista, but Harvey turned them down. "The most important thing was for Whitney to continue to develop as an artist in an unhurried way, unpressured way," Harvey said in the *Los Angeles Times*.

Whitney pursued a modeling career, took acting lessons and sang backing vocals for her mother's live appearances. Eventually she won a solo spot in her mother's shows, singing the Michael Masser-Gerry Goffin composition, "Greatest Love of All" [see 636]. She won roles in TV series like "Silver Spoons" and "Gimme a Break" and had photo spreads in magazines such as *Seventeen*, *Glamour* and *Cosmopolitan*. There were occasional recording guest appearances, including "Memories" on the *One Down* album by Material and "Eternal Love" on the



#### *Paul Jabara and Friends* LP.

In 1983, Gerry Griffith, director of R&B music in the A&R department at Arista Records, arranged for Whitney to audition for label president Clive Davis. "Clive sat there poker-faced," Flicks said in *Time*. "He said thank you and left. The next day we got an enthusiastic offer." Although she recorded duets with Teddy Pendergrass and Jermaine Jackson, her debut solo LP, *Whitney Houston*, did not appear until February, 1985. "It was a matter of searching for the right material and producers," Harvey told Paul Grein. "It was Clive's philosophy and ours that we not push this girl out there right away. We decided to wait and do the best job that we could, and if it took a little longer, so be it."

The first single from the LP was "You Give Good Love," written by LaLa and produced by Kashif. "We wanted to establish her in the black marketplace first," Clive Davis told Grein. "Otherwise, you can fall between cracks, where top 40 won't play you and R&B won't consider you their own. . . . We felt that 'You Give Good Love' would be at the very least a major black hit, though we didn't think it would cross over as strongly as it did." The single went to number

three on the pop singles chart the week of July 27, 1985.

The next single was Masser and Goffin's "Saving All My Love for You," originally recorded by Marilyn McCoo and Billy Davis, Jr., [see 449—"You Don't Have to Be a Star (To Be in My Show)"] for their first CBS album. "I altered the song somewhat," explains Masser, who produced both versions. "I took out the second bridge, changed some things . . . and told Gene Harvey, 'That's the single. It's a torchy song; that's going to be your first number one!'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 26, 1985

- 1 **Saving All My Love for You**  
Whitney Houston
- 2 **Part-Time Lover**  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 **Take on Me**  
a-ha
- 4 **Miami Vice Theme**  
Jan Hammer
- 5 **Head Over Heels**  
Tears for Fears

Writer: Stevie Wonder  
Producer: Stevie Wonder  
November 2, 1985  
1 week

**P**ART-TIME LOVER was the ninth number one single for Stevie Wonder, putting him in a three-way tie for fourth place on the list of artists with the most number ones. The list includes the Beatles (20), Elvis Presley (17), Diana Ross and the Supremes (12) and the Bee Gees, Paul McCartney and Stevie Wonder (9).

Some people might argue that Stevie could top that list if he just wouldn't wait so long to complete an album. "Part-Time Lover" was the first single from the LP *In Square Circle*, Stevie's first all-new studio album since *Hotter Than July* in 1980. "Five years is much too long to spend on making an album. We disagree tremendously on that. He could have had two or three albums out in that time," said Motown founder Berry Gordy in *Rolling Stone*.

"One of the first things you have to learn is that you can't base your life on other people's expectations," Stevie said in the *Los Angeles Times*. "I've basically taken the position that all I can do is my best. At the same time, you have the responsibility to accept nothing less than the best you can do. The only real pressures come from business matters—meetings, contracts, deadlines. But you have to accept that as part of your life. The biggest enemy is the deadline; the need to have your album done by a certain date. The only real deadline you should have is your own excitement. Your heart tells you when you're finished with a record."

Stevie told David Nathan in *Pulse* that the time he takes to record an album has nothing to do with his ego. "I don't get off on people waiting for my music. The whole idea of timing is important to me. I don't think that there is any comparison but people didn't rush Stravinsky or Beethoven! Music is my way of expressing myself, making a statement, the sum of my experiences in life. I'm not one of these people who feels that I have to make a new musical statement every six months. . . . I won't put out an album just to have one out there in the marketplace. It has to reflect my

musical development and I admit that I'm a perfectionist so I have to feel that it's right."

Stevie told Nathan about writing the songs for *In Square Circle*. "Sure, a lot of the songs I write are from my own direct experiences. I remember when I was breaking up with this girl and I was like, seeing this other girl. I came home and some guy called up and disguised his voice, tried to sound like one of her girlfriends to see if she was around." Nathan speculated that Stevie was talking about "Part-Time Lover." "Well, let's say that after I wrote that, I thought about how many people might get into trouble behind that song!" Stevie exclaimed.

Those who thought "Part-Time Lover" sounded like another Motown song were not wrong. As Stevie told Cary Darling in *Bam*: "When I first heard 'Part-Time Lover,' I thought of 'You Can't Hurry Love.' Uh-huh. It's a combination of 'You Can't Hurry Love' and, more so, 'My World Is Empty (Without You)'."

"Part-Time Lover" was the first single to go to number one on five

Billboard charts: the Hot 100, Hot Black Singles, Hot Adult Contemporary, Hot Dance/Disco Club Play and Hot Dance/Disco 12-inch Singles Sales. And coming just one week shy of 22 years and 3 months after Stevie's first number one single, "Part-Time Lover" established Stevie as the artist with the longest span of number ones to date.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 2, 1985

- 1 Part-Time Lover  
Stevie Wonder
- 2 Miami Vice Theme  
Jan Hammer
- 3 Saving All My Love for You  
Whitney Houston
- 4 Head Over Heels  
Tears for Fears
- 5 Take on Me  
a-ha



Writer: Jan Hammer

Producer: Jan Hammer

November 9, 1985

1 week

"*Miami Vice*" made its network television debut on September 16, 1984, and became an instant hit with the critics. Ratings popularity built steadily during the first season, and by summer reruns the series was firmly entrenched in A. C. Nielsen's top 10. It remained there until its third season, when NBC placed it against the CBS show "Dallas." The success of "*Miami Vice*" is attributable to many things, including the series' stylish sets and costumes and its unique blend of music and visuals.

Many of the television critics who praised the show in its first season made reference to the series' music, a combination of songs by artists like Glenn Frey, Phil Collins and Kate Bush and original music by Jan Hammer, the former keyboardist for the Mahavishnu Orchestra.

Hammer left his native Czechoslovakia in 1968, just before the Russian invasion. He had studied classical music composition at the University of MUSE Art in Prague, and once in the United States he enrolled in the Berklee College of Music in Boston. Six months later he dropped out and, at age 22, became pianist, arranger and composer for the Sarah Vaughan Trio. Two years after that, he relocated to Greenwich Village and fell in with a group of jazz musicians that included John McLaughlin, Billy Cobham, Rick Laird and Jerry Goodman. They formed the Mahavishnu Orchestra in 1971, recorded three jazz fusion albums and eventually broke up. Hammer then turned to jazz rock, working with artists such as Al Di Meola, Carlos Santana and Stanley Clarke. He was a sideman on Jeff Beck's world tour in 1976-77, and in 1979 he formed his own rock group, Hammer. He later recorded two albums (*Untold Passion* and *Here to Stay*) with Neal Schon, guitarist for Journey.

Hammer's next endeavor was scoring films. In 1983 he composed his first soundtrack, commissioned for the movie *A Night in Heaven* [see 610—"Heaven"] "Matching music to film is something I never studied," Hammer



told Bill McIlvaine in *BAM*. "The only real education I got was working with John Avildsen, the director of *A Night in Heaven*. That was the best school, because he's one of the best at editing. He showed me a lot about how to focus on a scene, who to focus on, whether to focus on the character or the emotion, or on the mood or atmosphere. After that, you just follow your instincts."

In March of 1984, Hammer was having meetings at various studios in Hollywood, when a friend introduced him to producer Michael Mann. Mann described his new project: "*Miami Vice*." "I 'clicked' instantly with the look and the feel of the show," Hammer told Brian Chin in a *Billboard* interview. "Just from the first few descriptions, I was able to play (Mann) something."

Hammer scored the pilot, and when NBC picked up "*Miami Vice*" as a series, Mann asked him to compose about 20 minutes of original music every week. "Other shows recycle music and use stuff over and over," Hammer told Dennis Hunt in the *Los Angeles Times*. "They take the show's theme and restate it a thousand different ways. I could do the same thing

... but I prefer writing all new music for every show. That freshness is important . . . but I've created a monster for myself. It's incredibly hard work."

Hammer does not read the script for each episode; about two weeks before air date he receives a rough cut on three-quarter-inch video tape. "I sit down and watch like a viewer, get caught up in the drama, and rely on that to goose me into action," the composer explained to John Milward in *USA Today*. The two or three pop songs heard in each episode have already been chosen and are on the tape that Hammer receives.

Hammer has been given complete freedom by Mann. "I can get adventurous and interesting because I have no one telling me what to do," Hammer said in the *Los Angeles Times*.

When MCA released the soundtrack album *Miami Vice*, it was easy to predict that Glenn Frey's "You Belong to the City" would be a hit (it peaked at number two). The long shot was Hammer's main title theme, which became the third television theme to top the Hot 100 [see 429—"Theme from S.W.A.T." and 434—"Welcome Back"]. It also became the 24th instrumental number one of the rock era, and the first since Vangelis' "Chariots of Fire" [see 554] in May, 1982.

A further surprise: the *Miami Vice* soundtrack LP also went to number one and stayed there for 11 weeks, making it the most successful TV soundtrack of all time. Hammer received a congratulatory phone call from Henry Mancini, whose *The Music from Peter Gunn* was the previous record holder—number one for 10 weeks in 1959.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 9, 1985

- 1 **Miami Vice Theme**  
Jan Hammer
- 2 **Part-Time Lover**  
Stevie Wonder
- 3 **Head Over Heels**  
Tears for Fears
- 4 **You Belong to the City**  
Glenn Frey
- 5 **We Built This City**  
Starship

**Writers:** Bernie Taupin  
Martin Page  
Dennis Lambert  
Peter Wolf

**Producers:** Dennis Lambert  
Peter Wolf  
Jeremy Smith

November 16, 1985  
2 weeks

BERNIE TAUPIN first met Martin Page at a lunch arranged by a publisher. Looking for a collaborator with a contemporary feel, Taupin took home an album Page's band, Q-Feel, had recorded. It included the track "Dancing in Heaven (Orbital Be-Bop)," a song that almost made the Hot 100 in 1983. "He listened to some of the tracks and then called me back a week after and said, 'This feels good to me, I'm ready to go. I've got a couple of lyrics I'd like to try out on you and see how it feels.' The first two lyrics he gave me were 'We Built This City' and 'These Dreams' [see 631]," Page recalls.

Page wrote music for "We Built This City" and recorded a demo for it at home in his 16-track studio. The demo circulated for six months, according to Page. "There'd been a lot of interest in the song. I believe the Motels half cut it and decided it wasn't quite right for them."

The demo was sent to Dennis Lambert, Peter Wolf and Jeremy Smith, who were set to produce the first albums by the rechristened Starship. "We all agreed we loved that tune," Lambert says. "We said this song just lacks the punch of having a real chorus. We felt if we could find that special chorus or write it, it would be terrific. So we bounced off (Martin and Bernie) what we should do about it and they said, 'Well, go ahead. See what you guys can do.' And Peter and I sat down and restructured it and wrote a chorus to the tune that I think made it a very viable, very commercial hit-oriented tune."

The song was not written specifically for Starship. "I wrote 'We Built This City' from a Q-Feel perspective," Page told Ethlie Ann Vare in *Billboard*. "I wrote it for my band; I wrote it for me. I write my best songs when I'm writing without thinking about the artist, but thinking about what I would want to perform, what I would feel proud of."

The original song was not oriented to San Francisco. "Bernie and I feel it's every city," Page confirms. "We didn't write it about San Francisco. In the middle of the demo when the radio DJ comes in, I had a police call that I picked up off the radio which I used. Our demo was a little darker . . . it was a *Blade Runner* situation where you're in a city where rock and roll is being stopped by a corporation. Starship brightened it up with the radio programmer (talking about) sunny days in San Francisco."

"None of us had ever met Bernie or Martin," Grace Slick told Dave Zimmer in *Bam*. "But it sure sounded like they'd written the song with us in mind. We laughed when we first heard it, because so many of the lines hit home."

"We Built This City" was the first number one song for Starship, an accomplishment that eluded the band's former incarnations, Jefferson Airplane and Jefferson Starship. In 1967, the Airplane's first two singles both charted in the top 10: "Somebody to Love" peaked at number five in June and "White Rabbit" went to number eight in July. Over the next five years,

the Airplane had six more chart singles, including "Ballad of You & Me & Pooneil," "Volunteers" and "Pretty As You Feel," but none made the top 40.

Reorganized as Jefferson Starship, their first single was released in 1974. "Ride the Tiger" petered out at number 84, but the next single, "Miracles," became the band's biggest hit to date, peaking at number three in October, 1975. Their only other top 10 single was "Count on Me," which climbed to number eight in May, 1978.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 16, 1985

- 1 **We Built This City**  
Starship
- 2 **You Belong to the City**  
Glenn Frey
- 3 **Miami Vice Theme**  
Jan Hammer
- 4 **Head Over Heels**  
Tears for Fears
- 5 **Part-Time Lover**  
Stevie Wonder



# 624 Separate Lives

ATLANTIC 89498  
PHIL COLLINS and MARILYN MARTIN

Writer: Stephen Bishop

Producers: Arif Mardin  
Phil Collins  
Hugh Padgham

November 30, 1985

1 week

**M**ISCONCEPTION NUMBER 1: Phil Collins wrote "Separate Lives" for the Taylor Hackford film *White Nights*. It was easy to assume that Collins penned "Separate Lives" because he had written and performed the title song for Hackford's *Against All Odds* [see 586] and had been nominated for an Academy Award for that number one hit. But it was Stephen Bishop who wrote "Separate Lives," and the song dates back to 1982, when Hackford described the plot of *White Nights* to Bishop.

"I don't usually go on rough ideas," Bishop told Ethlie Ann Vare in *Billboard*, "but this sounded interesting, so I went ahead and did it. Then the movie kept getting turned down by the studios and I got tired of waiting. I ended up giving the song to Phil Collins and at some point, apparently either Taylor or Atlantic found out Phil was going to cut it, and they did it directly with him. I'm sure a lot of people now think Phil wrote the song."

Bishop gives partial credit for inspiration to his former girlfriend, actress Karen Allen (*Starman*). She broke up with him in 1981. "She thought it was a song about love," Bishop said in *People*. "But to me it's a song about anger."

The experience of writing "Separate Lives" was cathartic, according to Bishop. "It was emotional, very emotional writing," he said in *SongTalk*. "I've got the original draft, and I wrote it so deliberately that my pen just engraved itself into the paper."

Bishop was nominated but did not win an Oscar for "Separate Lives," losing to another song from *White Nights*, one written by Lionel Richie [see 626—"Say You, Say Me"]. Bishop has been a prolific writer of songs for films. In 1978 he wrote and recorded the title song for *Animal House*, which he claims should have been a hit. "The record company released it three months after the movie," he said in *Billboard*. "Here everyone was running around yelling 'toga, toga, toga,' and it was right there on the record,



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 30, 1985

- 1 **Separate Lives**  
Phil Collins and  
Marilyn Martin
- 2 **We Built This City**  
Starship
- 3 **Broken Wings**  
Mr. Mister
- 4 **You Belong to the City**  
Glenn Frey
- 5 **Never**  
Heart

but the record wasn't out." Bishop also wrote "It Might Be You" for *Tootsie*. That song peaked at number 25 in May, 1983.

Misconception Number 2: Crystal Gayle joined Phil Collins for a duet on "Separate Lives." "People think it's Crystal Gayle singing," Marilyn Martin acknowledged to Dennis Hunt in the *Los Angeles Times*. Martin was virtually unknown when she was selected to record the song with Collins. The Louisville, Kentucky, native had her first big break in 1983 when she sang backing vocals on an album by Joe Vitale, drummer for singer Joe Walsh. Walsh heard Martin sing and later invited her to sing backing vocals for him on tour. Stevie Nicks was headlining the tour, and she asked Martin to sing backing vocals for her as well. That led to touring with Kenny Loggins and singing background vocals on his number one single [see 585—"Footloose"].

In 1983, Martin and her husband, recording engineer Greg Drollman, moved to Los Angeles, where Marilyn was hired to sing on Nicks' *Rock a Little* LP. Doug Morris, president of Atlantic Records, was at a session and liked Marilyn enough to sign her to record her own album for Atlantic. But before she could begin work on

that project, she was asked to sing with Collins. "Doug thought my voice would blend well with Phil's," she told Hunt. "Phil had the final say on who would sing with him. They sent him a tape of my work and he said OK."

Prior to the recording, Martin met Collins backstage after one of his shows. At that point, she was in awe of the popular vocalist. "I was very intimidated at first," she admits. "The thought of trying to be on the same level with somebody like Phil was incredibly intimidating. But he and Arif (Mardin) were so kind. They let me know . . . if they didn't think I could do the job, I wouldn't be there in the first place."

After the song went to number one, Martin expressed some regrets to Hunt. "I'm not ungrateful for what it's done for me. I have nothing against the song. The only problem is that it's a ballad. I don't want to be classified as a singer who sings these quiet ballads. . . . I wouldn't sing a song I didn't like. 'Separate Lives' is great for what it is. It's just that I prefer singing another kind of song."

Martin had that chance when she recorded her LP *Night Moves*, released in early 1986. The title track was the first single; it peaked at number 25 in March.

**Writers:** Richard Page  
Steve George  
John Lang

**Producers:** Paul DeVilliers  
Mr. Mister

December 7, 1985  
2 weeks

"**S**TEVIE WONDER has talked about this river that runs by him and the creative process; that he really doesn't have anything to do with it, it's just there," explains Richard Page, who has personally worn out three copies of Wonder's *Fulfillingness' First Finale*. "If he can become a part of that river of thought and creativity, then it comes through him as a channel. I feel like I've only experienced that a couple of times, where the song happened effortlessly, and ("Broken Wings") was one of them."

"**B**roken Wings" was written in 20 minutes by Page, Mr. Mister keyboardist Steve George and Page's cousin John Lang. ("Unfortunately John doesn't play an instrument or he would probably be in the band," Page says.) The three composers were at Page's Southern California home. "We weren't there to write. The drum machine was going. I started with the bass line. Before I knew it, the song was done. It just sort of happened and luckily I had the tape machine on."

"**B**roken Wings" was one of three songs on a demo tape that the band gave to RCA Records when they were lobbying to produce themselves. But the label did not plan to release it as the first single from Mr. Mister's second album, *Welcome to the Real World*. The band was told that an uptempo track would have a better chance of making the chart. "We just felt it was the best track on the record," Page told Roy Trakin of *USA Today*. "That was our criteria, rather than looking for what would best fill the marketplace."

It was a different strategy than the band had used for their first RCA album, *I Wear the Face*. "The first album . . . was kind of a premeditated attempt at having a hit song," Page admitted to Tom Popson of the *Chicago Tribune*. "We were kind of starved for a hit. We tried to tailor-make a couple of songs for the marketplace, tried to fit the radio format—all stuff that doesn't work, which I found

out the hard way. We were listening to a lot of songs at the top of the charts. It's embarrassing to even say that. It's so unartistic, just a desperate attempt at having a hit. I'll never, ever do that again. But it was a good learning experience for us about writing what's real and meaningful rather than trying to blast the public with a hit song."

"**B**roken Wings" was not an immediate hit. "It was out there 12 or 13 weeks before it even hit the charts, and most songs are dead after 12 weeks if they haven't hit the charts," Page told Popson. "We thought, 'Oh, no, it's dying.' But the song became popular in a couple of places like Minneapolis and Denver. The record company went right for the throat as soon as they found those pockets within the country."

After Mr. Mister's own version of "**B**roken Wings" went to number one, a jazz version was recorded by Miles Davis. "We were recording recently in Los Angeles and we heard him rehearsing it in another room," drummer Pat Mastelotto told Walter Berry of the Associated Press. "Miles was playing the tape back and forth, teach-

ing his band the song. It knocked us out. We couldn't believe it. I mean, Miles Davis!"

A final footnote for those who need convincing that history repeats itself: The song that was number one on the Hot 100 exactly 10 years to the week before "**B**roken Wings" was "Fly, Robin, Fly" [see 421] by Silver Convention. And exactly 10 years before that, the number one song was "Turn! Turn! Turn!" [see 188] by the *Byrds*.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 7, 1985

- 1 **Broken Wings**  
Mr. Mister
- 2 **Separate Lives**  
Phil Collins and Marilyn Martin
- 3 **We Built This City**  
Starship
- 4 **Never Heart**
- 5 **Say You, Say Me**  
Lionel Richie



Writer: Lionel Richie

Producers: Lionel Richie  
James Anthony  
Carmichael

December 21, 1985

4 weeks

**SAY YOU, SAY ME** was the second number one single from Taylor Hackford's film *White Nights*, which starred Mikhail Baryshnikov as a Russian defector who happens to be the world's greatest ballet star and Gregory Hines as an American soldier who defects to the Soviet Union. Lionel Richie's tune, which won the Oscar for Best Original Song, topped the Hot 100 just three weeks after Stephen Bishop's composition "Separate Lives" [see 624].

*White Nights* is only the sixth motion picture of the rock era to produce more than one number one single. The first was *Saturday Night Fever*, which holds the record for the most number one songs from a movie. The films and the number one songs they included are:

1. *Saturday Night Fever*. "How Deep Is Your Love" [see 476], "Stayin' Alive" [see 478] and "Night Fever" [see 480] by the Bee Gees and "If I Can't Have You" by Yvonne Elliman [see 481]. "Night Fever" and "If I Can't Have You" mark the only time two songs from the same film were number one consecutively.

2. *Grease*. "You're the One That I Want" [see 484] by John Travolta and Olivia Newton-John and "Grease" [see 488] by Frankie Valli.

3. *Flashdance*. "Flashdance . . . What a Feeling" [see 573] by Irene Cara and "Maniac" [see 576] by Michael Sembello.

4. *Footloose*. "Footloose" [see 585] by Kenny Loggins and "Let's Hear It for the Boy" [see 588] by Deniece Williams.

5. *Purple Rain*. "When Doves Cry" [see 591] by Prince and "Let's Go Crazy" [see 595] by Prince and the Revolution.

6. *White Nights*. "Separate Lives" [see 624] by Phil Collins and Marilyn Martin and "Say You, Say Me" by Lionel Richie.

Lionel was originally asked by Hackford to write the title song for *White Nights*. "We showed him the film and he loved it," says Gary



LeMel, who at the time was head of Columbia Pictures' music department. "He definitely wanted to write a title song. A couple of weeks later I heard back from (Lionel's manager) Ken Kragen (who) said, 'Look, he can't seem to write anything called 'White Nights,' but he's written something that he thinks is one of the better things he's written and it fits the picture perfectly.' Hackford and LeMel listened to the demo of "Say You, Say Me." They agreed that it was perfect for the movie.

One problem: they couldn't include the song on the soundtrack album, which Atlantic Records was releasing. "Lionel was supposed to deliver his (new) solo album to Motown on a certain date," explains LeMel. "Motown would not allow us to have 'Say You, Say Me' on the soundtrack but they agreed to release it as a single in time to promote the picture . . . as things turned out, Lionel (didn't) finish his album for almost a year . . . The movie didn't suffer . . . (but) the soundtrack album would have sold more had (the song) been on (it)."

Lionel's *Dancing on the Ceiling* LP wasn't released until August, 1986. The delay was so long that the title was changed from *Say You, Say Me* in favor of the next single from the album. "Dancing on the Ceiling" peaked at number two in September. "Love Will Conquer All" went to number nine in November and "Ballerina Girl" reached number seven in

February, 1987. When "Se La" failed to go higher than number 20 in May, it was the first single of Lionel's solo career that failed to make the top 10.

That hardly put Lionel out of the running as one of the leading artists and composers of the rock era. "Say You, Say Me" is tied for fourth place on the list of most successful Motown singles. The three Motown songs that had longer runs at number one are "Endless Love" [see 547] by Diana Ross and Lionel Richie (nine weeks), "I Heard It Through the Grapevine" [see 249] by Marvin Gaye (seven weeks) and "I'll Be There" [see 283] by the Jackson Five (five weeks).

With "Say You, Say Me," Richie extended his record of writing at least one number one song a year to nine consecutive years, a feat no one else has matched in the rock era.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 21, 1985

- 1 **Say You, Say Me**  
Lionel Richie
- 2 **Broken Wings**  
Mr. Mister
- 3 **Party All the Time**  
Eddie Murphy
- 4 **Alive and Kicking**  
Simple Minds
- 5 **Separate Lives**  
Phil Collins and Marilyn Martin

**Writers:** Burt Bacharach  
Carole Bayer Sager

**Producers:** Burt Bacharach  
Carole Bayer Sager

January 18, 1986  
4 weeks

"**T**HAT'S WHAT FRIENDS ARE FOR" was one of five songs written by Burt Bacharach and Carole Bayer Sager for the film *Night Shift*, a 1982 release starring Henry Winkler, Michael Keaton and Shelley Long. The other Bacharach-Sager songs were performed in the film by Quarterflash, Al Jarreau, the Pointer Sisters and Bacharach himself. "That's What Friends Are For" was recorded by Rod Stewart. It was the first Bacharach song Stewart had ever recorded.

"It felt like Rod could put a little edge on the song that might make it very attractive," explains Sager. Stewart produced the recording himself. "Burt and I were not very happy with the record," she adds. "The record company didn't want to consider it as a single for Rod because they thought it was too soft. The song quietly disappeared into oblivion."

But not permanently. In 1983, television producer Aaron Spelling commissioned Bacharach and Sager to write the theme song for the series "Finder of Lost Loves." After he heard the song, Spelling suggested Bacharach ask Dionne Warwick to record it. "Burt has subsequently related to me that he was reluctant to call," says Dionne. "We hadn't spoken in 10 years . . . we had seen each other (at) benefit functions and awards shows . . . but he stayed in his dress-

ing room, I stayed in mine. . . . So to pick up a phone and call me again after that length of time . . . was hard to do."

Dionne agreed to listen to "Finder of Lost Loves." "I loved it. He came over and we set a key and recorded . . . it was wonderful. It was a very emotional reunion. . . . it was nice to giggle again together and to be the friends that we were." The writing team of Burt Bacharach and Hal David gave Dionne 33 chart songs between 1962 and 1971. When Bacharach and David split, Dionne sued them for not fulfilling a contractual obligation.

When Bacharach and Sager were scheduled to produce material for Warwick in 1985, Carole remembered the song "That's What Friends Are For" and asked Burt to play it for Dionne. "She thought it might make a good duet with Stevie Wonder . . . she had recently turned him on to doing *The Woman in Red* [see 596—"I Just Called to Say I Love You"]," explains Carole. "We cut the track and Dionne

sounded wonderful on it. The day that Stevie came in to do his vocal, Elizabeth Taylor came down to the studio with our friend Neil Simon. They were just mesmerized by the performance."

Taylor's presence in the studio gave Sager an idea. "I'm a friend of Elizabeth and I know how active she is in AIDS research. It just hit me that this song was so poignant, and wouldn't it be incredible if we donated the proceeds to AmFar (American Foundation for AIDS Research)"

Taylor was overwhelmed at the suggestion, Sager says. Bacharach, Warwick and Wonder were also taken with the idea. They decided to add another vocalist, and Dionne said she would like to sing with Gladys Knight. "We put Gladys on and it still needed one more singer, one more punch at the end (for) that final chorus," Sager says. "It was Clive Davis who suggested Elton John. Clive had become very involved with the record by then." Davis, president of Arista Records, agreed to donate the record company's proceeds to AmFar as well.

Elton was sent a copy of the recording-in-progress and flew to Los Angeles to complete the track. "That's What Friends Are For" entered the Hot 100 on November 9, 1985. Ten weeks later it was number one. It was Warwick's second number one song [see 380—"Then Came You"]; both songs were collaborations with other artists. It was the fifth number one for Bacharach; the third for Sager.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 18, 1986

- 1 That's What Friends Are For  
Dionne and Friends
- 2 Say You, Say Me  
Lionel Richie
- 3 Party All the Time  
Eddie Murphy
- 4 Alive and Kicking  
Simple Minds
- 5 I Miss You  
Klymaxx



**Writers:** George Merrill  
Shannon Rubicam  
Narada Michael Walden

**Producer:** Narada Michael Walden  
February 15, 1986  
2 weeks

**W**HEN Whitney Houston's "How Will I Know" dislodged Dionne Warwick's "That's What Friends Are For" from the top of the *Billboard* Hot 100, it marked the third time in the rock era that an artist succeeded a blood relative at number one. In 1978, Andy Gibb replaced his older brothers, the Bee Gees, at number one [see 479—"Love Is Thicker Than Water"] and two weeks later the Bee Gees reciprocated, knocking Andy off the top of the chart [see 480—"Night Fever"].

First cousins Whitney and Dionne might not have had back-to-back number one songs if "How Will I Know" had been recorded by the artist for whom the song had been written. Songwriters George Merrill and Shannon Rubicam, signed to A&M Records as Boy Meets Girl, were asked by label executive John McClain to submit songs for Janet Jackson.

"(Janet) and her management passed on the song," reports Merrill. "We were pretty upset because we thought it was perfect for her at the time. We had written it completely with her in mind."

Brenda Andrews at Almo-Irving

Music, Merrill and Rubicam's publisher, played the song for Gerry Griffith, who at the time was director of R&B music in the A&R department at Arista Records. He was looking for material for Whitney's first album. "We had a lot of R&B-based tunes, we had a few ballads, but we didn't have a pop crossover song," says Griffith. "So when I heard 'How Will I Know,' I said this is absolutely perfect. I played it for Clive (and) he fell in love with it." Andrews let the two writers know that Griffith was very interested in the song for Whitney Houston. "I wasn't very familiar with her family background," Merrill confesses. "I didn't realize that even at that time there was a pretty big industry buzz about her future."

Neither did producer Narada Michael Walden, who was busy working with Aretha Franklin [see 664—"I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)"] on the *Who's Zoomin' Who?* album. "Gerry called and begged me to produce this song for Whitney Houston," says Walden. "I had no idea who Whitney Houston was; none of us knew who Whitney Houston was." Walden had worked with Griffith on previous Arista projects, including albums for Angela Bofill and Phyllis Hyman. "I explained to Gerry the Aretha record was a very important album . . . and it wasn't the kind of thing we wanted to take time out of. He persuaded me to listen to the song and give it serious thought."

Walden listened and wanted to make some changes. He asked Merrill and Rubicam for permission and they said no. "I called Gerry back and said this whole thing is not going to happen," Walden recalls. "First of all, the songwriters don't want me to touch their song and second of all, I don't know who Whitney Houston is. I don't have time to mess with her."

A second phone call to George and Shannon, with a request for them to write more lyrics to a verse that Walden had composed, did the trick. "It was a pretty different version from our demo," says Merrill. "At first listening we didn't really get it."

"It turned out fine," says Rubicam. "The reason we balked at first was that we hadn't ever co-written with anybody like that . . . we didn't know Narada and we had never spoken with him before. We weren't used to the idea of someone changing (our) song . . . now it's easier to let go, but at that time it was hard to be flexible."

Walden completed the instrumental tracks at his Tarpan Studios in San Rafael, California, and then flew to New York to record Whitney's vocals. That was completed in one day. The next day Whitney's mother, Cissy Houston, came in to sing background vocals. "I asked Whitney to sing on the background session," Walden says. "She was reluctant because she wanted to enjoy hearing her mother sing. I said, 'No, get out there and sing,' so she did. The background sounds incredible. . . . Clive Davis heard the mix and immediately proclaimed it a 10, which is outrageous for him, because he doesn't like anything!"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 15, 1986

- 1 How Will I Know  
Whitney Houston
- 2 When the Going Gets Tough,  
the Tough Get Going  
Billy Ocean
- 3 Burning Heart  
Survivor
- 4 Kyrie  
Mr. Mister
- 5 That's What Friends Are For  
Dionne and Friends





**Writers:** Richard Page  
Steve George  
John Lang

**Producers:** Paul DeVilliers  
Mr. Mister

March 1, 1986  
2 weeks

LIKE Mr. Mister's first number one single [see 625—"Broken Wings"], "Kyrie" was written quickly and effortlessly. "I don't remember writing it," says Richard Page. "It just happened."

The song was written a year before it was recorded. "We were on tour with Adam Ant," drummer Pat Mastelotto recalled for Robyn Flans. "Rich (Page) brought the song up to our hotel room. He couldn't figure out which beat to use. Because the song is in a certain groove, you can either play it double time or in half time. Originally, it had a kind of a Latin beat, an Al Jarreau feel. . . . On that song, we did a quick demo where I played the drums instead of programming them. The final track turned out very close to that original demo."

Page thought the word *Kyrie* was Latin. "I've been corrected," he says. "It's Greek, probably one of the oldest written words we have in our world next to Sanskrit." *Kyrie eleison* translates "Lord have mercy." "There's a lot of power in those words," Page continues. "(The song) is a prayer, basically. It's not that we're subscribing to any Christian dogma; I don't want to be pigeonholed as a Christian band because that's not what we're

about at all. . . . It helps me; I get a lot of power from meditation, from being still and realizing that what I'm doing is insignificant compared to the universe . . . that's what the song is all about."

Religion and music were strong influences on Page when he was growing up. His father was a Presbyterian choirmaster, and his mother directed the Phoenix Boys Choir to which Page and Steve George belonged. They attended high school together, and during that time George played keyboards and saxophone for a local group called Andy Hardy. When their vocalist left to become a Jehovah's Witness, Page replaced him. The band got a gig in Las Vegas, but after a few weeks Page left to attend the School of Performing Arts in San Diego, California. George stayed with the group, which moved to Los Angeles and worked the restaurant and bar circuit.

Reunited, Page and George teamed up, with Page's cousin John Lang to write songs. Page and George formed a band, Pages, and were signed by A&R executive Bobby Colomby to Epic Records. Two albums for Epic and one for Capitol failed to sell well, and while planning a fourth album they decided to regroup.

Instead of starting a new band, they took up session work, sang background vocals and wrote songs for a great number of artists, including Michael Jackson, Kenny Loggins, Patti LaBelle, Rick Springfield, the Pointer Sisters, the Village People and Donna Summer. The work was lucrative but not satisfying, so in 1982

RCA 14258 **Kyrie** 629  
**MR. MISTER**

Page and George decided to form Mr. Mister.

Steve Farris was the first and only guitar player to audition for the group. Finding a drummer was not as easy; finally Pat Mastelotto, who often worked with producer Mike Chapman, was hired as the fourth Mister. "Pat was supposed to bring a bass player to his audition, but the guy didn't make it," Page told Walter Berry of the Associated Press. "There was a bass there in the studio, so I picked it up and started playing it." Instead of looking for a fifth member of the group, Page decided he'd be the band's bass player. "We figured four guys were better than five anyway."

Mr. Mister played a showcase at S.I.R. Studios in Los Angeles in the spring of '82 and were signed to RCA in June. Their first chart single, "Hunters of the Night," peaked at number 57. The group might have split apart then if Page had accepted the invitation he received to replace Bobby Kimball as lead singer of Toto. "I turned it down," Page told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "I wanted to make it in my own band, from scratch. Joining an established band didn't interest me."

Then came a more tempting offer—to replace Peter Cetera [see 643—"Glory of Love"] in Chicago. "It's like somebody handing you a million dollars," Page told Hunt. "It was a flattering offer. I got it before our record started to happen. But it would have been empty for me to be in Chicago. I didn't want to spend years singing 'Only the beginning . . .' I just didn't want to leave my band then. I had a feeling we had a hit record this time."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 1, 1986

- 1 **Kyrie.**  
Mr. Mister
- 2 **How Will I Know**  
Whitney Houston
- 3 **Sara**  
Starship
- 4 **Living in America**  
James Brown
- 5 **The Sweetest Taboo**  
Sade

Writers: Ina Wolf  
Peter Wolf

Producers: Dennis Lambert  
Peter Wolf  
Jeremy Smith

March 15, 1986  
1 week

"**S**ARA' has a special meaning for me because my wife's name is Sara," explains Mickey Thomas of Starship.

"Sara" was written by the husband-and-wife team of Ina and Peter Wolf (no, not the Peter Wolf who left the J. Geils Band for a solo career). They had recorded an album for Motown's rock label Morocco as Wolf and Wolf, and a later album for Warner Brothers as Vienna (Wolf's hometown). Peter had been the arranger on Jefferson Starship's *Nuclear Furniture* album in 1984 and was associate producer on the Commodores' hit "Nightshift" with Dennis Lambert.

"Sara" was the second number one single for Starship in four months, easily making this the most successful incarnation of the group in terms of the Hot 100. The complex roots of the band go back to San Francisco in 1965, when Marty Balin and Paul Kantner met at a local club called the Drinking Gourd. They formed Jefferson Airplane with Jorma Kaukonen, Skip Spence, Signe Anderson and Bob Harvey, later replaced by Jack Casady. On August 13, they played their first major gig at the Matrix Club, and before the year was over they were signed to RCA.

Anderson left in the summer of '66 to have a baby and was replaced by the female singer from the Great Society, another San Francisco band. Grace Slick had already recorded "Somebody to Love" and "White Rabbit" with that band, which included her husband Jerry Slick and her brother-in-law, Darby Slick.

Skip Spence left the Airplane to form a new band, Moby Grape, and was replaced by Spencer Dryden. The resulting line-up remained intact until 1970, when Dryden left for the New Riders of the Purple Sage and was replaced by Joey Covington. Grace later became pregnant by Kantner, and the Airplane temporarily ran aground. Casady and Kaukonen went off to form their own entity, obliquely named Hot Tuna.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 15, 1986

- 1 Sara  
Starship
- 2 These Dreams  
Heart
- 3 Kyrie  
Mr. Mister
- 4 Secret Lovers  
Atlantic Starr
- 5 How Will I Know  
Whitney Houston

During this period, Slick and Kantner recorded the LP *Blows Against the Empire*, which featured guest appearances by David Crosby, Graham Nash and Jerry Garcia. The artist billing was "Paul Kantner and Jefferson Starship." It was the first use of the name, and not directly related to the Jefferson Starship that would form in February, 1974.

The new line-up included Slick, Kantner, John Barbata (the Turtles' former drummer, who had played on the Airplane's 1972 LP, *Long John Silver*). Craig Chaquico (a 19-year-old guitarist who first worked with Slick and Kantner on their *Sunfighter* album), David Freiberg (a bass player who appeared with the Airplane during their final days) and Papa John Creach (Hot Tuna's violinist). Pete Sears, a British keyboardist and bass player, joined the group a few months later. Marty Balin made a cameo appearance on the first album, *Dragon Fly*, and then joined the group in time

for the *Red Octopus* album.

Balin and Slick both left in 1978, and a year later Mickey Thomas received a telephone call inviting him to come on board as lead singer. Thomas had sung the lead vocal on Elvin Bishop's "Fooled Around and Fell in Love" (number three in May, 1976). "I attended rehearsals in Paul Kantner's living room in San Francisco. My style seemed to fit in comfortably and naturally with what they were doing at that time," Thomas says.

There were more personnel changes: Barbata was replaced by Aynsley Dunbar of Journey, who in turn departed in 1982, to be replaced by Donny Baldwin. Slick returned permanently in 1981. Kantner made a bitter departure in June, 1984, laying claim to the band's name. The remaining members agreed to drop "Jefferson" and paid Kantner a settlement. Freiberg left during the recording of the newly-named Starship's first album, *Knee Deep in the Hoopla*.

Writers: *Bernie Taupin*  
*Martin Page*

Producer: *Ron Nevison*

March 22, 1986

1 week

SIX MONTHS before the album *Heart* was released, producer Ron Nevison outlined his strategy for the group to Paul Grein in *Billboard*. "I really like what Heart does," he commented. "I just think they need to do it better than they've done it in the last couple of years, and not change."

Longtime Heart guitarist Howard Leese admitted to Brian McTavish in *The Kansas City Star*, "We were getting lazy . . . and the girls never were really open to doing songs by other writers until Ron Nevison said, 'Well, when's the last time you guys wrote a hit?' Everybody looked at each other and went, 'Hmmmm.'"

Heart had four consecutive platinum albums between 1976 and 1978 and then two gold albums in 1980. The next two LPs failed to crack the 500,000 sales barrier. "I thought they were a bit humbled by their past failures," Nevison said in *Modern Recording & Music*. "So it was fairly easy for me to go in . . . The fact is that the band was going down the tubes. I had to make a commercial album. . . . Heart had about 20 songs, and . . . only a few were really good. We had to augment that with outside

material."

Nevison had produced an album for songwriter Peter Wolf, who was called to Canada to assist with the recording of *Heart* (his credit: synthesizers, acoustic piano and creative input). Peter told songwriter Martin Page he was going to be working with Starship and Heart and asked if he had any songs for those groups.

Page had been collaborating with Bernie Taupin and had two of their songs in mind. One was "We Built This City" [see 623] and the other was "These Dreams." "I put the cassette of the demo in Peter's hand while we were doing a Maurice White solo record," Page recalls. "He called me from a plane and said, 'I just love "These Dreams." Let me take it to the band.' . . . I think there was a little concern when Ron Nevison wasn't convinced it was the right style. But then Peter played it for the band." Heart loved the song and wanted to record it.

"Bernie Taupin and Martin Page wrote a monster with that one," says Nancy Wilson, the sister who usually does not sing lead vocals on Heart songs. "When I heard the song, I thought, (they) wrote that for me, didn't (they)? When I sang it, I had a really bad cold. Oddly enough, parts of it sounded really good that way . . . we went back later . . . and we did most of it when I was well. I tried to recreate some of the raspiness in it, which we kept, too. So part of it is me

trying to recreate being ill," she laughs. "Ron said, 'Can't you just get sick again?'"

With a change in producers and a change in record labels (from Epic to Capitol), Heart began their most successful chart run ever. The first single from *Heart*, "What About Love?", peaked at number 10. Then "Never" peaked at number four and became their biggest hit to date (and marked the first time they had scored two consecutive top 10 hits). The third single from the LP was "These Dreams," Heart's first number one.

In the liner notes for the album, "These Dreams" is dedicated to Sharon Hess, a 21-year-old fan who spent a couple of weeks with the band before she died of cancer on Nancy Wilson's birthday.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 22, 1986

- 1 **These Dreams**  
Heart
- 2 **Sara**  
Starship
- 3 **Secret Lovers**  
Atlantic Starr
- 4 **Rock Me Amadeus**  
Falco
- 5 **R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A.**  
John Cougar Mellencamp



**Writers:** Rob Bolland  
Ferdi Bolland  
Falco

**Producers:** Rob Bolland  
Ferdi Bolland

March 29, 1986  
3 weeks

MANY composers have been immortalized in song during the rock era. Beethoven was paid homage by both Chuck Berry ("Roll Over Beethoven") and Eurythmics ("Beethoven [I Love to Listen To]"). The group ABC recorded a tribute to Smokey Robinson ("When Smokey Sings"). And Donna Summer wanted to have "Dinner With Gershwin" in a 1987 release written by Brenda Russell. Austrian rock singer Falco made certain that Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart received due honors when he recorded "Rock Me Amadeus," an international hit that went to number one in Germany before it topped the chart in America on March 29, 1986.

"I was really impressed with the movie *Amadeus* and the way (director) Milos Forman translated the rococo person (into) today's terms," Falco replies when asked what inspired him to write a song about his countryman. "If Mozart were alive today, he wouldn't be making classical music; he'd be an international pop star. And I felt it was time to write a song about him."

Falco was born Johann Holzel on February 19, 1957, in Vienna, Austria. The number one song in America at the time was "Too Much" by Elvis Presley. It wouldn't be long before the boy, called Hans or Hansi by his family, would be involved with music: by age four he was already playing the piano. But neither his father, an engineer, nor his mother, a traveling saleswoman, offered him encouragement to make a living as a musician. He told Jonathan Cooper in *People* magazine that his parents were "never close to the idea that I make a profession of it. They wanted to see me with a doctor in front of my name, didn't matter what kind."

After spending a year at the Vienna Music Conservatory, Holzel moved to West Berlin and sang for a jazz-rock band. One day he was watching a ski jump competition on television and was impressed with skier Falko



Weisspflog. Altering the "k" to a "c," Holzel called himself Falco Sturmer and then Falco Guttehrer and, finally, just plain Falco.

He returned to Vienna in 1978. Two years later his song "Ganz Wien" became a local underground hit. It wasn't played on the radio because of the lyric that translates, "All Vienna is on heroin today." "There was a very hard-core (drug) scene in Vienna that had a lot to do with the environment. . . . The song was very much anti-drugs—it was pointing out there is no future to that scene," Falco told Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*.

In 1981, Falco wrote and recorded "Der Kommissar," a rap-like record recorded in German. "I did it to make the German language more comfortable to rock," he told reporter Jim Reid. "People would tell me that rap was strictly a black thing, but I don't care about color definition on records."

"Der Kommissar" made *Billboard's* Dance/Disco chart in 1983, peaking at number 10. But it was an English language version of the song, by the British group After the Fire, that was the real American chart hit; it peaked at number five.

"It was hard after that record," Falco told Hilburn. "Everyone was . . . saying, 'What are you doing (on the charts), being out of Vienna? You are an absolutely one-hit wonder.' But the important things in a career, I have found, are the downs, not the

highlights. I think a lot of talented artists broke down after the first real huge hit. They just panic."

Falco didn't panic; he kept recording. "Der Kommissar" was included on his first American album, *Einzelhaft* ("Incarcerated"). His second LP, *Junge Roemer* ("Young Romans") didn't produce any hits. So on to *Falco 3* and new producers, Dutch brothers Rob and Ferdi Bolland.

Those who assumed that Falco would be a one-hit wonder after "Rock Me Amadeus" spent three weeks atop the Hot 100 were wrong. The follow-up, "Vienna Calling," made a respectable showing, peaking at number 18. Falco's association with A&M ended after *Falco 3*, and his next album was released on Sire Records.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 29, 1986

- 1 Rock Me Amadeus  
Falco
- 2 These Dreams  
Heart
- 3 Secret Lovers  
Atlantic Starr
- 4 R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A.  
John Cougar Mellencamp
- 5 Kiss  
Prince and the Revolution

*Writers: Prince and the Revolution*

*Producers: Prince and the Revolution*

April 19, 1986  
2 weeks

THE week that "Kiss" reached the pinnacle of the Hot 100, the single in the runner-up position was "Manic Monday" by the Bangles (see 656—"Walk Like an Egyptian"). The songwriting credit on the Bangles song was given to "Christopher," but that was one of many *noms de plume* for the Minneapolis-born Prince Rogers Nelson. Prince thus became the fifth songwriter (or songwriting team) to hold down the top two positions on the *Billboard* singles chart. The others:

1. In 1956, Elvis Presley was listed as songwriter of both "Don't Be Cruel" [see 14] and "Love Me Tender" [see 15].

2. John Lennon and Paul McCartney were in the top two positions with "I Want to Hold Your Hand" [see 143] and "She Loves You" [see 144] for six consecutive weeks in 1964.

3. The Gibb brothers—Barry, Robin and Maurice—also held down the top two spots more than once during 1978.

4. Jim Steinman wrote both "Total Eclipse of the Heart" [see 578] by Bonnie Tyler and "Making Love Out of Nothing At All" by Air Supply, the top two songs on the Hot 100 the week of October 8, 1983.

The name "Christopher" referred to Christopher Tracy, the character Prince played in the film *Under the Cherry Moon*. The *Parade* album was an unofficial soundtrack to the movie, and it featured the song "Christopher Tracy's Parade."

Prince was dubbed a *wunderkind* so often by the press that his band, the Revolution, decided to shorten the name to just plain "Kid." Prince put together his first touring band in 1978, but these musicians didn't work with him in the studio very much until the *Purple Rain* album in 1984. Two years earlier, Prince had come up with the name "the Revolution."

Andre Cymone (nee Anderson), Prince's friend from childhood, was an original member of the Revolution. He played bass for Prince until 1981, when he left for a solo career. He was replaced by another Minneapolis musician, Mark Brown, who released his debut solo album for Motown in February, 1988, as Brownmark.

Gayle Chapman was keyboardist for Prince until 1980. Her replacement was Lisa Coleman, daughter of famed studio percussionist Gary Coleman. Dez Dickerson played guitar in the Revolution until 1983. His replacement was Wendy Melvoin, daughter of acclaimed jazz keyboardist Mike Melvoin, and Lisa Coleman's roommate.

Matt Fink, also known as Dr. Fink, was the other keyboardist for the Revolution. Rounding out the group was drummer Bobby Z (nee Rivkin), brother of David Z, an engineer/producer who worked on Prince's first demo tape and did the vocal arrangements on "Kiss."

*Parade* was the third album to be released by Prince and the Revolution. *Purple Rain* yielded two number one singles [see 591—"When Doves Cry" and 595—"Let's Go Crazy"]. *Around the World in a Day* produced two top 10 singles: "Raspberry Beret" (number two in July, 1985) and "Pop Life" (number seven in September). The first single from *Parade* was the chart-topping "Kiss." That was followed by "Mountains" (number 23 in July, 1986) and "Anotherloverholenyo-head" (number 63 in August).

Prince dismissed the Revolution before releasing his next album, *Sign 'O' the Times*. The title track was the first single, peaking at number three in April, 1987. Then came "If I Was Your Girlfriend" (number 67 in June), "U Got the Look" (number two in October), "I Could Never Take the Place of Your Man" (number 10 in February, 1988) and the "B" side of that single, "Hot Thing," which began an independent climb up the Hot 100 just as the "A" side reached its peak.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 19, 1986

- 1 Kiss  
Prince and the Revolution
- 2 Manic Monday  
Bangles
- 3 Addicted to Love  
Robert Palmer
- 4 Rock Me Amadeus  
Falco
- 5 West End Girls  
Pet Shop Boys



Writer: Robert Palmer

Producer: Bernard Edwards

May 3, 1986

1 week

ROBERT PALMER'S first number one single, "Addicted to Love," was almost released as a duet with one of his favorite singers, Chaka Khan ("I Feel for You," "I'm Every Woman"). "I bumped into her at a club," Palmer told Dennis Hunt in the *Los Angeles Times*. "We hit it off immediately . . . she's the one singer I've always wanted to sing with. I told her I was recording and she wanted to come to the studio. She showed up and we sang this song together that I was working on. The record sounded great."

Unfortunately, not many people would hear it. "Politics intervened," Palmer continued. "Her people said it was a conflict of interest. She'd have three singles out at the same time." So Khan's vocals were erased from the master tape. She was listed in the credits for the vocal arrangement, however. "She deserves credit for what she contributed."

Even without Khan's vocals, the song became Palmer's most successful American single. He told Dick Clark why he wrote the song. "There was a lot of concern throughout the media about various substances, and . . . a lot of people I was working with were going off to farms to get healthy and do all the various therapies. It strikes me that it's not the substance, it's the personality. It's the addictive personality that's the problem. If you're an addictive personality, it doesn't matter what's around, you're gonna get hooked on it. Food, alcohol . . . current substances, whatever they are. . . . I just thought it was a facetious kind of thing, being addicted to love."

The song came to Palmer in his sleep. "It woke me up," he said in *People* magazine. "I just dreamed the tune. I woke up and hummed it into my tape recorder. A lot of times when that happens, it's just nonsense. But in the morning I listened to it and I knew I'd caught one."

Just 13 months before "Addicted to Love" debuted on the Hot 100, Palmer had his first top 10 single with "Some Like It Hot," recorded by the Power Station. Palmer was already working



on his *Riptide* LP at home in the Bahamas when he received a tape from John Taylor of Duran Duran [see 590—"The Reflex"]. Along with fellow band member Andy Taylor and former members of Chic [see 495—"Le Freak"] Bernard Edwards and Tony Thompson, John was planning a one-off collaboration to be recorded between Duran Duran albums. "John sent me a cassette with 30 yards of G minor and told me to add melody and lyrics," Palmer told Roy Trakin of *Bam*. "I related to the groove immediately. Originally, they were going to call in different singers for each track, but they liked what I had done, so I ended up being on the whole record."

There were three chart singles from *The Power Station* album. "Get It On" and "Communication" followed "Some Like It Hot" into the Hot 100. "Communication" was the first time I'd met Bernard Edwards—or heard of him, actually," Palmer told Rob Tannenbaum in *Musician*. "After I finished that vocal . . . I left him a cassette of the stuff I'd been working on and said I was looking for some help. He was up for it, so we started on that right away." Edwards was hired to produce *Riptide* and brought along many of the musicians who worked on the Power Station project, including Andy Taylor and Tony Thompson.

Palmer and Power Station came to a parting of the ways when they asked him to join them on tour. "They insisted there would never be a tour nor another album," Palmer said in *Bam*. "So it did come as a bit of a shock to learn they were going to play live. We did get together and talk about it, but my head was into doing my own record." Power Station recruited Michael des Barres to handle lead vocals on tour, and Palmer completed *Riptide*. The album yielded another hit in a cover version of Cherelle's "I Didn't Mean to Turn You On," which peaked at number two in November, 1986.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 3, 1986

- 1 **Addicted to Love**  
Robert Palmer
- 2 **West End Girls**  
Pet Shop Boys
- 3 **Kiss**  
Prince
- 4 **Why Can't This Be Love**  
Van Halen
- 5 **Harlem Shuffle**  
The Rolling Stones

**Writers:** Neil Tennant  
Chris Lowe

**Producer:** Stephen Hague

May 10, 1986  
1 week

A CHANCE meeting in a hi-fi store on Kings Road in the Chelsea district of London led to the formation of the Pet Shop Boys, the third British male duo to top the American chart in an 18-month period.

It was August, 1981, when Neil Tennant made the fateful journey to his neighborhood stereo shop. "They were making a lead to plug my synthesizer into my hi-fi system," he remembers. "They were welding it together downstairs, so I was just hanging around waiting for them to finish. Chris (Lowe) was buying a stylus for his record player and we started talking about keyboards and synthesizers. A couple of days later he came round to my house to look at my synthesizer and we started writing songs."

Tennant had moved to London from North Gosforth, a suburb of Newcastle Upon Tyne. His degree was in history, but he had also been involved with a theater group, had played cello in the school orchestra and had been part of a rock band named Dust. In London, he had been an editor for Marvel Comics (*The Fantastic Four*, *The Amazing Spider-Man*); his job had been to anglicize the dialogue. Lowe was born in Blackpool and had

studied architecture at Liverpool University. He also had a musical background playing trombone and piano. He had been one of seven members of a band called One Under the Eight.

Armed with two cassette recorders, Tennant and Lowe did some early recording in Neil's apartment and then worked at a friend's studio in Camden. Tennant had a day job: he was an editor for a weekly British pop magazine, *Smash Hits*. In August, 1983, the magazine assigned him to go to New York and interview the Police [see 574—"Every Breath You Take"], a band he was not particularly fond of. He used the opportunity to meet his favorite record producer, Bobby "O" Orlando. Impressed with Tennant's intimate knowledge of his work, Bobby "O" offered to produce a session with Tennant and Lowe.

They spent four hours in a studio and recorded "West End Girls." It was released in 1984 and was a hit in Belgium and France. Issued on Epic Records in Britain, it failed to chart, but Los Angeles radio stations got hold of the import 45 and made the song a local hit.

By the end of 1984, the relationship with Bobby "O" had soured. Tennant and Lowe got involved in a legal dispute with their producer, which prevented them from recording for anyone else for a year. In March of 1985, they were signed to EMI's Parlophone label in Britain, and a single called "Opportunities (Let's Make Lots of Money)" was released. It failed, and Tennant and Lowe went

back into the studio with producer Stephen Hague to record a new version of "West End Girls."

Lowe was reluctant to rerecord the song, but Tennant thought it was a good idea. "In Britain, no one had heard the first version," Tennant explains. "We didn't have the rights to rerelease it. That was frustrating."

The new, improved "West End Girls" was released in the United Kingdom in October, 1985. It went to number one on the British chart before reaching the same position on the American Hot 100.

"I thought it would be quite good to write a rap song a bit like 'The Message' by Grandmaster Flash," Neil replies when asked why the group recorded "West End Girls" in the first place. "Only an English rap, because no one ever raps in English accents. They always rap in New York street accents. The song is a contrast between the East End of London, which is kind of a tough area, and the West End, a glamorous nighttime area with clubs and cinemas. People run away from their everyday pressures of life into the atmosphere of a city at night."

The name Pet Shop Boys has caused some consternation in the press, but Tennant explained the true origin in the British rock weekly *Melody Maker*. "One of the newspapers said that it's New York slang for rent boys who are into S&M, but if it is, it's news to me. We did genuinely call ourselves after some friends we had who worked in a pet shop in Ealing.

. . . If it has got that slightly dubious connotation then it's quite amusing but it's certainly not deliberate."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 10, 1986

- 1 **West End Girls**  
Pet Shop Boys
- 2 **Addicted to Love**  
Robert Palmer
- 3 **Greatest Love of All**  
Whitney Houston
- 4 **Why Can't This Be Love**  
Van Halen
- 5 **What Have You Done for Me Lately**  
Janet Jackson



## Greatest Love of All

ARISTA 9466

WHITNEY HOUSTON

**Writers:** Michael Masser  
Linda Creed

**Producer:** Michael Masser

May 17, 1986  
3 weeks

**W**HEN Whitney Houston auditioned for Clive Davis, president of Arista Records, one of the songs in her 30-minute set was Michael Masser's and Linda Creed's "Greatest Love of All."

The audition was set up by Gerry Griffith, who was then director of R&B music in the A&R department of Arista. A jewelry designer friend of Griffith's had passed him a tip that Bruce Lundvall was about to sign Whitney Houston to Elektra Records. Griffith, who had seen Whitney perform when she was just 15, was interested enough to call Whitney's manager, Gene Harvey. "He said, 'You're in luck, because we haven't signed a contract with Elektra, and she's appearing at Seventh Avenue South with her mother tomorrow night. Why don't you come down and see her?'" Griffith recalls.

"She was the most phenomenal, original talent I had seen in years. I

set up a showcase for Clive, I said (to him), 'I'm not even going to ask you. I'm setting up a showcase for this young lady. You will be absolutely blown away, Clive.' " Griffith's boss couldn't argue with that. He signed Whitney to Arista and called his friend, composer Michael Masser.

The first time Masser encountered Whitney Houston, the singer was performing at Sweetwater's in New York. "I was walking in a little bit ahead of Clive and she was singing my song 'Greatest Love of All' right when I was walking in. It blew my mind," Masser remembers.

The song was originally written for the film *The Greatest*, the story of Muhammad Ali. Masser traveled to Jerusalem to write the song. "I went to Jerusalem because I wanted to get the essence of why men like Muhammad Ali take the stands that they do and give up everything." Masser wrote some songs for the film with Gerry Goffin, but chose to write "Greatest Love of All" with Linda Creed, whose previous collaborations with Thom Bell included numerous hits for the Spinners and the Stylistics. "I hooked up with Linda and we worked pretty intensely. She had just gotten out of

surgery for breast cancer."

Masser chose George Benson to record the song for the soundtrack of the film. The track was issued as a single on Arista, but it was not a major hit, peaking at number 24 in October, 1977.

Whitney's recording of "Greatest Love of All" was included on her debut album, but not with enthusiasm from Clive Davis, according to arranger Gene Page. "(Masser) had two songs that Clive loved and two that Clive hated," he told Len Chandler in the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase *Musepaper*. "Michael put his foot down. He said, 'If you want me to do this album you have to do these.' The two songs Clive disliked were 'Saving All My Love for You' [see 620] and 'Greatest Love of All,' according to Page. Davis thought the former was too old-fashioned and felt that the latter had not been a hit for Benson. "Michael said he wouldn't do anything if Clive turned down those two tunes. This girl's an unknown and Michael had a track record of hits, so of course, he got his way."

"Greatest Love of All" must not have been seen as a potential hit. "It was never intended to be a single," Masser confirms. It was relegated to the "B" side of "You Give Good Love," the album's first 45. But radio airplay forced its release as the fifth single from the LP, following "You Give Good Love," "Saving All My Love for You," "Thinking of You" and "How Will I Know."

"Greatest Love of All" gave Whitney three number one songs from one LP, the first time a solo female artist ever accomplished that feat.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 17, 1986

- 1 Greatest Love of All  
Whitney Houston
- 2 West End Girls  
Pet Shop Boys
- 3 Why Can't This Be Love  
Van Halen
- 4 What Have You Done  
for Me Lately  
Janet Jackson
- 5 Live to Tell  
Madonna





**Writers:** Madonna  
Patrick Leonard

**Producer:** Patrick Leonard

**June 7, 1986**  
**1 week**

PATRICK LEONARD had just finished the Jacksons' Victory tour when his manager asked if he was interested in being musical director for Madonna's Virgin tour. At first he said no, but then he talked to Madonna on the phone, found her charming and agreed to do the two-month tour.

By the time the tour was over, Madonna had asked Leonard and Stephen Bray to write songs with her and co-produce her next album, *True Blue*.

"Madonna agreed to write some lyrics for a song I was going to write for a film that Paramount was doing," Patrick explains. "My managers represented the guy who was directing the film; it was his first film. I saw a little piece of the movie and I had the script. I wrote a theme, and I said, 'What if I could get Madonna to write the lyrics for it?'"

The movie was called *Fire With Fire*. "It was a love story (set at) a girls' school and a boys' prison, somewhere in the mountains around Vancouver," Leonard remembers, although he never saw the completed film. Paramount passed on his music. "They just didn't think that this theme was any good. (They thought) I wasn't going to be capable of (scoring) the film."

Leonard told Madonna that the people at Paramount didn't want the theme. "She said, 'This song would be great for Sean's new movie.' She wrote the lyrics—she just wrote them on the spot, which is what we always do. I don't think we've ever taken more than three hours to complete a song from start to finish. She sang it on the demo only once and left with the cassette. That day I went to work with Michael Jackson on some transcriptions for material he was writing for the *Bad* album. The phone rang at Michael's and it was Sean (Penn). He said, 'I'm over at the director's house and Madonna just brought the song over. We love it and we'd like to talk to you about it!'"

Patrick finished his work with

Michael and drove to the home of Jamie Foley, director of *At Close Range*. When he arrived, Foley and Penn told him that Madonna had suggested he write the score for the film. She had also asked who was going to sing the song, since it was written for a man to sing. But there was no question in Leonard's mind that she was the only person who should sing "Live to Tell."

"We recut the song, but we used the (same) vocal. She only sang it once (for the demo) and that was the vocal we used because it was so innocent and so shy. She had a legal pad in her hand and . . . you can hear the paper. It's as raw as raw can be and that's part of what gave it all its charm."

"Live to Tell" was released prior to *True Blue*. When it went to number one, it was only the fifth single in eight years to top the Hot 100 and not be available on an album, according to Paul Grein's Chartbeat column in *Billboard*. (The others are: "Too Much Heaven," the Bee Gees [see 496]; "Pop Muzik," M [see 513]; "Crazy Little Thing Called Love," Queen [see 522]; and "Say You, Say Me," Lionel Richie [see 626]. As with "Live to Tell," all appeared on albums that were released after the singles were number one.) "Live to Tell" was also Madonna's second number one single from a motion picture, following "Crazy for You" [see 606] from *Vision Quest*.

"Live to Tell" was a showstopper on Madonna's *True Blue* tour, and at a benefit concert at Madison Square Garden to raise money for medical research for AIDS, she dedicated the song to the memory of her friend, artist Michael Burgoyne.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 7, 1986

- 1 **Live to Tell**  
Madonna
- 2 **On My Own**  
Patti Labelle and Michael McDonald
- 3 **Greatest Love of All**  
Whitney Houston
- 4 **I Can't Wait**  
Nu Shooz
- 5 **All I Need Is a Miracle**  
Mike + the Mechanics

**On My Own** MCA 52770

PATTI LABELLE and MICHAEL McDONALD



**Writers:** Burt Bacharach  
Carole Bayer Sager

**Producers:** Burt Bacharach  
Carole Bayer Sager

June 14, 1986  
3 weeks

"**O**N MY OWN' has a kind of wonderfully bizarre history to it," says songwriter Carole Bayer Sager, who wrote the song with her husband Burt Bacharach. "We wrote it slowly, very slowly. Burt had the melody for a while. I had a hard time putting lyrics to it. We played it for Patti (LaBelle) in various stages of writing it. She loved it. She said, 'When it's finished, I'll cut it.'"

Burt and Carole wanted to produce the song, but producer Richard Perry was already working with Patti, and he wanted to record it with her. The two songwriters paid a visit to the studio while Perry was cutting the track and were disappointed with the result. "We didn't think he had a handle on it," says Carole. "I think Richard tried to cut the track twice . . . he finally decided he loved the song but (it) wasn't coming together for him. So he was going to dump it. We asked Sandy Gallin, Patti's manager and a close friend of ours, 'Would it be

OK if we took a shot at cutting it?'"

Bacharach and Sager produced the track with a live band. "After we cut the tracks, Patti put her vocal on and we still weren't sure about it. I still heard it as a duet. It was crying out for a male voice."

Patti returned home to Philadelphia and Carole called Michael McDonald to see if he would be interested in singing on two different tracks they were producing for Patti—"On My Own" and "Sleep With Me Tonight." McDonald listened to both tracks. "I thought I would do the best job on 'On My Own,'" McDonald told Mary Campbell of the Associated Press. "And they told me it was not going to be the single." McDonald said he had "long since used up my allowed number of lead vocal outside projects with Warner Brothers," his record label. Because "On My Own" was not scheduled to be a 45, his record company consented to him guest starring with Patti on MCA.

LaBelle and McDonald never met in the studio. She remained in Philadelphia while he recorded his vocals in Los Angeles. At first, McDonald's contribution was merely a cameo performance. "It certainly couldn't be considered a duet," explains Carole. "His entrance wasn't until three-quarters through the record. He didn't

come in until after the bridge. When everyone heard it they said, 'What are you, crazy? Michael and Patti are extraordinary together. Can't you put him on earlier in the record?' Then the question was, since it wasn't presented to him that way, would he come back and sing some more? He loved it, so he did."

"I sang to Patti's voice on tape," McDonald told Campbell. "When you're together, live, there's certain energy you can attain. But there's a tendency to just move ahead and not spend time with details. Everybody is going with the performance. Here, I got to go in and fix some lines, and she did, too. I think it's cheating, in one respect, but it can only make it better."

Patti completed her debut album for MCA, *Winner in You*. Label president Irving Azoff loved "On My Own" and wanted it to be the first single. "Not everyone at Warner Brothers thought it was a hit," says Sager. "Lenny Waronker (label president) did not think it was a hit. He said later . . . that he loved it. But Irving Azoff . . . felt strongly about the record and somehow they worked it out."

The two artists filmed a video for the song, but they still didn't meet. "We filmed it bicoastally," Patti told Christopher Vaughn in *The Hollywood Reporter*. "Mike was in Los Angeles and I did my part . . . in New York." As "On My Own" went to number one on the *Billboard* Hot 100, LaBelle and McDonald met for the first time—at NBC Studios in Burbank, where they performed the song on "The Tonight Show Starring Johnny Carson."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 14, 1986

- 1 **On My Own**  
Patti LaBelle and Michael McDonald
- 2 **Live to Tell**  
Madonna
- 3 **I Can't Wait**  
Nu Shooz
- 4 **There'll Be Sad Songs (To Make You Cry)**  
Billy Ocean
- 5 **Crush on You**  
The Jets

**Writers:** Wayne Brathwaite  
Barry J. Eastmond  
Billy Ocean

**Producers:** Barry J. Eastmond  
Wayne Brathwaite

July 5, 1986  
1 week

**B**ARRY EASTMOND played keyboards and synthesizers on Billy Ocean's *Suddenly* album, and he co-wrote the song "Dancefloor" on that LP. Clive Calder, president of Jive Records, liked his work well enough to invite him back for Billy's second Jive album, *Love Zone*. This time, Calder wanted him to produce the album, along with Wayne Brathwaite.

Eastmond, Brathwaite and Ocean co-wrote eight of the nine tracks on the *Love Zone* album, including "When the Going Gets Tough, the Tough Get Going," from the Michael Douglas-Kathleen Turner film *The Jewel of the Nile*. Released as a single before the LP came out, that soundtrack song peaked at number two on the Hot 100 in February, 1986.

"There'll Be Sad Songs (To Make You Cry)" was also released before the album came out, and it became Ocean's fifth top five single in 20 months as well as his second number one [see 597—"Caribbean Queen (No More Love on the Run)"].

"There'll Be Sad Songs" was one of the first tracks written for the album, according to Eastmond. "I had the music in my head for a little while. It seemed perfect for Billy. The lyrics came out of a story my wife told me about a friend of hers. She had just

broken up with the fellow she had been going out with for years. There was a particular song that always made her think of her boyfriend. She was at a party given by her new boyfriend and the song came on and reminded her of the old boyfriend. She broke down . . . we thought that was an interesting story so we wrote the song around it." Ironically, the song that made her cry was a Billy Ocean song, "Suddenly" (number four in June, 1985).

The next two singles released from the album were also written by Eastmond, Brathwaite and Ocean. The title track, "Love Zone," peaked at number 10 in September, and "Love Is Forever" went to number 16 two months later.

Success on the American pop chart did not change Billy Ocean, born Leslie Sebastian Charles in Trinidad. He had used several stage names while appearing in London pubs as a 19-year-old, including Joshua, Big Ben and Sam Spade. He told Bob Andelman of the *Tampa Tribune* how he chose the name Billy Ocean: "When I left Trinidad, there (was) a football team in the Village called Ocean 11. But they got their name, in turn, from an old film with Frank Sinatra and

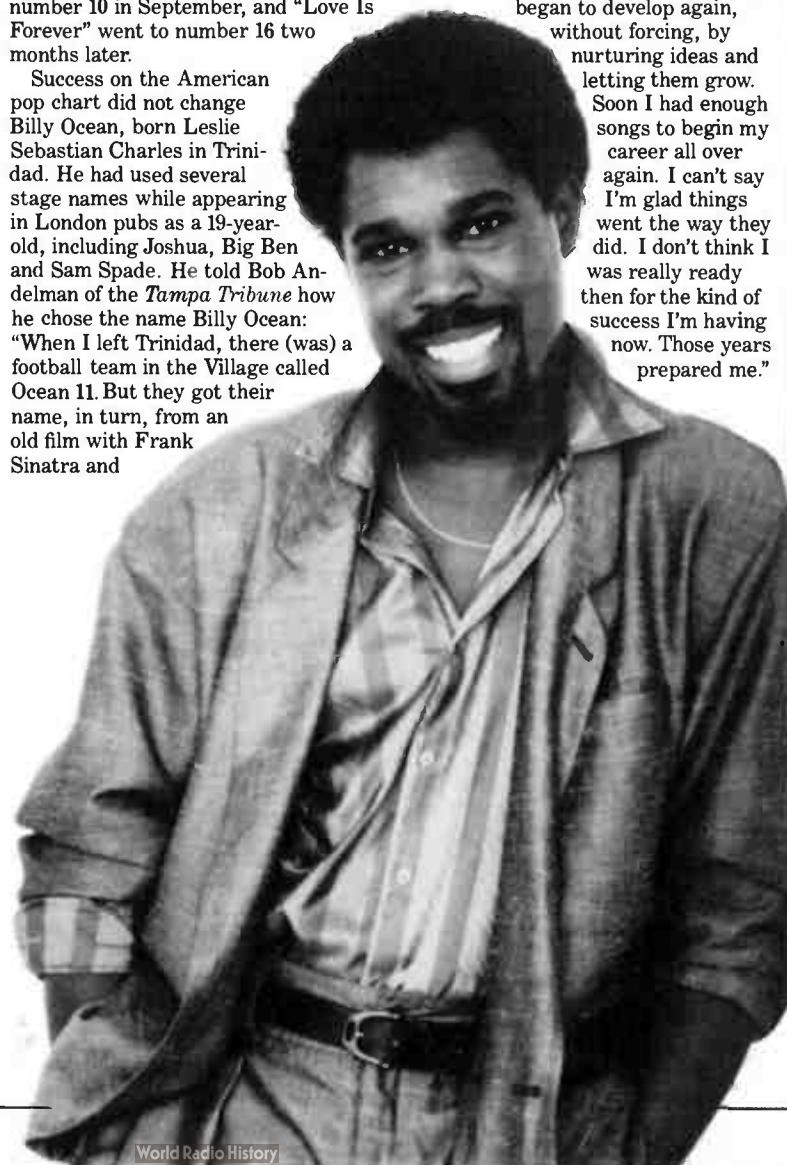
Sammy Davis, Jr., (*Oceans 11*). When I went to England, I hit on the name Ocean, forgetting that there was a football team or that there was a film."

Signed to the GTO label in England, Ocean was still installing windshield wipers at a Ford plant when his first chart hit, "Love Really Hurts Without You," was released. "I was on the job when I heard that song on Radio Luxembourg," he told Steve Dougherty in *People* magazine. "I felt so good, because I knew I was free to leave. So I left."

There was an almost four-year gap between Billy's final GTO single and his first hit for Jive. "Eventually, songs began to develop again, without forcing, by

nurturing ideas and letting them grow.

Soon I had enough songs to begin my career all over again. I can't say I'm glad things went the way they did. I don't think I was really ready then for the kind of success I'm having now. Those years prepared me."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 5, 1986

- 1 **There'll Be Sad Songs (To Make You Cry)**  
Billy Ocean
- 2 **Holding Back the Years**  
Simply Red
- 3 **Who's Johnny**  
El DeBarge
- 4 **No One Is to Blame**  
Howard Jones
- 5 **Nasty**  
Janet Jackson

Writers: Mick Hucknall  
Neil Moss

Producer: Stewart Levine

July 12, 1986  
1 week

**C**AUTHY'S CLOWN" by the Everly Brothers was the number one song in America on June 8, 1960, the day Mick Hucknall was born in Manchester, England. His father was a barber. His mother left the family when he was two years old, so Mick was raised by his Aunt Nellie and, in turn, her four daughters. One of Aunt Nellie's daughters, Sheila, took young Mick to see *A Hard Day's Night*. He became a self-described Beatles fanatic.

He was 12 when he bought his first single, "Doobedood'ndoobe, Doobedood'ndoobe, Doobedood'ndoo" by Diana Ross. (Fifteen years later she would ask him to write a song for her. He would come up with a much shorter title: "Shine.") His strongest influences were the sounds of Detroit (Tamla-Motown) and Memphis (Stax-Volt). At 14 he became a club DJ in Manchester, where he played James Brown and reggae music by bands like Big Youth and Burning Spear.



He enrolled in art school, but music was still a primary part of his life. When he was 17 he formed a band, the Frantic Elevators, that combined punk with R&B. They played at a bar called Eric's. The manager, Roger Eagle, told local talent booker Elliot Rashman about Hucknall's group. Rashman showed up at a Manchester Polytechnic gig to hear the band play. "I heard this voice, and I was like a drowning man, in reverse—I saw not my past, but my future flash in front of me. I thought, 'This is an incredible voice, a voice that has everything but has yet to be formed!'" Rashman told Fred Schruers in *Musician*.

The Frantic Elevators stayed together for three years. Then Hucknall put together another band that Eagle thought should be called either Concrete Wig or Corn Gods. Hucknall had another idea. "Originally, I just wanted to call the group Red, because it was originally going to be a solo thing," he told Bill Bentley in the *L.A. Weekly*. "I wanted to name it after my red hair, really. And Simply came in when my manager (Rashman) was making phone calls and being asked what the band was called, and he'd say, 'Simply "Red"!'"

The current line-up of Simply Red played its first gig on June 15, 1985. Drummer Chris Joyce had been in a punk band called Fast Breeder and then helped form the group Durutti Column. Bassist Tony Bowers left Durutti Column with Chris for a new

band, the Mothmen. Keyboardist Fritz McIntyre learned to play piano in his father's church. Guitarist Sylvan Richardson was brought in by McIntyre to replace Dave Fryman. Trumpet player Tim Kellett joined the band right out of the Royal Northern College of Music.

For their first single, Simply Red recorded a song Hucknall discovered while he was spinning records in clubs: "Money's Too Tight (To Mention)" by the Valentine Brothers. A hit in England, it was released as the first single in America in August, 1985, but failed to crack the Hot 100.

"Holding Back the Years," described as autobiographical, was the second single. Hucknall was 19 when he wrote it with Neil Smith, guitarist for the Frantic Elevators. Their original version is hard to find and Hucknall only has one copy himself. Simply Red's recording of the song entered the Hot 100 on April 5, 1986, and hit the top of the chart 14 weeks later. "Money's Too Tight (To Mention)" was rereleased as a follow-up, and it peaked at number 28.

Hucknall's soulful vocals brought him drubbings in the British press. But praise came from other quarters. The group was asked to be an opening act for James Brown. And not only did Diana Ross request a song, but LaMont Dozier, who helped write 10 number one singles for the Supremes, agreed to write some songs with Mick. They spent a day in Los Angeles at Dozier's house writing two songs for the *Men and Women* album. "When something like that happens," Hucknall told Roger Morton, "it's difficult to control your ego, to stay sane."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 12, 1986

- 1 Holding Back the Years  
Simply Red
- 2 Invisible Touch  
Genesis
- 3 There'll Be Sad Songs  
(To Make You Cry)  
Billy Ocean
- 4 Nasty  
Janet Jackson
- 5 Who's Johnny  
El DeBarge



**Writers:** Phil Collins  
Mike Rutherford  
Tony Banks

**Producers:** Genesis  
Hugh Padgham

July 19, 1986  
1 week

ON June 28, 1986, past and present members of Genesis accounted for seven positions on the Hot 100 as either artists or producers. The current line-up of Genesis entered the top 10 that week with "Invisible Touch," and former member Peter Gabriel also entered the top 10 with "Sledgehammer." The song "No One Is to Blame" by Howard Jones, produced by Phil Collins, moved up to number five. Collins' solo effort, "Take Me Home," was in its final week on the chart, having peaked at number seven. Mike Rutherford had two singles on the chart with his other band, Mike + the Mechanics: "All I Need Is a Miracle" was moving down after peaking at number five, and the follow-up, "Taken In," debuted that week. Finally, former member Steve Hackett and his

new assemblage, GTR, was at number 21 with "When the Heart Rules the Mind."

This chart domination continued when "Invisible Touch" moved into the number one position on July 19, 1986. That same week, Gabriel's "Sledgehammer" moved to number two. It marked the first time that singles by a group and a former member of that group held down the top two positions on the Hot 100. It was also the first time that a group went to number one after a member of that group had his own solo number one single [see 586—"Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)"]. Usually the process works in reverse, with solo singers scoring number one hits only after they had done so as a member of a group.

"Invisible Touch" was Genesis' 13th chart single, but only their second to make the top 10. "Your Own Special Way" was their first chart single, entering in 1977; it peaked at number 62. "That's All!" peaked at number six in February, 1984. But by the time "Invisible Touch" was released, Genesis' drummer and lead singer Phil Collins had amassed seven top 10 singles, including three number ones.

When Genesis came together to record the *Invisible Touch* LP, it was to be their first album since *Genesis* in 1983 and their first together since Collins had become a superstar. The lead singer described the origin of the song "Invisible Touch" in a recorded interview: "We were working on another song and Mike (Rutherford) started playing that guitar riff . . . as soon as he started playing that I started singing, 'she seems to have an invisible touch.' At that moment we just knew that was a great hook, and then we just sort of wrote a song around it."

Tony Banks elaborated on the construction of the song in that same interview: "Improvising the rhythm of ('Invisible Touch') came out of when we were doing 'The Last Domino' . . . (we) started playing this riff which . . . seemed to be good on its own and had a different character from what we were going for on the rest of that. . . . At one point (we were) thinking of incorporating the two, but I'm glad we didn't because I think 'Invisible Touch' makes a nice concise piece."

The *Invisible Touch* album produced five top 10 singles. "Throwing It All Away" and "Land of Confusion" both peaked at number four, followed by "Tonight, Tonight, Tonight" and "In Too Deep," which both reached number three. By the time the latter fell off the Hot 100, it was more than a year after "Invisible Touch" had peaked at number one.

To trace the genesis of Genesis, one would have to go back to the early summer of 1966, when four students at the posh English "public" school (the equivalent of a private school in America) formed a songwriting collective.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 19, 1986

- 1 **Invisible Touch**  
Genesis
- 2 **Sledgehammer**  
Peter Gabriel
- 3 **Nasty**  
Janet Jackson
- 4 **Danger Zone**  
Kenny Loggins
- 5 **Holding Back the Years**  
Simply Red

Writer: Peter Gabriel

Producer: Daniel Lanois

July 26, 1986

1 week

**T**ONY BANKS, Mike Rutherford, Anthony Phillips and Peter Gabriel were members of two different bands in 1966. Gabriel and Banks were in the Garden Wall, and Rutherford and Phillips were in the Anon. Gabriel briefly joined an R&B cover band, the Spoken Word, after seeing Otis Redding and trumpet player Wayne Jackson at the Ram Jam Club, a legendary ska/R&B underground saloon in the south London area of Brixton. That night, Gabriel "decided that I wanted to be a musician for life."

In the winter of 1967 the four students and another named Chris Stewart joined forces as Genesis, so named by Charterhouse alumnus Jonathan King. (Employed by the Decca label in Britain, King had also been involved in the early careers of 10cc and the Bay City Rollers.) With a new drummer, John Silver, Genesis released their first single ("The Silent Sun") in Britain on February 22, 1968. Their debut album, *From Genesis to Revelation*, was released 13 months later. Soon after this, John Mayhew joined Genesis as their new drummer.

In 1970, Mayhew and Phillips left Genesis, and the group signed with the British Charisma label. A new drummer was found via a newspaper ad: Phil Collins got the job [see 604—"One More Night"]. Guitarist Steve Hackett joined soon after.

The line-up remained stable until the end of 1974. That year, film director William Friedkin asked Gabriel to work on a film, and Peter was interested enough to take a week off from working on the album *The Lamb Lies Down on Broadway*. "Genesis, at that time, were not into anyone having extracurricular activities—unlike today," Gabriel told Steve Pond in *Rolling Stone*.

That same year, Peter's wife Jill gave birth to their first child, Anna. She was born with an infection developed in the womb and was not expected to live. Gabriel withdrew from the world of rock and roll—and Genesis. For the next six months, Jill thought Peter was going mad. In August, 1975, Gabriel made the official



announcement that he was leaving Genesis.

Between 1977 and 1982, Peter Gabriel released four albums, all titled *Peter Gabriel*. The fourth LP was called *Security* only in America, at the insistence of Geffen Records. "I originally thought I would avoid titles and make my records like magazines," Gabriel told Timothy White in *Spin*. "When you look at home at a pile of magazines, you remember them usually by the picture on the cover; I wanted it to look like a body of work."

Gabriel broke the run of eponymously titled albums in 1986 with the release of *So*. "The new record has a universal title so that people won't end up buying the same record twice. I'm quite happy that that's happened, because there's a little change in style—I wanted the album to be elemental, alive, unselfconscious."

The first single from the LP, "Sledgehammer," featured a brass section led by Wayne Jackson, whom Gabriel had seen that fateful night at the Ram Jam Club. In his press biography, Gabriel described "Sledgehammer" as "an attempt to recreate some of the spirit and style of the music that most excited me as a teenager—'60s soul. The lyrics of many of those songs were full of playful sexual innuendo and this is my contribution to that songwriting tradition. It is also about the use of sex as

a means of getting through a breakdown in communication."

Gabriel spent eight painful 16-hour days lying under glass with his head supported by a steel pole to film the video for "Sledgehammer." "I think the song would have fared okay, 'cause it did seem to work well on the radio," he said in *Rolling Stone*. "But I'm not sure that it would have been as big a hit, and I certainly don't think the album would have been opened up to as many people without the video. Because I think it had a sense of both humor and of fun, neither of which were particularly associated with me. I mean—wrongly in my way of looking at it—I think I was seen as a fairly intense, eccentric Englishman."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 26, 1986

- 1 Sledgehammer  
Peter Gabriel
- 2 Danger Zone  
Kenny Loggins
- 3 Invisible Touch  
Genesis
- 4 Nasty  
Janet Jackson
- 5 Glory of Love  
Peter Cetera

**Writers:** Peter Cetera  
David Foster  
Diane Nini

**Producer:** Michael Omartian

August 2, 1986  
2 weeks

**P**ETER CETERA wrote and sang lead vocals on both of Chicago's number one singles [see 446—"If You Leave Me Now" and 559—"Hard to Say I'm Sorry"]. Still, the question was asked (as it often is whenever any major player leaves a group): Who would be more successful, Chicago without Peter Cetera or Peter Cetera without Chicago?

At first, it looked like no contest. While Cetera scored immediately with "Glory of Love," Chicago fared poorly with the first single from *Chicago 18*. It was a newly recorded version of "25 or 6 to 4" and it peaked at number 48. Cetera scored again with his second single and then Chicago stormed up to number three with "Will You Still Love Me?"

Cetera was with Chicago for 18 years. In 1982 he released a solo LP, *Peter Cetera*, that peaked at 143 on the

album chart. When he was ready to record his second solo album, the other members of Chicago were not thrilled.

"I didn't quit," Cetera told Dick Clark on "Countdown America." "I was given my walking papers by the group. In effect, (they) fired me. I tried to leave when we were in our down period, right around *Chicago 15*." The group was in a relative slump during this period: after five consecutive number one albums and two that came close, they had four albums in a row that failed to make the top 10.

Cetera told the band and his record label that if his first solo album was a hit he would leave Chicago. "When record companies hear that, they say . . . 'this guy is not leaving this group . . . we have 10 times the amount of money invested in the group than we do in this person who thinks he can go solo' . . . the album sold about 16 or 17 copies because the record company just did not want me out there on my own."

But the band's fortunes took an upswing in 1982, and there was touring to be done. "When it came time for me to do my solo album . . . they wanted to tour some more and do the

next album," Cetera told Clark. "They said, 'You have to go on the road and if you don't . . . we're gonna have to get somebody else.' I couldn't believe that . . . I think it was a management decision to 'let's scare the living jesus out of Peter Cetera because we all know . . . he would never take the step' . . . And it was exactly the out I was looking for. . . . Had the guys not made that move I probably would've still been in the group."

While working on the *Solitude/Solitaire* album, Cetera met with Jerry and Bob Greenberg, president and executive vice president, respectively, of the new United Artists record label. One of the company's first projects was a soundtrack for *The Karate Kid II*.

"Initially, I played them a more uptempo song I had "(They Don't Make 'Em Like They Used To," which ended up on *Solitude/Solitaire*), which they liked. But they told me they were looking for a ballad," Cetera told Steve Gett in *Billboard*. "So I said, 'Well, I've got something that's not quite finished.' I sang them a few bars, they flipped over it and took me to see the movie."

Cetera had to finish the song but hit a writer's block. He was mumbling incoherently to the music when his wife Diane thought she heard him sing "Glory of Love." He hadn't, but Diane helped him finish the song. It was their first professional collaboration.

If "Glory of Love" hadn't been chosen for the soundtrack of *The Karate Kid II*, it probably would not have been a single. "I would never have picked 'Glory of Love' . . . because I did not want to come out with a ballad first," Cetera told Clark.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 2, 1986

- 1 **Glory of Love**  
Peter Cetera
- 2 **Sledgehammer**  
Peter Gabriel
- 3 **Danger Zone**  
Kenny Loggins
- 4 **Papa Don't Preach**  
Madonna
- 5 **Invisible Touch**  
Genesis

MADONNA

**Writers:** Brian Elliot  
Madonna

**Producers:** Madonna  
Stephen Bray

August 16, 1986  
2 weeks

"'PAPA DON'T PREACH' is a message song that everyone is going to take the wrong way," Madonna predicted to Stephen Holden in the *New York Times*. "Immediately they're going to say I am advising every young girl to go out and get pregnant. When I first heard the song, I thought it was silly. But then I thought, wait a minute, this song is really about a girl who is making a decision in her life. She has a very close relationship with her father and wants to maintain that closeness. To me it's a celebration of life."

Madonna was right. Everyone had something to say about the song, from Tipper Gore, founder of the Parents Music Resource Center, to Gloria Allred, an attorney from Los Angeles committed to sexual equality. Allred said that Madonna should "make a public statement noting that kids have other choices, including abortion, or if she doesn't want to make that statement, then she has the responsibility to make another record supporting the opposite point of view."

Gore, head of the Washington Wives group that vigorously protested explicit sexual lyrics, said she thought the song was important because it "discusses, with urgency, a real predicament which thousands of unwed

teenagers face in our country. If it fosters discussion about pregnancy between teens and their family, then I think it's all to the good."

Songwriter Brian Elliot, who composed "Papa Don't Preach" with "additional lyrics" by Madonna, commented to Jay Padroff in *Music Connection*, "The Pro-Life League has decided that 'Papa Don't Preach' is a rallying cry for them. All around the country, their offices have adopted my song. Strangely enough, Tipper Gore . . . who used to condemn Madonna, has applauded the song's urgency and sensitivity. Of course, I'm really glad this happened after the fact because I was a little worried that had Tipper Gore given her public support of the song earlier on, it might have killed it."

Elliot, who recorded one album for Warner Brothers, was producing ses-

sions for a new artist named Cristina Dent. He took the tape to Michael Ostin in the A&R department at Warner Brothers. "He liked the first song, but he completely fell out over 'Papa Don't Preach,'" Elliot told Padroff. "He played it back a number of times, and I had a very strong feeling that we had something happening at that point."

Ostin later asked if he could play the song for Madonna, and Elliot consented. Then Ostin called again: Madonna loved the song and wanted to record it. "At that point, Cristina and I had been working together for six months or so. I felt that the song was strong enough to make it and do something for Cristina—to get that career rolling. But I was persuaded by a great many people that to have Madonna cut the song would be an astute move for everybody. It would bring a lot of credibility and visibility and economic autonomy for me and everything I was doing—and move my career ahead by four or five years in a six-month span."

Elliot asked Madonna's management if he could go to the studio and listen to her version of the song. He was given a time to be at the studio when Madonna wouldn't be there. "I'm listening to it for the first time and I hear, 'Well, did I wreck your song?' And I turned around and there she is. . . . We had a spirited discussion at that point about certain interpretations of lines, and it was resolved to the mutual delight of all concerned."

Elliot did not stay out of the controversy created by the song. "If Madonna has influenced young girls to keep their babies, I don't think that's such a bad deal," he told Patrick Goldstein of the *Los Angeles Times*. "I've heard from all sorts of people that I'm a voice for the New Right and a minion of right-to-life groups. But I had no ambitions for this to be adopted by any special interest groups. I don't have any banner to wave. I just wanted to make this girl a sympathetic character. As a father myself, I'd want to be accessible to my children's problems."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 16, 1986

- 1 Papa Don't Preach  
Madonna
- 2 Glory of Love  
Peter Cetera
- 3 Mad About You  
Belinda Carlisle
- 4 Higher Love  
Steve Winwood
- 5 We Don't Have to  
Take Our Clothes Off  
Jermaine Stewart



**Writers:** Steve Winwood  
Will Jennings

**Producers:** Russ Titelman  
Steve Winwood

August 30, 1986  
1 week

STEVE WINWOOD made his chart debut the week of March 5, 1966, with "Keep on Running" by the Spencer Davis Group. Twenty years, five months and three weeks later he had his first number one single, "Higher Love."

Winwood was born May 12, 1948, in Great Barr, a suburb of Birmingham, England. His father managed an iron foundry and played a variety of instruments in his own band. The family had a piano in the parlor, and Steve took to playing it at age five.

When he was 14 he joined his brother's group, the Muff Woody Jazz Band, and within a year he and brother Muff met up with a lecturer named Spencer Davis at the University of Birmingham. Along with drummer Pete York, they formed a four-piece R&B-influenced band that had hits on both sides of the Atlantic. On the American chart, their two biggest hits came in 1967: "Gimme Some Lovin'" (number seven in February) and "I'm a Man" (number 10 in May).

That didn't stop him from quitting the band. "The reason I left the Spencer Davis Group in 1967 was because I didn't want to continue playing and singing songs that were derivative of American R&B," he told Timothy White in *Musician*. "I'd begun to make younger friends like Dave Mason, who was working for Spencer Davis as a roadie, and (Jim) Capaldi, who was the lead singer in a group I'd jammed with called Deep Feeling. And I sang some blues stuff briefly with Eric (Clapton), Jack Bruce on bass, Paul Jones played harp . . . we were called the Powerhouse. When Jim, Dave, Chris Wood and I went up to the Berkshire cottage in 1967 to start Traffic, it was the result of a lot of enthusiastic planning and time spent playing together informally."

Traffic first played psychedelic pop

music. When Mason left, Winwood took the band in a jazzier, more soulful direction. After three albums (*Mr. Fantasy*, *Traffic*, and *Last Exit*), it looked like Traffic had come to the end of its road. Winwood teamed up with Eric Clapton, Ginger Baker and Ric Grech to form the "supergroup" Blind Faith, but the foursome only stayed together for one album. Next Winwood played briefly in Ginger Baker's Air Force. He then started work on a solo album to be called *Mad Shadows*; the project turned into a Traffic reunion LP titled *John Barleycorn Must Die*. Traffic continued until 1974.

Winwood's first solo album, *Steve Winwood*, was released in 1977. *Arc of a Diver* followed three years later and produced a hit single: "While You See a Chance" (number seven in April, 1981). That was the first collaboration between Winwood and lyricist Will Jennings, a former English teacher who went to Nashville to write songs in 1971. Winwood's publisher arranged for a meeting between the two. The meeting resulted in Jennings going to Winwood's home in Gloucestershire, England, in 1980. After writing "While You See a Chance," they collaborated on three other songs for *Arc of a Diver*. A year later, they finished nine songs that were recorded for the *Talking Back to the Night* album. Their partnership continued, yielding five of the eight songs on Winwood's third solo LP, *Back in the High Life*, including the first single "Higher Love."

"He had demo tracks worked up on the tune," says Jennings, who came up with the title but recalls little of the songwriting process. "When I get away from the writing of a song, there's not a lot I remember," he confesses. "You go off into a dream and hope you come back with something good, and it's all magic."

Producer Russ Titelman, who recorded *Back in the High Life* in New York, talked about the recording of "Higher Love" with Timothy White: "Both of us were ecstatic after Chaka (Khan) did her fireworks on 'Higher Love' but the real capper there came when her drummer, John Robinson, sat down and began to add the acoustic drums to the track. . . . John's phenomenal sticking and timbale-style tom-tom playing at the close of 'Higher Love' were so hot, we decided to take that portion of the track and move it up to begin the record."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 30, 1986

- 1 Higher Love  
Steve Winwood
- 2 Venus  
Bananarama
- 3 Papa Don't Preach  
Madonna
- 4 Take My Breath Away  
Berlin
- 5 Dancing on the Ceiling  
Lionel Richie

*Writer:* Robbie van Leeuwen

*Producers:* Mike Stock  
 Matt Aitken  
 Pete Waterman

September 6, 1986

1 week

**W**HEN Siobahn Fahey, Sarah Dallin and Keren Wood formed the British girl group Bananarama in 1979, "Venus" was one of the first songs in their repertoire. "When we first got together . . . and were rehearsing in a basement, we were trying out various old songs," Fahey said on the United Stations Radio Network. "That was one of the songs we used to sing and it always sounded great. But we wouldn't record it for years because we wanted to do our own songs . . . so that people would take us seriously. But then we stopped worrying about whether people took us seriously or not . . . we just thought, it's a great song, let's do it. And it proved to be a good idea!"

It did indeed, giving Bananarama a number one song in America, a level of success they have not yet achieved in their own country. The original version of "Venus" by the Dutch group Shocking Blue hit number one on February 7, 1970 [see 268]. That makes "Venus" the fourth song of the rock era to be number one twice by two different artists, following "Go Away Little Girl," "The Loco-Motion" and "Please Mr. Postman."

Bananarama's origin can be traced to Bristol, where Sarah and Keren were schoolmates. They moved to London together and found a flat on Denmark Street, home to many of Britain's leading music publishers. Downstairs was a rehearsal hall used by a punk band called the Professionals, which included Steve Jones and Paul Cook, formerly of the Sex Pistols.

Keren went to work at the BBC while Sarah attended the London School of Fashion, where she met fellow fashion journalism student Siobahn. "All the other girls looked like secretaries," Siobahn told Rob Patterson. "We looked scruffy, to put it mildly . . . we gravitated toward each other."

Siobahn's sister's boyfriend worked for an independent British label called Demon, and persuaded one of the



company's owners, Clark Banks, to finance a demo for the trio. Paul Cook agreed to co-produce the track, a cover version of Black Blood's "Aie a Mwana." That song helped them choose their name. "We just wanted a silly name that expressed enjoyment and lightheartedness," Siobahn told Jon Young. "Our first single was sung in Swahili, so we thought of something tropical—bananas—and added 'rama' 'cause it sounded silly." In another interview, Siobahn said the "rama" came from Roxy Music's "Pyjamarama." "Sometimes we've regretted calling ourselves that," she said. "It's not the easiest name to spell or pronounce, around the world."

"Aie a Mwana" attracted the attention of Fun Boy Three, a popular British band that had splintered off from the Specials, FB3 invited Bananarama to join them on the single "It Ain't What You Do," which went to number four on the British chart. Fun Boy Three then guest starred on Bananarama's next single, a cover version of the Velvelettes' Motown track "He Was Really Sayin' Somethin'."

For their next recordings, Bananarama teamed up with producers Tony Swain and Steve Jolley (Spandau Ballet). Songs like "Shy Boy" and "Robert DeNiro's Waiting" were hits in the United Kingdom, but the group didn't get an American hit until "Cruel Summer" was heard in the film *The*

*Karate Kid*. That helped it reach number nine in September, 1984.

"Venus" was produced by the British hit-making team of Mike Stock, Matt Aitken and Pete Waterman, who have also produced artists like Dead or Alive ("You Spin Me Round [Like a Record]") and Rick Astley ("Never Gonna Give You Up"), as well as Bananarama's *Wow!* album and its hit single, "I Heard a Rumour" (number four in October, 1987).

"We changed Bananarama," Waterman said in *Record Mirror*. "They were a bit dowdy and a bit of a joke. Now they're so sexual, it's unbelievable. They've grown up into the eighties very well. . . . I love working with them. Bananarama are my Supremes."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 6, 1986

- 1 **Venus**  
Bananarama
- 2 **Take My Breath Away**  
Berlin
- 3 **Higher Love**  
Steve Winwood
- 4 **Dancing on the Ceiling**  
Lionel Richie
- 5 **Friends and Lovers**  
Carl Anderson and Gloria Loring

COLUMBIA 05903

# Take My Breath Away

BERLIN

647

**Writers:** Giorgio Moroder  
Tom Whitlock

**Producer:** Giorgio Moroder

September 13, 1986  
1 week

DID Berlin's manager, Perry Watts-Russel, have faith that "Take My Breath Away" would be the band's biggest hit ever? "When it just barely came into the Hot 100, he said there's no chance," says Terri Nunn, lead singer of the group. "He said, 'If this goes top five, I'll get a Mohawk.' He told so many people that MTV decided to film it. We waited 'til it went top three. He was sitting in the chair when we got the phone call that it went to number one."

"Take My Breath Away" was heard by many people who had never heard the album-oriented-rock group Berlin before. "We hadn't written anything up to that point that could be played on adult contemporary stations," explains Nunn. "It was shocking for me, because the first station I heard it on was something my mother listens to."

"Take My Breath Away" was the second song written by Giorgio Moroder and Tom Whitlock for the Tom Cruise film *Top Gun*. The first was "Danger Zone." Both songs were given to Berlin. "Giorgio wanted 'Danger Zone' to be a duet," says Nunn. "But we all liked 'Take My Breath Away' more." Kenny Loggins ended up recording "Danger Zone," and it was the first single released from the soundtrack. It peaked at number two.

Whitlock listened to Giorgio's music for "Take My Breath Away" before he wrote the lyrics. "I hopped in my car and was driving home into Hollywood. By the time I got home I had written the title. The title was a phrase that had been running through my mind, in terms of asking for that kind of awe, something so striking that you can't breathe."

Whitlock had been working on the score for *Top Gun* as assistant engineer. He had seen most of the movie by the time he wrote the songs. "The love scene was reshot to our song after the fact. It wasn't nearly as poetic (so) they went back and shot it to match the song."

Nunn recalls recording "Take My Breath Away": "Giorgio originally had a strange arrangement on it which I

personally liked. But he had both the record company and the movie company asking him to be as normal in arrangement as possible. So he couldn't be as experimental as he would have liked."

"Take My Breath Away" won the Oscar for Best Original Song of 1986, making it the 13th number one of the rock era to win an Academy Award.

Berlin's beginnings can be traced to an accident John Crawford had when he was a sophomore in high school. He was confined to bed after breaking his leg in a basketball game. He used his recuperation period to learn to play the guitar, and later he formed a band with a couple of friends from Orange County, California. He didn't care for the sound of most Los Angeles bands at the time, so he wanted an international name for his band that would suggest decadence and mystery. He chose Berlin.

In 1979, Crawford advertised for a lead singer, and Terri Nunn responded. She had worked in her family's record store in Reseda, California, and had been fairly successful as an actress, winning roles in TV programs like "Lou Grant" and

"Mary Hartman, Mary Hartman."

She auditioned for 25 bands altogether, and 24 of them offered her a job. But Berlin was the group she wanted to join. She was eventually hired, and remained with the band for less than a year before she left. Crawford replaced her with Virginia Macalino, then broke up Berlin and started another group called Fahrenheit. In 1981 he reformed Berlin and invited Nunn back.

In the spring of 1982, the six-piece band recorded an EP, *Pleasure Victim*, for a small, independent label. Geffen Records signed the band and rereleased the EP and the group's first chart single, "Sex (I'm a . . .)." Eventually, Berlin was reduced to a trio, consisting of Crawford, Nunn and drummer Rob Brill.

Berlin has yet to find a successful follow-up to "Take My Breath Away," which is their only 45 released on Columbia. Their next single, "Like Flames," burned out at number 82. "When ('Take My Breath Away') went to number one, it seemed like a very beneficial thing," Watts-Russel told Paul Grein in the *Los Angeles Times*. "And it was useful in the short term. But it hasn't been particularly useful in terms of the career of the band. It alienated (album-oriented-rock) radio stations, which considered the song too top 40. The problem has been that Berlin has not been fully accepted at either format. We don't have anything against the song. It's just that the nature of the song was not representative of the identity of the band. The lesson here is that if you're going to have a big hit, it better be with a song that is truly representative of who you are and how you want to be perceived."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 13, 1986

- 1 Take My Breath Away  
Berlin
- 2 Dancing on the Ceiling  
Lionel Richie
- 3 Stuck With You  
Huey Lewis and the News
- 4 Friends and Lovers  
Gloria Loring & Carl Anderson
- 5 Venus  
Bananarama

# Stuck with You

CHRYsalis 43019

## HUEY LEWIS AND THE NEWS

**Writers:** Chris Hayes  
Huey Lewis

**Producers:** Huey Lewis and the News  
September 20, 1986  
3 weeks

**H**UGH ANTHONY CREGG III was born July 5, 1950, in New York, and he grew up in Mill Valley, California. When he was supposed to begin his freshman year as an engineering student at Cornell University his father advised him to take a year off and travel through Europe.

He hitchhiked around the continent and learned to play harmonica. Back in the States, music became his first love, but he ran a landscaping business and a yogurt distributorship before joining a country-rock band called Clover in 1972. They had already recorded a couple of albums for Fantasy Records when Cregg and keyboard player Sean Hopper came on board.

For the next four years, Clover played the same small circuit of clubs. In 1976 they had a gig at the Palomino in North Hollywood, California. The British band Dr. Feelgood was in town for a label convention, and along with manager Jake Riviera and singer Nick Lowe they caught Clover's act. Riviera and Dave Robinson had founded the Stiff Records company in Britain and signed Clover to a management deal.

Riviera brought the band to England, where Clover backed Elvis Costello on his first album, *My Aim Is*

True. But the Sex Pistols were just breaking and punk, not country rock, was selling. Clover returned home. Back in Marin County, guitarist John McFee was recruited to take Jeff Baxter's place in the Doobie Brothers and Clover disbanded. But the mystique surrounding Clover's success in England gave Lewis the freedom to run the Monday night jam sessions at Uncle Charlie's in Corte Madera, California.

Offered some free studio time by Patty Gleason of the Different Fur studio, Lewis recorded a dance version of the theme from *Exodus*, dubbed "Exo-Disco." Called back to England to play harmonica on Nick Lowe's *Labour of Lust* and Dave Edmunds' *Repeat When Necessary* albums, Lewis let Riviera listen to the *Exodus* spoof. He thought it was terrible enough to be a hit and negotiated a \$6,000 deal with Phonogram Records. Lewis took the money back to the States to record a demo tape, which Gleason sent to Pablo Cruise manager Bob Brown.

Brown was thinking about returning to his former line of work in the stock market when he received the tape from a band called Huey Lewis and American Express. He hated their cover version of the Supremes' "Stop! In the Name of Love" but liked the other two songs well enough to sign them. Later, Brown found out that Huey didn't really have a band, just a group of friends who jammed at Uncle Charlie's every Monday night.

The friends—bassist Mario

Cipollina, saxophonist Johnny Colla, drummer Bill Gibson, lead guitarist Chris Hayes and keyboardist Sean Hopper (from Clover)—coalesced into the News and were signed with Huey to Chrysalis Records.

After the success of their *Sports* album [see 615—"The Power of Love"], Huey and the band members felt the pressure to come up with another multi-platinum album. After six months of struggling with new material, Bob Brown called Chris Hayes to tell him they still needed a hit tune. Hayes told Michael Goldberg in *Rolling Stone* what he said to Brown: "God, Bob, I don't know. I've got a lot of things going. My wife's pregnant right now. But let me see what I can do." One six-pack and three hours of studio time later, Hayes had written the music for "Stuck with You."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 20, 1986

- 1 **Stuck with You**  
Huey Lewis and the News
- 2 **Dancing on the Ceiling**  
Lionel Richie
- 3 **Friends and Lovers**  
Gloria Loring and Carl Anderson
- 4 **Take My Breath Away**  
Berlin
- 5 **Words Get in the Way**  
Miami Sound Machine





**Writers:** James Harris III  
Terry Lewis  
Janet Jackson

**Producers:** Jimmy Jam  
Terry Lewis

October 11, 1986  
2 weeks

"I SAW the Time in concert back when I was 16," Janet Jackson recalled in a *Spin* article by J. C. Stevenson. "It was in Chicago and they were great. And sooooo nasty. I was sitting out in the audience next to my mom, and I got so embarrassed that I had to move a few seats away from her." Perhaps Janet might have not been so embarrassed if she had been able to look into a crystal ball and see that in several years Time players Jimmy Jam (James Harris III) and Terry Lewis would produce her multi-platinum album *Control* and the number one single "When I Think of You."

Jam and Lewis played keyboard and bass, respectively, in the Time, a Minneapolis band that also included (at different times) Jesse Johnson, Alexander O'Neal and Morris Day. Prince helped them secure a record contract and took artistic control of the group. When Jam and Lewis were late for a gig because of a snowstorm in Atlanta, where they had been producing a session for the S.O.S. Band, Prince fined them \$900 each and a few days later fired them from the Time.

"It devastated me," Lewis told Michael Goldberg in *Rolling Stone*. "I

didn't think I'd miss being famous or making money; I'd miss being with the fellas." But it became an opportunity for the two longtime friends. "Until that point," Jam told Mark Rowland in *Musician*, "producing was just something to do for fun. But that forced us to take it more seriously."

In a short time, Jam and Lewis wrote songs and produced sessions for the Force M.D.s ("Tender Love"), Cherrelle ("I Didn't Mean to Turn You On," later covered by Robert Palmer, and "Saturday Love," a duet with Alexander O'Neal) and Patti Austin ("The Heat of Heat"), among others. They were being called the Gamble and Huff [see 325—"Me and Mrs. Jones"] of the '80s when John McClain of A&M Records arranged for them to produce Janet Jackson's third album for the company.

Jam and Lewis had already composed the tracks for *Control* before McClain contacted them about working with Jackson. The tunes were written for Sharon Bryant, who had sung with Atlantic Starr [see 668—"Always"] until a bitter split. She decided the music was too rambunctious for her first solo effort. "Sharon just wanted a different feeling, I guess," Janet told Stevenson in *Spin*, "so Jimmy and Terry saved the tracks. What you hear on the album is the result of a lot of jamming that they did right there in the studio. All the music is pretty much them. But the lyrics, the vocal arrangements, the keyboards and synthesizers, that's where I came in."

Jam told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times* how he and Lewis began the project in their Minneapolis studio. "We spent a week getting her to open up to us. With artists, you sometimes have to be a psychologist, a counselor, a masseur—anything, even a chef. Terry cooked her some home-cooked meals because she was sick of eating hotel food."

It was a transformation for Jackson, who had previously been known as the younger sibling of Michael and her other brothers in the Jackson Five, the child star of "Good Times" and "Diff'rent Strokes," the teenage star of "Fame" or the sweet-voiced youngster who recorded the albums *Janet Jackson* and *Dream Street*. The harder edge of *Control* may have been due in part to her brief marriage to James DeBarge of the singing DeBarge family. The marriage was annulled after six months. Without those events, "The album wouldn't have been the same. I don't know what it would have been like," Jackson said in *Bam*. The album was made without assistance from anyone else in the Jackson family. "I wanted the public to like my album because of me," Janet said, "and I wanted to prove that to myself."

The first five singles from *Control* all made the top five, each in a different position. "What Have You Done for Me Lately" peaked at number four, while "Nasty" went to number three. "When I Think of You" made Janet and Michael the first siblings to both have solo number one singles. "Control" reached number five, and "Let's Wait Awhile" went as high as number two.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 11, 1986

- 1 When I Think of You  
Janet Jackson
- 2 Don't Forget Me  
(When I'm Gone)  
Glass Tiger
- 3 Two of Hearts  
Stacey Q
- 4 Throwing It All Away  
Genesis
- 5 Typical Male  
Tina Turner

**Writers:** Tom Kelly  
Billy Steinberg

**Producers:** Cyndi Lauper  
Lennie Petze

October 25, 1986  
2 weeks

CYNDI LAUPER approached her second album, *True Colors*, under the shadow of the dreaded "sophomore jinx." Her first LP, *She's So Unusual*, had produced four consecutive top five songs in 1984: "Girls Just Want to Have Fun" (number two in March), "Time After Time" [see 589] (number one in June), "She Bop" (number three in September) and "All Through the Night" (number five in December). In July of 1985, she went to number 10 with the song "The Goonies 'R' Good Enough" from the soundtrack of *The Goonies*.

"We're not at all afraid of the sophomore slump," Dave Wolff, Cyndi's manager/fiancé, told Steven Dupler in *Billboard*. He also defended the choice of "True Colors" as the first single from the album. "There was a certain group of people that was surprised we elected to choose a ballad, but it's really a multiformatted song. 'Girls' helped establish Cyndi's persona, then 'Time After Time' deepened that image. Now that she's an established star, we felt we could go with a song like 'True Colors,' which has many shades to it."

Aside from cover versions of "What's Going On" and "Iko Iko," the title

track was the only song on the *True Colors* LP that Cyndi didn't have a hand in writing. Tom Kelly and Billy Steinberg, who scored their first number one song when Madonna released "Like a Virgin" [see 600], wrote "True Colors," but not with any specific artist in mind.

"We usually write pretty fast," says Kelly, "(but) 'True Colors' from start to finish was probably the longest song we ever wrote." Steinberg wrote the lyrics first, then Kelly wrote the music quickly. The first verse, as originally written, was too complicated, Steinberg admits. But he was also reluctant to abandon it. "Finally I agreed we do need new verse lyrics. Then the ordeal started of trying to write them." The two songwriters would meet and Tom would play the intro on the piano. "I would just plug my ears and get mad," says Billy. "I'd stand up and say, 'I don't want to hear that, don't play that!'"

"I'd get mad at him," Tom says. "I said, 'This is a great song, let's finish it.' We had an opportunity to pitch a song to George Martin for Kenny Rogers. Without even telling (Billy) I . . . sent the song over there and forgot about it." A few days later Kelly was awakened at 9 A.M. by a phone call. The person on the other end spoke with a British accent and identified himself as George Martin. Tom thought it was a joke, but when he remembered he had sent the song to Martin he woke up quickly. Martin liked the song but wanted simpler lyrics. "Even at the prospect of having

a song for Kenny Rogers—and George loved it, he was really emphatic if we'd get it right he wanted to do it—I still couldn't get Billy going."

The demo was also sent to Don Grierson, then in the A&R department at Capitol. "Without even telling us, he played the song for Anne Murray. Apparently she didn't like it," says Steinberg, who finally completed the new lyrics with some help from Kelly. Their manager, John Baruck, sent the demo to Lennie Petze, who was co-producing Cyndi's second album. Petze called the writers to let them know that Cyndi wanted to record the song.

"It's the kind of song where somebody could sit down and sing (it) to a little kid," says Kelly. "That's how universal it should be. Cyndi . . . sings it like a little kid. It's got this childlike innocence to it."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 25, 1986

- 1 True Colors  
Cyndi Lauper
- 2 Typical Male  
Tina Turner
- 3 When I Think of You  
Janet Jackson
- 4 I Didn't Mean to Turn You On  
Robert Palmer
- 5 Heartbeat  
Don Johnson





**Writer:** Tom Scholz

**Producer:** Tom Scholz

**November 8, 1986**

**2 weeks**

**P**ROLIFIC is not a word that comes to mind when one thinks of Boston, the hard-pop band that completes a new album every eight years or so. Boston founder Tom Scholz is a self-admitted perfectionist.

Boston's eponymously titled debut album, released in 1976, was seven years in the making. The second LP, *Don't Look Back*, was issued a mere two years later, but Scholz later said it was unfinished at the time. Eight years later, *Third Stage* came out.

"*Amanda*," the first song written for the album, was completed in 1980. "I must admit that when I started it, there was a motivation to show that I could do it again, strictly an ego motivation," Scholz said in *Musician*. "But once I got '*Amanda*' done, I felt I had to complete the album in a way that would do justice to that song, because I wasn't expecting it to work out that well. It set a standard for everything else I had to do."

That same year, Scholz created a new company called Scholz Research and Development. "I started it so I'd have some place to work, so that the music wouldn't be a job," the former Polaroid engineer and MIT graduate said in a 1986 *Time* interview. Through his company, Scholz developed a paperback book-sized guitar amplifier

called a Rockman. Sales of the Rockman helped finance the recording of *Third Stage*. "It took six years to produce *Third Stage*," Scholz said in *Time*. "When I first started working on the project, I'd put in 50 to 60 hours a week. During the last two years I really had to drive myself to go down to the basement and finish it."

Scholz, who has his own studio in the basement of his home in a suburb of Boston, might have been distracted from album work by other matters, such as a protracted legal battle with his former label, the CBS-owned Epic Records. Tired of waiting for the third Boston album, CBS froze the band's royalties earned from their first two albums and filed a \$20 million lawsuit, alleging breach of contract on a five-album, ten-year deal. Scholz filed a countersuit and CBS asked for an injunction preventing Boston from signing with MCA Records. U.S. District Court Judge Vincent L. Broderick refused to issue the restraining order, and Boston was allowed to record for their new label.

By the time *Third Stage* was completed and the first single released, many people had already heard an unfinished version of the song. "A bootleg of '*Amanda*' got released two or three years before the record came out," Boston vocalist Brad Delp told reporter Keith Zimmerman. "At first we thought that was going to be disastrous, but in a backhanded way, it turned out to have a somewhat positive effect. We found that, on every station that had managed to get

hold of it, it was the top requested song. It was the last thing we would have planned to do, and I don't know how it ever got out to people. MCA certainly made sure it didn't stay out long. If we had any fears about being accepted (after a long absence), I think that sort of relieved them."

Delp first met Scholz in 1970 at a club in Revere Beach, north of Boston. Scholz, originally from Toledo, Ohio, was looking for a vocalist for a band and the two musicians started working together. When it came time to sign a management deal three years later, Delp didn't feel right about it and left the group. "I didn't see Tom for a year or so," Delp told Eianne Halbersberg. "They had another singer for a while, and I had projects, but none were satisfying. I came home from a movie and there was a note from Tom in my mailbox saying, 'We're working on demos, if you're interested.' I was so ready by that time to go back! It wasn't the money—we were recording more than playing. . . . Shortly after we were back together, we worked up demos that were the basis for the *Boston* album."

The original line-up of Boston also included guitarist Barry Goudreau, bassist Fran Sheehan and drummer Sib Hashian. During the eight-year gap between *Don't Look Back* and *Third Stage*, they departed at various times. The liner notes for *Third Stage* credit Scholz with: "lead guitar, rhythm guitar, acoustic guitar, grand piano, electric pianos, bass guitar, Hammond organ, theater organ, some drums, guitar 'violins,' rocket ignition, thunderstorms and unidentified flying objects."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 8, 1986

- 1 **Amanda**  
Boston
- 2 **I Didn't Mean to Turn You On**  
Robert Palmer
- 3 **True Colors**  
Cyndi Lauper
- 4 **Human**  
Human League
- 5 **True Blue**  
Madonna



**Writers:** James Harris III  
Terry Lewis

**Producers:** Jimmy Jam  
Terry Lewis

November 22, 1986  
1 week

"I THINK music's gotten very boring in Britain over the last three or four years, and the most exciting record I'd heard in a long time was by a group called Change," Phil Oakey of the Human League told Dick Clark on his weekly radio show, "Countdown America." "The LP was produced by Jimmy Jam (James Harris III) and Terry Lewis. I found out . . . they were (producing) Cherelle and the S.O.S. Band. I think the S.O.S. Band are really wonderful, definitely one of my favorite bands. The guy who runs urban music at A&M in Los Angeles, John McClain, said, 'How would you like Jimmy and Terry to produce you?' and we went, 'Eh?' because we thought they didn't produce anyone when they didn't write the songs."

Oakey and bass player Ian Burden flew to Minneapolis to meet Jam and Lewis at their Flyte Tyme studios and agreed to have them produce the Crash LP. The band had already been working on the album in England with producer Colin Thurston, who had produced the Human League's first album. "We worked with him for nine months and then we realized it just

wasn't turning into a really good dance record. So we split with Colin and went with Jimmy and Terry," Human Leaguer Joanne Catherall said in *Only Music*.

Working with Jam and Lewis was a learning experience for the Human League. "It was the first time we said, 'You are the producer, we are the artists, we'll stand back and let you do what you want,'" Oakey said. "Jimmy and Terry brought us down to Earth. That had been our problem on the previous LP . . . we were doing a lot of talking instead of getting on with it. . . . In the same time that it used to take us to record a bass drum off a drum machine, they would have recorded half an album."

Oakey co-wrote six of the ten songs on *Crash*, not including the first single, "Human." "I think one of the things we learned from them was a sort of realism, and for a couple of years we haven't been writing those good songs . . . we'd be silly to turn down good songs, especially when they're written for us by a couple of guys that we like very much. We shall write better songs next time, though."

"Human" sounded as if it had been written by the Human League, and not by someone outside the band. "I think they listened to our records and they tried to fit a record to us, which I think they did very well . . . as an outsider hearing the song, I think it's a fantastic record. It's the best ballad since 'You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'."

Terry Lewis talked about the song with Michael Goldberg of *Rolling Stone*. "With 'Human,' I think the lyrics came out of just thinking about relationships. Men always express that they go out and do what they have to do, and they come and the woman forgives them and everything is wonderful. But a woman never speaks up. She'll go do her do (have an affair) and tiptoe back home, and you never know it. So I thought it would be cool to have this little twist where the woman comes in and says, 'Yeah, that's cool. You were human. I forgive you. . . . While you were gone, I was human too!'"

Lewis talked about recording "Human" in *Hits* magazine. "We had the tune . . . when Phil came to town. It was finished musically, but not lyrically or melodically. So we worked with Phil for two or three weeks and the lyrics and the melody came along and so we tried it. No one thought Phil would be able to sing it. Because Phil, by nature, is a mechanical singer and this was not a mechanical song. It took a whole week to get that song out of Phil, just the vocal, because he was not accustomed to singing with that kind of feeling that a ballad needs. We just did it over and over until he started feeling it. Because after you sing it for a while, you can understand and start to relate to it."

"Human" gave Jam and Lewis their second chart-topper, just five weeks after Janet Jackson took "When I Think of You" [see 649] to number one. The song brought Human League back to the top of the Hot 100 four years and four months after their first trend-setting number one single [see 556—"Don't You Want Me"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 22, 1986

- 1 Human  
Human League
- 2 Amanda  
Boston
- 3 True Blue  
Madonna
- 4 You Give Love a Bad Name  
Bon Jovi
- 5 Take Me Home Tonight  
Eddie Money

**Writers:** Jon Bon Jovi  
Richie Sambora  
Desmond Child

**Producer:** Bruce Fairbairn

November 29, 1986

1 week

**J**OHN BONGIOVI was born on March 2, 1962, (the number one song in America was "Duke of Earl" by Gene Chandler), in Perth Amboy, New Jersey. He grew up in Sayreville and was playing in garage bands by the time he was in junior high. At 14, he asked a lounge guitarist who moved into the neighborhood to give him lessons so he could meet "chicks."

In high school, he formed a cover band called the Atlantic City Expressway with his friend David Rashbaum. Bongiovi didn't go on to college but held down jobs in a junkyard, a fast food restaurant and a Kinney's Shoe Store, where he was fired for playing the radio too loud. His cousin, Tony Bongiovi, ran the Power Station recording studio in New York and had produced records for Aerosmith, the Ramones and the Talking Heads. Jon (he dropped the "h") went to Manhattan to work at the studio.

"I had a broom and a pot of coffee and I was the gofer," he told Keeps. "For 50 bucks a week for two years I slept on the floor in his place and learned about the music business. . . . The people that I met through the Power Station helped me in the business. It was a good experience."

Jon was able to record in the studio in the off hours, and with some help from musicians like Roy Bittan of the E Street Band, he soon had over 50 tracks. One of them was his own composition "Runaway." In

1983, radio station WAPP in New York picked up the song for their *Homegrown* LP, and

it was played by some album-oriented rock stations around the country.

Bongiovi had a hit record but no band. He asked his friend Dave Rashbaum (now named David Bryan) to play keyboards. He also recruited bassist Alec John Such from a local band, Phantom's Opera, and a drummer Tico Torres from Franke and the Knockouts [see 683—"I've Had) The Time of My Life"]. Lead guitarist Richie Sambora, who played with Such in a New Jersey band called the Message, completed the group of five musicians.

Derek Shulman of PolyGram Records signed the band to the Mercury label. They all agreed to anglicize Jon's last name as the group name, so fans would recognize that "Runaway," included on Bon Jovi's first LP, was by the same person who recorded it on the *Homegrown* hit. "Runaway" peaked at number 39 on the Hot 100 in April, 1984. Their second LP, *7800° Fahrenheit*, produced a couple of mid-chart singles, "Only Lonely" and "In and Out of Love."

For their third album, the group turned to producer Bruce Fairbairn (*Loverboy*, *Honeymoon Suite*). They also wanted to collaborate with an outside writer who could turn out material that would bring the band a wider audience—specifically, more females. Paul Stanley of the group Kiss recommended Desmond Child, who had had a 1979 Hot 100 chart single, "Our Love Is Here to Stay" (by Desmond Child and Rouge).

"I got a lot of resistance," Child told Susan Orlean in *Rolling Stone*. "Jon didn't want to try those new rhythms. He thought it sounded too Michael Jackson. It took a tremendous leap of maturity for him to let that in." One of

the songs co-written with Child was "You Give Love a Bad Name," the first single released from *Slippery When Wet*.

Sambora talked about writing the song in *Music Connection*: "Jon, Desmond Child and I were sitting there talking, and the title was the first thing that came up. Jon said something like, 'How about "You Give Love a Bad Name"?' and I said, 'Ah-hah!' I think the riff came in next. We wrote the chorus first with the riff, put in the verses, and that was it. It took one day."

Fairbairn continues the story: "I remember Jon picking me up at the hotel. (He) said, 'Man last night we nailed this song that I think is a smash.' The title sounded great right off the bat. When the band learned it and we listened to it, we all had a real good feeling because of the changes and the chorus. It had that accessible (feel) to it. We worked it from there, building up the big vocal parts and coming up with the guitar parts that made the song special. When you finish the song and actually mix it, you say, 'Well, this is the best that we can do. God only knows if the kids are going to like it.'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 29, 1986

- 1 You Give Love a Bad Name  
Bon Jovi
- 2 Human  
Human League
- 3 True Blue  
Madonna
- 4 The Next Time I Fall  
Peter Cetera and Amy Grant
- 5 Hip to Be Square  
Huey Lewis and the News



# The Next Time I Fall

FULL MOON 28597

PETER CETERA and AMY GRANT

*Writers:* Bobby Caldwell  
Paul Gordon

*Producer:* Michael Omartian

December 6, 1986

1 week

**I**t took Chicago almost 13 years after their chart debut to garner two number one singles. Former Chicago member Peter Cetera took six months, and he did it with his first two chart singles as a solo artist [see 643—"Glory of Love"].

"The Next Time I Fall" was written by Bobby Caldwell (who had a 1979 hit, "What You Won't Do for Love") and Paul Gordon. "Bobby was aware that Peter was looking (for songs) so we did try to mold it (for) him. It was also possibly for Chicago—we really wanted to fit it into that school," explains Gordon.

He elaborated on the construction of the song in an interview published in *Words & Music*. "I came over to Bobby's apartment; he'd just moved in and his furniture consisted of a coffee table and a DX-7. And we just started playing around with some ideas—we probably went through several different musical ideas until we arrived at the skeleton of 'Next Time I Fall.' "

They came up with a chord progression, but didn't have any lyrics or a title. "After the first session we had an entirely different chorus, musically, and it wasn't until the next session that Bobby came up with the music for the new chorus. We zeroed in on that and stuck it together with the verse we'd already written. We worked pretty quickly. . . . We got the music together to a point where we were satisfied and got out a blank page in the notebook, and sat in two chairs and looked at each other and said, 'Where do we go with this?'"

The music came easier than the words, Gordon said. "Lyrics, especially in a collaboration, can be a very tough thing. We came up, finally, with some compromises that we both made to each other and came out with a strong lyric."

Caldwell sang on the demo, which was recorded in one day. "We didn't write it as a duet," Gordon said. "When the demo was made Bobby sang lead vocal, and it always sounded like one vocal straight through. When we heard they were making it as a



duet we thought, 'That's interesting, I wonder how they're going to pull that off?'"

"I always wanted to do a duet," Cetera told Dick Clark on "Countdown America." "The choice of Amy Grant (was) totally left field." Cetera admitted his motive for singing with Grant to Howard and Sandy Benjamin of the Interview Factory. "Choosing Amy Grant . . . was a total career move. I wanted to use somebody that people would go, 'What?' Through a process of elimination, all of a sudden she appeared. It was . . . wonderful."

Amy Grant would agree with that assessment. "It was an amazing opportunity for me," she acknowledges. "Even though we had fine record sales and exceptional concert attendance, I never had a song make it on the radio. (Where) I have a kind of silent, grass roots following, Peter, from years of singing, has a visible radio following and shared that with me."

Grant, best known for her successes in Christian music, was born in Augusta, Georgia, on November 25, 1960. She grew up in Nashville and started writing songs at age 14. A year later, record producer Brown Bannister heard a tape of her songs and played it over the telephone for Stan Moser, head of the contemporary religious music label Word Records. He signed her to the label, and Grant recorded eight albums for him before recording a more secular LP, *Unguarded*.

Amy was visiting a girlfriend in Atlanta when she got the phone call asking her if she'd like to record a duet with Cetera. "I was floored. I

mean, I've listened to his stuff from the time I was very young—which he didn't want to hear about," she laughs. Grant first heard the song when Caldwell played his demo over the phone. "Then, just to make sure that I could sing it in the register they wanted, they sent me Peter's vocal. I was on the road and just flew in for the day to do the recording."

Grant was still touring when the single was released and didn't follow its progress on the *Billboard* Hot 100. "I remember getting back home to Nashville. My husband and I were driving in the car and I casually said, 'Gee, I was really hoping that song would do something; I hope the guys at the office aren't let down.' I was talking to fill space and thinking the song hadn't done well. My husband looked at me and said, 'I don't think you should feel so bad about a number one song!'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 6, 1986

- 1 **The Next Time I Fall**  
Peter Cetera and Amy Grant
- 2 **You Give Love a Bad Name**  
Bon Jovi
- 3 **Hip to Be Square**  
Huey Lewis and the News
- 4 **The Way It Is**  
Bruce Hornsby and the Range
- 5 **Walk like an Egyptian**  
Bangles

**Writer:** Bruce Hornsby

**Producer:** Bruce Hornsby  
Elliot Scheiner

December 13, 1986

1 week

"I'm sorry, I just don't think it's commercial," said Bruce Hornsby. Surprisingly, he was discussing his number one single, "The Way It Is," with Steve Pond of *Rolling Stone*. "I like to go for a sort of anthemic thing, a big chorus. But this is a very even-running song. It doesn't reach the highs and lows that I think of as desirable, almost, in songwriting."

It's not the first time Hornsby has been wrong about his music. "I didn't think the music I was making would interest any major labels," he told Bob Doerschuk in *Keyboard*. "It was just piano, bass, drums, a little synth pad and vocals. I didn't think it was your typical radio formula and I still don't."

Hornsby, a native of Williamsburg, Virginia, stands 6'4" and had a keen

interest in basketball in school. But there were strong musical influences in his family. His grandfather played organ in a theater and supervised music in the public schools in Richmond. Bruce's father played sax with his brother's band, Sherwood Hornsby and the Rhythm Boys. There was a seven-foot Steinway piano in the Hornsby's living room that attracted Bruce's interest.

While Bruce was in college he formed the Bruce Hornsby Band with his older brother Bobby and a friend, drummer John Molo, who is now in Bruce Hornsby and the Range. Michael McDonald of the Doobie Brothers caught one of the band's sets at a local Steak and Ale. The next night he brought some of the Doobies to sit in, and he offered to introduce Bruce to people in Los Angeles if he would move out west.

Hornsby made the move to Hollywood in 1980 with his brother John as a songwriting partner. McDonald introduced them to Jeff Baxter, a former member of Steely Dan and the

Doobie Brothers. Ronnie Vance of 20th Century Fox's music publishing company heard the Hornsby brothers play at a showcase set up by Baxter. Vance liked what he heard and hired the brothers as staff writers.

"They'd come to us and say, 'Write us a song that sounds like "Physical" for Laura Branigan. Write us a song like "Slow Hand" or "He's So Shy,"' whatever was the real hot stuff that they could get recorded by other people. (We) found we were neither very good at it, nor had much interest in the whole process," Bruce told Robyn Flans in *Pulse*. The brothers also wrote music for films: "We wrote a couple of disco songs for a gay bar scene in *Making Love*. We were terrible at it," Bruce said in *Rolling Stone*.

Bruce recorded demos with producer David Foster and played in Sheena Easton's band for two years. He became friendly with Huey Lewis, who wanted one of Hornsby's songs for an early LP, but Bruce wanted to keep the song for himself. Later, Huey would take another of Bruce's songs to the top of the Hot 100 [see 661—"Jacob's Ladder"].

Frustrated with trying to fit in with the latest trend, Hornsby recorded a four-song demo tape that included "The Way It Is." The song "was written lyrics first and the music later," Hornsby said in *Keyboard*. "I remember being in my garage and coming up with this little lick that I liked. I kept playing it over and over again. And the melody? It's very strange. I'm not trying to be mysterious about it, but I just can't really remember how I wrote it."

Hornsby heard from his friend Pete Harris that Windham Hill Records was starting a new label for vocalists, so he sent them the demo tape "because I thought no major label out there would have any interest, since it was such an organic sounding tape," Hornsby told Bill Forman in *Bam*. "They offered me a deal for it, and I was just elated." But Bruce's attorney played the tape for some major labels, and Paul Atkinson at RCA liked what he heard. "I chose not to sign with Windham Hill because they weren't really interested in the rock side of what we were doing," Hornsby said in *Pulse*. "With RCA, I was able to make the total record I wanted to make. They were interested in all of me, not just one side."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 13, 1986

- 1 **The Way It Is**  
Bruce Hornsby and the Range
- 2 **Walk Like an Egyptian**  
Bangles
- 3 **Hip to Be Square**  
Huey Lewis and the News
- 4 **The Next Time I Fall**  
Peter Cetera and Amy Grant
- 5 **Everybody Have Fun Tonight**  
Wang Chung

# 656 Walk Like an Egyptian

## BANGLES

COLUMBIA 66257

Writer: Liam Sternberg

Producer: David Kahne

December 20, 1986

4 weeks

LIAM STERNBERG first thought of the title "Walk Like an Egyptian" while crossing the English Channel on a ferry boat. He wrote the phrase down in his notebook, and on his next visit to Los Angeles recorded a four-track demo of the song.

The demo, featuring the vocals of Marti Jones, was completed by January, 1984. Sternberg, an Akron, Ohio, native living in London, played the demo for Toni Basil [see 564—"Mickey"], who turned it down.

Bangles producer David Kahne received a tape from Peer Southern Publishing with two songs on it. He had been asked to consider the first song on the cassette, "Rock and Roll Vertigo," a candidate for the Bangles' second album, *Different Light*. "But whoever made the copy put 'Walk Like an Egyptian' first," Kahne says. "So I was listening to 'Walk Like an Egyptian' but thinking it was the other song . . . I really liked the demo . . . Marti sang it with an offhand quality I thought was really great."

Sternberg, who wrote and produced Rachel Sweet's first album for Stiff Records, was familiar with the Bangles, having seen them at a small club on Ventura Boulevard in California's San Fernando Valley. He loved the group's version of his song: "It was everything I had in mind, only better."

"Walk Like an Egyptian," the number one single for the year 1987 according to *Billboard*, was the third release from *Different Light*. "Manic Monday," written by Bangles aficionado Prince under the pseudonym "Christopher" [see 633—"Kiss"], peaked at number two in April, 1986. The next single, "If She Knew What She Wants," composed by Jules Shear, faltered at number 29 in July.

All four of the Bangles hail from Southern California. Sisters Vicki and Debbi Peterson grew up in Northridge. Susanna Hoffs was raised on the west side of Los Angeles. Michael Steele spent her formative years in Newport Beach.

Vicki formed her first band when she was in the ninth grade. Her songs were reminiscent of the '60s, strongly



influenced by her favorite groups the Beatles and the Hollies. The band needed a drummer, so Vicki bought her sister a drum set.

Susanna's interest in music grew stronger after she graduated from the University of California at Berkeley in 1981. Returning to Los Angeles, she placed an ad in a weekly newspaper, the *Recycler*, that read, "Band members wanted: Into the Beatles, Byrds and Buffalo Springfield." It was one month after the assassination of John Lennon, and as a result of the ad, Susanna had a long telephone conversation with the Peterson sisters about that tragedy. The three women met in Susanna's garage, and with Annette Zalinskas on bass, formed a band called the Colours. The name was changed to the Supersonic Bangs and then shortened to the Bangs. They released a single, "Getting Out of Hand," on their own Downkiddie label. Playing at smaller clubs in Los Angeles, they became part of the "Paisley Underground," a loose-knit collection of psychedelic and folk-rock influenced groups.

Miles Copeland signed the Bangs to a management deal, released an EP and booked them as an opening act for the English Beat. An East Coast group called the Bangs threatened legal action if they continued to use the name, so while driving to Las Vegas they thought of possible new names and hated all of them. Finally, over dinner at a Mexican restaurant,

somebody scrawled Bang-less on a napkin, and the Bangles were born.

In 1983, CBS Records offered to sign the quartet. That was a cue for Zalinskas to depart; she wanted to sing lead and the others were more interested in her bass playing. She joined the country punk outfit Blood on the Saddle. Her replacement was Michael Steele, known as Micki Steele when she was the original lead singer for the all-girl band the Runaways.

The Bangles' first album for CBS, *All Over the Place*, didn't produce any chart singles, although "Hero Takes a Fall" and "Going Down to Liverpool" won airplay on some album-oriented rock stations. But it did set the stage for *Different Light* and the hit singles "Manic Monday" and "Walk Like an Egyptian."

### THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 20, 1986

- 1 **Walk Like an Egyptian**  
Bangles
- 2 **The Way It Is**  
Bruce Hornsby and the Range
- 3 **Everybody Have Fun Tonight**  
Wang Chung
- 4 **Notorious**  
Duran Duran
- 5 **Shake You Down**  
Gregory Abbott

Writer: Gregory Abbott

Producer: Gregory Abbott

January 17, 1987

1 week

"I THINK I might have coined a new phrase," Gregory Abbott laughs. "Now I hear women saying, 'Yeah, he really shook me down last night,' or 'I'd sure like to shake him down.' The song was my attempt to express how men feel when they see a women they like. Emotionally, the phrase 'shake you down' made sense to me, and when I repeated it to a lady friend of mine, she definitely understood what I was saying. So that became the hook of the song."

"Shake You Down" was Abbott's first single for CBS Records. It went to number one on the black singles chart in October, 1986, just one week after making its debut on the Hot 100. It wasn't originally scheduled to be Abbott's first single. "I Got the Feelin' (It's Over)," one of three songs that helped Abbott get a deal with CBS, was earmarked to be the first release.

Abbott was born in Harlem. His father, from Antigua, worked for the post office. His mother, from Venezuela, gave him his first piano lessons. She also arranged for her son to sing in the St. Patrick's Cathedral Choir (until his voice changed—"just like Menudo, they threw me out").

He got his undergraduate degree in psychology at Boston University and his master's at California State University at San Francisco. He earned tuition money by playing with different bands at college dances, fraternity parties and local clubs. "That was also a training period for me. At that time, though, I didn't know if I'd make music my main objective."

He went on to do graduate work in literature at Stanford. He also taught educational psychology, English and various courses in black studies at UC Berkeley. Abbott stopped working on his doctorate to pursue a music career. "I did most of the course work for a Ph.D.," he told Mary Campbell of the Associated Press. "I stopped because music began to become more and more important to me. I started taking it more seriously and wanted to make this a profession. I also learned how to produce records. . . . I met Marvin Gaye, who had a 24-track studio. He

taught me how to function in a studio. . . . I moved to L.A. and really got more heavily into music. I began to write songs. I lived there four or five years." During this period, his then-wife Freda Payne ("Band of Gold") recorded four of his songs on her albums *Stares and Whispers* and *Surreal High*.

Abbott returned home to Manhattan and went to work as a researcher for a Wall Street brokerage. "I needed a job," he told Campbell. "I had been fascinated by Wall Street. At night I'd be up town putting together my tapes in recording studios. Some investment bankers saw me listening to my Walkman. They were curious. I let them hear it. Seeing I was serious about what I was doing, they took (a) financial interest in me. They financed a recording studio in my home. They also financed a label, Gramercy Park Records."

Abbott produced other artists for his label but soon turned his attention to himself. "People would often ask who was singing on the demos I'd worked on," he explained to David Nathan of the *Los Angeles Herald-Examiner*. "I figured that it couldn't hurt to produce myself. After all, I know the artist in question pretty well—and I think he knows how to take direction."

Abbott spent three years writing songs for himself. "I was determined

not to go rushing out there with any old kind of stuff. So I waited till I had three songs that I felt really represented me the way I wanted to be heard." He recorded 40 songs on tape and chose the three best to submit to CBS. "I guess I'm like a studio junkie. Some people spend their money on vacations, clothes and so on. I'm just fascinated by . . . the studio."

It was his uncle, record executive Mike Abbott, who brought Gregory to the attention of Charles Koppelman's The Entertainment Company. "They're the ones who got the deal with CBS," Abbott told Nathan. The label agreed that Abbott could produce his own album. "What I most appreciated was that they trusted me."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 17, 1987

- 1 Shake You Down  
Gregory Abbott
- 2 C'est La Vie  
Robbie Nevil
- 3 Notorious  
Duran Duran
- 4 Walk Like an Egyptian  
Bangles
- 5 At This Moment  
Billy Vera and the Beaters



# At This Moment

RHINO 74403  
BILLY VERA AND THE BEATERS

*Writer:* Billy Vera

*Producer:* Jeff Baxter

January 24, 1987

2 weeks

ONE FRIDAY night, Michael Weithorn wandered into a Los Angeles club called "At My Place" to catch a popular local act, Billy and the Beaters. Weithorn, a supervising producer/writer for NBC-TV's "Family Ties," took special note of one song he thought would work as a musical backdrop for a romance between characters played by Michael J. Fox and Tracy Pollan.

"He called me up and said, 'There's a song we heard you do (that) we want to use on our show.' They didn't even know the name of it," explains Billy Vera (born William McCord, Jr., in Riverside, California on May 28, 1944). "I said, 'Oh, that's called 'At This Moment.'" Call Warner Brothers (Music) and they'll make a deal with you!'"

Weithorn had already considered other songs that were better known, but the rights to them were too expensive. He made the deal, and "At This Moment," which had peaked at number 79 when it was released on Alfa Records in September, 1981, was played during both segments of a two-part "Family Ties" episode broadcast during the 1985-86 season.

"I've learned the difference between a winner and a loser," says Vera. "When opportunity knocks, a winner answers the door. I saw this as an opportunity." Vera knew that his band had a strong enough local following that Los Angeles area record stores could sell their albums, if they had any in stock. He considered contacting a British label, Charly, about reissuing his older material but then made a call to an L.A.-based label. "I talked to Richard Foos at Rhino Records and managed to convince him . . . that he wouldn't lose any money." By the time Rhino licensed the masters from Tokyo-based Alfa, the "Family Ties" episodes had already been rerun.

The group's fans did buy copies of the album *By Request*, but fate was not finished with "At This Moment." Unbeknownst to Billy, the song was heard again in a new "Family Ties" episode the following season. NBC logged over 9,000 telephone calls inquiring about the song. "People

started calling radio stations requesting the song . . . and the next thing you know, the record starts jumping up the charts."

On January 24, 1987, "At This Moment" moved to the top of the Hot 100, just 19 years and one month after Vera made his first appearance on the chart with "Storybook Children."

Vera had written "At This Moment" four years before its 1981 release. Billy recorded a demo of the song, but nothing happened with it. While playing at a New Jersey Holiday Inn, he met songwriter Larry Brown [see 332—"Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole Oak Tree"]. They decided to collaborate, and Dolly Parton's version of their "I Really Got the Feeling" went to number one on the country chart.

The success of the Parton single brought about the publishing deal with Warner Brothers Music and a move to Los Angeles. Ed Silvers, head of Warner Brothers Music at the time, fell in love with "At This Moment" and brought it to Dionne Warwick and Olivia Newton-John. Both came close to recording it, but not close enough.

"While I was writing . . . I started Billy and the Beaters just to have some fun," Vera explains. "At first we

weren't doing any of my songs, and someone said . . . 'Why don't you do "At This Moment?"' Not long after, the band was signed to Alfa, a Japanese recording label that wanted an American presence. "I Can Take Care of Myself," the first single, peaked at number 39 in June of 1981. The follow-up was "At This Moment." Three weeks after a second album was released, Alfa closed down their American arm and Billy and the Beaters were without a label, a condition that existed until the belated success of "At This Moment."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 24, 1987

- 1 **At This Moment**  
Billy Vera and the Beaters
- 2 **C'est La Vie**  
Robbie Nevil
- 3 **Shake You Down**  
Gregory Abbott
- 4 **Open Your Heart**  
Madonna
- 5 **Control**  
Janet Jackson



**Writers:** Madonna  
Gardner Cole  
Peter Rafelson

**Producers:** Madonna  
Patrick Leonard

February 7, 1987  
1 week

MADONNA'S "Open Your Heart" moved up the Hot 100 simultaneously with Cyndi Lauper's "Change of Heart." But what Cyndi doesn't know is that songwriters Gardner Cole and Peter Rafelson wrote "Open Your Heart" with her in mind. "She never heard it," Cole reveals. At one point, the Temptations were under consideration to perform the tune. "(They) put the song on hold. Benny Medina, who was at Motown at the time, called Peter up and asked us if he could cut the song with the Temptations. Well, about a week later we found out that Madonna had already cut it. Once the Temptations heard that Madonna had cut the song they didn't have any interest in it any longer."

Cole and Rafelson wrote "Open Your Heart" as a rock and roll song, although the original title was "Follow Your Heart." "I got the title idea from a local health food restaurant," Cole explains, referring to Follow Your Heart in Canoga Park, California. The two songwriters spent a year writing and perfecting the tune. "Peter and I usually write very quickly. It's usually a day or two a song, but for some reason this didn't really hit us as a hit song. We didn't give up on it. We just kept working on it over the course of a year. Thank God we did."

Cole's manager, Bennett Freed, was working with Madonna's management when they were looking for material for her. "He gave her two or three songs and 'Open Your Heart' was the song that I thought would be the least likely song she would choose. The original version didn't really fit into what Madonna was doing at that time. . . . I thought she was going to stick with 'Holiday' and . . . what she was already doing. But this song was a step forward for her, it was a different area—more rock and roll than I thought she would want to go."

Freed called Cole to let him know Madonna had recorded the song. "Madonna redid some of the lyric ideas and, (with) Patrick Leonard, changed



the arrangement around. Pat and her put a . . . bass line underneath the song and got it into a rock and roll dance area instead of just rock and roll. The original song was more pop/rock than dance. Pat and her just cut it into a dance song."

Even after it was recorded, Cole was not certain that it would ever be heard. "It was the first song that was cut on the *True Blue* album. It made me nervous as a writer, because a lot of times the very first song that gets cut doesn't make it in the long run. But the song ended up making the album, which really opened up a lot of doors for me."

As a result of the success of "Open Your Heart," Cole was signed as an artist to Warner Brothers Records and formed a writing partnership with the producer of the song, Patrick Leonard. Their first four songs were taken by Jody Watley, Nile Rodgers, Chaka Khan and Marilyn Martin.

"Open Your Heart" was the third number one single from *True Blue*. It followed "Live to Tell" [see 637] and "Papa Don't Preach" [see 644]. The

next single was the title track, "True Blue," which peaked at number three. Madonna followed "Open Your Heart" with "La Isla Bonita," a song originally written by Patrick Leonard for Michael Jackson. When the song was turned down, Madonna completed the lyrics and recorded it. "La Isla Bonita" was the fifth consecutive top five single from *True Blue*, peaking at number four in May, 1987.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 7, 1987

- 1 Open Your Heart  
Madonna
- 2 At This Moment  
Billy Vera & the Beaters
- 3 Livin' on a Prayer  
Bon Jovi
- 4 Change of Heart  
Cyndi Lauper
- 5 Touch Me (I Want Your Body)  
Samantha Fox

**Writers:** Jon Bon Jovi  
Richie Sambora  
Desmond Child

**Producer:** Bruce Fairbairn

February 14, 1987

4 weeks

LESS THAN three months after scoring their first number one single [see 653—"You Give Love a Bad Name"], Bon Jovi returned to the top of the Hot 100 with "Livin' on a Prayer." It was a stunning achievement for the heavy metal band that had never made the top 30 of the singles chart until they released *Slippery When Wet*.

They began the project by bringing in a new producer. "I was listening to my compact disc in my room, trying to pick out the third single off the 7800° album, and I threw in a cassette of a band called Black 'n' Blue," Jon Bon Jovi told reporter Sylvie Simmons. "I liked it so much production-wise that I put on our CD again and I said, 'Wait a minute! This doesn't sound as good as that cassette! What's the matter?' And that's when I realized it was time for a change. So I met up with the producer and he just had that same Jersey gutter attitude as us."

Which is odd, because Bruce Fairbairn was from Vancouver, British Columbia, in Canada. "I got a call from Derek Schulman, who is the A&R guy responsible for Bon Jovi at PolyGram," Fairbairn recalls. "He asked me if I'd be interested in working with Jon. . . . I hadn't really been a big fan of Bon Jovi. I'd heard a couple of their songs on the radio, but I hadn't really followed the group." Fairbairn talked with Jon on the phone and then flew to New Jersey to meet the band.

"One of my priorities was getting better songs," Fairbairn says. "While their previous record had been good, I felt that the songs weren't as strong as they could be. Specifically, they didn't have songs on their records that were radio-oriented. They'd been selling most of their records based on their live shows.

"So first of all I went after the songs and then I went after the performances of the band. I found (them) to be excellent players. If anything, their last record really sold them short. The other (objective) was to get Jon singing lead well . . . I had heard from



different people that he wasn't that good a singer. When I first heard him sing . . . he had real good soul, he had good pitch and he had (a) great feel. I (told him), 'You're capable of doing a really strong album vocally, let's try and push it a bit and see how far we can take it.'

Production of the album went quickly, according to Fairbairn. "We set the band up live in the studio and recorded all the tracks. . . . It only took us six or seven days to cut all the tracks, and from there we had time to work on the vocals and we did some work on the keyboard parts and fixed up a few guitar solos. The record only took us six weeks from start to finish."

"Livin' on a Prayer" was one of over 35 songs that could have been included on the album, and it almost didn't make the final cut. "Jon wasn't that excited about it," Fairbairn notes. In an interview for the *Denver Post*, Jon said, "When we wrote 'Livin' on a Prayer,' I said to Richie (Sambora), 'Maybe we can get this on a soundtrack or something,' because I never thought it was right for the band."

"I really heard the lyric in that song as being something that spoke to a lot of people," says Fairbairn, "so I liked it for that and I fought for the song. At some point it looked like it might not make the record. I convinced Jon

and Richie that it was worth hanging in there, and sure enough, it started to develop. We were digging around in Richie's guitar effects box. . . . I grabbed hold of this old tube and up comes this talk box, and I thought, 'Stick this in, I haven't heard one of these since the (Peter) Frampton album'. . . . We worked on the harmonies and the chorus and everything we did to it made the song better. By the (time) we finished it, everybody had the feeling that (it) was going to be a single. I thought it could be the biggest single on the record . . . as it turned out, it was. I'm glad I hung on to the song."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 14, 1987

- 1 **Livin' on a Prayer**  
Bon Jovi
- 2 **Open Your Heart**  
Madonna
- 3 **Change of Heart**  
Cyndi Lauper
- 4 **Touch Me (I Want Your Body)**  
Samantha Fox
- 5 **Keep Your Hands to Yourself**  
Georgia Satellites

**Writers:** Bruce Hornsby  
John Hornsby

**Producers:** Huey Lewis and the News

March 14, 1987  
1 week

**D**ON'T believe the story that Huey Lewis met Bruce Hornsby [see 655—"The Way It Is"] while playing golf. It's a tale that's often been told to the press, but it isn't true. Their meeting actually dates back to 1981 when Huey's publisher heard a song that was a tongue-in-cheek look at sorority life called "Let the Girls Rock." The publisher thought it would be perfect for Huey, a former prep school student. "Huey did like the song and wanted to meet the writers," explains Bruce's collaborator, his brother John. "In this case, not only the guy who had written it but who had recorded the demo: Bruce. They just hit it off and have continued to be friends and consult each other on a lot of projects."

Despite their budding friendship, Huey didn't get to record "Let the Girls Rock." "Bruce and I thought that our record deal and success was just around the corner," says John. "That was a naive thought, of course, but we turned Huey Lewis down . . . for what would have been a place on his album *Sports*. We kicked ourselves for not having given him the song on that album, so we didn't turn him down next time."

Next time turned out to be in 1986, when Huey Lewis and the News were in the studio to record *Fore!*, the follow-up album to *Sports*. "Bruce and I wrote 'Jacob's Ladder' about the same time as we wrote 'Every Little

Kiss,'" John recalls. "We had just enough songs for our album that we had to hold one over for the next album, and we decided to hold 'Jacob's Ladder.' Meanwhile, Huey was looking for material for his album and he had listened to our demo of 'Every Little Kiss' and 'Jacob's Ladder.' He said, 'You guys didn't record it; do you mind if we give it a shot for *Fore!*?' At the time, Bruce and the Range had not even released their album. We had no idea whether it would go over at all, so to have Huey Lewis ask to use one of our songs was something we were definitely not going to turn down."

Did the Hornsby brothers regret giving away a number one song? "We had no misgivings," John says honestly. "We know we made the right decision. We're happy for Huey and we're happy that (the song) gave us some credibility as songwriters." Huey's version differed greatly from Bruce's, according to John. "Bruce's demo was piano-oriented. Huey's was a rock guitar version. Bruce's had more of an R&B flavor to it."

John was still studying law at the University of Virginia when he wrote "Jacob's Ladder" with Bruce in the summer of 1985. "This was long before all the Jim and Tammy Faye Bakker stuff came down and Pat Robertson running for President," John notes. "There's no one media evangelist who inspired it. The title is a Biblical allusion to the ladder to Heaven—there's a Christian hymn of the same name. To us, the song is really about one person's personal goal, which is stated in the words, 'All I want from tomorrow is just to get it better than today.' On the other hand, it does deal with certain media evangelists who

preach . . . 'Sing along, send money, join the chosen few!'"

John describes the writing of the song: "Bruce came up with the hook lines . . . and then we sat down together and talked about what we wanted some of the specifics to be about . . . I took the rest of it. I think he had a basic set of chords in mind . . . a basic groove and rhythm. I spent a couple of weeks (working) hard to try and say (the message) in a way that wasn't hitting people over the head and wasn't preaching at them. I decided to take a kind of rock and roll, 'Honky Tonk Women' approach to it. . . . I wanted to make it a fun song to sing."

John and Bruce Hornsby have continued to write songs together, even though John lives in Virginia and Bruce is based in Los Angeles. "We do a lot over the phone," John says. "I usually fly to Los Angeles for a couple of weeks at a time, and we do that about five or six times a year."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 14, 1987

- 1 **Jacob's Ladder**  
Huey Lewis and the News
- 2 **Somewhere Out There**  
Linda Ronstadt and James Ingram
- 3 **Let's Wait Awhile**  
Janet Jackson
- 4 **Livin' on a Prayer**  
Bon Jovi
- 5 **Lean on Me**  
Club Nouveau





Writer: Bill Withers

Producers: Jay King  
 Thomas McElroy  
 Denzil Foster

March 21, 1987  
 2 weeks

**"LEAN ON ME"** is the fifth song of the rock era to reach number one in versions by two different artists, following "Go Away Little Girl" [see 122 and 299], "The Loco-Motion" [see 115 and 364], "Please Mr. Postman" [see 101 and 390] and "Venus" [see 268 and 646]. The first three were originally number one songs in the '60s; like "Venus," "Lean on Me" was a cover version of a '70s hit.

Jay King, the son of a registered nurse and a city worker, was voted "Most Unlikely to Succeed" in high school before he dropped out in the 11th grade. He was 18 when he joined the Air Force. Stationed in Anchorage, he was discharged for fighting with an officer. He remained in Alaska as a legislative aid to a state senator. While there, he promoted an Anchorage concert by Con Funk Shun, an R&B group from his hometown of Vallejo, California. Back in high school, Jay had submitted his own material for Con Funk Shun to record; in Alaska, the group suggested he return home and record some of his own demos.

Through Fenton Pilate, a member of Con Funk Shun, King met Denzil Foster and Thomas McElroy. They released a couple of songs on the independent Triangle label, and their failure persuaded King to start his own record label. He received a demo tape from three songwriters: Marcus Thompson, Alex Hill and Mike Marshall. One of the songs was called "Rumors," and King liked it enough to pass it on to Con Funk Shun. When they turned it down, King called the songwriters and suggested they record it themselves.

Marcus said he didn't want to be an artist, according to King. Two days passed and Marcus called back, agreeing to record the song. King went into the studio with Thompson, Hill, Marshall, Foster and McElroy, now christened the Timex Social Club. He also brought in vocalist Valerie Watson, whose grandmother once lived across the street from King. "I sold my furniture and my car to raise money to get the record pressed, manufactured and distributed," King told Dick Clark on "Countdown America."

Released in February, 1986, "Rumors" failed to ignite. An independent promoter suggested they focus on Texas, and K104 in Dallas became the first station to break the song. By June, the record was a hit all over the nation. King says that two months earlier, the Timex Social Club had agreed to sign a three-year contract

with him. "Next day they signed a deal with another guy," King said in *Rock Express*. "They were told I wouldn't be able to pay them and that he was a better guy. They signed over all their money to this guy and basically left me. . . . I re-changed all of 'Rumors.' . . . I should have got the writer's credit, but I wouldn't take it because I was trying to be fair."

Foster and McElroy stayed with King and formed a new group. "We did it out of necessity, as opposed to desire," King said in *Rock Express*. "I learnt so much about the business and I can't help but be happy about what has happened to me."

The new group, which included Valerie Watson and Samuelle Prater, considered several names, including Jett Sett and Nouveau Riche. King's lawyer suggested the latter had a negative connotation, so the group settled on Club Nouveau—intended or not, a definite statement about the Timex Social Club.

King credits Foster and McElroy with the idea of recording Bill Withers' "Lean on Me." "It was a tit for tat kind of deal," King told Dick Clark. "I had a song called 'Let Me Go' that I wanted to do and they wanted to redo 'Lean on Me.' We knew we had to make the record new again."

King told *Rock Express* that Bill Withers contacted him after their version of "Lean on Me" went to number one. "He sent a telegram saying congratulations, thank you, and that he'd like to meet us. . . . I had admired him. He leaves music open enough for you to interpret in many different ways. Even back then, with 'Lean on Me,' I think it was just acoustic guitar, a drum and vocals."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 21, 1987

- 1 **Lean on Me**  
Club Nouveau
- 2 **Let's Wait Awhile**  
Janet Jackson
- 3 **Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now**  
Starship
- 4 **Mandolin Rain**  
Bruce Hornsby & the Range
- 5 **Somewhere Out There**  
Linda Ronstadt & James Ingram

Writers: Diane Warren  
Albert Hammond

Producer: Narada Michael Walden

April 4, 1987  
2 weeks

**"NOTHING'S GONNA STOP US NOW"** was the third number one single for Starship, following "We Built This City" [see 623] and "Sara" [see 630]. It was the second number one single for songwriter Albert Hammond [see 463—"When I Need You"] and for producer Narada Michael Walden [see 628—"How Will I Know"]. And it was the first for songwriter Diane Warren, who also wrote "Rhythm of the Night" for DeBarge.

"A couple of friends introduced Diane and I," Hammond explains. "We had lunch one day and then we didn't see each other for four months. And then one day out of the blue Diane called and said, 'Remember me?' Since then we've written a lot of songs together."

Hammond had scored a number five hit in 1972, "It Never Rains in Southern California," on Mums Records. That's where he met Joel Sill, who went on to become head of music for Warner Brothers Pictures. He left that position to work with producer/

director Taylor Hackford [see 562—"Up Where We Belong"]. It was Sill who sent copies of the script for the film *Mannequin* to Hammond and Warren.

"We liked it and wanted to write an uptempo, positive song," says Diane. It took one day to write "Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now." They recorded a demo. "I brought it to Teri Muench, a friend of mine in the A&R department at RCA Records," Diane continues. "I brought it to her to see what she thought of the song." The song was not written with any particular artist in mind, but two sets of duos were being considered by the filmmakers: John Parr and Laura Branigan and a re-teaming of Patti LaBelle and Michael McDonald [see 638—"On My Own"].

While Diane sat in Muench's office with A&R head Paul Atkinson, Teri came up with the idea of having Grace Slick and Mickey Thomas record the song. The demo was sent to Starship and it was received enthusiastically. Peter Wolf, who was one of the producers of the *Knee Deep in the Hoopla* LP, didn't have the same reaction. He was asked to produce the song for Starship but turned it down based on the demo.

Narada Michael Walden, who had worked with artists like Whitney Houston and Aretha Franklin, heard

the demo and loved it. "It was really good, big and broad," Narada recalls. "It had a lot of echo on it. Immediately, I thought of Phil Spector. (I thought) this is my big chance to impress the world with my Phil Spector imitation. So I said, 'I'll do it.' "

Starship was on tour at the time, so Walden employed musicians he had used while recording Whitney and Aretha. A former drummer for the Mahavishnu Orchestra, Walden paid particular attention to the drum track. "We went in the studio with Dave Frazier and 'Bongo' Bob, who does a lot of percussion programming for me. We got great drum sounds on my Simmons kit: all electric drum sounds. I really think those sounds helped make that record a hit. I got so much joy entering the consciousness of Donny Baldwin . . . I thought to myself, 'How would Donny approach this song?' And I played very strong fills, very strong backbeats, that I knew he'd be proud of."

When Starship's tour finished, Grace Slick went to Walden's studio to lay down vocal tracks. "Initially I was having Grace sing Mickey's parts, the low parts . . . it was just too low for Grace . . . Donny Baldwin was in the room and he said, 'I think Grace could sing the high part.' " Walden agreed, and brought Mickey Thomas in the next day to complete the vocal duet.

"For the final Phil Spector touch, we brought in all the friends who work at the studio and this new group we're putting together, Girlfriend, an all-girl band. They all came in and grabbed bells and shakers and whistles. We shook all these things and got that big wall of sound thing happening. . . . I'm really proud of that production."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 4, 1987

- 1 Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now  
Starship
- 2 Lean on Me  
Club Nouveau
- 3 Tonight, Tonight, Tonight  
Genesis
- 4 Let's Wait Awhile  
Janet Jackson
- 5 Come Go With Me  
Expose

# I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)

ARISTA 9559

Writers: Simon Climie  
Dennis Morgan

Producer: Narada Michael Walden

April 18, 1987  
2 weeks

**C**AN a Nashville songwriter with more than 20 country number ones to his credit and a British pop star team up to write hit records? Ask Aretha Franklin, who scored her first number one single in 19 years and 10 months [see 225—"Respect"]. Or ask George Michael, who went to number one in America for the fourth time. Or ask producer Narada Michael Walden, who became the eighth producer in the rock era to have back-to-back number one hits\* [see 663—"Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now"].

Dennis Morgan was born in Tracy, Minnesota, and hitchhiked to Nashville when he was 16. He has had more than 600 of his songs recorded, and about 70 of them have been hits on the country chart.

On September 22, 1983, Morgan was at the Royal Albert Hall in London to see the long-awaited reunion of the Everly Brothers [see 68—"Cathy's Clown"]. He was also looking for someone new to write songs with. "I'd make two or three trips a year trying to find (someone)," he explains. "I was just experimenting. I had this instinct inside of me saying there's more than just Nashville and the country market. I want to write all kinds of tunes."

After the Everly Brothers show, Morgan went to a popular London club called Stringfellows to hang out with his friends, including Phil Everly. There he met Simon Climie, a British songwriter who has since put together a pop duo, Climie Fisher, with Rob Fisher of Naked Eyes. "We started writing, and 'I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)' was the third song we wrote together," Morgan reports. "That was one of those songs that came out of mid-air—a gift from above, if you will. I came up with the title and we were off and running. We pitched it to Tina Turner and also to

\*The other producers (including production teams) who have had back-to-back number one songs are: Lee Gillette, who did it twice [see 5, 6, 8 and 9]; George Martin [see 143, 144 and 145]; Holland-Dozier-Holland [see 176 and 177]; Barry Gibb-Karl Richardson-Alby Galuten [see 478, 479 and 480]; Mike Chapman [see 490 and 491]; Quincy Jones [see 568 and 569]; and Phil Ramone [see 576, 577].



Aretha Franklin and Clive Davis at the same time."

The song was not written specifically as a duet, and Simon's demo, recorded in London, was for one voice. Morgan first learned that Aretha would be recording the song with George Michael when Climie's publisher in Los Angeles told him that Clive was interested in having these two artists perform it together.

Producer Narada Michael Walden had helped Aretha return to the top 10 (after an 11-year absence) with "Freeway of Love" (number three in August, 1985) and "Who's Zoomin' Who" (number seven in November of that same year). He cut the instrumental tracks for "I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)" at his Tarpan Studios in San Rafael, California. "The lead vocals were cut in Detroit," Walden recounts. "Aretha knocked her stuff out in a matter of hours and we went on and did some of her ad-libs just for the heck of it, and she was done."

"The next day George Michael flew in bright and early on the Concorde from England. He was very excited about singing with Aretha, the queen of soul. It was a lifelong ambition of his. I (can) understand him being a little nervous. He (sang) his heart out. I was very satisfied with what I was getting—extremely satisfied—but George . . . wanted to go on. . . . I said. . . . 'I know you're not used to

being produced . . . but we should really stop.' George (said), 'I'm not used to someone really producing me. Only one guy's ever produced me, and that was for 'Do They Know It's Christmas' (by Band Aid) . . . so he looked at me with those innocent virgin eyes, like he'd never been told, 'you oughta stop, kid.'

"The next day Aretha and George came together for the big heavyweight championship fight . . . it was really a memorable moment. And fortunately . . . a lot of that magic is in that record . . . they worked side by side kicking each other and just pushing it and made it happen."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 18, 1987

- 1 **I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)**  
Aretha Franklin and George Michael
- 2 **Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now**  
Starship
- 3 **Don't Dream It's Over**  
Crowded House
- 4 **Sign 'O' the Times**  
Prince
- 5 **Midnight Blue**  
Lou Gramm

Writer: Nick Van Eede

Producers: Terry Brown  
John Jansen  
Cutting Crew

May 2, 1987  
2 weeks

**L**YRICIST NICK VAN EEDDE should bronze the note pad he uses to scribble down thoughts. One day, while reading the British rock paper *Sounds*, he noticed an article about the band Queen [see 522—"Crazy Little Thing Called Love"] going into the studio to record their new album. The reporter called them a "cutting crew," as in a "recording band." Van Eede wrote down the description.

The note pad came in handy again one night while Van Eede was making love to his girlfriend. Out came the words "I just died in your arms." "I actually remember saying that," admits Van Eede, who promptly leaned over and wrote down the phrase. Never know when it might become part of a song someday.

Van Eede turned professional when he was 18, touring with artists like Leo Sayer, David Essex and Hot Chocolate. "I used to support them, just me and my acoustic guitar and kazoo," Van Eede told Stuart Husband. "I think my greatest triumph . . . was playing with Slade in Poland."

Later, Van Eede toured Canada with his own band, the Drivers. Opening for them were a native group called Fast Forward. Van Eede was impressed with their guitarist, Kevin MacMichael, and on some nights of the tour MacMichael played in both bands. MacMichael had formed his first group, the Martian Minstrels, when he was only 12. "I remember on February 7, 1964, watching the Ed Sullivan show when suddenly I felt lightning all around me. It was a feeling of purpose never before experienced in my young life," MacMichael told Randi Mitnick in *RockFile* about his first visual contact with the Beatles.

"I had been looking for, however clichéd it sounds . . . all my musical life to find somebody who could take my . . . songs and give them a little bit of class and majesty that (I) wasn't able to do," Van Eede told Dick Clark on "Countdown America." "There was a symbiosis there, but putting all that aside, we became friends. I went

home to England. (There were) lots of expensive telephone conversations, where I kept begging him (to) get out of Canada, come back to England. In fact, that didn't work, so eventually I moved back to Toronto."

For a year and a half, Van Eede slept on friends' couches and asked MacMichael to come to Toronto to write songs together. But MacMichael continued to tour with his band, and one day Van Eede phoned him and said he was fed up with waiting. "Two days later he called me and said his group had driven their tour van off the edge of a mountain and rolled it over about 10 times. All the people in his band were hurt, some quite seriously, except for Kevin, who kicked in the back window and crawled from the wreckage."

They made London home base and gave themselves one year to sign a recording contract. Two more members were recruited: drummer Martin (Frosty) Beedle had been playing in a cabaret band on the QE2 and decided to join Cutting Crew when he was mugged during a shore leave in Portugal; bass player Colin Farley had been living in a castle in Spain and working as a session musician.

Van Eede and MacMichael felt they

had paid their dues in earlier bands, and they didn't want to tour for three years hoping some record label might sign them someday. So they staged a showcase at a recording studio in London and invited representatives from many different labels. All the reps showed up, and within three months contracts were signed with Siren Records, part of the Virgin Records group.

In 1987, Virgin reestablished its presence in America with its own label, and Cutting Crew gave the new entity its first number one song.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 2, 1987

- 1 (I Just) Died in Your Arms  
Cutting Crew
- 2 Looking for a New Love  
Jody Watley
- 3 Don't Dream It's Over  
Crowded House
- 4 La Isla Bonita  
Madonna
- 5 Sign 'O' the Times  
Prince



Writers: U2

Producers: Daniel Lanois  
Brian EnoMay 16, 1987  
3 weeks

**I**N 1985, the promoter of U2's concert in Denver, Colorado, told the lead singer, "Bono, I think you might be the biggest group in the world right now for a lot of people, but remember: you still haven't written a 'Hey Jude,'" Robert Hilburn reported in the *Los Angeles Times*.

It may not have been number one for seven weeks, as "Hey Jude" was [see 247], but "With or Without You" held on to the top of the *Billboard* Hot 100 for three weeks and gave U2 their breakthrough song in America.

U2 began with a note posted by a 14-year-old student on the bulletin board at Mount Temple Comprehensive School in Dublin, Ireland. Larry Mullen had been playing drums since he was nine. His parents gave him a 15-dollar toy drum and his father suggested he get a group together, so he put up the notice looking for fellow students willing to form a rock band. "Stories simplify how big a step that was at the time," Adam Clayton said in *Time*. "That one action of Larry's has affected the rest of his life and, indeed, everyone's." Less than a week after Mullen's note appeared, a group of students gathered at his parents' house to run through some Rolling Stones songs.

"During the course of the afternoon, I saw that some people could play," Mullen said in *Time*. "The Edge (David Evans, nicknamed later by Bono, who said, 'The edge is the border between something and nothing') could play. Adam just looked great. Big bushy hair, long caftan coat, bass guitar and amp. He talked like he could play, used all the right words, like 'gig.' I thought this guy must know how to play. Then Bono (Paul Hewson, who got his nickname from a sign advertising Bono Vox of O'Connell Street, a hearing aid store in Dublin) arrived, and he meant to play the guitar, but he couldn't play very well, so he started to sing. He couldn't do that either. But he was such a charismatic character that he was in the band anyway, as soon as he arrived. I was in charge for the first five minutes, but as soon as Bono got there, I was out of a job."

Names like Feedback and the Hype were considered, but a local musician suggested U2, as in the high altitude spy plane (like the one Francis Gary Powers was flying over the Soviet Union when he was shot down). Seeking a manager, they persuaded a commercial director who managed a local band to come see them play. Paul McGuinness only agreed to go so he could turn them down but upon seeing the band he reacted positively. "Edge's playing was quite unique," he told James Henke in *Rolling Stone*. "And Bono, he just looked the audience in

the eyes as if to say, 'I dare you to look back.' And all I had ever seen before were performers who look out over the audience at some imaginary spot."

U2 played a lot of dates opening for other Irish bands. After winning a rock group competition, they were signed by CBS for Ireland only. Their first record was *U23*, an EP with three songs. CBS passed on signing the band for the rest of the world, so Bono distributed tapes of various U2 concerts to sympathetic music journalists. British rock weeklies like *Sounds* and *New Musical Express* wrote kindly of the band, but that didn't produce a record label deal.

The foursome played some showcases in London without generating any interest. So they went home and toured Ireland, ending with a concert at a 2,000-seat stadium in Dublin. Bill Stewart of Island Records saw the show, and in 1980, U2 were signed.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 16, 1987

- 1 With or Without You  
U2
- 2 Looking for a New Love  
Jody Watley
- 3 (I Just) Died in Your Arms  
Cutting Crew
- 4 La Isla Bonita  
Madonna
- 5 The Lady in Red  
Chris de Burgh





**Writers:** Brian Holland  
Lamont Dozier  
Eddie Holland

**Producer:** Ricki Wilde

June 6, 1987  
1 week

In the first 31 years of the rock era, three songs climbed to number one in two versions by different artists: "Please Mr. Postman" [see 101 and 390], "The Loco-Motion" [see 115 and 364] and "Go Away Little Girl" [see 122 and 299]. In the 32nd year of the rock era, three more songs went to number one for the second time: "Venus" [see 268 and 646], "Lean on Me" [see 315 and 662] and "You Keep Me Hangin' On," originally a hit in 1966 by the Supremes [see 213] and brought back in 1987 by British pop singer Kim Wilde.

"You Keep Me Hangin' On" also became the first song in the history of the Hot 100 to have three different versions chart in the top 10. Vanilla Fudge's "psychedelic" version peaked at number six on August 31, 1968.

In all, five versions of "You Keep Me Hangin' On" have charted on the Hot 100, making it the most covered Supremes song of all time. The other two

versions were by Wilson Pickett (number 92 in 1969) and Jackie DeShannon (in a medley that peaked at number 96 in 1970). A total of 15 cover versions of Supremes songs have charted on the Hot 100. Kim Wilde and Vanilla Fudge's "You Keep Me Hangin' On" are the two most successful. The next eight, in descending order, are:

- "Where Did Our Love Go" (in a medley with "Tainted Love") by Soft Cell (number 8 in 1982)
- "You Can't Hurry Love" by Phil Collins (number 10 in 1983)
- "Where Did Our Love Go" by Donnie Elbert (number 15 in 1971)
- "Come See About Me" by Jr. Walker & the All Stars (number 24 in 1968)
- "Stop! In the Name of Love" by the Hollies (number 29 in 1983)
- "The Happening" by Herb Alpert (number 32 in 1967)
- "Forever Came Today" by the Jackson Five (number 60 in 1975)
- "Where Did Our Love Go" by the J. Geils Band (number 68 in 1976)

Surprisingly, Kim Wilde says she was unaware of the song's previous success (the Supremes' version peaked at number eight in Britain). "I really wasn't aware that the song had gone top 10 even once. It's a favorite of my

brother Ricki and it was his idea that I record it. It wasn't even intended to be the first single (from the album *Another Step*); it just turned out that way because we were all very happy with the sound of it."

Wilde told Andy Strickland of *Record Mirror*: "It had been in the can for 12 months so I can honestly say to you that it wasn't a cynical decision to try and get a hit single. Mind you, I don't expect anyone to believe me." Wilde also told Strickland of the reaction she got from one of the song's composers: "The nicest part was getting a telegram from Lamont Dozier himself, a few days after going to number one. It said he really liked the fresh sound we'd given to his song and he thanked us for making him look good."

Kim Wilde was born in Chiswick, London, on November 18, 1960. Her father Marty already had five top 10 singles in Britain by the time she was born, including cover versions of Ritchie Valens' "Donna" and Dion's "A Teenager in Love."

Growing up, Kim was a self-described "naughty schoolgirl." She used the family's real surname "Smith" so her classmates wouldn't know she was the daughter of a famous pop star. Later, she and her mother sang backing vocals for her dad. Her brother Ricki recorded some teenybop songs in 1974, like "Teen Wave" and "I Wanna Go to a Disco." Ricki and Marty wrote all of the songs for Kim's debut album, including her first single hit, "Kids in America." It went to number two in the United Kingdom and was the first of five top 20 songs there. "Kids in America" appealed to the kids in America, too, where it reached number 25 in 1982.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 6, 1987

- 1 **You Keep Me Hangin' On**  
Kim Wilde
- 2 **Always**  
Atlantic Starr
- 3 **Head to Toe**  
Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
- 4 **The Lady in Red**  
Chris de Burgh
- 5 **With or Without You**  
U2

# Always

WARNER BROTHERS 28455  
ATLANTIC STARR

**Writers:** Jonathan Lewis  
David Lewis  
Wayne Lewis

**Producers:** David Lewis  
Wayne Lewis

June 13, 1987  
1 week

**A**LWAYS" was written five years before it was recorded, according to Wayne Lewis, who wrote the song along with his brothers, Jonathan and David. "We wanted to use it before, but our producer James Carmichael, who is Lionel Richie's producer, decided that it wasn't the right time," Wayne says. "He wanted us to hold on to it. We ended up never using it with him . . . it worked out perfectly. I guess there is a time for everything."

Wayne details the origin of the song: "My brother Jonathan came up with a chord progression that was kind of hymnal, but with a country-western edge and also an R&B edge—a mixture of all three. He wanted me to collaborate with him, so I came up with the melody and the story line."

"Always" was the first single released from the band's premier album for Warner Brothers, *All in the Name of Love*. But the Lewis brothers weren't sure it should be the first release. "We wanted to have a dance song first. Benny Medina from Warner Brothers convinced us it should be our first single. We went along with him

for a lot of different reasons, and it turned out to be the perfect single."

Reaching the top of the Hot 100 was a great reward for a group that had survived a bitter split and a loss of their record label. In the mid-'70s, the three Lewis brothers were playing in separate bands in their native White Plains, New York. Along with members of their respective groups, they formed Atlantic Starr in 1976. Two years later, they were signed to A&M Records. In 1982 they had their first pop hit with "Circles," which peaked at number 38.

It was during the recording of their 1983 album *Yours Forever* that the nine-member group split into two factions. The three Lewis brothers and percussionist Joe Phillips were opposed by the other five members, including female vocalist Sharon Bryant. "All of a sudden everybody had their own ideas about concepts and directions," Wayne told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times*. "There was a tug of war in all directions." As a result of the conflict, producer James Carmichael quit after recording *Yours Forever*.

Wayne told Hunt that A&M froze the band's royalties and dropped the group from its roster because of the friction. "There was no money coming in. Money was held up from the summer of '84 to the end of '84. Our houses and our cars were in danger. We were inspired into doing something about our situation. Actually, we

were scared into acting."

The three brothers and Phillips found a new vocalist, Barbara Weathers, from Greensboro, North Carolina. They met her while on a tour of the south and had planned to record some demos for her even before adding her to the group. They also produced themselves. "We'd always worked with other producers before and would usually only produce our own demos. We were just waiting for our time. And it came," Wayne said.

Atlantic Starr's final album for A&M, *As the Band Turns*, clicked with the release of the fourth single, "Secret Lovers." Sung as a duet (as was "Always"), it peaked at number three on March 22, 1986.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 13, 1987

- 1 Always  
Atlantic Starr
- 2 You Keep Me Hangin' On  
Kim Wilde
- 3 Head to Toe  
Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
- 4 In Too Deep  
Genesis
- 5 I Wanna Dance with Somebody  
(Who Loves Me)  
Whitney Houston



**Writers:** Full Force**Producers:** Full Force

June 20, 1987

1 week

"**H**EAD TO TOE" almost sounds like a Motown hit from the '60s, specifically a Supremes song. But there's another, more subtle influence in the song as well. "We consider ourselves (musical) historians," says Bowlegged Lou, a.k.a. Lou George, of the group Full Force. "We went back to the old Motown days . . . we went back to Diana Ross and the Supremes . . . listen to 'Head to Toe.' Of course you hear the full Motown feel, but underneath it you've got some hard-driving drums, which is the Full Force sound. You've heard of Lulu. She did the song 'To Sir With Love' [see 231]. We went into that song also . . . when people hear it, they say, 'it sounds like something I know,' but they really can't put their finger on it unless we tell them."

The six men known as Full Force are responsible for putting together Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam. Full Force can trace their beginnings to 1970, when Lucien George formed a trio made up of his three sons, Brian, Paul Anthony and Lou. He called them the Amplifiers and had them play amateur night at the Apollo. They grew up playing music, sometimes joined by friend Mike Hughes and cousins Gerry Charles, Junior (Shy Shy) Clark and Curt Bedeau. When Lou went to Kingsborough Community College, he became friends with the student body president, Steve Salem.

Salem saw the George brothers play at a local club and was invited over to their house. "B (Brian) started playing the drums around this time and started jamming with the cousins around the corner," Salem told John Leland in *Spin*. "I know his father was really upset about him playing the drums, because he felt the lead singers were the ones who got the attention. He wanted B to be up front with his brothers. At that point the father decided to integrate the band with the singers, and that was where the cousins came in. They formed Full Force. This was in like '78. The father asked me to co-manage the group, and I said right then, 'yes.'"

Full Force was turned down by virtually every record label, according



to Salem, so in 1983 he decided the group should produce other artists. The result was "Roxanne, Roxanne," a top 10 dance hit for the rap band UTFO (Untouchable Force Organization). Salem told Leland what happened next: "B-Fine and myself, we were on the phone one day and we said, 'Let's create a new group.' New Edition was out at the time, so I said, 'They're doing the Jacksons, let's do the Supremes, let's get three girls.' So he went back and wrote 'I Wonder If I Take You Home' and 'Can You Feel the Beat?' And then we started auditioning girls."

Mike Hughes, who switched from playing music with Full Force to being a roadie, had plans of his own. "I had an idea if I found a female vocalist and maybe some musicians that I would form my own band through Full Force. I met Spanador (Alex Moseley) a year prior to that playing gigs around town and realized he was a good musician."

Hughes also met 16-year-old Lisa Velez. The youngest of 10 children, Lisa lived in the Hell's Kitchen section of Manhattan. She was sneaking out of her family's apartment to spend her evenings at the Fun House, a hip Manhattan nightclub that was a hangout for rappers and breakdancers. "I was working at Benetton, folding sweaters," Lisa said in *Spin*. "I was gonna do anything possible to get discovered, that way I could sing. I found out that Madonna was hanging

out at the Fun House, and that's how she was discovered by Jellybean, so I started going to the Fun House. It was a young atmosphere, no liquor served in the place at all, so I kinda liked it. I used to dance a lot, but I was always aware of where I was turning, so I would watch and find out who's who, where's where."

Hughes invited Lisa to the George family home in East Flatbush to audition. Her older brother Raymond said she couldn't go unless he went with her. But at 9:30 one evening, without telling Raymond, Lisa and Mike Hughes took the D train to Brooklyn for her fateful audition [see 67—"Lost in Emotion"].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 20, 1987

- 1 **Head to Toe**  
Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
- 2 **Always**  
Atlantic Starr
- 3 **I Wanna Dance With Somebody (Who Loves Me)**  
Whitney Houston
- 4 **In Too Deep**  
Genesis
- 5 **Diamonds**  
Herb Alpert

## I Wanna Dance With Somebody (Who Loves Me)

WHITNEY HOUSTON

ARISTA 9598

**Writers:** George Merrill  
Shannon Rubicam

**Producer:** Narada Michael Walden

June 27, 1987  
2 weeks

**W**HITNEY HOUSTON scored her fourth number one single with a song by George Merrill and Shannon Rubicam, the songwriters who had written one of her earlier chart-toppers [see 628—"How Will I Know"]. Merrill and Rubicam, both natives of Seattle, first met when they were among the singers hired to perform at the wedding of Susan Boeing of the famous airline family. "George was still in high school at the time and I had graduated, which meant I hardly gave him a second thought," Shannon laughs. "I was singing a duet with somebody and George was singing background vocals. We actually met at the reception."

There was no hint of a future songwriting collaboration at that time, although George admits to being romantically smitten. A few months after the wedding gig, when George's two-man band Sparrow needed a female singer, Shannon won the audition. Sparrow eventually broke up, but George and Shannon stayed together and spent four years writing songs

and mailing out demos. During that time, they worked with producer Thom Bell and at one point wrote songs for Deniece Williams. They also sang background vocals on her number one hit [see 588—"Let's Hear It for the Boy"].

The couple moved to Los Angeles and signed on as songwriters for Almo-Irving Music, the publishing arm of A&M Records. Soon after, they were signed to the A&M label itself as recording artists. They called themselves Boy Meets Girl and released an album. A single, "Oh Girl," climbed to number 39 in May, 1985, just two months after Whitney Houston's first album debuted on the *Billboard* chart.

Following George's and Shannon's success with "How Will I Know," Clive Davis and Roy Lott of Arista Records asked them to write another uptempo song for Whitney. The songwriters found inspiration while they were at Whitney's concert at the outdoor Greek Theater in Los Angeles. "She had just finished singing 'How Will I Know' and we just happened to look up (while) people were clapping and a star was falling," Shannon remembers. "We both saw it, so I pulled out my little note pad and wrote 'Waiting for a Star to Fall' and then (later) wrote a song around it. We sent it off to her and they passed on it."

The couple did not have time to get depressed—they were busy with other things in their personal lives, including the birth of their daughter. They were encouraged by Brenda Andrews at Almo-Irving to write another song for Whitney. It took only a couple of days to complete a second submission. "I pictured somebody single wishing that they found that special person for themselves," says Shannon. "It wasn't, 'I wanna go down to the disco and dance,' really. It was, 'I wanna do that dance of life with somebody.' That was the thought. So we sent our demo version of it to Clive and he loved it."

Producer Narada Michael Walden didn't have the same reaction. "I thought it was too country and western," he explains. "It reminded me of a rodeo song with Olivia Newton-John singing. I love Olivia Newton-John, but for Whitney Houston . . . I felt . . . there's gotta be some way I can make it . . . funkier. . . . I slept (on it), dreaming about it, (I'd) wake up in the morning thinking about it, running, playing tennis (wondering), what am I gonna do with this dang song? So (we) just jumped in the water and . . . lo and behold, a magic record was born. . . . Whitney just knocked it out and then I knew we had a good record."

Merrill and Rubicam didn't hear the finished version until Clive Davis invited them to a listening party at the Los Angeles office of Arista Records, where the label president announced that "I Wanna Dance with Somebody" would be the first single from Whitney's second album, and predicted that it would go all the way to number one.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 27, 1987

- 1 **I Wanna Dance With Somebody (Who Loves Me)**  
Whitney Houston
- 2 **Head to Toe**  
Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
- 3 **In Too Deep**  
Genesis
- 4 **Alone Heart**
- 5 **Always**  
Atlantic Starr



Writers: *Billy Steinberg  
Tom Kelly*

Producer: *Ron Nevison*

*July 11, 1987  
3 weeks*

HEART scored their second number one with "Alone," the first single from their *Bad Animals* album. Like their previous chart-topper [see 631—"These Dreams"], "Alone" was composed by outside writers. Billy Steinberg and Tom Kelly, who had already written two previous number one songs [see 600—"Like a Virgin" and 650—"True Colors"], collaborated on the song five years before Heart heard it. Signed to Epic Records, Steinberg and Kelly recorded the song as i-Ten or the LP *Taking a Cold Look*.

"I was doing some background singing for Ron Nevison, (who) was producing Survivor," Kelly recalls. "As I was on my way out the door after a session, he said, 'I'm getting ready to do Heart. What we really need is a power ballad.' I thought of 'Alone.'"

Steinberg wasn't crazy about the idea. "The way it was recorded on the

i-Ten record, I hated it. It had a really great verse (but) something about the chorus bothered me. It bothered me so much I felt the song was totally disjointed; you couldn't even salvage it. I figured that's a song better forgotten."

Kelly talked Steinberg into submitting "Alone" to Nevison. "But he wanted to submit our old version of it," says Steinberg, who adamantly refused. A new demo was recorded. "In re-demoing it, we rewrote the first line of the chorus," Steinberg explains. "That made a world of difference lyrically and melodically. The i-Ten version had bombastic guitar power chords, which really made the song awful. We were in such a hurry to do a quick demo for (Heart) to hear the song that we demoed it with just a drum machine, bass and synthesizers. We left out guitars entirely. All of a sudden the song sounded pretty good. It took another jump because Ann sang it so phenomenally well."

"Alone" and "These Dreams" might never have happened if Ann and Nancy Wilson had called it quits after two relatively unsuccessful albums.

The history of Heart dates back to

1963, when brothers Roger and Mike Fisher and friend Steve Fossen formed a group called the Army in Seattle. The name was changed to White Heart, and Ann Wilson joined in 1970. The band relocated to Vancouver, British Columbia, in 1972. Nancy joined in 1974, the same year the name was shortened to Heart. Guitarist Howard Leese was added a year later. His friend, producer Mike Flicker, introduced them to Sheldon Siegel, who had his own label in Canada called Mushroom Records. He offered to sign Ann to a solo deal, but she insisted he take the entire band or nothing.

Heart's debut album, *Dreamboat Annie*, produced the top 10 single "Magic Man." But in 1977 the group filed a lawsuit against Mushroom Records, charging breach of contract. They signed with Portrait, a CBS subsidiary, and recorded the *Little Queen* album. A Seattle district court judge ruled that Mushroom could release an LP, *Magazine*, that Heart had left incomplete. The suit was settled out of court and Heart finished *Magazine*. Later in 1978 they released a second Portrait album titled *Dog & Butterfly*.

A shift in personnel took place in 1980 during the recording of the *Bebe Le Strange* album. Romances between Ann Wilson and Roger Fisher and Nancy Wilson and Mike Fisher ended. The brothers departed the band. The current line-up has been stable since 1982, when bassist Mark Andes (Spirit, Jo Jo Gunne, Firefall) and drummer Denny Carmassi (Montrose, Gamma) joined the Wilson sisters and Leese.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of July 11, 1987

- 1 **Alone**  
Heart
- 2 **I Wanna Dance With Somebody (Who Loves Me)**  
Whitney Houston
- 3 **Shakedown**  
Bob Seger
- 4 **Songbird**  
Kenny G
- 5 **Don't Disturb This Groove**  
The System

# Shakedown

MCA 53094

## BOB SEGER

**Writers:** Harold Faltermeyer  
Keith Forsey  
Bob Seger

**Producers:** Harold Faltermeyer  
Keith Forsey

August 1, 1987  
1 week

**G**LENN FREY had the most successful single on the *Beverly Hills Cop* soundtrack: "The Heat Is On" peaked at number two on March 16, 1985. He might have had a number one single on the *Beverly Hills Cop II* soundtrack; he was the first choice to record Harold Faltermeyer and Keith Forsey's song, "Shakedown." But Glenn didn't like the lyrics, and with nine days left to go before the song was to be recorded for the soundtrack, Frey came down with laryngitis. He called his friend (and former Eagles manager) Irving Azoff, president of MCA Records, to tell him he couldn't record "Shakedown."

"I was the first person Irving called," Bob Seger remembers. "I had finished a tour and was just sitting around." Azoff told Seger he wanted him to record a song for Eddie Murphy's sequel to *Beverly Hills Cop*. Seger received the track on a Friday. He kept the lyrics of the chorus ("Shakedown, breakdown, you're busted") but wrote new verses. "There were a lot of lyrics about working undercover. I didn't like them, so I threw them all out. I decided to write

it my way and they trusted my judgment." On Monday night he went over to Azoff's house and sang a verse and a half. "He said he loved it and told me to finish it." Four days later the song was complete and three days after that the track was recorded and mixed.

Robert Clark Seger was born on May 6, 1945, in Dearborn, Michigan. Bob grew up in Ann Arbor, where his father Stewart was a medic for the Ford Motor Company and a part-time band leader. After his father left the family, young Seger, his mother Charlotte and his brother George were forced to give up their middle-class surroundings for the poor side of town. "After my mom and brother turned in for the evening and the Michigan stations had shut down or reduced their power, the 50,000 watts of good ol' WLAC in Nashville would come beaming through on my teeny transistor earphone," Seger told journalist Timothy White. "I'd listen to . . . James Brown and the Famous Flames, or Garnet Mimms and the Enchanters doing 'Cry Baby.' "

In 1961, Seger convinced a disc jockey at WPAG in Ann Arbor to play a demo he recorded with his band, the Decibels. "The Lonely One" had been recorded in the basement of Max Crook [see 88—"Runaway"]. But Seger's recording career didn't start moving until he met Eddie "Punch" Andrews, a local promoter. Andrews released records by the Mushrooms, an act that included a native of Royal Oak, Michigan, named Glenn Frey (their "Such a Lovely Child" was written and produced by Seger) and Bob

Seger and the Last Heard. In 1965, Seger recorded "East Side Story," which was picked up by Cameo-Parkway Records. Three years later he signed with Capitol. "But most people don't realize that I was almost signed to Motown," Seger revealed to White.

Capitol did not maintain much momentum on Seger and in 1972 he left the label for a Warner Brothers/Reprise subsidiary. Warners rejected the *Beautiful Loser* album, but Capitol picked it up and re-signed Seger in 1975. A year later, the *Live Bullet* album, the first released by Bob Seger and the Silver Bullet Band, established Seger as a mainstream act.

Between 1976 and 1982, Seger hit the top 10 of the singles chart six times, with songs like "Night Moves," "Still the Same" and "Against the Wind." Most successful was "Shame on the Moon" (four weeks at number two). When "Shakedown" went to number one, Seger received a congratulatory phone call. "Glenn Frey called me up and said, 'At least we kept the money in Michigan!'"

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 1, 1987

- 1 Shakedown  
Bob Seger
- 2 I Still Haven't Found  
What I'm Looking for  
U2
- 3 Alone  
Heart
- 4 I Want Your Sex  
George Michael
- 5 Rhythm Is Gonna Get You  
Gloria Estefan and  
Miami Sound Machine



**Writers:** U2**Producers:** Daniel Lanois  
Brian Eno**August 8, 1987**  
**2 weeks**

LESS than three months after they went to number one on the Hot 100 for the first time [see 666—"With or Without You"], U2 returned to the top of the chart with their second single from *The Joshua Tree*, "I Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For."

The album, U2's sixth to hit the chart, was named after the gnarled trees that grow in desert areas of the southwestern United States. The Mormons gave the tree its name because its configuration suggested the Biblical passage about Joshua pointing to the Promised Land. Bono made light of the album name in a *Rolling Stone* interview: "It's not exactly *Born in the Joshua Tree* or *Dark Side of the Joshua Tree*. It sounds like it would sell about three copies."

Instead, it was the first U2 album to make the top 10 of the American LP chart, let alone go to number one. And 1987 was the year of U2, with the band reaching superstar status as confirmed by a cover story in *Time*.

"We knew the album had the potential to be important," bassist Adam Clayton said in *Rock Express*, "but getting it to that state was soul-destroying. We worked incessantly on the songs; we recorded some of them about seven different ways and then sorted through for the best arrangement. . . . We recorded the songs live off the floor, and only added to it when it was almost finished. A lot of the guide vocals sounded so good we just left them on."

Lead singer Bono is not so certain about the band's status. "I can't really work out why anyone would buy a U2 record," he told Colin Irwin. "When I listen to it I just hear all the mistakes . . . mostly I think the instrumentation is good. But I don't like the way I've sung on any of the records. I don't think I'm a good singer, but I think I'm getting to be a good singer. On *Unforgettable Fire* I think something broke in my voice, and it's continuing to break on *The Joshua Tree*, but there's much, much more in there . . . for years I really wasn't sure who I was, or who U2 were, or really if



there was a place for us. People say U2 are self-righteous, but if ever I pointed a finger, I pointed it at myself."

The self-righteous charge may have something to do with the band's spirituality. Three of the four (Bono, the Edge and Larry Mullen) are self-described "committed Christians." "I'm really interested in and influenced by the spiritual side of Christianity, rather than the legislative side, the rules and regulations," the Edge said in *Rolling Stone*.

"That's a funny thing about rock," Bono said to Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*. "Spirituality is a topic that is taboo for some people, but I don't think what we are saying is of interest only to Christians. I hate a lot of what I see—people who go around claiming they have the only answer and they are free from sin. It's such a sham when people go around holding the Good Book to their breast or holding the baby up to the TV. It's tragic that people have turned faith into an industry. It's also tragic that the name of Jesus, which is precious to me, gets trampled on. They use it like a little badge."

Mullen elaborated in *Time*: "I am a

Christian and not ashamed of that. But trying to explain my beliefs, our beliefs, takes away from it. I have more in common with somebody who doesn't believe at all than I do with most Christians." And Clayton, the only one of the four who has not made a claim to be a Christian, said in that same interview that for the press "religion was an easy angle, a hook to hang a story on. We all believe in much the same things but don't express ourselves in the same way."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 8, 1987

- 1 I Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For U2
- 2 I Want Your Sex George Michael
- 3 Shakedown Bob Seger
- 4 Heart and Soul T'Pau
- 5 Luka Suzanne Vega

**Writers:** Madonna  
Patrick Leonard

**Producers:** Madonna  
Patrick Leonard

August 22, 1987

1 week

WHEN MADONNA needed songs for her third motion picture, *Slammer*, she called Patrick Leonard and Stephen Bray, who had written and produced her *True Blue* album. "She said she needed an uptempo song and a downtempo song," says Leonard, who produced and wrote the music for one of Madonna's previous number one singles [see 637—"Live to Tell"]. "She came over on a Thursday and I had the chorus. She went in the back room with a cassette of that. I worked out the rest of the parts, she finished the melody, she went back in the back room (and) she finished the rest of the lyrics. She came out and said, 'We'll call it 'Who's That Girl,' and I think it's a better title for the movie than *Slammer* so we'll change the name of the movie, too.'

Leonard agreed that it made a better title. The next day they wrote a second song for the film, "The Look of Love," in similar fashion. With Bray, Madonna wrote two more songs for the film: "Causing a Commotion" (number two in October, 1987) and "Can't Stop."

"Who's That Girl" was recorded in one day, according to Leonard. "She sang it once and that was it. We put guitars on it and percussion the next day." "Who's That Girl" became Madonna's sixth number one single. All her chart-toppers came in the '80s, giving her more number ones during this decade than anyone else to date.

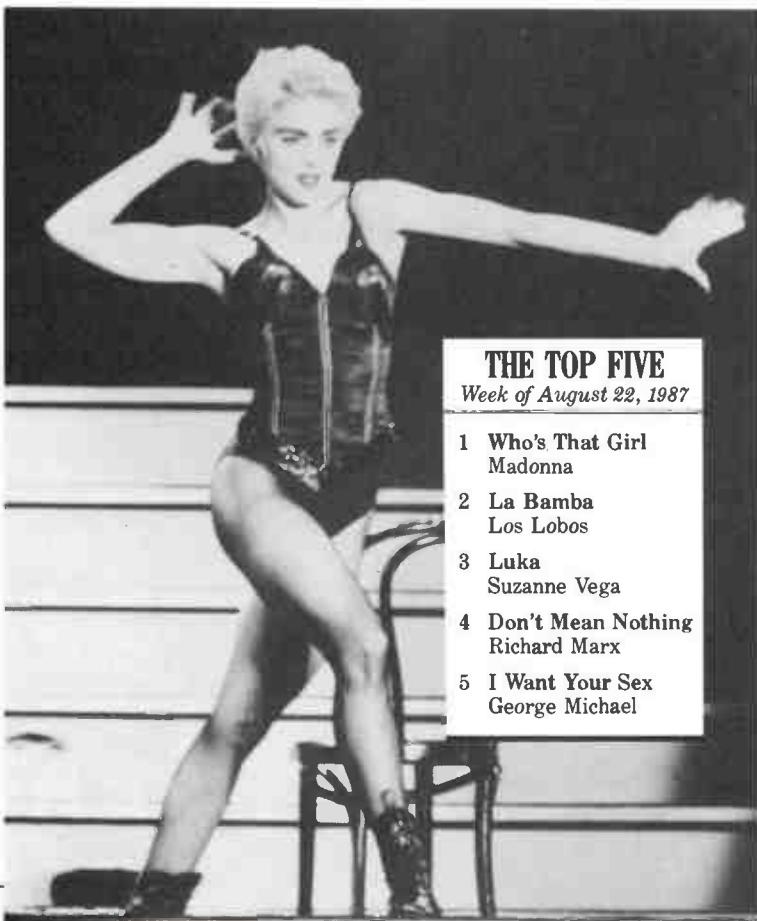
Madonna's relationship with the motion picture industry wasn't limited to recording songs for soundtracks. She was also in demand as an actress. Her first starring role was in *Desperately Seeking Susan*, which co-starred Rosanna Arquette. Director Susan Seidelman talked about Madonna in a *People* interview: "She is an incredibly disciplined person. During the (nine-week) shoot we'd often get home at 11 or 12 at night and have to be back on the set by 6 or 7 the next morning. Half the time the driver would pick Madonna up at her health club. She'd get up at 4:30 to work out first."

Madonna might have had a number one single from the soundtrack of this film if "Into the Groove" had been released as a single. It was only available as the "B" side of the 12-inch single of "Angel." Madonna's record company chose not to release it so it wouldn't compete with "Angel," which was already moving up the Hot 100.

In her second film, *Shanghai Surprise*, Madonna played a quiet young missionary from Massachusetts who fell in love with a small-time con man. Her co-star was the actor she first met while filming the video for "Material Girl," her husband Sean Penn. "We didn't actually plan on working on the film together," Madonna told British reporters at a film press conference that was also attended by executive producer George Harrison. "(Sean) had just finished a film and was looking for another movie to do and I'd just finished working on my record and I was looking for a movie to do. I read the script and loved it and asked

him to read it for his opinion. He also liked the male role, so we looked at each other and thought maybe this would be a good one to do together." The critics were not kind to *Shanghai Surprise*, and the film did not do well.

The critics were equally unenthusiastic about Madonna's third film, *Who's That Girl*. Madonna played Nikki Finn, described in a press release as "a feisty, free-spirited femme destined to take her place among the screen's great comic heroines." Madonna talked about the music she wanted for the film: "I had some very specific ideas in mind, music that would stand on its own as well as support and enhance what was happening on screen and the only way to make that a reality was to have a hand in writing the tunes myself . . . (the) songs aren't necessarily about Nikki, or written to be sung by someone like her, but there's a spirit to this music that captures both what the film and the character are about, I think."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 22, 1987

- 1 Who's That Girl  
Madonna
- 2 La Bamba  
Los Lobos
- 3 Luka  
Suzanne Vega
- 4 Don't Mean Nothing  
Richard Marx
- 5 I Want Your Sex  
George Michael



*Writer:* Ritchie Valens

*Producer:* Mitchell Froom

August 29, 1987  
3 weeks

In his short lifetime, Ritchie Valens released only two singles. The first, "Come On, Let's Go," peaked at number 42 on November 24, 1958. The second was a two-sided hit. The "A" side, "Donna," peaked at number two on February 23, 1959. The "B" side, "La Bamba," peaked at number 22 on February 2, 1959. The next day, Valens was killed in the same plane crash that took the life of Buddy Holly and the Big Bopper.

In 1987, *La Bamba* was the title of the film biography of Ritchie Valens, produced by Taylor Hackford [see 562—"Up Where We Belong"] and written and directed by playwright Luis Valdez (*Zoot Suit, I Don't Have to Wear No Stinkin' Badges*). It was Valdez who made the final decision to record new music for the film rather than use Valens' own recordings. Los Lobos were among the musicians chosen for the movie.

Curt Sobel, music editor of the film, elaborated on some of the problems of recording the music for Jack Mathews in the *Los Angeles Times*: "An actor can only go so far (with lip-syncing), he can get you in the ballpark. Lou (Diamond Phillips) did a great job. He practiced constantly. But when everything was shot, there was still a lot of work to do." Sobel and a guitar instructor were on the set for all of Phillips' musical scenes, both to coach the actor and advise Valdez which takes would match up with Los Lobos'

music. Phillips would record a verse at a time, singing to Los Lobos' pre-recorded tracks. "The lips and voice are never perfectly synchronized," Sobel told Mathews. "You have to find the exact spot where the actor begins a word and put the beginning of the music right there."

As music editor, Sobel was required to lengthen or shorten the music to match Phillips' lip movements and guitar strumming. To facilitate this, Los Lobos recorded each instrument and David Hidalgo's lead vocals on separate tracks.

"*La Bamba*" was a song often performed by Los Lobos. Singer/guitarist Cesar Rosas described the song's origin to Paul Sexton in *Record Mirror*: "'*La Bamba*' probably goes back 200 years. It means 'wedding song' and it's still used in the state of Veracruz for marriages. The guy puts on this six-foot sash and the couple do this beautiful dance. They put this thing on the floor and use their feet to make a bow with it . . . when Ritchie Valens sang it, he didn't know what he was singing about . . . because he didn't have the Spanish."

Valens' sister Connie confirmed that fact for Gregg Barrios in the *Los Angeles Times*. "Ritchie never spoke in Spanish because his dad never did." She explained that Valens' inspiration for recording "*La Bamba*" came from his childhood, when he heard the song performed at family gatherings. His mentor, Dickie Cota, taught him to strum a guitar and sing the song in Spanish. Valens did not first hear the song in a Tijuana brothel, as depicted in the film.

Los Lobos were a perfect choice to record the music for *La Bamba*. The

band's origins can be traced to an East Los Angeles junior high school, where Hidalgo introduced himself to Rosas. The original band members included drummer Louie Perez, bassist Conrad Lozano (who had been a member of Tierra, an East L.A. band that had charted on the Hot 100 with "Together") and Frank Gonzales (who left the band in 1976); they had all been in different bands before they decided to play together. Their first gig was at a local VFW Hall, and they were told to have a group name by that night. "I knew this great folk band from Mexico called Los Lobos that had albums out," Rosas told Mark Rowland in *Musician*. "So I said, 'Hey, how about 'Los Lobos, from East L.A.'?"

In 1981, Hidalgo and Perez went to see the Blasters at the Roxy in Los Angeles. They hung around afterward to meet the band, and Dave Alvin remembered seeing Hidalgo in a public television documentary. The Blasters eventually recommended the group to their record label, Slash.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of August 29, 1987

- 1 **La Bamba**  
Los Lobos
- 2 **Who's That Girl**  
Madonna
- 3 **Don't Mean Nothing**  
Richard Marx
- 4 **Luka**  
Suzanne Vega
- 5 **Only in My Dreams**  
Debbie Gibson

# 676 I Just Can't Stop Loving You

EPIC 07253

MICHAEL JACKSON and SIEDAH GARRETT

Writer: Michael Jackson

Producer: Quincy Jones

September 19, 1987  
1 week

**S**IEDAH GARRETT was the last to know she would be recording a duet with Michael Jackson for his long-awaited follow-up to *Thriller*.

Actually, Michael's first choice for a singing partner for "I Just Can't Stop Loving You" had been Barbra Streisand, but she "didn't like it," according to a *Rolling Stone* quote of Michael's manager Frank Dileo. "I knew the song was a hit—with or without Barbra," Dileo added. Whitney Houston was also mentioned as a possible partner, but that didn't work out either.

Enter Garrett, whose credits include recording an album with a group called Plush and a duet with Dennis Edwards of the Temptations, "Don't Look Any Further," which peaked at number two on the black singles chart in 1984. She first met producer Quincy Jones when she auditioned for a vocal group he was putting together. The group turned out to be Deco, and

Siedah and four men were chosen out of 800 singers who tried out. They recorded the music for the *Fast Forward* soundtrack that Quincy was working on.

Garrett started writing songs while a member of Deco. "The guys in the group wanted a publishing deal along with their recording contract. I'd never written a song before in my life!" she exclaims with a laugh. "So I was sort of pushed into writing."

When Deco dissolved, Siedah was signed to a solo recording contract with Quincy's label, Qwest. In May of 1987 she was invited to Quincy's house along with some other songwriters and was told that Quincy was looking for songs for Michael's forthcoming album. The next day Siedah met with one of her writing partners, Glen Ballard, to work on songs for her own album project.

"He said to me, 'Let's try to write a song for Michael,' and I gave him this 'I'm really disappointed' look. But I said O.K." The result was "Man in the Mirror" [see 694], a song which Quincy and Michael loved. Siedah was invited to sing backing vocals.

"Then a few days later I got another call from Quincy. I was called back (to

the studio) and I thought we were gonna finish." Meanwhile, she had received a tape from Quincy. "It's not unusual for me to get a tape from Quincy's office because people send him songs for me to sing. The only thing different about this demo that didn't register at the time is that it was Michael Jackson singing."

Arriving at the studio, Siedah expected to find the Winans gospel group and Andrae Crouch's choir. "The only people in the studio are Bruce Swedien, Quincy, Michael and me. So I said, 'Maybe I'm early. Maybe they're running a bit late, I'll just wait.' Quincy said to me, 'Did you get the tape?' I said I got the tape. He said, 'Did you listen to the song?' I said I listened to the song. He said, 'Can you sing the song?' I said I can sing the song. He said, 'Well, go sing it.'"

"I walked over to the other side of the studio where there's two mike stands, music on either side, Michael Jackson on this end of the microphone, me on the other end, and that's when I knew we were doing a duet."

"I Just Can't Stop Loving You" was the first single released from *Bad*. On first listening, it was difficult to hear that it was a duet. Michael's and Siedah's voices sounded so similar, one had to look at the liner notes on *Bad* to see who was singing which part.

"When we were doing it, I didn't realize how much we were sounding alike," Garrett explains. "Michael is a vocal chameleon; he can sound like anybody. I think he was trying to blend with me. Quincy was sitting back, closed his eyes and said he'd be damned if he could tell which one of us was which."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 19, 1987

- 1 **I Just Can't Stop Loving You**  
Michael Jackson  
and Siedah Garrett
- 2 **Didn't We Almost Have It All**  
Whitney Houston
- 3 **La Bamba**  
Los Lobos
- 4 **Here I Go Again**  
Whitesnake
- 5 **When Smokey Sings**  
ABC



**Writers:** Michael Masser  
Will Jennings

**Producer:** Michael Masser

September 26, 1987  
2 weeks

**W**HITNEY HOUSTON and composer Michael Masser both had their fifth number one single with "Didn't We Almost Have It All." Lyricist Will Jennings was only one behind. His previous chart-toppers were for Barry Manilow [see 471—"Looks Like We Made It"], Joe Cocker and Jennifer Warnes [see 562—"Up Where We Belong"] and Steve Winwood [see 645—"Higher Love"].

Jennings, born in Tyler, Texas, had written poetry for years and taught English at Tyler Junior College and the University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire. In 1971 he moved to Nashville and began writing songs for country artists.

Jennings later moved to Los Angeles. His publisher, Lance Freed at Almo-Irving Music, introduced Jennings to British composer Richard Kerr. Their first collaboration was "Somewhere in the Night," which made the Hot 100 three times: first by Batdorf and Rodney (number 69 in December, 1975), next by Helen Reddy (number 19 in February, 1976) and finally by Barry Manilow (number nine in February, 1979).

Arista Records had particular good fortune with Jennings' songs. "Looks Like We Made It" by Manilow was on Arista (and was number one exactly

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of September 26, 1987

- 1 Didn't We Almost Have It All  
Whitney Houston
- 2 Here I Go Again  
Whitesnake
- 3 I Just Can't  
Stop Loving You  
Michael Jackson and  
Siedah Garrett
- 4 I Heard a Rumour  
Bananarama
- 5 Lost in Emotion  
Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam



ten years and two weeks before "Didn't We Almost Have It All," also on Arista). And Whitney's cousin, Dionne Warwick, signed with Arista in 1979 and had her first hit on the label with Jennings and Kerr's "I'll Never Love This Way Again" (number five in October, 1979).

"Didn't We Almost Have It All" took a long time to write, according to Jennings. "It seems like Michael Masser and I worked off and on for years on that song. I don't know how many times I rewrote bits and pieces of the tune." Jennings worked on it in many different locales, including England and Nashville. "I remember distinctly that we ran (up) over two hundred dollars worth of phone calls from a hotel in Nashville . . . of course, it was well worth it in the end."

The same week that "Didn't We Almost Have It All" moved to the top of the singles chart, Michael Jackson's *Bad* became the sixth LP in history to enter the album chart at number one. It was a feat that Whitney had accomplished just 13 weeks earlier with her second album, *Whitney*. She was the first female artist to ever have an album debut at number one. The six albums to enter the *Billboard* LP chart at number one are:

1. *Captain Fantastic and the Brown Dirt Cowboy* by Elton John on June 7, 1975.
2. *Rock of the Westies* by Elton John on November 8, 1975.
3. *Songs in the Key of Life* by Stevie Wonder on October 16, 1976.
4. *Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band Live/1975-85* on November 29, 1986.
5. *Whitney* by Whitney Houston on June 27, 1987.
6. *Bad* by Michael Jackson on September 26, 1987.

# Here I Go Again

GEFFEN 28339

WHITESNAKE

Writers: David Coverdale  
Bernie Marsden

Producer: Keith Olsen

October 10, 1987

1 week

**H**ERE I GO AGAIN" first charted in Britain in November, 1982, in an earlier incarnation. "I wrote the song in Portugal in 1981," says Whitesnake leader and founder David Coverdale. "We recorded it on an album (*Saints and Sinners*) later that year. However, I was totally disappointed (in it). It was the last album by the original Whitesnake. This album was not released in the U.S., so the song remained undetected for a long time." Coverdale says he re-recorded the song at the request of John David Kolodner of Geffen Records.

"I wanted to have a more positive backing track," Coverdale replies when asked what was different about the newer recording. "The only thing that stands up on the original version is the emotional security of the vocal performance. There's a very limp performance from some very exceptional musicians."

David Coverdale, born September 21, 1951, in Saltburn-by-the Sea, Yorkshire, England, started singing for the same reason Ricky Nelson did—to impress a girl [see 40—"Poor Little Fool"]. He joined her brother's band, but he was still in school and intended to become an art teacher. He had a day job selling clothes in a boutique.

In 1973 he spied an ad in *Melody Maker* for the band Deep Purple ("Hush," "Smoke on the Water"). They were looking for a lead singer to replace Ian Gillan. Coverdale got drunk and recorded a version of "Everybody's Talkin'" and sent it to the band along with a photograph. "I didn't expect to get the gig," Coverdale told Daina Darzin in *Circus*.

He did get it, however. Coverdale became lead singer and wrote many of the group's songs beginning with their eleventh chart album, *Burn*. "The years I spent with Deep Purple were extremely valuable," Coverdale said in *Metal Mania*. "I was introduced to the world of songwriting, touring, recording and working with a full-time professional band." Coverdale left Deep Purple in March, 1976, shortly before the group disbanded.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 10, 1987

- 1 **Here I Go Again**  
Whitesnake
- 2 **Lost in Emotion**  
Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
- 3 **Carrie**  
Europe
- 4 **I Heard a Rumour**  
Bananarama
- 5 **U Got the Look**  
Prince

Contractually, Coverdale couldn't tour for two years. During that time he recorded two solo albums, the first of which was titled *White Snake*. In 1977, David started putting together the band that would become Whitesnake.

Whitesnake made its first appearance at the Sky Bird Club on February 23, 1978. The band went through numerous personnel changes between its debut and its first number one single. Among those who were part of the group at one time or another were Jon Lord and Ian Paice (both former members of Deep Purple), Mick Moody, Mel Galley, Dave Dowle, Bernie Marsden, Cozy Powell, Neil Murray, Aynsley Dunbar and John Sykes. In October, 1985, the latter three joined Coverdale and producer Mike Stone in Vancouver, British Columbia, to record the *Whitesnake* LP.

The sessions were soon interrupted. Sykes returned to England when Phil Lynott, his bandmate in Thin Lizzy, died unexpectedly. Coverdale lost his voice and discovered a deviated septum. Medication didn't help and he

was ordered to have surgery and six months rest. When Stone suggested someone else do the lead vocals, Coverdale fired him. Following a recuperative period, Coverdale brought in a new producer, Keith Olsen, and a new line-up of musicians: guitarist Adrian Vandenberg, Mark Andes and Denny Carmassi of Heart and other session players recruited specifically to finish the album. They completed the LP begun by the former members of Whitesnake, and "Here I Go Again" was polished in December. "I re-did the guitars and the solo and other bits and pieces on the album that needed tidying up," Vandenberg said in *Guitar World*.

For the video of the first single from the album, "Still of the Night," Coverdale retained Vandenberg and added three more musicians: Vivian Campbell on guitar, Rudy Sarzo on bass and Tommy Aldridge on drums. After filming the video, Coverdale invited them to become the permanent members of Whitesnake. "But no matter who's in the band," he said in *Hit Parader*, "as long as I'm around there will be a Whitesnake."

Writers: Full Force

Producers: Full Force

October 17, 1987

1 week

LISA VELEZ and Mike Hughes walked about a mile from the subway station to the George home for Lisa's audition [see 669—"Head to Toe"]. "Lisa came walking in the basement all nervous, 'cause the six of us are pretty big guys," recalls Bowlegged Lou, a.k.a. Lou George, of the group Full Force. "I'm pretty sure she was afraid, but we're very lovable guys. The first thing my brother Paul Anthony told her was, 'You're very pretty,' so that kind of broke the ice."

Lisa sat on a stool and sang some songs written by Hughes. "They weren't that hot," Lou laughs. "Back then she was singing off-key, but we knew . . . she wasn't familiar with the songs he wrote. I was in the back laughing (and) crying because they were that terrible. Before she left we said, 'Hey, listen, sing something that we all know.' So she sang 'For Your Eyes Only.' That's what got it for her."

Lou and his brothers loved the way Lisa sang the James Bond tune. "She sang it with such little girl innocence," he explains. "That was what we were looking for. We weren't looking for a Patti LaBelle or a Gladys Knight or an Olivia Newton-John. We were looking for a young girl so that when she sings a song, a lot of little girls all over the world can hear her and imitate her voice . . . so whenever they hear Lisa sing, they can sing along with her. After Lisa, we auditioned some other girls, but we knew we found the right one when she sang 'For Your Eyes Only.'

Lisa was signed to a management and production deal with Full Force and found her name doubled to Lisa Lisa. "I thought it was fun," she said in *Spin*.

Mike Hughes got his wish to be part of the act; he and Alex Moseley, nicknamed Spanador, became Cult Jam. At first, the new group was signed to Personal Records, a New York label. That company licensed "I Wonder If I Take You Home" to CBS for a European compilation album called *Breakdancing*. "The import got back to New York and the DJs went on it," explains Hughes. CBS in

America picked up the single and released it.

Lisa was still working at Benetton's in New York. "I was folding sweaters and a friend of mine called and said, 'They're playing your song on the radio!'" Lisa thought she was joking, but she tuned to the station anyway. "It was playing and I started jumping and yelling. I was really excited. I was saying, 'It's me! That's me!' and people were (looking at me) like, 'What's wrong? Is she crazy?'"

"I Wonder If I Take You Home" topped the *Billboard* Hot Dance/Disco chart. On the Hot 100, it peaked at number 34 in August, 1985. The follow-up, "Can You Feel the Beat?", reached a disappointing number 69 in December. The third single from their debut LP proved to be their biggest hit yet. "All Cried Out," a change-of-pace ballad, went to number eight in October, 1986.

Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam's second album, *Spanish Fly*, proved to be the band's breakthrough LP. "Head to Toe" topped the Hot 100 in June, 1987. "My brother put together 'Head to Toe' and he thought it would be a good idea to have another song that was Motown-influenced," Bowlegged Lou says.

As "Head to Toe" was inspired by the records of the Supremes, "Lost in Emotion" was influenced by Mary Wells [see 147—"My Guy"]. Lou was

playing her greatest hits album one day. "(The song) playing was 'Two Lovers.' And right after 'Two Lovers' came 'You Beat Me to the Punch.' So what we did is made ("Lost in Emotion") a combination of 'Two Lovers' and 'You Beat Me to the Punch.' We didn't steal the riffs; all we did was get the flavoring of it. We have a xylophone and some bells . . . because back in the Motown days they always used those simple instruments. They used real tambourines. The xylophone that you hear is a real xylophone. What we did was put it through an AMS, which is a computerized keyboard. If you listen to the end of the song it (sounds) like an 'I Love Lucy'-type thing."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of October 17, 1987

- 1 **Lost in Emotion**  
Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
- 2 **U Got the Look**  
Prince
- 3 **Carrie**  
Europe
- 4 **Bad**  
Michael Jackson
- 5 **Causing a Commotion**  
Madonna



*Writer: Michael Jackson*

*Producer: Quincy Jones*

*October 24, 1987*  
*2 weeks*

“**B**AD’ is a song about the street,” Michael Jackson wrote in his autobiography, *Moonwalk*, published in April, 1988. “It’s about this kid from a bad neighborhood who gets to go away to a private school. He comes back to the old neighborhood when he’s on a break from school and the kids from the neighborhood start giving him trouble. He sings, ‘I’m bad, you’re bad, who’s bad, who’s the best?’ He’s saying when you’re strong and good, then you’re bad.”

It was producer Quincy Jones who suggested Martin Scorsese direct the video for “Bad,” the second single and title track of Michael’s follow-up album to *Thriller* [see 569—“Billie Jean”]. Michael’s preference was for George Lucas or Steven Spielberg, but manager Frank Dileo agreed that Scorsese was an excellent choice.

The script for the video, written by Richard Price, was inspired by a true story. Edmund Perry, a young student from Harlem, left home to attend a prep school, Phillips Exeter Academy. In 1985, Perry was shot to death by a plainclothes police officer in New York who said Perry tried to mug him.

The “Bad” video was first shown in a half-hour special broadcast on CBS August 31, 1987, the same day the *Bad* album was released.

Michael talked about the recording of the *Bad* album in *Moonwalk*. “Why did it take so long to make *Bad*?” he

asked. “The answer is that Quincy and I decided that this album should be as close to perfect as humanly possible. A perfectionist has to take his time; he shapes and he molds and he sculpts that thing until it’s perfect. He can’t let it go before he’s satisfied; he can’t.

“If it’s not right, you throw it away and do it over. You work that thing till it’s just right. When it’s as perfect as you can make it, you put it out there. Really, you’ve got to get it to where it’s just right; that’s the secret. That’s the difference between a number 30 record and a number one record that stays number one for weeks. It’s got to be good.”

Michael also explained how he and Quincy work together. “I write the songs and do the music and then Quincy brings out the best in me. That’s the only way I can explain it. Quincy will listen and make changes. . . . He’ll guide me on and help me create and help me invent and work on new sounds, new kinds of music.”

Their relationship is not always harmonious, Michael admitted. “And we fight. During the *Bad* sessions we disagreed on some things. If we struggled at all, it’s about new stuff, the

latest technology.”

Michael addressed the issue of competing against himself, specifically the biggest-selling LP of all time, *Thriller*. “There was a lot of tension because we felt we were competing with ourselves. It’s very hard to create something when you feel like you’re in competition with yourself because no matter how you look at it, people are always going to compare *Bad* to *Thriller*. You can always say, ‘Aw, forget *Thriller*,’ but no one ever will.”

The single “Bad” entered the Hot 100 at number 40 the same week that the album’s first release went to number one [see 676—“I Just Can’t Stop Loving You”]. “Bad” topped the chart five weeks later, making it the fastest rising number one single since “We Are the World” [see 605], which hit the top just three weeks after its debut.

“Bad” is in a five-way tie for the shortest title of a number one song in the rock era. Two of the other four also feature lead vocals by Michael Jackson: “ABC” and “Ben.” The other two three-letter titles are “Why” by Frankie Avalon and “War” by Edwin Starr.

## THE TOP FIVE

*Week of October 24, 1987*

- 1 **Bad**  
Michael Jackson
- 2 **Causing a Commotion**  
Madonna
- 3 **U Got the Look**  
Prince
- 4 **Lost in Emotion**  
Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam
- 5 **I Think We’re Alone Now**  
Tiffany



**Writer:** Ritchie Cordell

**Producer:** George Tobin

November 7, 1987

2 weeks

**T**IFFANY DARWISCH was born October 2, 1971, making her the first artist with a number one song to be born in the 1970s.

Tiffany says she was two years old when her cousin Darla taught her to sing "Delta Dawn." By the time she was five, she had declared to her mother that she was going to be a singer. She first performed in public at age nine, when her stepfather urged her to sing with the Country Hoedowners at a barbecue in her hometown of Norwalk, California. The band liked her and invited her to join them for other local gigs on weekends.

She started singing country songs but switched over to pop when some of the themes seemed too adult for her. "I couldn't sing 'My baby left me and my life is over' and have anyone believe me, because I was 12 years old," she explains with a giggle.

That's how old she was when she met producer George Tobin. She was recording a demo in one room of his studio in the San Fernando Valley while he was producing Smokey Robinson in another room. Someone told Tobin he should come and listen to the powerful voice of the 12-year-old singer and, reluctantly, he did. "I walked in and . . . listened to this incredibly powerful voice," Tobin recalls. "I suggested we keep in touch . . . and I waited about a year (before) I started to record her when she was almost 14."

Tobin cut 48 sides for Tiffany's first album. Four of those songs were remakes, including the Tommy James and the Shondells hit "I Think We're Alone Now" (number four in April, 1967). "It's probably one of my five favorite records," Tobin proclaims. "I've always loved the song. I wanted to do it because I was making records in that time period and knew (songwriter) Ritchie Cordell . . . we all basically worked in the same building: 1650 Broadway (in New York City)."

While Cordell was working with Tommy James, Tobin was a staff producer for Musicor Records, working with artists like Gene Pitney. Tiffany, of course, was not even born yet. "She



had never heard the song before," says Tobin, who thought it was perfect for his young protégée.

"I didn't hate it, but I wasn't crazy about it either," Tiffany admits. "He asked me to trust him and tell him what I thought after he laid down the tracks. A week later, I listened to the tracks and it sounded like a completely different song. It had great lyrics, it was fun to sing and I ended up liking the song."

It took almost a year to record the songs for Tiffany's debut album. Tapes were sent to record companies but the responses were not enthusiastic. So Tobin invited label executives to his studio to hear Tiffany live. The showcases resulted in several offers and Tobin picked MCA. The label came up with an innovative promotion: they sent Tiffany on a tour of shopping malls in 14 different cities. The young artist sang to prerecorded tapes and caught the attention of teenagers, their parents and even their grandparents. A single, "Danny," was released, but Tobin claims it was only issued so people who heard Tiffany sing in the malls would have something to buy; MCA never intended to promote it.

The story of Tiffany might have ended right there, were it not for Lou Simon, program director of KCPX in Salt Lake City, Utah. Simon listened to the album and heard a track he thought was a hit: "I Think We're Alone Now." Music director Evan

Lake agreed and played it on his show; telephone reaction was strong. DJ Morgan Evans played it in the afternoon and the station was deluged with calls. Simon called MCA and suggested they release the song as a 45. "They said, 'We're just not into the project, thank you anyway.' I knew if I badgered them hard enough, they'd come around." Simon provided research and sales data to MCA to convince the label of the song's hit potential. "It took four or five weeks but the single finally came out," Simon says.

No one was more surprised that the song went to number one than songwriter Cordell. "It was very foreign to me. It just wasn't the same song. All I can say is I don't argue with number one records," says Cordell.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 7, 1987

- 1 **I Think We're Alone Now**  
Tiffany
- 2 **Causing a Commotion**  
Madonna
- 3 **Mony Mony**  
Billy Idol
- 4 **Little Lies**  
Fleetwood Mac
- 5 **Bad**  
Michael Jackson

**Writers:** Tommy James  
 Ritchie Cordell  
 Bobby Bloom  
 Bo Gentry

**Producer:** Keith Forsey

November 21, 1987  
 1 week

**T**HAT'S A SONG I was trying to write for two years," Ritchie Cordell says. "I knew ('Mony Mony') had to be a song that had a title like 'Sloopy' or 'Patches' or one of those girl's names that didn't need a last name. I kept bugging Tommy about it." When the Shondells needed a hit record in England, Cordell was puzzled about what to write because he had never been there. "I just knew . . . that they liked real sloppy stuff, real stuff from the gutter. Then one day Tommy said to me, 'What do you think about MONY?' I said, 'What's MONY?,' and he pointed out his window. There was the Mutual of New York building. I still didn't understand what he meant by MONY but when I looked up it was blinking in two flashy segments, MONY-MONY, MONY-MONY. It sounded like magic, so I grabbed my guitar."

More than 13 years after Tommy James and the Shondells made the song a hit, Billy Idol recorded it. "That was the first song Billy and I ever worked on together (with Billy) as a solo artist," producer Keith Forsey remembers. "It was Billy's idea to record it. I thought it was a great idea. He had just finished with Generation X and came to New York." Forsey had produced the final album by Generation X, the British punk band that Idol had helped form in 1977. That album "didn't actually sell millions," Forsey admits. "It was pretty much a flop. So the (record) company didn't want to use me anymore. But Billy thought we got on real well together so he phoned me up and said, 'Let's record "Mony Mony." I said, 'Yeah, let's do it.'"

"One of the things I first did when I came to America was phone Keith up to do 'Mony Mony,' which is a Tommy James song I did for fun," Idol confirms. "It was one of the first records I ever had sex to with a young lady and it was great, you know. It was one of those songs you always heard."

in the mid-'60s. It was a kind of disco as well as a rock and roll song—there's something really great about it." The song was lighter than most of the material Idol had been recording with Generation X. "I wanted to do something that was uncomplicated and fun (where) I could relax and not really have to worry. . . . (It's) for the dance clubs. It's just a good, fun record."

The song was included in *Don't Stop*, an EP released in America in 1981. Idol didn't have his first American chart single until 1982, when "Hot in the City" peaked at number 23. "White Wedding" and "Rebel Yell" both made the top 50, but it was "Eyes Without a Face" that gave Idol his first real American hit—it peaked at number four in July, 1984. "To Be a Lover" was almost as big, going to number six in December, 1986. It was a new, live recording of "Mony Mony" recorded over two nights in Seattle, Washington, that finally gave Idol an American number one.

Billy Idol was born William Broad on November 30, 1955. His family moved often when he was a child, not only around the South of England but to distant shores as well: Idol spent four years living on Long Island, New York. Back in Britain, he joined with

other friends living in Bromley to follow the Sex Pistols from gig to gig. Along with Tony James, he formed his own punk band, Chelsea, which evolved into Generation X. He decided not to use his real last name. "When I started out, everyone seemed to be adopting these names," he told Robert Hilburn in the *Los Angeles Times*. "Johnny Rotten, Sid Vicious. I wasn't really Rotten or Vicious or Nasty, so I wanted something a bit more funny—yet something that seemed real rock 'n' roll . . . something that acknowledged my ambition."

At first, he considered Billy Idol. "That's because one of my school reports when I was a kid said, 'William is idle,'" he told the *Los Angeles Times*' Dennis Hunt. ". . . When I looked back on it, I thought what a great thing to be. . . . I considered the name Idle but then I said, 'Why not Idol?' That makes more sense in this business."

Generation X's last single was "Dancing With Myself," which was popular in New York dance clubs, paving the way for Idol's move to America and the beginning of his solo career. "I came looking for new people to play with," Idol told Parke Puterbaugh in *Rolling Stone*. "I'd been hanging out in London for ages; it was a closed scene." In New York, Idol formed a songwriting partnership with Steve Stevens, whose searing guitar work became an Idol trademark.

And thanks to Idol's recording of "Mony Mony," Ritchie Cordell had two consecutive number one songs. It was the first time that two remakes of songs originally recorded by the same artist were number one back-to-back.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 21, 1987

- 1 **Mony Mony**  
Billy Idol
- 2 **(I've Had) The Time of My Life**  
Bill Medley and Jennifer Warnes
- 3 **Heaven Is a Place on Earth**  
Belinda Carlisle
- 4 **I Think We're Alone Now**  
Tiffany
- 5 **Brilliant Disguise**  
Bruce Springsteen



**Writers:** Frank Previte  
John DeNicola  
Donald Markowitz

**Producer:** Michael Lloyd

November 28, 1987

1 week

**R**EMEMBER Franke and the Knockouts? They had a top 10 single in 1981, "Sweetheart," on Jimmy Ienner's Millennium label. Ienner remembered them, and when he needed some songs for the soundtrack of the movie *Dirty Dancing*, he called his friend Franke Previte in New Brunswick, New Jersey, and asked him to submit something.

Reports Previte: "I said, 'I'd love to, but I'm right in the middle of working on another project.' He said, 'I suggest you get on this because if you get a song in this movie, it's going to change your life.' I have to say he was right!"

Ienner gave him a rough idea of the movie's plot and asked for a tune that started slow, ended up fast and had a mambo beat. "They wanted it to be seven minutes long," Franke recalls. "I never wrote a song that long in my life." Franke called his friend John DeNicola and asked him to co-write the song with him. DeNicola only had a four-track recorder, so he asked Don Markowitz if he could use the eight-track recorder in his New York City apartment. Markowitz contributed the drum rhythm and some chords and was given songwriting credit.

Franke played the instrumental track for Ienner over the phone, and was told to go ahead and write the melody and the lyrics. "I was driving along the Garden State Parkway on my way to record my other project, and the lyrics just came to me. I started to sing the words 'the time of my life' and I scribbled them on an envelope in the car. I write a lot in the car!"

Previte and DeNicola also wrote "Hungry Eyes" for the movie, and Franke was hoping to record one of the two songs himself. But when Ienner mentioned that he was thinking of Bill Medley for "The Time of My Life," Franke was happy to have one of his all-time favorite singers perform the tune.

Medley, on the other hand, was not excited about recording another



soundtrack single. He had teamed up with Gladys Knight to sing "Loving on Borrowed Time" for the soundtrack of Sylvester Stallone's *Cobra*. "I thought a Stallone movie couldn't miss," Medley told Dennis Hunt in the *Los Angeles Times*. "With a hit movie, the title song has a real good shot to make it. When the movie flopped and the single flopped, that took the heart out of me. I wasn't that eager to do another soundtrack song, especially for a small movie with an unknown cast. Odds were against this movie becoming a hit."

Ienner was insistent. "He told me I was the only one he could hear singing that song," Medley said. "We went back and forth over this for two months. He wouldn't take no for an answer." Medley was also reluctant to travel to New York for the recording session while his wife Paula was almost ready to give birth. When the session was moved to Los Angeles and Jennifer Warnes was selected to record the song with him, Medley reconsidered. "I'd never met Jennifer before, though I'd been a fan of hers for years," Medley told Jim Washburn in the *Orange County Register*. It turned out they were both from the same part of Southern California. "I didn't even know she was an Orange County girl until we were in the studio together. It turned out to be the fastest song that I've recorded in the last 15 years. It just came together immediately."

The single was Medley's third number one and Warnes' second. All of their previous chart-toppers had been duets: Medley's with Bobby Hatfield as the Righteous Brothers [see 166—"You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'" and 196—"You're My Soul and Inspiration"] and Warnes' with Joe Cocker [see 562—"Up Where We Belong"]. Medley established two records with this single. The 22 years and 10 months between "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'" and "(I've Had) The Time of My Life" gave Medley the longest span of number one singles in the rock era to this date. And the 21 years and seven months between "Soul and Inspiration" and "The Time of My Life" is the longest gap of time between number one singles in the rock era.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of November 28, 1987

- 1 (I've Had) The Time of My Life  
Bill Medley and Jennifer Warnes
- 2 Heaven Is a Place on Earth  
Belinda Carlisle
- 3 Mony Mony  
Billy Idol
- 4 Should've Known Better  
Richard Marx
- 5 Faith  
George Michael

**Writers:** Rick Nowels  
Ellen Shipley

**Producer:** Rick Nowels

**December 5, 1987**

**1 week**

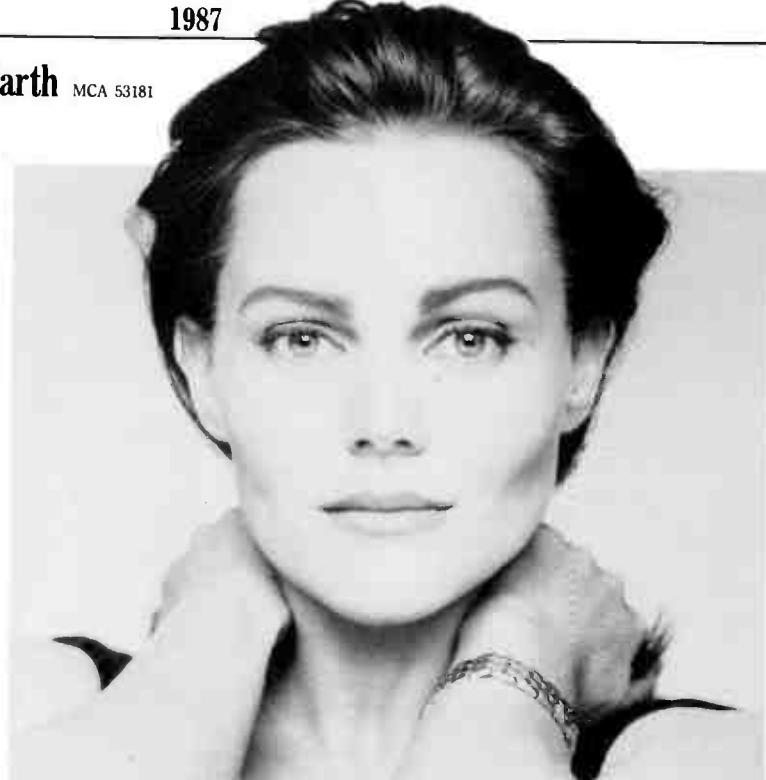
LOOKING back, Belinda Carlisle can understand how her parents might have been worried about the oldest of their seven children, who was "dressed in trashbags sitting on bus stops in Calabasas (California) waiting for my dad to pick me up. They were horrified. They saw where I was living, at the Canterbury, which was like a punk commune. They didn't understand that at all. It didn't get much better when I moved down to a place called Disraeland with a bunch of friends."

Somehow, the Carlisles' oldest daughter had changed from a high school cheerleader to an Iggy Pop fan. In 1978 that path led to the Go-Go's, a band described in one text as "a comically inept all-girl punk novelty set." "At first, it was a serious joke," Belinda admits. "We didn't know how to play; we didn't know how to write songs. As time went on we realized there was some natural talent in the band. We asked Charlotte (Caffey) to join the band so she could show us how to plug our guitar cords into the amplifiers."

Belinda became the lead vocalist by default. "I didn't want to be the singer. I wanted to play bass. Bass was already tapped. I said, 'What's left?' They said drums or singing. I certainly didn't want to play drums because I'm much too lazy."

During a tour of the United Kingdom opening for the group Madness, the Go-Go's recorded an early version of "We Got the Beat" for the Stiff label. Back home, I.R.S. signed them to a contract; "Our Lips Are Sealed" (number 20 in December, 1981) and a new "We Got the Beat" (number two in April, 1982) were their first two hits, along with a number one LP, *Beauty and the Beat*.

After seven chart singles and three albums, the Go-Go's announced their breakup at a press conference on May 10, 1985. "When you stop growing artistically, it's time to try something else," Carlisle told the assembled reporters. She also mentioned she would start work on a solo album. *Belinda*



entered the chart on June 7, 1986, and included the hit single "Mad About You" (number three in August).

For her second solo LP, Belinda interviewed several candidates for producer and chose Rick Nowels, who co-wrote Stevie Nicks' "I Can't Wait." Nowels' writing partner, Ellen Shipley, flew to California from New York to write songs for Belinda. "We started brainstorming concepts and Ellen mentioned the title 'Heaven on Earth,'" Nowels remembers. "I thought that was a good concept for Belinda. . . . I started singing 'Heaven is a place on Earth,' which I thought was a slightly fresher title." Two cross-country trips and two months later, they had a song.

Back in Los Angeles, they spent another month recording the track with Belinda. "We actually finished a first version of it," Nowels said. "All along I knew there was a great chorus, but I was always a little uncomfortable with the verse."

Nowels played the rough mix for Shelly Yakus at A&M Studios, who agreed that the verse sounded like it belonged in some other song. So Nowels asked Shipley to fly to Los Angeles and rewrite the song with him. Three days later it was complete and there was only one thing left to do: tell Belinda she would have to record the song again. "I was very

nervous about breaking this to her," Nowels admits, "because I put her through a lot of changes to get her to sing the other vocal."

"He played the new version on the piano for me," Belinda confirms. "I said, 'It's better than the one we have,' so we had to record it all over again . . . the verses and the bridge were totally different."

Joining Belinda on the anthemic chorus were Nowels, Shipley and two women involved with previous number one singles: Michelle Phillips of the Mamas and the Papas [see 198—"Monday, Monday"] and Diane Warren, who co-wrote a number one single for Starship [see 663].

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 5, 1987

- 1 **Heaven Is a Place on Earth**  
Belinda Carlisle
- 2 **(I've Had) The Time of My Life**  
Bill Medley and Jennifer Warnes
- 3 **Faith**  
George Michael
- 4 **Should've Known Better**  
Richard Marx
- 5 **Is This Love**  
Whitesnake

Writer: George Michael

Producer: George Michael

December 12, 1987  
4 weeks

AFTER three number one singles with Wham!, George Michael was saddled with a bubblegum image no serious musician could stand. With the break-up of his partnership with Andrew Ridgeley [see 608—"Everything She Wants"], George moved on to the business of recording his first solo album, a project designed to demonstrate his maturity.

Before that record was released, there was a soulful duet with Aretha Franklin, which displayed another facet of George's talent and gave him another number one song [see 664—"I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)"]. Six weeks after that single topped the *Billboard* Hot 100, "I Want Your Sex" made its debut. Released in advance of the album, the controversial song was included in the *Beverly Hills Cop II* soundtrack.

"We were concerned that people would overreact to it," Michael's manager Michael Lippman told Paul Grein in the *Los Angeles Times*, "so we decided to put it in a very safe environment, to take a little edge off it and to soften any kind of controversy."

George talked about the song in a *Musician* interview with Rob Tannenbaum. "I was nervous with 'I Want Your Sex' that I would be too far in front of the album and it would get lost again. If I'd had any real idea about the controversy that it caused, I would have realized I didn't need a . . . movie. . . . It was a compromise I didn't need to make, and it convinced me that I should not compromise with things when I don't want to."

"I Want Your Sex" was banned from the BBC, re-edited three times by MTV and refused airplay by many radio stations in the United States. The diminished airplay hurt the song's performance on the Hot 100, where it stalled at number two. On *Billboard*'s ranking of the top 40 songs by sales only, "I Want Your Sex" was number one for two weeks.

Intentionally or not, the song did help transform George's image. "That was a turning point in the way people perceive George Michael as an artist," co-manager Rob Kahane told Grein.

"It was the first time since I've been involved in George's career that people were asking serious questions about his music."

Nine months after "I Want Your Sex" was on the chart, George looked back and assessed the impact of the single. "As Americans like to say, the hoopla, the fuss, was way out of proportion with the fact that it was just a pop record," he says. "But I think it was not really so much to do with the pop record as to do with the general atmosphere about censorship and AIDS and all the issues surrounding it. It seemed like for a month I was a sex spokesman for young people. And I sure don't know why anyone would be asking me. I just wrote a song about my particular view on one angle of relationships and it was just blown way out of proportion. No doubt though, it sold a few records."

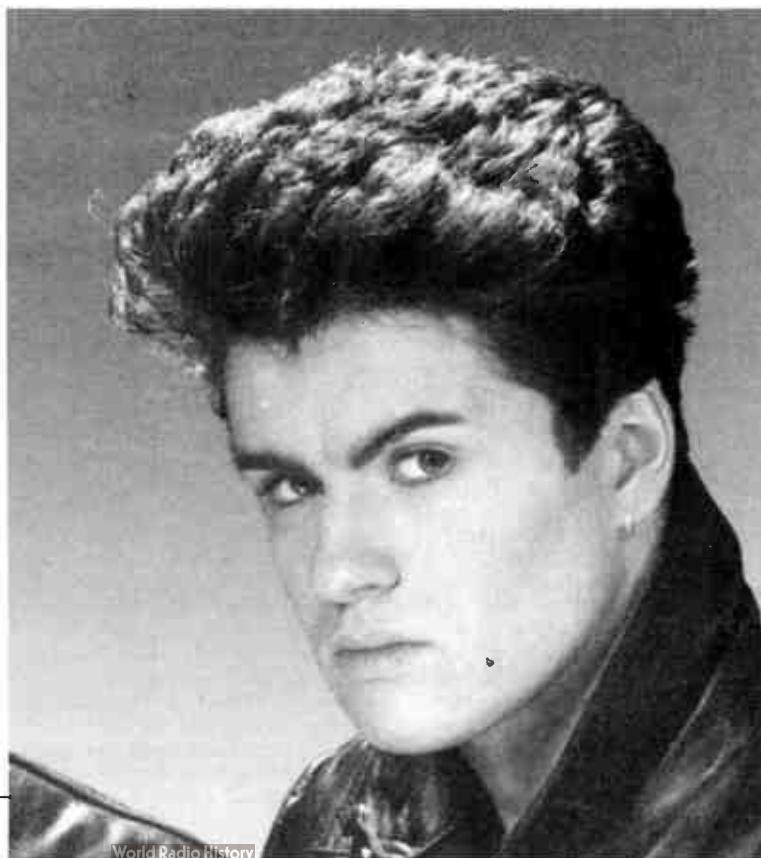
Press reports on George's first solo album indicated it might be titled *Kissing a Fool*. But when it was released, it was named after the next single, "Faith." George was asked how the title came about. "I've seen some

quite imaginative interpretations," he allows. "The most obvious one was that I was a born-again Christian. Actually, the reason is simply that it represents the way I feel at the moment. It's kind of another word for my hope and optimism. You know, faith to me is just really such a strong word and the more I got into the idea of the song being the single, the more I liked the idea of using it as the title track."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of December 12, 1987

- 1 **Faith**  
George Michael
- 2 **Heaven Is a Place on Earth**  
Belinda Carlisle
- 3 **Should've Known Better**  
Richard Marx
- 4 **(I've Had) The Time of My Life**  
Bill Medley and Jennifer Warnes
- 5 **Is This Love**  
Whitesnake



Writers: *Billy Steinberg*  
*Tom Kelly*

Producer: *Narada Michael Walden*

January 9, 1988

1 week

**"So Emotional"** was Whitney Houston's sixth consecutive number one song. Or it wasn't, strictly speaking. Counting only singles that actually charted on the Hot 100, it was definitely her sixth consecutive number one song, a feat previously accomplished only by the Beatles and the Bee Gees.

The technicality is that between "Saving All My Love for You" [see 620] and "How Will I Know" [see 628], Arista released "Thinking About You" as a single. Some chart historians don't count this single, as the label promoted it to radio stations with an urban music format and not to mainstream pop stations. Nevertheless, it exists, and it did peak at number 10 on the *Billboard* Hot Black Singles chart.

"So Emotional" was the final song recorded for the *Whitney* album. Clive Davis, president of Arista Records, called songwriters Billy Steinberg and Tom Kelly, who had already written number one songs for Madonna [see 600—"Like a Virgin"], Cyndi Lauper [see 650—"True Colors"] and Heart [see 671—"Alone"]. He told them that 10 songs had been recorded for Houston's second album and he was looking for one more uptempo song.

Steinberg and Kelly did not have Whitney in mind when they sat down to write "So Emotional," a song they had titled just plain "Emotional." "Whenever we try to write a song for somebody, we usually end up writing something stupid and contrived, so it's best when we (just write)," explains Kelly. "I started playing a bass line as we typically do with a drum computer and Billy had this lyric. We started doing this real Prince type of thing. As the song evolved, we thought . . . it would be good for (Whitney)."

The song was "conceived, written and demoed in a couple of days," Kelly adds. "Our demo is really fun," says Steinberg. "Tom and I are both big Prince fans. (He's) a real inspiration. He's one of the few writers . . . on the cutting edge. Our demo really had a Prince vibe to it." The demo was sent off to Clive Davis and he reacted



immediately. "Clive gave us the impression he liked the song right off," says Steinberg. "He went to bat for the song. Clive is the kind of guy that has tremendous confidence in his own taste. If we send him a song and he doesn't like it . . . he'll say, 'Next time, don't send your "B" material.' He'll be direct but one does not feel insulted. The nice thing is he'll respond immediately. He'll either call or write a note the very day he gets it."

When producer Narada Michael Walden received the song, it was already retitled "So Emotional." He cut the tracks in two days at his Tarpan Studios in San Rafael, California, then flew to New York to have Whitney record the vocals. With the rest of the album already recorded, she was scheduled to come in and make some minor changes in the songs she had already tracked. Narada asked Whitney to record "So Emotional" before making the vocal fixes on the older songs. Her voice wasn't warmed up, according to Narada, but she recorded almost 90 per cent of the song that day. That's unusual, says Walden, who credits the fresh performance to the fact that Whitney recorded it in one session.

While still in New York, Walden

played the track for Clive, who loved it right away. It was harder for Steinberg and Kelly to feel the same way. "If you fall in love with (your) version of your song, and you're used to hearing it the way you conceived it . . . it's always hard to get used to," Kelly explains. "We thought (the demo) was real nasty and funky. It had a real biting side to it. When we first heard hers, it took awhile to get used to it. I kept thinking it was too slow. I called Clive a couple of times and said, 'You really ought to speed it up.' Now we love it."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 9, 1988

- 1 **So Emotional**  
Whitney Houston
- 2 **Got My Mind Set on You**  
George Harrison
- 3 **Faith**  
George Michael
- 4 **Is This Love**  
Whitesnake
- 5 **The Way You Make Me Feel**  
Michael Jackson

Writer: Rudy Clark

Producers: Jeff Lynne  
George Harrison

January 16, 1988  
1 week

**G**EORGE HARRISON first topped the Hot 100 the week of February 1, 1964, with the Beatles' "I Want to Hold Your Hand" [see 143]. Two weeks shy of 24 years later, Harrison was once again at number one with "Got My Mind Set on You," the first single from his *Cloud Nine* album. That gave Harrison the longest span of number one singles in the rock era, beating a record set just seven weeks earlier by Bill Medley [see 683]—"(I've Had) The Time of My Life".

"Got My Mind Set on You" ended a five-year absence for Harrison from the Hot 100. After a string of 11 consecutive top 40 records between "My Sweet Lord" [see 286] in 1970 and "All Those Years Ago" in 1981, Harrison slipped a bit with a 1982 release, "Wake Up My Love" (number 53 in December), from the commercially unsuccessful *Gone Troppo* LP. The song that returned him to the chart after a period of filmmaking (*Time Bandits*, *Shanghai Surprise*) and gardening was an inspired choice, an R&B track from a James Ray album that George bought in America in 1963.

"In the very early '60s our manager, Brian Epstein, had his two NEMS—North End Music Stores—shops at Charlotte and Whitechapel Streets in Liverpool, and he made it his policy to have at least one copy of every record that came out in England," George told Timothy White in *Musician*. "We used to go through all the records in the two shops, and that's why the Beatles records in those very early days were made up of both all the obvious things we liked, like Chuck Berry and Little Richard, but also things which were obscure. Most of them were American records, but a lot were not even known there! We did a James Ray song, 'If You Gotta Make a Fool of Somebody' (number 22 in January, 1962), in our show for years.

... So I came here to America in 1963—before the Beatles came here—and I bought that James Ray album that had 'If You Gotta Make a Fool of Somebody.' The album itself was really terrible, but the best three songs

were written by this guy who discovered James Ray, a former mailman named Rudy Clark. Clark wrote 'It's Been a Drag' and 'Got My Mind Set on You Part One/Part Two'—although it didn't have any break in between. If you listen to the song now it's very different from how I've done it. I've updated it and changed the chords, because I preferred it the way I heard it in my head. Clark and Ray's version of it was coming out of the old jazz/swing era, and it has these horrible screechy women's voices singing those backup parts.

"I did that song because Jim Keltner got this drum pattern going one day that was a cross between swing and rock. Gary Wright turned around and said, 'Hey! Doesn't that remind you of that song, "Got My Mind Set on You"?' I was so surprised that anybody else had ever heard that tune!"

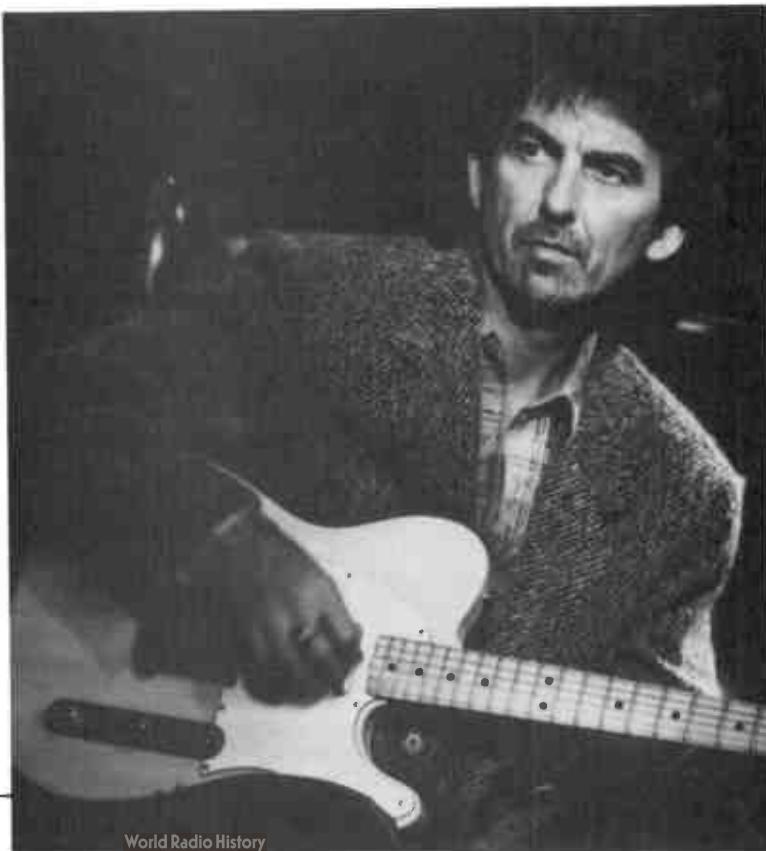
Harrison explained why he chose self-described Beatle fan Lynne as his producer in a *Rolling Stone* interview with Anthony DeCurtis: "I was thinking for a number of years about who I could work with—who I'd have great respect for and trust and who would

respect me too, because, I mean, I've been around a bit. I didn't want some flash young producer who'd disregard anything to do with my past." Dave Edmunds ("I Hear You Knocking," "Girls Talk") arranged for a meeting between Harrison and Lynne. "It's perfect," Harrison said. "Jeff's got this energy. The main thing he likes to do in his life is write songs and record. If ever I can't think of an idea, he's always thinking of ideas."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 16, 1988

- 1 Got My Mind Set on You  
George Harrison
- 2 So Emotional  
Whitney Houston
- 3 The Way You Make Me Feel  
Michael Jackson
- 4 Need You Tonight  
INXS
- 5 Could've Been  
Tiffany



# 688 The Way You Make Me Feel

**MICHAEL JACKSON**

EPIC 07645

**Writer:** Michael Jackson**Producer:** Quincy Jones**January 23, 1988****1 week**

"**T**HE WAY YOU MAKE ME FEEL" was the third consecutive number one single from Michael Jackson's *Bad* album. It was the first time in his career, both as a soloist and as a member of the Jackson Five, that Michael was able to pull three number one singles from one album, a feat already accomplished by artists like the Supremes, the Bee Gees, Wham! and Whitney Houston. Michael's *Off the Wall* and *Thriller* LPs both produced two number one singles each.

"The Way You Make Me Feel" was an important single for Michael Jackson and producer Quincy Jones in a number of other ways:

1. It was Michael's ninth solo number one single, putting him in a four-way tie for fourth place among the artists with the most number one singles of the rock era. The list includes the Beatles (20), Elvis Presley (17) the Supremes (12) and with nine each, the Bee Gees, Paul McCartney, Stevie Wonder and Michael Jackson.

2. Counting his hits with the Jackson Five, it was Michael's 18th number one single. Lumping solo efforts with group efforts for all artists, this places Michael seventh on the list of career totals for the rock era. Ahead of him: Paul McCartney (29), George Harrison (23), John Lennon (22), Ringo Starr (22), Diana Ross (18) and Elvis Presley (17).

3. "The Way You Make Me Feel" was Michael's seventh number one single of the 1980s, giving him the most number ones of the decade to this date. Right behind him with the most number ones of the '80s were: Madonna (6), Whitney Houston (6), Daryl Hall and John Oates (5), Lionel Richie (5), Phil Collins (4), Blondie (3), Huey Lewis and the News (3), Paul McCartney (3), Prince (3), Starship (3), Wham! (3) and Stevie Wonder (3).

4. With this single, Michael became only the fourth male vocalist in the rock era to put together a string of three consecutive number one singles.

5. This song increases Michael's span of number one singles to 17 years and 51 weeks—stretching from January 31, 1970, (when "I Want You Back" went to number one) to

January 23, 1988.  
That is the sixth longest span of number one singles in the rock era. The record was set just one week previously.

The longest spans of number one singles in the rock era are: George Harrison (23 years, 11 months—from "I Want to Hold Your Hand" to "Got My Mind Set on You"); Bill Medley (22 years, 10 months—from "You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'" to "(I've Had) The Time of My Life": Stevie Wonder (22 years, three months—from "Fingertips (Pt. II)" to "Part-Time Lover"); Paul McCartney (19 years, 10 months—from "I Want to Hold Your Hand" to "Say, Say, Say"); Aretha Franklin (19 years, 10 months—from "Respect" to "I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)".

6. This single also set a record for producer Quincy Jones, giving him the longest span of number one singles for a producer—a span that is longer than that of any artist in the rock era. Quincy's first number one single was Lesley Gore's "It's My Party" [see 130], which topped the Hot 100 the week of June 1, 1963. That gives Quincy a span of number one singles that covers 24 years and seven months.

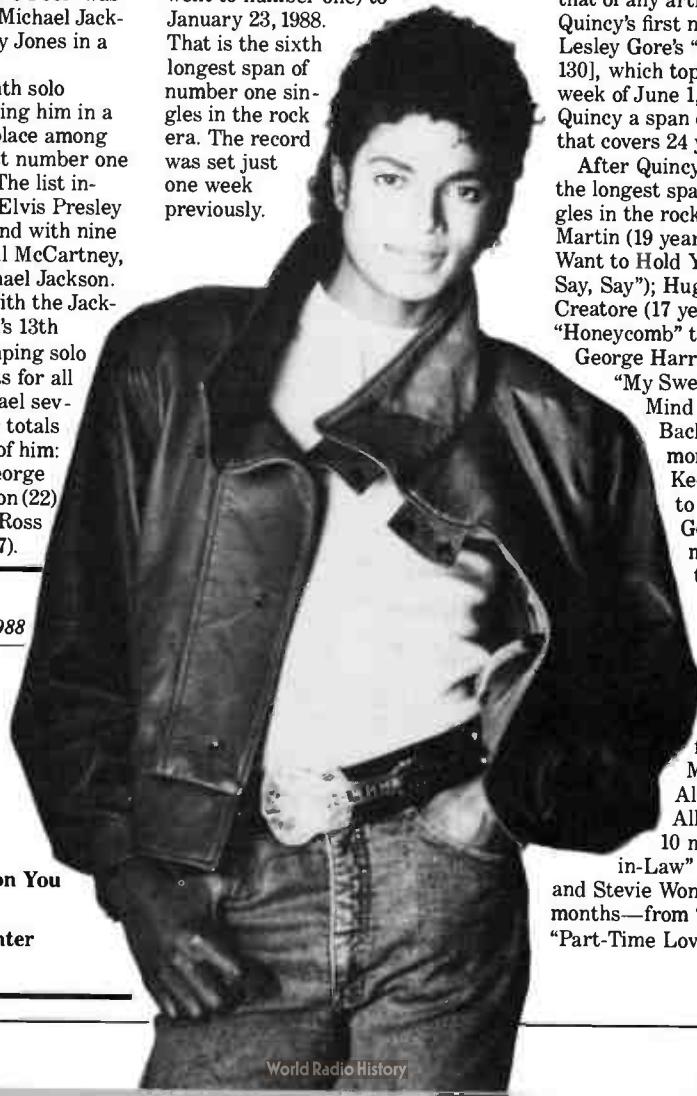
After Quincy, the producers with the longest spans of number one singles in the rock era are: George Martin (19 years, 10 months—from "I Want to Hold Your Hand" to "Say, Say, Say"); Hugo Peretti and Luigi Creatore (17 years, 10 months—from "Honeycomb" to "The Hustle");

George Harrison (17 years—from "My Sweet Lord" to "Got My Mind Set on You"); Burt Bacharach (16 years, five months—from "Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head" to "On My Own"); Phil Gernhard (15 years, four months—from "Stay" to "Let Your Love Flow"); Don Costa (14 years, 9 months—from "Diana" to "Candy Man"); Michael Masser (14 years, one month—from "Touch Me in the Morning" to "Didn't We Almost Have It All"); Allen Toussaint (13 years, 10 months—from "Mother-in-Law" to "Lady Marmalade"); and Stevie Wonder (12 years, nine months—from "Superstition" to "Part-Time Lover").

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 23, 1988

- 1 **The Way You Make Me Feel**  
Michael Jackson
- 2 **Need You Tonight**  
INXS
- 3 **Could've Been**  
Tiffany
- 4 **Got My Mind Set on You**  
George Harrison
- 5 **Hazy Shade of Winter**  
Bangles





**Writers:** Andrew Farriss  
Michael Hutchence

**Producer:** Chris Thomas

**January 30, 1988**  
**1 week**

INXS' "Need You Tonight" was the first American number one single for an Australian band in five years. Only two other Australian groups had ever topped the Hot 100: Air Supply was the first, in 1981 [see 545—"The One That You Love"] and Men at Work reached the summit twice, in 1982 [see 561—"Who Can It Be Now?"] and 1983 [see 566—"Down Under"].

Lead singer Michael Hutchence was born in Hong Kong of Australian parents. He was 12 when they moved back home to a working class neighborhood in Sydney, where he became friends with a fellow student, Andrew Farriss. It was Andrew who was working at becoming a rock musician. "I was never musical," Hutchence told Jock Baird in *Musician*. "I was just really interested in it and loved it."

In 1975, with his parents divorced, Hutchence and his mother moved to North Hollywood, California. Just 16, he didn't become involved with the Los Angeles music scene. "I was sort of a hermit," he told Dennis Hunt in the *Los Angeles Times*. "I spent the better part of nine months in my room, writing and listening to music."

A year later, he moved back to Sydney and found Andrew playing in a band with Garry Beers, a bassist he met through a classified ad. Andrew's younger brother Jon joined the group as a drummer. The eldest Farriss brother, Tim, was playing guitar in a group with Pengilly. When that outfit broke up, Tim suggested he and Kirk

join Andrew's group.

In 1978, Jon Farriss and his parents moved away to Perth, on the West Coast of Australia. The rest of the band followed. "I thought it was pretty strange at the time," Hutchence conceded to Ian Dickson in *Record Mirror*. "But I was 17 and I didn't know any better. . . . Jonny was still at high school and his parents moved to Perth. We thought that was the end of Jonny. But he was so good that we started talking about it, and thought maybe it would be good to go to Perth and not have any influences around us. It's a cheap place to live and we reckoned we could rent a . . . big house and rehearse all day."

A roadie suggested they call themselves "In Excess," and they adapted his idea into INXS, pronounced "in excess" and not "inks." After living in Perth for 10 months, they returned home to Sydney. They made their live debut as INXS on September 1, 1979, at the Oceanview Hotel in Toukley. Eight months later their first single, "Simple Simon," backed with "We Are the Vegetables," was released on an independent label, Deluxe Records. Their first album came out the following October.

INXS toured their homeland extensively and released a second LP, *Underneath the Colours*, in October, 1981. After touring New Zealand in January, 1982, they recorded a song titled "The One Thing." That became their first American chart single, peaking at number 30 in May, 1983. Before recording their third album, Michael, Andrew and Kirk took a pilgrimage to America and Britain to find new inspiration and consider where INXS would go next. That third LP, *Shabooh Shabooh*, was their first album released in America.

On the way to record their fourth album in London, the group met producer Nile Rodgers, who asked if they would be interested in recording with him. Tim, who was a big fan of Rodgers' work with Diana Ross and David Bowie, was ecstatic. The result was the track "Original Sin," which featured backing vocals by Daryl Hall. After completing the album *The Swing* with producer Nick Launay in England, the group turned to Chris Thomas to produce their fifth effort, *Listen Like Thieves*.

"What You Need" from *Listen Like Thieves* gave INXS their first major American hit; it peaked at number five in April, 1986. For their sixth album, INXS chose to work with Thomas again. "We had a small break in the middle of the album," Hutchence told Darryl Morden in *BAM*. "We had a bit of time off to listen to it. Andrew came up with this riff and I had some lyrics that seemed to suit it. In fact, we were in Hong Kong at the time, and we went into the little studio and did about five or six songs. 'Need You Tonight' was one of them."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of January 30, 1988

- 1 Need You Tonight  
INXS
- 2 Could've Been  
Tiffany
- 3 Hazy Shade of Winter  
Bangles
- 4 The Way You Make Me Feel  
Michael Jackson
- 5 Seasons Change  
Exposé

Writer: Lois Blaisch

Producer: George Tobin

February 6, 1988

2 weeks

**W**ITH "Could've Been," Tiffany became the youngest female singer to have two consecutive number one singles since Brenda Lee [see 71—"I'm Sorry" and 78—"I Want to Be Wanted"]. Although Tiffany was 17 years old when "Could've Been" went to number one, she was only 13 when she recorded it.

It was originally cut as a demo by Los Angeles songwriter Lois Blaisch. "I had a very miserable three-month period, and at the end of this (time) I met the man of my dreams, who proceeded to tell me everything I wanted to hear," Blaisch says, detailing the origin of the song. "I fell deeply into infatuation/love with this guy, who about a month later, wound up dating somebody else. . . . I was extremely broken-hearted and one night . . . I couldn't sleep and I was crying. Through my tears I was looking at the flowers he had given me, which were wilting. (In) my depression I wrote 'Could've Been.'"

Blaisch was playing at a club called the Hungry Hunter in Thousand Oaks, California, when Bradley Schmidt came to hear her sing. He loved the songs he heard that night, including "Could've Been," and asked for a demo tape to give to producer George Tobin.

Tobin invited her to come to his studio to audition. She brought an acoustic guitar and just played one song—"Could've Been." "He asked me to play it over and over," she remembers. "I played it three times for him." Tobin loved the song. "He asked me if I would come in that night and make a piano vocal (recording). It came out so great that the next morning he called up the players in Kim Carnes' backup band . . . he proceeded to cut the track that is now Tiffany's track. That was my demo that now has Tiffany's voice on it. Tiffany copied my version phrase for phrase, exactly the way I sang it. He's changed it a little bit, put another guitar solo on and sped it up a little, but it's the same track."

"I loved the song," Tobin says. "I bought the publishing . . . I sent the song to Crystal Gayle, to Dolly Parton—to probably every female country and pop act in the world at least twice. No one ever bid on the song."

The demo that Gale, Parton and others like Natalie Cole heard was by Tiffany. "I sent it out to everyone . . . managers to producers to artists. I played it for every A&R guy in Los Angeles that I could find, every guy in New York . . . (I) never got anybody to react to that song, ever."

Still, Tobin believed in the song. So did his young protégée. "I loved the song the first time I heard it," Tiffany says. "I could relate to the lyrics. I played it for a couple of my friends and for my mom, and they loved it, too." Tiffany recorded the song in one take. " 'I Think We're Alone Now' is a great song to dance to, but it doesn't show that I can sing. 'Could've Been' is a song that demonstrates my vocal ability."

Under other circumstances, the song might have demonstrated Lois Blaisch's singing ability. "MCA loved the version that George played them with me singing on it," the songwriter explains. "George offered me a production deal and I was advised by an attorney not to accept the deal. For monetary reasons they suggested I hold out for a better deal."

Blaisch was still planning to record her own material but was ecstatic that Tiffany had taken "Could've Been" to the top of the *Billboard* chart. It was Blaisch's first song to make the Hot 100, although other compositions had sold well: "Keep on Tryin'" was on Disney's *Mousercise* album and "Rainbow Land" was on the *Rainbow Brite* LP.

While enjoying the success of a hit single, Blaisch kept one secret to herself: she didn't tell the man who broke her heart that his actions resulted in a number one song.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 6, 1988

- 1 Could've Been  
Tiffany
- 2 Hazy Shade of Winter  
Bangles
- 3 Need You Tonight  
INXS
- 4 Seasons Change  
Exposé
- 5 I Want to Be Your Man  
Roger



Writer: Lewis A. Martineé

Producer: Lewis A. Martineé

February 20, 1988  
1 week

THE debut album by Exposé, *Exposure*, was released February 10, 1987. On the afternoon of February 10, 1988, producer Lewis A. Martineé and the three female singers in Exposé received a phone call from Dave Jurman at Arista Records to let them know that "Seasons Change," the fifth single from the LP, would be number one on the next *Billboard* Hot 100.

It was a triumph for both Martineé and the group, which was actually the second edition of Exposé. The trio's mentor and guiding force is Martineé, a Cuban-born Miami disc jockey who started hanging out in recording studios in 1978. In 1982 he put some local bands together and wrote songs for them. In 1984 he came up with the concept of a female singing trio.

Martineé wrote a song called "Point of No Return" and recorded the instrumental track. Then he hired three Miami-based session singers to handle the vocals. Laurie Miller, Sandéé Casanas and Ale Lorenzo were the original members of Exposé. Released through Martineé's company, Pantera, "Point of No Return" became a hit in the Miami dance clubs.

Martineé credits Jurman with signing the band to Arista. "I was in Miami at the end of 1984," says Jurman, the national director of dance music promotion for Arista. "The record came to my attention . . . I felt (it) could cross over (and) be a big national

hit. I brought the record to the attention of people here at Arista and the group was signed." Rereleased on Arista, "Point of No Return" peaked at number 19 on the *Billboard* Hot Dance/Disco 12-Inch Singles Sales chart in August, 1985. The next single, "Exposed to Love," also peaked at 19, in January, 1986.

With two respectable showings on the dance chart, it was time to record an album. The three female vocalists began work on their debut LP. A source from Arista Records who asked to remain anonymous told Dennis Hunt of the *Los Angeles Times* that the label felt the original Exposé didn't have enough star potential and that label head Clive Davis didn't think dance-oriented acts had any longevity, anyway. According to the source, the three original singers were fired.

Martineé undertook a search to find three new members for Exposé. A friend told him about a singer named Jeanette Jurado in California, so he flew to Los Angeles to hear her sing. Jurado, who first sang with her high school choir, had been singing with a top 40 band called New Breeze for three years. She accepted Martineé's offer and began recording material for the *Exposure* album even before the other two women were signed. Jeanette sang lead on "Seasons Change," and was the only member of Exposé when it was recorded.

Next to join was Gioia (pronounced Joya) Bruno (nee Carmen), born in Italy and raised in New Jersey. She was performing with the Gee Whiz Band in a Miami nightclub when Martineé discovered her. All but two of

the songs had lead vocals recorded when Martineé completed the trio with Ann Curless, who graduated from the University of Miami with degrees in music and music merchandising.

The first single from the new Exposé, "Come Go With Me," crossed over to the Hot 100 and peaked at number five in April, 1987. Clive Davis suggested that the trio rerecord "Point of No Return." With Jeanette's lead vocal, the song became a pop hit, matching the first single by peaking at number five in August. Two months later, "Let Me Be the One," featuring Gioia on lead, peaked at number seven.

After four dance-oriented singles, the ballad "Seasons Change" was released. It was the trio's fourth consecutive top 10 single, making them the first group in history to pull four top 10 hits from a debut album.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 20, 1988

- 1 **Seasons Change**  
Expose
- 2 **What Have I Done to Deserve This?**  
Pet Shop Boys with Dusty Springfield
- 3 **Could've Been Tiffany**
- 4 **Father Figure**  
George Michael
- 5 **Hungry Eyes**  
Eric Carmen

Writer: George Michael

Producer: George Michael

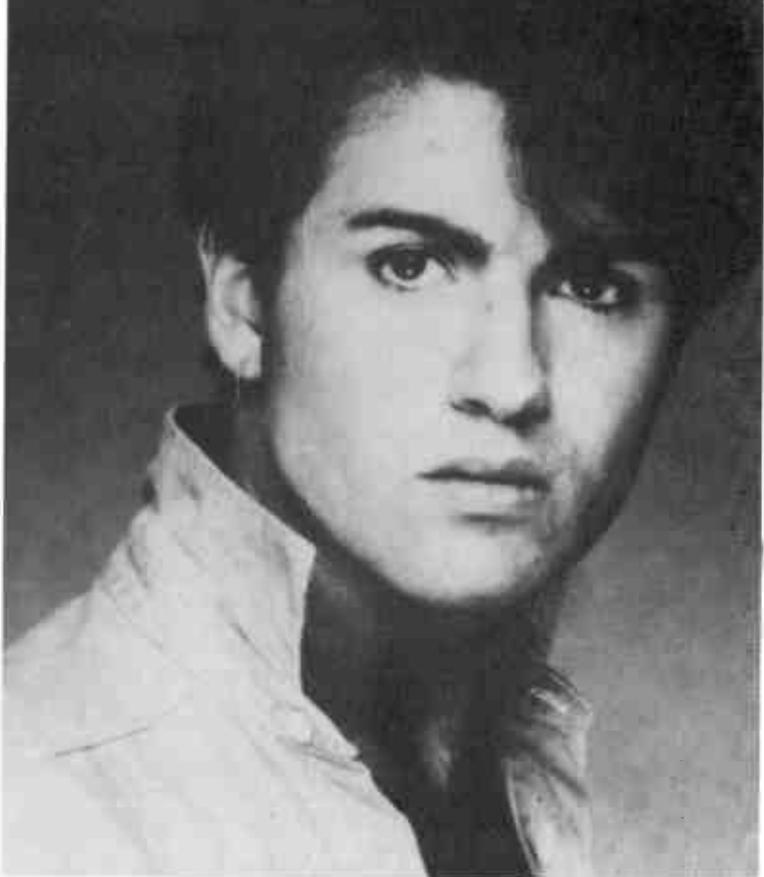
February 27, 1988

2 weeks

GEORGE MICHAEL'S third single from his *Faith* album was the sixth number one single of his career. He had three chart-toppers as half of Wham! and one with Aretha Franklin before reaching the summit on his own [see 685—"Faith"]. "Father Figure" returned him to the top of the *Billboard* Hot 100.

"The initial concept was completely different from the way the song turned out," George replies when asked about the genesis of the song. "In fact, the initial concept for 'Father Figure' was to make it a kind of mid-tempo dance track. And what happened was I wanted to hear something in my mix so I happened to cut out the snare on the board and suddenly it changed the whole entire mood of the track. Suddenly it just seemed really dreamy. And this was halfway through writing it—because I was writing the song as I was going along in the studio. And I just thought, well, hey, this is actually much better! So I worked the rest of the feel of the track around this kind of spacey type sound. And it ended up, in my mind, being the most original sounding thing on the album."

"Father Figure" entered the Hot 100 on January 16, 1988. It was the highest debut of the week, at number 49.



"Faith" was still in the top 10, sitting at number nine. Six weeks after its debut, "Father Figure" was number one.

The song continued George's transformation from bubblegum pop star to serious musician. "When (a) group has as strong an image as Wham! did, you feel restricted by it," George contends. "You do feel that if you try to do anything which is very personal, it tended to clash personality-wise with what Wham! was supposed to be. Wham! really was much more me as a 16, 17-year-old. Much more Andrew's (Ridgeley) input as well, from the personality angle. And then suddenly that restriction was lifted. I realized I had the freedom to write exactly what I wanted to write. And (I) set about doing that."

Elaborating on that theme to Judy Wieder, George said, "It's nerve-wracking. When you're given the freedom to do what you like because you're no longer part of a group, you're also given the freedom to make mistakes. I don't think I've made mistakes with this album. I think it's very honest, very much a progression

that people can follow and enjoy. If I'm wrong, well, that will be tough because it's all down to me now."

George also emphasized to Wieder that he had control over his own career, in every aspect. "All professional decisions have always been mine. The more I learn how to do something, the more I have to be the one to do it. The video thing is a good example. Once I learned how to do it, I pretty much did and still do all the directing and editing. I like my decisions. I've been pleased with the results. How can I work for months on something musically and then just hand it over to someone else to produce or film? I know a lot of artists can do that, but I can't. I can't even hand over my songs for other artists to record. I've been asked to work with Barbra Streisand and other artists that I'm quite flattered about, but I still write very few songs and they're so personal to me. To be very honest with you, and I hope this never happens, the only way I could just turn my stuff over to someone else is if I were to become less possessive about my music."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of February 27, 1988

- 1 Father Figure  
George Michael
- 2 What Have I Done to Deserve This?  
Pet Shop Boys with Dusty Springfield
- 3 She's Like the Wind  
Patrick Swayze featuring Wendy Fraser
- 4 Never Gonna Give You Up  
Rick Astley
- 5 Hungry Eyes  
Eric Carmen

**Writers:** Mike Stock  
Matt Aitken  
Pete Waterman

**Producers:** Mike Stock  
Matt Aitken  
Pete Waterman

March 12, 1988  
2 weeks

RICK ASTLEY was born February 6, 1966, in Newton-le-Willows, a small, rural town located between Manchester and Liverpool in England. No one in his family—including his parents, two brothers and a sister—was involved with music professionally, but there was a piano in the house which his mother played very well. Rick sang in a church choir in Manchester and took piano lessons. His interest in music heightened when he was in school.

"Our form room, where we went for registration at school, was the music room, and there was a drum kit set up (in it). I just had to go one day and that was it. I had to sell my biking leather to buy my first drum kit," he

laughs. With some friends from school, he formed a band called Give Way.

He was still behind the drums when he joined his second band, called FBI. They played local clubs and pubs and concentrated on cover versions of songs by the Beatles and the Shadows. "I started writing my own songs, so we gradually started to play more and more original material. I became the singer because I was writing most of the songs. It was just a natural progression." Rick also modestly admits he was a better singer than the bass player. "I've always had this low tone and this style of singing."

The band found a couple of managers. One of them knew Pete Waterman, who was just forming a production team with Mike Stock and Matt Aitken. (This team would go on to produce hit records for Bananarama [see 646—"Venus"] and Dead or Alive ["You Spin Me 'Round like a Record".) Waterman was invited to hear FBI at a showcase held in Warrington at a private social club for the employees of a company called Monks.

"He liked my vocals but wasn't all that interested in the band because we

were still very young," Rick continues. "(Waterman) offered me a deal, and a few months after thinking it over I decided to take him up on his offer." Rick went to meet everyone at Waterman's company, PWL. At first he would spend one or two days a week at the studio. "Eventually I was offered a job at PWL to work as a tape op, which is basically a tea boy who's learning the engineering profession. I did that for about 10 months."

While learning the technical aspects of recording—and making the tea as well—Rick was also working on his own demos. "We played a tape to one of the people at RCA, Peter Robinson in the A&R department. He didn't believe it was me singing," says the shy vocalist with the boy-next-door looks. "So we brought him round to the reception at PWL recording studios and I sang for him . . . and then he was convinced."

Astley's first performance on vinyl was an uncredited duet with singer O'chi Brown on "Learning to Live (Without Your Love)," recorded in the summer of 1986. In October, he cut "Never Gonna Give You Up," which would turn out to be his first single. Stock, Aitken and Waterman held it back from release until they thought it would be a good time for a new artist to hit the chart. RCA issued the single on July 27, 1987. Rick was on a tour of radio stations and clubs ("I sang in a place that was no bigger than your average living room") when the record went into the British top 75. It moved quickly to number one and stayed there for five weeks; it became the number one single of 1987 in the United Kingdom.



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 12, 1988

- 1 Never Gonna Give You Up  
Rick Astley
- 2 Father Figure  
George Michael
- 3 She's Like the Wind  
Patrick Swayze featuring Wendy Fraser
- 4 I Get Weak  
Belinda Carlisle
- 5 Endless Summer Nights  
Richard Marx

Writers: Siedah Garrett  
Glen Ballard

Producer: Quincy Jones

March 26, 1988  
2 weeks

**M**ICHAEL JACKSON was the first solo artist in chart history to pull four number one singles off one album. "Man in the Mirror" was the fourth single from *Bad*, making that only the second LP ever to yield a quartet of chart-topping songs. There were four number one singles on *Saturday Night Fever*: three by the Bee Gees and one by Yvonne Elliman.

"Man in the Mirror" also extended the many records Michael set with his previous number one single [see 688—"The Way You Make Me Feel"]. It was Michael's 10th solo number one, putting him in fourth place among artists with the most number one songs. It was his eighth chart-topper of the '80s, the most number ones of the decade to this date. It stretched his span of number one singles to 18 years and two months. It also lengthened Quincy Jones' span of number one hits as a producer to 24 years and nine months.

"Man in the Mirror" was one of only two songs on *Bad* not written by Michael. Siedah Garrett, who duetted with Jackson on the first single from the album [see 676—"I Just Can't Stop Loving You"], wrote "Man in the Mirror" with Glen Ballard. In May of 1987, Siedah was invited to a meeting of songwriters at Quincy Jones' house. "The meeting was at 11 o'clock and I didn't get there 'til 12 because I got

lost," Siedah remembers. "So I take my notes as to . . . what he wants in this next song for Michael, because he hadn't found all the songs yet. He said, 'We need another smash for Michael's album. I just want hits, that's all I want.' Siedah made an appointment with Ballard for the following day to write songs for her own album.

When they got together, Siedah told Glen about the meeting at Quincy's home, and Ballard suggested they work on a song for Michael. "I sat down and started playing a figure on the keyboard and Siedah opened up her notebook," Ballard told Paul Zollo in *SongTalk*. "I started singing a verse idea melodically. I heard her singing something about a 'man in the mirror,' and I said, 'That's great. I love that.' So the first time I heard the title it was actually in the song."

They recorded a demo and had it finished on a Friday night. Siedah recalls, "Something said to me, call Q . . . tell him what you have. I (told him), 'This is highly irregular, but I cannot wait until Monday for you to hear this song.'" Quincy was in a meeting but told her to come over anyway. "The front door opens and there's 12 guys sitting at his dining room table in business suits with

clipboards . . . they're having this big meeting about some movie Q's gonna do." Siedah gave him the song and asked that he call her back as soon as possible.

"He calls me four hours later and he says, 'Uhh, I don't know.'" Then Jones laughed and told her the song was incredible—but. "He said, 'I've been playing Michael songs for two years. We've been in the studio for 11 months. I don't know if he's going to take this song. But don't worry, if he doesn't do it on this record, we'll do it on (yours).'"

A few days later, Quincy told Siedah that Michael would cut "Man in the Mirror." A week after that, Quincy called Siedah from the studio and said that Michael wanted to make the bridge longer. Quincy told her he would bring in the Winans and the Andrae Crouch Choir to sing backing vocals—and that he'd squeeze Siedah in there, too. "On the day of the session," says Siedah, "just before the Winans left and before the choir came in, Michael came in . . . and I extended my hand to shake Michael's hand, and . . . he pulls me to him and kisses me on the cheek, and of course externally I'm very cool, and my heart's going, 'Omigod! Omigod! I've just been kissed by Michael Jackson!'



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of March 26, 1988

- 1 **Man in the Mirror**  
Michael Jackson
- 2 **Endless Summer Nights**  
Richard Marx
- 3 **Never Gonna Give You Up**  
Rick Astley
- 4 **Out of the Blue**  
Debbie Gibson
- 5 **Get Outta My Dreams, Get Into My Car**  
Billy Ocean



**Writers:** Robert John "Mutt" Lange  
Billy Ocean

**Producer:** Robert John "Mutt" Lange

April 9, 1988  
2 weeks

**F**AST FACTS With Which You Can Amaze Your Friends: All three of Billy Ocean's number one singles have exactly eight words in the title [see 597—"Caribbean Queen (No More Love on the Run)" and 639—"There'll Be Sad Songs (To Make You Cry)"]. Furthermore, his singles that did not go to number one have titles that range from one word ("Loverboy," "Suddenly") to nine words ("When the Going Gets Tough, The Tough Get Going"), but none of them have eight words. Coincidence or Conspiracy? You Be the Judge.

The eight words that make up the title of Billy's third number one single caused some controversy in England, where the song was recorded. Billy

talked about "Get Outta My Dreams, Get Into My Car" in an interview on the United Stations Radio Network: "It's an English phrase . . . (It's) the same country that invented the language (and) when they heard it, thought it was dirty. I can't say the whole country, but (some people in) radio. In fact, it almost wasn't played. We had to re-edit; we had to do an edit on the intro . . . cut out some of the grunts and groans. . . . To me, it was harmless. It's a stream of words.

"I think part of the problem they foresaw," Billy said frankly, "was it could encourage perverts to molest little children . . . or encourage . . . men picking up prostitutes. I'd have preferred the original version . . . because I wouldn't do anything intentionally sexually offensive."

Billy explained that while growing up as a teenager in England, none of his friends drove automobiles. Most of them drove scooters around, but Billy felt that "Get Outta My Dreams, Get Onto My Scooter" just wouldn't cut it

as a song.

"Get Outta My Dreams, Get Into My Car" was produced and co-written by Robert John "Mutt" Lange, who also worked with Billy on "When the Going Gets Tough, The Tough Get Going." Ocean has also worked with writer/producers Wayne Brathwaite and Barry Eastmond. "Working with Mutt is different to how I work with Wayne and Barry," Ocean said.

"Wayne and Barry tend to start the projects and I do a lot more running around . . . making demos. With Mutt it's more a case of . . . get the idea and we develop it there and then, which is a good way to work. It's a good way for me to work, considering I've got direction, considering I've got people around me (who) know what they're doing. And (I'm) not just left on my own . . . doing it like that with a certain amount of urgency, you create . . . adrenalin flowing . . . once you put it down . . . you haven't got to come back and try and recreate that bit of magic you've got in the demo."

Ocean enjoys the idea of collaborating with other people. "Different people bring out different things in you, and you bring out different things in them. On top of that, you bring out something totally new. More important, that takes the strain off you . . . why go through all that when you've got people around you. It's like refusing help."

Despite having three number one singles, Ocean didn't take his chart success lightly. "With so many records being released a week, to have a record anywhere on the chart is a tremendous amount of luck. It's like a blessing," he told Bob Andelman.

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 9, 1988

- 1 **Get Outta My Dreams, Get Into My Car**  
Billy Ocean
- 2 **Man in the Mirror**  
Michael Jackson
- 3 **Out of the Blue**  
Debbie Gibson
- 4 **Devil Inside**  
INXS
- 5 **Where Do Broken Hearts Go**  
Whitney Houston

## Where Do Broken Hearts Go

WHITNEY HOUSTON

ARISTA 9674

**Writers:** Frank Wildhorn  
Chuck Jackson

**Producer:** Narada Michael Walden

April 23, 1988  
2 weeks

**SONGWRITER** Frank Wildhorn was driving in a car with his wife Rebecca in 1984 when he heard "Hold Me," a duet by Teddy Pendergrass and a then-unknown Whitney Houston. "I remember saying that's a voice I would like to write for," Wildhorn says. "When you write the kind of things I write, you want to write for those kinds of people." Four years later, Wildhorn and songwriting partner Chuck Jackson wrote Whitney's seventh consecutive chart single to go to number one, breaking the record of six set by the Beatles and the Bee Gees.

"Where Do Broken Hearts Go" was the fourth number one single from the *Whitney* album.

Wildhorn, a New Yorker who attended the University of Miami and the University of Southern California, signed with Chrysalis Publishing and had about 80 songs recorded over a five-year period. One of the first was called "One More Night," recorded by

a singer named Donna Washington. It was produced by Chuck Jackson, who had also written and produced hits for Natalie Cole, including "This Will Be" and "I've Got Love on My Mind." Wildhorn liked what Jackson did with the Donna Washington song, and suggested they collaborate.

Jackson called Wildhorn soon after to tell him he had come up with a title: "Where Do Broken Hearts Go." Wildhorn liked it. "I sat there at the piano," Frank recalls, "and in about 40 minutes, 90 per cent of the sketch of the song was done. I called (Jackson) back and said, 'You gotta come over here tonight because I think we've got something.' The song was completed the same night, and a simple demo, with just a piano, drum machine and one vocal, was recorded.

Cherie Fonorow, who worked at Chrysalis and then moved over to PolyGram's music publishing company in New York, submitted the song to Clive Davis at Arista. "Clive really liked the song, but he needed a bridge," says Wildhorn, who obliged and sent the song back to Davis. "From what I understand, it was one of the first songs chosen for the album. Knowing (it was for) Whitney's project, there must have been 50,000 songs submitted after (ours). So every

week it was, 'Do we still have it?' We were going through hell."

Arista placed a hold on the song, but other artists—including Smokey Robinson—wanted to record it, according to Wildhorn. Uncertain if the song would make the final cut for Whitney's album, the songwriters weren't sure what to do. Eventually, they learned their song would indeed be on the album.

Fonorow was attending a Rock and Roll Hall of Fame dinner in New York in January of 1988 when Clive Davis called her over to his table. Just a few hours earlier, he had disclosed the title of Whitney's next single to the producers of "The American Music Awards," because she was scheduled to perform it on their telecast. Davis congratulated Fonorow—he had chosen "Where Do Broken Hearts Go." Fonorow thanked him and excused herself to go to the ladies' room. There she found a telephone and called Wildhorn in Florida to tell him the good news.

Narada Michael Walden, producer of Whitney's seventh consecutive chart single to go to number one, was pleased for the young superstar. "Whitney's seventh number one in a row is not only a great achievement in the outer world, but a most significant achievement in the inner worlds," says Walden, a disciple of the guru Sri Chinmoy. "There are seven lower worlds and seven higher worlds," Walden continues. "With Whitney's seventh in a row, she takes all of us to that seventh higher world. This is the place that all broken hearts go for inner nourishment, inner satisfaction, inner and outer peace."



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of April 23, 1988

- 1 **Where Do Broken Hearts Go**  
Whitney Houston
- 2 **Devil Inside**  
INXS
- 3 **Get Outta My Dreams,  
Get Into My Car**  
Billy Ocean
- 4 **Wishing Well**  
Terence Trent D'Arby
- 5 **Girlfriend**  
Pebbles

Writers: Terence Trent D'Arby  
Sean Oliver

Producers: Martyn Ware  
Terence Trent D'Arby

May 7, 1988

1 week

"WISHING WELL" was written when I was in a half-asleep, half-aware state of mind," Terence Trent D'Arby told Robin Smith in *Record Mirror*. "I like the feel of the words on that song. Actually, most of my lyrics are written in about 10 minutes."

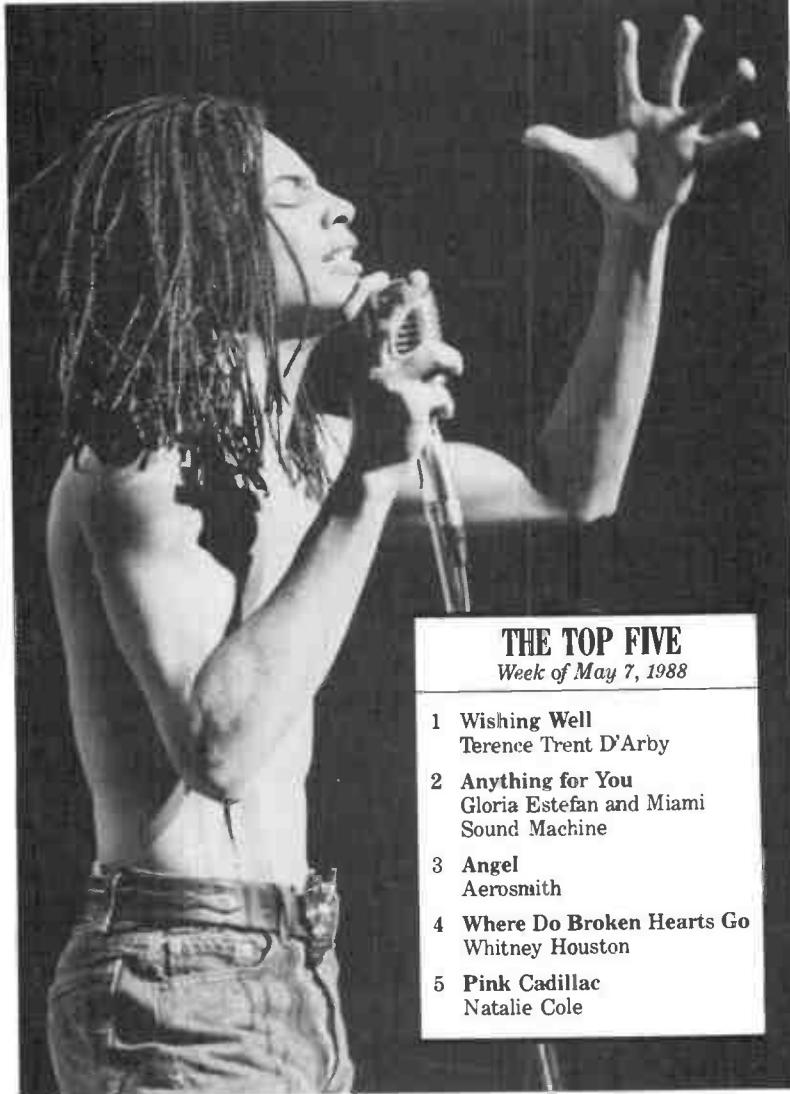
"Wishing Well" was the second single released from the debut album, *Introducing the Hardline According to Terence Trent D'Arby*. "I want this album to leave a taste in your mouth that's as wholesome as your mum's best apple pie," D'Arby told Smith.

Born in New York City on March 15, 1962, D'Arby was raised in a strict Pentecostal home, where he was forbidden to listen to any music except for gospel. A neighborhood friend's mother used to buy her son a new single each week, and one day seven-year-old Terence was galvanized by the latest purchase: "I Want You Back" by the Jackson Five.

"You can't believe what those (Jackson Five) records meant to me," D'Arby told Robert Hilburn of the *Los Angeles Times*. "I had been singing in church and there was something about singing that made me know it was what I was meant to do. But I kept thinking, even as a child, that there was something else, besides gospel, to sing and then I heard the Jackson Five and it was like a whole new world opening up for me. It was like I had found my own world."

Like his brothers and cousins, D'Arby saw the 1976 Olympics and developed an interest in boxing. He enrolled at the University of Central Florida as a journalism major, but boxing scouts from the Army recruited him for a three-year hitch. While stationed in Germany, he started singing with a group called the Touch, and one day went AWOL for a gig. He was discharged from the Army and sent home, but he returned to Germany to continue with the band. He stayed with them for three years and left to travel through Europe. Eventually, he settled in England.

The U.K. division of CBS Records



## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 7, 1988

- 1 Wishing Well  
Terence Trent D'Arby
- 2 Anything for You  
Gloria Estefan and Miami Sound Machine
- 3 Angel  
Aerosmith
- 4 Where Do Broken Hearts Go  
Whitney Houston
- 5 Pink Cadillac  
Natalie Cole

signed him and paired him up with producer Howard Gray (The Cure, Scritti Politti) to record a couple of songs. "If You Let Me Stay" was his first single in Britain and America. Then Martyn Ware (Heaven 17) was brought in to produce nine more tracks to complete the album.

D'Arby's press interviews in England created the image of an arrogant star who wasn't afraid to call himself a genius. He said his first LP was "the most brilliant debut album from any artist this decade" and claimed it was a better work than *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band*.

When he arrived in America, D'Arby talked about his press clippings with Hilburn. "You've got to realize that I said a lot of (outrageous) things in England," he said. "A lot of it was what I truly believed, but a lot of it was exaggerated to make a point. You have to hit people over the head to make them notice, and I did it. I know how to play the game. But now I'm worried that a lot of people in America think I am some kind of hype because of all that has been written in England—and I'm very serious about my music and my career. I don't want to be just the latest curiosity."

Writer: Gloria M. Estefan

Producer: Emilio Estefan

May 14, 1988

1 week

**T**HE main thing people always ask me is, 'How come you write these (sad) ballads when supposedly you're happily married and you're very happy . . . and I am,' emphasizes Gloria Estefan. "But I think that's where the artist uses his creative license. I might have experienced these feelings a while back or maybe vicariously through somebody else, maybe friends of mine that have gone through a similar thing. I think the artist always writes from within, from the soul, and even if you didn't experience it yourself, you have to feel how would people in this situation feel, and how would they say it. I always try to write very conversationally, and think how would someone want to say it to someone else and then I try to make it more musical."

Gloria Estefan and Miami Sound Machine's first number one single, "Anything for You," was the final song recorded for their album *Let It Loose*. The ballad was cut with piano and vocals and the group considered leaving it like that. But as they listened to it, they decided it needed a new arrangement. Returning home to Miami after a tour, the band went immediately into the studio and worked to complete the song.

The origin of Miami Sound Machine can be traced back to 1973, when Cuban-born Emilio Estefan was em-



ployed in the marketing division of Bacardi. For fun, he also played his accordion in local restaurants for tips. A friend at work asked him to play at a private party. They wanted to have dancing, so they suggested that Emilio bring a drummer and some other musicians.

Estefan invited two people recommended by his music teacher—a 17-year-old drummer named Enrique (Kiki) Garcia and a 15-year-old bass player, Juan Marcos Avila. The host was impressed with the group and suggested they keep working together. He also gave them a name: Miami Latin Boys.

Over the next year, the band played more local dates and built up a reputation. Meanwhile, Gloria and some friends put a band together one night for a party, and Emilio was asked to give them some friendly advice. Three months after that one-shot performance, Gloria's mother dragged her reluctant daughter to the wedding of a friend. The band playing at the reception was the Miami Latin Boys. Emilio recognized Gloria and asked her to sing a couple of songs with them.

Emilio told Gloria there were no bands in Miami with a female vocalist, and invited her to join the group. It didn't fit in with her plans to go to school, so she turned him down. He told her to think about it and call him,

but she didn't return the call. Two weeks later he invited Gloria and her family to come see the band play and meet Emilio's family.

With her mother's support, Gloria decided it would be alright to just join the band on weekends and keep working on her psychology degree at the University of Miami. Soon after, Gloria was collaborating on songs and recording with the group. Their first single, "Renacer," was released on a Miami label, Audio Latino.

A year later, she and Emilio started dating. In 1978, just as the band was taking off internationally, they were married. In 1979, Miami Sound Machine financed the recording of an album, which was eventually released by CBS for the Latin market. After recording some bilingual albums, with one side in English and one side in Spanish, CBS International decided the group should only record in Spanish.

In 1984, Miami Sound Machine had their first crossover hit. Recorded in English, "Dr. Beat" went to number six on the British chart. The same crossover success occurred in America in February, 1986, when "Conga" peaked at number 10. "Anything for You," their eighth chart single, was recorded in three different versions: all-English, all-Spanish and a combination of the two, in "Spanglish."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 14, 1988

- 1 Anything for You  
Gloria Estefan and Miami Sound Machine
- 2 Shattered Dreams  
Johnny Hates Jazz
- 3 Wishing Well  
Terence Trent D'Arby
- 4 One More Try  
George Michael
- 5 Pink Cadillac  
Natalie Cole

Writer: George Michael

Producer: George Michael

May 28, 1988

3 weeks

**O**NE MORE TRY" was George Michael's seventh number one single in three-and-a-half years [see 598—"Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go"] and his third consecutive number one from his *Faith* album.

Adam White, writing in *Rolling Stone*, pointed out that Michael's success on the black charts "reflects black/urban radio's continued willingness to include black-oriented records by white performers in their music mix—a trend begun in earnest during the disco radio explosion of the late '70s—as well as shrewd marketing by Michael's label, Columbia Records." White also mentioned that Michael wanted to be "fully briefed on the progress of *Faith* on the black charts."

While appearing in Frankfurt, Germany, Michael said, "One of the more remarkable things about my career in America has been that from day one black audiences accepted me, without a question, as a singer, songwriter and performer. They didn't really allow the stigma that was attached to wearing shorts and having the screaming get in the way. Credibility meant a different set of things in America and black acceptance was my consolation for America."

In an interview with Chris Heath, Michael called "One More Try" "the best thing I've ever done. (It's) about

my attitude coming out of my last relationship and into this new one when I was pretty unwilling to be open to anything." In a biography issued by his record company, George acknowledged, "The best songs are my ballads. I will probably be remembered for my ballads over the next five or 10 years. While 'Careless Whisper' [see 602] was loved by many, it did nothing for me emotionally. Most likely because it seems like it's from another lifetime. On the other hand, 'One More Try' is a ballad very close to my heart. Many people compare the two. But for me, there is no comparison."

With seven number one singles to his credit, it's understandable that some might accuse Michael of being "commercial." He defended himself in an interview with the British magazine, Q. "I resent the fact that people think my song-writing is completely contrived and calculated," George said. "I only write in terms of commercial music because that's the

way my mind works. You either have that sort of pop sensibility or feel for a commercial melody or you don't. You can't write songs on a business level. You just write songs the way they come out. Sure, you draw on influences but that's more often than not a subconscious process. Everybody does it."

George had his defenders in the press. The week "One More Try" went to number one on the *Billboard Hot 100*, Stephen Holden of the *New York Times* said, "If asked to nominate the one contemporary pop star most likely to be as successful 10 years from now as today, I'd cast my vote for George Michael. . . . (He) has everything a pop star requires for longevity. An avid student of American pop-soul music, he possesses a strong enough

white voice to have held his own in a duet with Aretha Franklin [see 664—"I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)"]. . . . At the same time, his voice has a vestigial teen-idol sob that complements his fury-eyed, pugnosed good looks. . . . But the most important factors in Mr. Michael's longevity are his extraordinary skills as a songwriter, arranger and producer. Able to write in almost any contemporary pop style, he is not reliant upon other songwriters for his material or upon outside producers for a sound."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of May 28, 1988

- 1 **One More Try**  
George Michael
- 2 **Shattered Dreams**  
Johnny Hates Jazz
- 3 **Anything for You**  
Gloria Estefan and Miami Sound Machine
- 4 **Naughty Girls (Need Love Too)**  
Samantha Fox
- 5 **I Don't Want to Live Without You**  
Foreigner



RICK ASTLEY

**Writers:** Mike Stock  
Matt Aitken  
Pete Waterman

**Producers:** Mike Stock  
Matt Aitken  
Pete Waterman

June 18, 1988

1 week

MIKE STOCK and Matt Aitken first met in 1978, when Stock had a band called Mirage. "I had to sack my guitarist, who was constantly drunk," Mike explains. "Through a mutual contact, Matt's name was given to me and he turned up one evening to do a gig." Mike had a house with a basement big enough to contain a studio, so the two of them started writing songs and honing their production techniques. They didn't record commercially, but did play live music on BBC Radio.

"When Matt and I got together, something jelled in the way we thought . . . we share a common ideal of what pop music's all about," says Mike. Their first hit was "Whatever I Do (Wherever I Go)," which Hazell Dean recorded and took to number four on the British chart. "A band called Dead or Alive heard that record and loved it so much they rang us up and asked if we'd produce them," Mike recalls. That led to Stock and Aitken's first number one hit in England, "You Spin Me Round (Like a Record)."

In 1984, Stock and Aitken teamed up with Pete Waterman, who had a partnership with producer Peter Collins (Musical Youth, Nik Kershaw). The new team of Stock-Aitken-Waterman soon became a hit-making fac-



tory, providing hits for Mel and Kim ("Showing Out"), Samantha Fox ("Touch Me [I Want Your Body!"]), Bananarama [see 646—"Venus"] and even the late actor Divine ("You Think You're a Man").

After Waterman saw Rick Astley perform at a workingman's club [see 693—"Never Gonna Give You Up"], Stock and Aitken had a chance to meet the young singer. "The first we knew of Rick was when he came down to the studio," says Mike. "I can remember him coming to work here as a tape operator. . . . We knew he could sing . . . (but) we just thought of him as a guy working and making the tea. But that was deliberate in that we were getting to know him, and he was very shy and needed to come out for himself. He ended up making tea for the other pop stars we were working with, so he kind of came out of his shell a bit."

"When we first heard his voice, Matt and I were as surprised as most people," says Mike. Matt remembers what he thought when he first heard a demo tape Rick had recorded: "I wasn't quite sure whether I liked (his voice) or not, to be honest. The thing we had was a very bad recording. It

was a demo tape done in a small studio. It was not a particularly pleasing sound even though it was powerful. . . . We both knew instinctively he had a recognizable voice."

Working in the studio with the inexperienced singer was not easy at first, Matt remembers. "Rick hadn't had a lot of studio experience, although he had a lot of live experience. But it was with bands, and recording in a studio is quite a different thing. Rick's an inspirational guy and he tends to want to give his all. We had to give him the benefit of our experience and (correct) one or two things that weren't quite right, and he probably wasn't used to that at first."

"Together Forever" was designed to be an obvious successor to "Never Gonna Give You Up," although in Britain two singles interceded ("Whenever You Need Somebody," "When I Fall in Love"). "When we'd done all the other (tracks) we listened to them and thought . . . people have already bought 'Never Gonna Give You Up,'" says Mike. "What else is there on (the album) that really does compare? We thought we needed ('Together Forever') to get home to people what Rick could be."

## THE TOP FIVE

Week of June 18, 1988

- 1 **Together Forever**  
Rick Astley
- 2 **One More Try**  
George Michael
- 3 **Foolish Beat**  
Debbie Gibson
- 4 **Dirty Diana**  
Michael Jackson
- 5 **Make It Real**  
The Jets

# The Most Number Ones

## BY WRITER

Paul McCartney	31
John Lennon	25
Barry Gibb	16
Brian Holland	15
Lamont Dozier	13
Robin Gibb	13
Eddie Holland	13
Maurice Gibb	11
Carole King	9
Lionel Richie	9
Gerry Goffin	8
Mick Jagger	8
Keith Richard	8
Jeff Barry	7
Daryl Hall	7
Michael Jackson	7
Bernie Taupin	7
Stevie Wonder	7
Burt Bacharach	6
Harry Wayne Casey	6
Richard Finch	6
George Michael	6
Freddie Perren	6
Norman Whitfield	6

## BY PRODUCER

George Martin	22
Steve Sholes	16
Barry Gibb	13
Brian Holland	13
Lamont Dozier	12
Albhy Galuten	12
Karl Richardson	12
Quincy Jones	11
Freddie Perren	8
Stevie Wonder	8
Maurice Gibb	7
Robin Gibb	7
Paul McCartney	7
Giorgio Moroder	7
Michael Omartian	7
Steve Barri	6
James Anthony Carmichael	6
Harry Wayne Casey	6
Mike Chapman	6
Richard Finch	6
Snuff Garrett	6
George Michael	6
Milt Okun	6
Richard Perry	6
Lionel Richie	6
Narada Michael Walden	6
Norman Whitfield	6

## BY LABEL

Columbia	54
RCA	51
Capitol	48
Motown	33
Epic	28
Warner Brothers	27
Atlantic	23
MCA	21
RSO	17
A&M	16
MGM	16
ABC	15
Arista	15
Mercury	15
Tamla	15
Apple	13
Chrysalis	10
Elektra	10

## BY ARTIST

The Beatles	20
Elvis Presley	17
The Supremes	12
Michael Jackson	10
Bee Gees	9
Paul McCartney	9
Stevie Wonder	9
The Rolling Stones	8
Whitney Houston	7
Elton John	6
Madonna	6
Daryl Hall and John Oates	6
Diana Ross	6
Eagles	5
The Four Seasons	5
KC and the Sunshine Band	5
Lionel Richie	5
Barbra Streisand	5

# Artists Index

- a-ha**  
 619 Take on Me  
**Abba**  
 458 Dancing Queen  
**Abbott, Gregory**  
 657 Shake You Down  
**Adams, Bryan**  
 610 Heaven  
**Air Supply**  
 545 The One That You Love  
**Alpert, Herb**  
 242 This Guy's in Love With You  
 512 Rise  
**America**  
 309 A Horse With No Name  
 407 Sister Golden Hair  
**Angels, The**  
 136 My Boyfriend's Back  
**Animals, The**  
 156 House of the Rising Sun  
**Anka, Paul**  
 25 Diana  
 55 Lonely Boy  
 374 (You're) Having My Baby\*  
 \*Paul Anka with Odia Coates  
**April and Nino**  
*See Tempo, Nino and April*  
**Stevens**  
**Archies, The**  
 258 Sugar, Sugar  
**Armstrong, Louis**  
 146 Hello, Dolly!  
**Association, The**  
 208 Cherish  
 226 Windy  
**Astley, Rick**  
 693 Never Gonna Give You Up  
 700 Together Forever  
**Atlantic Starr**  
 668 Always  
**Austin, Patti and James Ingram**  
 568 Baby, Come to Me  
**Avalon, Frankie**  
 50 Venus  
 62 Why  
**Average White Band**  
 394 Pick Up the Pieces
- Bachman-Turner Overdrive**  
 382 You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet  
**Bananarama**  
 646 Venus  
**Bangles**  
 656 Walk Like an Egyptian  
**Basil, Toni**  
 564 Mickey  
**Baxter, Les**  
 9 Poor People of Paris  
**Bay City Rollers**  
 423 Saturday Night  
**Beach Boys**  
 151 I Get Around  
 175 Help Me Rhonda  
 215 Good Vibrations
- Beatles, The**  
 143 I Want to Hold Your Hand  
 144 She Loves You  
 145 Can't Buy Me Love  
 148 Love Me Do  
 153 A Hard Day's Night  
 164 I Feel Fine  
 169 Eight Days a Week  
 174 Ticket to Ride  
 182 Help!  
 185 Yesterday  
 191 We Can Work It Out  
 201 Paperback Writer  
 220 Penny Lane  
 228 All You Need Is Love  
 234 Hello Goodbye  
 247 Hey Jude  
 254 Get Back\*  
 262 Come Together / Something  
 271 Let It Be  
 275 The Long and Winding Road / For You Blue  
*\*The Beatles with Billy Preston*  
**Bee Gees**  
 297 How Can You Mend a Broken Heart  
 412 Jive Talkin'  
 441 You Should Be Dancing  
 476 How Deep Is Your Love  
 478 Stayin' Alive  
 480 Night Fever  
 496 Too Much Heaven  
 499 Tragedy  
 505 Love You Inside Out  
**Bell, Archie and the Drells**  
 240 Tighten Up  
**Bellamy Brothers**  
 433 Let Your Love Flow  
**Berlin**  
 647 Take My Breath Away  
**Berry, Chuck**  
 321 My Ding-a-Ling  
**Bilk, Mr. Acker**  
 110 Stranger on the Shore  
**Blondie**  
 502 Heart of Glass  
 524 Call Me  
 535 The Tide Is High  
 540 Rapture  
**Blue Swede**  
 361 Hooked on a Feeling  
**Bon Jovi**  
 658 You Give Love a Bad Name  
 660 Livin' on a Prayer  
**Bonds, Gary U.S.**  
 93 Quarter to Three  
**Boone, Debby**  
 475 You Light Up My Life  
**Boone, Pat**  
 22 Love Letters in the Sand  
 31 April Love  
 92 Moody River  
**Boston**  
 651 Amanda  
**Bowie, David**  
 416 Fame  
 572 Let's Dance  
**Box Tops, The**  
 230 The Letter  
**Bread**  
 279 Make It With You  
**Browns, The**  
 57 The Three Bells  
**Buckingham's, The**  
 217 Kind of a Drag  
**Byrds, The**  
 178 Mr. Tambourine Man  
 188 Turn! Turn! Turn!
- Campbell, Glen**  
 415 Rhinestone Cowboy  
 461 Southern Nights  
**Captain and Tennille, The**  
 408 Love Will Keep Us Together  
 521 Do That to Me One More Time  
**Cara, Irene**  
 573 Flashdance . . . What a Feeling  
**Carlisle, Belinda**  
 684 Heaven Is a Place on Earth  
**Carnes, Kim**  
 543 Bette Davis Eyes  
**Carpenters**  
 278 (They Long to Be) Close to You  
 350 Top of the World  
 390 Please Mr. Postman  
**Cassidy, Shaun**  
 470 Da Do Ron Ron  
**Cetera, Peter**  
 643 Glory of Love  
 654 The Next Time I Fall\*  
*\*Peter Cetera and Amy Grant*  
**Champs, The**  
 34 Tequila  
**Chandler, Gene**  
 104 Duke of Earl  
**Channel, Bruce**  
 105 Hey! Baby  
**Chapin, Harry**  
 386 Cat's in the Cradle  
**Charles, Ray**  
 79 Georgia on My Mind  
 98 Hit the Road Jack  
 111 I Can't Stop Loving You  
**Checker, Chubby**  
 74 The Twist  
 85 Ponky Time  
**Cher**  
 301 Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves  
 345 Half-Breed  
 359 Dark Lady  
*See Sonny and Cher*  
**Chi-Lites, The**  
 311 Oh Girl  
**Chic**  
 495 Le Freak  
 508 Good Times  
**Chicago**  
 446 If You Leave Me Now  
 559 Hard to Say I'm Sorry  
**Chiffons, The**  
 127 He's So Fine  
**Chipmunks, The with David Seville**  
 47 The Chipmunk Song  
*See Seville, David*  
**Christie, Lou**  
 193 Lightnin' Strikes  
**Clapton, Eric**  
 375 I Shot the Sheriff  
**Clark, Dave, Five, The**  
 189 Over and Over  
**Clark, Petula**  
 165 Downtown  
 192 My Love  
**Club Nouveau**  
 662 Lean on Me  
**Coates, Odia**  
 374 (You're) Having My Baby\*  
 \*Paul Anka with Odia Coates  
**Cocker, Joe and Jennifer Warnes**  
 562 Up Where We Belong  
*See Medley, Bill and Jennifer Warnes*
- Collins, Phil**  
 586 Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)  
 604 One More Night  
 611 Sussudio  
 624 Separate Lives\*  
*\*Phil Collins and Marilyn Martin*  
*See Genesis*  
**Commodores**  
 487 Three Times a Lady  
 515 Still  
**Como, Perry**  
 20 Round and Round  
**Conti, Bill**  
 468 Gonna Fly Now (Theme from 'Rocky')  
**Cooke, Sam**  
 30 You Send Me  
**Cortez, Dave 'Baby'**  
 52 The Happy Organ  
**Cougar, John**  
 560 Jack and Diane  
**Crickets, The**  
 26 That'll Be the Day  
**Croce, Jim**  
 338 Bad, Bad Leroy Brown  
 352 Time in a Bottle  
**Cross, Christopher**  
 529 Sailing  
 548 Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)  
**Crystals, The**  
 119 He's a Rebel  
**Culture Club**  
 583 Karma Chameleon  
**Cutting Crew**  
 665 (I Just) Died in Your Arms
- Dale and Grace**  
 140 I'm Leaving It Up to You  
**Danny and the Juniors**  
 32 At the Hop  
**D'Arby, Terence Trent**  
 697 Wishing Well  
**Darin, Bobby**  
 59 Mack the Knife  
**Davis, Jr., Billy**  
 449 You Don't Have to Be a Star (To Be in My Show)\*  
*\*Marilyn McCoo and Billy Davis, Jr.*  
**Davis, Mac**  
 319 Baby Don't Get Hooked on Me  
**Davis, Jr., Sammy**  
 313 Candy Man  
**Dawn**  
 287 Knock Three Times  
 332 Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole Oak Tree  
 403 He Don't Love You (Like I Love You)\*  
*\*Tony Orlando and Dawn*  
**Dean, Jimmy**  
 100 Big Bad John  
**Dee, Joey and the Starliters**  
 103 Peppermint Twist—Part 1  
**Dee, Kiki**  
 440 Don't Go Breaking My Heart\*  
*\*Elton John and Kiki Dee*  
**Dees, Rick and His Cast of Idiots**  
 445 Disco Duck (Part 1)  
**Denver, John**  
 360 Sunshine on My Shoulders  
 371 Annie's Song  
 406 Thank God I'm a Country Boy  
 417 I'm Sorry / Calypso  
**Dexys Midnight Runners**  
 570 Come on, Eileen

# ARTISTS INDEX

**Diamond, Neil**  
 282 Cracklin' Rosie  
 314 Song Sung Blue  
 494 You Don't Bring Me Flowers\*  
 \*Barbra Streisand and Neil Diamond  
**Dinning, Mark**  
 65 Teen Angel  
**Dion**  
 99 Runaround Sue  
**Dionne and Friends**  
 See Warwick, Dionne  
**Dire Straits**  
 617 Money for Nothing  
**Dixie Cups, The**  
 149 Chapel of Love  
**Donaldson, Be and the Heywoods**  
 367 Billy, Don't Be a Hero  
**Donovan**  
 206 Sunshine Superman  
**Doobie Brothers**  
 397 Black Water  
 500 What a Fool Believes  
**Doors, The**  
 227 Light My Fire  
 244 Hello, I Love You  
**Douglas, Carl**  
 385 Kung Fu Fighting  
**Dowell, Joe**  
 95 Wooden Heart (Muss I Denn)  
**Drifters, The**  
 77 Save the Last Dance for Me  
**Duran Duran**  
 590 The Reflex  
 612 A View to a Kill  
  
**Eagles**  
 395 Best of My Love  
 411 One of These Nights  
 455 New Kid in Town  
 462 Hotel California  
 514 Heartache Tonight  
**Earth, Wind and Fire**  
 404 Shining Star  
**Easton, Sheena**  
 542 Morning Train (Nine to Five)  
**Edwards, Tommy**  
 43 It's All in the Game  
**Elegants**  
 42 Little Star  
**Elliman, Yvonne**  
 481 If I Can't Have You  
**Emotions**  
 473 Best of My Love  
**Essex, The**  
 132 Easier Said Than Done  
**Estefan, Gloria and Miami Sound Machine**  
 698 Anything for You  
**Eurythmics**  
 575 Sweet Dreams (Are Made of This)  
**Everly Brothers**  
 28 Wake Up Little Susie  
 37 All I Have to Do Is Dream  
 68 Cathy's Clown  
**Exile**  
 490 Kiss You All Over  
**Expose**  
 691 Seasons Change  
  
**Fabares, Shelley**  
 107 Johnny Angel  
**Faith, Percy**  
 66 Theme from 'A Summer Place'  
**Falco**  
 632 Rock Me Amadeus  
**Fender, Freddy**  
 405 Before the Next Teardrop Falls

**Fifth Dimension, The**  
 253 Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In  
 261 Wedding Bell Blues  
**Flack, Roberta**  
 310 The First Time Ever I Saw Your Face  
 329 Killing Me Softly With His Song  
 372 Feel Like Makin' Love  
**Fleetwood Mac**  
 466 Dreams  
**Fleetwoods, The**  
 51 Come Softly to Me  
 60 Mr. Blue  
**Fontana, Wayne and the Mindbenders**  
 172 Game of Love  
**Ford, Tennessee Ernie**  
 5 Sixteen Tons  
**Foreigner**  
 601 I Want to Know What Love Is  
**Four Aces, The**  
 3 Love Is a Many Splendored Thing  
**Four Seasons, The**  
 117 Sherry  
 120 Big Girls Don't Cry  
 125 Walk Like a Man  
 152 Rag Doll  
 431 December 1963 (Oh What a Night)  
**See Valli, Frankie**  
**Four Tops, The**  
 177 I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie, Honey Bunch)  
 209 Reach Out, I'll Be There  
**Francis, Connie**  
 69 Everybody's Somebody's Fool  
 75 My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own  
 106 Don't Break the Heart That Loves You  
**Franklin, Aretha**  
 225 Respect  
 664 I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)\*  
**\*Aretha Franklin and George Michael**  
**Fred, John and His Playboy Band**  
 235 Judy in Disguise (With Glasses)  
**Freddie and the Dreamers**  
 171 I'm Telling You Now  
  
**Gabriel, Peter**  
 642 Sledgehammer  
**Garrett, Siedah**  
 676 I Just Can't Stop Loving You\*  
**\*Michael Jackson and Siedah Garrett**  
**Gaye, Marvin**  
 249 I Heard It Through the Grapevine  
 342 Let's Get It On  
 467 Got to Give It Up, Pt. 1  
**Gaynor, Gloria**  
 498 I Will Survive  
**Geils, J., Band**  
 552 Centerfold  
**Genesis**  
 641 Invisible Touch  
**See Collins, Phil**  
**Gentry, Bobbie**  
 229 Ode to Billie Joe  
**Gibb, Andy**  
 472 I Just Want to Be Your Everything  
 479 (Love Is) Thicker Than Water  
 485 Shadow Dancing  
**Gilder, Nick**  
 491 Hot Child in the City

**Gilmer, Jimmy and the Fireballs**  
 138 Sugar Shack  
**Goldsboro, Bobby**  
 239 Honey  
**Gore, Lesley**  
 130 It's My Party  
**Grand Funk**  
 344 We're an American Band  
 364 The Loco-Motion  
**Grant, Amy**  
 654 The Next Time I Fall\*  
**\*Peter Cetera and Amy Grant**  
**Grant, Gogi**  
 11 The Wayward Wind  
**Green, Al**  
 306 Let's Stay Together  
**Greene, Lorne**  
 161 Ringo  
**Guess Who**  
 273 American Woman / No Sugar Tonight  
  
**Haley, Bill and His Comets**  
 1 (We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock  
**Hall, Daryl and John Oates**  
 457 Rich Girl  
 541 Kiss on My List  
 549 Private Eyes  
 551 I Can't Go For That (No Can Do)  
 565 Maneater  
 599 Out of Touch  
**Hamilton, Joe Frank and Reynolds**  
 413 Fallin' in Love  
**Hammer, Jan**  
 622 Miami Vice Theme  
**Harrison, George**  
 286 My Sweet Lord / Isn't It a Pity  
 336 Give Me Love (Give Me Peace on Earth)  
 687 Got My Mind Set on You  
**Harrison, Wilbert**  
 53 Kansas City  
**Hayes, Isaac**  
 302 Theme from 'Shaft'  
**Heart**  
 631 These Dreams  
 671 Alone  
**Herman's Hermits**  
 173 Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter  
 180 I'm Henry VIII, I Am  
**Highwaymen, The**  
 96 Michael  
**Holly, Buddy**  
**See Crickets, The**  
**Hollywood Argyles, The**  
 70 Alley-Oop  
**Holmes, Rupert**  
 518 Escape (Pina Colada Song)  
**Honey Cone, The**  
 293 Want Ads  
**Hornsby, Bruce and the Range**  
 655 The Way It Is  
**Horton, Johnny**  
 54 The Battle of New Orleans  
**Houston, Thelma**  
 460 Don't Leave Me This Way  
**Houston, Whitney**  
 620 Saving All My Love for You  
 628 How Will I Know  
 636 Greatest Love of All  
 670 I Wanna Dance With Somebody (Who Loves Me)  
 677 Didn't We Almost Have It All  
 686 So Emotional  
 696 Where Do Broken Hearts Go

**Hues Corporation**  
 369 Rock the Boat  
**Human League, The**  
 556 Don't You Want Me  
 652 Human  
**Hunter, Tab**  
 18 Young Love  
**Hyland, Brian**  
 72 Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini  
  
**Idol, Billy**  
 682 Mony, Mony  
**Ingram, James**  
 568 Baby, Come to Me\*  
**\*Patti Austin and James Ingram**  
**INXS**  
 689 Need You Tonight  
  
**Jacks, Terry**  
 358 Seasons in the Sun  
**Jackson Five, The**  
 267 I Want You Back  
 272 ABC  
 276 The Love You Save  
 283 I'll Be There  
**Jackson, Janet**  
 649 When I Think of You  
**Jackson, Michael**  
 320 Ben  
 511 Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough  
 520 Rock With You  
 569 Billie Jean  
 571 Beat It  
 581 Say, Say, Say\*\*  
 676 I Just Can't Stop Loving You\*\*  
 680 Bad  
 688 The Way You Make Me Feel  
 694 Man in the Mirror  
**\*Paul McCartney and Michael Jackson**  
**\*\*Michael Jackson and Siedah Garrett**  
**James, Tommy and the Shondells**  
 203 Hanky Panky  
 250 Crimson and Clover  
**Jan and Dean**  
 133 Surf City  
**Jett, Joan and the Blackhearts**  
 553 I Love Rock'n'Roll  
**Joel, Billy**  
 527 It's Still Rock and Roll to Me  
 577 Tell Her About It  
**John, Elton**  
 328 Crocodile Rock  
 362 Bennie and the Jets  
 388 Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds  
 401 Philadelphia Freedom\*  
 419 Island Girl  
 440 Don't Go Breaking My Heart\*\*  
**\*The Elton John Band**  
**\*\*Elton John and Kiki Dee**  
**John, Robert**  
 510 Sad Eyes  
**Joplin, Janis**  
 289 Me and Bobby McGee  
  
**K-Doe, Ernie**  
 89 Mother-in-Law  
**KC and the Sunshine Band**  
 414 Get Down Tonight  
 420 That's The Way (I Like It)  
 442 (Shake, Shake, Shake) Shake Your Booty  
 465 I'm Your Boogie Man  
 519 Please Don't Go  
**Kaempfert, Bert**  
 82 Wonderland by Night

# ARTISTS INDEX

**Kendricks, Eddie**  
 348 Keep on Truckin'  
**Kim, Andy**  
 377 Rock Me Gently  
**King, Carole**  
 294 It's Too Late / I Feel the Earth  
     Move  
**Kingston Trio, The**  
 45 Tom Dooley  
**Knack, The**  
 509 My Sharona  
**Knight, Gladys and the Pips**  
 347 Midnight Train to Georgia  
**Knox, Buddy**  
 19 Party Doll  
**Kool and the Gang**  
 536 Celebration  
  
**Labelle**  
 399 Lady Marmalade  
**LaBelle, Patti and Michael**  
**McDonald**  
 638 On My Own  
**Lauper, Cyndi**  
 589 Time After Time  
 650 True Colors  
**Lawrence, Steve**  
 122 Go Away Little Girl  
**Lawrence, Vicki**  
 331 The Night the Lights Went Out  
     in Georgia  
**Lee, Brenda**  
 71 I'm Sorry  
 78 I Want to Be Wanted  
**Lemon Pipers**  
 236 Green Tambourine  
**Lennon, John**  
 383 Whatever Gets You Thru the  
     Night  
 534 (Just Like) Starting Over  
**Lewis, Bobby**  
 94 Tossin' and Turnin'  
**Lewis, Gary and the Playboys**  
 167 This Diamond Ring  
**Lewis, Huey and the News**  
 615 The Power of Love  
 648 Stuck With You  
 661 Jacob's Ladder  
**Lightfoot, Gordon**  
 368 Sundown  
**Lipps Inc.**  
 525 Funkytown  
**Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam**  
 669 Head to Toe  
 679 Lost in Emotion  
**Little Eva**  
 115 The Loco-Motion  
**Loggins, Kenny**  
 585 Footloose  
**Looking Glass**  
 317 Brandy (You're a Fine Girl)  
**Los Lobos**  
 675 La Bamba  
**Love Unlimited Orchestra**  
 357 Love's Theme  
*See White, Barry*  
**Lovin' Spoonful**  
 205 Summer in the City  
*See Sebastian, John*  
**Lulu**  
 231 To Sir With Love  
  
**M**  
 513 Pop Muzik  
**MFSB and the Three Degrees**  
 363 TSOP  
**MacGregor, Mary**  
 453 Torn Between Two Lovers

**Madonna**  
 600 Like a Virgin  
 606 Crazy for You  
 637 Live to Tell  
 644 Papa Don't Preach  
 659 Open Your Heart  
 674 Who's That Girl  
**Mamas and the Papas, The**  
 198 Monday, Monday  
**Mancini, Henry**  
 255 Love Theme from 'Romeo and  
     Juliet'  
**Manfred Mann**  
 158 Do Wah Diddy Diddy  
 454 Blinded by the Light\*  
*\*Manfred Mann's Earth Band*  
**Manhattans**  
 439 Kiss and Say Goodbye  
**Manilow, Barry**  
 389 Mandy  
 425 I Write the Songs  
 471 Looks Like We Made It  
**Marcel's, The**  
 87 Blue Moon  
**March, Little Peggy**  
 128 I Will Follow Him  
**Martin, Dean**  
 6 Memories Are Made of This  
 154 Everybody Loves Somebody  
**Martin, Marilyn**  
 624 Separate Lives\*  
*\*Phil Collins and Marilyn Martin*  
**Marvelettes, The**  
 101 Please Mr. Postman  
**Masekela, Hugh**  
 243 Grazing in the Grass  
**Mathis, Johnny and Deniece**  
**Williams**  
 483 Too Much, Too Little, Too Late  
**Mauriat, Paul**  
 237 Love Is Blue  
**McCall, C.W.**  
 424 Convoy  
**McCartney, Paul**  
*Paul and Linda McCartney:*  
 298 Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey  
*Paul McCartney and Wings:*  
 335 My Love  
 366 Band on the Run  
 409 Listen to What the Man Said  
*Wings:*  
 436 Silly Love Songs  
 482 With a Little Luck  
*Paul McCartney:*  
 526 Coming Up (Live at Glasgow)  
*Paul McCartney and Stevie*  
*Wonder:*  
 555 Ebony and Ivory  
*Paul McCartney and Michael*  
*Jackson:*  
 581 Say, Say, Say  
**McCoo, Marilyn and Billy Davis,**  
 Jr.  
 449 You Don't Have to Be a Star  
     (TBe in My Show)  
**McCoy, Van & the Soul City**  
**Symphony**  
 410 The Hustle  
**McCoy's, The**  
 184 Hang on Sloopy  
**McCrae, George**  
 370 Rock Your Baby  
**McDonald, Michael**  
 638 On My Own\*  
*\*Patti LaBelle and Michael*  
*McDonald*  
*See Doobie Brothers*  
**McGovern, Maureen**  
 339 The Morning After

**McGuire, Barry**  
 183 Eve of Destruction  
**McLean, Don**  
 305 American Pie  
**Meco**  
 474 'Star Wars' Theme/Cantina  
     Band  
**Medley, Bill and Jennifer Warnes**  
 683 (I've Had) The Time of My Life  
*See Righteous Brothers*  
*See Cocker, Joe and Jennifer*  
*Warnes*  
**Melanie**  
 304 Brand New Key  
**Mellencamp, John Cougar**  
*See Cougar, John*  
**Men at Work**  
 561 Who Can It Be Now?  
 566 Down Under  
**Miami Sound Machine**  
*See Estefan, Gloria and Miami*  
*Sound Machine*  
**Michael, George**  
 664 I Knew You Were Waiting (For  
     Me)\*  
 685 Faith  
 692 Father Figure  
 699 One More Try  
*\*Aretha Franklin and George*  
*Michael*  
*See Wham!*  
**Miller, Mitch**  
 2 The Yellow Rose of Texas  
**Miller, Steve, Band**  
 353 The Joker  
 447 Rock 'n Me  
 558 Abracadabra  
**Miracles, The**  
 285 The Tears of a Clown\*  
 430 Love Machine Pt. 1  
*\*Smokey Robinson and the*  
*Miracles*  
**Mitchell, Guy**  
 16 Singing the Blues  
 61 Heartaches by the Number  
**Modugno, Domenico**  
 41 Volare (Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu)  
**Monkees, The**  
 211 Last Train to Clarksville  
 216 I'm a Believer  
 233 Daydream Believer  
**Mr. Mister**  
 625 Broken Wings  
 629 Kyrie  
**Murphy, Walter & the Big Apple**  
**Band**  
 444 A Fifth of Beethoven  
**Murray, Anne**  
 492 You Needed Me  
  
**Nash, Johnny**  
 322 I Can See Clearly Now  
**Nelson, Ricky**  
 40 Poor Little Fool  
 90 Travelin' Man  
**New Vaudeville Band, The**  
 214 Winchester Cathedral  
**Newton-John, Olivia**  
 378 I Honestly Love You  
 396 Have You Never Been Mellow  
 484 You're the One That I Want\*  
 528 Magic  
 550 Physical  
*\*John Travolta and Olivia Newton-*  
*John*  
**Nilsson**  
 307 Without You

**Ocean, Billy**  
 597 Caribbean Queen (No More  
     Love on the Run)  
 639 There'll Be Sad Songs (To  
     Make You Cry)  
 695 Get Outta My Dreams, Get  
     Into My Car  
**O'Day, Alan**  
 469 Undercover Angel  
**Ohio Players**  
 392 Fire  
 427 Love Rollercoaster  
**O'Jays, The**  
 330 Love Train  
**Orbison, Roy**  
 91 Running Scared  
 157 Oh, Pretty Woman  
**Orlando, Tony and Dawn**  
*See Dawn*  
**Osmond, Donny**  
 299 Go Away Little Girl  
**Osmonds, The**  
 288 One Bad Apple  
**O'Sullivan, Gilbert**  
 316 Alone Again (Naturally)  
  
**Palmer, Robert**  
 634 Addicted to Love  
**Paper Lace**  
 373 The Night Chicago Died  
**Parker, Jr., Ray**  
 592 Ghostbusters  
**Parr, John**  
 616 St. Elmo's Fire (Man in  
     Motion)  
**Parton, Dolly**  
 537 9 to 5  
 579 Islands in the Stream\*  
*\*Kenny Rogers and Dolly Parton*  
**Partridge Family, The**  
 284 I Think I Love You  
**Paul and Paula**  
 124 Hey Paula  
**Paul, Billy**  
 325 Me and Mrs. Jones  
**Peaches and Herb**  
 503 Reunited  
**Pet Shop Boys**  
 635 West End Girls  
**Peter and Gordon**  
 150 A World Without Love  
**Peter, Paul and Mary**  
 264 Leaving on a Jet Plane  
**Pickett, Bobby 'Boris'**  
 118 Monster Mash  
**Pink Floyd**  
 523 Another Brick in the Wall  
**Platters, The**  
 13 My Prayer  
 35 Twilight Time  
 48 Smoke Gets in Your Eyes  
**Player**  
 477 Baby Come Back  
**Police, The**  
 574 Every Breath You Take

# ARTISTS INDEX

**Presley, Elvis**  
 10 Heartbreak Hotel  
 12 I Want You, I Need You, I Love You  
 14 Don't Be Cruel / Hound Dog  
 15 Love Me Tender  
 17 Too Much  
 21 All Shook Up  
 23 (Let Me Be Your) Teddy Bear  
 29 Jailhouse Rock / Treat Me Nice  
 33 Don't / I Beg of You  
 39 Hard Headed Woman  
 56 A Big Hunk O'Love  
 67 Stuck on You  
 73 It's Now or Never  
 81 Are You Lonesome Tonight  
 86 Surrender  
 108 Good Luck Charm  
 260 Suspicious Minds  
**Preston, Billy**  
 254 Get Back\*  
 337 Will It Go Round in Circles  
 379 Nothing from Nothing  
 \*The Beatles with Billy Preston  
**Preston, Johnny**  
 64 Running Bear  
**Price, Lloyd**  
 49 Stagger Lee  
**Prince**  
 591 When Doves Cry  
 596 Let's Go Crazy\*  
 633 Kiss\*  
 \*Prince and the Revolution  
**Queen**  
 522 Crazy Little Thing Called Love  
 531 Another One Bites the Dust  
 ? (Question Mark) and the Mysterians  
 210 96 Tears  
**REO Speedwagon**  
 539 Keep on Loving You  
 603 Can't Fight This Feeling  
**Rabbit, Eddie**  
 538 I Love a Rainy Night  
**Raiders, The**  
 295 Indian Reservation (The Lament of the Cherokee Reservation Indian)  
**Rascals, The**  
 197 Good Lovin'\*  
 224 Groovin'\*  
 245 People Got to Be Free  
 \*The Young Rascals  
**Ready for the World**  
 618 Oh Sheila  
**Redding, Otis**  
 238 (Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay  
**Reddy, Helen**  
 324 I Am Woman  
 343 Delta Dawn  
 387 Angie Baby  
**Revere, Paul and the Raiders**  
 See Raiders, The  
**Reynolds, Debbie**  
 24 Tammy  
**Rhythm Heritage**  
 429 Theme from "S.W.A.T."  
**Rich, Charlie**  
 351 The Most Beautiful Girl  
**Richie, Lionel**  
 547 Endless Love\*  
 563 Truly  
 580 All Night Long (All Night)  
 587 Hello  
 626 Say You, Say Me  
 \*Diana Ross and Lionel Richie  
 See Commodores

**Riddle, Nelson**  
 8 Lisbon Antigua  
**Righteous Brothers, The**  
 166 You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'  
 196 (You're My) Soul and Inspiration  
**Riley, Jeannie C.**  
 246 Harper Valley P.T.A.  
**Riperton, Minnie**  
 400 Lovin' You  
**Rivers, Johnny**  
 212 Poor Side of Town  
**Robbins, Marty**  
 63 El Paso  
**Robinson, Smokey and the Miracles**  
 285 The Tears of a Clown  
 See Miracles, The  
**Rodgers, Jimmie**  
 27 Honeycomb  
**Roe, Tommy**  
 116 Sheila  
 252 Dizzy  
**Rogers, Kenny**  
 533 Lady  
 579 Islands in the Stream\*  
 \*Kenny Rogers and Dolly Parton  
**Rolling Stones, The**  
 179 (I Can't Get No) Satisfaction  
 186 Get Off My Cloud  
 200 Paint It Black  
 218 Ruby Tuesday  
 257 Honky Tonk Women  
 292 Brown Sugar  
 346 Angie  
 486 Miss You  
**Ronstadt, Linda**  
 393 You're No Good  
**Rooftop Singers, The**  
 123 Walk Right In  
**Rose, David and His Orchestra**  
 112 The Stripper  
**Rose Royce**  
 452 Car Wash  
**Ross, Diana**  
 281 Ain't No Mountain High Enough  
 340 Touch Me in the Morning  
 426 Theme from 'Mahogany' (Do You Know Where You're Going To)  
 437 Love Hangover  
 530 Upside Down  
 547 Endless Love\*  
 \*Diana Ross and Lionel Richie  
 See Supremes, The  
**Ruby and the Romantics**  
 126 Our Day Will Come  
**Sadler, S/Sgt. Barry**  
 195 The Ballad of the Green Berets  
**Sakamoto, Kyu**  
 131 Sukiyoiki  
**Santo and Johnny**  
 58 Sleep Walk  
**Sayer, Leo**  
 450 You Make Me Feel Like Dancing  
 463 When I Need You  
**Sebastian, John**  
 434 Welcome Back  
 See Lovin' Spoonful, The  
**Sedaka, Neil**  
 114 Breaking Up Is Hard to Do  
 391 Laughter in the Rain  
 418 Bad Blood  
**Seger, Bob**  
 672 Shakedown  
**Sembello, Michael**  
 576 Maniac

**Seville, David**  
 36 Witch Doctor  
 47 The Chipmunk Song\*  
 \*The Chipmunks with David Seville  
**Shangri-Las, The**  
 160 Leader of the Pack  
**Shannon, Del**  
 88 Runaway  
**Shirelles, The**  
 83 Will You Love Me Tomorrow  
 109 Soldier Boy  
**Shocking Blue**  
 268 Venus  
**Silver Convention**  
 421 Fly, Robin, Fly  
**Simon and Garfunkel**  
 190 The Sounds of Silence  
 241 Mrs. Robinson  
 270 Bridge Over Troubled Water  
 See Simon, Paul  
**Simon, Carly**  
 326 You're So Vain  
**Simon, Paul**  
 428 50 Ways to Leave Your Lover  
 See Simon and Garfunkel  
**Simple Minds**  
 607 Don't You (Forget About Me)  
**Simply Red**  
 640 Holding Back the Years  
**Sinatra, Frank**  
 202 Strangers in the Night  
 222 Somethin' Stupid\*  
 \*Nancy Sinatra and Frank Sinatra  
**Sinatra, Nancy**  
 194 These Boots Are Made for Walkin'  
 222 Somethin' Stupid\*  
 \*Nancy Sinatra and Frank Sinatra  
**Singing Nun, The**  
 141 Dominique  
**Sledge, Percy**  
 199 When a Man Loves a Woman  
**Sly and the Family Stone**  
 251 Everyday People  
 269 Thank You (Falettinme Be Mice Elf Agin') / Everybody Is a Star  
 303 Family Affair  
**Sonny and Cher**  
 181 I Got You Babe  
 See Cher  
**Soul, David**  
 459 Don't Give Up on Us  
**Soul, Jimmy**  
 129 If You Wanna Be Happy  
**Spinners, The**  
 380 Then Came You\*  
 \*Dionne Warwick and the Spinners  
**Springfield, Rick**  
 546 Jessie's Girl  
**Staple Singers, The**  
 312 I'll Take You There  
 422 Let's Do It Again  
**Starland Vocal Band**  
 438 Afternoon Delight  
**Starr, Edwin**  
 280 War  
**Starr, Kay**  
 7 Rock and Roll Waltz  
**Starr, Ringo**  
 349 Photograph  
 355 You're Sixteen

**Stars on 45**  
 544 Medley: Intro Venus/Sugar  
 Sugar/No Reply/I'll Be Back/Drive My Car/Do You Want to Know a Secret/We Can Work It Out/I Should Have Known Better/Nowhere Man/You're Going to Lose That Girl/Stars on 45  
**Starship**  
 623 We Built This City  
 630 Sara  
 663 Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now  
**Steam**  
 263 Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye  
**Stevens, Ray**  
 274 Everything Is Beautiful  
 365 The Streak  
**Stewart, Amii**  
 501 Knock on Wood  
**Stewart, Rod**  
 300 Maggie May / Reason to Believe  
 448 Tonight's the Night (Gonna Be Alright)  
 497 Da Ya Think I'm Sexy?  
**Stories**  
 341 Brother Louie  
**Strawberry Alarm Clock**  
 232 Incense and Peppermints  
**Streisand, Barbra**  
 356 The Way We Were  
 456 Love Theme from 'A Star Is Born' (Evergreen)  
 494 You Don't Bring Me Flowers\*  
 516 No More Tears (Enough Is Enough)\*\*  
 532 Woman in Love  
 \*Barbra Streisand and Neil Diamond  
 \*\*Barbra Streisand and Donna Summer  
**Styx**  
 517 Babe  
**Summer, Donna**  
 493 MacArthur Park  
 504 Hot Stuff  
 507 Bad Girls  
 516 No More Tears (Enough Is Enough)\*  
 \*Barbra Streisand and Donna Summer  
**Supremes, The**  
 155 Where Did Our Love Go  
 159 Baby Love  
 163 Come See About Me  
 170 Stop! In the Name of Love  
 176 Back in My Arms Again  
 187 I Hear a Symphony  
 207 You Can't Hurry Love  
 213 You Keep Me Hangin' On  
 219 Love Is Here and Now You're Gone  
 223 The Happening  
 248 Love Child\*  
 265 Someday We'll Be Together\*  
 \*Diana Ross and the Supremes  
 See Ross, Diana  
**Survivor**  
 557 Eye of the Tiger  
**Swan, Billy**  
 384 I Can Help  
**Sylvers, The**  
 435 Boogie Fever  
**Taste of Honey, A**  
 489 Boogie Oogie Oogie  
**Taylor, James**  
 296 You've Got a Friend

# ARTISTS INDEX

**Taylor, Johnnie**  
 432 Disco Lady  
**Tears for Fears**  
 609 Everybody Wants to Rule the World  
 614 Shout  
**Teddy Bears, The**  
 46 To Know Him Is to Love Him  
**Tempo, Nino and April Stevens**  
 139 Deep Purple  
**Temptations, The**  
 168 My Girl  
 259 I Can't Get Next to You  
 290 Just My Imagination (Running Away with Me)  
 323 Papa Was a Rollin' Stone  
**Thomas, B.J.**  
 266 Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head  
 402 (Hey Won't You Play) Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song  
**Three Degrees, The**  
*See MFSB with the Three Degrees*  
**Three Dog Night**  
 277 Mama Told Me (Not to Come)  
 291 Joy to the World  
 318 Black and White  
**Tiffany**  
 681 I Think We're Alone Now  
 690 Could've Been  
**Tokens, The**  
 102 The Lion Sleeps Tonight  
**Tornadoes, The**  
 121 Telstar  
**Toto**  
 567 Africa  
**Travolta, John and Olivia**  
**Newton-John**  
 484 You're the One That I Want  
*See Newton-John, Olivia*

**Troggs, The**  
 204 Wild Thing  
**Turner, Tina**  
 593 What's Lovin' Got to Do With It?  
**Turtles, The**  
 221 Happy Together  
**Twitty, Conway**  
 44 It's Only Make Believe  
**Tyler, Bonnie**  
 578 Total Eclipse of the Heart  
**Tymes, The**  
 134 So Much in Love  
**USA for Africa**  
 605 We Are the World  
**U2**  
 666 With or Without You  
 673 I Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For  
**Valli, Frankie**  
 398 My Eyes Adored You  
 488 Grease  
*See Four Seasons, The*  
**Van Halen**  
 584 Jump  
**Vangelis**  
 564 Chariots of Fire  
**Vee, Bobby**  
 97 Take Good Care of My Baby  
**Vera, Billy and the Beaters**  
 658 At This Moment  
**Verne, Larry**  
 76 Mr. Custer  
**Vinton, Bobby**  
 113 Roses Are Red (My Love)  
 137 Blue Velvet  
 142 There! I've Said It Again  
 162 Mr. Lonely  
**Waite, John**  
 594 Missing You

**Ward, Anita**  
 506 Ring My Bell  
**Warner, Jennifer**  
 562 Up Where We Belong\*  
 683 (I've Had) The Time of My Life\*\*  
 \**Joe Cocker and Jennifer Warnes*  
 \*\**Bill Medley and Jennifer Warnes*  
**Warwick, Dionne**  
 380 Then Came You\*  
 627 That's What Friends Are For\*\*  
 \**Dionne Warwick and the Spinners*  
 \*\**Dionne and Friends*  
**Welk, Lawrence**  
 84 Calcutta  
**Wells, Mary**  
 147 My Guy  
**Wham!**  
 598 Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go  
 602 Careless Whisper\*  
 \**Wham! Featuring George Michael*  
*See Michael, George*  
**White, Barry**  
 376 Can't Get Enough of Your Love, Babe  
*See Love Unlimited Orchestra*  
**Whitesnake**  
 678 Here I Go Again  
**Wild Cherry**  
 443 Play That Funky Music  
**Wilde, Kim**  
 667 You Keep Me Hangin' On  
**Williams, Deniece**  
 483 Too Much, Too Little, Too Late\*  
 588 Let's Hear It for the Boy  
 \**Johnny Mathis and Deniece Williams*  
**Williams, Maurice and the Zodiacs**  
 80 Stay

**Williams, Roger**  
 4 Autumn Leaves  
**Wilson, Al**  
 354 Show and Tell  
**Wings**  
*See McCartney, Paul*  
**Winter, Edgar, Group**  
 334 Frankenstein  
**Winwood, Steve**  
 645 Higher Love  
**Withers, Bill**  
 315 Lean on Me  
**Wonder, Stevie**  
 135 Fingertips (Pt. II)\*  
 327 Superstition  
 333 You Are the Sunshine of My Life  
 381 You Haven't Done Nothin'  
 451 I Wish  
 464 Sir Duke  
 555 Ebony and Ivory\*\*  
 596 I Just Called to Say I Love You  
 621 Part-Time Lover  
 \**Little Stevie Wonder*  
 \*\**Paul McCartney and Stevie Wonder*  
**Woolley, Sheb**  
 38 The Purple People Eater  
**Yes**  
 582 Owner of a Lonely Heart  
**Young, Neil**  
 308 Heart of Gold  
**Young, Paul**  
 613 Everytime You Go Away  
**Young Rascals, The**  
*See Rascals, The*  
**Zager and Evans**  
 256 In the Year 2525 (Exordium & Terminus)

# Title Index

**A**C  
*The Jackson Five*, 272  
**A**bracadabra  
*Steve Miller Band*, 558  
**Addicted to Love**  
*Robert Palmer*, 634  
**Africa**  
*Toto*, 567  
**Afternoon Delight**  
*Starland Vocal Band*, 438  
**Against All Odds (Take a Look at Me Now)**  
*Phil Collins*, 586  
**Ain't No Mountain High Enough**  
*Diana Ross*, 281  
**All I Have to Do Is Dream**  
*Everly Brothers*, 37  
**All Night Long (All Night)**  
*Lionel Richie*, 580  
**All Shook Up**  
*Elvis Presley*, 21  
**All You Need Is Love**  
*The Beatles*, 228  
**Alley-Oop**  
*The Hollywood Argyles*, 70  
**Alone**  
*Heart*, 671  
**Alone Again (Naturally)**  
*Gilbert O'Sullivan*, 316  
**Always**  
*Atlantic Starr*, 668  
**Amanda**  
*Boston*, 651  
**American Pie**  
*Don McLean*, 305  
**American Woman**  
*Guess Who*, 273  
**Angie**  
*The Rolling Stones*, 346  
**Angie Baby**  
*Helen Reddy*, 387  
**Annie's Song**  
*John Denver*, 371  
**Another Brick in the Wall**  
*Pink Floyd*, 523  
**Another One Bites the Dust**  
*Queen*, 531  
**Anything for You**  
*Gloria Estefan and Miami Sound Machine*, 698  
**April Love**  
*Pat Boone*, 31  
**Aquarius/Let the Sunshine In**  
*Fifth Dimension*, 253  
**Are You Lonesome Tonight**  
*Elvis Presley*, 81  
**Arthur's Theme (Best That You Can Do)**  
*Christopher Cross*, 548  
**At the Hop**  
*Danny and the Juniors*, 32  
**At This Moment**  
*Billy Vera and the Beaters*, 658  
**Autumn Leaves**  
*Roger Williams*, 4  
**Babe**  
*Styx*, 517  
**Baby Come Back**  
*Player*, 477  
**Baby, Come to Me**  
*Patti Austin and James Ingram*, 568  
**Baby Don't Get Hooked on Me**  
*Mac Davis*, 319  
**Baby Love**  
*The Supremes*, 159  
**Back in My Arms Again**  
*The Supremes*, 176  
**Bad**  
*Michael Jackson*, 680

**Bad, Bad Leroy Brown**  
*Jim Croce*, 338  
**Bad Blood**  
*Neil Sedaka*, 418  
**Bad Girls**  
*Donna Summer*, 507  
**Ballad of the Green Berets, The**  
*Sgt. Barry Sadler*, 195  
**Band on the Run**  
*Paul McCartney and Wings*, 366  
**Battle of New Orleans, The**  
*Johnny Horton*, 54  
**Beat It**  
*Michael Jackson*, 571  
**Before the Next Teardrop Falls**  
*Freddy Fender*, 405  
**Ben**  
*Michael Jackson*, 320  
**Bennie and the Jets**  
*Elton John*, 362  
**Best of My Love**  
*Eagles*, 395  
**Best of My Love**  
*The Emotions*, 473  
**Bette Davis Eyes**  
*Kim Carnes*, 543  
**Big Bad John**  
*Jimmy Dean*, 100  
**Big Girls Don't Cry**  
*The Four Seasons*, 120  
**Big Hunk O'Love, A**  
*Elvis Presley*, 56  
**Billie Jean**  
*Michael Jackson*, 569  
**Billy, Don't Be a Hero**  
*Bo Donaldson and the Heywoods*, 367  
**Black and White**  
*Three Dog Night*, 318  
**Black Water**  
*Doobie Brothers*, 397  
**Blinded by the Light**  
*Manfred Mann's Earth Band*, 454  
**Blue Moon**  
*The Marels*, 87  
**Blue Velvet**  
*Bobby Vinton*, 137  
**Boogie Fever**  
*Sylvers*, 435  
**Boogie Oogie Oogie**  
*A Taste of Honey*, 489  
**Brand New Key**  
*Melanie*, 304  
**Brandy (You're a Fine Girl)**  
*Looking Glass*, 317  
**Breaking Up is Hard to Do**  
*Neil Sedaka*, 114  
**Bridge Over Troubled Water**  
*Simon and Garfunkel*, 270  
**Broken Wings**  
*Mr. Mister*, 625  
**Brother Louie**  
*Stories*, 341  
**Brown Sugar**  
*The Rolling Stones*, 292  
**Calcutta**  
*Lawrence Welk*, 84  
**Call Me**  
*Blondie*, 524  
**Calypso**  
*John Denver*, 417  
**Candy Man**  
*Sammy Davis, Jr.*, 313  
**Can't Buy Me Love**  
*The Beatles*, 145  
**Can't Fight This Feeling**  
*REO Speedwagon*, 603  
**Can't Get Enough of Your Love, Babe**  
*Barry White*, 376

**Car Wash**  
*Rose Royce*, 452  
**Careless Whisper**  
*Wham! featuring George Michael*, 602  
**Caribbean Queen (No More Love on the Run)**  
*Billy Ocean*, 597  
**Cathy's Clown**  
*Everly Brothers*, 68  
**Cat's in the Cradle**  
*Harry Chapin*, 386  
**Celebration**  
*Kool and the Gang*, 536  
**Centerfold**  
*J. Geils Band*, 552  
**Chapel of Love**  
*The Dixie Cups*, 149  
**Chariots of Fire**  
*Vangelis*, 554  
**Cherish**  
*The Association*, 208  
**Chipmunk Song, The**  
*The Chipmunks with David Seville*, 47  
**Close to You**  
*See (They Long to Be) Close to You*  
**Come on Eileen**  
*Dexys Midnight Runners*, 570  
**Come See About Me**  
*The Supremes*, 163  
**Come Softly to Me**  
*The Fleetwoods*, 51  
**Come Together**  
*The Beatles*, 262  
**Coming Up (Live at Glasgow)**  
*Paul McCartney*, 526  
**Convoy**  
*C.W. McCall*, 424  
**Could've Been**  
*Tiffany*, 690  
**Cracklin' Rosie**  
*Neil Diamond*, 282  
**Crazy for You**  
*Madonna*, 606  
**Crazy Little Thing Called Love**  
*Queen*, 522  
**Crimson and Clover**  
*Tommy James and the Shondells*, 250  
**Crocodile Rock**  
*Elton John*, 328  
**Da Door Ron Ron**  
*Shaun Cassidy*, 470  
**Da Ya Think I'm Sexy?**  
*Rod Stewart*, 497  
**Dancing Queen**  
*Abba*, 458  
**Dark Lady**  
*Cher*, 359  
**Daydream Believer**  
*The Monkees*, 233  
**December, 1963 (Oh, What a Night)**  
*The Four Seasons*, 431  
**Deep Purple**  
*Nino Tempo and April Stevens*, 139  
**Delta Dawn**  
*Heleen Reddy*, 343  
**Diana**  
*Paul Anka*, 25  
**Didn't We Almost Have It All**  
*Whitney Houston*, 677  
**Disco Duck (Part 1)**  
*Rick Dees and His Cast of Idiots*, 445  
**Disco Lady**  
*Johnnie Taylor*, 432

**Dizzy**  
*Tommy Roe*, 252  
**Do That to Me One More Time**  
*The Captain and Tennille*, 521  
**Do Wah Diddy Diddy**  
*Manfred Mann*, 158  
**Dominique**  
*The Singing Nun*, 141  
**Don't**  
*Elvis Presley*, 33  
**Don't Be Cruel**  
*Elvis Presley*, 14  
**Don't Break the Heart That Loves You**  
*Connie Francis*, 106  
**Don't Give Up on Us**  
*David Soul*, 459  
**Don't Go Breaking My Heart**  
*Elton John and Kiki Dee*, 440  
**Don't Leave Me This Way**  
*Thelma Houston*, 460  
**Don't Stop 'Til You Get Enough**  
*Michael Jackson*, 511  
**Don't You (Forget About Me)**  
*Simple Minds*, 607  
**Don't You Want Me**  
*The Human League*, 556  
**Down Under**  
*Men at Work*, 566  
**Downtown**  
*Petula Clark*, 165  
**Dreams**  
*Fleetwood Mac*, 466  
**Duke of Earl**  
*Gene Chandler*, 104  
**Easier Said Than Done**  
*The Essex*, 132  
**Ebony and Ivory**  
*Paul McCartney and Stevie Wonder*, 555  
**Eight Days a Week**  
*The Beatles*, 169  
**El Paso**  
*Marty Robbins*, 63  
**Endless Love**  
*Diana Ross and Lionel Richie*, 547  
**Escape (Pina Colada Song)**  
*Rupert Holmes*, 518  
**Eve of Destruction**  
*Barry McGuire*, 183  
**Every Breath You Take**  
*The Police*, 574  
**Everybody Is a Star**  
*Sly and the Family Stone*, 269  
**Everybody Loves Somebody**  
*Dean Martin*, 154  
**Everybody Wants to Rule the World**  
*Tears for Fears*, 609  
**Everybody's Somebody's Fool**  
*Connie Francis*, 69  
**Everyday People**  
*Sly and the Family Stone*, 251  
**Everything Is Beautiful**  
*Ray Stevens*, 274  
**Everything She Wants**  
*Wham!*, 608  
**Everytime You Go Away**  
*Paul Young*, 613  
**Eye of the Tiger**  
*Survivor*, 557  
**Faith**  
*George Michael*, 685  
**Fallin' in Love**  
*Hamilton, Joe Frank and Reynolds*, 413  
**Fame**  
*David Bowie*, 416

# TITLE INDEX

- Family Affair  
*Sly and the Family Stone*, 303
- Father Figure  
*George Michael*, 692
- Feel Like Makin' Love  
*Roberta Flack*, 372
- Fifth of Beethoven, A  
*Walter Murphy & the Big Apple Band*, 444
- 50 Ways to Leave Your Lover  
*Paul Simon*, 428
- Fingertips (Pt. II)  
*Little Stevie Wonder*, 135
- Fire  
*Ohio Players*, 392
- First Time Ever I Saw Your Face, A  
*The Roberta Flack*, 310
- Flashdance . . . What a Feeling  
*Irene Cara*, 573
- Fly, Robin, Fly  
*Silver Convention*, 421
- Footloose  
*Kenny Loggins*, 585
- For You Blue  
*The Beatles*, 275
- Frankenstein  
*Edgar Winter Group*, 334
- Funkytown  
*Lips, Inc.*, 525
- Game of Love, The  
*Wayne Fontana and the Mindbenders*, 172
- Georgia on My Mind  
*Ray Charles*, 79
- Get Back  
*The Beatles with Billy Preston*, 254
- Get Down Tonight  
*KC and the Sunshine Band*, 414
- Get Off My Cloud  
*The Rolling Stones*, 186
- Get Outta My Dreams, Get Into My Car  
*Billy Ocean*, 695
- Ghostbusters  
*Ray Parker, Jr.*, 592
- Give Me Love (Give Me Peace on Earth)  
*George Harrison*, 336
- Glory of Love  
*Peter Cetera*, 643
- Go Away Little Girl  
*Steve Lawrence*, 122
- Donny Osmond, 299
- Gonna Fly Now (Theme from 'Rocky')  
*Bill Conti*, 468
- Good Lovin'  
*The Young Rascals*, 197
- Good Luck Charm  
*Elvis Presley*, 108
- Good Times  
*Chic*, 508
- Good Vibrations  
*Beach Boys*, 215
- Got My Mind Set on You  
*George Harrison*, 687
- Got to Give It Up, Pt. I  
*Marvin Gaye*, 467
- Grazing in the Grass  
*Hugh Masekela*, 243
- Grease  
*Frankie Valli*, 488
- Greatest Love of All  
*Whitney Houston*, 636
- Green Tambourine  
*Lemon Pipers*, 236
- Groovin'  
*The Young Rascals*, 224
- Gypsies, Tramps and Thieves  
*Cher*, 301
- Half-Breed  
*Cher*, 345
- Hang on Sloopy  
*The McCoys*, 184
- Hanky Panky  
*Tommy James and the Shondells*, 203
- Happening, The  
*The Supremes*, 223
- Happy Organ, The  
*Dave Baby Cortez*, 52
- Happy Together  
*The Turtles*, 221
- Hard Day's Night, A  
*The Beatles*, 153
- Hard Headed Woman  
*Elvis Presley*, 39
- Hard to Say I'm Sorry  
*Chicago*, 559
- Harper Valley P.T.A.  
*Jeannie C. Riley*, 246
- Have You Never Been Mellow  
*Olivia Newton-John*, 396
- He Don't Love You (Like I Love You)  
*Tony Orlando and Dawn*, 403
- Head to Toe  
*Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam*, 669
- Heart of Glass  
*Blondie*, 502
- Heart of Gold  
*Neil Young*, 308
- Heartache Tonight  
*Eagles*, 514
- Heartaches by the Number  
*Guy Mitchell*, 61
- Heartbreak Hotel  
*Elvis Presley*, 10
- Heaven  
*Bryan Adams*, 610
- Heaven Is a Place on Earth  
*Belinda Carlisle*, 684
- Hello  
*Lionel Richie*, 587
- Hello, Dolly!  
*Louis Armstrong*, 146
- Hello Goodbye  
*The Beatles*, 234
- Hello, I Love You  
*The Doors*, 244
- Help!  
*The Beatles*, 182
- Help Me Rhonda  
*Beach Boys*, 175
- Here I Go Again  
*Whitman*, 678
- He's a Rebel  
*The Crystals*, 119
- He's So Fine  
*The Chiffons*, 127
- Hey! Baby  
*Bruce Channel*, 105
- Hey Jude  
*The Beatles*, 247
- Hey Paula  
*Paul and Paula*, 124
- (Hey Won't You Play) Another Somebody Done Somebody Wrong Song  
*B.J. Thomas*, 402
- Higher Love  
*Steve Winwood*, 645
- Hit the Road Jack  
*Ray Charles*, 98
- Holding Back the Years  
*Simply Red*, 640
- Honey  
*Bobby Goldsboro*, 239
- Honeycomb  
*Jimmie Rodgers*, 27
- Honky Tonk Women  
*The Rolling Stones*, 257
- Hooked on a Feeling  
*Blue Swede*, 361
- Horse With No Name, A  
*America*, 309
- Hot Child in the City  
*Nick Gilder*, 491
- Hot Stuff  
*Donna Summer*, 504
- Hotel California  
*Eagles*, 462
- Hound Dog  
*Elvis Presley*, 14
- House of the Rising Sun  
*The Animals*, 156
- How Can You Mend a Broken Heart  
*Bee Gees*, 297
- How Deep Is Your Love  
*Bee Gees*, 476
- How Will I Know  
*Whitney Houston*, 628
- Human  
*The Human League*, 652
- Hustle, The  
*Van McCoy & the Soul City Symphony*, 410
- I Am Woman  
*Helen Reddy*, 324
- I Beg of You  
*Elvis Presley*, 33
- I Can Help  
*Billy Swan*, 384
- I Can See Clearly Now  
*Johnny Nash*, 322
- I Can't Get Next to You  
*The Temptations*, 259
- (I Can't Get) No Satisfaction  
*The Rolling Stones*, 179
- I Can't Go for That (No Can Do)  
*Daryl Hall and John Oates*, 551
- I Can't Help Myself (Sugar Pie, Honey Bunch)  
*The Four Tops*, 177
- I Can't Stop Loving You  
*Ray Charles*, 111
- I Feel Fine  
*The Beatles*, 164
- I Feel the Earth Move  
*Carole King*, 294
- I Get Around  
*Beach Boys*, 151
- I Got You Babe  
*Sonny and Cher*, 181
- I Hear a Symphony  
*The Supremes*, 187
- I Heard It Through the Grapevine  
*Marvin Gaye*, 249
- I Honestly Love You  
*Olivia Newton-John*, 378
- I Just Called to Say I Love You  
*Stevie Wonder*, 596
- I Just Can't Stop Loving You  
*Michael Jackson and Siedah Garrett*, 676
- (I Just) Died in Your Arms  
*Cutting Crew*, 665
- I Just Want to Be Your Everything  
*Andy Gibb*, 472
- I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)  
*Aretha Franklin and George Michael*, 664
- I Love a Rainy Night  
*Eddie Rabbitt*, 538
- I Love Rock 'n' Roll  
*Joan Jett and the Blackhearts*, 553
- I Shot the Sheriff  
*Eric Clapton*, 375
- I Still Haven't Found What I'm Looking For  
*U2*, 673
- I Think I Love You  
*The Partridge Family*, 284
- I Think We're Alone Now  
*Tiffany*, 681
- I Wanna Dance With Somebody (Who Loves Me)  
*Whitney Houston*, 670
- I Want to Be Wanted  
*Brenda Lee*, 78
- I Want to Hold Your Hand  
*The Beatles*, 143
- I Want to Know What Love Is  
*Foreigner*, 601
- I Want You Back  
*The Jackson Five*, 267
- I Want You, I Need You, I Love You  
*Elvis Presley*, 12
- I Will Follow Him  
*Little Peggy March*, 128
- I Will Survive  
*Gloria Gaynor*, 498
- I Wish  
*Stevie Wonder*, 451
- I Write the Songs  
*Barry Manilow*, 425
- If I Can't Have You  
*Yvonne Elliman*, 481
- If You Leave Me Now  
*Chicago*, 446
- If You Wanna Be Happy  
*Jimmy Soul*, 129
- I'll Be There  
*The Jackson Five*, 283
- I'll Take You There  
*The Staple Singers*, 312
- I'm a Believer  
*The Monkees*, 216
- I'm Henry VIII, I Am  
*Herman's Hermits*, 180
- I'm Leaving It Up to You  
*Date and Grace*, 140
- I'm Sorry  
*John Denver*, 417
- I'm Sorry  
*Brenda Lee*, 71
- I'm Telling You Now  
*Freddie and the Dreamers*, 171
- I'm Your Boogie Man  
*KC and the Sunshine Band*, 465
- In the Year 2525 (Exordium & Terminus)  
*Zager and Evans*, 256
- Incense and Peppermints  
*Strawberry Alarm Clock*, 232
- Indian Reservation (The Lament of the Cherokee Reservation Indian)  
*The Raiders*, 295
- Invisible Touch  
*Genesis*, 641
- Island Girl  
*Elton John*, 419
- Islands in the Stream  
*Kenny Rogers and Dolly Parton*, 579
- Isn't It a Pity  
*George Harrison*, 286
- It's All in the Game  
*Tommy Edwards*, 43
- It's My Party  
*Lesley Gore*, 130
- It's Now or Never  
*Elvis Presley*, 73
- It's Only Make Believe  
*Conway Twitty*, 44

# TITLE INDEX

- It's Still Rock and Roll to Me  
*Billy Joel*, 527
- It's Too Late  
*Carole King*, 294
- Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot Bikini  
*Brian Hyland*, 72
- (I've Had) The Time of My Life  
*Bill Medley and Jennifer Warnes*, 683
- Jack and Diane  
*John Cougar*, 560
- Jacob's Ladder  
*Huey Lewis and the News*, 661
- Jailhouse Rock  
*Elvis Presley*, 29
- Jessie's Girl  
*Rick Springfield*, 546
- Jive Talkin'  
*Bee Gees*, 412
- Johnny Angel  
*Shelley Fabares*, 107
- Joker, The  
*Steve Miller Band*, 353
- Joy to the World  
*Three Dog Night*, 291
- Judy in Disguise (With Glasses)  
*John Fred and His Playboy Band*, 235
- Jump  
*Van Halen*, 584
- (Just Like) Starting Over  
*John Lennon*, 534
- Just My Imagination (Running Away With Me)  
*The Temptations*, 290
- Kansas City  
*Wilbert Harrison*, 53
- Karma Chameleon  
*Culture Club*, 583
- Keep on Loving You  
*REO Speedwagon*, 539
- Keep on Truckin'  
*Eddie Kendricks*, 348
- Killing Me Softly With His Song  
*Roberta Flack*, 329
- Kind of a Drag  
*The Buckinghams*, 217
- Kiss  
*Prince and the Revolution*, 633
- Kiss and Say Goodbye  
*Manhattans*, 439
- Kiss on My List  
*Daryl Hall and John Oates*, 541
- Kiss You All Over  
*Exile*, 490
- Knock on Wood  
*Amii Stewart*, 501
- Knock Three Times  
*Dawn*, 287
- Kung Fu Fighting  
*Carl Douglas*, 385
- Kylie  
*Mr. Mister*, 629
- La Bamba  
*Los Lobos*, 675
- Lady  
*Kenny Rogers*, 533
- Lady Marmalade  
*Labelle*, 399
- Last Train to Clarksville  
*The Monkees*, 211
- Laughter in the Rain  
*Neil Sedaka*, 391
- Le Freak  
*Chic*, 495
- Leader of the Pack  
*The Shangri-Las*, 160
- Lean on Me  
*Club Nouveau*, 662
- Bill Withers, 315
- Leaving on a Jet Plane  
*Peter, Paul and Mary*, 264
- Let It Be  
*The Beatles*, 271
- (Let Me Be Your) Teddy Bear  
*Elvis Presley*, 23
- Let Your Love Flow  
*Bellamy Brothers*, 433
- Let's Dance  
*David Bowie*, 572
- Let's Do It Again  
*The Staple Singers*, 422
- Let's Get It On  
*Marvin Gaye*, 342
- Let's Go Crazy  
*Prince and the Revolution*, 595
- Let's Hear It for the Boy  
*Deniece Williams*, 588
- Let's Stay Together  
*Al Green*, 306
- Letter, The  
*The Box Tops*, 230
- Light My Fire  
*The Doors*, 227
- Lightnin' Strikes  
*Lou Christie*, 193
- Like a Virgin  
*Madonna*, 600
- Lion Sleeps Tonight, The  
*The Tokens*, 102
- Lisbon Antigua  
*Nelson Riddle*, 8
- Listen to What the Man Said  
*Wings*, 409
- Little Star  
*The Elegants*, 42
- Live to Tell  
*Madonna*, 637
- Livin' on a Prayer  
*Bon Jovi*, 660
- Loco-Motion, The  
*Grand Funk*, 364
- Little Eva, 115
- Lonely Boy  
*Paul Anka*, 55
- Long and Winding Road, The  
*The Beatles*, 275
- Looks Like We Made It  
*Barry Manilow*, 471
- Lost in Emotion  
*Lisa Lisa and Cult Jam*, 679
- Love Child  
*Diana Ross and the Supremes*, 248
- Love Hangover  
*Diana Ross*, 437
- Love Is a Many Splendored Thing  
*The Four Aces*, 3
- Love Is Blue  
*Paul Mauriat*, 237
- Love Is Here and Now You're Gone  
*The Supremes*, 219
- (Love Is) Thicker Than Water  
*Andy Gibb*, 479
- Love Letters in the Sand  
*Pat Boone*, 22
- Love Machine Pt. 1  
*The Miracles*, 430
- Love Me Do  
*The Beatles*, 148
- Love Me Tender  
*Elvis Presley*, 15
- Love Rollercoaster  
*Ohio Players*, 427
- Love Theme from 'A Star Is Born' (Evergreen)  
*Barbra Streisand*, 456
- Love Theme from 'Romeo and Juliet'  
*Henry Mancini*, 255
- Love Train  
*The O'Jays*, 330
- Love Will Keep Us Together  
*The Captain and Tennille*, 408
- Love You Inside Out  
*Bee Gees*, 505
- Love You Save, The  
*The Jackson Five*, 276
- Love's Theme  
*Love Unlimited Orchestra*, 357
- Lovin' You  
*Minni Riperton*, 400
- Lucy in the Sky With Diamonds  
*Elton John*, 388
- MacArthur Park  
*Donna Summer*, 493
- Mack the Knife  
*Bobby Darin*, 59
- Maggie May  
*Rod Stewart*, 300
- Magic  
*Olivia Newton-John*, 528
- Make It With You  
*Bread*, 279
- Mama Told Me (Not to Come)  
*Three Dog Night*, 277
- Man in the Mirror  
*Michael Jackson*, 694
- Mandy  
*Barry Manilow*, 389
- Maneater  
*Daryl Hall and John Oates*, 565
- Maniac  
*Michael Sembello*, 576
- Me and Bobby McGee  
*Janis Joplin*, 289
- Me and Mrs. Jones  
*Billy Paul*, 325
- Medley: Intro Venus/Sugar  
*Sugar/No Reply/I'll Be*
- Back/Drive My Car/Do You Want to Know a Secret/We Can Work It Out/I Should Have Known Better/Nowhere Man/You're Going to Lose That Girl/Stars on 45
- Stars on 45, 544
- Memories Are Made of This  
*Dean Martin*, 6
- Miami Vice Theme  
*Jan Hammer*, 622
- Michael  
*The Highwaymen*, 96
- Mickey  
*Toni Basil*, 564
- Midnight Train to Georgia  
*Gladys Knight and the Pips*, 347
- Miss You  
*The Rolling Stones*, 486
- Missing You  
*John Waite*, 594
- Monday, Monday  
*The Mamas and the Papas*, 198
- Money for Nothing  
*Dire Straits*, 617
- Monster Mash  
*Bobby 'Boris' Pickett and the Crypt-Kickers*, 118
- Mony, Mony  
*Billy Idol*, 682
- Moody River  
*Pat Boone*, 92
- Morning After, The  
*Maureen McGovern*, 339
- Morning Train (Nine to Five)  
*Sheena Easton*, 542
- Most Beautiful Girl, The  
*Charlie Rich*, 351
- Mother-in-Law  
*Ernie K-Doe*, 89
- Mr. Blue  
*The Fleetwoods*, 60
- Mr. Custer  
*Larry Verne*, 76
- Mr. Lonely  
*Bobby Vinton*, 162
- Mr. Tambourine Man  
*The Byrds*, 178
- Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter  
*Herman's Hermits*, 173
- Mrs. Robinson  
*Simon and Garfunkel*, 241
- My Boyfriend's Back  
*The Angels*, 136
- My Ding-a-Ling  
*Chuck Berry*, 321
- My Eyes Adored You  
*Frankie Valli*, 398
- My Girl  
*The Temptations*, 168
- My Guy  
*Mary Wells*, 147
- My Heart Has a Mind of Its Own  
*Connie Francis*, 75
- My Love  
*Petula Clark*, 192
- My Love  
*Paul McCartney and Wings*, 335
- My Prayer  
*The Platters*, 13
- My Sharona  
*The Knack*, 509
- My Sweet Lord  
*George Harrison*, 286
- Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye  
*Steamin'*, 263
- Need You Tonight  
*INXS*, 689
- Never Gonna Give You Up  
*Rick Astley*, 693
- New Kid in Town  
*Eagles*, 455
- Next Time I Fall, The  
*Peter Cetera and Amy Grant*, 654
- Night Chicago Died, The  
*Paper Lace*, 373
- Night Fever  
*Bee Gees*, 480
- Night the Lights Went Out in Georgia, The  
*Vicki Lawrence*, 331
- 9 to 5  
*Dolly Parton*, 537
- 96 Tears  
*? (Question Mark) and the Mysterians*, 210
- No More Tears (Enough Is Enough)  
*Barbra Streisand and Donna Summer*, 516
- No Sugar Tonight  
*Guess Who*, 273
- Nothing from Nothing  
*Billy Preston*, 379
- Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now  
*Starship*, 663
- Ode to Billie Joe  
*Bobbie Gentry*, 229
- Oh Girl  
*The Chi-Lites*, 311
- Oh, Pretty Woman  
*Roy Orbison*, 157
- Oh Sheila  
*Ready for the World*, 618

# TITLE INDEX

- On My Own  
*Patti LaBelle and Michael McDonald*, 638
- One Bad Apple  
*The Osmonds*, 288
- One More Night  
*Phil Collins*, 604
- One More Try  
*George Michael*, 699
- One of These Nights  
*Eagles*, 411
- One That You Love, The  
*Air Supply*, 545
- Open Your Heart  
*Madonna*, 659
- Our Day Will Come  
*Ruby and the Romantics*, 126
- Out of Touch  
*Daryl Hall and John Oates*, 599
- Over and Over  
*The Dave Clark Five*, 189
- Owner of a Lonely Heart  
*Yes*, 582
- Paint It Black  
*The Rolling Stones*, 200
- Papa Don't Preach  
*Madonna*, 644
- Papa Was a Rollin' Stone  
*The Temptations*, 323
- Paperback Writer  
*The Beatles*, 201
- Part-Time Lover  
*Stevie Wonder*, 621
- Party Doll  
*Buddy Knox*, 19
- Penny Lane  
*The Beatles*, 220
- People Got to Be Free  
*The Rascals*, 245
- Peppermint Twist—Part 1  
*Joey Dee and the Starliters*, 103
- Philadelphia Freedom  
*The Elton John Band*, 401
- Photograph  
*Ringo Starr*, 349
- Physical  
*Olivia Newton-John*, 550
- Pick Up the Pieces  
*Average White Band*, 394
- Play That Funky Music  
*Wild Cherry*, 443
- Please Don't Go  
*KC and the Sunshine Band*, 519
- Please Mr. Postman  
*Carpenters*, 390
- The Marvelettes, 101
- Pony Time  
*Chubby Checker*, 85
- Poor Little Fool  
*Ricky Nelson*, 40
- Poor People of Paris  
*Les Baxter*, 9
- Poor Side of Town  
*Johnny Rivers*, 212
- Pop Muzik  
*M*, 513
- Power of Love, The  
*Huey Lewis and the News*, 615
- Private Eyes  
*Daryl Hall and John Oates*, 549
- Purple People Eater, The  
*Sheb Wooley*, 38
- Quarter to Three  
*Gary U.S. Bonds*, 93
- Rag Doll  
*The Four Seasons*, 152
- Raindrops Keep Fallin' on My Head  
*B.J. Thomas*, 266
- Rapture  
*Blondie*, 540
- Reach Out, I'll Be There  
*The Four Tops*, 209
- Reason to Believe  
*Rod Stewart*, 300
- Reflex, The  
*Duran Duran*, 590
- Respect  
*Aretha Franklin*, 225
- Reunited  
*Peaches and Herb*, 503
- Rhinestone Cowboy  
*Glen Campbell*, 415
- Rich Girl  
*Daryl Hall and John Oates*, 457
- Ring My Bell  
*Anita Ward*, 506
- Ringo  
*Lorne Greene*, 161
- Rise  
*Herb Alpert*, 512
- Rock and Roll Waltz  
*Kay Starr*, 7
- Rock Around the Clock  
*See (We're Gonna) Rock Around the Clock*
- Rock Me Amadeus  
*Falco*, 632
- Rock Me Gently  
*Andy Kim*, 377
- Rock 'n' Me  
*Steve Miller Band*, 447
- Rock the Boat  
*Hues Corporation*, 369
- Rock With You  
*Michael Jackson*, 520
- Rock Your Baby  
*George McCrae*, 370
- Roses Are Red (My Love)  
*Bobby Vinton*, 113
- Round and Round  
*Perry Como*, 20
- Ruby Tuesday  
*The Rolling Stones*, 218
- Runaround Sue  
*Dion*, 99
- Runaway  
*Del Shannon*, 88
- Running Bear  
*Johnny Preston*, 64
- Running Scared  
*Roy Orbison*, 91
- Sad Eyes  
*Robert John*, 510
- Sailing  
*Christopher Cross*, 529
- Sara  
*Starship*, 630
- Saturday Night  
*Bay City Rollers*, 423
- Save the Last Dance for Me  
*The Drifters*, 77
- Saving All My Love for You  
*Whitney Houston*, 620
- Say, Say, Say  
*Paul McCartney and Michael Jackson*, 581
- Say You, Say Me  
*Lionel Richie*, 626
- Seasons Change  
*Expose*, 691
- Seasons in the Sun  
*Terry Jacks*, 358
- Separate Lives  
*Phil Collins and Marilyn Martin*, 624
- Shadow Dancing  
*Andy Gibb*, 485
- (Shake, Shake, Shake) Shake Your Booty  
*KC and the Sunshine Band*, 442
- Shake You Down  
*Gregory Abbott*, 657
- Shakedown  
*Bob Seger*, 672
- She Loves You  
*The Beatles*, 144
- Sheila  
*Tommy Roe*, 116
- Sherry  
*The Four Seasons*, 117
- Shining Star  
*Earth, Wind and Fire*, 404
- Shout  
*Tears for Fears*, 614
- Show and Tell  
*Al Wilson*, 354
- Silly Love Songs  
*Wings*, 436
- Singing the Blues  
*Guy Mitchell*, 16
- Sir Duke  
*Stevie Wonder*, 464
- Sister Golden Hair  
*America*, 407
- (Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay  
*Otis Redding*, 238
- Sixteen Tons  
*Tennessee Ernie Ford*, 5
- Sledgehammer  
*Peter Gabriel*, 642
- Sleep Walk  
*Santo and Johnny*, 58
- Smoke Gets in Your Eyes  
*The Platters*, 48
- So Emotional  
*Whitney Houston*, 686
- So Much in Love  
*The Tymes*, 134
- Soldier Boy  
*The Shirelles*, 109
- Someday We'll Be Together  
*Diana Ross and the Supremes*, 265
- Somethin' Stupid  
*Nancy Sinatra and Frank Sinatra*, 222
- Something  
*The Beatles*, 262
- Song Sung Blue  
*Neil Diamond*, 314
- Sound of Silence, The  
*Simon and Garfunkel*, 190
- Southern Nights  
*Glen Campbell*, 461
- St. Elmo's Fire (Man in Motion)  
*John Parr*, 616
- Stagger Lee  
*Lloyd Price*, 49
- 'Star Wars' Theme/Cantina Band  
*Meco*, 474
- Stay  
*Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs*, 80
- Stayin' Alive  
*Bee Gees*, 478
- Still  
*Commodores*, 515
- Stop! In the Name of Love  
*The Supremes*, 170
- Stranger on the Shore  
*Mr. Acker Bilk*, 110
- Strangers in the Night  
*Frank Sinatra*, 202
- Streak, The  
*Ray Stevens*, 365
- Stripper, The  
*David Rose*, 112
- Stuck on You  
*Elvis Presley*, 67
- Stuck With You  
*Huey Lewis and the News*, 648
- Sugar Shack  
*Jimmy Gilmer and the Fireballs*, 138
- Sugar, Sugar  
*The Archies*, 258
- Sukiyaki  
*Kyu Sakamoto*, 131
- Summer in the City  
*The Lovin' Spoonful*, 205
- Sundown  
*Gordon Lightfoot*, 368
- Sunshine on My Shoulders  
*John Denver*, 360
- Sunshine Superman  
*Donovan*, 206
- Superstition  
*Stevie Wonder*, 327
- Surf City  
*Jan and Dean*, 133
- Surrender  
*Elvis Presley*, 86
- Suspicious Minds  
*Elvie Presley*, 260
- Sussudio  
*Phil Collins*, 611
- Sweet Dreams (Are Made of This)  
*Eurythmics*, 575
- Take Good Care of My Baby  
*Bobby Vee*, 97
- Take My Breath Away  
*Berlin*, 647
- Take on Me  
*a-ha*, 619
- Tammy  
*Debbie Reynolds*, 24
- Tears of a Clown, The  
*Smoky Robinson and the Miracles*, 285
- Teddy Bear  
*See (Let Me Be Your) Teddy Bear*
- Teen Angel  
*Mark Dinning*, 65
- Tell Her About It  
*Billy Joel*, 577
- Telstar  
*The Tornados*, 121
- Tequila  
*The Champs*, 34
- Thank God I'm a Country Boy  
*John Denver*, 406
- Thank You (Falettinme Be Mice Elf Agin)  
*Sly and the Family Stone*, 269
- That'll Be the Day  
*The Crickets*, 26
- That's the Way (I Like It)  
*KC and the Sunshine Band*, 420
- That's What Friends Are For  
*Dionne and Friends*, 627
- Theme from 'A Summer Place'  
*Percy Faith*, 66
- Theme from 'Mahogany' (Do You Know Where You're Going To)  
*Diana Ross*, 426
- Theme from 'S.W.A.T.'  
*Rhythm Heritage*, 429
- Theme from 'Shaft'  
*Isaac Hayes*, 302
- Then Came You  
*Dionne Warwick and the Spinners*, 380
- There! I've Said It Again  
*Bobby Vinton*, 142
- There'll Be Sad Songs (To Make You Cry)  
*Billy Ocean*, 639
- These Boots Are Made for Walkin'  
*Nancy Sinatra*, 194

# TITLE INDEX

These Dreams  
*Heart*, 631  
 (They Long to Be) Close to You  
*Carpenters*, 278  
 This Diamond Ring  
*Gary Lewis and the Playboys*, 167  
 This Guy's in Love With You  
*Herb Alpert*, 242  
 Three Bells, The  
*The Browns*, 57  
 Three Times a Lady  
*Commodores*, 487  
 Ticket to Ride  
*The Beatles*, 174  
 Tide Is High, The  
*Blondie*, 535  
 Tie a Yellow Ribbon Round the Ole  
 Oak Tree  
*Dawn*, 332  
 Tighten Up  
*Archie Bell and the Drells*, 240  
 Time After Time  
*Cyndi Lauper*, 589  
 Time in a Bottle  
*Jim Croce*, 352  
 To Know Him Is to Love Him  
*The Teddy Bears*, 46  
 To Sir With Love  
*Lulu*, 231  
 Together Forever  
*Rick Astley*, 700  
 Tom Dooley  
*The Kingston Trio*, 45  
 Tonight's the Night (Gonna Be  
 Alright)  
*Rod Stewart*, 448  
 Too Much  
*Elvis Presley*, 17  
 Too Much Heaven  
*Bee Gees*, 496  
 Too Much, Too Little, Too Late  
*Johnny Mathis and Deniece  
 Williams*, 483  
 Top of the World  
*Carpenters*, 350  
 Torn Between Two Lovers  
*Mary MacGregor*, 453  
 Tossin' and Turnin'  
*Bobby Lewis*, 94  
 Total Eclipse of the Heart  
*Bonnie Tyler*, 578  
 Touch Me in the Morning  
*Diana Ross*, 340  
 Tragedy  
*Bee Gees*, 499  
 Travelin' Man  
*Ricky Nelson*, 90  
 Treat Me Nice  
*Elvis Presley*, 29

True Colors  
*Cyndi Lauper*, 650  
 Truly  
*Lionel Richie*, 563  
 TSOP  
*MFSB and the Three Degrees*, 363  
 Turn! Turn! Turn!  
*The Byrds*, 188  
 Twilight Time  
*The Platters*, 35  
 Twist, The  
*Chubby Checker*, 74  
 Uncle Albert/Admiral Halsey  
*Paul and Linda McCartney*, 298  
 Undercover Angel  
*Alan O'Day*, 469  
 Up Where We Belong  
*Joe Cocker and Jennifer Warnes*,  
 562  
 Upside Down  
*Diana Ross*, 530  
 Venus  
*Frankie Avalon*, 50  
 Venus  
*Bananarama*, 646  
*Shocking Blue*, 268  
 View to a Kill, A  
*Duran Duran*, 612  
 Volare (Nel Blu Dipinto Di Blu)  
*Domenico Modugno*, 41  
 Wake Me Up Before You Go-Go  
*Wham!*, 598  
 Wake Up Little Susie  
*Everly Brothers*, 28  
 Walk Like a Man  
*The Four Seasons*, 125  
 Walk Like an Egyptian  
*Bangles*, 656  
 Walk Right In  
*The Rooftop Singers*, 123  
 Want Ads  
*The Honey Cone*, 293  
 War  
*Edwin Starr*, 280  
 Way It Is, The  
*Bruce Hornsby and the Range*,  
 655  
 Way We Were, The  
*Barbra Streisand*, 356  
 Way You Make Me Feel, The  
*Michael Jackson*, 688  
 Wayward Wind, The  
*Gogi Grant*, 11  
 We Are the World  
*USA for Africa*, 605  
 We Built This City  
*Starship*, 623  
 We Can Work It Out  
*The Beatles*, 191

Wedding Bell Blues  
*The Fifth Dimension*, 261  
 Welcome Back  
*John Sebastian*, 434  
 We're an American Band  
*Grand Funk*, 344  
 (We're Gonna) Rock Around the  
 Clock  
*Bill Haley and His Comets*, 1  
 West End Girls  
*Pet Shop Boys*, 635  
 What a Fool Believes  
*Doobie Brothers*, 500  
 Whatever Gets You Thru the Night  
*John Lennon*, 383  
 What's Love Got to Do With It  
*Tina Turner*, 593  
 When a Man Loves a Woman  
*Percy Sledge*, 199  
 When Does Cry  
*Prince*, 591  
 When I Need You  
*Leo Sayer*, 463  
 When I Think of You  
*Janet Jackson*, 649  
 Where Did Our Love Go  
*The Supremes*, 155  
 Where Do Broken Hearts Go  
*Whitney Houston*, 696  
 Who Can It Be Now?  
*Men at Work*, 561  
 Who's That Girl  
*Madonna*, 674  
 Why  
*Frankie Avalon*, 62  
 Wild Thing  
*The Troggs*, 204  
 Will It Go Round in Circles  
*Billy Preston*, 337  
 Will You Love Me Tomorrow  
*The Shirelles*, 83  
 Winchester Cathedral  
*The New Vaudeville Band*, 214  
 Windy  
*The Association*, 226  
 Wishing Well  
*Terence Trent D'Arby*, 697  
 Witch Doctor  
*David Seville*, 36  
 With a Little Luck  
*Wings*, 482  
 With or Without You  
*U2*, 666  
 Without You  
*Nilsson*, 307  
 Woman in Love  
*Barbra Streisand*, 532  
 Wonderland by Night  
*Bert Kaempfert*, 82

Wooden Heart (Muss I Den)  
*Joe Dowell*, 95  
 World Without Love, A  
*Peter and Gordon*, 150  
 Yellow Rose of Texas, The  
*Mitch Miller*, 2  
 Yesterday  
*The Beatles*, 185  
 You Ain't Seen Nothing Yet  
*Backman-Turner Overdrive*, 382  
 You Are the Sunshine of My Life  
*Stevie Wonder*, 333  
 You Can't Hurry Love  
*The Supremes*, 207  
 You Don't Bring Me Flowers  
*Barbra Streisand and Neil  
 Diamond*, 494  
 You Don't Have to Be a Star (To Be  
 in My Show)  
*Marilyn McCoo and Billy Davis,  
 Jr.*, 449  
 You Give Love a Bad Name  
*Bon Jovi*, 653  
 You Haven't Done Nothin'  
*Stevie Wonder*, 381  
 You Keep Me Hangin' On  
*The Supremes*, 213  
*Kim Wilde*, 667  
 You Light Up My Life  
*Debby Boone*, 475  
 You Make Me Feel Like Dancing  
*Leo Sayer*, 450  
 You Needed Me  
*Anne Murray*, 492  
 You Send Me  
*Sam Cooke*, 30  
 You Should Be Dancing  
*Bee Gees*, 441  
 Young Love  
*Tab Hunter*, 18  
 (You're) Having My Baby  
*Paul Anka*, 374  
 (You're My) Soul and Inspiration  
*The Righteous Brothers*, 196  
 You're No Good  
*Linda Ronstadt*, 393  
 You're Sixteen  
*Ringo Starr*, 355  
 You're So Vain  
*Carly Simon*, 326  
 You're the One That I Want  
*John Travolta and Olivia Newton-John*, 484  
 You've Got a Friend  
*James Taylor*, 296  
 You've Lost That Lovin' Feelin'  
*The Righteous Brothers*, 166

# Photo Credits

The task of collecting photographs to illustrate 33 years of rock-and-roll history was an enormous one. The editors gratefully acknowledge those who took the time and trouble to search through their Rolodexes, attics, and picture files so that we could meet our deadlines. Special thanks to Phyllis Levine, for her advice and guidance at the outset of this project; and to Samantha Ridge, who helped us find what couldn't be found.

Courtesy of The Frank Driggs Collection: 1–45, 48–50, 52–56, 58, 59, 61–69, 71–75, 77–79, 81, 83–88, 90–92, 94, 96–106, 108, 109, 111–117, 119, 122, 124, 126–128, 130, 131, 133–137, 140–151, 153–166, 168–182, 184–186, 188–191, 193, 194, 198, 199, 201, 203, 205–209, 212, 214–217, 221, 223–225, 227, 229, 230, 233, 234, 238, 239, 241–243, 246, 249, 251, 253, 255, 260, 261, 264, 265, 267, 269, 272–280, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289, 293–299, 301–306, 310–315, 319–321, 324, 326, 328–330, 332, 334, 336, 340, 342–344, 347, 350, 351, 354, 356, 357, 360, 362, 364, 366, 367, 371, 372, 375–378, 382–384, 386, 387, 389, 391, 393–399, 401, 404–408, 412, 415–419, 422, 423, 426, 428, 431, 432, 434, 435, 437–441, 446, 447, 450, 452, 454, 457–459, 461, 466, 470, 473, 475, 476, 478–482, 484, 486–489, 491, 493, 495, 496, 498, 500, 503, 507, 514, 517, 523, 525–527, 531, 534, 537–540, 549, 552, 554, 557, 559, 561, 567, 573, 575, 581, 584, 585, 589–591, 596, 598–600, 609, 620, 628, 636, 637, 651, 653, 661, 663, 685, 692.

Courtesy of Ebet Roberts: 259, 266, 270, 308, 323, 353, 388, 402, 425, 463, 467, 471, 472, 485, 492, 497, 504, 508, 509, 511, 518, 520, 522, 524, 528, 529, 533, 535, 536, 541–543, 545, 546, 548, 550, 551, 553, 560, 563, 565, 566, 568–572, 574, 577, 580, 582, 583, 586, 587, 593–595, 604, 647, 660, 670, 696, 697.

Courtesy of The Michael Ochs Archive: 47, 70, 80, 82, 89, 95, 120, 121, 123, 125, 129, 132, 152, 167, 183, 187, 195–197, 200, 202, 204, 210, 211, 213, 218, 222, 226, 232, 235, 237, 244, 245, 250, 252, 254, 257, 258, 263, 268, 271, 282, 287, 291, 292, 300, 309, 316–318, 322, 325, 327, 331, 339, 345, 346, 352, 358, 359, 363, 365, 369, 370, 374, 379–381, 392, 400, 403, 409, 410, 413, 414, 420, 424, 430, 433, 436, 444, 445, 448, 451, 455, 462, 464, 469, 474, 477, 483, 499, 501,

505, 506, 512, 515, 516 (Donna Summer), 555, 562, 576.

A&M Records: 556, 607, 610, 632, 649, 652; Jay Anning: 110; John Apostle: 93; Arista Records: 592, 597, 627 (Dionne Warwick), 639, 677, 686, 691, 695; Atlantic Records: 611, 616, 624, 641, 689; *Billboard* magazine: 456, 494 (Barbra Streisand), 516 (Barbra Streisand), 532, 558; Fred Bronson: 46, 76, 107, 192, 231, 240, 256, 307, 338, 368, 390, 421, 502, 521, 544; Jim Ed Brown: 57; Buddah Records: 236; Capitol Records: 335, 612, 631, 671, 672; CBS Records: 443, 494 (Neil Diamond); Gretchen Christopher: 51, 60; Chrysalis Records: 564, 615, 648, 682; Columbia Records: 602, 608, 613, 656, 657, 664, 669, 679; Attila Csuipo: 654 (Amy Grant); Chris Cuffaro: 699; Elektra/Asylum Records: 411, 640; EMI Manhattan: 635; EMI Records: 220, 228, 247, 262, 349, 355, 361, 510; Epic Records: 490, 603, 676 (Michael Jackson), 680, 688, 694, 698; ESP Management: 601; Geffen Records: 642, 678; Jimmy Gilmer: 138; Island Records: 634, 645, 666, 673; Kama Sutra Records: 341; MCA Records: 618, 622, 627 (Gladys Knight), 638 (Patti LaBelle), 667, 681, 690; Motown Records: 219, 248, 281, 285, 290, 348, 460, 530, 547, 621, 626; Mary MacGregor: 453; Norby Walters Associates: 519; Bobby Pickett: 118; PolyGram Records: 614, 646; Portrait: 650; Qwest Records: 676 (Siedah Garrett) (photo by Sam Emerson); RCA Records: 623, 625, 629, 630, 655, 683, 684, 693; Rhine Records: 658; Herb Ritts: 644; Lee Salem: 627 (Stevie Wonder); Showtime: 627 (Elton John); Sire Records: 606, 659, 674; Solters/Roskin/Friedman Inc.: 579; April Stevens: 139; Stone/Hallinan Associates: 468; T.K. Records: 442, 465; USA for Africa Foundation: 605 (photo by Harry Benson); Virgin Records: 665; Warner Brothers Records: 513, 617, 619, 633, 638 (Michael McDonald), 643, 654 (Peter Cetera), 662, 668, 675, 687.

Title page photographs are courtesy of The Frank Driggs Collection, with the exception of Cyndi Lauper, David Bowie, and Michael Jackson, whose photographs are courtesy of Ebet Roberts.

Additional photo credits: RCA Records: 700 (photo by Mike Prior).